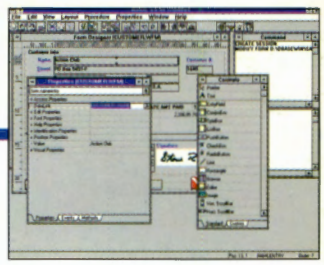
THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING OCTOBER 11, 1994 VOL. 13 NO. 17 U.S. $3.95 / CAN. $4.95 / U.K. £2.95

PC MAGAZINE

dBASE for Windows:
More Than You'd Expect



Tools for Rightsizing:
PC Labs Tests File Servers, SQL Databases, and Ethernet Switches

Make the INTERNET Connection

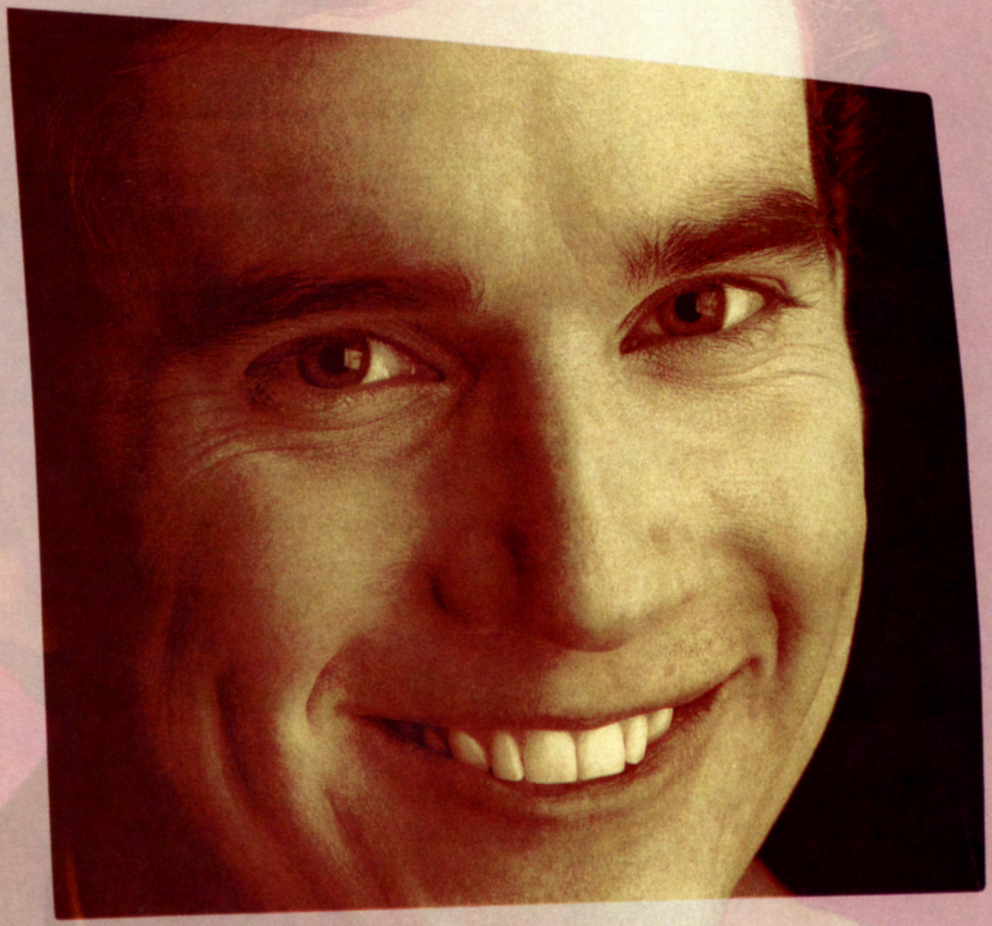
#BXBHFGD**********3-DIGIT 600
#LON3679S095 2#390148 1Q
J224O1X607 SEP 26 95
MR JIM LEONARD B US27
3679 SALEM WALK #HN17
NORTHBROOK IL 60062-7373



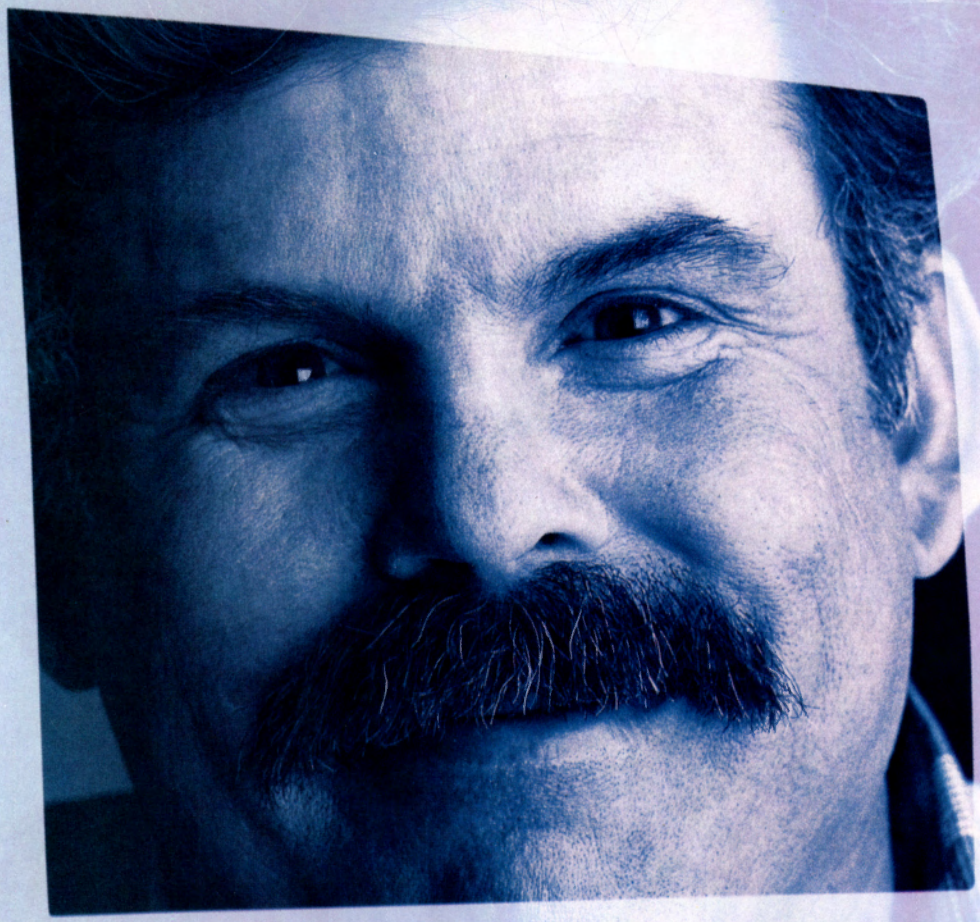
- Everything You Need to Know to Get Connected
- How to Find the Data You Need
- Internet Tools And Providers

02391

Two hundred and sixty-five hours this month.
Twenty-eight days out of college.

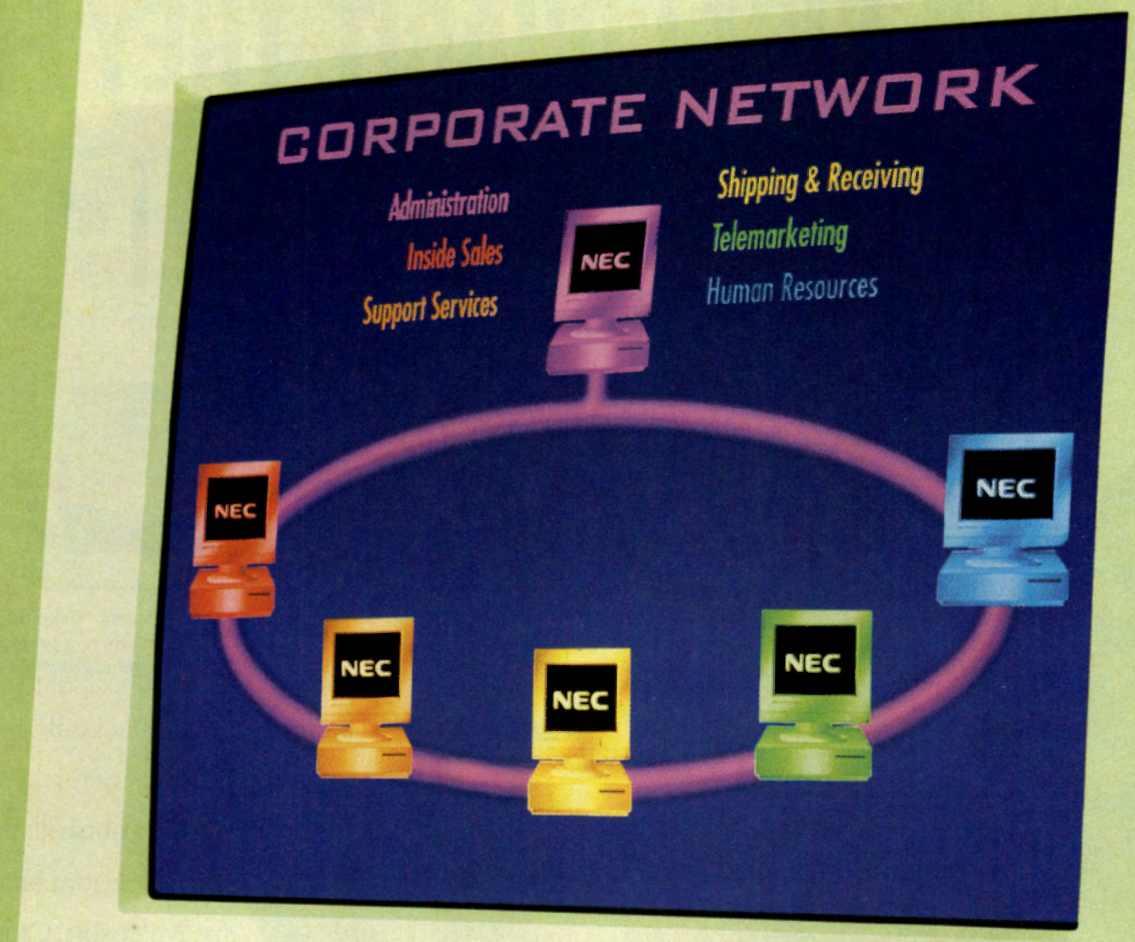


Fifteen hours today.
Sixty-five overnight packages. Tonight.



Ten hours per day.
One hundred and thirty words per minute.





Introducing the MultiSync® Value Series Monitors. The affordable solution for those who make your business run.

They're the people you count on to get the job done. From secretaries to shipping, they need all the help you can give them. Luckily, the 15" (13.8" diagonal viewable area) MultiSync® 3V and the new 14" (13" diagonal viewable area) MultiSync® 2V give them the bright, sharp images you'd expect from an NEC MultiSync monitor. You also get MPR II compliance, Mac and PC compatibility, high refresh rates and resolutions up to 1024 x 768 NI, all with a 3-year limited warranty. It's more than you'd expect at such a great price. But then again, you're probably used to getting the most for your money. Questions? Call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or, for information via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #153501 and #143201. **The easiest monitors to live with for hours and hours: Ours.** NEC



MultiSync 2V

Optional cable adapter, required for Macintosh connection, available free from NEC. MultiSync is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

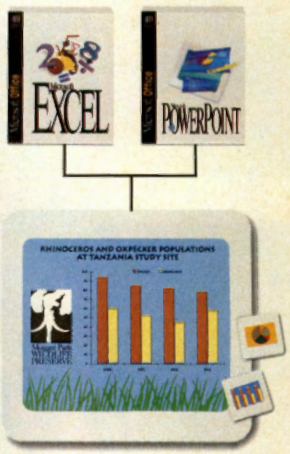
IN THE MICROSOFT OFFI
DON'T JUST COHABIT, THEY FOR



You might say we simply borrowed the idea from nature. Programs that live in the same place should work together.

Consider what you have to do in a single week. Letters. Memos. Reports. Spreadsheets. Charts. Graphs. Presentations.

Wouldn't it be great if there were a product that could help you pull it all together?



Create powerful presentations easily with information from different programs. Suddenly, you're a whiz presenter.

In a nutshell, that's the whole idea behind the Microsoft® Office. Now all your programs can work together like one.

Thanks to our intuitive OfficeLinks tools, it's easier than ever to share text, data and graphics seamlessly between our best-selling programs.

What's this really mean?

Simply, you'll be able to get more done. With a lot less effort.

Say you're working on your sales report. You'll probably start by writing in Microsoft Word.

*Support for Microsoft Office is no-charge; however, normal telephone company shown here, includes: Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint presentation graphics 563-9048; outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

CE, SOFTWARE PROGRAMS M MEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIPS.

Then you click to open your Microsoft Access® database and call up your sales data. By client. By vendor. By salesperson. By region. By month.

But why stop there?

You can easily send that data to a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet in just a click of a button, analyze it, turn it into a dramatic chart, and drop it all back into your Word document.

It's like one big technological swap fest. The end benefit being, that now you can spend more time concentrating on your work, instead of on your software.

Naturally, you'll want to share your handiwork with the regional managers.

Just a couple of clicks later, you've created personalized letters for each one of them from within Microsoft Word.

Brilliant.

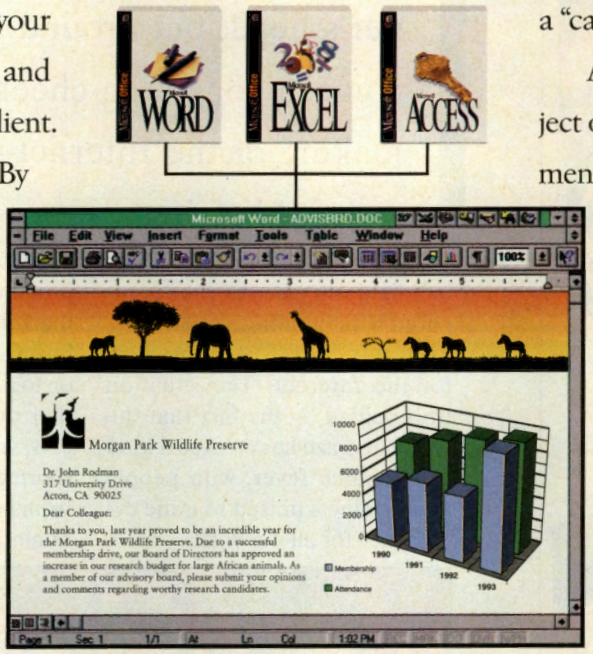
Now for the finishing touch. Click a button and transform everything into an eye-popping PowerPoint® presentation. Call it a "career-enhancing" move.

And while we're on the subject of relationships, we should mention the Microsoft Office is the only product of its kind that offers you unlimited product support with no service charge.*

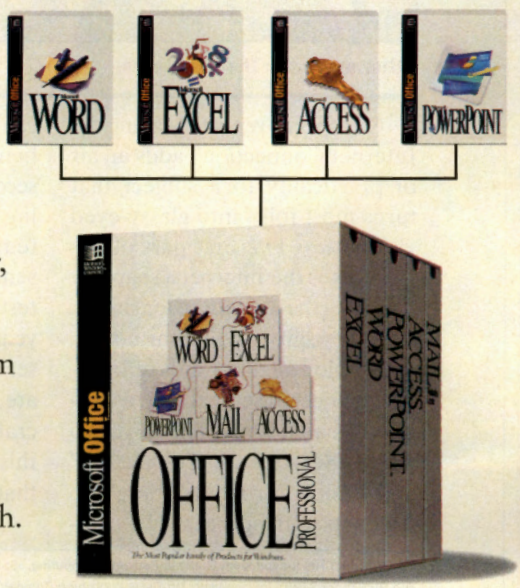
Clearly, the Microsoft Office with OfficeLinks marks a quantum shift in what software enables you to achieve. And it's a clear indication of where the future is heading.

To find out the rest of the story (a small sample of which we've covered here), visit your retailer or call (800) 894-6642, Department VAC, for your Office Information Kit.

With the Microsoft Office, you'll not only improve the relationship between your programs, the same will go for you and your computer.



It's easy to update or manage text, data and graphics in one document with the latest object linking and embedding technology (OLE 2.0). Just click where you need to work and the tools you need are right there.



Microsoft Office

charges apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms, and conditions, which are subject to change without notice. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office Professional, program, the Microsoft Access database management system and a Mail workstation license (server and software must be acquired separately). In the 50 United States, call (800) 894-6642, Dept. VAC. For information only: In Canada, call (800) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard of hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft, PowerPoint, Microsoft Access and the Windows

NEW!
SIMPLY 3D™
Now Everyone Can Create Awesome 3D Graphics!
JUST $59
- Create three dimensional type & video titles
- Add full color, photo realistic rendering and camera animations to your presentations, drawings & photos
- Includes 100 3D objects & 70 seamless textures
- Includes full multimedia guided tour
- Includes a 9 lesson guided tutorial on adding 3D to 2D

To get your SIMPLY 3D™ just call
800-881-4108
U.S. & CANADA
For OEM Sales Call 818-593-3500, Ext. 225
For International Sales Fax +44 481-714-573
CIRCLE 373 ON READER SERVICE CARD
VISUAL SOFTWARE INC
Visual Software Inc.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
(818) 883-7900
Fax (818) 593-3737
MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Inside

If you build it, they will come" may have started life as a voice inside Kevin Costner's head, but around our halls it's become a tongue-in-cheek slogan for the making of the Internet—the PC world's own field of dreams.

Undoubtedly, building a baseball field is a piece of cake compared with building a secure, fiscally responsible infrastructure for the Internet. The situation isn't helped by the fact that the Internet craze has created a kind of Klondike fever, with people and products poised to mine cyberspace for all it's worth.



Butler and Mace: The Rightsizers.

Our special report "Making the Internet Connection" adds an air of practicality to a subject that turns most folks into glassy-eyed visionaries. The first part of the story gives the Internet a shape by depicting the how-tos of logging in, using newsgroups, sending e-mail, and exploring thousands of Internet-connected servers with a variety of search tools. The next two parts, "Services for Connecting" and "Tools for Connecting," tie products to the process. We compare 12 products, each of which promises instant and easy access to the Internet. You can choose to buy a set of tools, or you can sign on to a commercial on-line service that provides some Internet access. In this story, you'll find no shortage of opinions on how to get from here to there. Hmm, kind of reminds me of the Internet itself.

Another area still zoned "Under Construction" is the client/server arena. This issue marks our third annual look at PC-based SQL server software, and testing is more rigorous then ever. Not only do we pit Microsoft, Oracle, and Sybase against one another, we also pose two basic questions that only testing can resolve. First, do these servers benefit from multiple CPUs, and second, if you're going to be shooting the budget on a big server system, what platform makes most sense? With ZD Labs' exhaustive testing, contributor Brian Butler's years of expertise in getting the big servers up and running, and associate editor Thomas Mace's way of crafting a story, we're prouder of this year's coverage than of any that has come before.

—Robin Raskin

PC Magazine: The Independent Guide to Personal Computing, ISSN 0888-8507, is published biweekly except in July and August for $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST Registration Number: R-123669673. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.

Photograph by Thom O'Connor

Work quietly

and carry a big network.

Personal NetWare. The big network for small business.

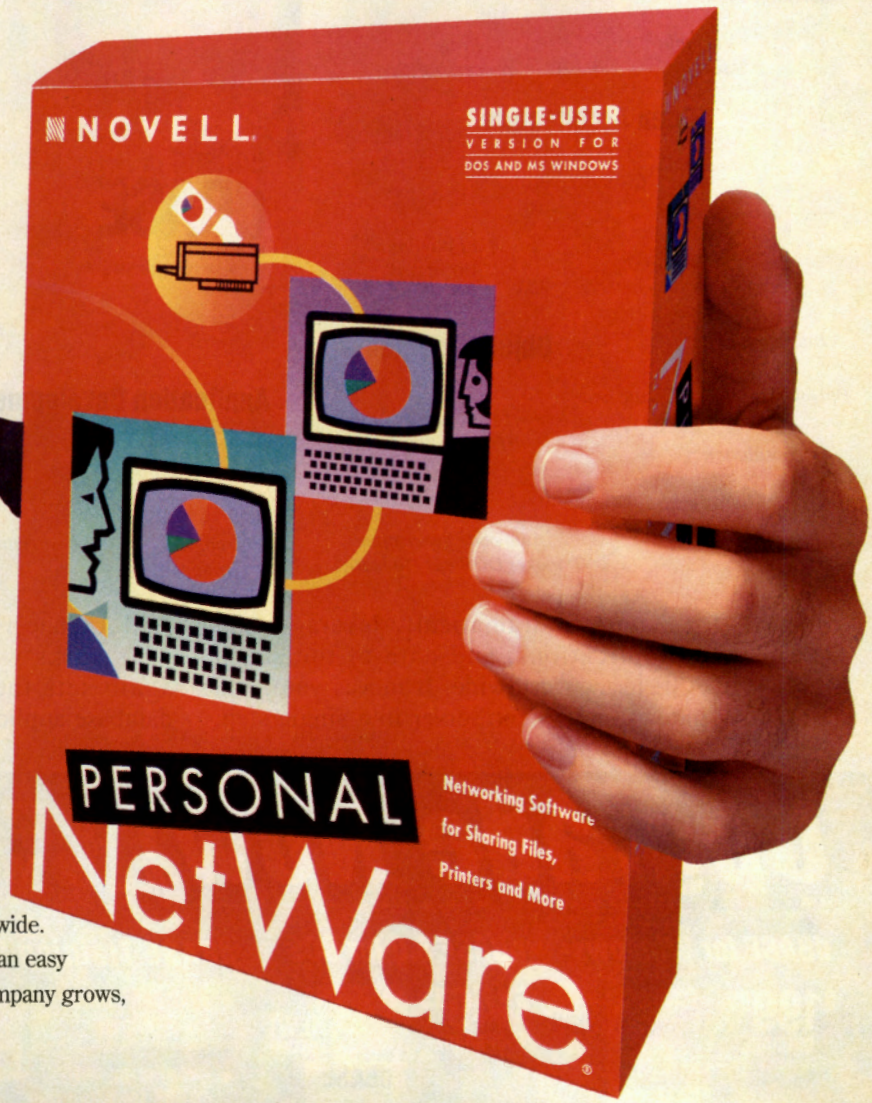
The leader in network computing has just taken the risk out of networking your business.

Personal NetWare® packs big features into an affordable, easy-to-use peer-to-peer network, with plenty of power for small businesses and workgroups. For starters, it works perfectly with what you already have. Whether you're using DOS or MS Windows, you can share files, printers, CD-ROMs and other resources with everyone on the network. Plus, an icon-driven, point and click interface makes setting up and using your network a breeze.



And Personal NetWare is a member of the Novell NetWare family—trusted by seven out of ten businesses, with over 40 million users worldwide. Personal NetWare offers full interconnectivity and an easy growth path to NetWare. Which means as your company grows, Personal NetWare will easily keep pace.

So get the small business network with the big name of Novell, the leader in network computing. Armed with Personal NetWare, you'll lead your company to growth and prosperity.



NOVELL

yes NetWare

To get product information by fax, call 1-800-554-4446 and request document #600.

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

Novell and Personal NetWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc.
© Copyright 1994 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 912 ON READER SERVICE CARD

dBASE for Windows is here!

It's everything you asked for

100% dBASE Standard

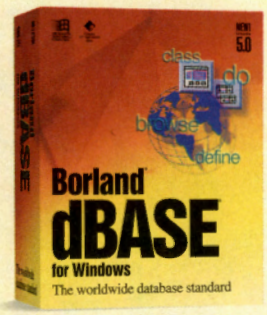
- *dBASE IV® and dBASE III PLUS® compatible*
- *Run concurrently with dBASE for DOS on same network*
- *Familiar language syntax*
- *Language enhancements*
  - *Variable scoping*
  - *Arrays*
  - *String processing*

Easy to Learn and Use

- *SpeedMenus™*
- *Navigator for easy file viewing and use*
- *On-line Help*
- *Interactive Tutors™ teach you, using your own data*
- *Catalog Window to organize files*

Open Architecture

- *Custom controls*
- *.DLLs and callbacks*
- *dBASE custom controls*
- *VBX*
- *Full Windows API access*



Visual Two-Way-Tools™

- *Visual Query Designer*
- *Visual Menu Designer*
- *Visual Form Designer*
- *FormExpert™ designs forms for you*

Secure Data Access

- *Crystal Reports for dBASE*
- *Client/Server*
- *Cascading deletes*
- *SpeedFilter™ gives the fastest answers to queries*
- *SQL server access*
  - *Oracle*
  - *InterBase®*
  - *Sybase*

Object-Oriented

- *Inheritance*
- *Polymorphism*
- *Encapsulation*
- *Create new classes of objects*
- *Prebuilt objects are ready to use*
- *Reusable components slash development time*
- *Object Inspectors® for easy object modification*
- *Auto code generation makes OOP easy to learn*

Application Development

- *Coverage analysis*
- *Graphical Debugger*
- *Preprocessor*

dBASE® for Windows dramatically leverages the knowledge, applications, and data of the seven million dBASE users worldwide. It moves you from DOS to Windows and Client/Server in a single step. And it pioneers new levels of productivity for everyone who works with information. dBASE for Windows again sets the standard for data management and database application development.

Upgrade Now!

The best way to build Windows database applications.

dBASE for Windows

$199.95 UPGRADE



dBASE 5.0 for DOS

$149.95 UPGRADE



dBASE Training Videos

- Learning dBASE for Windows — $49.95
- Developing with dBASE for Windows — $49.95



FOR WINDOWS dBASE

Your path from DOS to Windows and Client/Server is here. See your dealer or CALL NOW!

1-800-336-6464, ext. 9031

Fast Fax 1-800-408-0001 **Developer Certification 1-800-353-2211** **Canada 1-800-461-3327**

Borland
The Upsizing Company

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc.
Prices good in the United States and Canada only. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. BI 7459

CIRCLE 220 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE

October 11, 1994 Volume 13 Number 17

UP FRONT

Inside
Internet mania 4

Letters
Seeking privacy in the digital age 19

Trends
- Dual-processor PCs
- OS/2's Internet connection
- I want my LAN TV
- Rock-and-rollers on CD-ROM 29

First Looks



- IBM PC Server
- Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS 4
- Desktop PCMCIA card readers
- Peachtree Accounting 3.0 for Windows 37

New & Improved
BY ADAM A. HICKS 61

Read Only
EDITED BY TIN ALBANO 73

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
Bill Gates Ponders the Internet 79

Bill Machrone
Code Bloat: The Ugly Truth 87

John C. Dvorak
Plug and Pray 95
Inside Track 97

Jim Seymour
When Microsoft Wins, Do We Lose? 101

Bill Howard
Cables, Cables Everywhere 113

COVER STORY

Internet Access



Making the Internet Connection

BY RICK AYRE With more than 20 million high-tech members, the Internet may be the world's largest exclusive club: Everyone's talking about it, everyone wants to be there. But information on how to get connected is scarce. *PC Magazine* tackles the tough questions: What problems, what decisions do I face in connecting to the Internet? What services are available? What tools can I use? We review eight software products and four on-line services—and show you how it all fits together **118**

Three Paths to Connect to the Internet 118
Highlights 120
How Internet Mail Finds Its Way 121
How to Use Newsgroups and Mailing Lists 122
Editors' Choice 126
The Argot of the Internet 128
Webs and Gophers 132
How to Search the Internet 134
Where to Go and What to Find 138

Services for Connecting *141*
America Online *142*
Delphi *142*
NetCruiser *144*
The Pipeline for Windows *144*
Tools for Connecting *159*
Acadia/VxD 1.0 ..... *161*
AIR NFS 3.0 ..... *161*
ChameleonNFS for Windows 4.0 ..... *167*
Distinct TCP/IP Tools for Windows 3.21 ..... *169*
LAN Workplace for DOS 4.2 ..... *174*
Pathway Access for Windows 3.0 ..... *174*
SuperTCP/NFS for Windows 4.0 ..... *176*
WinGopher Complete 1.0 ..... *184*

Suitability to Task 160
Mosaic and Cello: Freeware Gold 164
Internet Front Ends to Watch For 166
Riding the Internet for Free 168
Summary of Features 172

Cover illustration by David Foster

PC MAGAZINE October 11, 1994 Volume 13 Number 17

FEATURES

PCs

File Servers: Data on Demand



BY JIM SEYMOUR Today's networks demand that file servers be more than just upended desktop PCs. They must be scalable, expandable systems that incorporate security and fault-tolerance features and have room to grow with your network. We test 15 file servers to determine which ones meet these needs.....**187**

AcerAltos 7000.....197
Axik NetPower Enterprise Server Series-I.....209
Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66.....217
Dell PowerEdge SP590.....218
DECpc XL Server 566.....220
Duracom FilePro 586/66.....220
EPS Super Server Goliath P5-66 SSBKP.....222
GAIN Vector 90ER.....224
Hewitt Rand HR Mission Critical.....224
Hewlett-Packard HP NetServer 486/LF.....226
IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566.....230
Polywell Poly RAID-586EV.....236
Tangent "Just'N Case" Server 100.....236
Wyse Series 6000i Model 665.....238
ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E.....239

Highlights.....188
Editors' Choice.....189
Suitability to Task.....190
Price/Performance Index.....192
Performance Tests.....200
Summary of Features.....228
Maintaining Your Data.....232

Networking

Switching Hubs: Switching to the Fast Track

BY GARY GUNNERSON Thanks to faster desktop processors and larger applications that create bigger files for your users to send to each other, your Ethernet network is struggling to keep up with the heavier traffic. Before you spend a fortune to replace a lot of hardware in moving toward a high-speed solution, take a look at switching hubs. Basically, you plug in a switch and immediately gain bandwidth; you don't have to replace any of your current hardware or software. We examine ten switches, both with and without high-speed ports.....**297**

Alantec PowerHub Model 5006.....306
Chipcom StarBridge Turbo Switch.....306
Cisco Catalyst Workgroup Switch.....310
Grand Junction FastSwitch 10/100.....314
Kalpana EtherSwitch EPS-2015 RS.....317
NBase NH203A On-the-Fly Ethernet Switch.....320
Network Peripherals EIFO Client/Server Switching Hub.....322
NetWorth PowerPipes Ethernet/FDDI Switching Hub.....322
PlainTree WaveSwitch 100.....323
Xedia MADswitch.....327

Highlights.....298
Editors' Choice.....299
Suitability to Task.....301
Another Piece in the Puzzle.....304
Think It's Time for a Switch?.....309
Ethernet Switches: The Buying Decision.....310
Adapters: The State of Affairs.....314
File Transfer Rates.....315
Inside an Ethernet Switch.....320
The Inside Switch.....321
Virtual Reality Check.....323
Performance Tests.....324
Got a Hub Already? Switch It.....326
Switchin' Cousins.....328
Summary of Features.....330

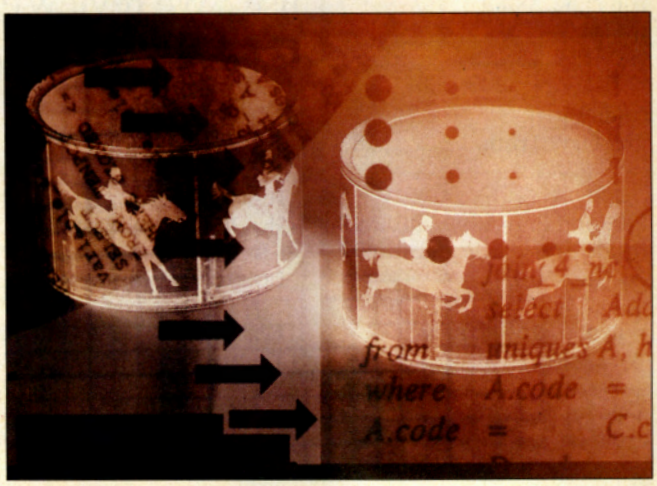
Applications Development

SQL Databases: The Great Leap Forward

BY BRIAN BUTLER AND THOMAS MACE This year was different. Where products in the past have crashed and burned, *PC Magazine*'s third annual marathon test of SQL database servers reveals a new level of stability and robustness. Performance is also up, and prices are falling. Our exhaustive tests put the leading SQL databases through their paces to reveal the hardiest.....**241**

Informix OnLine for SCO Unix 5.01.....244
Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT 4.21.....250
Oracle7 Server for NetWare 7.0.16.....267
Sybase SQL Server for NetWare 10.01.....275
Watcom SQL Network Server for NetWare 3.2.....286
XDB-Enterprise Server 4 for Windows NT.....293
Editors' Choice.....243

Preview: Borland's Interbase.....246
Preview: Gupta SQLBase Server.....250
Coming Soon: A New DB2/2.....253
Performance Tests.....254
Intel-Based SMP: How Strong?.....266
Competing with RISC.....268
Ingres Server: Still on Hold.....273
The Price of Performance.....274
Summary of Features.....278



PC-based SQL makes the leap to safety and speed (page 241).

PC MAGNET —Available on PC MagNet.

PC TECH

User-to-User

PC MAGNET BY NEIL J. RUBENKING Truly overwriting deleted files; getting line breaks in Program Manager icon labels 333

Tutor

PC MAGNET BY JEFF PROSISE Writing Filters with DEBUG 336

Lab Notes

PC MAGNET BY BILL CATCHINGS AND MARK L. VAN NAME Testing Your Data Depository with NetBench 3.0 340

Environments

PC MAGNET BY CHARLES PETZOLD Windows NT Metafiles and GDI Objects ..343

Utilities

PC MAGNET BY JOHNATHAN ZUCK WinPointer Highlights Your Presentations 351

PC SOLUTIONS

Hardware

A better way to silence your PC's speaker; can your old CD-ROM drive do multimedia? 357

Operating Environments

PC MAGNET A little-known Windows startup batch file can be a fly in the ointment; converting batch file parameters to uppercase 360

Word Processing

A Word for Windows macro that helps you use both AutoText andmacros ..361

Spreadsheets

PC MAGNET Printing formulas from Microsoft Excel spreadsheets 373

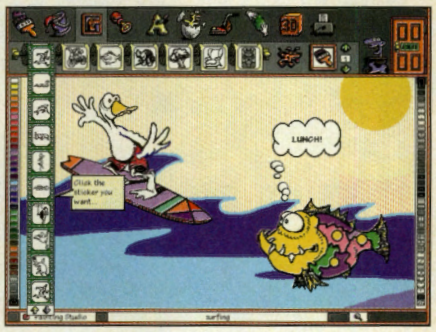
Databases

PC MAGNET A more complete way to recreate a FoxPro .CDX file ..373

AFTER WORDS

After Hours

- **Art software for kids:** It ain't just paint
- **CD-ROM Pick Hit:** Journey to the Source
- **Multimedia:** Magic Theatre
- **Simulation:** Comanche CD
- **Spotlight on Art:** Fractal Design Dabbler
- **Quick Clips**.....469



Abort, Retry, Fail?

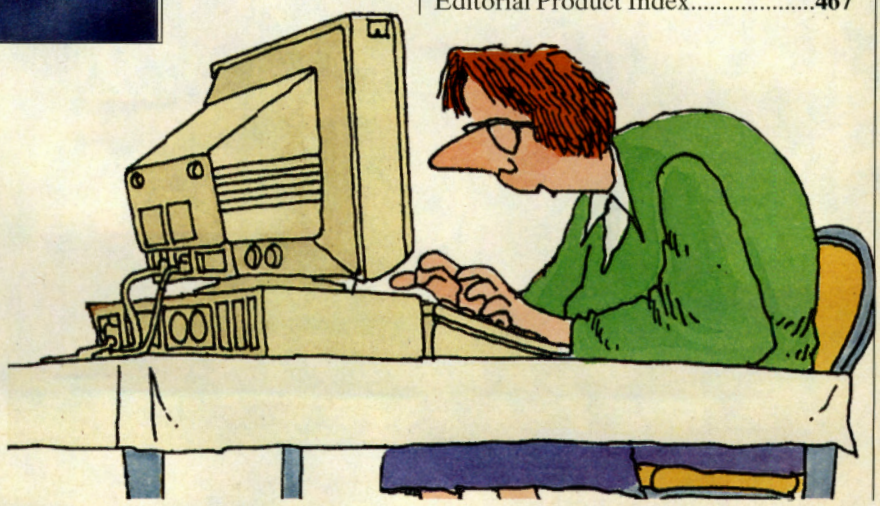
BY DON WILLMOTT.....478

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

Direct Marketing Connection 357
Marketplace.....431
Premier 431
Classified.....443
Business Cards 457
Reader Service Card.....461
Index to Advertisers 463
Advertisers' Product Index.....464
Coming Up 466
Editorial Product Index.....467



Learn to paint with Fractal Design Dabbler (page 469).



Mom loses her cool in cyberspace (page 478).

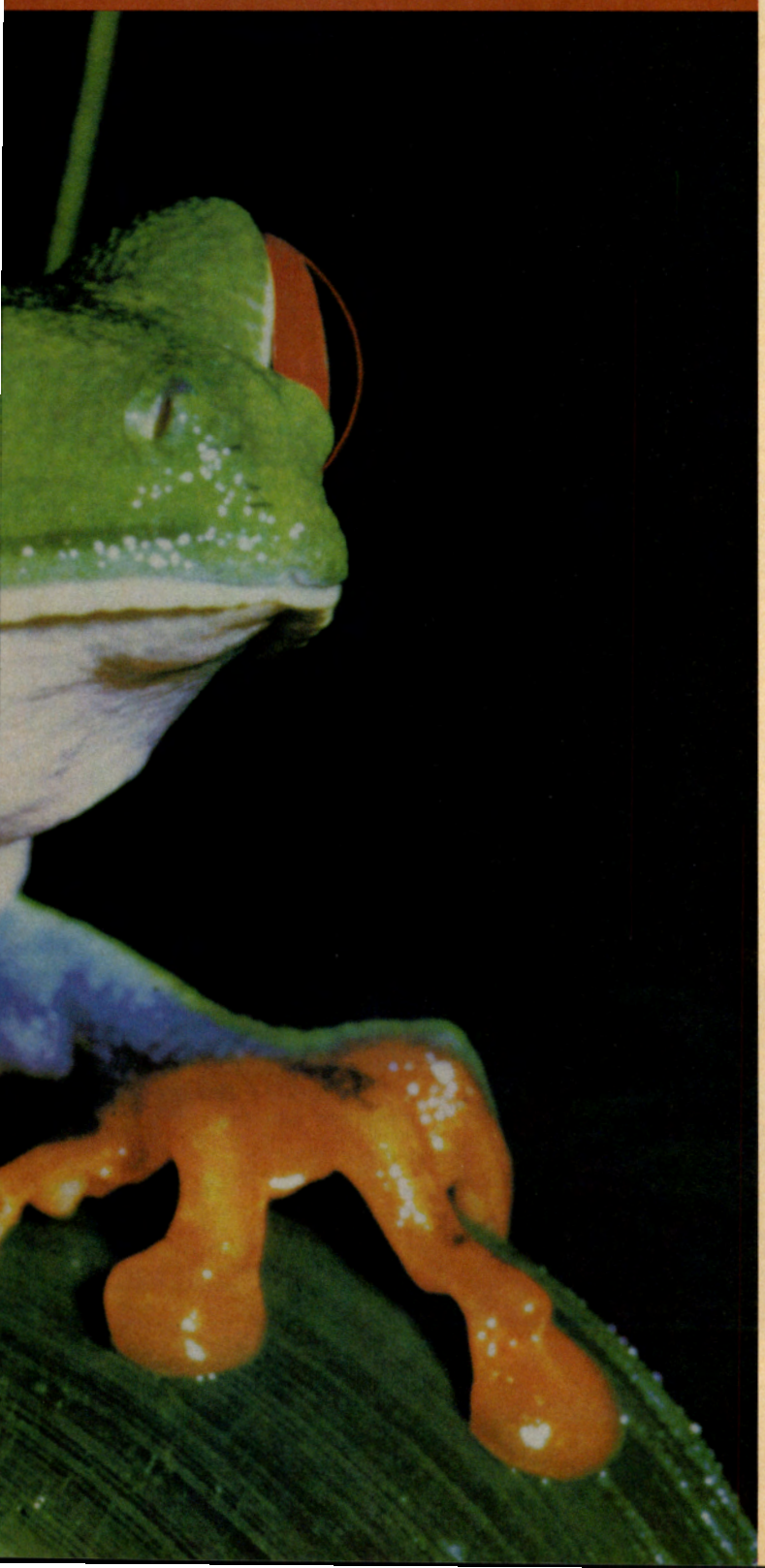
The detail of EPSON's 2400 dpi,
scanner really stands



Actual 30-bit scan

© 1994 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON. In Canada, call 800-GO-EPSON. For Latin America, 305-265-0092. EPSON, Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools and Macintosh are trademarks or registered trademarks of SEIKO EPSON CORP., Adobe Systems Inc., HSC Software and Apple Computer, Inc., respectively.

30-bit color out.



When it comes to detail, the new EPSON ES-1200C is in a class by itself. It's the only personal scanner with both 2400 dpi and 30-bit color internal scanning for crisp, clear image reproduction.



To ensure the best results with any image you scan, the ES-1200C provides one and three pass scanning, and standard parallel and SCSI ports allow you to connect simultaneously with two PC's. All this means the ES-1200C gives you more power than anything else in its price range.



The ES-1200C Pro for PC. The highest detail of any personal scanner.

The ES-1200C Pro includes top-ranked Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools, and EPSONScan II and TWAIN driver, cable and interface. There's also a Mac version.

Feature	EPSON ES-1200C Pro	HP ScanJet IICX	Microtek II HR	Umax UC1260
Optical Resolution	600	400	600	600
Max Resolution	2400	1600	2400	2400
Bits Per Pixel	10	8	8	8
One & Three Pass	yes	no	no	no
Dual Connectivity	yes	no	no	no

To see what a difference the details can make, visit your local authorized dealer or call 1-800-BUY-EPSON.

EPSON

PC MAGAZINE

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller
Editor Robin Raskin
Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard, Don Willmott

Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors Christopher Barr (West Coast), David Greenfield (Networking and Communications), Brian Nadel (First Looks)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross **Assistant Managing Editor** Dianne H. McDonald

Senior Associate Editor Ted Stevenson (Software) **Associate Editors** John Clyman (PCs), Gayle C. Ehrenman (After Hours), Leon Erlanger (Hardware), Carol Levin (Trends), Thomas Mace (Applications Development), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Lance N. Ulanoff (Graphics) **Technical Editor** Neil J. Rubenking **Senior Production Editors** Shari L. Girouard, Kim Schueler **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Tin Albano, Jamie M. Bsales, Kathleen Caster, Elisabeth H. Holzer, Vicki B. Jacobson, Ellyn J. McCasland, John Moore, Michael W. Muchmore, Michael Ryan, Craig L. Stark, Carol A. Venezia, Leslie Wygant, Anush Yegyazarian **Senior Writer** Robert S. Anthony **Staff Writer** William P. Flanagan **Assistant Editor** Adam A. Hicks **Senior Copy Editor** Jeanne Albrecht **Copy Editors** Jill Léger, Joseph N. Levine, Ann Ovodow, Michele Pepe, Asa Somers **Assistant Copy Editors** Jay Amster, Elliot Thomas Grant, Peter J. McLaughlin **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Assistant Layout Manager** Shelly Fierston **Senior Layout Editors** Thomas DeVito, Lillian Gaffney **Librarian** Thomas W. Giebel **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Senior Editorial Researcher** Brad Stilwell **Editorial Researchers** Mary E. Behr, Eryn R. Brown, Angela Hickman, Brendon M. Macaraeg, Todd Spangler, Jodi L. Wynblatt **Editorial Assistant** Melissa J. Perenson **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **PC Support Analyst** Melvin Acevedo **Production System Support Manager** Patricia Perkowski **Communications Manager** Diana Garelik **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Solon **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Contributing Editors Bill Machrone (Publishing Director), Douglas Boling, Bruce Brown, Sheryl Canter, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Lori Grunin, Mitt Jones, Nick Lippis, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Senior Art Director Lisa A. Sergi **Associate Art Directors** Charles Conover, Curtis M. Fields, Donna Panagakos **Associate Graphics Director** David Foster **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood **Contributing Photographer** Thom O'Connor

Technical Directors Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware) **Testing Coordinator** Steve Buehler **Project Leaders** Jeffrey D. Baher (Network First Looks), Amarendra Singh (Software), Robert P. Lipschutz (Networking and Communications), Jeff Mace (Graphics), Jay Munro (Applications Development), Richard Fisco (PCs), Michael J. Zulich (Hardware) **Programmers** Richard V. Dragan, Kenchai Prakobchart **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Technical Analysts** Daniel A. Begun, Laura Cox, Tim Crawford, John Garris, Margaret A. Piemonte, Deval Shah, Dan Smith, O. Ryan Tabibian **Support Technicians** Peter Bastide, Marino Delzotto, Bruce Kowalski, Denis Tom, Mark Valentine **Operations Manager** John R. Delaney **Inventory Control Coordinators** Rob Graydon, William Pagan, Mark Randall **Administrative Assistant** Jacqueline Paredes

Publisher Jim Stafford

Associate Publishers Anna Zornosa (West Coast), Lon Otremba (East Coast), Daniel Rosensweig, Michael Perkowski (Marketing) **National Sales Manager** Bill Stephen **Business Manager** Chris Eisenhardt **Research Director** Michael Van Engen **Associate Research Director** Jaime LeVine **Assistant Research Manager** Scott Gibson **Marketing Manager/Network Edition** John Wisdom **Client Services Manager** Steve Robinson **Sales Development Manager** Susan Federspiel **Promotion Manager** Lisa DiBenedetto **Events Manager** Dawn Gudelis

Senior Advertising Production Manager Lori Iaccino **Advertising Production Manager** Pamela Berkowitz **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Susan Conrad, Robert Joy **Senior Coordinator, Edit Production** Mark Baard **Coordinator, Edit Production** Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group
President Ronni Sonnenberg

Group Vice Presidents Claude P. Sheer, Jeff Ballowe **Vice Presidents** Joseph Gillespie (Magazine Networks), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Michael Miller (Editor-in-Chief *PC Magazine*), Dan Farber (Editor-in-Chief *PC Week*) Paul Somerson (Editorial Director *PC/Computing*), Al DiGuido (Group Publisher), J. Sam Huey (Publisher *PC/Computing*), Jim Stafford (Publisher *PC Magazine*), Don Byrnes (Publisher *PC Week*) **Directors** Susan Delman (Corporate Marketing), Brenda Wheeler (Public Relations), Ellen Atkinson (Training), Celia Canfield (Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program) **Sales Development Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC** Jeff Bruce **Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name **Director, ZD Labs** Bob Kane

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Presidents J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp), Robert Howells (Information Access Company), J.B. Holston III (International Media Group), Bill Lohse (ZD Expos), Michael Kolowich (Ziff-Davis Interactive), Ken Jeffers (Ziff Technology Group)

Senior Vice Presidents Baird Davis (Circulation), Rachel Greenfield **Vice Presidents** Tom McGrade (Assistant to the Chairman), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Herbert Stern (Creative Services), Bruce W. Bourne (General Manager), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Roger Herrmann (Production), Rolf M. Wulfsberg (Research), Robert Ziff (Strategic Planning), Bill Machrone (Technology) **Chief Information Officer** Wellington Y. Chiu **Internal Marketing Consultant** Paul H. Chook **Editorial Director** Lewis D'Vorkin **Executive Director, Information Systems** Owen Weekley **Executive Director, Marketing Services** Jim Manning **Production Director** Walter J. Terlecki, **Director of Licensing** Jean Lamensdorf **Director of Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Ziff Communications Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer Bruce R. Barnes
Senior Vice President Steven C. Feinman
Vice Presidents J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), T.L. Thompson (Business Manager), Timothy J. Mitchell (Controller and Treasurer)

Chairman Emeritus William B. Ziff, Jr.

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call toll-free 800-289-0429 in the U.S. and Canada; all other countries, please contact Ireland: 303-666-3190 or fax 303-666-3191. Or write to *PC Magazine,* P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.
Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage.
Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.
Computer Select: *PC Magazine* is available on Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. For subscription information, call Computer Library at 800-827-7889, ext. 708.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mailbox 157-9301, to CompuServe address 72241,104, Internet address 157.9301@mcimail.com, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Jennifer Roth, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or newspaper clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up the photocopy, not the original.

PC MagNet

PC Magazine operates PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZiffNet, hosted by CompuServe. To join, set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMAG94 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. CompuServe members may join by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS ! prompt. ZiffNet membership is $2.95 a month, which includes access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards, Product Reviews Index, Newsbytes, ZiffNet Highlights and Information, and the Support Forum. Connect-time charges vary according to modem speed.

To obtain this issue's utility free of charge: Dial 617-231-4450, with your modem, to access the PC Magazine Utilities BBS. Enter your name at the prompt, and follow the menus.

Prodigy members can download *PC Magazine* utilities from ZiffNet Selections on Prodigy for a transfer fee of $3 per program. Jump 'ziff select' and browse the computing topics for programs.

Permissions, Reprints

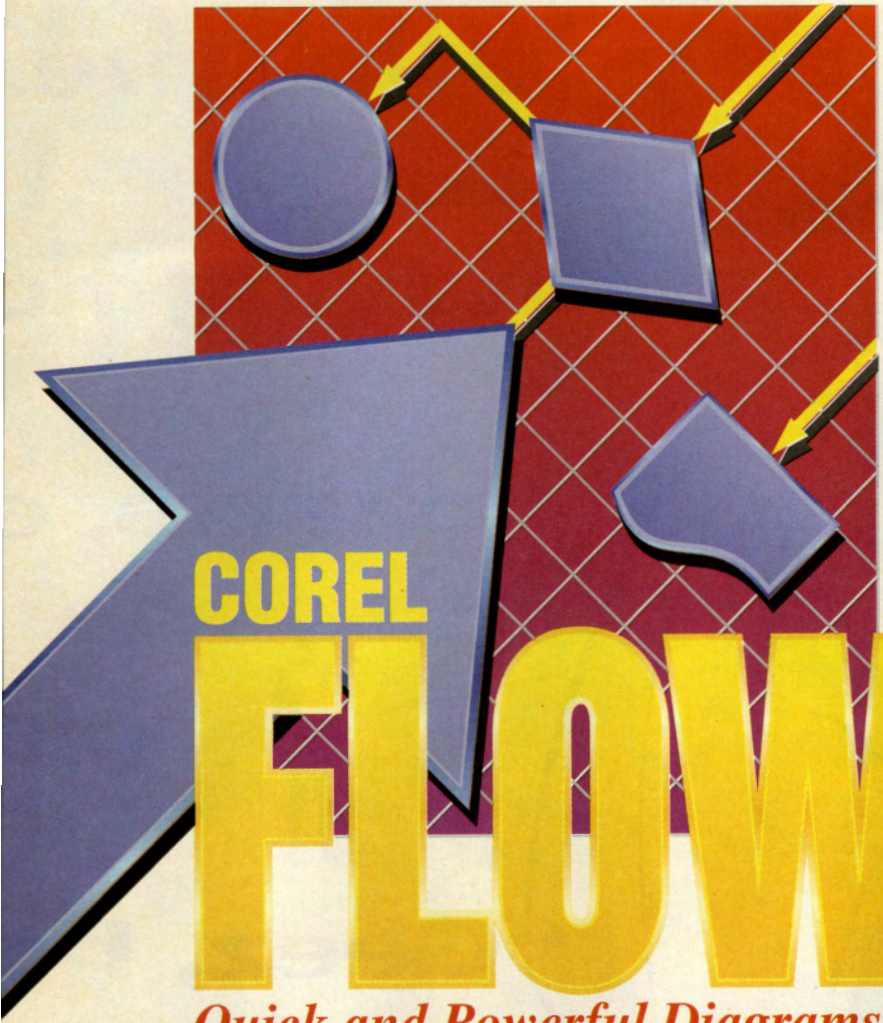
Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker; for information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters.

PC Magazine Reviews

Except where noted: All *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. Benchmark and performance tests are run on Compaq Deskpro 486/33M's.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100. *PC Magazine* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with International Business Machines Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Entire contents copyright ©1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P.: PC, *PC Magazine,* PC Labs, PC MagNet, PC Magazine Award for Technical Excellence, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. The following are trademarks of Ziff Publishing Company, L.P.: Abort, Retry, Fail?; Direct Marketing Connection; First Looks; Lab Notes; New and Improved; PC Marketplace; PC Solutions; PC Tech; Pipeline; Power Programming; Read Only; Trends; Tutor; User-to-User; Utilities; The Working Word.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.



COREL FLOW™

Quick and Powerful Diagrams!

CorelFLOW is the fast, easy way to organize and communicate your ideas with flowcharts, diagrams, schematics and more!



Incredible value!

- **2,000** Symbols
- **1,000** Clipart Images
- **1,000** Corel Photos on CD-ROM
- **100** TrueType Fonts

Easy to use!

- "Drag and drop" drawing
- Automatic shape connectors
- Direct text and line editing
- Customizable workspace

Powerful!

- OLE 2.0 support
- Customizable Smart Symbol Libraries
- Application and diagram linking
- Access multiple Smart Symbol Libraries
- Automatic resizing of symbols to fit text
- Flexible object manipulation
- Built-in spellchecker



KUR-0055

Suggested List Price $99*

Computer City stores may sell for less.

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER℠

1-800-THE-CITY

1-800-843-2489

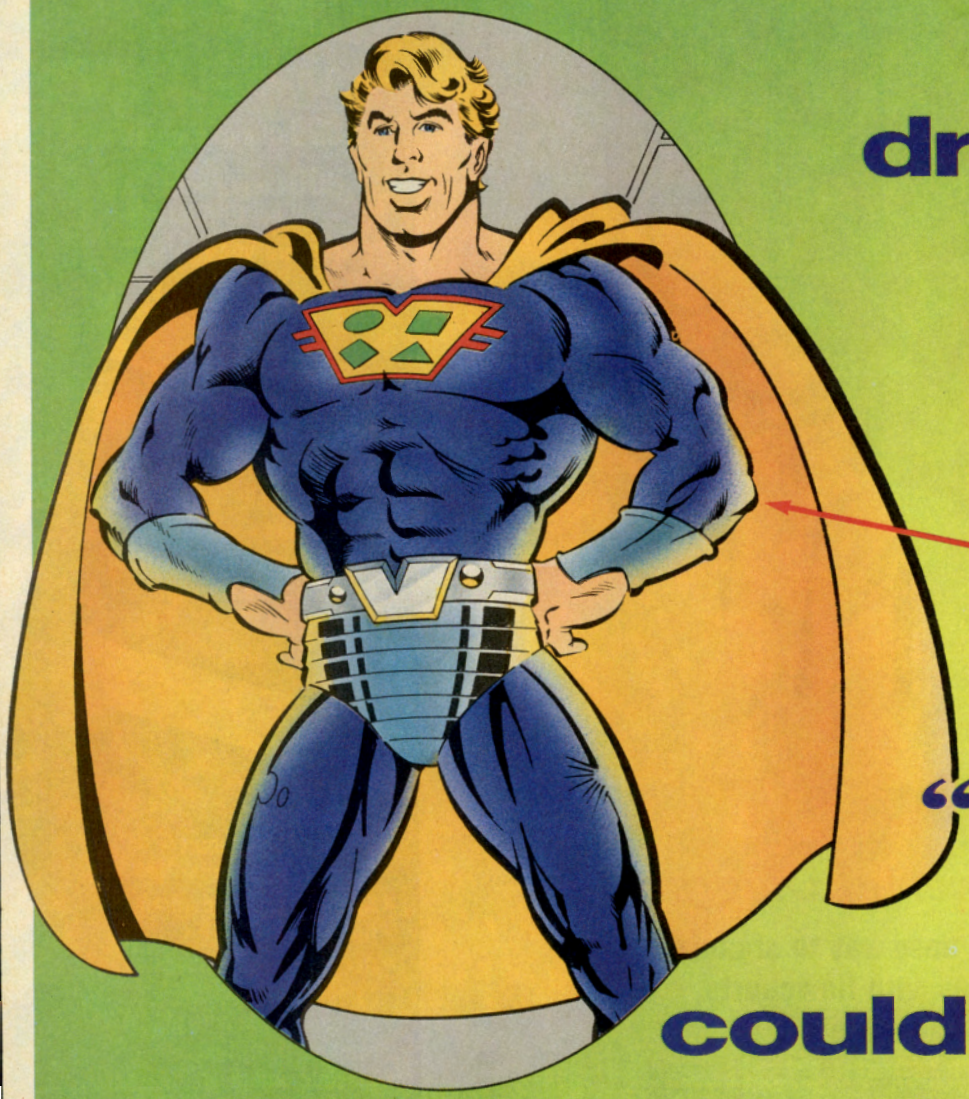
*U.S. Funds plus applicable taxes.

COREL®

1-613-728-3733 Ext.20

CIRCLE 020 ON READER SERVICE CARD

45 minutes ago you wer



drawing flo

charts, e



pla

"Geez, I d

could do all tha

You just sip your coffee.

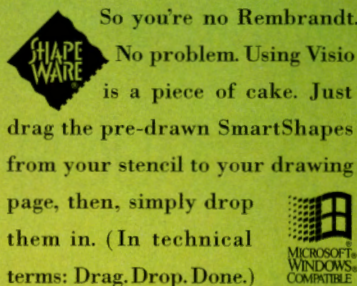
Forget the colored tights. The flowing cape. And the chrome underwear. You don't need them to be a superhero. All you need is Windows.™ An hour. And Visio™ software. It's graphics software that gives you the power to do things you never dreamed of doing. Like drawing a flowchart and putting it into a memo. The big word here is ENABLING. With Visio, you can effortlessly drop graphics into your business documents. No other business graphics program lets you do so much, so fast, with such superhuman efficiency. With 22 stencils and over 750 pre-drawn SmartShapes,™ you can draw all kinds of stuff. (Without actually drawing a darn thing.) Block diagrams. Project timelines. Engineering schematics. You name it.

All trademarks referenced herein are held by Shapeware Corp. except for Windows which is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1994 Shapeware Corporation. All rights reserved.

e a *mere mortal*. Now you're

wcharts, organizational

ven space



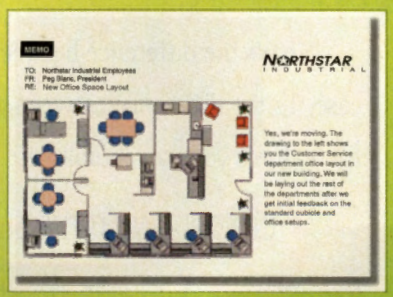
So you're no Rembrandt. No problem. Using Visio is a piece of cake. Just drag the pre-drawn SmartShapes from your stencil to your drawing page, then, simply drop them in. (In technical terms: Drag. Drop. Done.)

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® COMPATIBLE

ns, and someone says,

idn't know *You*

t." And



Visio and your Windows applications. The perfect marriage. How so? Visio has leading edge support for the OLE 2.0 standard. Which means, you can integrate terrific visuals into all of your documents. It's a beautiful thing.



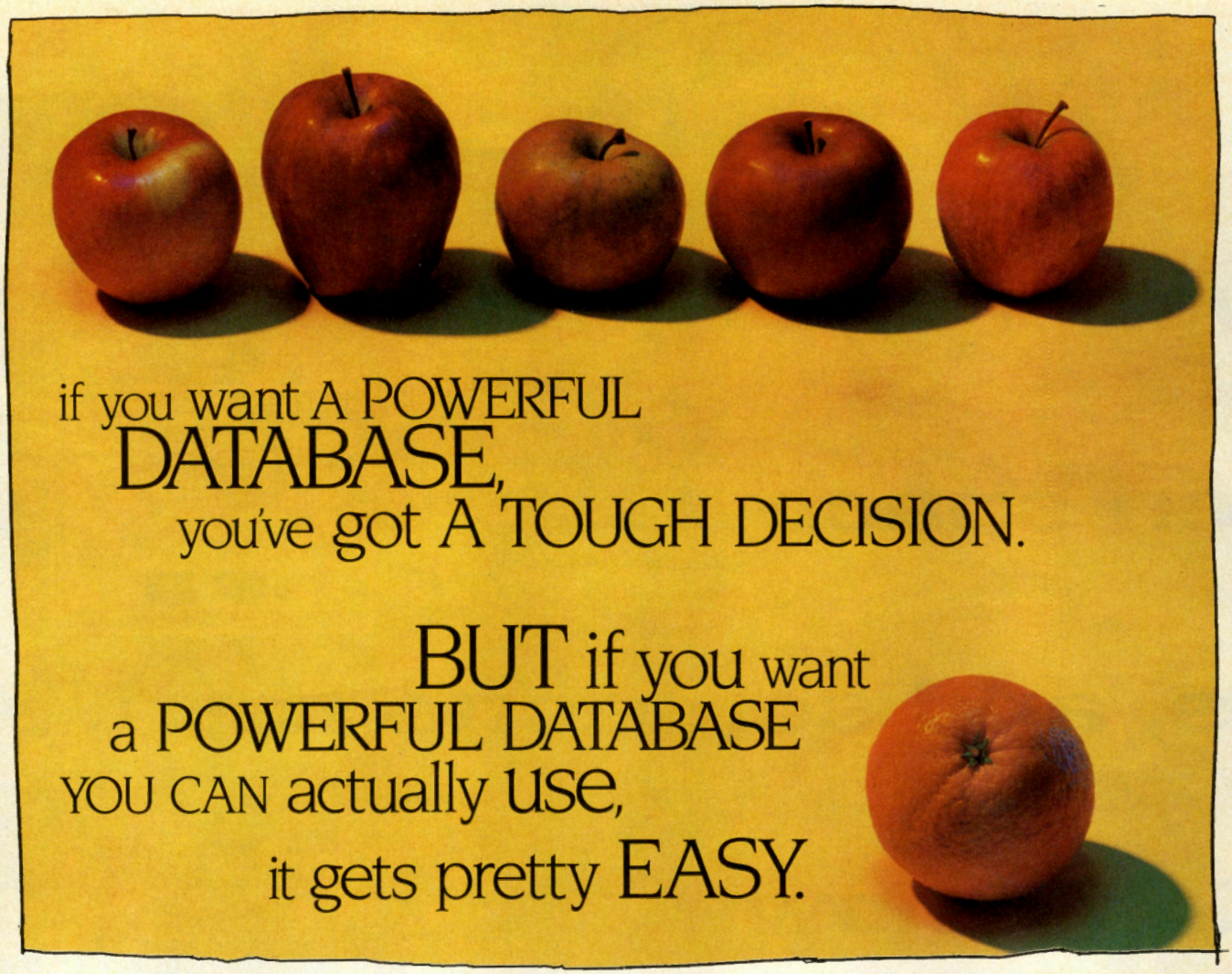
Visio is packed with 22 stencils and well over 750 SmartShapes. So what does this mean for you? Well, it means you can draw space plans. You can draw Total Quality Management (TQM) diagrams. You can draw maps. You can draw and draw and draw till it hurts.

Your coworkers will be amazed. Your clients will be wowed. Your boss will be impressed. Look, up in the sky. It's a bird. It's a plane. Hey, who in the heck is that guy?

Order today. Call (800) 457-3335, ext. B25 and get Visio for a mere $129. There's no better way to try Visio than to load it up and take it for a spin. Our 60-day money-back offer guarantees you'll love it.



Business drawing for people whose business isn't drawing.™



What's the difference between apples and oranges? In this case, it's the difference between powerful features and powerful features you can actually use.

INTRODUCING LOTUS APPROACH RELEASE 3.0.



In 1983, Lotus® introduced the world's first approachable spreadsheet. Now we introduce a truly powerful database that's as easy as 1-2-3.® So easy that *PC Computing*, July 1994, calls it "The Amazing Code-Free Database."†

Now you don't have to be a programmer, or even think like one, to build a relational database that brings real efficiency to your work. With the new Approach® 3.0, demanding functions like tracking sales, managing projects, taking orders, invoicing,

$495 suggested retail price. $129 special price expires Dec. 31, 1994. **$299 SmartSuite upgrade promotional price available while supplies last. In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1994
X10 and PowerKey are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Access is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

managing contacts and analyzing and reporting data are surprisingly simple.

Over 200 new usability and power features will take even the most overworked skeptic to productive database-user-for-life in two hours.* Don't doubt it. There's a good reason why Approach is the fastest-growing database in the business.

EASY AS 1-2-3.

Lotus Approach is the only database with PowerClick™ reporting, letting you see and alter reports as you build them. Just click on the intuitive SmartIcons® to organize and calculate data. And, the friendly on-line Assistants help to design reports, forms, mailings, analyses and more. Compared to Microsoft Access,® well there's no comparison. As *Infoworld* recently commented, "Approach (3.0) looks like a better choice than Microsoft Access (2.0): easier to use, yet still fast and powerful."††

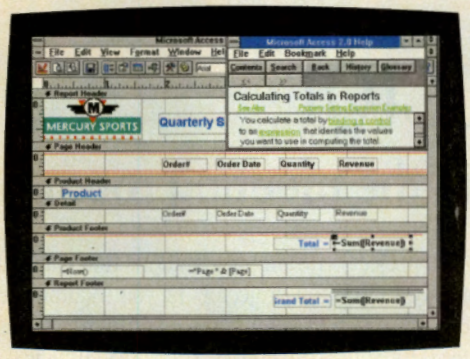
And Approach 3.0 extends the power of Lotus 1-2-3 allowing you to create intelligent forms, PowerClick reports, mailing labels, and dynamic cross-tabs on your worksheet without ever leaving 1-2-3.

Approach X10™ query technology delivers blazing speed in organizing, analyzing and manipulating databases. And, Approach provides the highest performance connectivity to virtually any database, from dBase® to Access, to Lotus Notes® and more. Plus Approach includes a powerful new macro capability for sophisticated application development.

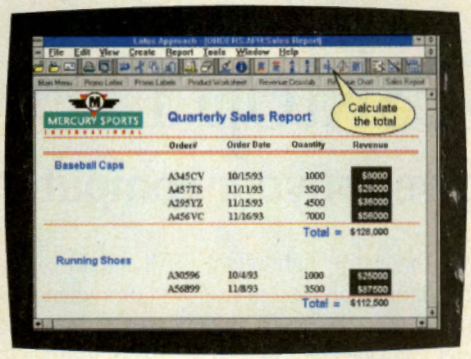
And its advanced integration with Lotus Notes, the leading groupware application, makes it the obvious choice for people who work together in groups.

only LOTUS APPROACH 3.0 gives YOU:

- POWERCLICK REPORTWRITER (FOR WYSIWYG DESIGN)
- INFOBOX (INSTANT ON-SCREEN MANIPULATION)
- SMART ASSISTANTS (TO GUIDE YOU)
- POWERKEY™ TECHNOLOGY (FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO EXISTING DATA)
- LOTUS 1-2-3 INTEGRATION (FOR WORKING WITH 1-2-3)
- LOTUS NOTES INTEGRATION (FOR REPORTING ON NOTES DATA)
- X10 SPEED ARCHITECTURE (FOR BLAZING SPEED)
- DYNAMIC CROSSTABS (FOR DRAG AND DROP ANALYSIS)



Constructing a report in Access. "Easy"?



Constructing the same report in Approach. Easy.

$129 SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE.

Lotus Approach is one of five Windows™ applications that make up Lotus SmartSuite.® Look into it while a SmartSuite upgrade costs just $299.**

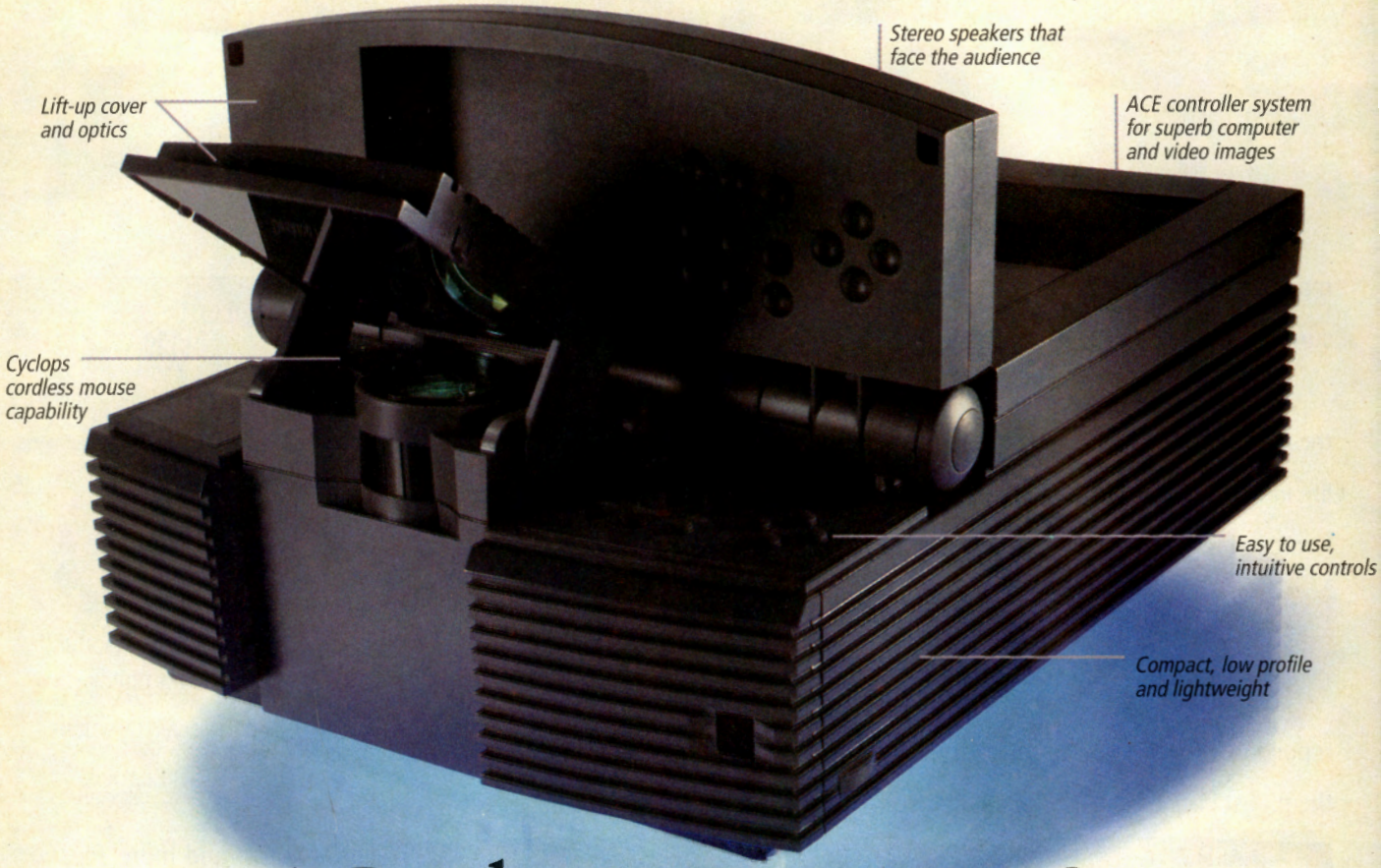


Call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A115** for more information.

Lotus
Working Together®

Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes, 1-2-3, Approach, SmartSuite, SmartIcons and Working Together are registered trademarks and PowerClick, dBase is a registered trademark of Borland International Inc. *MarketProbe International, New York, NY, February, 1993. †*PC Computing*, July, 1994. ††*Infoworld*, April 4, 1994.

What Makes A Desktop Projector™



A Desktop Projector?

Projecting the power of your computer in the meeting room.



It's not just the innovative, lightweight design. Or the remarkably easy-to-use controls. It's not even the brilliantly vivid computer and video images it so effortlessly projects—even in well-lit meeting rooms.

It's all of this and more.

In fact, one look at Proxima's Desktop Projector series of LCD projectors and you'll know that a new breed of computer peripheral has arrived. It's the ultimate way to present information and share data.

Look better, work smarter

Now you can use the same computing tools you already use at your desk to enhance the productivity of your meetings. With Proxima's Desktop Projectors, everyone can see, share, and shape information together. That's what we call Desktop Projection. It helps build consensus in meetings; lets workgroups create project schedules, budgets and other documents more quickly; and leads to faster, smarter decisions.

DESKTOP PROJECTION™



And that saves you time and money.

Of course, you can also project brilliant presentations that captivate your audience. Not only do Desktop Projectors let you incorporate sound, motion, and our amazing Cyclops cordless mouse, but they eliminate the need for slides, flip charts, and transparencies.

Any computer, any application

Proxima's Desktop Projectors connect just like a monitor to any PC or Mac and work with your favorite productivity-enhancing software. Starting as low as $4,995, and weighing as little as 18 pounds, there's a model for almost any budget or application—from high-performance color to multimedia projection.



Portable Desktop Projectors go where the action is.

So whether it's a sales presentation, management discussion, or training session, Proxima's Desktop Projector series lets you project the power of your computer in the meeting room.

For more information or the dealer nearest you, call us today.

1-800-447-7694

PROXIMA®

CIRCLE 140 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Desktop Projector 2800 shown above.

Proxima Corporation *6610 Nancy Ridge Drive, San Diego, CA 92121, (619) 457-5500. In Europe: Horsterweg 24, 6191 RX Beek, The Netherlands, +31-43-650 248. Proxima is a registered trademark and Desktop Projector and Desktop Projection are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of respective owners.*

Letters

FINDING THE PRIZE

Bill Machrone's column about the laudable efforts of the group Voice for Joanie ("Eyes on the Prize," June 28, 1994) has brought to light an important issue. Computers can be adapted to help children and adults overcome disabilities. My five-year-old daughter has a connective tissue disorder and vision impairment; her ability to write legibly is significantly limited. When she enters school this fall, she'll most likely require an adapted computer to perform many traditional pencil-and-paper assignments. My daughter is one of many individuals who will go through school or employment with a disability.

There is a tremendous need to get information out to the general public regarding computer software and hardware accessories for people with disabilities. Teachers and employers in particular must be properly informed about the latest innovations so that they can best help their students or employees.

Bob Talis
via the Internet

• For additional information on the group Voice for Joanie, contact Shirley Fredlund at 203-355-2611, ext. 4517. —Ed.

Machrone has provided an interesting perspective. It is great to hear of efforts to help those who are not so fortunate. A friend of mine who's a former chief scientist for the U.S. Navy is stricken with multiple sclerosis; he has no control of his body below the neck, but he's still very intelligent and strives to find ways both to communicate more fully and to enrich his mind. I've wanted to help him in the area of speech signal processing and was glad to learn of the group Voice for Joanie.

Troy Giles
via the Internet

Kudos to Machrone. Computers can be a valuable tool for the disabled, and this is something that needs to be highlighted more often. I administer an Internet mailing list designed to allow persons with disabilities—and nondisabled professionals working with the disabled—to


Bill Machrone
Eyes on the Prize

Computers can be adapted to help people overcome disabilities.

discuss various aspects of disability and the use of the Internet to aid the disabled. You may subscribe by sending the message "sub mobility [your name]" to "listserv@sjuvm.stjohns.edu."

Robert Mauro
via the Internet

DEFINING ACCESS

In the article "Remote-Control Software: How to Be in Two Places at Once" (August 1994), *PC Magazine* outlined certain criteria for defining *remote access.* However, it is important to clarify what the term *remote access* means to the professionals who develop remote communications software. We at Ocean Isle spend a lot of time distinguishing between *remote control* and *remote access.*

In a *remote-control* situation, you connect to a host PC, run applications that reside on the host, and input data to the host system; any resulting on-screen changes are reflected back to the viewing PC. With *remote access,* you still connect to another PC, but instead you use data residing on that PC, typically while running applications locally. Our software ReachOut was the first program to offer both *remote control* and *remote access* (via drive mapping) when we introduced it about a year ago, and this feature has quickly become standard.

Doug Fowler
Vice President, Ocean Isle Software
Vero Beach, Florida

PENTIUM TO THE MAXIMUM

Step into the nineties. The relative importance given DOS scores in your roundup of 90-MHz Pentium machines ("The Pinnacle of Power," June 28, 1994) leaves me wondering what applications you guys are running. We're not working with 286s any more: What's important is how well these Pentium machines handle GUI environments (including IBM's OS/2 and Microsoft Windows NT) and what they can do with up-and-coming technologies (such as Microsoft Video for Windows).

E. Christenson
via the Internet

The Pentium has been available for well over a year, and yet we still haven't seen any software optimized for use on the Pentium. Stop worrying about the availability of native applications for the Power PC, and start wondering when software will be available to take full advantage of the powerful computers that are ready now.

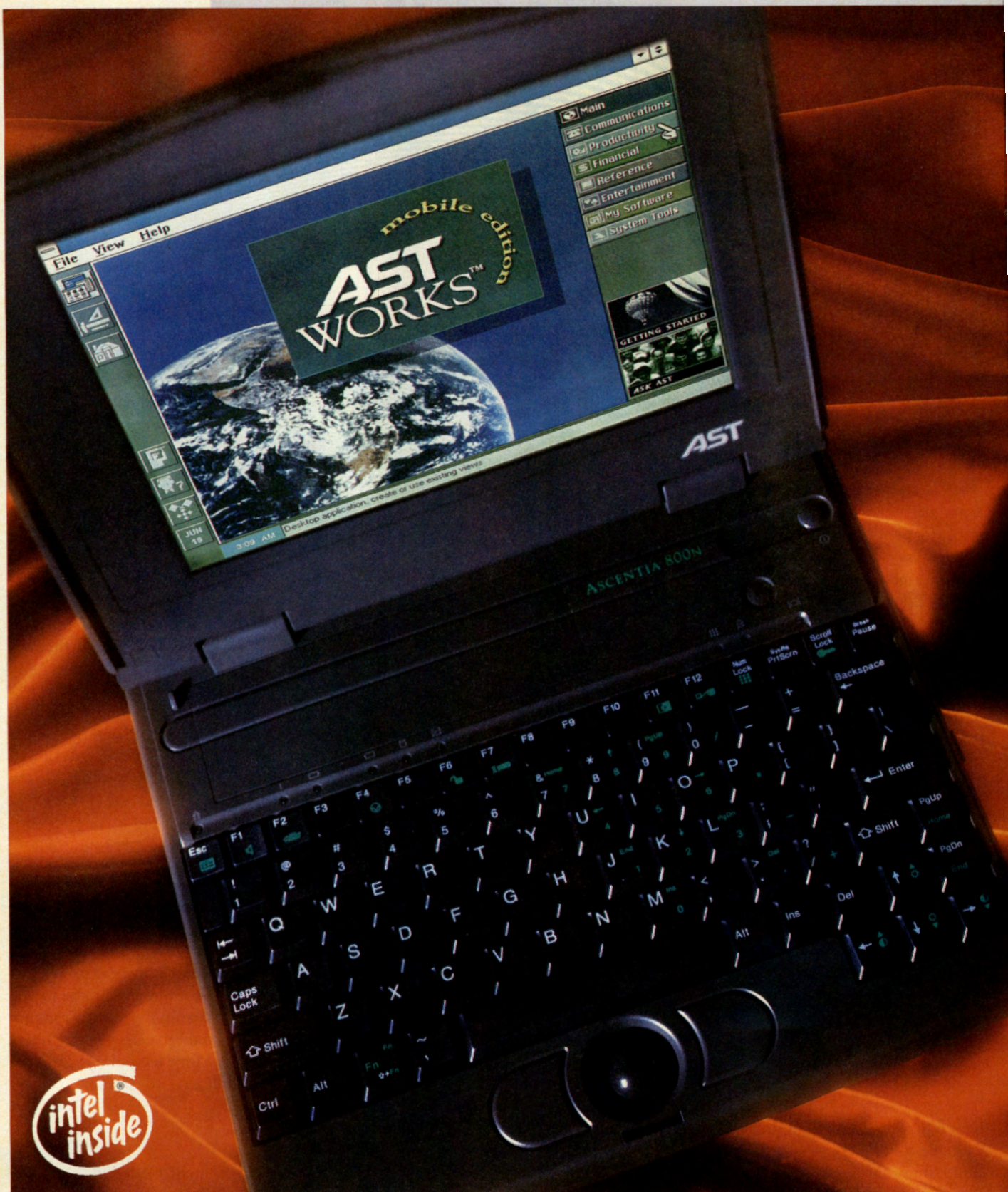
Tom Nielsen
via the Internet

ORWELL ON MY MIND

In Bill Machrone's excellent column "Privacy in the Digital Age" (June 14, 1994), he mentions the position of FBI director Louis J. Freeh that "the American people must be willing to give up a degree of personal privacy in exchange for safety and security." I have only one response to Mr. Freeh—a quote from Benjamin Franklin: "Those who would give up essential liberty to purchase a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty nor safety."

Paul Card
via PC MagNet

First Amendment, Second Amendment—it really doesn't matter to all those nice people with the best of intentions in Washington. The Second Amendment will be the first to go, but the freedoms of



©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, Ascentia, AST Works and "You'll Like the Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo

THEY SAY VALUE IS GETTING WHAT YOU PAY FOR. WE SAY IT'S GETTING MORE.

If the nineties are about getting value for your dollar, then the Ascentia™ 800N is truly the notebook of the decade.

Because although it has a feature list putting it right up there in the high performance class, it also has a price tag that will have you wondering if it's attached to the right machine.

For starters, the 800N gives you Intel's powerful 486DX2/50MHz processor. Plus hardware accelerated local bus graphics.

Bottom line, you'll be amazed not only by what you can do, but by how fast you can do it. The 800N manipulates numbers faster, handles graphics faster, basically does whatever you want it to do, faster.

Then there's AST Works™-Mobile Edition. A unique interface that includes software tailored especially for the mobile professional makes you productive instantly. So it's easier to organize files and quicker to find your way around applications.

We've also given you not just one but two PCMCIA expansion slots. So you can add a data/fax modem to access E-mail and check on-line services, and there's still an extra slot to add an Ethernet, token ring or SCSI card.

Oh, and there's another useful feature you won't find on many notebooks: a removable floppy drive which can be replaced with a second battery pack to double battery life, giving you a total of up to six hours.



Out with the floppy and in with a second battery pack. Battery life is instantly doubled.

Not only that, but you get the added peace of mind of our three-year worldwide limited warranty, 48-hour rapid repair service* and around-the-clock telephone support.

Call 800-876-4AST for more information about the Ascentia 800N. If you haven't already rushed out and bought one.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK™

Ascentia 800N

Intel 486SX/33 MHz or Intel DX2/50MHz processor (3.3 volt)

9.5" diag. Dual-Scan STN color display

VL bus hardware graphics accelerator

250MB or 340MB hard drive

4MB RAM standard, expandable to 20MB

2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots

SmartPoint 19mm trackball

NiMH battery

8.8"(d) x 10.4"(w) x 1.7"(h), 5.9 lbs.

Pre-loaded with AST Works-Mobile Edition

AST® COMPUTER

*are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other product or service names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *For 1-year only.*

MONARCH.
A NEW WAY TO ACCESS CORPORATE DATA.



Now PC users can get their hands on corporate data, without burdening the MIS department, or tying into the central database. Introducing Monarch™, a unique PC application that uses ***existing computer reports*** as a source for data. Monarch extracts data from report files downloaded from any mainframe, mini or PC. Instantly, the reports come alive on your screen, so you can look things up, boil things down, get totals and subtotals, all at electronic speed. And you can send report data to applications like dBASE and 1-2-3. Call today for your free demo disk.

1-800-445-3311

personics
A DATAWATCH COMPANY
(508) 658-0040 FAX (508) 988-0105

CALL FOR FREE DEMO



P17

CIRCLE 026 ON READER SERVICE CARD
NOW AVAILABLE AT
EGGHEAD SOFTWARE.

LETTERS

speech, privacy, and unreasonable search and seizure will shortly follow. All of these rights have already begun to erode. The ongoing war on drugs and crime has given the elitist federal government the justification to "do something even if it's wrong," and this attitude is only going to carry over into the digital world.

Jim Reid
via PC MagNet

Machrone is on the right track with his attack of the federal government and the Clipper chip. It seems as though, in spite of running a little behind schedule, George Orwell's 1984 predictions will come true—at the least by the year 2000. The nation's security, or lack thereof, is at stake if the Clipper chip is adopted. Encryption itself is a good idea, but if we allow the government to decode the information we send, we, the users, lose all semblance of confidentiality.

Aaron Stanley
via the Internet

THE ENDGAME IS NEAR

In his column "The Endgame" (June 14, 1994), Michael J. Miller makes a point that most financial and technology journalists fail to appreciate. There is a distinct difference between a consolidation during a growth phase and one that occurs in a mature phase. In the software business, consolidation is taking place in some—not all—of the mature niches. Although the rapid pace of technology is a key element in providing new opportunities, it is just as important that the software business still has relatively low barriers to entry compared with other consumer products.

Rob Kugel
via the Internet

INCREASING WIZARDRY

Jim Seymour's column "Not How, But What" (June 14, 1994) provided some interesting insight into the concept of Wizards, and it's good to see that the Wizard concept has been applied successfully at even higher levels by Microsoft. When a computer requires so much detailed knowledge of the system supporting it that only technoids can find their way through the maze, the environment is ripe for change. There is little doubt that Wizards represent a powerful new ingredient in future applications.

Robert L. Kellogg
San Diego, California

IT'S ALL IN THE NAME

John C. Dvorak discusses how IBM's OS/2 has a large installed base and yet developers still seem to ignore it (Inside Track, June 14, 1994). A key to the perception Dvorak mentions is name recognition. OS/2 has fallen into the same trap that's plagued many a product ahead of its time. If OS/2 were constantly mentioned as the latest and greatest available, users and developers would flock to it.

Nyle F. Landas
Rochester, New York

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

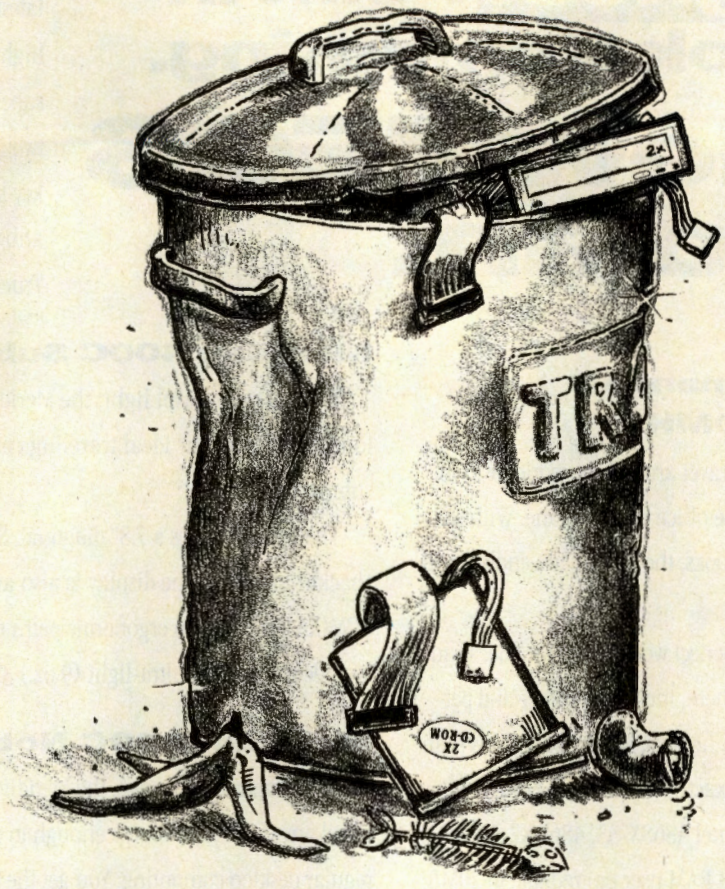
In "The PC Magazine 150" (July 1994), the table "Vendor Support & Financial Information: Software" incorrectly cites SBT Accounting Systems' technical support policy. SBT provides free technical support for any bugs found in the program for five years from the date of purchase.

Contrary to what we stated in the roundup "Portable Multimedia: Taking Your Show on the Road" (August 1994), the NEC MultiSpin 3Xp—a CD-ROM drive—does have a $99 battery option.

HOW TO WRITE TO PC MAGAZINE

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send correspondence to Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. You can send electronic mail via the Internet at 157.9301@mcimail.com, or you can upload it to PC MagNet (see page 12 for access information). You can also send e-mail to individual editors. Type GO PCMSTAFF on ZiffNet for a list of addresses. All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing.

The *future* of 2X CD-ROM drives.



TEAC SuperQuad 4X AT CD-ROM DRIVE

That's right! TEAC's new SuperQuad™ 4X CD-ROM drives will obsolete the 2Xs. SuperQuad is twice as fast as a 2X. It's the fastest AT drive you can buy for your PC. Great for multimedia applications. SuperQuad finds files in 195-ms and transfers them at a lightning rate of 600KB/sec.

What's that mean to you? Faster data retrieval. Less waiting for programs to load. Smoother video animation. And you're ready for tomorrow's faster CDs. SuperQuad is CD-ROM XA ready, MPC2 compliant and Kodak Multi-Session Photo CD compatible.

SuperQuad is easy to install because it's compatible with Sound Blaster™-type AT sound cards. You don't need the expensive, complex SCSI interface. All the necessary software and hardware is included in the kit. And yes, it'll even play your music CDs.

Don't slow down your high-performance system with a half-speed drive. Run SuperQuad under DOS or Windows™ and see the 4X difference for yourself. Remember, no matter what your dealer says today, you'll want 4X speed tomorrow. Buy a SuperQuad 4X drive and let him take the trash out! For the SuperQuad dealer nearest you, call **1-800-888-4X-CD.**

TEAC®

Available At **COMPUSA** THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE™ Call 1.800.COMPUSA

TEAC America, Inc., 7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, CA 90640 • 213-726-0303

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SuperQuad is a trademark of TEAC America, Inc. All names indicated by ™ are trademarks of their respective companies.

The Highest Point In Notebook Computing.

The New ZEOS Meridian.™

The Meridian includes the latest and hottest features: high-speed local bus video for super-fast video performance, two PCMCIA slots, and an 84-key keyboard with inverted "T" arrow keys and a new integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.

Highest Quality, Superior Performance & Power Up To 100MHz

Finally, desktop power to go. Travel around the world or to the highest peak. Work at home, in the office or on a plane. With the ZEOS Meridian line of color notebooks, the choices are endless and the power is unearthly.

What makes the Meridian the perfect workmate? Durable, sturdy construction that will travel anywhere, incredible power and performance that will take you to new heights, and more options than a road map. To meet your needs exactly, we offer you power, speed and memory choices—genuine Intel 486SX-33, 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor; 4 or 8MB RAM user upgradable to 20MB; and IDE hard drives from 175MB to 350MB.

Meridian 400C Subnotebook

If you like to travel light, the Meridian 400C, at just under four pounds, is your ideal traveling companion and ultimate subnotebook.

The 400C features a 7.8" diagonal, STN color, backlit screen (backlit monochrome display is also available); two Type II PCMCIA slots; and an ergonomic palm rest. Packages 2 and 3 also include an external ultra-light (9 oz.) 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Meridian 800C Notebook

At 6 pounds and change, the Meridian 800C is light enough to travel anywhere yet it's large enough to use for presentations and regular desktop computing. You get the best of both worlds!

The 800C also includes a dual-scan color, backlit screen for





easy viewing; two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots; an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive; and an ergonomic palm rest.

Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you can be assured you're getting the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won six *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. No company has won more. In addition, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support for quick and accurate answers to your questions.

Reach the highest point in notebook computing with the new ZEOS Meridian Line. There's no limit. With its durable design, awesome performance and technologically-advanced features, you'll be able to keep in touch with the office, write memos, organize your calendar, and work on priority documents—wherever you are. For power that will take you to the ends of the Earth or to the highest peak, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Standard With Every ZEOS Meridian™:

- Genuine Intel 486SX-33, 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor.
- 8K (DX4: 16K) internal system cache.
- RAM expandable to 20MB.
- IDE hard drive upgradable to 350MB.
- High-speed local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- Display: 640 x 480 color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400C: 7.8" diagonal STN color. 800C: 10.3" diagonal DSTN color.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- PCMCIA slots: 400C: 2 Type II, 800C: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and 12 dedicated function keys, inverted "T."
- Eraser-shaped integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, external VGA video port, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse port (800C includes both). 400C also with external floppy drive port.
- Full power management features include Low Power mode and programmable Standby features.
- AC-DC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction package.

Processors	Package 1		Package 2		Package 3	
	400C	800C	400C	800C	400C	800C
486SX-33	$1995 Lease $73/mo.	$2295 Lease $84/mo.	$2295 Lease $84/mo.	$2495 Lease $91/mo.	$2595 Lease $95/mo.	$2795 Lease $102/mo.
486DX2-50	$2195 Lease $80/mo.	$2495 Lease $91/mo.	$2495 Lease $91/mo.	$2695 Lease $99/mo.	$2795 Lease $102/mo.	$2995 Lease $110/mo.
DX4-100	$2495 Lease $91/mo.	$2795 Lease $102/mo.	$2795 Lease $102/mo.	$2995 Lease $110/mo.	$3095 Lease $103/mo.	$3295 Lease $110/mo.
	➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 175MB IDE hard drive ➤ 800C only: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ MS-DOS 6.2		➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 260MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400C: External, 800C: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer		➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400C: External, 800C: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer	

$300 off with monochrome display! (400C only)

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; ZEOS Meridian and TruePoint are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). MER-PCM-9410A

CIRCLE 151 ON READER SERVICE CARD



You won't get thrown by a TI printer. Our family of friendly printers extends your reach – without extending your budget.

Easy to use. With TI's new easy set-up, just take a few simple steps and your printer driver is automatically loaded on your hard drive. And the Color Magic™ driver on our microMarc Color inkjet printer has easy to understand menus so even a beginner can print professional quality documents.

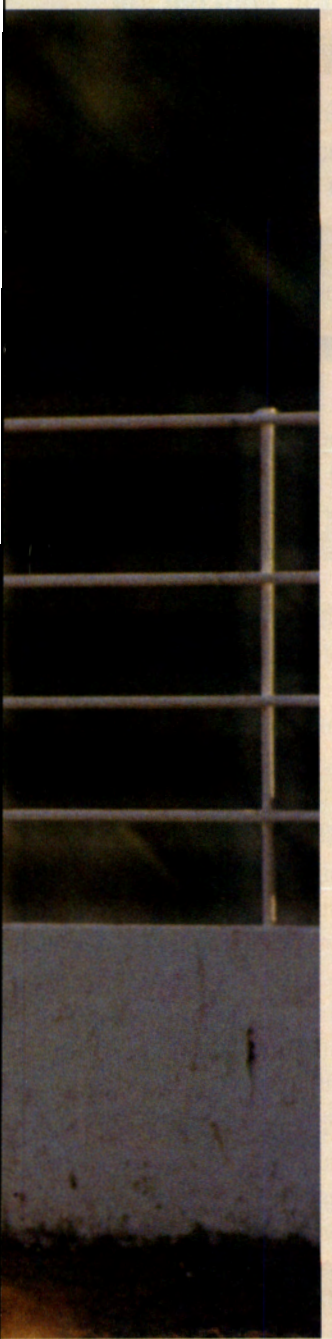
Easy to maintain. From printheads to toner cartridges to imaging units, our long-life consumables can be dropped into place in seconds – even adding options is a snap.

Easy to service. We've built our printers to be trouble-free, complete with a one-year limited warranty and a toll-free technical support line.

Easy to own. Our printers have the friendliest prices around. We even offer a 30-day risk-free trial* to make sure you're perfectly satisfied.

Easy to buy. Just call **1-800-TI-TEXAS** (1-800-848-3927). We'll send you literature and competitive comparisons within 24 hours with all the details you'll need to find the TI printer that's just right for you.

All prices are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. *Offer applies to all new microMarc, microWriter, microLaser, and 8920 Forms printers, if returned in good condition. microMarc, microWriter, microLaser, Color Magic, and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated. OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM, Corp. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe, PostScript, Adobe Memory Booster, and the PostScript logo are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. © 1994 TI





microMarc™ Color Printer
Under $400.
This flexible color/black and white inkjet printer adds vivid color to your work. Windows™/DOS compatible.



microWriter™ Printer
Now Under $500.
An entry-level, laser-quality printer for small businesses and home users. 300 dpi, 5 pages per minute. Windows/DOS compatible. PS 23 model adds 23 scalable fonts & Mac™ compatibility. Now under $700.



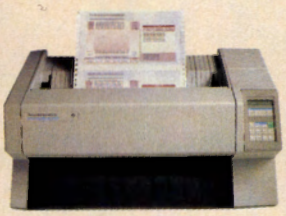
microLaser™ Pro 600 Printer
Now Under $1,300.
A feature packed, high performance 600 dpi printer. 8 pages per minute, 6 MB memory, two 250-sheet paper trays. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.



NEW 12ppm microLaser Pro E
Under $1,450.
Ideal for volume intensive small work groups. 12 pages per minute, 600 dpi, Adobe Memory Booster™. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.



NEW 12ppm microLaser PowerPro Printer
Under $1,750.
Ideal for heavy graphics printing. 12 pages per minute, a turbo-charged processor, 600 dpi, 67 scalable fonts. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

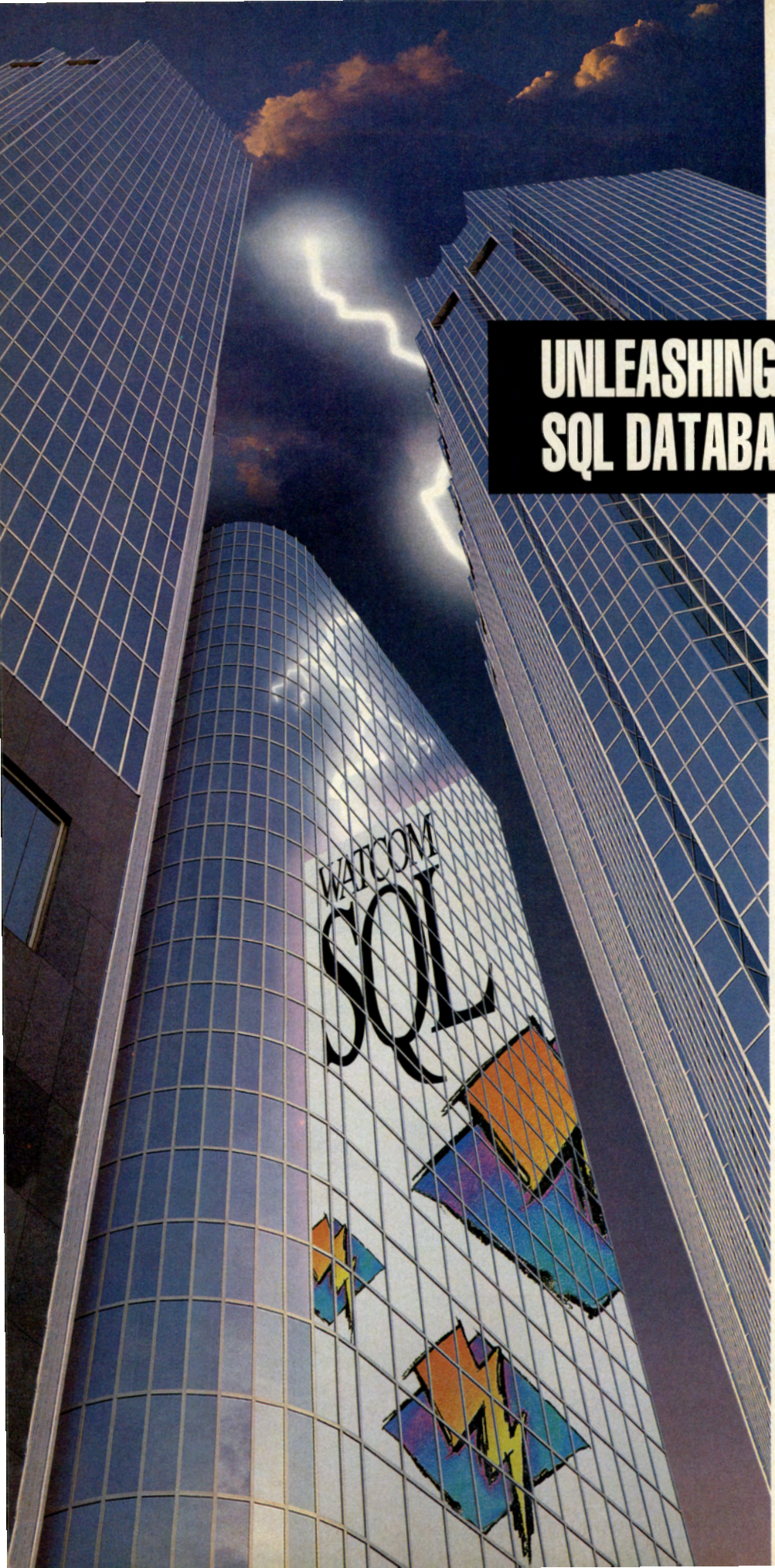


8920 Forms Printer
Under $2,600.
A heavy duty dot matrix printer for up to 9-part business forms. Adjustable 18-pin printhead, five print speeds, zero tear-off for form waste elimination. Windows/DOS compatible.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Introducing Watcom SQL for NetWare

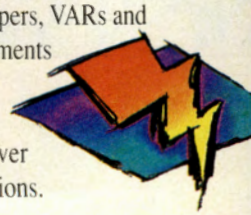
For innovation, no one strikes faster than Watcom. And Watcom SQL for NetWare is no exception. It unleashes the performance and scalability that departmental and workgroup applications demand, in one cost-effective NLM database package.

UNLEASHING CLIENT/SERVER SQL DATABASE POWER

Integration in a flash.
Watcom SQL integrates easily into your environment. You can continue to use powerful application development tools such as PowerBuilder, plus a wide range of ODBC compliant front-end products.

A storm of scaling possibilities.
Watcom SQL gives you the power to scale your environment from standalone to multi-user. And your applications can be designed to run in both—without changes. Even database files created in the standalone environment can be copied directly to the network to be used with the multi-user server.

More thunder for your buck.
The ease of use, minimal resource requirements and lightning performance of Watcom SQL all come at a very competitive price. Which makes it a cost effective way for professional developers, VARs and corporate IS departments to deliver a new standard of PC-based client/server SQL database solutions.



To see the power for yourself or for more information call 1-800-395-3525

CIRCLE 005 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Watcom
A Powersoft Company

Watcom International,
415 Phillip Street, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada N2L 3X2
Telephone (519) 886-3700 Fax (519) 747-4971

Watcom and the Lightning Device are trademarks of Watcom International Corporation. Other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Copyright 1994 Watcom International Corporation.

The Power of Two

When are two processors better than one?

If a single processor isn't enough muscle for your applications, perhaps two are. With the growing number of desktop operating systems that can exploit the power of multiple processors, including NetWare MP, OS/2 for Symmetrical Multiprocessing, and Windows NT, a uniprocessor PC may be too puny. Multiprocessor PCs have long been available to run versions of Unix, but dual-processor PCs are just beginning to proliferate.

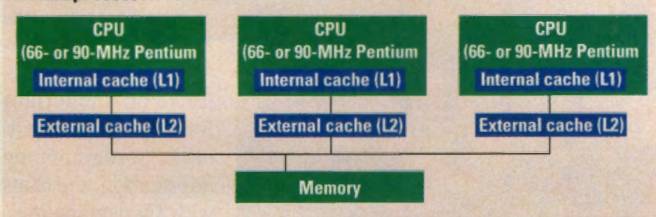
There's more to multiprocessor PCs than soldering another chip onto the motherboard. Most Pentium-based uniprocessor PCs have an external hardware cache (Level 2 cache) to break through processing bottlenecks, in addition to the Pentium's 16K of on-board cache. But a multiprocessing PC can have one of two basic designs. The major distinction between dual-processor and multiprocessor PCs is in the cache design. Dual-processor PCs have a shared cache, where the two CPUs use a single large L2 cache. Multiprocessor PCs have a cache dedicated to each processor.

Multiprocessor PCs will be used in high-end servers that run bus-intensive applications; each CPU has a dedicated L2 cache to provide a higher percentage of cache hits than a dual-processor PC with a single cache shared by two CPUs. Dual-processor PCs are more attuned to computation-intensive applications, such as those on desktop workstations. Intel estimates that a dual-processor PC can boost the performance by 50 to 60 percent over a uniprocessor system.

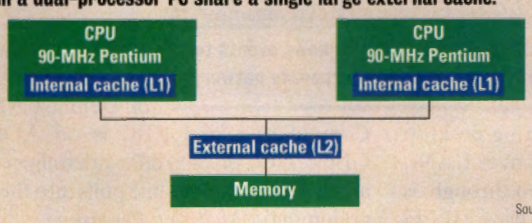
The complications and possible interrupt collisions created by the additional processor are addressed in a specification developed by Intel; the spec should run all uniprocessor and multiprocessor code with no modification. One of the first PCs to conform to the spec is Hewlett-Packard's Vectra XU. Intel built multiprocessor support into the 90- and 100-MHz Pentium chips with the Advanced Programmable Interrupt Controller, obviating the need for an external controller and makes designing dual- and multiprocessor systems with fast Pentium chips easier and less expensive.—*Christopher Barr*

Memory Working Overtime

A multiprocessor PC has an external cache dedicated to each CPU.



CPUs in a dual-processor PC share a single large external cache.



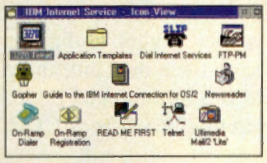
Source: Intel.

OS/2: Hardwired For the Internet

IN THIS ISSUE'S COVER STORY ON Internet tools and services, we found few products offered the perfect one-stop solution for connecting to and getting around the Internet. Don't worry, though, because the next version of your operating system may handle all your Internet needs.

IBM has built a complete set of Internet tools into the next release of OS/2 (code-named Warp), which it expects to ship well before the next version of Microsoft Windows debuts in 1995. OS/2 will come with the plumbing to connect your PC to the Internet, a graphical World Wide Web browser (similar to Mosaic) all the tools you need to explore it, and 10 hours to cruise the net for free.

Since installing the TCP/IP Internet communications protocol (the lingua franca of the millions of connected computers) is typically a painful experience, IBM has preconfigured the software and designed a one-button install that signs you up with IBM's very own global Internet access provider. The new OS will also include the SLIP protocol for connecting over a modem. At the sign-up screen, you'll type in your credit card number, billing address, and name and receive an Internet address ("yourname"@ibm.net).



Quick Internet access.

The new OS will also provide the graphical software you'll need to mine the Internet—FTP for downloading files; a graphical Gopher for searching; and telnet for logging onto other computers. You'll be able to download a beta version of WEBExplorer, IBM's own World Wide Web browser for accessing documents with sound and video.

Meanwhile, Microsoft is wiring Chicago, the upcoming release of Windows, with less ambitious Internet support. You'll get TCP/IP, SLIP, PPP, FTP, and telnet, but you won't get a gopher front end, a World Wide Web browser, or a one-button connection to an Internet service provider.—*Carol Levin*

Pipeline *By Robin Raskin*

Waiting for Chicago

Call me naive, but I lost all bets when Microsoft decided that Chicago wouldn't ship until it was ready. (Latest ETA is sometime in early 1995.) And when an early beta wouldn't install properly on my hard disk compressed with Stacker (yes, I really am naive), I decided that Chicago would have to wait for me, too. Some software vendors tell me they've gone into a revenue-halting holding pattern, having decided not to ship another 16-bit, non-OLE app.

Apologies to Beckett, but you get the distinct feeling that the whole PC world is "Waiting for Chicago." Not me, though. I'm keeping plenty busy. For those of you wondering about how to fill the pre-Chicago void, here are my personal recommendations:



1. Call your local phone company and order ISDN service today; then wait to see which comes first.

2. Upgrade aging PCs. If you've been sitting on the fence deciding whether "to go Pentium or not," a processor upgrade is like a face-lift that buys you some time. Intel's OverDrive series can work wonders, provided you've got the right socket on your machine. Or try Cyrix's upgrade chips, which we used here in the office to upgrade our 386 PCs.

3. Get your family on e-mail. ConnectSoft's Kid Mail Connection is a first-of-breed product designed to make messaging a hoot for the whole family. It has personalized stickers, a Flinstone-like screen design, and a simple-to-follow interface. Just keep an eye on the e-mail bill, and you'll have a blast.

4. Celebrate the Summer of Love. Take a nostalgic spin through Paramount's Woodstock CD. The disk might not wow you, but it will remind you just how much you miss analog vinyl records and large-screen movie theaters, never mind the free time to attend a summer music festival.

5. Start a DOOM collection. There are hundreds of variations of this game, each with its own twist on graphics, sound, and animation. Imagine Barney the Dinosaur singing, "I love you; you love me..." as he chews your arm off. A *PC Magazine* favorite faithfully recreates the warren of our offices at One Park Avenue in New York. We battle mutants who've taken over the joint, attempting to restore journalistic integrity as we go. PARKDO.ZIP is on ZiffNet in Library 3 of the Speakeasy forum.

6. Become an airwave auction watcher. As we speak, the government continues to auction bandwidth. There's been much talk about making sure that there'll be opportunity for the "small players," but in July's auction, licenses went for as much as $80 million. You may be better off investing in coffee futures.

7. Converge your PC and telephone. Your heart tells you that these two office appliances should be speaking to each other,yet making that first move is so tough. Try the Bocamodem ($245) from Boca Research. It's a voice-mail system (each family member can have a separate mailbox and greeting), a faxback system, and a great 14.4-Kbps data/fax modem, too.

8. Practice your OS/2. Hey, with a new release that'll probably ship before Chicago, and one that includes some excellent new technology and the basic technological features touted by Chicago (including 32-bit, multithreaded, real multitasking), it can't hurt to keep all your bases covered. The only reason to stay clear of OS/2 is that IBM has no plans for running the new Chicago apps you're waiting for in the first place.

9. Play some of the great new titles from Microsoft Home. With 34 new products being launched before the holiday season, obviously Microsoft is not waiting for Chicago, either.

Robin Raskin is the editor of PC Magazine.

NBC on LAN TV

FOLLOWING IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF newspapers and magazines, television and cable networks are now experimenting with electronic distribution. NBC and CNN are going a step further by delivering live video news feeds and customized, on-demand news directly to desktop PCs via office LANs.

NBC is the first broadcast network out the door with a business-focused video-on-demand product. NBC Desktop Video provides real-time news targeted at financial and corporate executives for whom instant access to market-moving events is crucial.

Rather than reading about a major decision on an international trade agreement 30 minutes after it's announced on the newswires, you get an alert that something important is about to happen and then you see the live, full-screen announcement on your PC at 30 frames per second.

Content is provided by CNBC, NBC News, and NBC international sources. If you don't want to see the event live, you can go back later and search through a menu of the day's major events. The service costs $1,795 per month for five users.

This technology could serve as a basis for future consumer-oriented video-on-demand products. "It's all going to start in the office," says Tom Rogers, the executive vice president of NBC. NBC and the other networks are also involved in video-on-demand tests for consumers, while CNN is testing a service for corporate servers using Intel's Indeo compression for delivering desktop video of CNN Headline News over LANs.



NBC Desktop Video brings live news events to desktop PCs over existing corporate networks.

No one technological breakthrough is enabling the NBC project: It uses MPEG compression from Xing Technology, MFS Datanet's T1 ATM network for high-speed video transmission, and Windows-based communications software. "It was a case of marrying all of the existing technology," says Michael Wheeler, senior vice president of multimedia at NBC.

Meanwhile, all the commercial networks and some cable networks have established on-line forums for audience feedback, programming information, and chats with TV personalities. ABC, MTV, and the Sci-Fi Channel are on America Online, CBS is on Prodigy, Fox is on Delphi, CNN is on CompuServe, and NBC is on AOL and GEnie. ABC plans to offer video clips on-line, and will integrate on-line polls into their programming.—*Melissa J. Perenson*

The Euro Desktop Crosses the Atlantic

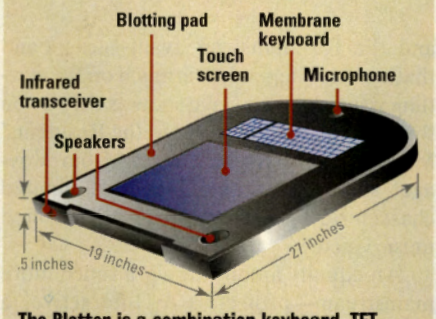
EUROPEAN DESIGNERS ARE WELL known for successfully reworking mundane appliances into practical works of art. The spider-shaped Alessi juicer and the Bauhaus-influenced Braun electric shaver are not only useful but beautiful, as well. Source Développement, a French company based near Paris, is looking to continue that tradition by giving your desktop computer the same aesthetic appeal. They've designed a stylish and sleek peripheral that puts an active-matrix touch-screen LCD panel and membrane keyboard at your fingertips.

Called the Blotter, the leather-covered device has a brushed aluminum frame with a single cable that connects to a PC or Macintosh. To use the Blotter as a regular desk blotter, there's a switch that disables both the LCD panel and the membrane keyboard. The Blotter weighs about 12 pounds and measures .5-inches high, 19-inches wide, and 27-inches deep.

Flat speakers will be elegantly concealed in the corners; a microphone will be embedded as well. Still in the design phase, Source Développement is considering a lineup of possible Blotter options, including handwriting recognition, voice recognition, a smart card slot, PCMCIA sockets, and a CD-ROM drive, as well as an infrared interface you can use for a mouse or for file transfers.

Just as you pay a premium for European luxury cars, the Blotter will not come cheap. While the first prototype is being sculpted and refined for a 1995 delivery date, Source Développement expects the Blotter to cost between about $2,500 and $3,000. If you're interested, you'll have to contact the company directly (fax, 64-11-41-42), as it does not yet have a distributor in the United States.—*Christopher Barr*

Form and Function



The Blotter is a combination keyboard, TFT screen, speaker, and microphone that you place flat on your desk.

Source: Source Développement.

Top Retail Software

Current ranking	Last issue	Product/ company
1	3	**Procomm Plus for Windows 2.0** *Datastorm*
2	1	**MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
3	10	**Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0** *Delrina Corp.*
4	—	**MS Office 4.2 for Windows Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
5	—	**Internet Membership Kit 1.0** *Ventana Media*
6	—	**MS Access 2.0 for Windows Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
7	6	**MS Windows 3.11** *Microsoft Corp.*
8	—	**QEMM 7.0** *Quarterdeck Office Systems*
9	—	**Corel Ventura 4.2** *Corel Corp.*
10	10	**Procomm Plus 2.01** *Datastorm*

This list ranks PC business programs according to the total number of copies shipped to stores and resellers in the week ending August 6, 1994. The list is based on shipments to more than 12,000 retail locations. It does not include sales made directly by software publishers and cannot be interpreted as a picture of the entire software market. Sales information adapted from a compilation by Ingram Micro.

VoiceView: No Ordinary Phone Call

WRITTEN OFF FOUR YEARS AGO AS far too simple an approach for transmitting voice and data over a *single* phone line, Radish Communications' VoiceView is now positioned to be deployed on millions of modems in 1995. It could be a new way to move voice and data over PCs.

VoiceView uses existing data-modulation and error-correction standards so modem makers can implement the firmware in modem chips at little or no additional cost to the customer.

Designed for transmitting 1-page to 3-page documents and files, VoiceView *alternates* voice with bursts of data. It takes about 2.5 seconds for a 9,600-bps modem to send text and graphics on your screen to another PC, during which there's an interruption in voice contact.

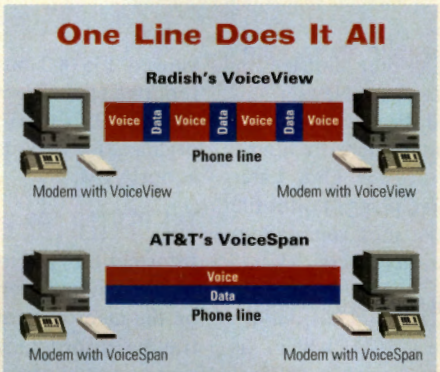
AT&T's VoiceSpan takes a far more sophisticated, costly approach by splitting the line into separate voice and data channels and transmitting both voice and data *simultaneously,* a better approach for application sharing and whiteboarding. "We'd either go out of business and the technology would die or we'd share the protocol," says Cyndi Kemper of Radish, which recently made the protocol public. Since then, Intel, U.S. Robotics, and Hayes Microcomputer Products have pledged to build VoiceView into modems to ship early next year. Microsoft is supporting VoiceView in Chicago, the next generation of Windows expected later this year. And AT&T Paradyne has licensed the VoiceView protocol to use along with its own VoiceSpan.

"We sat down and looked at the infrastructure of the telephone, the PC, and the modem, and made the best use of what's there today," says Mike Winseck, director of systems engineering at Radish. "VoiceView's main capability is to switch from normal voice to one of several data modes. There's a full-duplex modem mode, and a fax/data mode, as well as a VoiceView data mode" explains Winseck.

Radish expects the technology to fuel a new category of software in 1995. Future applications could let you talk on the phone while simultaneously transmitting a file to a colleague, a business card to a customer, or your CONFIG. SYS file to a support technician. It also opens a whole new dimension for PC games, such a the ability to talk with an opponent while playing the game across the phone line.

—*Carol Levin*

One Line Does It All



VoiceView alternates between sending data and voice over a single phone line; VoiceSpan splits the line into two bands. Both let you send text, graphics, and files while you talk on the phone.

Designing Next Year's Chatterbox

WILL YOU EVER USE YOUR VOICE to interact *fully* with your PC? Not unless the speech-recognition tools you use are seamlessly integrated into your applications and work across all of them. How do you set a standard for such complex controls? You form a committee, of course.

If a common Application Programming Interface (API) for speech recognition is to emerge, it will come from the recently announced Speech Recognition API Committee, which includes industry leaders Dragon Systems, IBM, Kolvox Communications, Kurzweil Applied Intelligence, Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, Novell (which now includes WordPerfect Corp.), and Philips Dictation Systems.

By providing the API to software developers, the committee hopes to inspire the development of speech-driven applications, the likes of which we haven't yet seen. Until now, affordable speech recognition on the PC has been clunky and of limited usefulness.

The API will support both *discrete* and *continuous* speech recognition. With discrete recognition, you give the PC commands such as "File...Print," pausing briefly between each word so the command can be processed. Continuous recognition handles entire phrases, such as "Buy ten shares of Acme Corp. at 25," without making you pause between words.

So far, software developers are being vague about specific plans and dates for new products that incorporate this next generation of speech recognition. A real boom in speech-recognition apps probably can't happen until users find an affordable way to dictate error-free text to their favorite apps faster than the 40 to 60 words per minute at which they can type it.

It's possible that Novell/WordPerfect will emerge as a leader in speech-recognition tools, not only because it's adding tools into its own apps, but also because the company will provide the API in its PerfectFit Software Developers Kit, perhaps by the end of this year. Before mainstream apps start to emerge, you can expect to see specialized tools for the health care and legal fields.—*Don Willmott*

It's Only Rock & Roll...on CD-ROM

VIDEO MAY HAVE KILLED THE radio star, but digital video is breathing new life into the careers of many an aging rocker. These days everyone from the Wilson sisters of Heart to ☥, the artist formerly known as Prince, has a CD-ROM playing on a PC near you. And those rockers who don't have their own titles are busy recording the soundtrack to someone else's game or educational product.

Among the first to discover the potential of the desktop computer as performance medium were Peter Gabriel, who pioneered the use of CD-ROM among rock musicians, and the Residents, an avant-garde band that's always depended as much on the startling visuals of their stage show as they do on their amplifiers. Freak Show, the Residents' Macintosh CD-ROM offering from Voyager, serves up a surreal blend of animated characters, interactive story telling, and music videos.

An equally ambitious—if a touch more mainstream—project is ☥ Interactive, a hybrid CD-ROM from The Graphix Zone. This paean to His Purpleness allows you to explore the artist's work and his psyche through the use of video, puzzle solving, animation, and of course, his music. ☥ has even composed an original song especially for the disk.

Next in line to receive the interactive treatment are John Lennon, whose work and life will be chronicled in the Yoko Ono–narrated John Lennon: Imagine; and The Who's *Tommy,* which will appear in all its many incarnations on a "rockumentary" Tommy Interactive CD-ROM. Both of these CD-ROMs are forthcoming from Compton's NewMedia. The Graphix Zone will soon add yet another aging rocker, Bob Dylan, to its interactive music collection.



☥ Interactive: A whole new genre of music-video adventure.

While Bob Dylan may seem like a rather unlikely candidate for the multimedia treatment, for artists such as ☥, the jump from traditional music video to interactive CD-ROM seems like a logical step. "The time is ripe for this project," said Gilbert Davison, president of Paisley Park Enterprises (☥'s production company). "CD-ROM is a natural medium for extending the impact of recorded music and music videos."

This is only the beginning in the merger between Motown and Silicon Valley. Be on the lookout for future CD-ROM releases from Todd Rundgren and Thomas "She Blinded Me With Science" Dolby to bring even more interactivity and a touch of virtual reality to music on the PC. —*Gayle C. Ehrenman*

Briefs

QUANTUM PHYSICS, MUSIC, GARDENING, and myriad other Internet Newsgroups can now be reached directly from your CompuServe account for an extra hourly fee of $9.60 for access at 14.4 kbps. Later this year, CompuServe plans to offer file transfer from Internet sites, remote logon, and later, full Internet access.

THE FIRST MAJOR SPLASH FOR ASYNCHRO-nousTransfer Mode (ATM) will be as corporate backbone, though it will not come at the expense of other high-bandwidth technologies, predicts market research firm Computer Intelligence /InfoCorp (800-244-4495), which interviewed 135,000 businesses for its new report "The CII 500: ATM Edition." The $2,495 report names the top 500 organizations thatt are most likely to adopt ATM.

THE CENTER FOR WORKPLACE HEALTH Information publishes *CTDNews,* a monthly newsletter covering the latest on the medical treatment of cumulative trauma disorders, regulatory developments, and injury prevention. The $125 subscription includes the *North American Ergonomics Resources Guide.* For a free issue, call the center at 800-554-4283.—*Carol Levin*



The ZEOS® Ambra™– The Optimal Network or Home PC.

ZEOS Ambra computers are not just another line of systems. They're the ideal solution to your network or home needs.

Why ideal? The ZEOS Ambra is loaded with hearty features in a slim case. We give you a choice of Intel processors—from 486SX-25 to 486DX2-66. You also get on-board local bus video, and enough bays to add a CD-ROM, 5.25" floppy drive and tape backup. The best news: all this is available at a lean price that will leave a little green in your pocket.

Speaking of green...ZEOS Ambra computers are green—meaning they use less energy. Why should you care? Because Ambra PCs cut down on pollution and lower your electricity bill. That can translate into big savings for you and your company! To save you even more money, we lowered prices *and* offer you several money-saving packages (many ready to ship the day you order) or the option to custom build a system to your exact needs. If you need a diskless workstation, we can even remove the hard drive and floppy disk drive, and install a network card.

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

What's more, the Ambra is 100% compatible with all major operating systems on the market.

yes It runs with NetWare

You also get award-winning after-the-sale support. No company has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than ZEOS—six in all!

Whether it's connected to your network or plugging away at the home office, the ZEOS Ambra is the optimal solution for all your word processing or spreadsheet needs. It's the little powerhouse with a big punch at an exceptional value. Call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

Standard With Every ZEOS Ambra System:

- Genuine Intel 486 microprocessor.
- Intel's Pentium OverDrive upgrade socket.
- 128K SRAM cache.
- Two serial ports, one parallel port and one mouse port integrated.
- Five expansion slots: two VESA local bus and three 16-bit ISA.
- Small footprint case with four bays.
- System speed selectable through the keyboard.
- 200 watt power supply, switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- Password feature built-in ROM for security.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

intel inside

Package 1	
486SX-25	$1195
486DX-33	$1395
486DX2-50	$1395
486DX2-66	$1445

- 4MB RAM
- 214MB IDE hard drive, 32K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

Package 2	
486SX-25	$1395
486DX-33	$1595
486DX2-50	$1595
486DX2-66	$1645

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB IDE hard drive, 128K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; Ambra is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). AMB-PCM-9410A

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF PATIENCE IS A VIRTUE, THEN WE MUST BE GOING TO HELL.



At Xircom, heaven help us, we have just created the fastest CreditCard Ethernet adapter ever made.

As the inaugural member of our new Performance Series, this little speed demon appeals directly to the devious part of your mind that says waiting is for those in line behind you.



The Xircom Corporate Series is the latest version of our original CreditCards which have satisfied twice as many users as all other manufacturers combined.

We must confess, this card has tested a blistering 40% faster than its closest "competitor" (for want of a better word), and up to 120% faster than others, in some environments.

All thanks to advanced, Look-Ahead Pipelining and unique full duplex capability. Which increases the raw data rate of the network. More importantly however, this allows you to send and receive messages at the same time.

All this amounts to one thing: Pure speed. Pure, unprecedented, pressed-back-in-your-office-chair kind of speed which not only makes your applications scream, but your colleagues whisper. And all for just around $50 more than Xircom's original and best-selling CreditCard LAN Ethernet Adapters, now known as our Corporate Series.

But the temptations don't end there. Xircom also offers you a new Performance Series Token-Ring CreditCard. And every Performance Series product comes with all the benefits you find in the Corporate Series. Features such as guaranteed compatibility with every make and type of notebook. The widest range of NOS support available. Along with unmatched ease of use (our new Windows-based installation utility gets you running in under a minute).

Check List	Xircom	Others
Ethernet Support	✔	?
Token-Ring Support	✔	?
Modem+LAN Available	✔	No
Cordless Available	✔	No
Advanced Look-Ahead Pipelining	✔	?
Full Duplex Support	✔	No
Advanced Power Management	✔	No
HotSwap Support	✔	No
Suspend/Resume Support	✔	No
Windows Installation and User Utilities	✔	No
DOS, Windows, OS/2, NT & Unix Support	✔	?
Card & Socket Service Vendor Support	6	?
Network Operating System Support	48	?
Notebook Machines Certified	65	?
Guaranteed Compatibility	✔	?
Lifetime Product Warranty	✔	?

Check out these facts. You'll find that what comes standard from Xircom makes our LAN adapters anything but standard.

With all this, it's no wonder that Xircom has connected over twice as many notebooks to LANs as all other LAN adapter vendors combined. In fact, there are already over one million satisfied Xircom LAN adapter users throughout the world.

Our rigid quality control and our comprehensive spectrum of tests ensure that every Xircom LAN adapter will stand up to the heat of the real world. Which is why all of our products come with a lifetime warranty. At least for this lifetime.

What's more, every Xircom LAN adapter is backed by superior technical support. And a lifetime upgrade policy that lets impatient users get the latest technology at a substantial discount. We even offer 24-hour BBS and online CompuServe support.



So, if you are tired of waiting on your slower LAN adapter, visit your Xircom dealer or call your VAR.

Or call us directly at 1-800-438-4526, Ext.32B for more information about our new Performance Series CreditCard.

And connect to your LAN with the one sinisterly fast CreditCard that will never, ever try your patience.

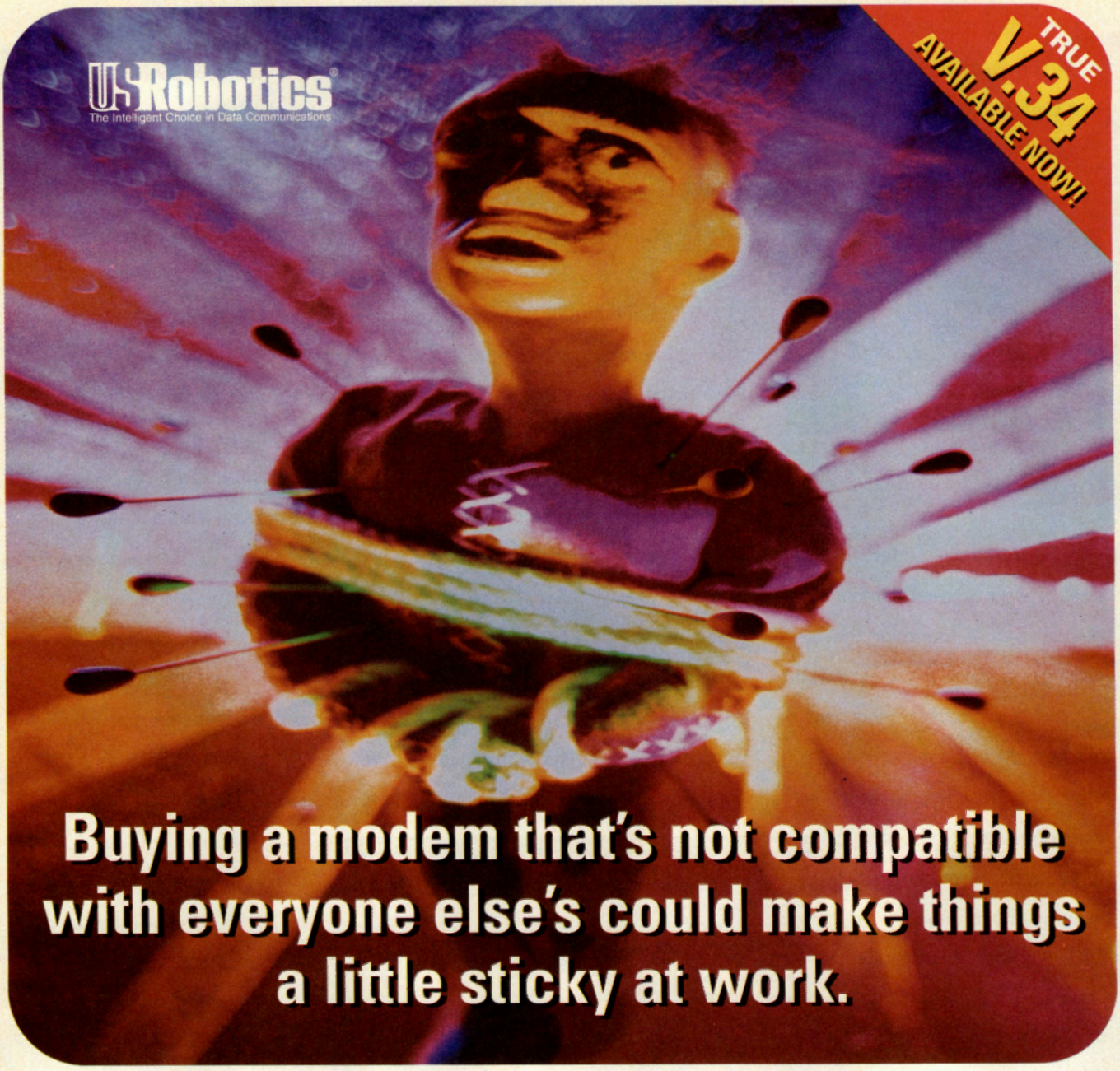
Xircom

The Mobile Networking Experts.

COMPAQ Qualified Solution

©1994 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. CreditCard Ethernet Adapter, CreditCard Token Ring Adapter and CreditCard Ethernet+Modem Adapter are trademarks of Xircom, Inc. All other brand names or marks are used for identification purposes and are trademarks of their respective owners. Xircom U.S. Headquarters: 818-878-7600. Xircom Europe NV: +32/(0)3 360.38.11. Xircom Asia: +852 525-2078

CIRCLE 211 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Introducing...
the only 28,800 bps modems that support every high-speed protocol: V.34, V.FC™ and V.32 *terbo*.

You know people depend on their modems. You know they can make it very uncomfortable for you if you don't recommend the fastest, most compatible modems available. So doesn't it behoove you to give them the only 28,800 bps modem that supports every high-speed protocol and international standard? The only modem that connects with every other modem at its highest possible speed? Courier V.34 does all that. Want a magic number to protect you from curses? **Call 1-800-845-0908.**

CIRCLE 866 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COURIER V.34™

The Only V.Everything™ Modem

3004

U.S. Robotics and the USRobotics logo are registered trademarks, and Courier, Courier V.34 and V.Everything are trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc. V.FC is a trademark of Rockwell International Corporation.

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

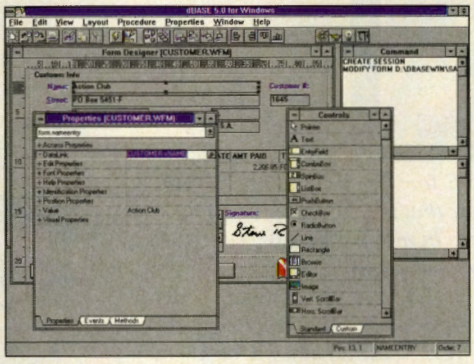
■ **Databases**

Borland Trio Puts Information In All the Right Places

BY STEPHEN W. PLAIN

Borland International recently shipped its trio of Version 5.0 databases, delivering on its promises of an easier-to-use Paradox for Windows, a faster dBASE for DOS, and the eagerly anticipated dBASE for Windows. The databases are a boost for developers who have patiently awaited the product's migration to a graphical environment.

There is something for everyone here: dBASE 5.0 for Windows ($495) is aimed at the many dBASE users and developers; Paradox 5.0 for Windows ($495) continues to serve double-duty as an end-user/development tool; and dBASE 5.0 for DOS ($795) is strictly for developers. Although they have distinct identities, these form-based tools use object properties and methods to establish event-driven behavior. Both dBASE for Windows and Paradox for Windows use the IDAPI database engine technology, which provides access to the Paradox and dBASE file formats.



OBJECTIVE DATABASE: *dBASE for Windows represents the future for dBASE, complete with objects, property inspectors, and visual tools.*

DBASE 5.0 FOR WINDOWS

After a gestation that seemed to last forever, dBASE for Windows is finally here. The program provides a solid foundation for the near-painless migration of existing dBASE code to Windows and of dBASE developers into an object-based coding style. dBASE for Windows is a redesigned product that allows you to exploit Windows to develop applications visually, without throwing away your general dBase knowledge.

Central to this product is the use of two-way tools that automatically translate any changes you make visually to a form or query to the underlying code and vice versa. The standard dBASE dot prompt is replaced in dBASE for Windows with the Command Window, allowing commands to be executed interactively.

Although dBASE for Windows provides a complete set of visual tools for creating forms, queries, and menus, you also can work visually or directly with code. You can translate design elements of dBASE IV applications, such as screen, report, and label formats, into dBASE for Windows using the supplied Component Builder. The Form Designer automatically generates the class definition in the form's definition file.

When designing forms in dBASE for Windows, you work extensively with the Object Inspector and Control Palette. The Object Inspector is a tabbed

Continues on page 38

IN FIRST LOOKS

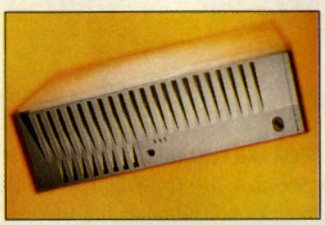
Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 for DOS.....42
Listen for Windows 2.0.....44
Micrografx Designer 4.1 TE.....44
Microsoft Natural Keyboard.....46
Select-Ease Keyboard.....46
RadioActive.....46
Map'n'Go.....48
Streets On A Disk.....48
CardBay 20200-1.....49
CardDock GS-220.....49
SwapBox Premium X2.....49
ThinCard Drive TMB-250.49
QMS magicolor Laser Printer.....50
Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer.....50
Fargo PrimeraPro Color Printer.....50
Harvard Spotlight for Windows.....54
KopyKat, Version 1.0.....54
Peachtree Accounting for Windows.....56

■ **Servers**

IBM Opens Up with the PC Server

BY MARK JONIKAS

The IBM PC Server represents a long-overdue turn in the evolutionary path of the company's line of PC-networking products. With this product, IBM—which has long been a stalwart of designing and manufacturing servers with standard IBM parts and its proprietary Micro Channel bus—marks several firsts. The PC Server, made by IBM Personal Computer Co., is not only the first IBM server based on the industry-standard EISA bus, it is also the first to use a motherboard designed and manufactured by outsiders.



STYLE: *The IBM PC Server moves away from the dull gray look; this is an attractive and functional server.*

Targeted at the rapidly growing small-business and departmental-level server markets, the system combines solid performance with an attractive price. Because the PC Server design includes PCI slots, it has the potential to raise throughput to a new level by taking advantage of the high-performance bus.

In essence, IBM has made this a solid reseller's machine that will be a strong and basic building block for mix-and-match systems. The flexibility ensures that performance,

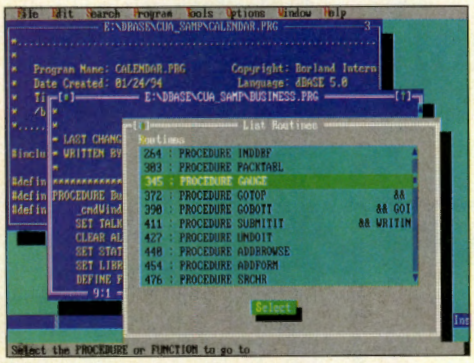
Continues on page 40

Photography by Thom O'Connor

Databases

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

dialog box that lets you inspect and modify an object's properties, and assign code procedures to various events associated with the object. The Control Palette offers various visual controls that you can place within your forms.



VISUAL APPEAL: *Version 5.0 of dBASE for DOS gains a multiwindowed editor that is designed with the developer's needs in mind.*

The Windows version of dBASE will accept traditional dBASE code as well. Even if you don't purposely immerse yourself in object-based programming, you'll be drawn into it by the code the visual tools generate, and will soon appreciate its power.

In its initial release, dBASE for Windows contains Crystal Reports from Crystal Services. Reports can be designed and executed from the dBASE Navigator, the centralized dialog box that serves as a front end for development. However, Borland's recent purchase of ReportSmith may mean that another reporting tool is in the offing.

This first release of dBASE for Windows proved to be a solid product, despite minor glitches. During testing, we discovered that it was not compatible with 2MB of SmartDrive software caching in some configurations; reducing the cache to 1MB on an 8MB machine solved the problem. The product definitely likes lots of memory. In testing, it turned in good middle-of-the-pack performance compared with the competition. Its strength was throughput on our random read test, with results approaching those of FoxPro.

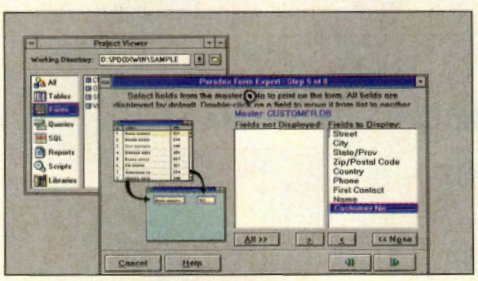
The major missing piece of the puzzle is the product's compiler, which is expected near the end of the year.

DBASE 5.0 FOR DOS

Though dBASE IV remains a mainstay for DOS database developers, it has become long in the tooth. Version 5.0 reinvigorates dBASE for DOS and will be a welcome upgrade for developers who expect to continue development and support of DOS-based dBASE applications.

This is a program that only works in 32-bit protected mode. This 32-bit version will be a shot in the arm for old dBASE apps, providing roughly a twofold improvement in performance. The compiler, shipped as a separate product for dBASE IV, Version 2.0, is built in. Although there is no support for real mode, Borland will continue to sell previous versions of the product to support this narrowing niche.

Because it is based on Borland's Turbo Vision interface, dBASE for DOS 5.0 provides a graphical view of the data with a mouse-driven, window-based approach. In addition, dBASE for DOS now has a new editor, which handles multiple windows, a quick pop-up list of all defined procedures, a clipboard, and menued hooks to its compiler.



FORM AND FUNCTION: *The new Form Expert in Paradox 5.0 for Windows makes it easier than ever to design forms.*

The two-way tools are similar to the Windows product, but dBASE 5.0 for DOS maintains two files for a form created in the Form Designer: the .DFM file that contains the dBASE code to define the various objects, and the .PRG that contains the procedural code to give life to the form. The .DFM file is inserted into the .PRG file when the application is compiled.

The new object extensions to dBASE 5.0 for DOS are thorough and complete, comprising 22 standard objects, 150 commands and functions, and 100 properties. Unfortunately, you cannot define your own custom objects yet, but Borland says this feature will be in the next version.

The new Form Designer offers an Object Palette that lets you place objects on a form and an Object Inspector that lets you interrogate and modify objects. The Menu Designer provides a quick way to define menu items, attach procedures, and define a status message, all in a single dialog box.

Some things are unchanged in dBASE for DOS: the debugger, reporting, and label modules remain the same.

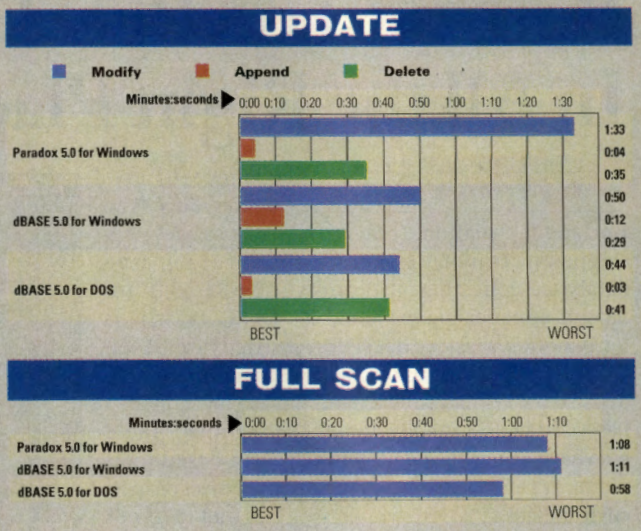
Like dBASE for Windows, this new DOS version loves memory and requires at least 6MB of system memory to work; the product will also look for disk space for its Virtual Memory Manager. The event-driven architecture of dBASE 5.0 for DOS makes it more competitive, both in features and performance, with Microsoft's FoxPro.

PARADOX 5.0 FOR WINDOWS

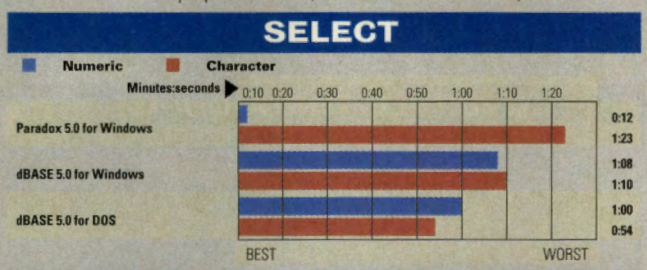
Paradox 5.0 for Windows extends the company's first object-based database development product in both the devel-

Benchmark Tests: Databases

PC Magazine Labs tested Borland's three newest databases using our standard suite of multiuser benchmark tests. For complete descriptions of our tests, refer to "Serious Solutions," Volume 13, No. 15. We tested each database on a network running NetWare 3.12 using a Compaq SystemPro with 32MB of RAM and two 2GB Seagate Barracuda hard drives. For single workstation tests, we used a Compaq DeskPro 486/33M with 8MB of RAM; for network loads, we used 36 Compaq 386/16N PCs with 8MB of RAM. Because of slight variations in our test bed, these results should not be compared directly to Volume 13, No. 15.

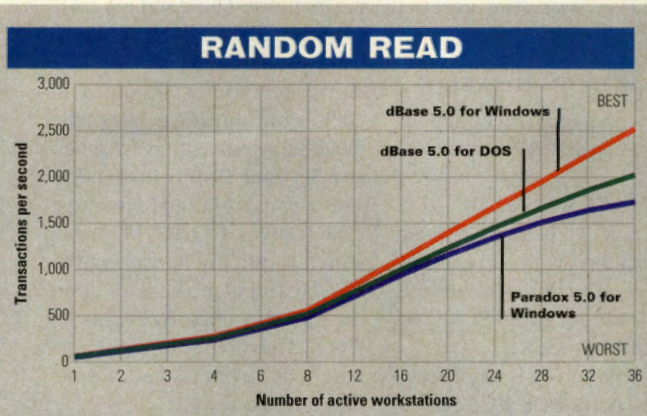


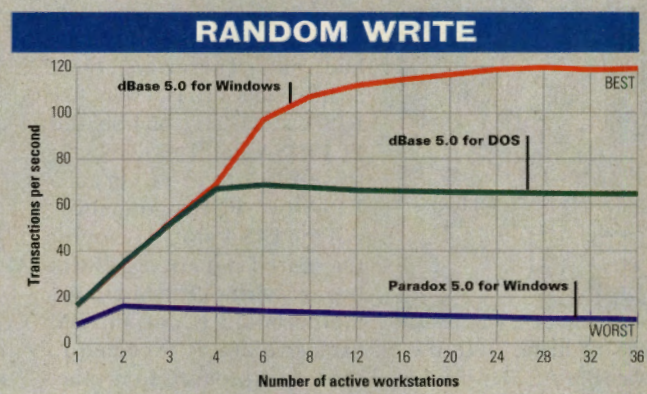
Paradox demonstrated improved importing capabilities, importing our four tables, each containing 100,000 records, and creating 13 indexes in 50 minutes, but dBASE for Windows proved fastest with a 24 minute time. On our Select tests, Paradox for Windows clearly surpassed the speed of both dBASE on our numeric select, due to its use of a clustered index. (Paradox 4.5's time in "Serious Solutions" for the numeric select was incorrectly reported as 1:14; the correct time was 0:14.)











oper and end-user directions, plugs some usability holes, improves performance, and broadens the product's connectivity.

Sharing the same IDAPI engine as dBASE for Windows, Paradox 5.0 for Windows provides compatibility with dBASE tables and structured query language (SQL) data. New SQL-links include: Interbase, Informix, and Oracle 7; ODBC drivers are still under development. This version also employs local SQL, allowing you to query data on local tables. By using aliases to identify directories and database names, you can move your LAN-based Paradox application up to a SQL database server by simply modifying the aliases' data source.

The new Project Viewer, which is similar to the Navigator in dBASE for Windows, gives you a quick launch interface to tables, queries, reports, scripts, and other Paradox elements, as well as a new directory browser for changing your working directory. New Form, Report, and Mailing Label experts help define their respective formats.

New features in Version 5.0 of Paradox for Windows are spread out but well chosen. New field types have been added to this version that provide the autoincrementing, logical, and time fields that were conspicuously absent in previous versions. Paradox 5.0 for Windows is an OLE 2.0-compliant client and server. This means you can both embed OLE 2.0 objects within forms and fields as well as embed Paradox tables within documents.

While being adapted to work with the IDAPI engine, Paradox for Windows also underwent a considerable amount of fine-tuning in order to improve performance and streamline the product's error-handling; performance has improved in most respects, with some areas, such as importing text files, dramatically faster. By tuning the IDAPI configuration and carefully planning data location, you can further improve performance.

Developers should be aware that good programming style is essential. During benchmark testing, we found it necessary to place a SLEEP() function after memory-intensive operations such as indexing that were contained in a FOR loop to prevent running out of memory. Apparently, this gave Windows enough breathing room to process its pending virtual memory messages in low-memory situations.

This Borland database trio represents the first manifestations of the company's cohesive database strategy, and are major steps forward. Although each seemed stable and was highly productive out of the box, they have their focal points: dBASE 5.0 for DOS will appeal to the DOS developer as much as dBASE for Windows will to the Windows developer, while Paradox 5.0 for Windows will cross over into the hands of end-users.

- **dBASE 5.0 for Windows.** List price: *$495; upgrade, $199.95.* Requires: *6MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.*
- **dBASE 5.0 for DOS.** List price: *$795; upgrade, $149.95.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 9MB hard disk space, DOS 3.1 or later.*
- **Paradox 5.0 for Windows.** List price: *$495; upgrade, $199.95.* Requires: *6MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.*

Borland International Inc., *100 Borland Way, Scotts Valley, CA 95066-3249; 800-682-9299, 408-431-1000; fax, 408-431-4123.*

Circle 433 on reader service card

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From October 3 through 7, you can go on-line to discuss Borland's new databases with reviewer Stephen W. Plain and dBASE for Windows product manager Song Huang, along with other Borland executives. Type GO EXEC at any Compuserve ! prompt.

IBM PC Server

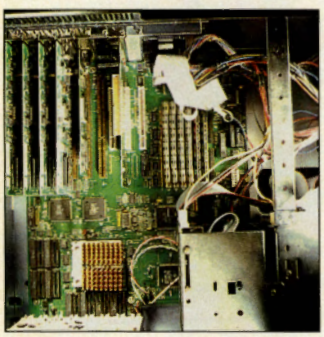
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

capacity, and price will be a function of a buyer's requirements.

TWIN-TRACK APPROACH

IBM offers two basic PC Server configurations, with and without hard disks. The PC Server can be configured with a 486DX2/66 or Pentium/60 processor.

The first set-up is a full server that includes a PCI-based hard disk controller and should be ready out of the box to function at the center of any small-to-midsize LAN. There is also a bare-bones system that is more appropriate for those interested in customizing their hardware. This alternative allows those who seek better performance or different RAID capabilities to go with a multitude of different adapter, disk, and interface-card combinations. Neither configuration includes NetWare.



NOT INVENTED HERE: *To IBM's credit, the IBM PC Server is based on a motherboard designed and manufactured by outsiders.*

In each of these configurations, the PC Server's standard equipment includes 16MB of parity-checking system memory. System memory is expandable to 192MB for the Pentium system (the 486DX2/66 server tops out at 128MB), but there is—unfortunately—no option for error-correcting memory. The standard 256K of external processor cache can be upgraded to 512K. An IDE controller comes standard in each configuration, but the included input medium is limited to a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive. This means additional expense if you want a CD-ROM drive, which is quickly becoming the standard input medium for operating system and software installation. The cabinet has eight half-height drive bays for additional data storage.

The PC Server's motherboard is neatly and efficiently laid out. There are eight adapter slots: two PCI slots, five EISA slots, and one shared PCI/EISA slot. This allows for a five-EISA/three-PCI or a six-EISA/two-PCI combination. All the EISA slots except for the shared slot are capable of bus-mastering. The Micronics motherboard is not an IBM exclusive and is expected to show up in products from other vendors.

READY TO ROLL

The configuration that includes a hard disk comes with IBM's own SCSI-2 fast PCI drive controller, which is a single-chip controller card. Though it offers the capability of PCI throughput, IBM's controller does not support RAID data storage. It also does not yet support several network operating systems, including Banyan's VINES, Novell's NetWare 2.2, and SCO Unix. To support any of these features, look to other PCI controllers currently available from Adaptec, BusLogic, Future Domain, and NextStor.

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From September 26 through 30, you can go on-line to discuss IBM's PC Server with reviewer Mark Jonikas and Linda Lynes, product manager, IBM PC Server. Type GO EXEC at any Compuserve ! prompt.

Our test system came with a Pentium/60 processor, 64MB of RAM, and 256K of second-level cache. One PCI slot had IBM's SCSI-2 fast PCI adapter connected to four IBM 1GB hard disks. The system also included four 3Com 3C579 Ethernet network adapter cards.

This basic configuration yielded solid—though not exceptional—NetBench 3.0 results using Novell's Netware 3.12. For an in-depth analysis of our testing procedures and results, refer to the story "Data on Demand" in this issue. Out of a group of 15 servers tested, the PC Server landed in the middle of the pack, with an overall maximum throughput of 1.8MB per second at a load of 60 workstations.

It would be unfair to compare the PC Server with the highest performers in this group—the HP NetServer, which had a maximum throughput of 2.8MB per second, and IBM's Micro Channel PS/2 offering, the Model 95, which managed a maximum throughput of 2.7MB per second. Each of these systems has high-end disk controllers that include caching memory and high-performance network cards. These added significantly to their performance—and cost. At $10,893, the PC Server is an excellent value for a small- to medium-size network.

A NEW LOOK

With the PC Server, IBM has gone beyond the traditional gray appearance of servers. Though it is not expected to win any fashion awards, the PC Server has an elegant and practical louvered facade that conceals its air vents. Air flow is controlled by a temperature-sensitive fan in the power supply and a second fan that cools the motherboard and adapter cards.

IBM PC Co. backs the new PC Server with its traditional three-year warranty, which includes on-site service.

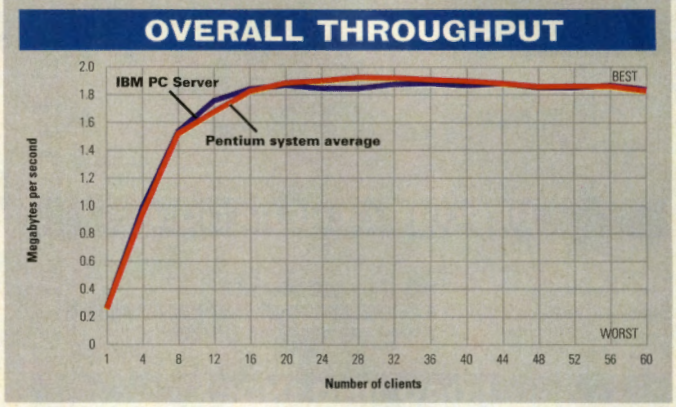
With this server, IBM can at last satisfy its clients with its first server system that is open and based on industry-accepted standards. Aided by the presence of PCI slots, the PC Server offers good performance, and its baseline configuration can be enhanced by more powerful adapter cards and disks. This is a promising start for IBM's venture into the PCI/EISA world, and we hope it is followed up with larger-capacity servers.

► **IBM PC Server.** List price: *$10,893.* Configuration: *Pentium/60, 64MB RAM, four 1GB fast SCSI-2 hard disks, fast SCSI-2 PCI bus adapter, four 3Com 3C579 Ethernet network adapter cards.* IBM Personal Computer Co., *Route 100, Somers, N.Y. 10589; 800-772-2227; fax 800-426-4182.*

Circle 432 on reader service card

Benchmark Tests: IBM PC Server

The IBM PC Server, the company's first standard-architecture network system, proved to be a solid performer on NetBench 3.0 using Novell's NetWare 3.12. Overall, the server produced results that were in line with those garnered by the group of 15 systems we tested for this issue. The PC Server began with above-average throughput (compared with the average performance of the other Pentium servers tested), lagged slightly with 20 to 56 clients, and finished up on a par with the competition.





Announcing OCR that's so accurate, anything else is simply pointless.

Introducing OmniPage Professional 5.0 from Caere, the leader in OCR.

We'd like to make our point perfectly clear.

OmniPage Professional sets the standard in OCR. Offering more accuracy, more power, and more flexibility than ever before.

In fact, it offers the most advanced OCR technologies in the industry—technologies that Caere has pioneered.

Only Professional helps you spend more time using scanned information instead of correcting it. Its breakthrough 3D OCR™ feature recognizes grayscale information during document scanning to greatly improve recognition of poor quality documents.

That's not all. Professional recognizes a broader range of documents, reading the most difficult characters and symbols with ease. A feat made possible thanks to its exclusive Language Analyst,™ neural network and fax recognition capabilities.

Professional also scans and saves text and embedded graphics in the original format with its breakthrough True Page™ feature. Plus, it allows you to easily edit both text and graphics with a WYSIWYG Text Editor and 24-bit color image editor.

For maximum ease of use and flexibility, there's even a new click-and-choose interface.

So get OmniPage Professional 5.0 for your PC today. See your local Caere dealer or call for more information on the complete family of OmniPage products at 1-800-535-SCAN. If you own a competitive product, ask about our "Step up to OmniPage" program.

For superior performance, it's your best shot.

omniPAGE PROFESSIONAL



caere™

For Your Information.

Caere and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. The Caere logo, True Page, and Language Analyst are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other trademarks are of their respective companies. © 1994. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

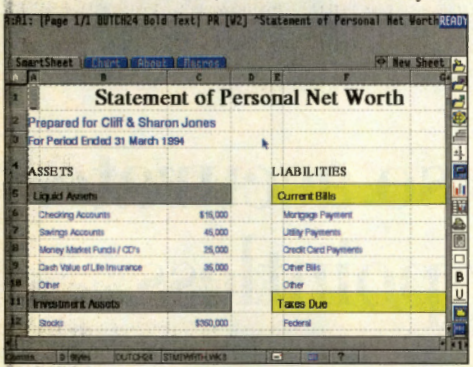
Spreadsheets

Lotus 1-2-3 Blurs the Line Between DOS and Windows

BY CRAIG STINSON

The latest—and possibly last—word in DOS spreadsheets comes from the company that uttered the first. Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 for DOS, may well be the final offering for spreadsheet users who resist the tide toward Windows.

An upgrade for both Release 2.4 and Release 3.4, the $495 Release 4 for DOS represents a continuation of Lotus's effort to consolidate its spreadsheet line. Much of the work has gone toward merging the look of the DOS product as much as possible with Lotus's Windows applications. Release 4 of 1-2-3 for DOS goes beyond the SmartIcons introduced in Release 3.4, adding such essential tools as a spell-checker, Version Manager, and support for cc:Mail.



LOOKALIKE: *Lotus 1-2-3, Release 4 for DOS, does a good job of mimicking the look and feel of Windows applications.*

LOOKS LIKE WINDOWS

The appearance of the worksheet closely approximates that of many Windows spreadsheet programs. In both its default graphics and optional text display modes, Release 4 features the familiar black-characters-on-white-background worksheet with dotted gridlines to separate the cells, all bordered by a gray frame.

As in Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows, page tabs appear along the top border, just below the classic Lotus "ring" menu. The tabs provide mouse travel between worksheet pages. A live status bar at the bottom of the screen provides quick access to fonts, numeric formats, the mail system, the help system, and some nifty designer styles that are new with this version. You can also add your own favorite formats or styles to the status bar.

All the graphical display elements, as well as the program's dialog boxes, may be turned off for the benefit of those who prefer the visual style of older DOS programs. Oddly enough, though, removing the SmartIcons does not provide more screen real estate. The program simply leaves a column of gray pixels at the right side of the display.

Longtime 1-2-3 users will be pleased that macros written in all earlier versions of 1-2-3 should work without modification in Release 4, and Release 4 macros should port easily to Windows with one exception. The /System command in Release 3.4 has been moved to a new Tools menu, so macros that move to DOS via the /s command (instead of {SYSTEM}) will need to be modified.

While macro and interface compatibility with Release 4 should simplify training and interoperability in multiplatform sites, Lotus's Windows and DOS spreadsheets unfortunately use different file formats. Release 4 for DOS uses .WK3 for data and .FM3 files for formatting information, while 1-2-3 Release 4 or 5 for Windows use a .WK4 file format. Those users who must straddle both file formats can use the built-in Magellan-based viewer to inspect the .WK4 files. In order to work on these files, they will need the Lotus standalone Translate application or an older version of 1-2-3.

SEND AND RECEIVE

Functionally, the most important advances in Release 4 are the inclusion of mail support and Version Manager. Release 4 users who have cc:Mail, Version 4.02 (or later), for DOS may send spreadsheet ranges or entire files without leaving 1-2-3. With a 482K TSR on board, users may also poll for incoming mail. A number next to the status bar's mail icon indicates the number of messages waiting to be read.

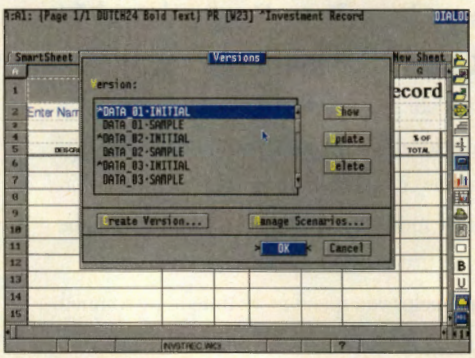
Version Manager is Lotus's system for managing a variety of inputs and incorporating them into a common range. Users can assign any number of alternative values to any named range, such as "Best case" or "If the river don't rise." Simple menu commands swap the alternatives in and out of display. Constellations of two or more versions—for example, "best case" for the Revenues range combined with "Last year +5%" for the Fixed Expenses range—can be assigned names and toggled in and out of display, as well. Release 4 for DOS refers to these version combinations as scenarios.

SEND AND RECEIVE

Those who create large numbers of similarly structured worksheets, for example, may find it more efficient to create sets of versions in a single file rather than sets of distinct files.

Unfortunately, the comment field attached to versions in 1-2-3 for Windows is not used in Release 4 for DOS, but there is a cell-annotation feature that can accommodate notes of up to 512 characters that are displayed in a yellow-framed rectangle.

The upgrade to Release 4 is certainly worth the cost if you want to remain a DOS user exclusively. But if you are headed toward Windows, it is difficult to justify stopping—however briefly—at Release 4 for DOS. If you like the graphical extensions that Release 4 provides, then you will like Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows even better.

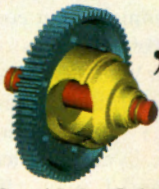
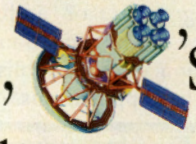
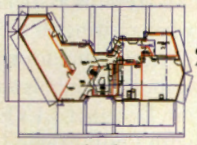


MANAGE: *Version Manager helps incorporate input from many different sources of information.*

▶ **Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 for DOS**. List price: *$495 (upgrade, $129).* Requires: *286 or better PC, 2MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space.* Lotus Development Corp., *55 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, MA 02142; 800-343-5414, 617-577-8500.*

Circle 415 on reader service card

Yes,

you can do Windows™ and walls and doors and floors, ceilings, whole  's,  's, trains, boats,  's, chains,  's, diamond rings,  's and things,  's, power plants, topo maps,  's, helicopters, roads and bridges, circuit boards,  's power lines,  's, airports, furniture, digital terrain models,  's, skateboards, the  ,  's, chemical plants,  's, golf courses, anything you can think of ... even the kitchen 

MicroStation
CAD *for the* '90s

MicroStation. CAD software for Windows and Windows NT

Open yourself to a world of design possibilities with MicroStation CAD software. From 2D drafting to advanced 3D surface modeling, MicroStation Version 5 is the ultimate design tool for the Windows environment. And the most complete, with photorealistic rendering and animation. All in one package!

Join the many designers who have made the move to the CAD tool for the '90s.

Call 800-345-4856 for a free demo disk and brochure on MicroStation.

INTERGRAPH

MicroStation models courtesy of Viewpoint Animation Engineering. Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems Inc., an Intergraph affiliate. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1993 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. DDAD14880

CIRCLE 048 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Recognition

Listen 2.0: Vocal Command And Control for the PC

BY DAVID HASKIN

Verbex Voice Systems' $99 Listen for Windows, Version 2.0, is an impressive voice-recognition program that can handle continuous speech, so you won't have to alter your normal speech patterns to use it. Unlike the newest wave of voice recognition products, however, you can use Listen only for commands that control your Windows environment and applications, not for dictating.

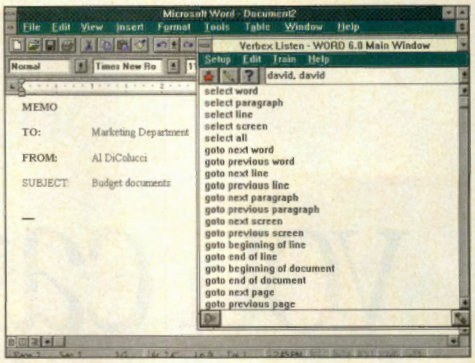
Adding to its convenience, Listen is speaker independent, so you don't have to train it to recognize your voice. The program comes with files, which Verbex calls grammars, that contain a robust set of commands for about 20 popular Windows applications. In operation, Listen is sensitive to context, switching grammars automatically as you switch applications, and displays a window showing available commands for the current application.

Listen's accuracy was impressive. In our tests, Listen made few mistakes and often recognized commands that were mumbled. When it fails to recognize a phrase, you can train it by selecting the phrase from a list and repeating it several times.

Listen does have some shortcomings, most of which involve the command editor for creating new commands and editing existing commands. The command editor is a necessary component because most users will want to add commands or adapt preexisting ones. In the command editor, you record keystrokes and then train Listen to recognize the spoken phrase that triggers it.

The command editor is poorly documented and is not always intuitive to use. For example, certain keys, such as the Delete and arrow keys, can't be incorporated simply by pressing them. Rather, you must learn the syntax for reserved keys and enter them into the editor manually. The correct syntax for these reserved keys is buried in the Help system and not in the printed documentation.

To some, Listen's limitations as a voice command and control system make it unnecessary, particularly since more powerful dictation-level voice products are available. However, those who repetitively perform typing intensive tasks—such as adding boilerplate text—will appreciate how Listen can save time and keystrokes.



SPEAK: *Listen's command editor enables you to add new phrases to the included vocabulary of commands.*

▶ **Listen for Windows, Version 2.0.** List price: *Without microphone, $99; with microphone, $139.* Requires: *5MB RAM, Sound Blaster–compatible sound card, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Verbex Voice Systems, *1090 King Georges Post Rd., Building 107, Edison, NJ 08837-3701. 800-275-8329, 908-225-5225; fax, 908-225-7764.*

Circle 423 on reader service card

Illustration

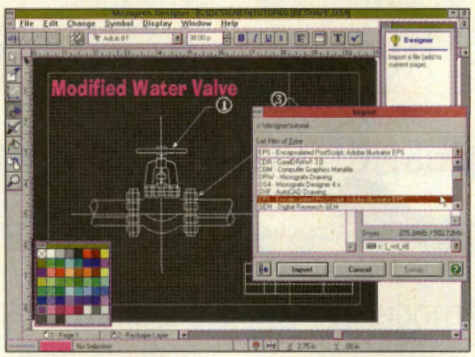
The Missing Link Between CAD and Business Software

BY J. W. OLSEN

In our most recent review of illustration programs ("A Picture in Time," January 25, 1994), Micrografx's Designer, Version 4.0, shared an Editors' Choice award with CorelDRAW. The $695 Micrografx Designer, Version 4.1 TE, reviewed here shows off a new interface and focuses on the needs of the technical illustrator—a path not taken by other software manufacturers.

Aimed at technical illustrators, Designer 4.1 TE can function as the needed bridge between CAD software and the rest of your enterprise. The program provides easy movement of multilayer illustrations among more than two dozen CAD and other file formats. In addition to .DXF and CGM filters, Designer 4.1 TE includes improved support for EPS, JPEG and Photo CD.

You might begin by sketching your ideas in Designer 4.1 TE, which is far faster than CAD programs, and then use the latter for adding details. At any time, drawings can flow easily back into Designer; then—after enhancing color, or adding text—they can be moved into presentation, desktop publishing, or other applications. No longer must you create illustrations for manuals and brochures separately or settle for dull CAD drawings.



EASY IN, EASY OUT: *Micrografx Designer 4.1 TE sports robust, multilayer importing and exporting for CAD documents and a variety of other applications.*

Designer 4.1 TE's file-format enhancement is the key improvement compared with other programs, but you're likely to appreciate the speed boost as well. Screen redraws affect only modified elements, and redraws continue during cursor movement. Speed also is improved by removing all the 3-D features from Designer 4.0.

Newly mixed colors can now be added to existing palettes, and creating text along curved paths is easier and faster. More significantly, a new dimensioning tool—horizontal, vertical, or diagonal—retains associations when resizing objects. The package includes 1,500 technical symbols and clip art. Designer 4.1 TE ships with PhotoMagic 1.0, an inviting if not feature-rich bitmap editor.

If you must sail the gulf between CAD and other illustration needs but don't require 3-D support, Designer 4.1 TE may be just your ticket.

▶ **Micrografx Designer 4.1 TE.** List Price: *$695.* Requires: *8MB RAM (16MB recommended), 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, CD-ROM required to access most fonts, clip art, and on-line tutorial.* Micrografx Inc., *1303 E. Arapaho Rd., Richardson, TX 75081; 800-733-3729, 214-994-6475; fax, 214-234-2410.*

Circle 431 on reader service card

Sony With Soul... ADI.



ADI delivers the reliability and quality of Sony, without the brand name price.

You want a top-of-the-line monitor. And you're looking at Sony MultiScans. But you have bottom line concerns, and you'd like to look at a cost-efficient alternative in the same league as Sony. Look at ADI MicroScan.™ With microprocessor intelligence. 18-mode memory. Front panel digital controls. 76 Hz non-interlaced scanning for stunning, flicker-free images. Razor sharp resolution of up to 1280 x 1024. Special anti-glare, dark glass CRT surfaces.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
March 16, 1993
ADI MicroScan 3E+

And performance that meets or exceeds every standard for manufacturing, power conservation, ergonomics and safety. That's why three million ADI MicroScan monitors have been sold.

Then to sum up the differences, between Sony and ADI, look at the price tags. With ADI, the sum you save will let you go out and buy a top quality TV set for your living room. Say a Sony.



The ADI MicroScan 17" 5AP and 15" 4GP

- Microprocessor intelligence
- Fingertip front panel controls
- 76 Hz flicker-free refresh rate
- Brilliant, non-interlaced images
- Single-board design
- 2-year warranty

For information on ADI, our monitors and our company, call **(800) 228-0530** today. For faxed product information and editorial reviews, call **(800) 767-8182**

ISO-9001

Energy

ADI

Any way you look at it.

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1994 ADI Systems Inc. All rights reserved.

Ergonomic Keyboards

They've Got the Look... Have They Got the Feel?

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

As recently as a few months ago, ergonomic keyboards with odd shapes—irregular slopes and curves instead of the more traditional straight-line design of standard keyboards—were expensive oddities. Now, Microsoft's $99 Natural Keyboard and Lexmark's $179 Select-Ease Keyboard put full-size keyboards designed to fit your hands firmly in the mainstream. While both are viable alternatives to standard fare, the more expensive Lexmark Select-Ease keyboard grows on you the more you use it, while the Microsoft Natural keyboard seems more idiosyncratic as time goes on.



DO THE TWIST: *New designs from Microsoft (top) and Lexmark (bottom) redefine keyboard design by separating letter keys into two groups.*

Microsoft's Natural Keyboard looks like a standard keyboard that melted in the back seat of your car. The left and right half of the main keyboard area are split into two regions for improved comfort. The beauty of the Natural keyboard is that you don't have to reach for the farthest keys.

It also adds something no other keyboard does—shortcut keys. The layout key, which is between the Control and Alternate keys, brings up a new Windows task manager. An additional menu shortcut key will tied to the next version of Windows.

The Windows driver adds mouse emulation and other convenience features, such as controls for fine-tuning the repeat rate and other mouse settings, and a unique "sonar" feature that pops up a circle around the cursor when you press the Ctrl key.

On the downside, the rubbery response of Microsoft's keys may disappoint some. In addition, the only physical adjustment available is one that raises or lowers the slope of the keyboard to improve wrist comfort. Microsoft's first attempt at a keyboard is quite a good effort at redefining what a keyboard is and does.

Lexmark's sturdy and responsive Select-Ease keyboard is a study in contrast compared with the Microsoft product. It also divides the main keyboard area in two halves, but with a twist. You can twist them, turn them, or even split them apart. The keyboard comes without software, but no other keyboard lets you adjust it so precisely for maximum comfort. Lexmark's layout is more compact, with smaller motions required to reach the arrow keys and keypad. The only major flaw is Ctrl and Alt keys that are the same size as letter keys, instead of the more generous size used on most other models.

Unlike Microsoft's one-size-fits-all model, Lexmark offers unmatched fine control over the hardware. By loosening a knob at the top center of the keyboard, you can rotate the two halves or detach them entirely from each other. Three adjustable legs on each half let you set the exact slope of the keyboard, with a screw adjustment for fine-tuning. The Select-Ease includes all the keys of the industry-standard IBM Enhanced Keyboard layout in a compact arrangement. The Spacebar is split into two keys, one for each half of the keyboard, and a dip switch maps either half as an additional Backspace key, to further reduce finger reaching.

For software enhancements and mouse emulation, consider Microsoft's keyboard. For the ultimate in responsiveness and comfort, choose Lexmark's. Both models make the standard keyboard seem as constraining as a corset.

▶ **Select-Ease Keyboard.** List price: *$179.* Lexmark International Inc., *740 New Circle Rd. NW, Lexington KY 40511. 800-438-2468; 606-232-3000; fax,* 606-232-7720.

Circle 424 on reader service card

▶ **Microsoft Natural Keyboard.** Estimated retail price: *$99.* Microsoft Corp., *One Microsoft Way, Redmond WA 98052. 800-426-9400; 206-882-8080; fax 206-936-7329.*

Circle 425 on reader service card

Peripherals

Tune In With Your PC

BY BRAD STILWELL

Although multimedia enthusiasts will likely welcome Novex Technologies' $49.95 RadioActive stereo FM-tuner board, the majority of mainstream users may dismiss it as little more than a plug-in toy.

The half-length 8-bit ISA board contains an FM receiver with a 1-watt-per-channel amplifier. The package comes with both a DOS and a Windows interface that enables you to store up to 100 radio stations, along with call names and frequencies.

There is also a clock, volume control, manual and autoscan tuning, a fine-tuning adjustment, and eight preset station buttons so that you can program the device to tune in for a radio show and then turn it off when it's over. Pressing the Escape key instantly mutes the radio. The software's current version only has three volume settings, only allowing crude adjustment; an expected year-end release will add better volume control as well as a cable to connect to a sound board.



CATCH THE WAVELENGTH: *Use your PC to tune in to stereo FM radio stations while you work with the Novex RadioActive card.*

Its price and its use of an expansion slot make the RadioActive an unlikely replacement for a common office radio or boom box, but for users who already have speakers, headphones, and a sound board, the RadioActive will add another dimension to multimedia presentations and playtime.

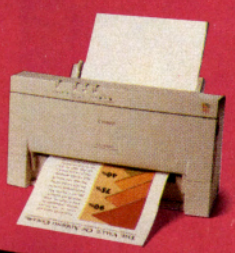
▶ **RadioActive.** Estimated price: *$49.95.* Requires: *One 8-bit ISA slot.* Novex Technologies Inc., *2738 E. 51st, #280, Tulsa, OK 74105; 800-725-8325, 918-744-8001; fax, 918-744-8077.*

Circle 426 on reader service card

THERE ARE A NUMBER OF AFFORDABLE PRINTERS THAT

PRODUCE LASER-QUALITY IMAGES IN BLACK AND WHITE.

This SHOULD BREAK THE PATTERN.



With the new Canon® BJC®-4000, you can now get superior-quality black and white performance, as well as color, without having to break the bank. Its standout performance includes laser-sharp 720 x 360 dpi in monochrome. A five page per minute print speed. And vibrant 360 dpi in color. For more information or your nearest Canon dealer call 1-800-848-4123.

Canon

©1994 Canon Computer Systems Incorporated. Canon is a registered trademark of Canon Incorporated. CCSI 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa CA 92626. In Canada, call (800) 263-1121.

■ **Mapping Software**

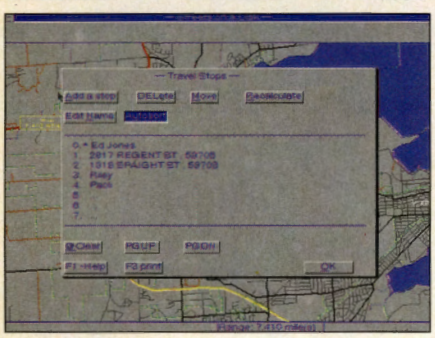
Two Mapping Programs Help You Get From Here to There

BY DAVID HASKIN

Streets On A Disk, Version 6.0, and Map 'n' Go, Version 1.0, are very different approaches to map-routing programs that complement each other. Either of the two will get you from here to there, but while Map 'n' Go is a flashy CD-ROM Windows routing program for long-distance travelers, Streets On A Disk provides a comprehensive set of tools for those whose business requires intimate knowledge of local roads.

With Map 'n' Go, you use a dialog box to establish the starting and ending cities for your journey and as many as 48 other cities to visit en route. You can search for specific cities on the basis of area code, ZIP code, or city name. Once your itinerary is established, Map 'n' Go will calculate either the shortest route, the fastest route, or the route that adheres to your preferences for roads, such as back roads. It then highlights the route on-screen and provides a travel plan.





PLAN: *Both mapping programs provide dialog boxes in which you establish your itinerary.*

WHERE ARE WE...

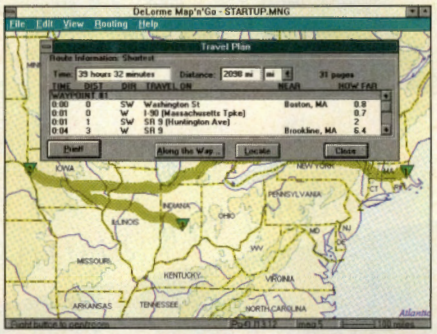
Because Map 'n' Go doesn't include lesser roads such as county highways, it probably won't please scenery buffs or those interested in traversing the roads less traveled. It does, however, include a sizable database of suggested stops, such as historical sites. While you can print descriptions of the sites, Map 'n' Go doesn't provide directions to them.

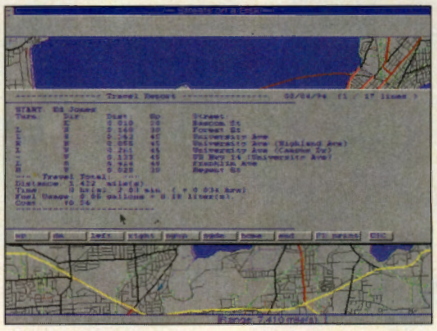
The product's Windows interface is generally straightforward, but sometimes appears off kilter. For example, in the dialog box in which you enter your itinerary, clicking on a button labeled Advanced displays a second dialog box with another set of options. However, you can't change your beginning and end points in this second dialog box easily. Map 'n' Go's strength is providing unerringly accurate and detailed routes, including highlighting when a ferry is required.

... WHERE ARE WE GOING

While Map 'n' Go is excellent for inter-city travelers, Streets On A Disk is a powerful tool for those who use regional roads. Streets requires that you buy extra-cost county maps that include every road. The interface is straightforward but is less intuitive than Map 'n' Go.

Streets offers an exceptional level of detail and flexibility. For example, you can search for itinerary points on a number of criteria, including street addresses and even latitude and longitude.





ROUTE: *After the programs calculate the route, they display the itinerary both in dialog boxes and on-screen.*

Itineraries can have as many stops as you want, making Streets ideal for the planning and dispatching of truck or car routes. One impressive feature is AutoSort, which analyzes the points on your itinerary and suggests a logical route order—a feature that less professionally oriented routing programs like Map 'n' Go should include.

AutoSort worked well at creating precise, compact itineraries. Distances for each leg are measured to a thousandth of a mile (compared with a tenth of a mile for Map 'n' Go). The itinerary can also optionally include items such as the speed limit on each stretch of road.

There are powerful mapping tools, as well. You can use comma-delimited database files to add points such as customer information to a map, although the interface for doing so is circuitous. Streets has extensive map-editing capabilities, so you can add landmarks and mark traffic patterns; maps can also be annotated with information (such as sales territories). Macro-recording capabilities help speed repetitive tasks. Streets even supports the satellite-based Global Positioning System (GPS). If you buy third-party GPS modules for each vehicle in your fleet and link them to Streets, you can view the location of the vehicles on-screen as they move.

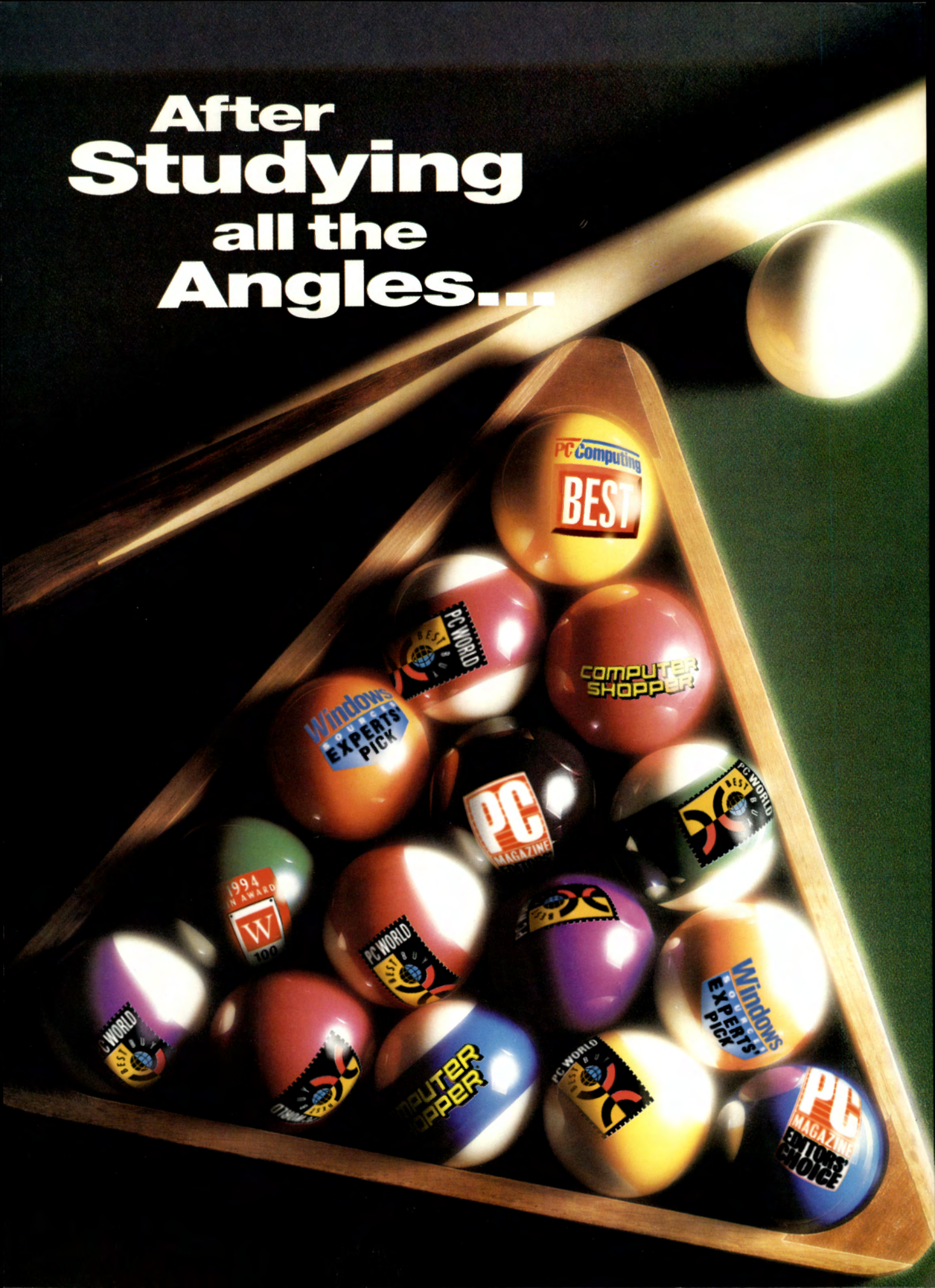
Even with its dated DOS interface, Streets On A Disk is a powerful tool for those who must master the roads in their region. However, if you need a tool for planning long-distance road trips, Map 'n' Go is fast, simple, and thorough.

▶ **Map 'n' Go.** Estimated Price: *$50.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* DeLorme Mapping, Lower Main St. *Freeport, ME 04032. 207-865-9291; fax, 800-452-5931.*

Circle 417 on reader service card

▶ **Streets On A Disk.** List Price: *$225 plus $95 per county.* Requires: *500kb lower memory; 2MB extended memory, 3MB hard disk space,* Klynas Engineering, DOS 5.0 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. *Simi Valley, CA., P.O. Box 499, 93062805-583-1133 805-583-1133; fax, 805-583-1457.*

Circle 418 on reader service card


After
Studying
all the
Angles...
PC Computing
BEST
PC WORLD
COMPUTER SHOPPER
Windows
EXPERTS' PICK
PC
MAGAZINE
1994
AWARD
PC WORLD
Windows
EXPERTS' PICK
PC WORLD
PC
MAGAZINE
EDITORS' CHOICE


ZEOS
ZEOS
ZEOS

There's Only One Winning Shot– The ZEOS® Pantera™...



"...combines quality features, good price, and high performance...."
PC Magazine
Editors' Choice

"...was the obvious choice among the group... our best bet."
Computer Shopper
No. 1 Choice

"...rose above the crowd and posted the most impressive performance numbers."
Windows Sources
Experts' Pick

"...is a deal you simply can't pass up."
PC/Computing
BEST

"...Pentium-90 is the fastest system we've tested...This is as good as it gets."
PC World Best Buy

Processors	Package 1	Package 2	Package 3	Package 4
486SX-33	**$1495** Lease $64/mo.	**$1795** Lease $66/mo.	**$2295** Lease $84/mo.	**$2845** Lease $104/mo.
486DX-33	**$1645** Lease $60/mo.	**$1945** Lease $71/mo.	**$2445** Lease $87/mo.	**$2995** Lease $110/mo.
486DX2-50	**$1645** Lease $60/mo.	**$1945** Lease $71/mo.	**$2445** Lease $87/mo.	**$2995** Lease $110/mo.
486DX2-66	**$1695** Lease $62/mo.	**$1995** Lease $73/mo.	**$2495** Lease $91/mo.	**$3045** Lease $101/mo.
Pentium-60	**$1995** Lease $73/mo.	**$2295** Lease $84/mo.	**$2795** Lease $102/mo.	**$3345** Lease $111/mo.
Pentium-66	**$2095** Lease $77/mo.	**$2395** Lease $88/mo.	**$2895** Lease $106/mo.	**$3445** Lease $115/mo.
Pentium-90	**$2295** Lease $84/mo.	**$2595** Lease $95/mo.	**$3095** Lease $103/mo.	**$3645** Lease $121/mo.
Standard With Every ZEOS Pantera System: ➤ Genuine Intel Processor, ZIF socket for easy upgrading. ➤ PCI local bus color graphics card upgradable to 2MB. ➤ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard. ➤ Three PCI & 5 ISA slots. ➤ Socket for optional on-board Fast SCSI-2. ➤ Flash BIOS. ➤ 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V. ➤ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard. ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed. ➤ ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.	➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 214MB local bus IDE hard drive with 32K cache ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive ➤ **64-bit** Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache ➤ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD ➤ **64-bit** Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM ➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	➤ 16MB RAM ➤ 720MB local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache ➤ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD ➤ **64-bit** Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM ➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse ➤ Choice of Lotus Windows application	➤ 24MB RAM ➤ 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache ➤ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD ➤ **64-bit** Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM ➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch ➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse ➤ Choice of Lotus Windows application
	Pentium Extras: ➤ RAM expandable to 192MB. ➤ Business audio integrated on the motherboard.		**486 Extras:** ➤ RAM expandable to 128MB. ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.	

More processors available. Call for details.

Favorite Options

528MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade.....$295

1MB to 2MB Video RAM Upgrade
For more colors and higher performance $59

Diamond Stealth 64/PCI Video Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video $249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen $95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024 .....$395

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers.....$49

96/48/24 V.42 bis Send/Receive Fax Modem....$49

Internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax Modem..$129

ZNYX EtherAction 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections.....$199

Internal Tape Backup
80 to 250MB (with compression), includes backup software $159

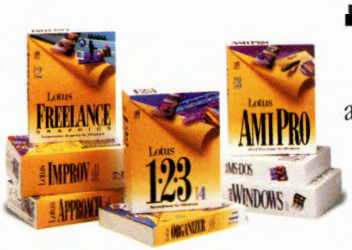
10-Bay Vertical Case $95

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound card and stereo speakers $148

300W Power Supply Upgrade.....$50

Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade
Five Windows applications (for Packages 3 & 4) $299

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!



Free Software

All packages include Microsoft DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Packages 3 and 4 come with your choice of either Lotus Ami Pro, Freelance, 1-2-3, Improv, Organizer or Approach.

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212.

We're Racking 'Em Up.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
April 12, 1994 Pentium-66
June 28, 1994 DX4-100

COMPUTER SHOPPER
April 1994 Pentium-60
August 1994 Pentium-90

PC WORLD BEST BUY
January 1994 486DX2-66
February 1994 486DX2-66
March 1994 486DX2-66
June 1994 486DX2-66
June 1994 Pentium-66
July 1994 Pentium-66
August 1994 Pentium-66
August 1994 Pentium-90
September 1994 Pentium-66
September 1994 Pentium-90

PC Computing BEST
May 1994 Pentium-66

Windows SOURCES EXPERTS' PICK
June 1994 Pentium-66
August 1994 Pentium-90

1994 WIN AWARD W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE
March 1994 486DX2-66

ZEOS is on an award-winning streak...with no end in sight. Unmatched in its success, our Pantera line continues to rack up top industry awards–month after month.

Experts agree that the Pantera–based on Intel's Pentium, DX4 and 486 processors–is your sure shot.

Computer Shopper said: "ZEOS set the standard."

"The clear winner was the ZEOS Pantera. Its scores were the best across the board," reported *Windows Sources*.

PC/Computing concurred: "Rocket-fast performance and a great price make this our favorite Pentium of the lot."

Continuing with the ZEOS tradition of providing you with top performance, unwavering reliability and exceptional value, the ZEOS Pantera is unrivaled in its field.

Performance That's Unbeatable

The Pantera's supreme power and game-winning performance begins with a ZEOS designed motherboard, one that is created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is stocked with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus IDE Controller supporting up to four IDE devices. For the fastest video performance, every Pantera comes with a new 64-bit PCI video card *standard*.

The results are unparalleled. The Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 PCs were "the fastest system(s) ever tested" by *PC World*. "Mark a new high on the performance chart! They don't come any faster."

The ZEOS Pantera 66MHz and 90MHz also received the highest scores in all benchmark tests run by *Windows Sources*.

Every Angle Covered

From every angle, you'll come up a winner with the completely-compatible Pantera. It's the enduring champion. In addition to your choice of processors, you can choose from one of our many fully-loaded, money-saving packages (many ready to ship the same day you order) or you can custom-design a system to your exact computing needs. Either way, we've got you covered with affordable accessories, upgrades and peripherals.

yes It runs with NetWare

What's more, you don't need a lot of green to be a winner. In fact, you'll have money left in your pocket! As *PC/Computing* said: "We suggest you spend your money on this machine–it offers the best value of any system we tested." You can buy with confidence because of our on-going commitment to provide you with high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an affordable price.

Even better, nobody does more to support you after the sale. ZEOS has won six *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. No other company has won more. And we were the first to provide you with 24-hour toll-free technical support–every day.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE

Unmatched in performance, reliability, and value, the ZEOS Pantera "is the ultimate Power Desktop." As *PC World* said: "It's lightning fast, beautifully configured, and priced right. That's what power Best Buy is all about." To get your sure shot, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant now at 800-554-7172.

ZEOS Can Ship Today!

Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call. Guaranteed!



486DX2-50 $1945
486DX2-66 $1995

Package #2:

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- PCI local bus SVGA video
- SVGA color monitor
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

486DX2-66 $2445

Top Gun:

The above system modified to include:

- 256K SRAM cache
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus graphics card 2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor upgrade
- 14.4/14.4 send/receive fax modem
- Choice of Lotus Windows application



DX4-100 $2845

Editors' 100:

- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus graphics card 2MB VRAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Choice of Lotus Windows application

Pentium-66 $2995
Pentium-90 $3195

Editors' Choice:

The above system modified to include:

- 15" SVGA color monitor upgrade
- 10-bay vertical case



Pentium-66 $3538
Pentium-90 $3738

Best MM:

- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus graphics card 2MB VRAM
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Choice of Lotus Windows application

Pentium-90 $4495

Best MM Supreme:

The above system modified to include:

- 24MB RAM
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- Altec Lansing high-power speakers



486SX-25 $1195

Package #1:

- 4MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 214MB hard drive, 32K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- SVGA color monitor
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse



486SL-25 $1544

Package #2 Plus:

- 4MB RAM
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Internal fax modem
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 9.7" x 6.1"; 3.9 lbs.



486SL-33 $2195

Package #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 260MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 96/24 send/receive fax modem
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- External charging stand
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- 8.5" to 11.3" x 1.75" to 2.25"; 5.6 lbs.

It's As Easy As:

1 Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!* packages is shown at left.)

2 For same-day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-7172 before 1 p.m. CDT, Monday-Friday.

3 Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor–and still ship it the same day you order!*

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations; we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, please call to confirm your system is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer–about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Nowell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Nowell makes no warranties with respect to this product. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS and Contenda are registered trademarks; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). PAN-PCM-9410A

CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

■ PCMCIA

PCMCIA Card Readers Bring The World to Your Desktop

BY WINN L. ROSCH

With a PCMCIA card reader on your desktop PC, you can expand your computing horizons by using the same credit card–size devices as you do with your notebook. The long list of potential applications include sharing a modem between your desktop and portable, substituting a flash memory card for the floppy disk your subnotebook lacks, or using a PCMCIA hard disk for backup. These card readers, the Cardwell CardBay20200-1, Databook ThinCard TMB 250, Greystone CardDock GS-220, and SCM SwapBox Premium X2, deliver essentially equivalent performance and differ in price—from $99 to $499— and number of slots—from one to four.

Your first concern is sockets: their number and location. The sockets fit either on an expansion board (typically a 16-bit ISA board that also serves as the host adapter), in a drive bay, or both. Cardwell, Databook, and SCM pattern their bay-mounted reader sockets after 1- by 3.5-inch floppy disk drives. By contrast, the Greystone CardDock fits into a half-height 5.25-inch drive bay, arraying two sockets side-by-side.

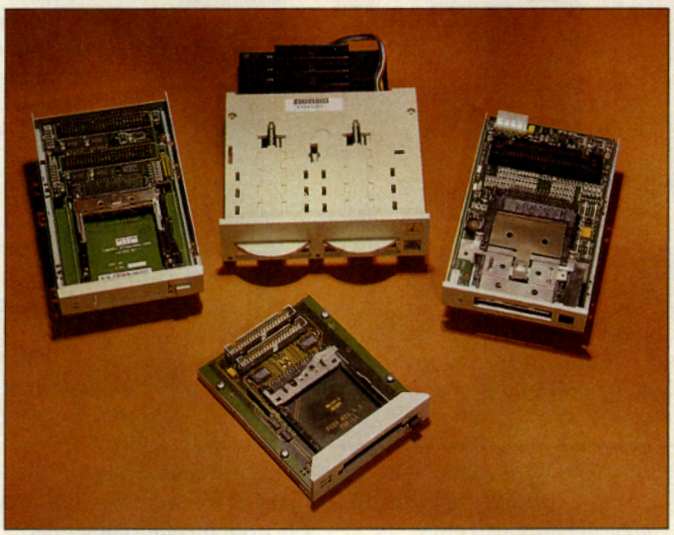
TWO SOCKETS, NO WAITING

Putting two PCMCIA sockets in a 3.5-inch bay requires a little more ingenuity. Cardwell, Databook, and SCM each combine two sockets in one, over/under style. Cardwell allows one thin (5 mm) Type II and one thick (10 mm) Type III card together; the others permit the use of either two Type II cards or a single Type III card per slot.

As an added bonus, the Greystone card reader can accommodate two 15-mm thick cards, while the Cardwell system can accept one. The 15-mm thick card format is for modems that include a built-in RJ-11 phone plug. These modems eliminate the cumbersome PCMCIA dongle connector.

The hardest portion of the installation was routing the wide ribbon cables, which could easily have challenged a Persian weaver. SCM uses a pair of 2-inch ribbon cables for each of its bay-mounted sockets. Databook gets by with a pair of 2-inch cables for two sockets by using a separate power connection. Cardwell and Greystone require two 2.5-inch ribbon cables for each socket; Greystone also adds an extra bundle of wires for its external modem jack, an addition that eliminates wires going from front to back. Unfortunately, none of the manufacturers adequately key their cables, so wiring errors are easy to make.

Each vendor automates software installation. Cardwell and SCM start the process from DOS, Databook gives you the option of using Windows for installation, and Greystone requires Windows. In any case, the installed memory-resident PCMCIA Card and Socket Services will steal about 100K from your PC. As a default, SCM installs the most, albeit the smallest, drivers: seven, versus six for Cardwell, five for Greystone, and four for Databook. Cardwell and SCM use SystemSoft services, Greystone uses Award Software, and Databook uses its own proprietary services.



CONNECT: *Using one of these desktop PCMCIA card readers can be a link to your portable PC. Clockwise from front: SCM SwapBox Premium X2, Cardwell's CardBay, Greystone's CardDoc and Databook's ThinCard.*

SWAP AND DROP?

PCMCIA compatibility can be a nightmare, and hot-swapping cards aggravate the conflicts. Any of these products will allow hot-swapping of cards from, say, a flash memory card to a hard disk without further ado. Tests with a SunDisk and AMD Flash memory card showed that all four were able to write to a Flash disk through DOS at about 4MB per minute.

Potential conflicts arise with allocating system resources used by modems or network adapters, which usually require explicit software configuration. All incompatibilities discovered during evaluation were traced to improper configuration.

In addition, all reader makers include a Windows-based utility to associate resources with each card. That way, every time the card is inserted, resources are automatically assigned. Databook even allows a card to launch an associated application.

While PCMCIA cards remain too expensive to consider replacing ordinary expansion boards quite yet, these card readers let you take advantage of their versatility and give you a taste of what's to come.

▶ **CardBay 20200-1.** List price: *$139.* Requires: *DOS 5.0 or later; Microsoft Windows 3.x; 2MB disk space; ISA slot and drive bay.* Cardwell International Corp., *110 Blue Ravine Rd., #156, Folsom, CA 95630; 916-985-1880; fax, 916-985-1899.*

Circle 419 on reader service card

▶ **ThinCard TMB 250.** List price: *$299.* Requires: *286 or better microprocessor, 16-bit ISA slot, 1MB RAM, 500K disk space, DOS 5.0 or later; Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Databook Inc., *3495 Winton Pl., Building E, #6, Rochester, NY 14623; 716-292-5720; fax, (716) 292-5737.*

Circle 420 on reader service card

▶ **CardDock GS-220.** List price: *$199.* Requires: *4MB RAM, DOS 5.0 or later; Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later (optional).* Greystone Peripherals Inc., *130-A Knowles Dr., Los Gatos, CA 95030; 800-600-5710;408-866-4739, fax, 408-866-8328.*

Circle 421 on reader service card

▶ **SwapBox Premium X2.** List price: *$499.* Requires: *DOS 5.0 or later, MIcrosoft Windows 3.1 or later.* SCM Microsystems Inc., *985 University Ave., #7, Los Gatos, CA 95030; 408-395-8782.*

Circle 422 on reader service card

■ Printers

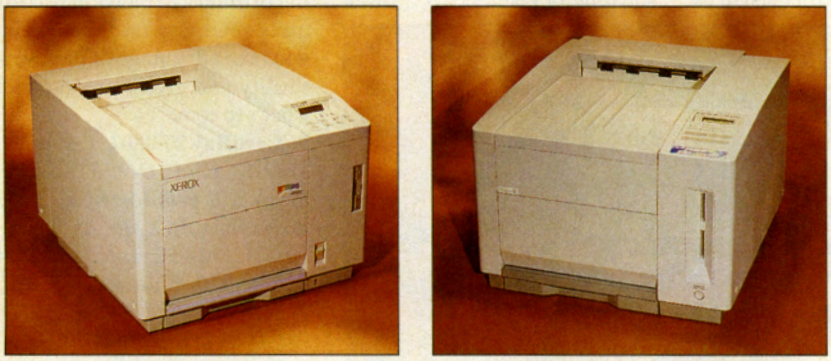
Laser Color Printers Make the Grade

BY M. DAVID STONE

The newest laser printers seek to combine the best aspects of both the monochrome and color printer worlds. Equipped with enough memory to handle high-resolution printing, The $10,999 QMS *magicolor* Laser Printer and the $9,444 Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer offer the ability to print in either monochrome or color with surprisingly good results.

Both printers are based on offshoots of the same Hitachi engine, and both share the same 21.5- by 23.5- by 14.5-inch size. But there are enough differences in speed, resolution and price to make them seem like fraternal twins rather than identical twins.

The most striking differences are in claimed speed and resolution. As configured for testing, the Xerox 4900 offers 300-, 300- by 600-, and 300- by 1,200-dots per inch (dpi), and 12-page-per-minute (ppm) speed for monochrome or 3 ppm speed for color in all resolutions. The QMS *magicolor* printer is slightly slower and offers a slightly different mix of resolutions: 300- by 300-dpi and 600- by 600-dpi resolution, with a speed of 8 ppm for monochrome or 2 ppm for color. However, where the toner hits the paper, there's less difference between the two than you night guess based on the numbers. Be warned, though, that each requires a 16MB upgrade to handle high-resolution printing. For each system, this memory costs about $1,000.



COLORIZE: *With the ability to print in either color or monochrome, the Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer (left) and the QMS* magicolor *Laser Printer (right) provide extra flexibility.*

BLACK-AND-WHITE OR COLOR—YOU CHOOSE

Given that color laser printing is the new kid on the block among color technologies, it's worth noting that both of these printers offer the level of text quality that you would reasonably expect from a monochrome laser printer, and go a step further with the ability to print in color. More important, both offer the kind of brilliant, fully saturated colors typical of thermal wax transfer, but they can print on plain copier paper. The only notable problem was that the toner for the QMS printer had a hint of shininess to it.

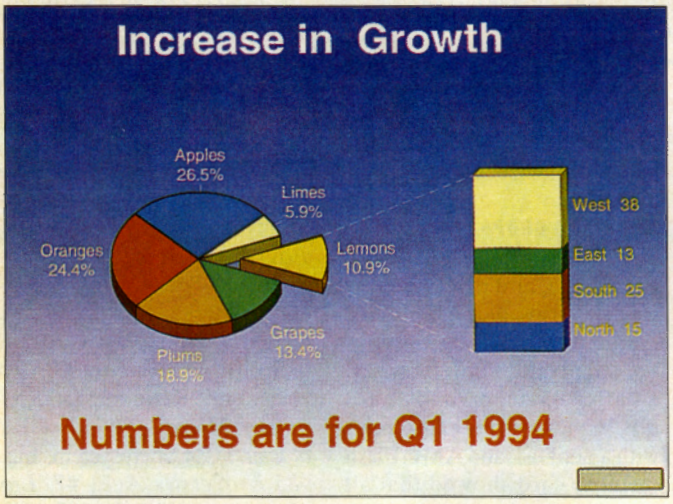
With each printer's default line and screen angles, the Xerox 4900 shows fewer gradations in shading—which gives it an edge for wash effects in graphics. On the downside, the Xerox printer shows obvious dithering patterns, giving the QMS *magicolor* printer the advantage for photorealistic images with both units set at 300- by 300-dpi resolution. In fact, the 300- by 300-dpi QMS *magicolor* output is almost on a par with the 300- by 1,200-dpi product of the Xerox 4900 printer.

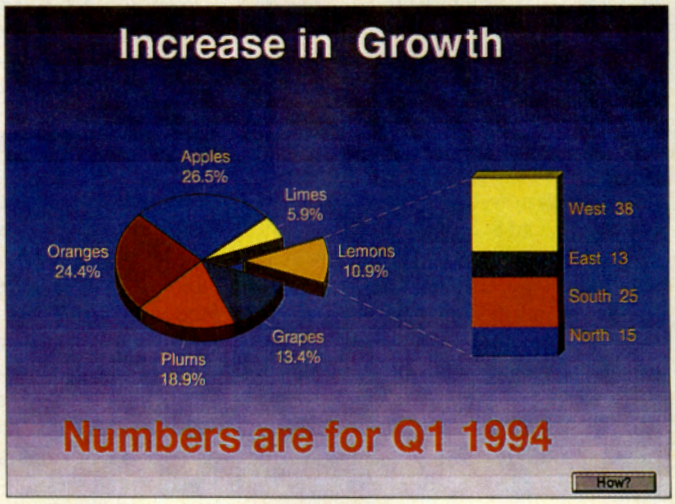
The 600- by 600-dpi *magicolor* output was a bit dark on our test images. Keep in mind, though, that you can improve or degrade the output from any color printer dramatically by adjusting screen settings for individual images.

PRINTER RACE

Speed differences between the printers are less clear-cut. QMS claims that the *magicolor*'s faster processing speed makes up for the slower engine speed. And, indeed, on our tests, the QMS printer managed 0.9 graphics pages per minute (gppm) on the graphics speed test in its proprietary PostScript Level 2 mode, compared with just 0.6 gppm for the Xerox 4900 with Adobe PostScript Level 2 mode turned on.

On the other hand, the Xerox printer takes a slight lead in PCL





CHOICES: *While the print sample of the QMS* magicolor *printer (left) has richer colors, the comparable output for the Xerox 4900 printer (right) produces smoother gradations in tone.*

5 mode at 1.6 gppm, compared with 1.4 gppm for the QMS printer. Text was printed at 7.1 to 8.2 ppm, depending on the emulation for the Xerox 4900 system, versus 6.6 to 6.8 ppm for the QMS *magicolor* unit.

PLUSES AND MINUSES

Comparing the operating costs of these two printers is also less than straightforward. The Xerox 4900 costs 2 cents per page for text printing with 5 percent coverage, compared to 4 cents for the QMS printer. But the QMS printer's color toner is less expensive that the toner used for the Xerox printer. For printing in color at 5 percent coverage, it is a dead heat between the two. The QMS *magicolor* costing 19 cents per page compared with 18 cents for the Xerox 4900. At 30 percent coverage, the *magicolor* is actually less expensive to operate—32 cents per page compared with 38 cents.

Both printers offer a choice of interface cards for hanging them off a network, along with the ability to accept jobs from any port, and determine if those print jobs are in PostScript or PCL format. In our tests, both of the printers guessed wrong mode at least once.

On balance, both color laser printers are impressive beasts and show that this technology has come of age. They are suited for any department or workgroup that's discovered the benefits of color, and particularly the benefits of mixing color and text on the same page using standard-weight paper.

▶ **Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer.** List price: *With parallel, serial, and LocalTalk port, $8,495); 16MB RAM upgrade (needed for 300 by 1,200 dpi color), $949; media server option (includes floppy disk drive so printer can read and print files directly from disk), $250; Ethernet adapter (NetWare, TCP/IP, TokenTalk), $849; 250-sheet lower paper feeder, $625; additional paper tray, $125; envelope tray, $135.* . Xerox Corp., *80 Linden Oaks, Rochester, N.Y. 800-275-9376; fax, 716-256-4499.*

Circle 428 on reader service card

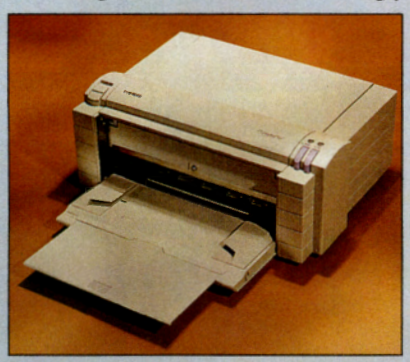
▶ **QMS magicolor Laser Printer.** List price: *With parallel, serial, and LocalTalk ports, $9,999; 16MB RAM upgrade (needed for 600 by 600 dpi color), $1,000; Ethernet adapter, (NetWare, TCP/IP, TokenTalk), $849' Token-Ring adapter (NetWare, Token-Ring TCP/IP or TCP/IP with DECnet), $999; bottom-mounted second paper tray and feeder, $625.* QMS, Inc., *Mobile, Al; 205-633-4300, 800-523-2696; Fax, 205-633-4866*

Circle 429 on reader service card

PrimeraPro: Split Personality Color Printer

The $1,895 PrimeraPro is first cousin to the Primera printer that Fargo introduced last year. It shares the same compact 17- by 13.9- by 6-inch size with paper trays at the ready, as well as the same flexible personality that allows it to print either thermal wax or thermal dye transfer output.

In order to switch from one mode to the other, you simply change ribbons and paper stock, then set the printer driver for the appropriate mode. There's one key difference, though. Instead of printing at 203- by 203-dot-per-inch (dpi) resolution, the PrimeraPro offers 300 by 300 dpi and a step up to 300 by 600 dpi. That puts the PrimeraPro in the same resolution ballpark as far more expensive color printers, though without the enhancement algorithms that are increasingly common.



DOUBLE DUTY: *At up to 300- by 600-dpi resolution, the Fargo Primera can print in either thermal wax transfer or thermal dye transfer mode.*

The relatively low price is the result of using the attached computer to rasterize the image prior to printing. More expensive color printers include RISC processors, lots of RAM, and a PostScript interpreter in firmware—often with a PCL mode as well. The PrimeraPro is simply a dumb printer with a 32K buffer, a design that cuts hardware costs considerably.

Included with the package is a Windows GDI driver, which will let you print from any Windows program. An Amiga driver is also available, and Fargo sells a Macintosh version with a LocalTalk connector instead of a parallel port, but we concentrated on the Windows version.

For those who prefer PostScript, Fargo plans to sell an Adobe PostScript software interpreter for Windows for $399.95. The interpreter was not available for testing.

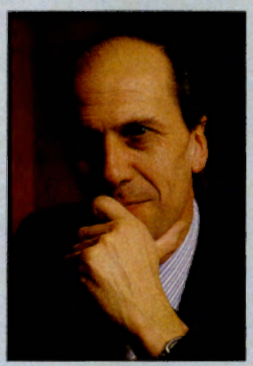


PHOTO-FIDELITY: *In dye sublimation mode, the PrimeraPro produces excellent photo-realistic images.*

Output quality is every bit as good as it should be for the resolution. For graphics, thermal wax transfer offers saturated colors, but with noticeable dithering patterns. Thermal dye transfer graphics show even better color saturation and brilliance, with barely visible dithering. Scanned photos can appear somewhat grainy in thermal wax mode, but still attractive. With thermal dye transfer, they approach photographic quality.

The price per page for non-transparencies ranges from 30 cents to 45 cents for thermal wax and $2.50 to $2.79 for thermal dye transfer, which is typical for the technologies.

Print speed for the PrimeraPro depends on the computer it's attached to. Maximum speed for color is a claimed 1.5 minutes per page for thermal wax and 9 to 12 minutes for thermal dye printing. Monochrome prints, using monochrome ribbons, take about one third the time.

The speeds—particularly the thermal dye transfer speeds—are slow even for these technologies. But the output is worth waiting for, and the Fargo PrimeraPro is the most inexpensive route by far to high quality, color printing.—*M.D.S.*

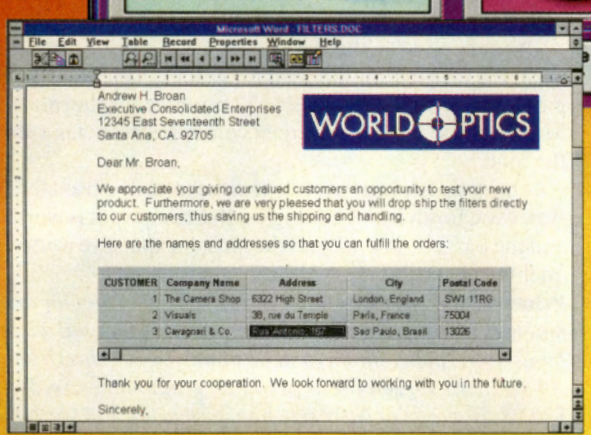
PrimeraPro Color Printer. List Price: *$1,895; 3-color or 4-color thermal wax transer ribbon, $45; monochrome thermal wax transfer ribbon, $39.95; paper for thermal wax transfer: 200 sheet letter size, $14.95; A4-size, $15.95; 200 sheets premium grade letter size, $19.95; A4-size $20.95; 50 sheets of letter size transparencies, $34.95; A4-size, $36.95; thermal dye transfer refill kit with ribbon and paper for 25 images, $89.95; for 100 images, $279.95; monochrome thermal dye transfer refill kit for 100 images, $162.* Fargo Electronics Inc., *7901 Flying Cloud Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344; 800-327-4622, 612-941-9470; fax, 612-941-7836.*

Circle 430 on reader service card

Fast start . . . No limits!

Parad







▲ *Paradox for Windows has superior integration with Perfect Office and Microsoft Office applications. Thanks to OLE 2.0, you can place a "live" Paradox table into a Microsoft Word or WordPerfect document and edit the data in place. (Access 2.0 cannot do that.)*

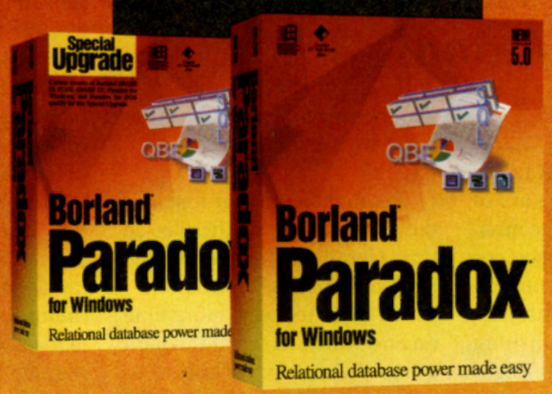
February 1994 November 1993 June 1994

◀ *Paradox for Windows is the most award-winning Windows database on the market with over 20 major industry awards for excellence.*

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. All prices in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. BI 7402

OX

NEW VERSION 5.0



Paradox
WORLD TOUR
Coming to a city near you!
For more information dial Fast Fax
1-800-408-0001

New version is easier than ever

The new Paradox® 5.0 for Windows is here, and suddenly managing your business data and building database applications just got faster and easier. You'll be amazed at what you can do with the new tools that let you start fast and do more. For example, 13 new Interactive Coaches quickly teach you how to accomplish any task. The Coaches even let you work with your own "live" data, so you complete your work as you learn. Then there are the on-line Experts™ that guide you step-by-step in creating professional-looking forms, reports, and mailing labels. Even your largest data management tasks will be completed in record time.

Office integration outshines Access

Full client and server support for OLE 2.0 and DDE make Paradox the best database for use with other applications including Perfect Office and Microsoft Office. For example, you can place a "live" Paradox table in a Word document, edit the table in place, and your changes are automatically updated *(Access can't do this)*. And Paradox gives you record level locking, that provides enhanced productivity in multiuser environments. *(Access locks up your whole page!)*

Want to increase your workgroup productivity? Paradox's built-in Workgroup Desktop and new Mail Enablement make it easy to publish and subscribe the latest data, using your existing network or e-mail system. This makes it simple to get weekly or monthly updates like sales and expense information.

More speed, developer enhancements, and Client/Server connectivity

New Paradox 5.0 for Windows has been tuned to give you better performance. It stores and retrieves data faster, and delivers answers to queries with more speed than ever before.

And Paradox 5.0 for Windows has kept developers in mind too. There's a new Integrated Development Environment and more than 300 new Methods and Properties help you develop ObjectPAL™ Windows applications faster. Plus, with Borland's new high-performance native SQL links, Paradox is ready when you are to upsize your applications to the Client/Server environment.

Get started fast with Paradox 5.0 for Windows' ease of use and you'll quickly discover it's the one database with the depth and performance you want to stay with.

Comparison Facts

End-user Features	Paradox 5.0	Access 2.0
Built-in computer-based training	✓	
Experts/Wizards to guide you step-by-step	✓	✓
Integrated graphics	✓	
Built-in workgroup and mail capabilities	✓	
Quick Filters without query process	✓	
Power-user/Developer Features		
OLE 2.0 client and server support	✓	
Compatibility with applications from previous version	✓	
Visual Data Model Designer	✓	
Transparent connectivity and scalability with database aliases	✓	
Record level locking	✓	
Full range of data types, including Time, Graphic and Autoincrement	✓	
Graphical Integrated Development Environment (IDE)	✓	
ODBC-compliant	✓	✓
Dedicated high-performance native SQL drivers	✓	

Special competitive upgrade offer!

$199.95 90-day money-back guarantee

See your dealer, or call today!

1-800-336-6464, ext. 9130

In Canada call 1-800-461-3327

Borland
The Upsizing Company

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Presentation Graphics

SPC Shines a Spotlight On Presentations

BY TIN ALBANO

More and more presentations are being given with the aid of laptops hooked up to large monitors instead of transparencies or slides. But today's presentation packages are not without their faults. Software Publishing Corp.'s $129 Harvard Spotlight for Windows starts where traditional presentation packages leave off by giving users a way to effectively present, organize, and rehearse on-screen presentations.

Spotlight acts as a control panel for SPC's own Harvard Graphics, Lotus's Freelance Graphics, or Microsoft PowerPoint presentation software. What makes it special is that it allows for two different screens—an audience screen and a presenter's screen.

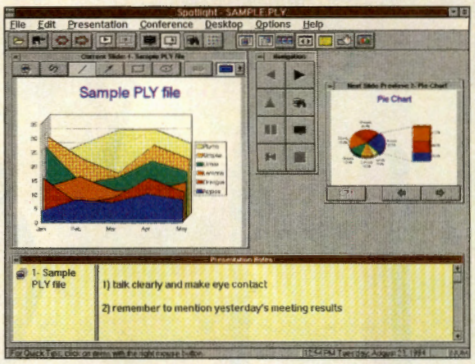
By putting this split personality on presenter's laptop, Spotlight allows simultaneous viewing of the projected slide, speaker's notes, timing information, and a convenient preview of the next slide. The audience, of course, sees only the current slide.

Spotlight uses a customizable VCR-like interface—the Navigation Bar—to control the presenter's screen. The Navigation Bar lets users display as many as seven different windows, each with different information. A Slide Manager allows the presenter, when prompted, to jump to a specific slide, change the order of the slides on the fly, or—if need be—display an alternate slide. Chalk and pointer tools let presenters draw and highlight on-screen.

These tools make giving presentations a lot easier, but SPC also built a nifty timing device into Spotlight that can help fine-tune and pace a presentation. Each slide, for example, can be given a specific on-screen time which is monitored in another window on the presenter's screen.

Spotlight lets a user rehearse the presentation with the allotted time frames and automatically feeds back pacing information—which slides to spend more time on and which to scroll through quickly. An Advisor tool constantly provides the speaker with tips on posture, eye contact, gestures, and voice modulation.

SPC saw the need for a presentation add-on that lets users customize not only their slides, but also the way they deliver their presentations. Harvard Spotlight for Windows goes far beyond the rehearsal features of today's presentation software and is an indispensable tool for those who find themselves behind podiums on a regular basis.



SPLIT: *Spotlight lets you divide your attention between your notes (bottom) and the screen the audience sees (top).*

▶ **Harvard Spotlight for Windows.** List price: *$129.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Software Publishing Corp., *3165 Kifer Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95056. 800-234-2500, 408-986-8000; fax, 408-980-0729.*

Circle 434 on reader service card

Remote Control

KopyKat: The Basics of OS/2 Remote Control

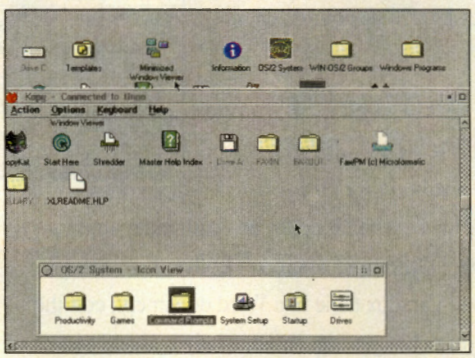
BY AMARENDRA SINGH

Hilgraeve is a respected name in the world of communications software, and its latest product, KopyKat, opens up remote control to OS/2 users. The $99 package is easy to set up and use, but be aware that KopyKat does only remote-control operations. It does not have file sharing or drive mapping—just the basics.

Installing the package is as simple as double-clicking the setup icon, which opens an install notebook. This typical OS/2 loading metaphor allows you to browse through setup in any order. Unfortunately, it is neither clear nor in any way intuitive that you must shut the notebook to finish loading the program.

When first launched, the program takes you through the hardware selection process by asking for a COM port and the type of modem you have. If you choose, you can use NetBIOS for network-based remote control. The package offers connections at up to 115 kilobytes per second and supports ISDN.

Operating the application is divided into two elements: Kopy, which denotes the controlling PC, and Kat, which represents the host system (the one being controlled). KopyKat prompts you for an account to call, using the default settings it just received; you can also have individual settings for individual numbers. The next step is to call the machine waiting in "host mode." Once the connection is made and you have entered the correct password, you can run a session on the remote machine, although KopyKat will only give you a window view. You can run DOS, OS/2 for Windows, and OS/2 sessions on the host.



CONNECT: *KopyKat sets up a window called Kopy for the remote PC.*

In our testing, remote operation went without a hitch. It is, however, unfortunate that KopyKat has so few features as compared with other Windows remote-control programs or even PolyPM/2, another OS/2 remote-control package that we reviewed recently ("How to Be in 2 Places at Once," August 1994). But the minimalist approach of KopyKat seems to follow a trend whereby the simple release of a native OS/2 package is enough to guarantee a certain level of sales. We expected better from Hilgraeve considering the quality of its applications, and we hope it will enlarge KopyKat's scope.

▶ **KopyKat, Version 1.0.** List price: *$99.* Requires: *6MB RAM, 800K hard disk space, OS/2 1.3 or better.* Hilgraeve Inc., *Genesis Center, 111 Convent Ave., Monroe MI 48161; 313-243-0576; fax, 313-243-0645.*

Circle 435 on reader service card.



Your phone and computer will click like never before.

It's time *your telephone* and *PC started* talking the *same* language.



Let your computers work the phones.

Call for a free game disk. Discover the power of Passage to The Rich & Famous.



Next time you're at your desk and the phone rings, imagine having the name of the client who's calling you pop up on your PC. Along with his current files. And imagine never having to keep track of incoming and outgoing calls again. Because it's done for you. Automatically.

AT&T not only imagined it. They created it. It's called **PassageWay™ Solution**. It works with AT&T's Communications Systems and your individual or networked PCs. Providing a crucial link between communication and information. So you can work the way you *want* to, not the way you have to.

Call **1 800 325-7466, ext. 485**, today. And ask about the AT&T **PassageWay Solution**. Because, if you're looking for a way to make your business more efficient, we speak your language.

AT&T. Where innovation leads.

AT&T

© 1994 AT&T

CIRCLE 023 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ Accounting

Peachtree Refines Low-End Accounting Software

BY KATHY YAKAL

Peachtree Accounting for Windows Release 3.0 remains the product to beat in the small-business accounting market, and has extended its lead by including many features and functions you would expect to find only in more expensive accounting packages. The $169 program remains easy to learn and use, making it flexible and sophisticated enough to fit into the way businesses operate.

Targeted at small- and medium-size businesses ranging from start-up operations to companies with roughly 100 employees, Peachtree allows you to custom-build an accounting system that reflects your company's structure. For example, you can define five custom fields for every customer, vendor, employee, job, and inventory item, as well as nine shipping addresses for each customer.

Vendors, customers, and inventory items can be assigned 20-character identification codes. Inventory can be tracked using either the average costing method, LIFO, or FIFO, and each item can have five pricing levels. One-time cash receipts can be generated, and you can maintain up to ten pay rates for hourly and salaried workers. In addition, Peachtree's General Ledger comprises 60 sample charts, including those for accounts, processing transactions for accounts receivable and payable, payroll, job-costing, and inventory.

FORM AND FUNCTION

As with invoices or purchase orders, creating custom forms can be a grueling and frustrating task for most accounting products. Building your own forms in Peachtree is still no walk in the park. It requires a steady hand and an eye for design to come up with a professional-looking result, but it's much easier to place and move objects, due in part to a series of simple tools. A similar set of tools is used in the financial report writer for generating business documents, such as a balance sheet or a list of overdue accounts.

Accounting software is based on multiple document layers, so the capacity to find related data quickly is crucial. Just double-click on line items in transaction-related reports to see, for example, a copy of the account's original invoice. This intuitive display of information is key to designing an efficient accounting system. The Action Items file folder, which automatically appears at start-up and can be invoked anytime, contains tabs for data sets that you use for browsing through information.

WAKE-UP CALLS

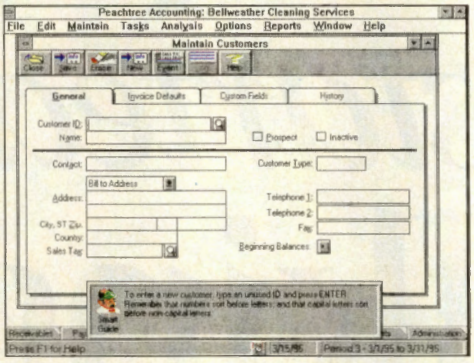
The Events folder holds reminders for things such as transactions, calls, or letters that must be—or have been—generated; you can drill down to the underlying transactions here as well. There are over 60 programmable Alerts that can be set to flag you when, for example, a customer has exceeded a certain sales volume or an employee has worked too many overtime hours.

More than ever, an accounting program must coexist with other applications and act as a conduit for business data. Peachtree is a network-ready, double-entry accounting system that conforms to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

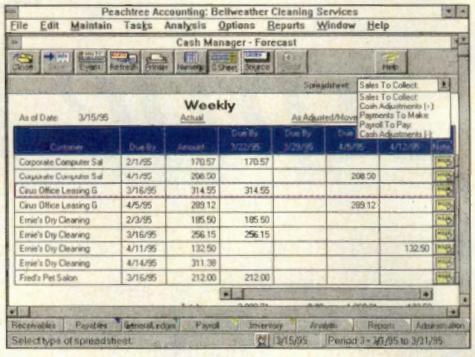
The program did have a few minor glitches, however. First, you can't import a .BMP file (such as a company logo) into the forms designer because of an apparent incompatibility with OLE 2.0; using the clipboard is an acceptable but awkward alternative until Peachtree fixes the problem. Second, the program offers no help in ordering fields of databases to be imported, or even a thorough explanation in the manual—though a faxback document is available. While this isn't standard in entry-level accounting programs, it's offered by applications like contact managers and would greatly facilitate the flow of information from outside sources.

Peachtree covers its support bases well, with phone and fax support, in addition to forums on CompuServe, Prodigy, and America Online, and 85 authorized Peachtree Support Centers. Our calls to phone support were answered within 10 minutes and faxes were delivered quickly. Unfortunately, documentation has been slimmed down in this version, so some processes are cursorily explained in print. SmartGuides—small text boxes that pop up to explain what's happening on-screen—provide additional guidance, as does context-sensitive on-line help. Peachtree is also available on CD-ROM, which sells for the same $169 as the diskette edition, despite the fact that it includes Avery LabelPro for Windows, SofNet's FaxWorks, and CompuServe Information Manager.

Peachtree is chipping away at the upper edges of small-business accounting by enhancing its customizability and flexibility. The program is a tool for managing many aspects of business, not just numbers. If you're a first-time accounting software browser, you must consider Peachtree Accounting for Windows 3.0. Current users will likely find it well worth the upgrade cost.



TRACK: *By incorporating a unique identification number, Peachtree can help track customers, vendors, and inventory.*



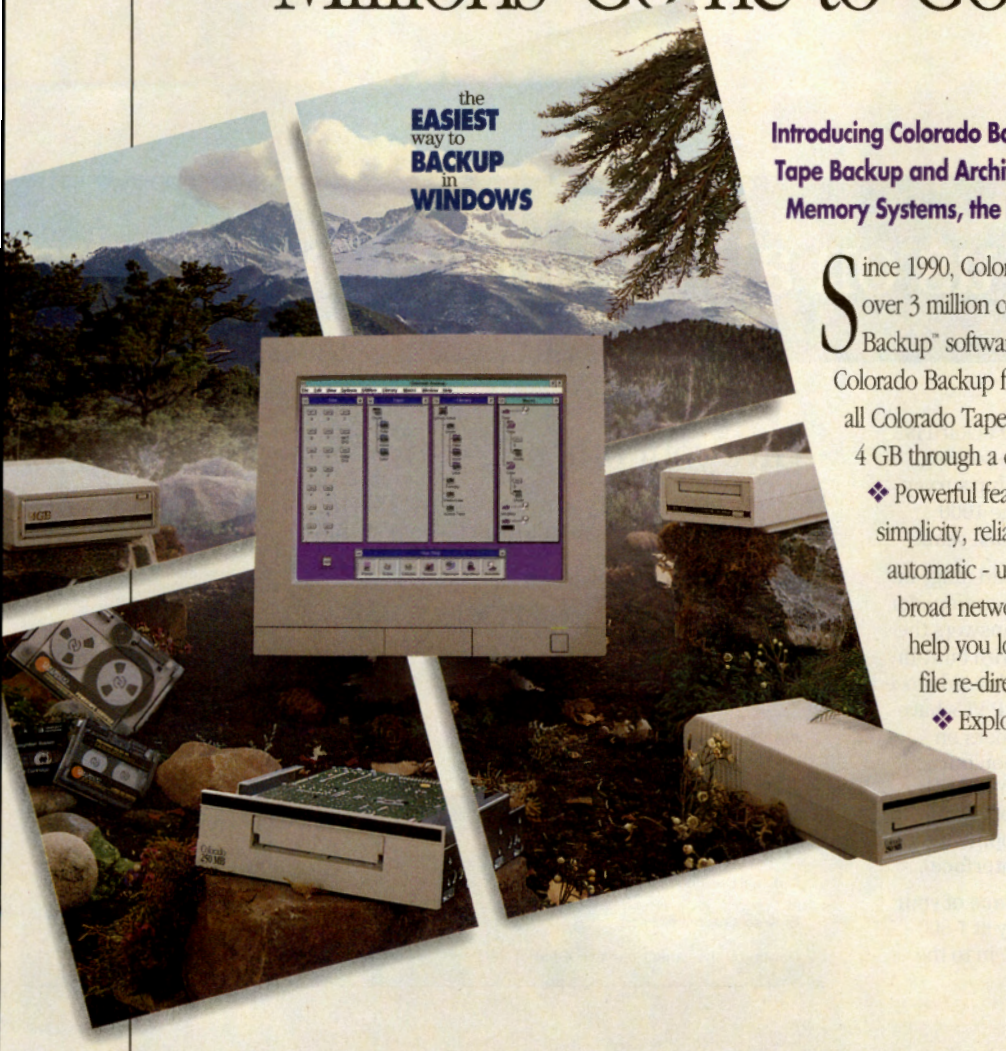
BUILD: *Putting together professional-looking forms and reports is made easy with a set of powerful, yet simple, tools.*

► **Peachtree Accounting for Windows Release 3.0.** List price: *$169;* upgrade, $89. Requires: *4MB RAM, 14MB hard drive space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Peachtree Software Inc., *1505-C Pavilion Pl., Norcross, GA, 30093; 800-228-0068, 404-564-5700; fax, 404-564-5888.*

Circle 414 on reader service card

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP

For the Easiest and Most Reliable Backup Software, Millions Come to Colorado.



Introducing Colorado Backup for Windows 2.0 Tape Backup and Archival software from Colorado Memory Systems, the leader in tape backup solutions.

Since 1990, Colorado Memory Systems has shipped over 3 million copies of our popular Colorado Backup™ software. Now, we bring you new Colorado Backup for Windows™ 2.0, which supports all Colorado Tape Backup Drives from 120 MB to 4 GB through a common, easy-to-use interface.

❖ Powerful features include drag-and-drop simplicity, reliable background operation, automatic - unattended backup, disk grooming, broad network compatibility, a Tape Library to help you locate lost or archived files quickly, file re-direction and open file handling.

❖ Explore Colorado Backup for Windows and the complete line of Colorado Tape Backup Solutions today.



© 1994 Colorado Memory Systems. All rights reserved. Colorado is a registered trademark of Colorado Memory Systems. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. CBW-041194

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
A Division of Hewlett-Packard Company

For more information please call
1-800-451-0897
extension 751

CIRCLE 073 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Look for us on all the major networks.

Word about PCs from Hewlett-Packard is getting around, and ratings are soaring. According to a recent CRN/Gallup survey, "Use of HP desktops in Fortune 1000 companies has doubled in the last year."[2]

And with good reason. Our broad range of PCs not only meets users' expectations for power and ease of use, it also answers the needs of a network manager. With built-in features like on-board networking, advanced security and asset tracking, HP PCs have what it takes to be top performers on virtually any network. And soon our expertise in network management will reach all the way to the desktop, as we continue to pioneer the development of DMI (Desktop Management Interface).

For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call us today at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8567. And tune in to the network superstars.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Give your other PCs something to look up to.

If you're connecting PCs to a network, scan this chart and you'll see it's time to hook up with HP.

STANDARD NETWORKING FEATURES	HP VECTRA XM2 PC	HP VECTRA M2 PC	COMPAQ DESKPRO/XE	DELL NETPLEX
Advanced Bus Architecture	PCI	VL		
Integrated Networking Interface	32-bit	16-bit		
Integrated, multiprotocol Boot-ROM	X	X		
ISA Plug-n-Play Compliant	X	X	X	
Multilevel Security Features	X	X	X	X
Asset tracking	X	X	X	
PC tattooing	X	X	X	
Optional Desktop Management Software	X	X		
Bi-directional parallel port	X	X	X	X
Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]	X	X		

HP quality in value-priced PCs.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive; Intel 60-MHz Pentium*
- *Chip upgrades to higher performance*
- *On-board accelerated local-bus video*
- *210-MB hard drive[1]*
- *4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB*
- *512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard*
- *ISA Plug-n-Play compliant*

High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*

High-performance PCs for the connected office.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *One available 32-bit VL-bus slot*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*

Exceptional 486 performance for advanced business use.

- *Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Standard 256-KB second level write-back cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- *Intel 90-MHz Pentium Processor*
- *Second processor socket for MP Spec 1.1 multi-processing*
- *Standard 256-KB second level asynchronous or burst asynchronous write-back cache*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible); five expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *270-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 hard drive[1]*



HP Vectra VL2

- *Desktop Power Management*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface**
- *1280 x 1024 video resolution**
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory**
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$1,049†



HP Vectra N2

- *1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB*
- *Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Multilevel security*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$1,429†



HP Vectra M2

- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$1,509†



HP Vectra XM2

- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from
$2,069†



HP Vectra XU

- *Integrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 interface*
- *PCI integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or PCI MGA Ultima Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*
- *8 or 16 MB of RAM, expandable to 256 MB*
- *PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

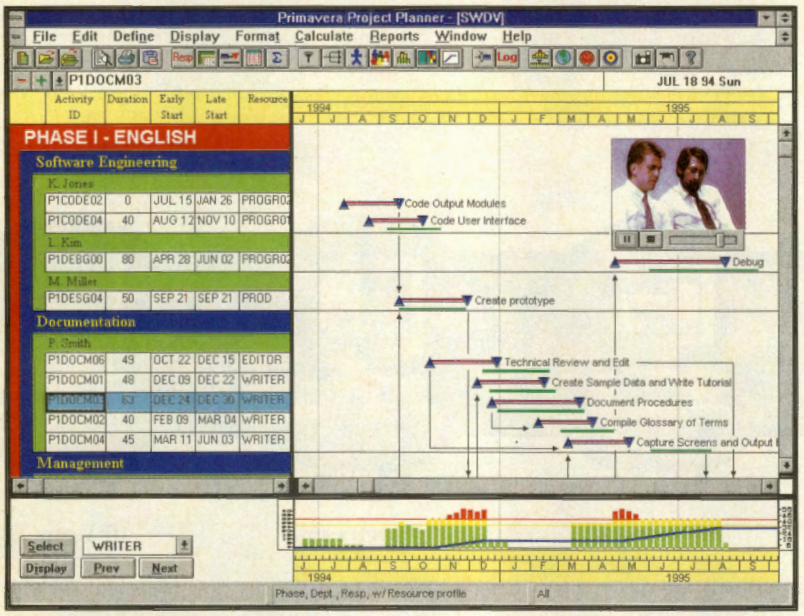
from
$3,749†

intel inside

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed; HP mouse and keyboard included. *Feature included with some models. †U.S. list price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. [1]Other capacities available. [2]First year on-site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer. [3]Available 10/1/94. ‡With permission CRN/Benchmark. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. PPG407 ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company

Primavera Project Planner®. Project management software that's so powerful,



MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Primavera Project Planner gives you unlimited ways to organize and format project information for better on-screen analysis and reporting. No other software uses Windows better for the project manager. Primavera takes full advantage of Windows functionality including drag and drop, Object Linking and Embedding, and more.

Introducing the power to see everything more clearly. To understand what's happening. And to control every detail of the project. Primavera Project Planner for Windows™ is powerful new software, capable of handling the toughest projects, especially in a

SO persuasive,

multiuser, multiple project environment.

Now you can communicate clearly, dramatically and professionally with information-rich reports and graphics. Primavera makes it easy to get your point across whether you're talking in

SO insightful,

the board room, the lab, the plant or on the job site.

Primavera gives you unlimited ways to analyze your project. You can even organize and summarize by resources and WBS. You'll know the who, what, when, why and how much—and keep your project under control.



FREE!
Primavera action video.
Call 1-800-423-0245!

Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

you'll wonder how you lived without it.

Primavera for Windows will give you what project managers want most. Results. For more information, call 1-800-423-0245.

PRIMAVERA

How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 • USA
(610) 667-8600 • FAX: (610) 667-7894

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Adam A. Hicks

NEW

Pass the RemotePoint: Infrared Pointing Alternative

Interlink Electronics has used its VersaPoint pressure pointing technology to create a variety of pointing devices, the newest of which is the compact, rugged RemotePoint infrared pointing device. With no cord and an estimated maximum range of 40 feet, you won't be stuck next to a computer during presentations. The pointing device is powered by three AAA batteries. The receiver can connect to your standard serial or PS/2 mouse ports.



Walk up to 40 feet with the RemotePoint cordless mouse.

▶ **RemotePoint.** List price: *$199.* Interlink Electronics, *Camarillo, California; 805-484-1331; fax, 805-484-8989.*

Circle 402 on reader service card.

IMPROVED

InfoRecall Gives Structure to Nonformatted Data

Phantech Software has designed InfoRecall for data stored on your desktop PC that you need, but that does not readily fit into a spreadsheet or database format. Free-form information managers such as InfoRecall and askSam's askSam for Windows let you throw different types of information together in a "pile" without losing the ability to make relationships and search the data. With InfoRecall, you can create fully indexed records that can be as small as a note or as long as 25 pages. These records can be linked via hypertext and queried using a variety of search tools such as Boolean operators, keywords, dates, and partial matches. The software package also lets you import and export data, do merged printings, and create DDE links to compatible Windows-based word processors.

▶ **InfoRecall, Version 4.0.** List price: *$99.95.* Phantech Software Inc., *Toronto, Canada; 800-208-1311, 416-502-1311; fax, 416-502-1345.*

Circle 403 on reader service card.

HOT PROSPECT



Full-Featured Videoconferencing via Analog Phone Lines

For $1,599, the ShareVision PC3000 from Creative Labs provides a point-to-point videoconferencing system that uses analog lines instead of more expensive and harder to find ISDN connections. You don't have to compromise because you're not using ISDN: The PC3000 has acceptable video transfer rates and includes things that even some ISDN packages don't, such as application sharing and whiteboard software capabilities.

The ShareVision PC3000 comes with a full-length 16-bit Video Blaster video-capture board, a half-length audio and data communications card, an external V.Fast 28.8-Kbps fax modem, an NTSC-compliant camera, and a Plantronics ear piece with integrated microphone. The package transmits maximum resolutions of up to 160 by 120 pixels at speeds ranging from 5 to 10 frames per second using the VATP (Vector Adaptive Tranform Processing) compression algorithm. The ShareVision software negotiates bandwidth allocations between video, voice, and data transfer, so if you transfer a file, the video performance may drop but the job gets through. If you only need a point-to-point whiteband software and application-sharing package, the ShareVision PC300 ($749) will work for you.

▶ **ShareVision PC3000.** List price: *$1,599.* Creative Labs Inc., *Milpitas, California; 800-998-1000, 408-428-6600; fax, 408-428-6699.*

Circle 401 on reader service card.

NEW

V_Graph's OZone Multimedia Tool Wears Two Hats

V_Graph has a software package that bridges the gap between object-based development tools such as Microsoft Visual Basic and authoring tools such as Multimedia ToolBook. The object-oriented package, called OZone, acts as a multimedia authoring system and is suitable for creating presentations of all kinds. It's also a visual programming application that you can use to assemble cross-application scripts. Four different synchronized interfaces let you view programming objects the way you work best, in either a time line view, a flowchart view, a spreadsheet view, or an output view. The package lets you choose and edit icons from palettes that you use for linking multimedia files, including text and video, and also lets you create links to OLE objects. There is also a complete group of VBX controls included in the package. The viewer portion is included free for noncommercial use, but you can buy a one-time license for a fee of $1,000 to distribute the viewer portion of OZone commercially.

▶ **OZone, the Object Zone.** List price: *$495.* V_Graph Inc., *Westtown, Pennsylvania; 800-852-6284, 610-399-1521; fax, 610-399-0566.*

Circle 404 on reader service card.

IMPROVED

ActionWorkflow Manager for Notes Adds Task Management

Your work consists of more than forms and documents, and now, so can your workflow-management software. The ActionWorkflow System from **Action Technologies** has added preprogrammed forms to one of its modules, ActionWorkflow Manager for Lotus Notes, Version 1.5. The new version allows you to assign and follow through on tasks, create to-do lists for workgroups and projects, and coordinate meetings from scheduling to summaries. The package adds a new icon to the Notes database; this icon becomes the central control from which your tasks and meetings can be assigned, tracked, and grouped according to project. This version loads onto a Lotus Notes server; Action has not released a 1.5

Photography by Thom O'Connor

update of its SQL version of ActionWorkflow.

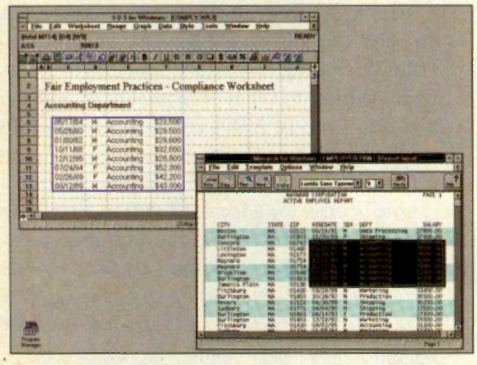
▶ **ActionWorkflow Manager for Lotus Notes, Version 1.5.** List price: *10-user license, $1,990.* Action Technologies Inc., *Alameda, California; 800-967-3569, 510-521-6190; fax, 510-769-0596.*

Circle 405 on reader service card.

NEW

Monarch Report Viewer Gives Life to Report Data

We all get reports on paper, but with Monarch for Windows from **Personics Corp.** your report data is transformed into fully editable information on-screen instead of just figures on the page. Unlike database front-end tools, with Monarch for Windows you are not creating links to central data to create reports, you are reinterpreting filtered report data. When a report is processed Monarch imports the report file, which contains all the characters and control codes sent to the printer, including data and formatting. The advantage for people who



Monarch for Windows lets you copy formatted data directly into your spreadsheet.

work with lots of reports is a more flexible data control that can be searched, annotated, copied to other files, and selectively printed--all without re-keying data.

▶ **Monarch for Windows.** List price: *$499.* Personics Corp., *Willmington, Massachusetts; 800-445-3311, 508-658-0040; fax, 508-988-0105.*

Circle 406 on reader service card.

NEW

Modatech's Suite Targets Maximum Sales Coordination

Modatech Systems employs a best-of-breed packaging approach to create its Maximizer Sales Suite software package, which is specifically tailored to client tracking. On its own, Maximizer for Windows was a full-featured contact-management system that offered unlimited customized fields, task and appointment scheduling, and call tracking with a flexible user interface. Now it comes bundled with a suite of software that includes MapLinx Corp.'s self-named mapping software; Crystal Services' simple-to-operate yet powerful report writer, Crystal Reports; and SofNet's FaxWorks low-end Windows fax software. These packages are integrated to let you manipulate the information you've stored within the Maximizer contact-management database. Now you can visually display the location of clients on a map so that you can schedule visits, fax groups or individuals using a single phone book, and generate presentationready reports of client data.

▶ **Maximizer Sales Suite.** List price: *$395.* Modatech Systems Inc., *Irving, Texas; 800-804-6299, 214-929-7111; fax, 214-929-5177.*

Circle 407 on reader service card.

BRIEFS

Software

The WizardWorks Group has released a collection of software called Notebook Companion as part of its CompuWorks home office productivity line. The $59.99 bundle includes software for security control for you hard disk, virus protection, and battery monitoring for DOS and Windows to keep your notebook running smoothly. You also get ScheduleWorks for Windows to keep appointments and phone numbers and a copy of Expense Wiz for Windows for keeping track of your money on the road. In addition, the seven games included in the game pack will keep you distracted while traveling. 612-559-5140.

TouchStone Software Corp. will take care of your desktop with a collection of its PC utilities and troubleshooting software. WINCheckIt has a variety of tools for maintaining your system, improving its performance, and recovering important system files if they are changed or lost. The Windows-based package includes utilities for finding duplicated files, unistalling unwanted applications, and optimizing memory into the largest available blocks. WINCheckIt will be priced under $50 and will also offer system performance tracking, a configuration advisor, and a system file editor, among other features. 800-531-0450, 714-969-7746.

WinSales, makers of contact-management software for sales people has enhanced its namesake software program. WinSales, Verison 2.1 ($495 for a single-user license) lets you track all your sales procedures in one area, called the Fulfillment Center. This area acts as a task manager by keeping track of who is to receive what letter and when, giving you an overview of what needs to be done. The new module lets you sort and query the records and print labels and envelopes. It automatically updates the contact-management database, confirming that an individual has been sent a particular correspondence. 206-854-9580.

Niad Corp. already has Perfected! Version 2.0, for WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS users. Its new productivity tool for

NEW

One Color Printer for Proofs and Final Production Printing

Even with color printer prices dropping, it is still expensive to output final dye sublimation prints. The Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF, Model 4, from **Seiko Instruments USA** cuts the cost by providing one engine that can do both thermal wax transfer and dye sublimation printing. This gives you the option to print 8.5- by 11-inch proofs at up to 16.7 million dithered dot colors with thermal wax and then do final printouts in 16.7 million continuous tone true-color with dye sublimation. Designed for graphic artists, the unit is loaded with professional features such as autotrim, full-bleed printing, and a 33-MHz RISC based controller with Adobe PostScript Level 2 embedded inside.

▶ **Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF, Model 4.** List price: *$8,999.* Seiko Instruments USA Inc., *San Jose, California; 800-888-0817, 408-922-5000; fax, 408-922-5835.*

Circle 408 on reader service card.

NEW

Dukane Integrates LCD Panel into Its Overhead Projector

Overhead projectors enter the computer age as **Dukane Corp.** releases two overhead projection systems with built-in active-matrix color LCD panels. The MagniView 850 and MagniView 864 display computer data without the need for an additional LCD unit, so you'll see

Getting IBM software support has just gotten simpler.



Before



After

We asked what you wanted in IBM software support, and the first thing we heard was, "Make it easier, quicker, more direct." So now it is.

Now, a single phone number gets you access to the right IBM experts fast, whether it's for simple usage questions or in-depth systems analysis, for almost any IBM system you have.

You can build your own support plan, choosing from the full range of IBM Support Family services, and pay only for what you need.

You can get the same level of support across your entire business with just one signature on one contract.

And you said you were serious. So are we. Satisfaction is guaranteed or your money back.

To learn more, call us today. We think you'll like what you hear from us, because it's what we heard from you.

IBM®

For more information about IBM software support call:

1 800 742-9235

©1994 IBM Corporation



*Support for Microsoft Access is no-charge; however, normal telephone company charges apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms and conditions, and are subject to change without notice. © 1994 Microsoft Corpora
Dept. 3HY. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the United States and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard-of-hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234
registered trademarks and IntelliSense and Rushmore are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Paradox is a trademark of Borland International, Inc.



Used to be the expression "powerful end-user database" was like "the Long Island Expressway" or "jumbo shrimp."

A contradiction in terms.

Of course, that was before the introduction of Microsoft Access® relational database system 2.0: the database that's as powerful as it is easy to operate.

Are you a seasoned developer? Or are you working with a database for the first time? As people are discovering, it's no longer an issue. Because with Microsoft Access, routine tasks are automatic. And complex tasks aren't complex at all.

Do you have to create a table for your data? Just click on the Table Wizard and you'll be led through the process step by step.

Have to add a functional button to a form? Use the Command Button Wizard. (Microsoft Access will even write the code for you.) Have to locate some hard-to-find data? Let the Query Wizard hunt it down. Have to set up a mail merge between Microsoft Access and Word? Click on – you guessed it – the Mail Merge Wizard.

What is it that makes this wonderful stuff so easy? Something we call IntelliSense™ technology: a feature unique to the Microsoft® Office family of programs, and one reason why Microsoft Access has garnered so much critical acclaim.

Suppose you're ready for something more adventurous. Like developing a database application of your own. Microsoft Access can help you do just that. Pose a query and its Rushmore™ query technology will provide an answer – not quickly, but immediately. Revise a piece of data and that revision will be reflected wherever your data is used – automatically. Plus, no matter where your data happens to be stored – Paradox™, Microsoft SQL Server™, you name it – with Microsoft Access you can, well, access it.

As if that weren't enough, even finding a helping hand is pretty easy. Microsoft Access comes with unlimited product support at no service charge.*

It adds up, clearly, to the first database that does everything you want – precisely the way you want to do it. And we find nothing contradictory about that. For the Microsoft retailer nearest you, call (800) 240-4782, Dept. 3HY.



Microsoft Office

tion. All rights reserved. For information only: In the 50 United States, call (800) 240-4782, in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and Microsoft Access are



The MagniView 680 is an LCD panel for computers and an overhead projector in one.

brighter computer projections and still be able to switch to standard overhead projection mode. Both units will project up to two million colors and feature a four-element wide-angle optical system. The 864 supports NTSC, PAL, and SECAM video inputs and has a 575-watt metal halide lamp, a built-in speaker for audio output, and a remote control, making it multimedia ready. The 850 is the entry-level model; it operates from a halogen lamp (less white than the metal halide), requires an optional upgrade for video input, and does not include speaker or remote control

▶ **MagniView 850.** List price: *$5,995.* **MagniView 864.** List price: *$8,495.* Dukane Corp., *St. Charles, Illinois; 708-584-2300; fax, 708-584-5156.*

Circle 409 on reader service card.

IMPROVED

Future Labs' Whiteboard Software Adds Meeting Preparation

Now that whiteboard software lets people get together to share ideas via computers, managing an electronic meeting is a new skill to learn. To address this need, **Future Labs** has released TalkShow 3.0, a new version that gives you greater control over sending slides for presentations. TalkShow 2.0 limits your ability to collaborate on creating presentations (see "Remote Possibilities," June 14, 1994) because it assumes there will be a single presenter who wants to send slides for shared viewing. The new version turns that limitation into an asset because it lets you send multiple pages to participants and autoload them during a meeting or send slides in advance to get everyone up to speed before a meeting occurs. The software package now supports OLE 2.0, which means you'll be able to perform in-place editing of any OLE 2.0 objects directly from the whiteboard environment. The new version also lets you display multiple images simultaneously and allows any participant to resize or move the shared images.

▶ **TalkShow, Version 3.0.** List price: *Single-user license, $279; upgrade from previous versions, $49.* Future Labs Inc., *Los Altos, California; 415-254-9000; fax, 415-254-9010.*

Circle 410 on reader service card.

BRIEFS

Software

anyone using WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS is Perfected!, Version 3.0. The $59.95 package combines basic mail-merging and bookkeeping functions with simple-to-use macros to get a small business group organized from within their word processor. The most important tools include a searchable address book, invoices and purchase orders, and preformatted, ready-to-process forms. The program can be activated from a button bar menu from within WordPerfect. For text you commonly reuse but don't want to retype, Perfected! lets you create a library of up to nine different blocks of text that can be inserted into any document. 800-263-5833, 905-470-0868.

WinWare has a Windows-based development tool for creating help files. Visual Help ($49), as the name implies, walks you through the creation of Windows help files in a visual step-by-step process. You start with the Project Wizard, which creates the structure, then you build the help files with 18 predefined objects or any type of user-defined objects. The package lets you design the look and feel of your help windows, including support for multimedia files. 800-507-4357, 714-586-4492.

Hardware

Tektronix's new Phaser 440 ($7,995) is a photographic-quality color dye sublimation printer that does full-color bleed to the edge of 8.5- by 11-inch paper, an improvement over its Phaser IIsdx dye sublimation. The 440 ships standard with 16MB of RAM but the full-bleed and oversize (up to a 9.3- by 12.7-inch image area) printing capabilities require you have 32MB. The 440 uses a RISC processor that Tektronix has optimized so the unit is able to print 1 page in 2 minutes, which is twice as fast as the Phaser IIsdx. The 440 also offers dual input trays, Adobe PostScript Level 2 support in the hardware, and multiprotocol connectivity options.800-835-6100, 503-682-7377.

Epson America has a new 170MB Type III PCMCIA hard disk priced at $629. To deal with PCMCIA compatibility issues the 1.8-inch-high Model EHDD170 features self-installing driver

IMPROVED

Copy Files to Near-Line Storage Without Seeing Double

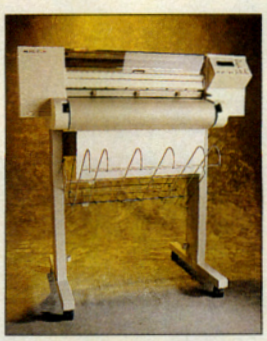
Even when you're storing data on large capacity optical disks, wasting space by saving an entire document because you changed one paragraph is unwise. Instead you may want to try **Host Interface International**'s Double Image, Version 2.1, which searches bit by bit for file modifications and isolates the smallest block that your I/O driver has to send in order to record only the changes. You can recall any version of the document saved to the optical disk in its entirety because the software links the changed portions to the original. Double Image operates in the background, and will reduce the total time you will spend writing data to disk. The package operates faster and more efficiently than the DOS xcopy command or using your Windows File Manager. With an optional scheduler program ($149) you can do basic network backup scheduling. If you spend too much of your resources sending identical data to storage devices, Double Image may prove very useful.

▶ **Double Image, Version 2.1.** List price: *DOS version, $349; Microsoft Windows version, $449.* Host Interface International Inc., *Bellevue, Washington; 800-746-4361, 206-746-4361; fax, 206-649-8652.*

Circle 411 on reader service card.

IMPROVED

Get the Big Picture with HP's Color Ink Jet Plotter



DesignJet 650C color-inkjet plotter for large-format printing.

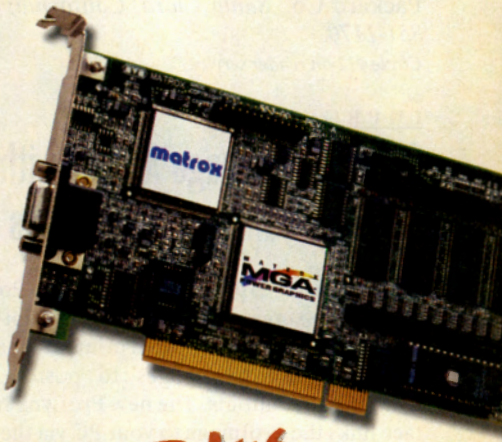
Ink Jet technology makes the large-size printing that is required for GIS and CAD users more affordable than other options. One of these large-size color ink jet printers is **Hewlett-Packard Co.**'s DesignJet 650C plotter, which has improved printing speeds and higher memory capacities to handle the multiple megabyte files required for large color printing jobs. HP has two versions: one for printing D-size documents (24 inches wide) and another for printing E-Size (36 inches wide). Both come standard with 4MB of

FREE! 3D Games Pack
For a limited time only

MGA Impression Plus

The ultimate combination in graphics for only $449[1]

Don't be fooled by the competition's FALSE speed comparisons. Matrox's MGA series of 64-bit graphics accelerators won ALL five Editors' Choice Awards in PC Magazine's graphics review of June 28, 1994 due to a combination of superior performance and productivity features. MGA Impression Plus - the newest addition to the MGA family - takes graphics performance one step further by adding multimedia upgradability, over 20 productivity features, 3D acceleration, and exciting, new 3D games for FREE. Move into the FUTURE with MGA!



The Best 64-Bit Graphics

- 40 million honest WinMarks of 64-bit speed [2]
- 1600 x 1200 resolution in 256 and 65K colors [3]
- 1280 x 1024 in 16.7M colors [3]
- 120 Hz flicker-free display at 1024 x 768

DynaView 3D AutoCAD Features

- Interactive 3D movement and rotation
- Instantaneous Gouraud shaded rendering
- Real-time 3D rendered walkthroughs and fly-bys

Plus

Over 20 Productivity Features

Why even consider the competition's stripped down graphics boards, when you can get the most advanced and comprehensive set of Windows and CAD productivity features for free?

MGA PowerDesk 2.0 Features

- Instant Modeswitch for on-the-fly resolution and color depth switching without restarting Windows
- Pixel Touch hardware pan and zoom
- QCDP true color simulation in 8 and 16-bit modes
- Virtual Desktop sizes up to 1600 x 1200
- Monitor Selection
- Center Pop-Up and Center Window
- MaxVIEW
- PanLock
- Quick Access
- 3D Screen Saver

DynaView 2D AutoCAD Features

- Double buffered Spy Glass and Bird's Eye views
- Windows-like Scroll and Zoom bars
- Resizeable and repositionable Main Window
- Scrollable Text Window
- Programmable pop-up Iconic Menus and Tool Strip

Plus

The Future Built In

With MGA Impression Plus, you won't need to change your graphics accelerator every six months because the future is already built in. You can upgrade your 2 MB VRAM PCI board to 4 MB of VRAM for added speed, resolutions and color depths. You can add up to 15 VM-Channel based peripherals through MGA's Video XL upgrade module. And because MGA supports standard 3D APIs such as, 3DR, Open GL, HOOPs and VAGI, you'll be able to take advantage of exciting new 3D software applications and 3D games!



Plus

Superior Video Playback

Looking for a low-cost, high quality video solution for your PC? MGA Impression Plus gives you the option of either software video acceleration through Microsoft DCI support, or hardware video acceleration with MGA Video XL for the smoothest, photo-realistic video playback at ultra-high resolutions.

- 30 frames per second with Microsoft DCI software video playback
- Video XL upgrade module gives you:
  - 1280 x 1024 at 30 frames per second video playback
  - Resolution scaling using Pixel Interpolation for high quality, full screen video playback
  - Color space conversion from YUV to RGB



Plus

3D For Free

Why pay more for 3D? MGA Impression Plus is the only graphics accelerator on the market that offers powerful 3D acceleration for the price of a 2D board!

By accelerating 3D directly in hardware, MGA Impression Plus frees your CPU of computing-intensive rendering functions, allowing you to not only display - but interactively manipulate complex 3D drawings in real-time. You can then pan, zoom, slice and walk through your 3D models at resolutions as high as 1152 x 882. That's the same level of 3D performance as dedicated work-stations from Silicon Graphics!



Plus

Free 3D Games Pack

Now you can play arcade-quality 3D games right from your PC! MGA Impression Plus is bundled with thrilling new interactive, real-time 3D games created specifically to take advantage of MGA's powerful 3D graphics engine. And by accelerating the rendering process directly in hardware, MGA Impression Plus gives you higher frame rates, more bad guys, and harder interactive punches!

June 28, 1994

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
MGA Impression ISA

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
MGA Impression VL-Bus

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
MGA Ultima Plus VL-Bus

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
MGA Ultima Plus PCI

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
MGA Ultima Plus 200 PCI

1-800-361-1408
MATFAX: (514) 685-0174

CDW 1-800-800-4CDW

Matrox Graphics Inc.
Tel: (514) 685-2630 Fax: (514) 685-2853

WinBench 4.0 scores based on 4 MB PCI boards using a PentiumP5-60, 16 MB RAM, 256KB cache. ©1994 All rights reserved. Matrox, Matrox MGA, Matrox QCDP, Matrox Instant Modeswitch are registered trademarks of Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd.

Notes:
(1) Price for the MGA Impression Plus with 2MB VRAM, PCI local bus.
(2) Speed performance based on in-house testing of a 4 MB PCI board using Ziff-Davis' WinBench 4.0 on a PentiumP5-90, 16 MB RAM, 256KB cache, 1024 x 768 x 256 colors.
(3) Requires 4 MB of VRAM.

matrox

CIRCLE 124 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAM but can now be upgraded up to 68MB. The plotters also have added scatter half-tone dithering technology, along with other HP color optimizations for higher overall printing quality and less banding.

▶ **DesignJet 650C.** List price: *D-size model, $7,495; E-size model, $8,995.* Hewlett-Packard Co., *Santa Clara, California; 800-851-1170.*

Circle 412 on reader service

IMPROVED

Get Your Message Across with Desktop Banners and Posters

Varitronic Systems' ProImage PosterPrinter is a stanalone unit with a 400-dot-per-inch scanner and poster sized printer that automatically enlarges images to poster- and banner-size printouts. The new ProLynx Interface links the ProImage to your PC via the parallel port so you can do the same enlarging for files sent from DOS and Windows applications. The package gives people who need to create posters and banners for messages to corporate workers or enhance presentations on demand a professional look with little effort. The unit stores a single 23-inch-wide, 100-foot paper roll that can produce posters in four different sizes: 23 by 31 inches, 17 by 22 inches, 33 by 44 inches, and 45 by 59 inches, or banners up to 23 inches wide and 100 feet long. The thermal transfer paper rolls are available in different colors and textures for prices that range from $79.95 to $199.95. The printer outputs single-color printing at 300 dpi and also does reverse printing.

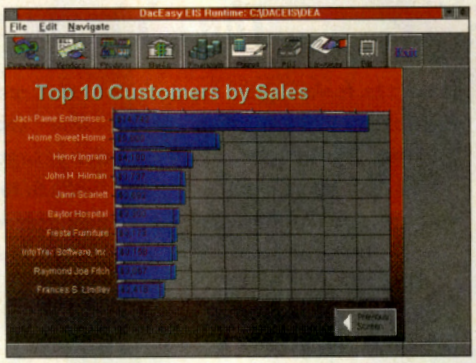
▶ **ProImage PosterPrinter with ProLynx Interface.** List price: *$3,995.* Varitronic Systems Inc., *Minneapolis; 800-637-5461, 612-542-1500; fax, 612-541-1503.*

Circle 413 on reader service card.

NEW

DacEasy EIS: Windows Display For Executive Information

If you enter your accounting information using **DacEasy**'s DOS-based accounting software because of its faster performance, you can now have Windows-based reports if you use the new DacEasy Executive Information System (EIS) for Windows. This Windows software links to DacEasy Version Five DOS modules and other appplications to display data graphically in a variety of preformatted templates. In addition to DOS accounting data, the EIS software offers open database connectivity and Dynamic Data Exchange so you can import and display data from other database and spreadsheet applications. All updates to data automatically show up on the charts, so you can use the EIS manager to keep track of incremental changes to inventories and sales as they happen. The



With EIS you can have graphics displays without changing from your DOS accounting package.

templates can be modified to create custom formats so your view corresponds to how you analyze the data. EIS also acts as a presentation software package that includes background templates, clip art, transition effects and even the ability to incorporate video and sound.

▶ **DacEasy Executive Information System for Windows.** List price: *$299.95.* DacEasy Inc., *Dallas; 800-332-3279, 214-248-0305; fax, 214-713-6331.*

Circle 427 on reader service card.

NEW

Mediaverse: Multimedia Authoring Tool Has Interface Builder

Looking Glass Software has taken its VyperWrite hypertext word processing program one step further and created a full multimedia authoring system called MediaVerse. The database developer portion of the package is fully OLE 2.0–compliant and includes five built-in media editors for text, audio, graphics, video, and 3-D animation. The text editor includes a hypermedia text engine that lets you create duplicate layers of text, each with different formats and hyperlinks. With the interface builder, you have complete control of where images, animations, and videos appear on the screen during presentations. Looking Glass lets you develop for Windows, Windows NT, and Macintosh using the same authoring software and provides two different players (one for Macintosh and one for Windows) that can be distributed royalty-free.

▶ **MediaVerse.** List price: *$799.* Looking Glass Software Inc., *Inglewood, California; 310-348-8240; fax, 310-348-9786.*

Circle 416 on reader service card.

BRIEFS

Hardware

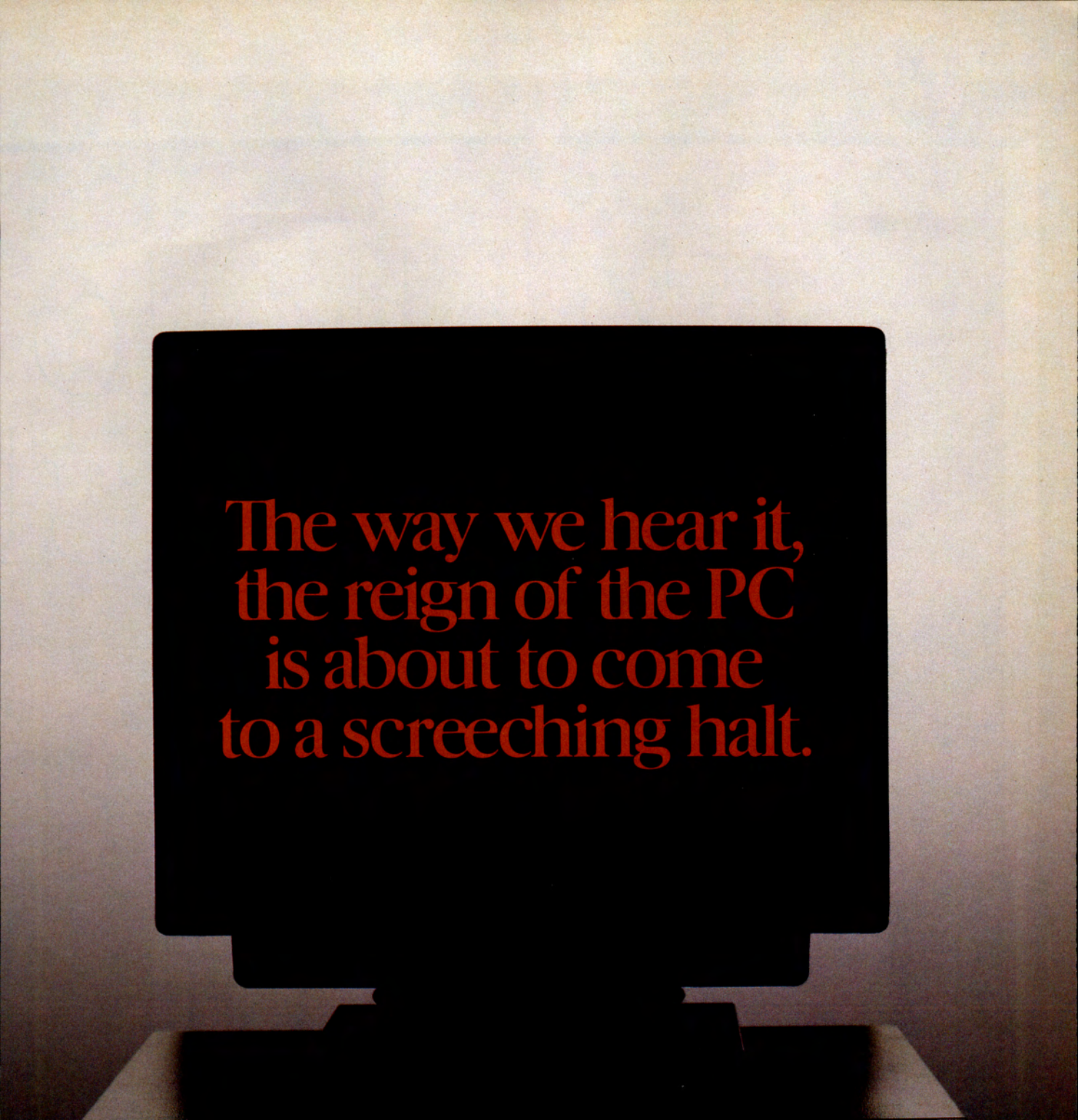
software. Designed for mobile users to quickly swap data between machines, the card comes with a shock-proof case and is designed to draw minimal power from the notebook's battery. 800-289-3776, 310-782-0770.

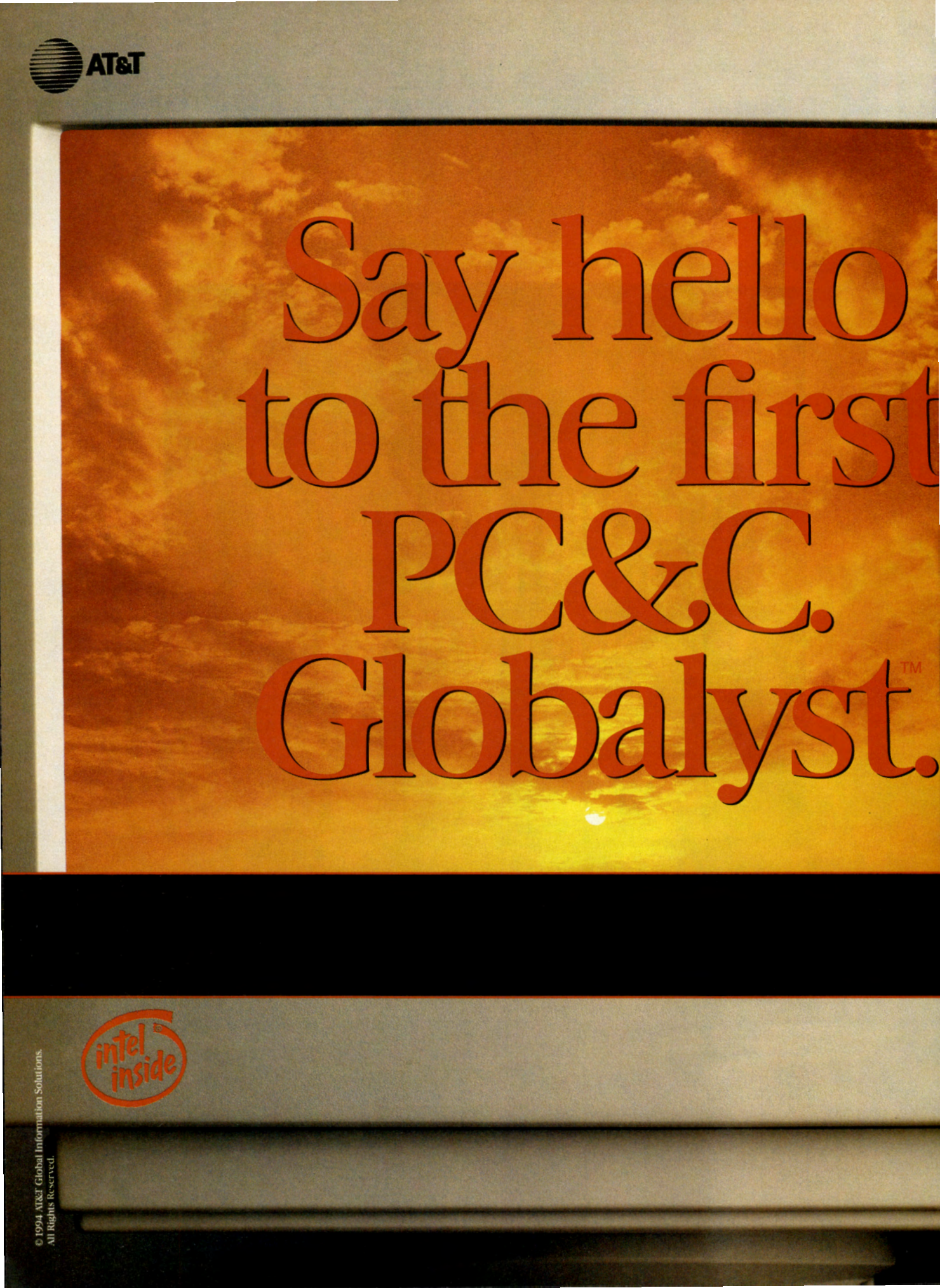
Quantum Corp. is shipping the Quantum QCard family of flash memory cards for PCMCIA Type I and Type II drives. The nonvolatile memory cards are available in 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, and 10MB capacities. The cards meet the PCMCIA Release 2.1 and JEIDA Release 4.1 specifications and offer the unique ability to accomodate 512-byte data-transfer blocks for improved data-transfer performance. The 10MB Type II card is priced at $520 and will be available in November. The other cards are all Type I and are shipping now in 1MB ($90), 2MB ($160), and 4MB ($270) capacities. 800-624-5545, 408-894-4000.

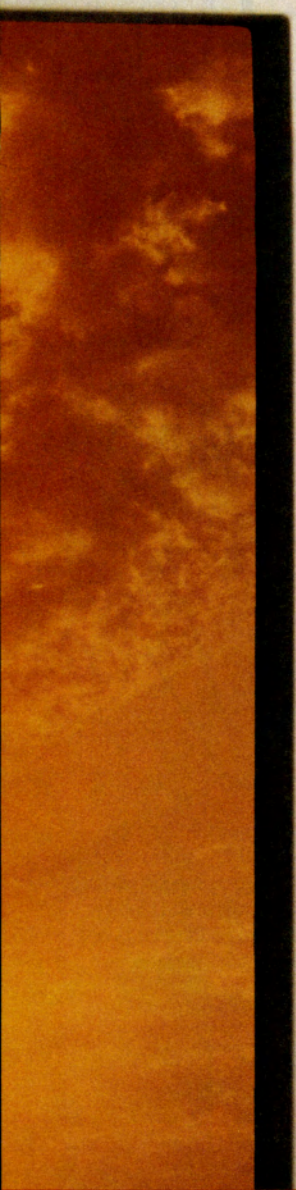
Nokia Display Products has a new $695, 17-inch monitor called the Valuegraph 447L that combines high-quality display and built-in speakers. The Valuegraph is priced to be a low-cost alternative to the Multigraph 447X for those who want to step up to 17-inch displays and get the added speakers for business or home entertainment use without paying lots of money. The .28-mm dot pitch CRT screen delivers resolutions of 1,024-by-0768 at refresh rates of 75 Hz. The monitor has anti-glare and anti-static coatings and comes standard with VESA DPMS power-saver technology. 800-296-6542, 415-331-6622.

And Finally. . .

The XSoft Division of Xerox has expanded distribution of its TabWorks Windows Software interface for organizing and managing documents. Before now, the only way to get TabWorks was to get it bundled with a Compaq computer, but now it is available through retail channels for $49.95. . . Two competitors in the statistical software market are becoming one; SPSS has announced it will acquire SYSTAT. SPSS plans to continue to sell and develop both of these companies' statistical software programs in the future.


The way we hear it,
the reign of the PC
is about to come
to a screeching halt.


AT&T
Say hello
to the first
PC&C.
Globalyst.™
intel inside
© 1994 AT&T Global Information Solutions.
All Rights Reserved.



It's the Internet. It's shared cursor. It's videoconferencing. It's your Secret Weapon against the Other Guys.

It's the new world of Personal Computing and Communications—PC&C. And it's as far beyond the PC you're using now as the Cruise Missile is beyond the cannon ball.

No, it's not some proprietary system. But open, industry-standard technologies taken to the next level. Unified, seamless solutions.

Our Globalyst™ PC&Cs include the system that won Editor's Choice from PC Magazine for the best desktop videoconferencing solution. It's the only one with true application sharing. So two people can work together on the same document at the same time in two different locations.

We've got the solution that's the first true marriage of the telephone and the computer. And PC&C notebooks with e-mail, fax-modem and application sharing preinstalled.

There are three easy ways to order your Globalyst™ PC&Cs. You can order from America's premiere resellers, from the finest PC retail outlets, or direct. And you can reach them all at this number.

1 800 856 5897

In the weeks to come, we'll be showing you all the secrets of these secret weapons. So stay tuned.

GET move USE IT.™

Now that NCR and AT&T are one, computing and communications have come together to help you get, move, and use information.

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

Five Good Reasons To Buy Peachtree Accounting For Windows.

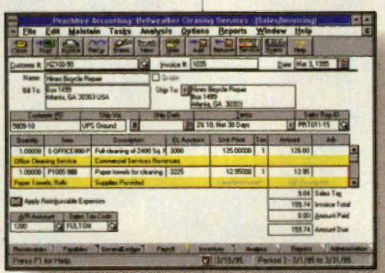
December 18, 1993 — March 1994 — January 1994 — March 1994 — January 25, 1994

First It Won Every Major Award. Then We Made It Better.

Now more than ever, Peachtree Accounting for Windows is the easiest, most powerful tool you can use to build your business.

The critics were already raving about Release 2.0. Now we've taken real-world input from users to make an incredible program even better.

Release 3.0 offers all the essentials you need to organize your company's finances. You can keep up with accounts payable and receivable, track inventory, keep your general ledger, take care of payroll, prepare budgets, and create invoices. Plus you can design business forms, create custom reports, track contacts with your prospects, analyze your sales, and reconcile your checkbook, all within one easy-to-use product. And Release 3.0 includes support for multiple users and networks at no added cost.



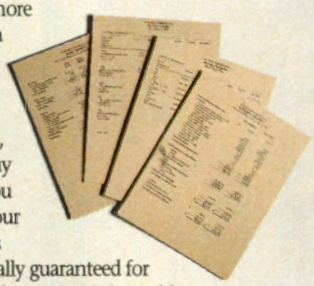
Unlike so-called bookkeeping programs, you'll have the solid foundation of true double-entry accounting working for you every step of the way. And using it couldn't be easier. You just fill out on-screen forms that look like the purchase orders, invoices, and checks you use every day.

Powerful Tools To Help You Make More Money.

If this were only an accounting package, it would still be the best in the business. But Release 3.0 offers much more.

New customizable Alert Signals automatically set off an alarm when a particular event happens. Say, your expenses suddenly go over budget, or inventory drops below a certain level. An Events Log allows you to track transactions, see when quotes expire, and know when an invoice is overdue.

The new Manager's Series lets you keep track of who owes you money, who you owe, and allows you to play out "What if?" scenarios. Easy to read bar and pie charts help you monitor your financial status. And if you want to see more detail about a particular figure, just double-click.



Of course, when you buy Peachtree, you know that your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed for 60 days. We'll provide 30 days of free phone support, plus ongoing support via fax, CompuServe, America Online, and Prodigy. So why wait? Call now to get the world's best accounting software for small business.

Peachtree®
The first name in small business accounting software.™

Make That Six.



Introducing Release 3.0.

$139 Save $30 Off Our Regular Price Of $169.
Order Now. Call 800/428-9973.

Also available at dealers nationwide. Special price good through 12/31/94. CD-ROM Version with $500 in extra software available at same price. $8.75 shipping and handling will be added to your order.

System Requirements: IBM Compatible 386 or higher, DOS 3.3 or higher, Windows 3.1 running in standard or enhanced mode, 4 MB RAM, 12 MB free hard disk space, VGA or higher monitor, mouse. Works with any Windows 3.1 compatible printer.

© Copyright 1994, Peachtree Software, Norcross, Georgia. • All products are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 393 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Read Only

REVIEWS OF THE LATEST BOOKS FOR THE PC USER

Edited by Tin Albano

Learning to Tame the Internet Monster

BY RICK AYRE

Have each of the Internet's 20 million users written a guidebook? Judging by the stacks at your bookstore overflowing with Internet books, you'd certainly think so. Unfortunately, trying to decipher which of these books is worthwhile and informative is as difficult as filtering valuable e-mail from junk messages.



LET'S GET STARTED

The Internet is so vast and intimidating that many choose to ignore it, pooh-poohing about how complicated it is. *The Internet Starter Kit for Windows,* by Engst, Low, and Simon, does an excellent job of alleviating fear and getting the uninitiated—the newbies—up and running. The book comes with a complete complement of software that's so easy to use it can get even the most PC-paranoid people started.

Our favorite guidebooks are not only a pleasure to read but are also full of valuable reference material that's well indexed and easy to find. *The Internet Starter Kit* is all of that. It does an admirable job of describing the Internet, a creditable job of leading you though the Byzantine procedures you need to sort through to get connected, and a very good job of letting you in on what to do once you're there.

What most distinguishes *The Internet Starter Kit* from the myriad of similar titles is that it was written for PC users, and everything is presented from that perspective. It assumes you'll be connecting from Windows, which is not the assumption most starter texts make. As a result, it's very specific when explaining how to do things—like saying you need a version of WinSock (which comes with the software) in order to connect using TCP/IP or SLIP/PPP.

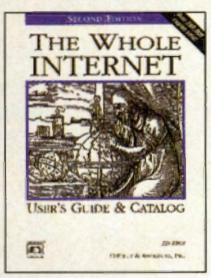


A VERY BIG BOOK

The Internet Unleashed is a massive book that contains just about everything you'll need to know about the Internet. That the book was written by a conglomeration of authors is apparent in the uneven levels of detail and varying writing styles you encounter from chapter to chapter.

The Internet Unleashed is one of the few books that presents both user and administrator information side-by-side. For example, it talks about Gophers from the user's perspective, explaining how to find them and what software you need to connect to them. It also tells you how to set up a Gopher server and what you should be concerned about if you plan to tackle this project.

You'll often find that chapters covering programs were written by the people who authored the software. The bottom line: Most topics are covered by people who really know what they're talking about.



. . .AND STILL THE CHAMP!

The Whole Internet User's Guide & Catalog, by Ed Krol, used to be the Internet book to have. The second edition returns *The Whole Internet User's Guide & Catalog* to that level of prominence. Where the first edition guide was strong, the second is stronger still. It's one of the best-written computer books on any topic—clear, concise, and fun to read—and this new edition has added huge sections that cover what to do on the Internet organized according to topic, content, and PDIAL lists.

The Whole Internet is better than all the rest not only because it is better written but because it does the best job of explaining the big picture.

Figuring out how to be productive on the Internet is difficult, but these three books are a great help.

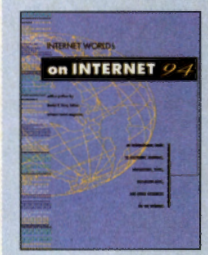
▶ **The Internet Starter Kit for Windows,** *by Adam C. Engst, Corwin S. Low, and Michael A. Simon, $29.95.* Hayden Books, *800-428-5331. ISBN: 1-56830-094-8.*
Circle 444 on reader service card

▶ **The Internet Unleashed,** *$49.95.* Sams Publishing, *800-428-5331. ISBN: 0-672-30466-X.*
Circle 445 on reader service card

▶ **The Whole Internet User's Guide & Catalog, Second Edition,** *by Ed Krol, $24.95.* O'Reily & Associates Inc., *800-998-9938. ISBN: 1-56592-063-5.*
Circle 446 on reader service card

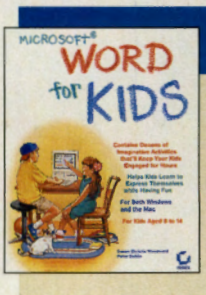
Two More for Your Collection

On Internet '94 is the best index to news groups, mailing lists, WAIS servers, Gopher servers, and more. It's like an Internet telephone book, but better. $45.00; Mecklermedia, 203-226-6967; ISBN: 0-88736-929-4.



Sometimes drawings can really enhance our understanding. Sometimes they just take up a lot of space. Illustrations in Mark Butler's *How to Use the Internet* fall into the first category, which makes it the only really good illustrated Internet guide. $17.95; Ziff-Davis Press, 800-688-0448; ISBN: 1-56276-222-2.

Read Only Recommends



It's difficult to pry kids away from shoot-'em-up computer games, but *Microsoft Word for Kids,* by Susan Christie Woodward and Peter Dublin, may be just the ticket. This book makes using Microsoft Word 6 as fun as playing a game while teaching kids the art of creative writing. $14.99; Sybex Inc., 800-227-2346; ISBN: 0-7821-1510-1.

From The Company That Taught The World How To Combine Power And Affordability:

Lesson Two.



intel inside®

When we introduced the Compaq ProLinea, it was more than just a new computer. It was a whole new idea. The first computer to deliver the right features and high quality at a price that was affordable for everyone.



And now we'd like to build on that idea. Introducing our newest ProLinea: A computer that's been designed to make your money go further still.

To begin with, it's fast. Our new ProLinea offers a choice of Intel processors, right up to the IntelDX4. Video is up to 27% faster. With support for a 128K memory cache, you can boost speed another 35%. And, should you ever thirst for greater speed, you can easily upgrade to a Pentium OverDrive.



But going faster is only part of our story. True to the Compaq spirit, we made ProLinea even easier to use. It comes pre-loaded with the latest version of Microsoft Windows, along with TabWorks,™ which graphically simplifies the way you view and organize all of your work.

It also comes with built-in Plug and Play capabilities, bringing new ease to the process of adding add-on devices and expansion cards.

And while we made the ProLinea easier to work with, we also made it easier to own. It meets Energy Star standards, to save money in the long run. Better still, it's priced to keep your costs down today—starting at only $950.*

That, of course, includes all the benefits of owning a Compaq, from our free three-year warranty** to our free 24-hour helpline.



If you'd like a demonstration of affordable, easy-to-use power, go try a ProLinea at your nearest authorized Compaq reseller. If, on the other hand, you'd like to receive specifications via fax, just call 1-800-345-1518, choose the PaqFax option and request document #4032.

It's a moment in computer history everyone can savor – as Compaq raises the value of a dollar once again.

COMPAQ

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and ProLinea Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. PaqFax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. TabWorks is a trademark of Xerox Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Estimated selling price; actual pricing may vary. Price quoted refers to the ProLinea 4/33S Model 1 (no hard drive included). **Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Philips Shatters In Monitor

Introducing Philips Brilliance™ 21A With CyberScreen® Technology.

Your on-screen image looks perfect on the Philips Brilliance™ 21A monitor. Because Philips' revolutionary new CyberScreen® technology digitally corrects beam convergence, color and brightness to *all* points on screen.

With conventional correction, lines deteriorate from the center to the edge. This is due to beam misconvergence, which may be as much as .45 mm in the corners. Color and brightness may also vary as much as 25% from center to edge.

CyberScreen® reduces beam misconvergence to <.2 mm over the entire screen, even to the edges–a 55% improvement! Philips' patented magnetic compensation circuitry assures perceptually perfect convergence, geometry, brightness and color uniformity from edge to edge.

Conventional monitors are sufficient for some applications. But when your application demands perfection, choose the only monitor that delivers perfection–Philips Brilliance™ 21A with CyberScreen® technology.

Call 1-800-835-3506
In Canada, 1-800-387-0564

CMP CHANNEL ADVOCATE

BEST OF COMDEX Fall '93 BYTE
Finalist

Another First From Philips

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

© 1994 Philips Consumer Electronics Company.
A Division of North American Philips Electronics Corporation.

The Status Quo Technology.



CyberScreen® TECHNOLOGY

BRILLIANCE™ HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS

CIRCLE 006 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New! REACHOUT Pro 4.0 for Windows!

Hot off the Press!

Software Digest

Rated Number One
June 1994



LAN MAGAZINE 1994 PRODUCTS OF THE YEAR

Rated Number One In The Field

If you work away from the office, or need to provide remote support, get the product that's ideal in the field. ReachOut Remote Control. It supplies the power to remotely control any PC running Windows or DOS. From anywhere. To anywhere. View a remote PC's screen in one Window while working locally in another Window. Use ReachOut's exclusive Remote Clipboard to cut and paste data between the two. Transfer files at record breaking speeds. Even synchronized files between two PCs.

INFO WORLD

ReachOut has earned three major awards in the past 18 months. The latest being "Product of the Year" for 1994 from LAN Magazine. Which goes to show that ReachOut is one powerful networking tool. InfoWorld proclaimed "ReachOut offers superb screen, mouse, and file transfer speeds and provides as many security options as Sing-Sing. Operation is as smooth as silk." InfoWorld rated ReachOut as #1 and awarded it their Buyer's Assurance Seal. And PC Magazine UK confessed ReachOut "was the only remote control program that worked right out of the box." They named ReachOut The Editor's Choice and called it a top notch value. The new ReachOut Version 4.0 for Windows continues the tradition of excellence with support for all high resolution monitors up to 1280 by 1280 with 256 colors. What's more, it makes no modifications to the Windows initialization files. And speed is as much as 40% faster than the version InfoWorld had reviewed.

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

So don't settle for anything less than ReachOut. Call us toll free now for more information or for the ReachOut dealer nearest you. 1-800-677-6232. And then be the best in your field, with the best in the field.

1-800-677-6232

Ocean Isle SOFTWARE

1201 19th Place
Vero Beach, Florida 32960 U.S.A.
Phone (407) 770-4777 Fax (407) 770-4779

CIRCLE 060 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Michael J. Miller

Bill Gates Ponders the Internet

It's not often that Microsoft CEO Bill Gates admits he was wrong. But even he admits that he did not see the phenomenal growth of the Internet coming on so soon. He assured me, however, that Microsoft plans to be a major player in providing information and services on the much-ballyhooed information highway and that his company has a far broader agenda than many may have realized.

PUTTING VALUE IN THE PIPE

"We've shaped our on-line strategy and how we're going to provide value-added information on top of it," Gates said. He told me he was surprised by the growth of the Internet, popularized by the Mosaic interface to the World Wide Web and helped by the government-subsidized Internet backbone. Still, the Internet has become a base level of interoperability for on-line services, and Microsoft wants to publish software that takes advantage of it.

It has been widely rumored that Microsoft is working on an on-line service, code-named Marvel, that could be part of the next release of Windows (Chicago). Many expect it to be integrated directly with Chicago's InfoCenter front-end e-mail client and Microsoft's Exchange back-end server. Gates wouldn't confirm this for me, but he did say that he believes the basic tools for electronic connections should be part of the operating system.

Microsoft's view is that today's on-line capabilities are just a beginning and will have to undergo a complete revolution. Today, the on-line community is hampered by a narrow communications bandwidth and a turnover rate that's very high except among computer enthusiasts.

INFINITE BANDWIDTH

"We'll have infinite bandwidth in a decade's time," Gates said. He fully expects that in ten years a majority of U.S. homes will be wired to accept full-screen, high-resolution applications over an on-line system. In his view, this gives all computers an effectively infinite capacity.

Microsoft's Advanced Technology group is working on a variety of projects designed to suit Gates' vision of the electronic future. The company has demonstrated its "Tiger" project for delivering real-time video on demand. It is also working on software for set-top boxes and investigating how applications need to change, because working with a PC at arm's length and viewing a TV at a distance are two very different experiences. All this is in preparation for major tests in Seattle and Denver next year.

As with its business software, Microsoft expects to take advantage of its strong position in this future environment. The goal is to create both operating software and applications for use within this higher-bandwidth communications paradigm. Gates noted that "most platforms don't have applications."

What are these applications going to look like? You might find a clue in the many CD-ROM titles Microsoft is now producing. As Gates pointed out, while today's on-line services operate at a relatively low bandwidth (they are constrained by the phone lines), CD-ROMs already have a relatively high bandwidth. Microsoft has been working on creating CD-ROM titles since 1986, the year that it hosted the first CD-ROM conference.



You may be surprised by the things Microsoft's forward-looking CEO has planned for the Internet.

CDs ROLL DOWN THE HIGHWAY

Already we are seeing some connections between on-line and CD-ROM technology. Take a look at Microsoft Complete Baseball, a CD that includes a link to an on-line service for downloading that day's baseball statistics. Others have seen the possibilities this linking may have to

Illustration by Jean-Christian Knaff

Michael J. Miller

offer, including CompuServe, which offers its own CD.

Gates postulates a future where Complete Baseball, available over an on-line connection, offers tickets as well as chat lines. And Cinemania, Microsoft's movie CD-ROM, would have not only reviews, but also links to information sources telling you exactly what your friends have watched, as well as providing links to the actual movies themselves.

This, of course, is just the beginning of what such services could provide, and it will take a while to get this really going, but at least we have gotten started. Software is starting to come with electronic documentation, electronic registration, and even electronic distribution for small updates, such as new drivers. More and more people are looking at the PC as a communications device. With ISDN coming into the business market, we're beginning to see new applications for collaborating over and sharing documents.

Eventually, the availability of such high-bandwidth communications will affect all areas of business. A few of Gates' examples: In medicine, you could easily push a button and talk to your doctor or to a specialist across the country. In education, this could radically change the ways teachers work together and share information. In law, this could change how you find lawyers and how lawyers file briefs.

This could also be used to help people find others with common points of view. In addition, Gates believes multiplayer electronic games will become very popular in the near future.

How quickly will all this happen? Gates said that an optimistic guess would estimate approximately 20 percent of all U.S. homes as having such penetration within five years, although for businesses much higher levels would already be reached.

FIRST, COMMUNICATE

Even further into the future, Microsoft is working on the technology that would be required for a "wallet PC." This would be a $500 to $600 PC companion and scheduler that would require and take advantage of pervasive wireless networks, digital certificates (as a money substitute), and low-cost global positioning.

Such a product would be far more advanced than today's personal digital assistants, which Gates said failed simply because they were too expensive and did not do enough. As Gates sees it, the hardware was not good enough, and the handwriting technology was not good enough. Gates again admitted "I was wrong, but I don't feel bad" about believing that the technology was closer than it was. "We'll get it right someday," he added.

Handwriting recognition (and speech recognition, which Microsoft is also looking into) is "just hard to do," Gates said. It requires deep, fundamental improvements. Still, he said that working on these problems is important. "At all times in our history, we've been able to take a much longer-term approach."

Today, we look at Microsoft primarily as a provider of operating systems, desktop applications, tools, and even CD-ROMs. But Gates knows that the kinds of applications and the kinds of platforms we will want in the future will be radically different. His final thought: "The killer app is communications." □

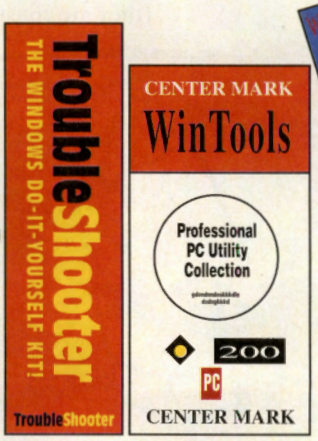
NEW

The All-In-One Windows Problem Solver!

Why Buy Several Programs When All You Need is...



VS.





WINCHECKIT

Includes Uninstall Utility

- Clean Up Disk Space
- Troubleshoot PC Problems
- Free Up Windows Memory

PLUS: Recovery That Works EVEN WHEN Windows Won't!!!

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

For a Retailer Near You: (800) 531-0450 or (714) 969-7746

TouchStone Software Corporation
When In Doubt, Check It Out!
2130 Main Street, Suite 250
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(800) 531-0450 or (714) 969-7746
Fax (714) 960-1886

Copyright ©1994 TouchStone Software Corp. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CheckIt is a registered trademark and the Quality Tested seal is a trademark of TouchStone Software Corp. Huntington Beach, CA

CIRCLE 004 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Value means more computer for your money...

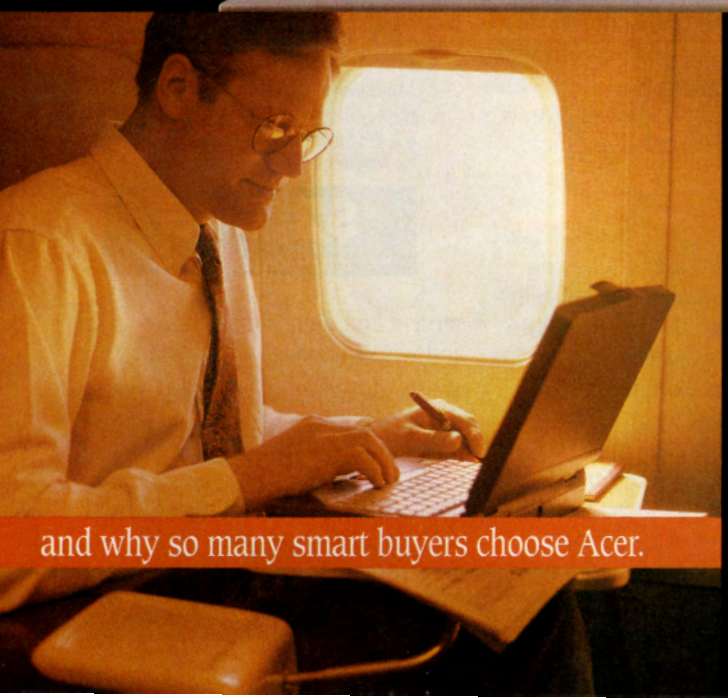


Great features, performance and reliability...



which is why so many PCs worldwide...

Are really Acer's underneath...

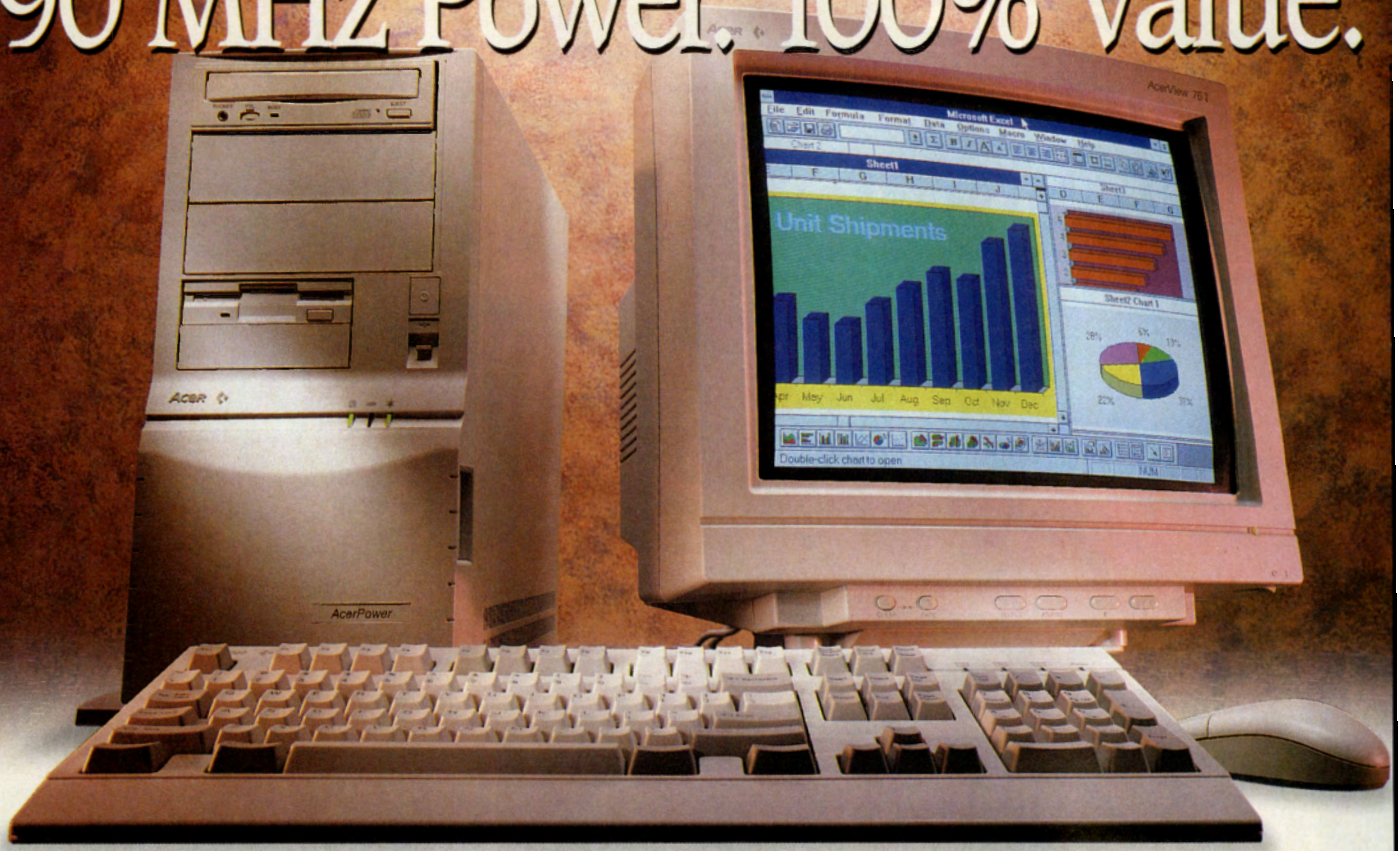


and why so many smart buyers choose Acer.

ACER COMPUTERS
THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

The Industry Source Means Value.

90 MHz Power. 100% Value.



Acer Brings 90MHz Pentium™ Processor Systems To Market

The 90MHz Pentium chip is the most powerful PC processor selling today. It runs PC software faster than any other processor available. With such dramatic advancements in technology, time to market really matters. As the industry source, Acer can incorporate changes into its product line more quickly than other companies. When you need the latest and greatest hardware, talk to Acer.

NEW LOW 90MHz PRICE

Join The Revolution With The AcerPower 90MHz Pentium Processor System

The AcerPower™ Pentium workstation represents the next technological leap forward by combining unparalleled 90MHz Pentium-based processing with the high-speed PCI local bus, for the ultimate in power and speed. The fast throughput of this system gives you the high-performance needed for the future with true-color, full-motion video and 3-D graphics. And PCI also allows automatic configuration of new peripherals as you install them into your system.

- Intel® Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 730MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Panasonic® 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS® 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows,™ and Quicken® Installed

$2,595

$95 A Month Business Lease

Power Of The Pentium

The Pentium processor is fully compatible with the entire range of i486™ and i386™ processors, allowing backward-compatibility with the legion of 486 hardware in use. It has data integrity features for mission-critical applications, and includes multi-processor capabilities needed by advanced servers and high-performance desktops and workstations.

The Pentium processor family utilizes advanced design techniques to speed up today's graphics applications and enable tomorrow's emerging applications, such as full-motion video and computer-aided design.



AcerPower Pentium/60MHz



- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 810MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- Local Bus IDE
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots,4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

PC WORLD BEST BUY

$2,395
$88 A Month Business Lease

PC World Best Buy ✓

AcerPower i486DX2/66MHz



- Intel 486DX2/66MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 128KB Second-Level Cache
- 420MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- Local Bus IDE
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/ Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

$1,995
$73 A Month Business Lease

The New Value Leader ✓

Rely On The Strength Of A $1.9 Billion Giant

Since our start in 1976, Acer has grown to be the vendor of choice for the world's top computer companies.

Multimedia Upgrade Kit



Only **$150**
Available with system purchase only.

Make the most of the new Acer CD-ROM standard with this special multimedia upgrade kit that includes: Sound Blaster and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card; high-performance stereo speakers; Microsoft multimedia bundle with Works, Encarta,™ Golf, Cinemania™ and SoundBits.™

Features	Acer	Gateway
Manufacturer of most system component parts	YES	
24 Hour Notebook Replacement Warranty	YES	
International Travelers Warranty	YES	
CD ROM in every System	YES	
Free On Site Service With Every Desktop System	YES	yes
19 years in the PC Business	YES	
ISO 9002 quality certified	YES	
24-Hr. Toll Free Tech Support	YES	yes

A Full Year Of On-Site Service

Don't worry. If you have a problem with your Acer desktop system, we'll have a skilled service representative out to you in 48 hours—we promise.

Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAcros and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, ChipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome VISA MasterCard LEASING

Call 800-848-ACER

When calling, please reference #104 ACD

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

AcerPower Minitower

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 810MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

$2,995
$110 A Month Business Lease

AcerPower Minitower

- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 730MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken and Multimedia Software Bundle Included

$2,495
$92 A Month Business Lease

AcerPower Desktop

- Intel 486DX2/66MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 128KB Second-Level Cache
- 810MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots, 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combonation Expasion Slot
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, Quicken and Multimedia Software Bundle Included

$2,495
$92 A Month Business Lease

AcerAcros Desktop

- Intel 486DX2/66MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 128KB Second-Level Cache
- 420MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- Local Bus IDE
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken, and Multimedia Software Bundle Included

$2,195
$81 A Month Business Lease

Acer®

Great AcerNote pricing means you can snap up a superior notebook.

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

Desktop Power To Go

Now you can have twice the power of a desktop system in your notebook computer. With the lightning-fast IntelDX4™ processor running at 75MHz, your productivity will reach new heights. After all, if you're busy enough to need a notebook, you sure don't have time to sit and watch the hourglass.

Modularity For Your Notebook

Convenient, upgradable architecture has arrived with the AcerNote 780cx. It features a revolutionary modular design that makes upgrading components and servicing easy. That's important, because when you're traveling with your notebook, your system administrator won't be around to help you.



Add New Features As They Are Announced

As higher capacity hard drives become available, you can plug them in yourself with the easy-to-open Acer SmartCase.™ And look forward to being able to grow into the latest and greatest features as they are announced.

PCMCIA Gives You Easy Communication

You can simply slide in a credit card-sized PCMCIA card that lets you tap into your network, send information to a fax machine via modem, access additional storage devices or plug in more memory. And once you return to the office, you can easily transfer your new data to your desktop.

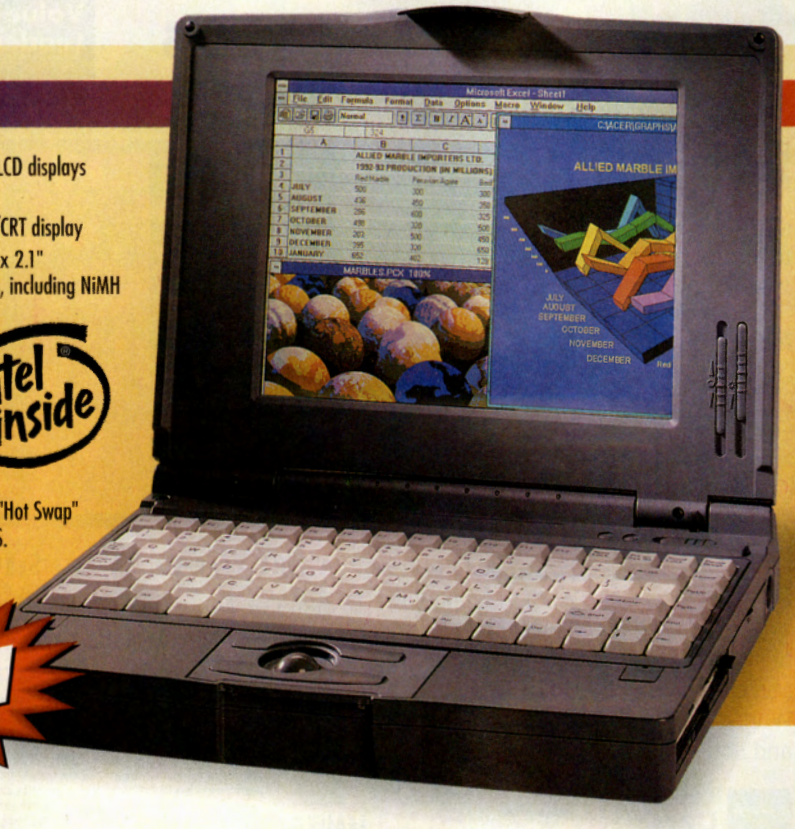
Count On Dependability With The Industry Source, Acer

Many of the leading notebooks are manufactured by Acer—now you can have the confidence that comes from using the industry source.

AcerNote 780cx IntelDX4™/75MHz

- IntelDX4/75MHz processor with built-in 16KB cache and coprocessor
- 8MB system RAM
- SmartCase™ easy-to-open modular housing for easy upgrades and serviceability
- Easily upgradable 340MB 2.5" hard drive
- Easy-to-remove keyboard for quick memory and BIOS upgrade
- EasyTrac™ centrally located removable trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB diskette drive
- Local bus accelerated graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS setup and Suspend-Resume hot button preserve battery life
- 9.5" active-matrix LCD displays 256 colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" case weighs 6.4 lbs, including NiMH battery pack
- Graphic battery gauge indicates remaining battery life
- One year 24-hour "Hot Swap" warranty in the U.S. and Canada

intel inside



$3,995

$132 A Month Business Lease

NEW

The Industry Source means value.

Expandability For Tomorrow, Power For Today

The AcerNote 760 series gives you all the expandability of the 780cx, plus more power than many current desktop PCs. The high performance of the Intel486™DX2/50MHz processor, combined with local bus architecture, gives you the power to take all your projects on the road with you, not just the less demanding ones.

AcerNote Gives You Easy Upgrades!

You also get the same convenient, upgradable architecture in the AcerNote 760 series as in the higher-priced 780cx. A revolutionary modular design makes upgrading components and servicing easy. If you're on the road when you need more storage or memory, you can simply plug in off-the-shelf components yourself.

Suspend/Resume Hot Button Saves You Time!

The AcerNote 760 series offers time-saving benefits for the traveler, including the ability for you to jump right back into your applications from where you left off. By using a "hot button" you can close down and re-enter your work instantly, without having to wait for the usual boot-up procedure. This power-saving feature assures a 3-5 hour battery life.



Assistance Around The Globe

Because the most powerful notebook does you no good if it's not working when you need it, the AcerNote series is backed by a one-year, 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada. To assure you support in over 20 countries worldwide, a free one-year Acer International Travelers Warranty is also included.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

We are so sure that you'll be totally satisfied with your new Acer system that we're offering a full 30-day money-back guarantee—no questions asked.

AcerNote 760c i486DX2/50MHz



- i486DX2/50MHz processor with built-in 8KB cache
- 4MB system RAM
- SmartCase easy-to-open modular housing for upgradability and serviceability
- Easily upgradable 340MB 2.5" hard drive
- Easy-to-remove keyboard for quick memory and BIOS upgrade
- EasyTrac centrally located removable trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/ 1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB diskette drive
- Local bus accelerated graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS setup and Suspend-Resume hot button preserve battery life
- 9.5" dual-scan LCD
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 1.8" case weighs 6.4 lbs, including NiMH
- Graphic battery gauge indicates remaining battery life
- One year 24-hour "Hot Swap" warranty in the U.S. and Canada

$2,395
$88 A Month Business Lease

AcerNote 760cx i486DX2/50MHz
The Presentation Performer

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in the U.S. and Canada

$3,395
$124 A Month Business Lease

AcerNote 735c 486SX/33MHz
The Value Winner For Presentations

- Intel SL-Enhanced 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Color Display
- 209MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$1,995
$73 A Month Business Lease

PCMCIA Fax/Data Modems And LAN Cards

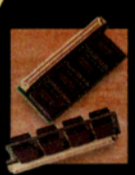


Your office at your fingertips! A removable PCMCIA card allows you to send and receive faxes and data at a rate of up to 14.4 baud, with fax software for simple, error-free operation. LAN cards, with your option of either twisted-pair or coaxial cable, get you into your office network with ease.

Spare Battery

NiMH Battery Pack $169
NiCad Battery Pack $99

Additional Memory



AcerNote Series–4MB Memory Upgrade
$269

AcerNote Series–8MB Memory Upgrade
$699

American Express Cards Welcome · VISA · MasterCard · LEASING

Call 800-848-ACER

When calling, please reference #104 ACD

CIRCLE 034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Acer®

Experts Agree The ZEOS® Pantera™ Is The No.1 Pentium PC.



Twelve awards, five leading publications...and we're still counting. It's the obvious choice. Get your Editors' Choice, Best, Experts' Pick, Best Buy, Top Choice, ZEOS PC now! Call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

PC Magazine Editors' Choice
April 12, 1994 Pentium-66

"In terms of performance, the Pantera-66 left little to be desired...this machine laid claim to no low scores whatsoever."
PC Magazine *Editors' Choice*

Computer Shopper
June 1994 Pentium-60
August 1994 Pentium-90

"ZEOS set the standard... the obvious choice among the group."
Computer Shopper *No. 1 Choice*

Windows Sources Experts' Pick
June 1994 Pentium-66
August 1994 Pentium-90

"ZEOS Pantera rose above the crowd and posted the most impressive performance numbers."
Windows Sources *Experts' Pick*

PC Computing BEST
May 1994 Pentium-66

"A standout in speed and value...we suggest you spend your money on this machine – it offers the best value of any system we tested."
PC/Computing *BEST*

PC World Best Buy
September 1994 Pentium-90
September 1994 Pentium-66
August 1994 Pentium-90
August 1994 Pentium-66
July 1994 Pentium-66
June 1994 Pentium-66

"They don't come any faster. This is as good as it gets...It's lightning fast, beautifully configured, and priced right."
PC World *Best Buy*

Editors' Choice, Experts' Pick & No. 1 Choice ZEOS PC

Pentium-60	**$2895**
Pentium-66	**$2995**
Pentium-90	**$3195**

- Intel 60MHz, 66MHz or 90MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- 2 high-speed serial ports, 1 enhanced parallel port
- Integrated business audio
- On-board SCSI socket
- 10-bay vertical case with two cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.2 with Enhanced Tools, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, choice of Lotus Windows application

intel inside pentium processor

BEST & Experts' Pick ZEOS Multimedia PC

Pentium-60	**$3438**
Pentium-66	**$3538**
Pentium-90	**$3738**

The above PC modified to include:

- 16-bit sound card
- Amplified stereo speakers
- 17" 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch, upgrade

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card,℠ COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). PEN-PCM-9410A

CIRCLE 125 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Bill Machrone

Code Bloat: The Ugly Truth

New: Smaller! Faster! Tighter Code! Have you ever seen those slogans emblazoned on a software package? Me neither. If you had, would you have been motivated to buy the product? The problem with having us old guys around who "remember when" is that we do remember when programs were smaller and programmers seemingly cared more about size, efficiency, and overall performance. You've heard the litany before: "Eight megs of memory? 16 megs? Hah! I remember when we only had 64K! And let me tell you, those old 8-bit machines were pretty fast. . . . 64K? Hah! I remember when we wrote an entire billing system that ran on a machine with only 4K of core. When they upgraded it to 8K, we didn't know what we were going to do with all that room. . . ." And so on.

MINE'S BIGGER

I don't want to bring back the past. My concern is the future. Sure, the amount of capacity and power you can get for today's prices is truly wonderful, but doesn't it bother you, just a little, that programs have doubled and tripled in size in recent years in order to give you only a handful of new features? Throwing more storage and faster hardware at a problem seems to me a bad solution.

Here are six problem areas that together add up to an era of bloated code:

There's no penalty for bad coding. Software developers are utterly focused on features and meeting a delivery schedule. Making the software work is paramount; making it work fast is secondary. Also, the enormous amount of memory available in today's systems has made developers feel as if they can use it all.

Compilers are dumb. If you want something to be small and fast, you code it in assembly language; unfortunately, this is the slowest kind of programming and takes the most skill. I recall one study in which assembly programmers averaged seven lines of code per day. High-level languages make it far easier to code complex applications, but they generate inefficient code—and lots of it.

Linkers are even dumber. Linkers are like octopuses; they typically incorporate all the virtual functions, whether they're used or not. If you want to take the time, you can issue very specific instructions to the linker so that it leaves out pieces of unused code. Unfortunately, since a significant amount of unused code tends to be included, few developers take the time.

Object orientation may be the enemy, not the savior. One of the key tenets of object-oriented programming is the creation of objects that can be reused, both within a program and by other programs. Depending on the way you create and use an object, it winds up—in its entirety—in your code each time you refer to it.

Graphics takes resources. It takes more code to move icons and graphical elements than ASCII characters. Granted, a lot of support is built into the operating system, but applications still need extensive routines to make the graphics calls. Not only that, but now we have so many little icons that we need pop-up labels to tell us what the darn things do.

Features do not come for free. Aside from all the efficiency issues, the single biggest contributor to bigger programs is more features. All the easy stuff is a given, so manufacturers strive ever harder to add functions that will differentiate their products from the competition. If one has smart icons, the next has smart objects.



Applications are more memory-hungry than ever, and it's all your fault.

MINE'S BETTER

Borland's Philippe Kahn and Symantec's Gordon Eubanks find themselves at opposite ends of most arguments, but they agree about bloated code. Eubanks points out that while applications such as The Norton Desktop for Windows start out quite small, they can grow dramatically as small

Illustration by Jean-Christian Knaff



Here's how everyone in your office can have their own HP LaserJet printer...without breaking your tight budget.

It's called the *ServerJet*.

Simply plug the *ServerJet* into your HP LaserJet. Stretch phone cable to each computer. Then up to 12 people can simultaneously *whoooosshh* documents to the LaserJet.

The *ServerJet* is available in a variety of models with up to 4MB of buffer memory to spool your print jobs.

To order your *ServerJet* or for your **FREE** catalog, call ASP.

US and Canada
800-445-6190
Dept. FHDBG

160 San Gabriel Dr.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone: (408) 746-2965
Fax: (408) 746-2803

ASP
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

ASP products are distributed by Merisel, Inc. and Comstor

ServerJet is a trademark of ASP Computer Products, Inc. HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co.

CIRCLE 008 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"Surely...we have a better option than these!"

Yes, you do.

Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy **kids to college**.

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **TAX WRITE OFF** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn,IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

Bill Machrone

applications are integrated—a full antivirus package, calendaring, a disk optimizer, backup utilities, and so on. Add all the help files and you're looking at more than 20MB of disk space. "Why is it," asks a frustrated Eubanks, "that companies put in more and more, yet customers seem to want even more and more?"

Kahn agrees, saying, "As we go to component software, why are we still building the equivalent of nuclear power plants? Most people use 10 or 20 percent of their word processor. It might not be the same 10 or 20 percent, but it never amounts to more than 40 percent for most of the people." He says that the other 60 percent—the esoteric, little-used features—is the hardest to code, debug, and integrate into the product.

Kahn also feels that developers never stop adding features long enough to give their products a sorely needed top-to-bottom rewrite. Those myriad features could be made into modular, reusable elements that would take less space, work faster, and do more. Rewrites, however, are difficult and more time-consuming than incremental additions.

Meanwhile, the elements that are already modular are no bargain either. For instance, in Windows OLE 2.0 the DLLs alone take up 750K. Not bad for a feature that almost nobody uses. Yes, OLE is Microsoft's core technology for modular applications, but I haven't heard people say that their applications will be smaller because of OLE. While Microsoft's Windows applications share the same spell-checker, applications from other vendors, of course, will use their own spell-checker. I found six of them on my PC, several using the same core code, but each blithely unaware that the others exist.

HERE TO STAY

I'm enheartened by new, smaller, more efficient applications, such as Borland's Sidekick for Windows, that come on only one or two disks instead of six or eight. Unless some of the bigger-is-better vendors find themselves getting pounded in their entrenched markets, however, I don't think this'll make much of a difference. Users have no choice but to shell out for the latest and greatest versions of their applications, whether or not they use the new features. The grim truth is that bloated code is here to stay. □

Cool Computer Upgrades.

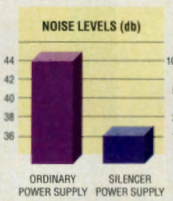
POWER SUPPLIES

"The premier power-supply maker"
John Dvorak, *PC Magazine*, March 30, 1993
"The only company to go to for a power supply"
Jerry Pournelle, *Byte*, April 1993

ENERGY-SAVING UNITS

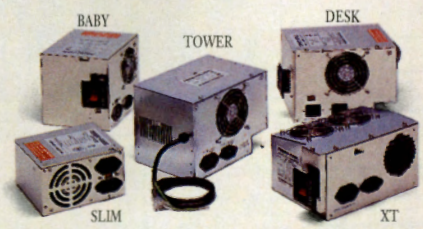
Save juice with our economical Energy-Star power supplies. Fully-tested, UL/CSA/TUV approved.
STAR 205 SLIM/DESK/TOWER $79

ULTRA-QUIET UNITS



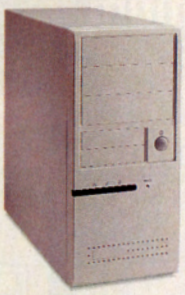
Unrattle your nerves with an ultra-quiet **Silencer** power supply. Appreciated by users **since 1986**, their high-efficiency fans and low-turbulence circuitry reduce noise up to 84%! A must for home office or *multimedia* applications.
SILENCER 205 SLIM/BABY $99
SILENCER 220 DESK/TOWER $109
SILENCER 270 DESK/TOWER $169

HIGH-PERFORMANCE UNITS



Upgrade your computer with one of our premium **Turbo-Cool** power supplies—the choice of PC professionals. You'll get 50%-100% more power, built-in line conditioning, super-tight regulation, ultra-clean output, a high-capacity cooling fan, UL/CSA/TUV, a 3-year warranty for 300/400 models, and a **5-year warranty** for the 450! Ideal for high-end workstations and network file servers.
TURBO-COOL 300 SLIM/BABY $149
TURBO-COOL 300 DESK/TOWER $179
TURBO-COOL 400 DESK/TOWER $219
TURBO-COOL 450 DESK/TOWER $329

MINI-TOWER CASES



For an easy-to-build system, there's nothing like our economical **Personal Mini-Tower** enclosure. Features: small footprint, (3) 5-1/4" bays, (4) 3-1/2" bays (2 internal), room for 8 full cards, and a removable motherboard cage for easy assembly.
Specs: FCC-B, 16.7"L x 7.2"W x 15.5"H, 16lbs.
PERSONAL MINI-TOWER $79

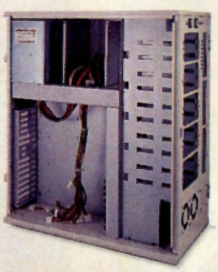


For a professional, heavy-duty, USA-made enclosure, choose our new **Commercial Mini-Tower.** Features: (5) 5-1/4" bays, takes a baby or full-size motherboard, and has a removable drive cage for easy assembly.
Specs: FCC-B, 16.2"L x 8.5"W x 15.6"H, 21lbs.
COMMERCIAL MINI-TOWER $169

REDUNDANT POWER

Eliminate the risk of network downtime or data loss due to power supply failure with the **TwinPower 800** redundant power system. It delivers high-capacity, fault-tolerant power to your entire network server. Consists of two parallel **Turbo-Cool 400** power supplies and a special power-management interface. A must for *mission critical* LANs.

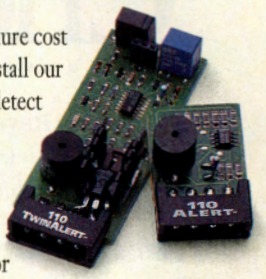
- 800 watts peak power
- 100 X more reliable than a single-unit
- load-sharing design
- hot-swap capability



Optional all steel, US-made Monster Case features (18) 5-1/4" bays, space for 2 MBs.

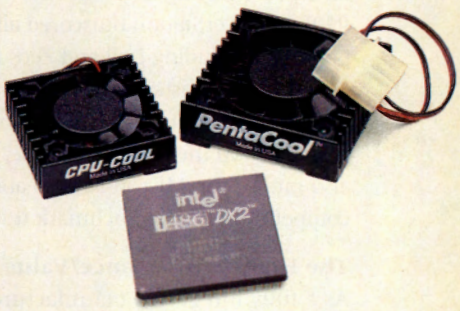
TWIN-POWER 800 ..... $795
TWIN-POWER 900 ..... $995
OPTIONAL MONSTER CASE $795

OVER-TEMP ALARMS



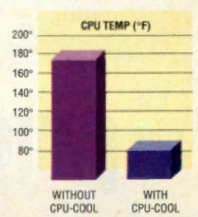
Don't let PC fan failure cost you your system! Install our **110 TwinAlert** to detect overheating—*before* damage occurs. At 110°F, you'll get a loud audible alarm and a signal for optional network monitoring. And, if the computer is **unattended** and the temperature continues to rise to a dangerous 118°F, the TwinAlert will save your machine by automatically shutting-off its power! The **110 TwinAlert** is compact, easy to install, and compatible with any computer.
110 ALERT (audible alarm only) $19
110 TWINALERT (all features) $39

CPU COOLERS



It's a fact. 486 chips run hot, often exceeding 185°F! Now, you can cool your 486 to a safe 85°-95°F with our popular **CPU-Cool**. Consists of a long-life ball-bearing mini-fan inside a die-cast heat sink that easily mounts on the CPU. Powered by a spare drive connector. Effective, inexpensive insurance!

- cools CPU 70° - 100°F
- prevents system errors
- adds years to CPU life
- thinner, quieter, and better-built than cheap imported imitations.
- safe, simple installation



CPU-COOL (486s) **$24**
PENTACOOL-54 (90/100 PENTIUMs) **$24**
PENTACOOL (60/66 PENTIUMs) **$29**

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (619) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555 • Fax (619) 931-6988

We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. Warranty period: 5-years for TwinPower and Turbo-Cool 450. 3-years for Turbo-Cool (except 450). 2-years for all others (except 110 Alert).
Hours: 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. (PT) Mon. - Fri. Silencer, Turbo-Cool, TwinPower, CPU-Cool, PentaCool, and 110 Alert are trademarks or registered trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. ©1994 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the Expert's Choice



The Critics Rave

Hardly a month goes by when a Micron PC doesn't pick up a new award or citation: recently, Micron's P90PCI Powerstation earned *PC Magazine's* prestigious Editors' Choice Award and Micron's superb reputation earned them *PC Magazine's* Readers' Choice Service & Reliability award. *PC WEEK, Byte, PC World, Windows Sources,* and others have also cited Micron for technical excellence and exceptional value.

July 1994

The Editors Marvel

"The system's components and general design dazzled,"—*PC Magazine* June 28, 1994. The P90PCI PowerStation outscored all of the competition—including Dell and Zeos Pentium PCs—in the Winstone 94, Disk Winmark and Disk benchmark tests. This was no surprise, however—in the April 26th issue, *PC Magazine* also ranked the Micron P90PCI above all the competition in key benchmark tests.

The High-Performance/Value Leader

As a fully integrated manufacturer of semiconductors and components, Micron can offer the latest configurations at the lowest prices, and still provide outstanding customer service and technical support. "If value is paramount, the Micron P90PCI offers all you'll need in higher order computing."—*PC Magazine* June 28, 1994.

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

Order Now
800-388-6334

July 1994

June 28, 1994 POWERSTATION

April 26, 1994 MAGNUM

January 26, 1993 MAGNUM

June 27, 1994 POWERSTATION

December 1993 WINSTATION

December 1993 WINSTATION



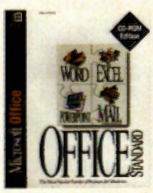
"...the Micron P90PCI combines an excellent design with quality components to create a powerful Windows machine."
PC Magazine 6/28/94

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
June 28, 1994
Micron P90PCI
PowerStation

PCWEEKLABS ANALYST'S CHOICE
June 27, 1994
POWERSTATION

P90PCI PowerStation

- Intel™ 90MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K write-back cache (up to 512K)
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI, Flash BIOS
- PCI graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Desktop "Tool-Free" chassis
- MS Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups
- Microsoft® Office 4.2 CD*



A
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII

$2,599 (lease $94/month)

B
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 527MB 12ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII

$2,999 (lease $108/month)

C
- 32MB RAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 1.0GB 10ms SCSI-2 hard drive (PCI)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII

$4,299 (lease $147/month)

D
- 64MB RAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2.0GB 9ms SCSI-2 hard drive (PCI)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII

$6,299 (lease $216/month)

*MS Office documentation on-line. Hard copy available for additional charge.

PC WORLD BEST BUY — June 1994 MAGNUM
PC WORLD BEST BUY — May 1994 POWERSTATION
PC WORLD BEST BUY — March 1994 MAGNUM
PC WORLD BEST BUY — September 1993 MAGNUM
'94 C CADalyst — May 1994 POWERSTATION
PC Computing HARDWARE 200 1994 FINALIST

the User's Choice

They Keep Choosing Micron

Over and over, Micron is consistently ranked highest in overall customer satisfaction:

PC Magazine 1994 Readers' Choice Service & Reliability Awards gave Micron the highest ratings in the categories of Overall Reliability, Satisfaction with Technical Support and Future Likelihood of Buying Again.

July 1994

Quality Keeps Them Coming Back

As a leading manufacturer of memory chips and computer components for over fifteen years, Micron offers a superb combination of technical superiority and high reliability, backing its PCs with a knowledgeable, responsive technical support organization.

The Intelligent Choice

Smart buyers seek the highest performance for their dollar: "The 466VL came with everything we've come to expect in a high-performance machine," wrote *PC World*.



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — April 26, 1994 MAGNUM

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — January 26, 1993 MAGNUM

PC WORLD BEST BUY — March1994 MAGNUM

PC WORLD BEST BUY — June 1994 MAGNUM

PC WORLD BEST BUY — September 1993 MAGNUM

- "Once in a while a company really hits all the hot buttons for PC buyers."
- "Micron Computer gets high performance from quality components and thoughtful design."
- "The Micron 466VL Magnum CD was easily the best Windows performer."

  PC Magazine April 26, 1994

466PCI Magnum

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop "Tool-Free" chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

intel inside

466VL Magnum Same low Price!

A

- 8MB RAM (exp. to 64MB)
- 420MB 14ms IDE HD (PCI)
- PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14G, 1024I, .28mm
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD*

$1,799 (lease $65/month)

B

- 16MB RAM (exp. to 64MB)
- 527MB 12ms IDE HD (PCI)
- PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Microsoft Office 4.2 CD*

$2,399 (lease $87/month)

433 Magnum LP

- Intel™ 486SX 33MHz processor
- Pentium™ Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 48MB)
- 210MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- Local Bus Graphics (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14G, 1024I, .28mm
- Low profile chassis—NEW!
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- Microsoft Works for Windows

$1,199 (lease $43/month)

*MS Works and Office documentation on-line. Hard copy available for additional charge.



the Family's Choice

A Great Family To Choose From

Each Micron Family MPC system comes with a complete multimedia configuration including a 16-bit Sound Blaster card, speakers, CD-ROM drive and fax/modem, plus a selection of bundled CD software and trial on-line subscriptions for immediate enhanced home productivity and entertainment.



A Great Bundle For Less Than A Bundle

Micron's Family MPCs come with everything you need to enjoy the modern multimedia experience. *Encarta 94*, Microsoft's interactive multimedia encyclopedia, lets kids and adults learn more and have fun at the same time. Trial subscriptions for *Compuserve*, *America OnLine* and *Prodigy* put you on the way to exploring on-line information services. Microsoft *Works* and *Quicken Deluxe Edition* on CD, plus a built in fax modem, give you the latest office conveniences at home. You also receive the latest CD games from LucasArts, *Rebel Assault*, *Day of the Tentacle*, and *Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis* let you relax with–or without–the kids.

486 Family MPC NEW!

- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- 16-bit Sound Blaster card, speakers & Kraft Thunderstick joystick
- 9600/2400 Fax/Modem & Winfax Lite
- Local bus graphics (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14G, 1024I, .28mm
- Low profile chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Works Multimedia on CD*, Encarta 94 CD, Quicken CD Deluxe Edition
- Trial subscriptions for Compuserve, America OnLine & Prodigy
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Indiana Jones & Day of the Tentacle

A

- Intel 486SX 33MHz processor
- 4MB RAM (exp. to 48MB)
- 210MB 14ms IDE hard drive

$1,399 (lease $51/month)

B

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K cache
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive

$1,899 (lease $69/month)

P90 Family MPC

- Intel Pentium 90MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K write-back cache
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- 16-bit Sound Blaster card, speakers & Kraft Thunderstick joystick
- 14.4/9600 Fax/Modem & Winfax Lite
- PCI graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Desktop "Tool-Free" chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Office 4.2 CD*, Encarta 94 CD, Quicken CD Deluxe Edition
- Trial subscriptions for Compuserve, America OnLine & Prodigy
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Indiana Jones & Day of the Tentacle

$2,899 (lease $105/month)

*MS Works and Office documentation on-line. Hard copy available for additional charge.

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

Order Now
800-388-6334

...the Choice is Yours!

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT



- SoundBlaster 16 sound card & speakers
- Kraft Thunderstick Joystick
- Microsoft Encarta 94 CD
- Quicken CD-ROM deluxe edition
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Indiana Jones & Day of the Tentacle

$200

Upgrade available with system purchase only.
Upgrade available within 30 days of system purchase only

- ***Next day shipping on selected systems***
- ***30-day risk-free money-back guarantee***
- ***One-year express parts replacement***
- ***Lifetime toll-free technical support***
- ***On-site service available***

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

Micron Computer, Inc.
900 E. Karcher Road Nampa, ID 83687
208-465-3434 FAX 208-465-3424
Purchase Order FAX 208-467-5384
Mon-Fri 7AM-8PM Sat 8AM-5PM (MST)

800-388-6334

© 1994 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money back guarantee does not include return freight and handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

MORE PENTIUM

P66PCI PowerStation

- Intel 66MHz Pentium processor
- 256k write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4 ISA, 2PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Desktop "Tool-Free" chassis, 3 fans
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office 4.2 CD*

A
- 8MB RAM (to 128MB)
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 15" Micron 15FGx

$2,399
(lease $87/month)

B
- 16MB RAM (to 128MB)
- 527MB 12ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 15" Micron 15FGx

$2,799
(lease $101/month)

C
- 32MB RAM (to 128MB)
- 1.0GB 10ms SCSI-2 hard drive (PCI)
- 17" Micron 17FGx

$4,099
(lease $141/month)

P66PCI PowerServer

- Intel 66MHz Pentium processor
- 512K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 5 EISA, 2PCI, 1 EISA/PCI slots
- 2X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI graphics accelerator (2MB)
- Tower: 10 drive bays, 3 cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office 4.2 CD*

A
- 16MB RAM (to 192MB)
- 527MB 12ms SCSI-2 hard drive (PCI)
- 14" Micron 14G

$3,399
(lease $117/month)

B
- 32MB RAM (to 192MB)
- 1.0GB 10ms SCSI-2 hard drive (PCI)
- 15" Micron 15FGx

$4,299
(lease $147/month)

C
- 64MB RAM (to 192MB)
- 2.0GB 9ms SCSI-2 hard drive (PCI)
- 17" Micron 17FGx

$6,599
(lease $226/month)

*MS Office documentation on-line. Hard copy available for additional charge.

UPGRADES

Hard Drives
527MB 12ms IDE (from 420MB IDE) ... $100
1.0GB 10ms SCSI-2 (from 527MB IDE) $500
1.0GB 10ms SCSI-2 (from 527MB SCSI-2) $300
2.0GB 9ms SCSI-2 (from 1.0GB SCSI-2) ... $800
4.0GB 9ms SCSI-2 (from 2.0GB SCSI-2) $1500

Tower Chassis (from desktop) $100

All upgrades available with system purchase only.
Upgrades available within 30 days of system purchase only

Monitors
Micron 15FGx (from 14G) $150
Micron 17FGx (from 15FGx) $300
NEC 21Multisync 6FGp (from 15FGx)
1280, .28, SVGA NI $1700

Graphics Accelerators
Diamond Stealth 64 2MB PCI . .call
Matrox MGA-II 2MB PCI .....call

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE
July 1994

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD



John C. Dvorak

Plug and Pray

In the middle of 1993, Compaq, Intel, Microsoft, and Phoenix Technologies got together to redefine the PC environment. Like the Mac, your next PC would be Plug and Play. The system would be smart enough to recognize peripherals and configure itself accordingly. That's all there was to it.

The plug-and-play idea goes back to pre-PC times. Self-configuring machines have come and gone. Remember the Fortune 32/16, circa 1981? The PS/2 Micro Channel architecture (1987) was designed to do the same thing, but IBM's refusal to license the technology to peripheral makers from the get-go killed it. So now, in 1994 (more likely in 1995), we're supposed to see PC architecture redesigned so that compatibility problems are a thing of the past. Folks, this is to laugh! It's too little, too late, and the wrong people are doing the design work.

Let's look at the cast of characters.

- **Intel.** Can you spell *upgrade sockets*? How many of you have been able to upgrade using the plethora of upgrade and Overdrive sockets Intel has been promoting? What about PCI makeovers? And the most recent on-again, off-again promotion of the DX4/100? When it comes to upgrade concepts, sometimes these guys seem to be throwing mud at a wall.
- **Microsoft.** Ever heard of MSX? That was Microsoft's attempt to create a universal architecture based on 8-bit technology while the world was in transition to 16-bit. When the world was in transition to 32-bit, Microsoft was promoting a 286 as the basis for multimedia. You may even remember Bill Gates's one-time pronouncement that he'd never develop a 32-bit operating system. This is not a company that has the vision for anything futuristic.
- **Compaq.** Remember the failed Advanced Computing Environment (ACE) consortium? Enough said.
- **Phoenix Technologies.** Once the undisputed leader in BIOS technology, Phoenix gambled big on what it believed would be a huge market for Sun workstation clones and never fully recovered from that strategic blunder.

When these four companies joined hands, I expected a S-100 bus–based dishwasher running an 8080 and a Sun BIOS coded in Visual Basic. Who knows? It may still happen.

By the way, at some point, someone will discover that two odd Plug and Play–certified devices won't work together properly when used on some odd (but certified) machine, and everyone will then blame everyone else. Soon after, other incompatibilities will be discovered. The question will be simple: Whom to sue? Like a bad science experiment, this scheme has simply too many variables.

And what about modifications? The specification is bound to change again and again, leaving early adopters (suckers) in the lurch. Just look at the never-ending changes in the Windows API! Each change will introduce new problems.

There's a cost associated with Plug and Play, too. You're likely to see many marketing ploys for odd add-in cards claiming that Plug and Play isn't needed. Expect lowballers to adopt some dubious "universally compatible" or "plug-compatible" moniker, all of which will mean nothing.



Can the Plug and Play initiative save the decrepit PC architecture? Or is it too little, too late?

Then we have to remember that the users who really want Plug and Play either have already gone to a Mac or have a systems guru who makes their equipment work for them.

Plug and Play has neither the right leadership nor the right sociological groundings to work. Those who desire a new, revamped PC platform will prefer starting over with the PowerPC and letting the old clunker die a natural death. Those who don't want to change will keep the current mess, and Plug and Play will become just another ACE consortium. Forgotten.

Illustration by Jean-Christian Knaff

FOR THE ULTIMATE PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA SOLUTION, HERE'S THE MPC CD-BOOK.™



$3499 CD-BOOK

DUAL SCAN
4MB/340MB HDD
AND 5.25" CD ROM

THE COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA COLOR PORTABLE COMPUTER INCLUDES:
BUILT-IN 5.25" CD ROM, BUILT-IN 16-BIT STEREO SOUND CARD (SOUND BLASTER PRO COMPATIBLE), BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS AND AUDIO LINE IN, PCMCIA III SLOT, FREE LIFE STYLE 4-CD PACK



NEW DX/4 CPU

UPGRADEABLE CPU LETS YOU EXPAND YOUR COMPUTING POWER AS YOUR PERFORMANCE NEEDS CHANGE.

MPC Technologies, Inc., offers a complete line of high end notebook computers providing you with fully upgradeable systems, the latest technology and complete multimedia options.

MPC products incorporate ergonomic features for all the comfort of full sized desktop systems. There's a built-in palm rest and responsive center trackball; and there's an LCD display that monitors important notebook functions including battery life and power management.

The latest technology is offered in the new 700 and 800 Series, featuring the DX2-50/66, the new DX4-75 and DX4-100 processors with built-in sound and CD ROM capability.

700 and 800 Series Monochrome, Dual Scan color, and Active Matrix systems offer full CPU upgradeability. Upgrade options are available so you can expand memory or hard drive capacity.

Feature for feature MPC delivers the best value in notebook solutions. Let one of our skilled sales consultants help you determine which MPC System is right for you. MPC Technologies, 2915 Daimler St., Santa Ana, CA 92705. Local: (714) 724-9000. (800) MPC-8088. Fax: (714) 724-9648. BBS: (714) 724-1519.

800 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- DX2-66, DX4- 75 or 100 MHz
- Built-in double speed CD ROM supports 5.25"CDs
- Free Life Style CD Pack (4 CDs of recipes, wines, gardening and national parks)
- 4MB expandable to 20MB
- 9.5" Dual Scan & TFT Active LCD screen
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus VGA with 1MB
- 1024x768x256 color/simultaneous display on LCD & external monitor
- Built-in pointing device (Versa Point)
- PCMCIA Type III slot
- 16-bit stereo (Sound Blaster compatible)
- NiMH battery
- Advanced power management
- Built-in microphone & stereo speakers
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA & audio in/out
- DOS & Windows for Work Group
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs. (DS) with battery

MPC BASIC	
750 486DX2-50 MONOCHROME 4MB RAM, 260MB HDD	$1,699
750 486DX2-50 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,479
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,669
775 486DX4-75 TFT ACTIVE 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$3,599
MPC BUNDLE	
WITH WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP, PCMCIA 14.4 FAX/MODEM CARD, CAR ADAPTER & MPC CARRING CASE	
750 486DX2-50 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,689
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,069
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,429
799 486DX4-100 TFT ACTIVE 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$4,499
MPC DELUXE	
WITH WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP, PCMCIA 14.4 FAX/MODEM & 2 IN 1 ETHERNET CARD, CAR ADAPTER & MPC CARRING CASE	
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,699
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 24MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,999
799 486DX4-100 TFT ACTIVE 24MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$4,999
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 32MB RAM, 524MB HDD	CALL



MPC 700 SERIES

MONOCHROME, 4MB RAM AND 120MB HDD, STARTING AT

$1799 DX4-75

24 HOUR BBS support

700 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- DX2-50, DX4, 75 or 100 MHz
- 8MB RAM, max: 32MB; EMS 4.0 support
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 340MB, max: 540MB HDD removable
- 9.5" color dual scan STN LCD
- 1MB Video Local bus
- VGA port support 1024x768x256 color
- New PCMCIA IV slots, support 1 type II & 1 type III
- Built-in 19mm extra-large centertrack ball
- Built-in 16-bit business sound system
- True 3.3 Volt system
- Advanced SMI power management
- System status panel
- Upgradeable LCD screen
- NiMH battery with hot swapping features
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA, audio in/out, docking connector
- Built-in microphone
- MS-DOS
- 5.7 lbs, including battery pack

1-800-672-8088

MPC

Terms: No sub-charge for MasterCard or Visa orders. Purchase orders accepted from approved corporations, government institutions and universities. MPC pricing subject to change without notice. 30-day money back guarantee does not include shipping charge. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

Inside Track

Whither the PowerPC Dept.: A recent trade-magazine article discussed IBM's current rapprochement with Microsoft and indicated that there is a possibility IBM would like to see **Chicago ported** to the PowerPC platform. IBM seems unable to produce an operating system for the hot hardware, which is languishing in a warehouse. Personally, I think that IBM should release the machine to developers and then let newcomers write an operating system. **No chance** of that happening, I guess.

IBM seems unable to produce an operating system for the PowerPC. Personally, I think IBM should release the machine to developers and let newcomers write an operating system. No chance of that.

Anyway, porting Chicago to the PowerPC makes **little sense** on the surface because too much of Chicago is Intel-specific. Recoding might take forever. But **is it possible** that what IBM really wants is a Chicago interface on Windows NT? This may already have been done. And it would explain the negotiations.

About six months ago in a research center, I saw a **dual 90-MHz Pentium system** running Chicago, and supposedly, the operating system was running both processors. Chicago **can't do this**, according to everyone I've spoken with. There is no symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) capability in Chicago. But Windows NT is designed for SMP. Furthermore, Windows NT is **running fine** on the PowerPC and could ship tomorrow, as far as I can tell. When I was in Taiwan, I saw almost every PowerPC clone running Windows NT, and the Taiwanese say that's what they **will ship**. In fact, a Mitac executive even told me flat out, "In Taiwan, we subscribe to the Microsoft strategies." But if Chicago is a winner, then the interface of Windows NT will look **old-fashioned** by comparison, and IBM will have a machine that looks like a clunker when compared with a Pentium or even a P6 running Chicago. But if the Chicago user interface is the **only difference**, and if the Chicago interface has already been plugged into NT (as I'm convinced it has), then this is what IBM is negotiating with Microsoft about.

It's quite possible that Microsoft has been **holding back** on upgrading the user interface of NT just to get IBM by the **short hairs** once again. "Sure, we'll do it, since you seem to be having so much trouble with that OS/2 thing. But this time you pay us twice as much!"

That concept may be **small potatoes**, though. **More sinister** is another scenario, which is familiar to Macintosh users. In 1984, shortly after announcing the Macintosh, Apple was about to release an **outstanding BASIC** for the Macintosh but canceled it at the last moment. Books on Macintosh BASIC were even on the shelves. It was **alleged** that Microsoft threatened Apple with pulling the plug on all Macintosh development if this BASIC were released. It was a critical period in the Macintosh's early marketing phase, and Apple's **John Sculley caved in** to Bill Gates. Gates also managed to obtain a license to use features of the Macintosh interface. This latter aspect was discussed publicly in Sculley's book *Odyssey*. Users were incredibly **upset**. You can imagine how the books' authors felt. So here's what Microsoft will tell IBM in this scenario: "We'll give you Chicago/NT, which is ready to go for the PowerPC. We've just been fine-tuning it (snicker). In exchange for the license, you have to cease all development of the Workplace OS and use our operating system exclusively." Home run! High fives all around.

ISDN Update Dept.: I've been exchanging e-mail with telecom observer Mike Gawdun, who passed on this message. I think you'll find it interesting:

"It amazes me how divergent the seven RBOCs and GTE are in their deployment of advanced telecommunication services. Ameritech and Bell Atlantic are competing against each other to see which will be the first to have ISDN fully deployed in its service areas (I believe the target date is the end of 1994), with Pacific Bell and BellSouth following closely behind. NYNEX, Southwestern Bell, and U.S. West are too busy trying to pretend that they are no longer telephone companies.

"I am looking forward to the Communications Act of 1994 being passed by Congress this year so that competition will be injected into the local exchange business. The three telephone companies that are trailing in ISDN deployment have gotten away with infrastructure murder. Did you know that the telephone companies in the U.S. have spent over $100 billion of ratepayers' money on a digital infrastructure (fiber transmission and digital switches) in the last eight years but have not extended the benefits of this investment (in the form of affordable ISDN services) to those of us who paid for it?"

The key to success is for MCI and other long-distance carriers to be given the chance to compete for local phone service against the local monopolies that don't serve the needs of the future. A more recent communique from Gawdun indicates that a squawk from the office of Senator Hollings (D-South Carolina) will most likely result in the new communications act **not being passed**. There seems to be a snag. Please write Congress! □

The AcerAltos 7000 server has IBM and Compaq eating dust.

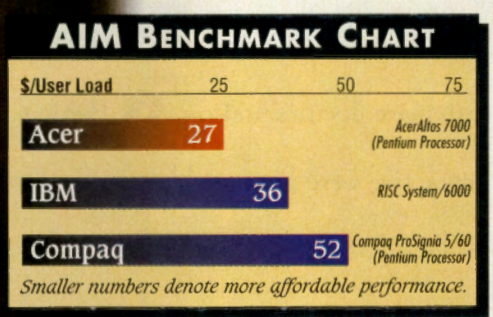


It's a taste they'd better get used to.

Now You've Got An Affordable Option In High-Performance Servers.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Packed with 17 years of experience, the AcerAltos 7000 server provides unparalleled performance at the best price. Just look at the AIM™ benchmark rating and you'll see Acer® at the top. It's proof that you can pay more for a server from IBM® or Compaq,® but you won't get more performance.



And when it comes to new technology, you'll get that with Acer too. We were shipping 90MHz Pentium™ processor systems around the world while IBM and Compaq were only talking about the great customer benefits of this powerful new processor.

AcerAltos Servers Are True Price Performers.

Every AcerAltos server is designed with mission-critical applications in mind. You get unprecedented reliability to ensure that you're always up and running, remarkable expandability to support your growing needs and all the power you need to speed through a busy day.

So stop throwing your money away. Pick up the phone today and order the server that has the competition playing catch-up.

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

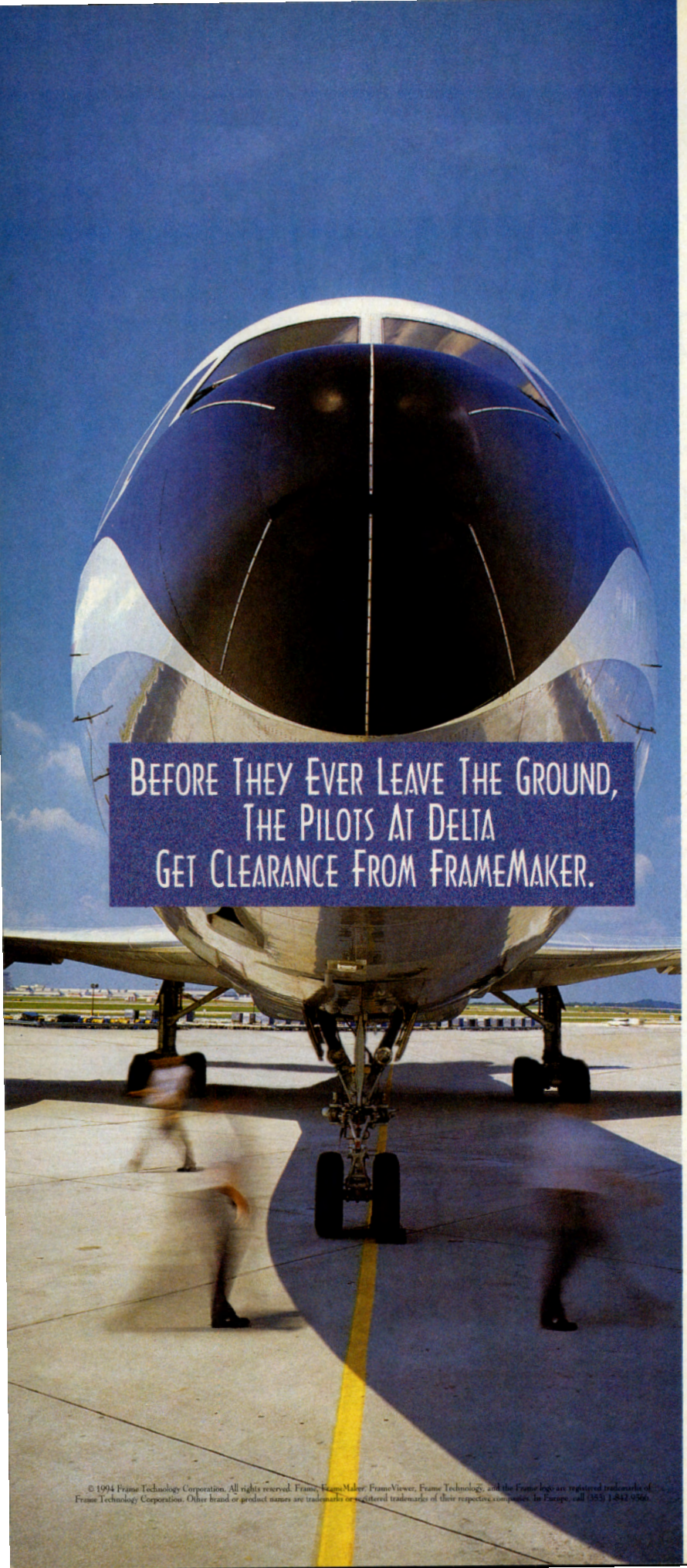
Acer®

Call 1-800-585-ACER for a reseller near you

Acer America Corporation • 2641 Orchard Parkway • San Jose, CA 95134 • Fax: 408-922-2953

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Inc. Pentium and the Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 087 ON READER SERVICE CARD



© 1994 Frame Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Frame, FrameMaker, FrameViewer, Frame Technology, and the Frame logo are registered trademarks of Frame Technology Corporation. Other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. In Europe, call (353) 1-842 9566.



In the cockpit of every Delta Air Lines jet you'll find something absolutely critical to safe, legal, and efficient air travel: a FrameMaker® document. It's called a Minimum Equipment list, and it's also available on-line, for access via radio from dispatchers on the ground. It's one of many operational, technical, and administrative manuals that Delta writes and publishes in FrameMaker. Because FrameMaker gives Delta the functionality and flexibility they need to create, update, and consolidate their extensive documentation. Particularly attractive were features like automatic indexing. Superior graphics handling. Multiplatform capabilities for file compatibility across PCs, Macintoshes, and UNIX systems. And of course, on-line document distribution, complete with automatic hypertext links, through FrameViewer.® So don't just settle for any old publisher — fly first class with FrameMaker 4. Call *1-800-U4-FRAME Ext. 619* today for our comprehensive Guide To Document Publishing. And watch your publishing projects really take off with FrameMaker 4.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 17, 1994
FrameMaker for Windows

Frame®

CIRCLE 105 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Jim Seymour

When Microsoft Wins, Do We Lose?

After the Justice Department concluded its inquisition of Microsoft last summer and declared that Gates & Co. will now be as pure as the driven silicon (via the magic of a consent decree), I thought the Microsoft World Domination conspiracy theorists might take a break.

They haven't. Instead they've been keeping busy by pointing out how few clothes the emperor was wearing when the attorney general assured us things had been set aright by Justice's Big Sit-Down with Microsoft. The theorists also still see Microsoft making a play for global dominion with a "DOS and Windows *über alles*" policy. And I think they're missing the boat.

If that has them worried—and you worried—then let me spoil your day and tell you of Microsoft's real threat: a back-door attack through Microsoft Office.

While you, Ray Noorda, Ann Bingaman, and I have been busy worrying about whether MS-DOS, Windows, and Windows NT give IBM and Novell (and maybe NeXT, SunSoft, and a few others that are turning out operating systems) a fair shot, Microsoft has launched a strategy that is likely to keep many users far more securely in its grip than any present attachment to DOS and various flavors of Windows.

Microsoft Office is already the dominant player in the software-suite business, with an 80 percent market share. Lotus and Novell/WordPerfect understandably wouldn't agree with me on this, but I think that huge share owes as much to merit as it does to Microsoft's marketing clout. The individual apps in Office are, to my eye, the performance leaders in their categories, and their integration is superb.

For every time I curse OLE 2.0's bloat and consumption of system resources, ten other times I bless it as I drag things from one app's document to another, or as I edit in place, a feature which really has made my life at the computer easier.



Microsoft's real bid for dominance isn't its DOS/Windows-for-everyone policy; it's Microsoft Office.

IN THE BEGINNING

Microsoft Office began as a loose affiliation of similar products, then moved in its second phase to this high level of cohesion and cross-application integration, which truly makes it a suite. Several months ago, the appearance of Visio Express, an Office add-in from Shapeware, marked the beginning of the third phase of the Office strategy: creating an "MS Office environment" on our desktops, one from which most PC users need never depart.

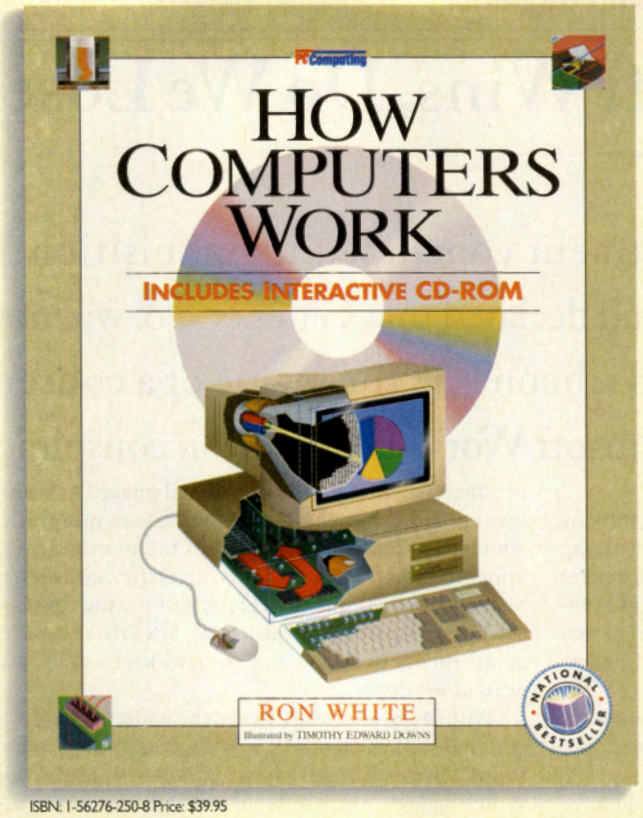
With DOS, Microsoft owned the underlying software grid that controlled our PCs. With its early apps, such as Word, Microsoft began to give us tools to do useful work. With Windows, Microsoft reinvented the context of work on our PCs and also cracked the market dominance of the former DOS-era applications champs, Lotus and WordPerfect.

That past was but prologue. With its Office-environment strategy, Microsoft now wants to move us to a cozy, does-it-all world in which it offers the key tools. Microsoft is perfectly happy to let cooperative third-party software developers ready to dance to its tune fill in those pesky little cracks between Office applications. Indeed, the role of those developers is critical here, lest we find things we really must do on our PCs that we can't do within the Office cocoon. Expect to see *lots* of Office add-ins—oops, Office-friendly apps—within the next year.

If Microsoft insulates PC users within the safe space of an Office environment, the company hardly needs to worry about new releases of competitive suites or standalone applications: We'll never *see* them. So what if Ami Pro makes a big leap forward, or Paradox finally tames the last demons of database management? As long as Microsoft keeps users happy within that Office world, users won't be tempted to look

Illustration by Jean-Christian Knaff

Click Click.



ISBN: 1-56276-250-8 Price: $39.95

PC/Computing How Computers Work
CD-ROM/Book extravaganza from Ziff-Davis Press.

W H I Z



Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work.*



In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light.

Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.

BANG

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 223.

© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

Jim Seymour

out the (oops, sorry) windows.

Just keep shipping 'em those nice, profitable Office upgrades. And oh yes, give those ISVs developing Office add-ins nice, shiny seals of approval they can slap on their boxes, as long as they keep in line.

Novell/WordPerfect hasn't missed this point, striking back, of course, with its PerfectSolutions response: add-ins for its own suite, intended to accomplish exactly the same results. Some third-party developers play all three sides of the suite triangle. Shapeware, for example, has already moved Visio Express into Lotus's SmartSuite; we can also expect to see a version for WordPerfect's suite soon.

There's an IBM term for such product management, almost a mantra during Big Blue's glory days in the 1950s and 1960s: *account control.*

SO WHO WINS?

There's one thing wrong with my casting this plot as a smarmy scheme for dominance: Microsoft isn't the only winner. You and I are winners, too.

Clearly, many PC users are quite happy with Office applications today. And those apps already go way beyond most users' needs. To the extent that Microsoft induces other developers to extend the Office toolkit, those already happy Office users become even bigger winners.

Is this...ummm...so *bad*?

I don't know whether the Justice Department will be revisiting Redmond anytime soon to reopen, so to speak, its conversation with Microsoft. I hope not.

Users are the big winners when Microsoft adds new functions to an operating system, GUI environment, or applications suite. We'll see that once again early next year, for example, when Chicago/Windows 4.0 appears with very good faxing and e-mail capabilities built in.

Inevitably, however, other software vendors lose ground when one company cleans up in the market. So they turn to the Justice Department. Others—for example, Delrina, which upon seeing the decline of the PC fax market it had dominated, set out to recast itself as a sophisticated communication services provider—smell the coffee and move on.

I hope Washington doesn't try to squelch that survival instinct—even if squelching it deeply satisfies the conspiracy folks. □

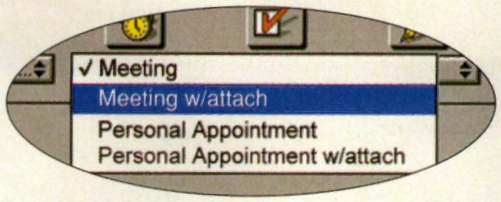
Introducing solutions to the most annoying problems facing business today.

(No, this isn't an ad for a new line of copiers.)

How to get eight people in the same conference room at the same time.

(Bagels and donuts not required.)



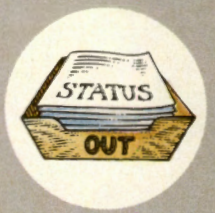


If you've ever tried to arrange a meeting, you know the degree of difficulty is somewhere between nailing a triple gainer with a half twist and eliminating the national debt. It's not for amateurs or the faint of heart. But all that's about to change. Introducing GroupWise 4.1, a new member in the family of Novell GroupWare. GroupWise capitalizes on the advancements of its predecessor—WordPerfect® Office 4.0—and offers features not found in any of its competitors. For instance, with the Busy Search feature of the integrated e-mail calendar/schedule program, you can quickly determine the best time for 8 (or 80) people to convene. Regardless of their locations or operating systems. More than message-based scheduling, GroupWise integrates task management, so you can delegate an assignment, track its acceptance and manage its completion before the first attendee arrives. With GroupWise, we've made it incredibly easy to set up a meeting. Of course, you still have the daunting task of keeping people awake in one. Call **1-800-370-8987** for your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, the perfect way to put people together with information.





Rules—Out of the office? Maybe you're at another meeting? Using the Rules option on GroupWise 4.1, you can have your messages forwarded, delegated or filed.



Out Box—It's one thing to send a message, it's quite another to know whether it's been received. The unique Out Box allows you to track the status of all outgoing messages. It's like the difference between sending mail first class and certified.



In Box—Conversely, we've also made it easy to receive messages. The special In Box receives all e-mail, phone messages and faxes, then filters, sorts and files messages according to your preference.

GroupWise

InForms

SoftSolutions

GroupWise™

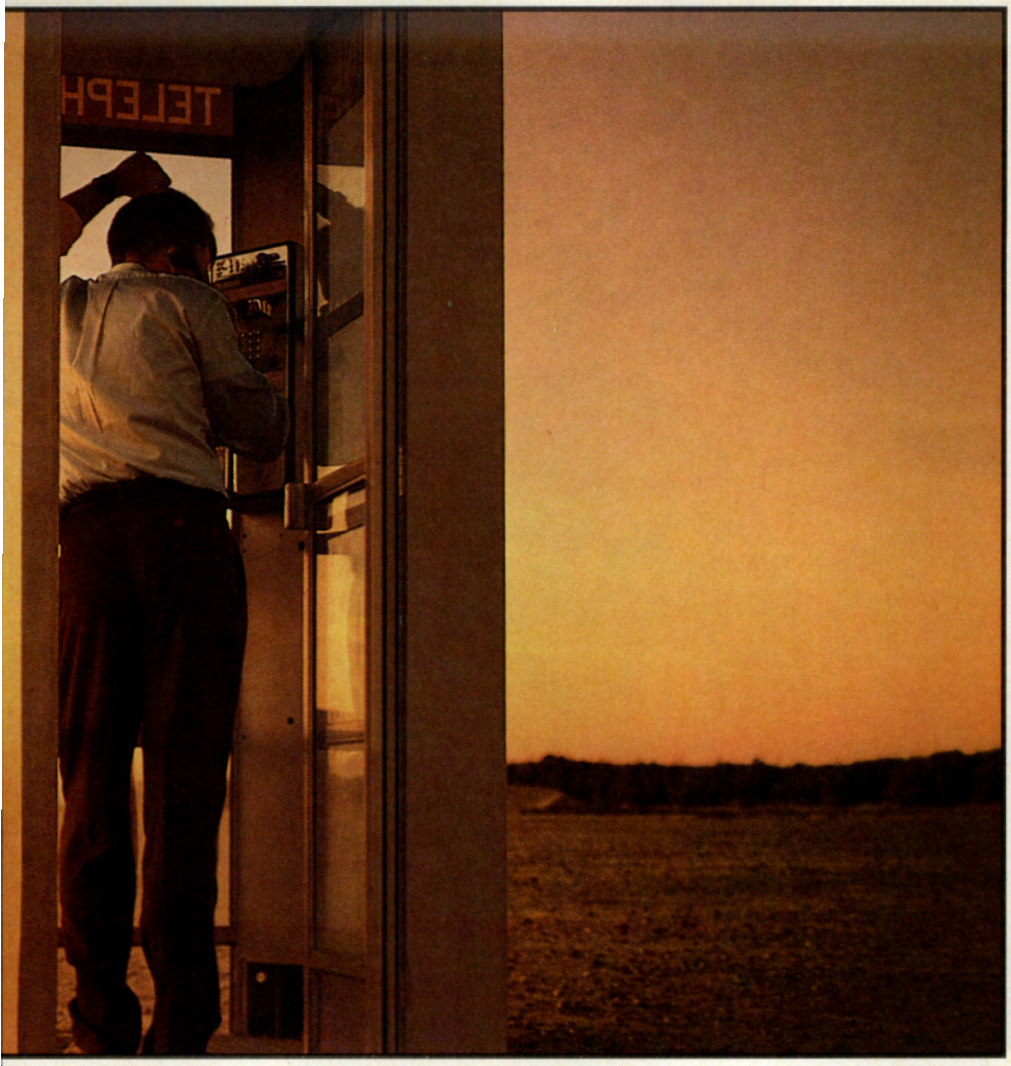
NOVELL

GroupWare



How to listen to your e-mail when you're miles from your computer.

(Or civilization, for that matter.)



Important documents are streaming across your desktop. Appointments are changing by the minute. And you? Well, you're stuck in Flatsnake, Nevada, where the height of technology is a '49 Packard with Dyno-Glide transmission. Fortunately, someone at your office has installed GroupWise 4.1, with the optional Telephone Access Server featuring a unique text-to-speech translator. Meaning you can access your e-mail, appointments and tasks with nothing more sophisticated than a telephone. GroupWise also enables you to set up rules to automatically file, delegate or forward your messages. You can, for instance, review a document on the phone and have it faxed to its next destination. While none of this will make your short stay in Flatsnake any more enjoyable, it can make it more productive. Call **1-800-370-8987** for your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, the perfect way to put people together with information.



GroupWise™



Task Management—More than an integrated e-mail calendaring and scheduling program, GroupWise 4.1 can delegate tasks, monitor their progress, even note their completion.



Wireless—If you have a laptop with a wireless modem, you can access your messages from just about anywhere, provided there's cellular support. That could include places more remote than Flatsnake, NV.



Gateways—Not only can you reply to messages remotely, but thanks to our multiple gateway connections (Internet, X.400, cc:Mail and others), you can initiate new ones of your own. To almost anyone, anywhere in the world.

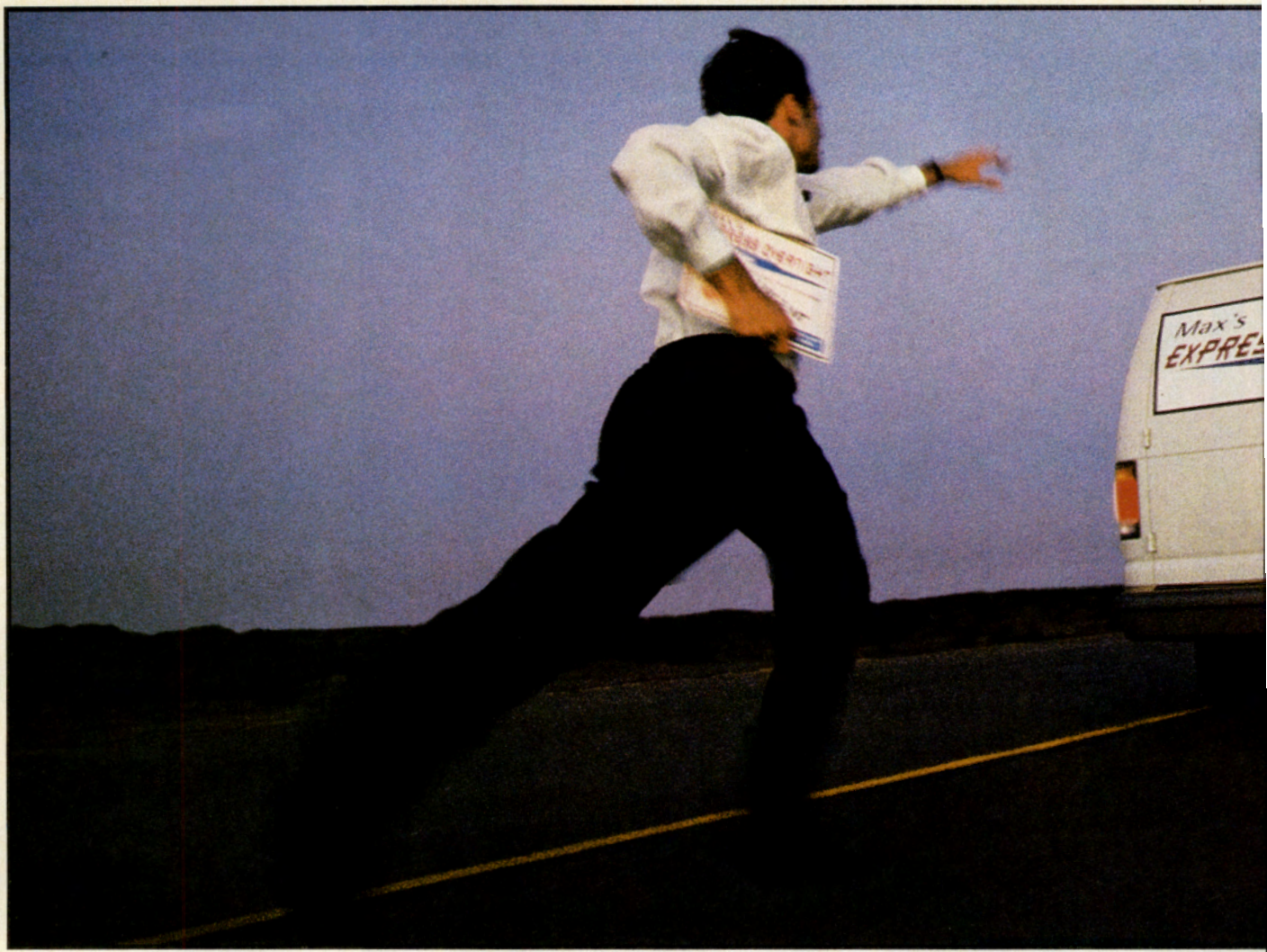
GroupWise

InForms

SoftSolutions

NOVELL

GroupWare

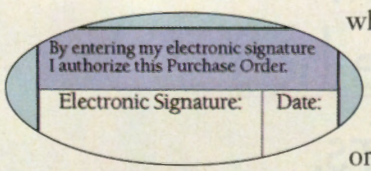


How to write a purchase order in San Francisco and get it approved seconds later in New York.

(Without violating the theories of time and space.)



Even if you could charter a supersonic jet, you'd still have to cross 3,000 miles and four time zones. Barriers which would seem to make the prospect of getting an instant cross-continental approval highly improbable. Enter InForms, a revolutionary electronic forms application in the family of Novell GroupWare. With it you can obtain authorized digital signatures from anywhere on the network. Regardless of the operating system or database in use. And unlike other forms programs, InForms allows you to create or design forms and route them electronically, as well as access and query multiple databases in real time. Which can eliminate the tedious task of reentry and save valuable time—a concept incongruous to a physicist, but not without certain appeal to a busy person like yourself. Call **1-800-370-8987** for your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, the perfect way to put people together with information.



InForms™



Databases—Wouldn't it be nice if there were a front end that could connect you to 19 of the most popular databases as well as access and update multiple databases on the same form? No, that wouldn't be nice, that would be InForms.



Cross-platform—According to Webster's, a form is a fixed order of words and procedures. In other words, it should always look the same. And with InForms, it does. Whether you're on Windows,® DOS or Macintosh.®



Connectivity—What about connectivity? What about it? InForms can electronically distribute any form you create or design across almost any network you have in place or in mind.

GroupWise

InForms

SoftSolutions

NOVELL

GroupWare

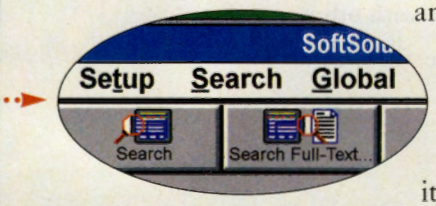


How to find a document in five seconds that no one has seen in the last five years.

(Or the last five mergers.)



Without committing a weekend to deep storage or rifling through every database on the network, the answer is quite simple—provided you have SoftSolutions, a unique document management application in the family of Novell GroupWare. With one simple keyword entry, you can search and retrieve any information (text, graphic or video) from across most popular applications, platforms and databases. Even if you don't remember who wrote it, when it was written or where it was filed. SoftSolutions will even prioritize similar requests, significantly reducing retrieval time. And SoftSolutions can be used to guard information from unauthorized access. Which might come in handy in the event of merger number six. Call **1-800-370-8987** for your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, the perfect way to put people together with information.





Check-In/Check-Out—A true document manager, SoftSolutions can control who "checks out" information, when that information is checked out, and the condition it's in when it gets "checked back in."



Full-Text Search—Think of the document you need as a needle. Think of the network it's on as a haystack, or a bunch of haystacks. Think of SoftSolutions, with its simple keyword retrieval system, as a hypersensitive, nuclear-powered metal detector.



Open Environment—SoftSolutions is based on a true open architecture. Supporting more operating systems, applications and networks than its competitors.

GroupWise

InForms

SoftSolutions

SoftSolutions™

NOVELL

GroupWare

Okay, there are still some annoying business problems, like employee parking, broken vending machines and resumé inflation.

(But hey, at least we've made a start.)

As you can see, Novell GroupWare is quite comprehensive, with everything from integrated e-mail calendaring/scheduling/task management to electronic forms and document management. But it's by no means the end of the line.

We're already working on ambitious program enhancements as well as new products designed to knock down even more barriers. Making it even easier for you to work and communicate with others. And making Novell GroupWare nothing less than the perfect way to put people together with information.

NOVELL
GroupWare

For your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, call this 24-hour toll-free number:

1-800-370-8987

©1994 Novell, Inc. GroupWise, InForms and SoftSolutions are products from WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



Bill Howard

Cables, Cables Everywhere

We're drowning in cables. At last count, I had 22 attached to my desktop PC, monitor, and printer. And if you travel with a notebook PC, you're carrying power packs, car adapters, and dongles for your computer, your cellular phone, maybe even your portable CD player. While we do have cordless alternatives, there's little hope of soon becoming a fully cordless society. Here are thumbnail sketches of five wireless devices I've used recently:

• **Pagers.** These are low-tech as high-tech devices go, but they work just fine. You stick a Type II PCMCIA card in your laptop or HP palmtop or use a standalone alphanumeric pager, or both. Of all the devices I've used, pagers have done the most to keep me in touch with the office, and unlike cellular devices, they reach inside buildings. Besides receiving the usual "PLS CALL OFFC" messages and news headlines, you can have your e-mail forwarded. Actually, what you get is the message header and maybe the first sentence of the message.

I've had good luck with the SkyTel paging service using a Toshiba variant of the Motorola Newscard receiver, and passable success with the PageNet service using the HP 100LX. Hewlett-Packard's early dial-up messaging software was unbearably crude. The PCMCIA pager will be more useful when it includes a small LCD (coming, says Motorola); currently you have to boot up your laptop each time a message comes in. Within the year, pagers will be able to send brief responses ("Got It," "Yes," or "No").

• **Cellular phones.** Hooking your laptop modem to your cellular phone sounds great and works adequately. Typically, you buy a PCMCIA modem designed for cellular data (it also works as a regular fax modem). You also buy a cable that runs from your specific modem to your phone (about $100). I found better connections dialing our office LAN than on-line services. Expect lots of dropped connections, and don't expect connections from within a car or train. If you want to try this, you'll find more support from the major phone vendors (Motorola, Nokia). Expect speeds about 2,400 bits per second.

• **Radio modems.** These two-way, data-only (no phone calls), walkie-talkie-size devices connect to your serial port. They're made by Ericsson GE (called Mobidem) and are also resold by Intel (as the Intel Wireless Modem) for about $800 list. You can connect to some public e-mail services. To call your company LAN mail system, you arrange gateway service or attach a radio modem to your LAN. The speed is roughly the same as with cellular data, but I was able to make more reliable connections, even in trains and moving cars. Ericsson says it can put all the technology in a PCMCIA card shortly.

• **Radio-frequency file-transfer devices.** For connecting a laptop to a desktop (or a second laptop) at distances of 30 to 40 feet, Traveling Software's LapLink Wireless ($299 list) is great. For the price you get a pair of National Semiconductor AirShare wireless transceivers and LapLink software. You can access anything on your desktop (network drives, printer, or modem) at 115 kilobits per second, or about half as fast as a floppy disk drive. At home, you can transmit to a PC-connected printer one or two rooms removed. LapLink Wireless will whet appetites for faster wireless Ethernet adapters, of which I believe the Xircom version has the most promise.

• **Infrared tools for file transfer and printing.** Extended Systems' JetEye Lt 9801A ($199 list for a pair) makes wireless laptop-to-desktop or laptop-to-printer connections at 115 kbps, and it uses almost no power—but only from a foot away. It also uses LapLink software. It works fine, but I think this concept makes the most sense when infrared is built into your laptop and isn't a serial-port attachment. □



Wireless devices can help untangle you from cables, but the technology is in its infancy, so you're never fully untied.

Illustration by Jean-Christian Knaff

ONLY

MOTHER

NATURE

PACKS

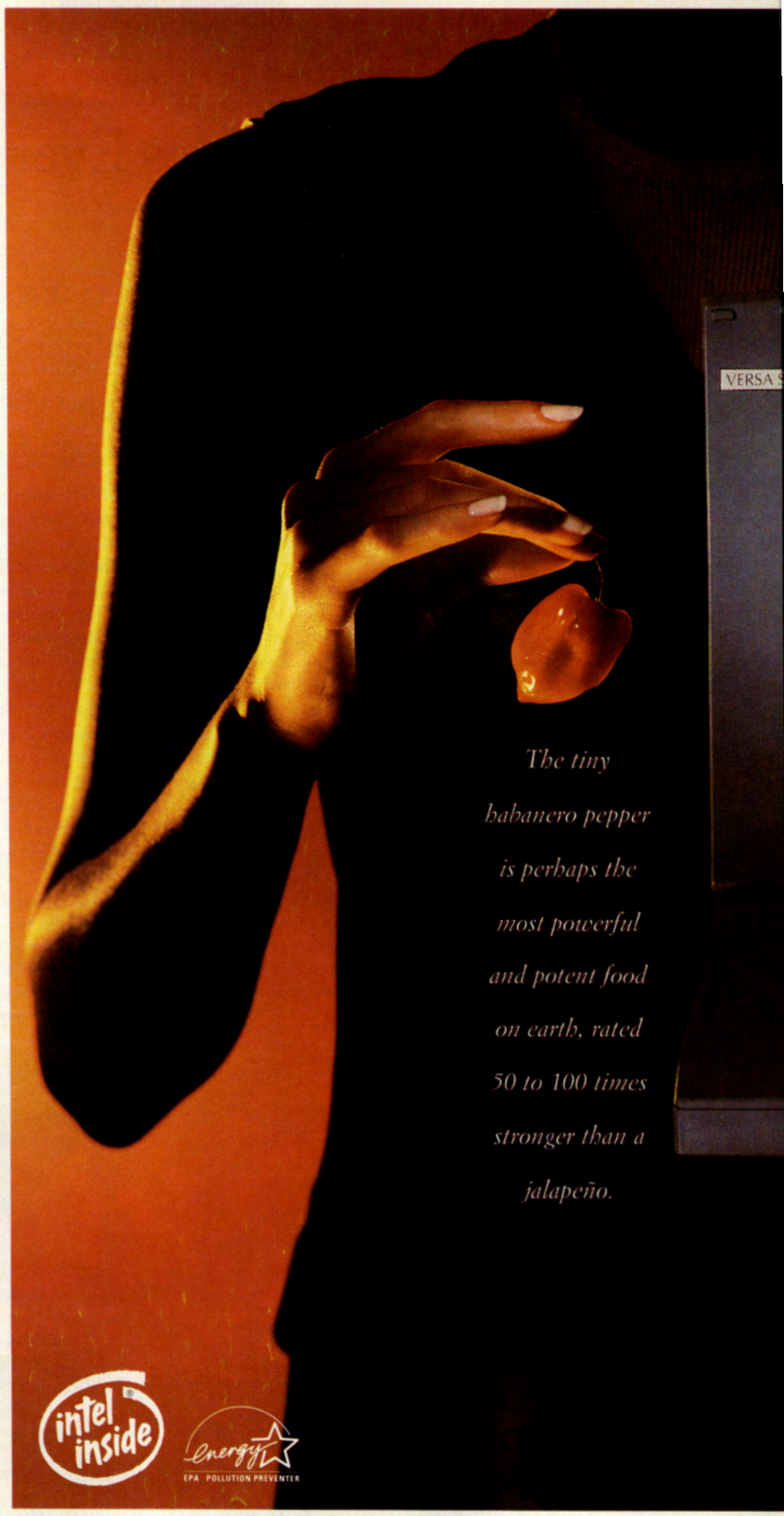
MORE

POWER

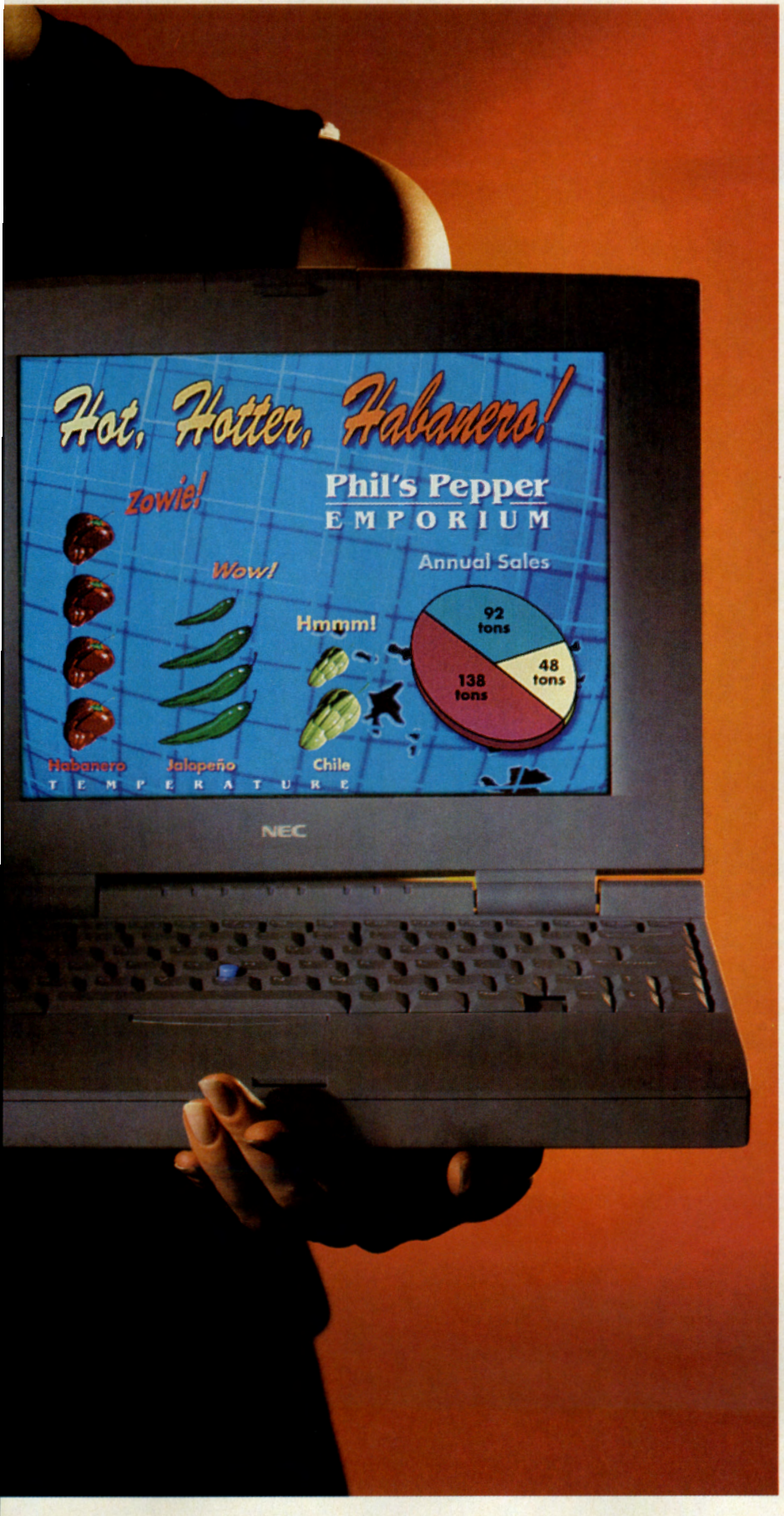
INTO SUCH

A SMALL

PACKAGE.



Versa is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. ® *Versa S monochrome model* © *1994 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA #GSOOK91AGS5241*



Here's a hot little number guaranteed to set your imagination on fire. Presenting the Versa™ S notebook computer from NEC.

VERSA=VERSATILITY

Perhaps the most powerful notebook pound–for–pound (actually, starting at about 4 lbs.) on earth, thanks to the availability of an i486™ DX2/50 processor with on–board local bus video, up to 12 MB RAM and 260 MB hard disk storage. The Versa S is, in dimension, no larger than a piece of notebook paper. But that didn't stop us from packing it with an unusually long list of standard features. Choose from a brilliant 9.5" color TFT, enhanced color DSTN or monochrome LCD display. It features a large keyboard with an accurate*



SurePoint™ pointing device, PCMCIA Type III capabilities, serial, parallel, SVGA and keyboard/mouse ports. Yet, it folds to a svelte 1.4 inches. For more information, call*



1-800-NEC-VERSA or visit an authorized dealer. The Versa S notebook. It's got the kind of powerful kick that would impress even Mother Nature.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.

NEC

CIRCLE 045 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your heart is pounding. Your adrenaline is pumping. You can feel his cold, scaly flesh bearing down on you. Then...*kkyapt*. The spell is broken by a hokey sound effect.

To prevent this intolerable violation of your game experience, always play with a Sound Blaster™ sound card or multimedia upgrade kit.

All the hottest computer games and software are made specifically to be played on Sound Blaster.



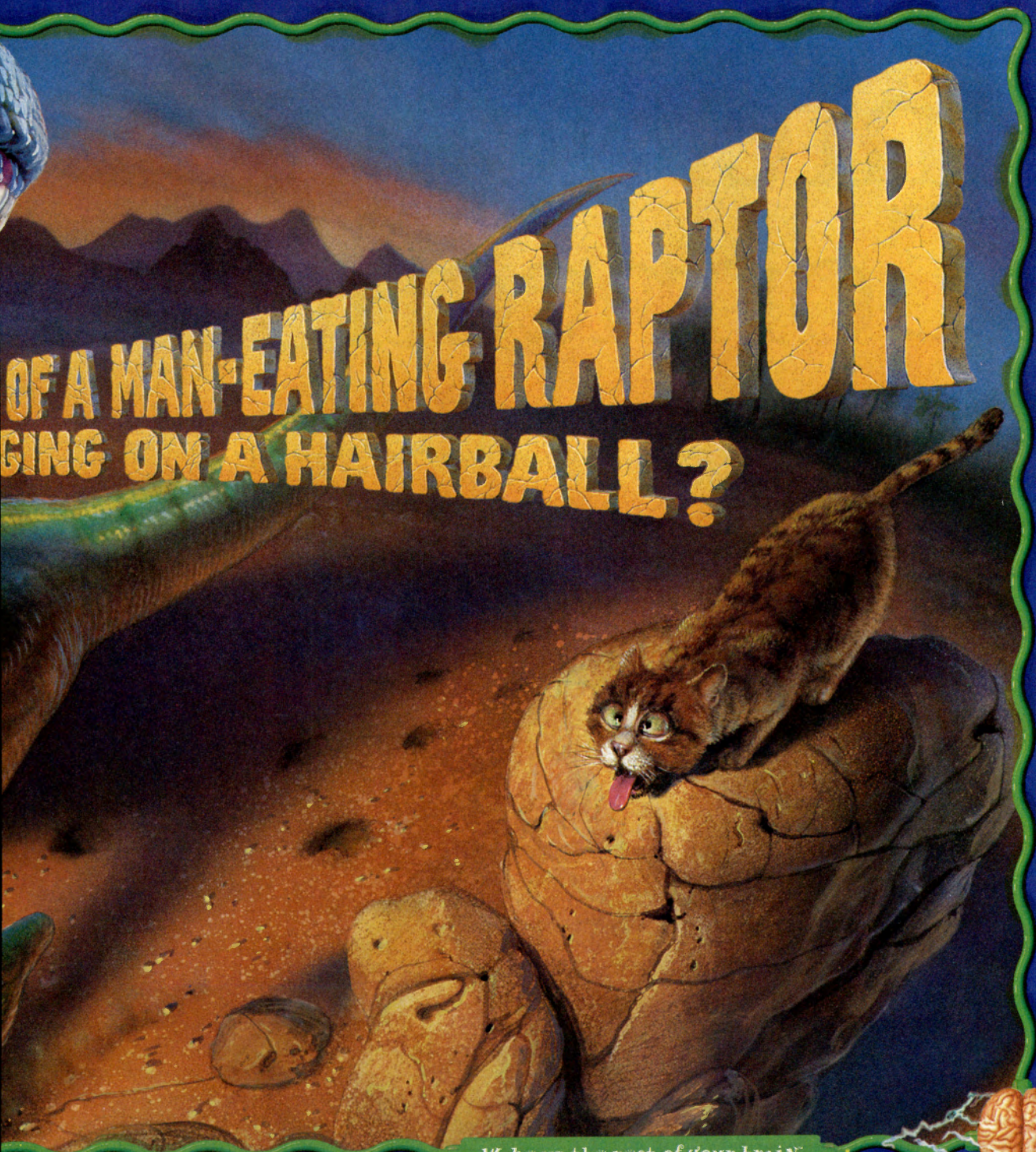


It's the PC sound standard.

Other sound cards don't sound as real. Or as cool. In fact, sometimes you don't hear any sound at all.

So accept no imitations. And always look for the Sound Blaster compatibility logo when you buy software. When you've got both working together, you're in for some primal, beastly fun.

Want more information on the planet's hottest multimedia gear? Call 1-800-998-5227.



©1994 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster and the Sound Blaster and Creative logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227 or 408-428-6600. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

Wake up the rest of your brain.

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

CIRCLE 086 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Making the Internet Connection

Magazine covers scream *Internet, Internet!, Internet!!!* But the glamour masks some practical realities you need to know about. Our three-part tour shows how the Internet works, how you can get connected, and what you'll find once you arrive.

By Rick Ayre

The Internet is, without argument, the most famous computer network that's ever been built—or, to be even more precise, that ever evolved. It's actually a network of networks: tens of thousands of computers connected in a web, talking to one another through a common communications protocol.

You'll want to be there because it's the closest thing we have to a fully wired society. You'll want to be there because there's a staggering amount of information passing through its wires—much of it critical to any business.

But how do you get there? You'll want to give careful consideration to decisions about the costs you'll incur, the infrastructure you'll deploy, the Internet security you'll need, and the goals of your business. All these factors should influence your choice of tools and the route you take.

Three very real challenges face anyone who's deciding to become a part of the Internet: understanding its structure; connecting to it; and taking full ad-

Three Paths To Connect To the Internet

1. Connect your computer to a LAN whose server is an Internet host.
2. Dial into an Internet host using SLIP or PPP.
3. Dial into an on-line service that provides Internet services.

The first two are direct connections, since you run TCP/IP (the Internet's network protocol) on your computer, making you a peer on the Internet. The third is indirect: The on-line host is directly connected; your computer uses terminal emulation software to access the services that the host provides.

The differences between direct and indirect connections are more profound than you might imagine. The type of connection you make will define

1 NETWORK CONNECTION

What you need:
You must be connected to a network that is connected to the Internet; this requires a network adapter card and ODI or NDIS packet drivers. You also need to run TCP/IP on your computer; if you're running Windows, you will need Winsock support.

What you get:
Access to everything the Internet has to offer: mail, news, Gopher servers, Web servers, and more.

What it costs:
The cost of the connection (data lines such as T1, dedicated 56 Kbps, Switched 56 Kbps), which in most cases you won't have to pay directly, plus the cost of connection-related software (TCP/IP and Winsock).

Where to get more information:
- *Connecting to the Internet,* by Susan Estrada. O'Reilly & Associates Inc.; ISBN: 1-56592-061-9.

2 SLIP/PPP CONNECTION

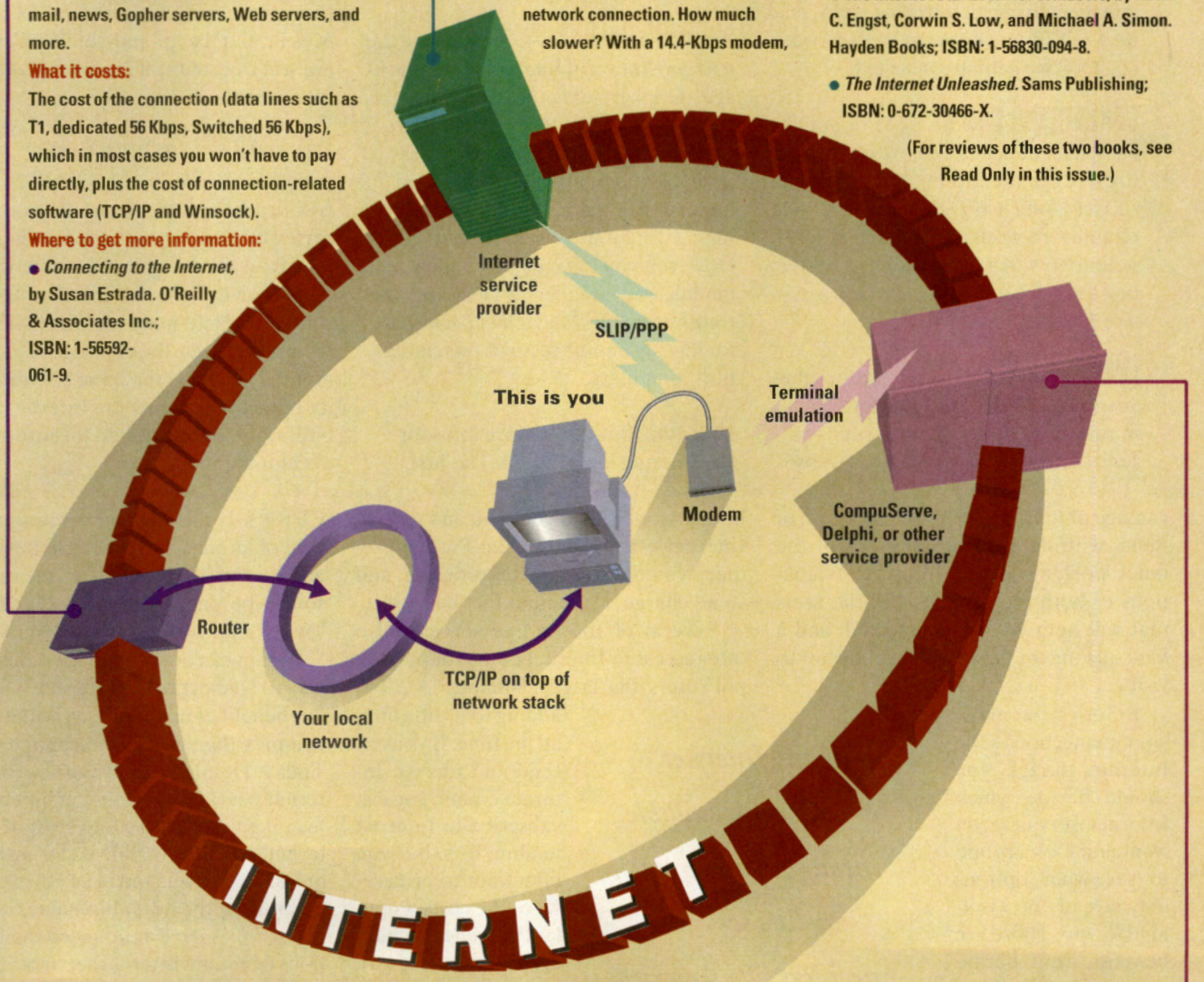
What you need:
A modem and TCP/IP plus SLIP or PPP software; if you're running Windows you will need Winsock software. You must also have a service provider that lets you dial into a SLIP/PPP server.

What you get:
Access to everything the Internet has to offer, although at speeds slower than a direct network connection. How much slower? With a 14.4-Kbps modem, substantially slower; with a slower modem, probably too slow.

What it costs:
The cost of the modem and software, plus the service provider's charges for access to the SLIP/PPP server.

Where to get more information:
- PDIAL list of service providers.
- *The Internet Starter Kit for Windows,* by Adam C. Engst, Corwin S. Low, and Michael A. Simon. Hayden Books; ISBN: 1-56830-094-8.
- *The Internet Unleashed.* Sams Publishing; ISBN: 0-672-30466-X.

(For reviews of these two books, see Read Only in this issue.)



the type of experience you have on the Internet. While on-line services have been adding features that help you interact with the Internet, most still deliver only electronic-mail capabilities. Delphi and America Online are the exceptions: Both provide access to the best of the Internet—mailing lists, newsgroups, and Gopher services.

If you want the freedom to surf the Internet using a browser like Cello or Mosaic, you'll need to make one of the two direct connections.

3 ON-LINE SERVICE CONNECTION

What you need:
A modem, standard communications software, and an on-line service account.

What you get:
Access to the Internet services your on-line service offers. Some services (CompuServe, for example) offer only e-mail and may add per-message charges. Delphi currently offers the most complete Internet support (e-mail, newsgroups, Gopher services, and more). America Online is gaining fast.

What it costs:
The on-line service fee, a per-hour connect charge, and, where applicable, e-mail surcharges.

Where to get more information:
- "Making On-Line Services Work for You," *PC Magazine,* March 15, 1994.

HIGHLIGHTS

Internet Access Software

IT'S A BIG, BIG WORLD: The Internet Society currently claims that there are about 20 to 30 million active Internet users and says that number is growing by about 160,000 users per month. If you're impatient to join the swelling ranks, read on: We'll fill you in on the latest services and tools for getting connected.

CONNECTING CAN BE EASY or not-so-easy; it all depends on how you decide to do it. For the former, turn to on-line services—such as Delphi and America Online—that offer a selection of Internet services. An intermediate step is to buy a service-and-software package like The Pipeline.

FULL INTERNET ACCESS requires that you load TCP/IP, the Internet's communications protocol, onto your system, then connect over a LAN or by modem to a service provider. Setting up TCP/IP is the sort of work usually left to network professionals, but with a little help from tech support, you'll be able to handle it.

GOPHERS GALORE will characterize the *next* generation of Internet access packages. Gophers and other trendy new Internet tools, like World-Wide Web browsers, are scarce in the packages available today. (WWW servers are multimedia capable and can connect to files at distant sites via hypertext links.) However, you *can* count on finding mail modules, newsreaders, FTP utilities for transferring files, and telnet packages for logging on-line sessions on remote host computers.

FREEWARE and shareware tools for the Internet still abound. The first software tools for cruising the Internet came from the same community that built the Internet and, like the Internet, were offered either cost-free or on a voluntary fee basis. Many of these tools, including the famous Mosaic and the up-and-coming Cello, are still free and still the most powerful available.

THE FUTURE of TCP/IP-based connectivity products—which constitute the majority of the ones reviewed here—may be somewhat in jeopardy as new operating systems appear on the market. Popular standalone and network OSs that hit the market over the coming six months will have the basic connectivity tools for reaching the Internet built right in. Stay tuned for future developments.

vantage of it. In this story, we tackle all of them, with detailed descriptions of the inner workings of the Internet; evaluations of both the services and the tools that will help you get connected, and a look at some of the places you'll want to visit.

Before you make your connection to the Internet, though, you should decide which Internet services you want and look around to see what options may already be available to you. There are benefits—and limitations—to each of the connection methods.

Many Internet services are available through commercial on-line service providers like America Online or Delphi.

ON-LINE CONNECTIONS

The first thing you need to know is that many Internet services are available via commercial on-line service providers, depending on what each service sees fit to support. If you're a member of America Online (AOL), CompuServe, Delphi, or GEnie, for example, you already have some Internet access. All of the big on-line services will let you send and receive Internet e-mail; some, like Prodigy, require you to run a special program, and some charge a premium for the service.

Several of the on-line services also offer access to Internet newsgroups: Delphi offers the largest number; AOL is adding to its offerings all the time. If you can send and receive Internet e-mail, you can subscribe to Internet mailing lists, but you may want to be careful of the costs. Popular lists generate hundreds of messages a day, and even if your service charges you only a small fee for receiving mail, costs can mount up rather quickly.

What you won't be able to get from a commercial service, at least not today, is complete access to the hyperlinked, multimedia World-Wide Web (WWW, or "the Web," for short). WWW was developed in Switzerland by the European Laboratory for Particle Physics (or CERN). It has been generating a great deal of interest—as well as hype—lately, and a lot of people think it's the only reason to be on the Internet. Our sidebar "Webs and Gophers" shows you why.

Joining an on-line service is the easiest way to connect to the Internet. The obvious benefit of this approach is that it's less complex than other connection options. Today, Delphi probably offers more Internet services than any competitor; in fact, it gives you access to most of the Internet. America Online is closing the gap quickly, however, and in an effort to catch up, most of the other big-name commercial services have announced their intentions of adding Internet services.

We look at what on-line services have to offer in "The Internet: Services for Connecting." Additionally, we evaluate The Pipeline for Windows, from The Pipeline—a unique product that's actually a dedicated custom front end for the company's own Internet service. This is the only finished product of its kind right now, but NetCom's NetCruiser, which we also review, is another up-and-comer. The Pipeline for Windows and NetCruiser combine service and software in one

How Internet Mail Finds Its Way

Most of the 20-million-plus people connected to the Internet use it for electronic mail. How does the Internet deliver mail reliably to that many users? By using a system that can generate millions of unique addresses.

The Domain Name System, the Internet's addressing scheme, creates multipart addresses that combine geographical and conceptual information. A DNS address consists of several segments, like a telephone number. Here's what a typical address might look like:

`lpasteur @ bio.sorbonne.edu.fr`

The first element, ***lpasteur,*** identifies a user or organization name—in this case, Louis Pasteur.

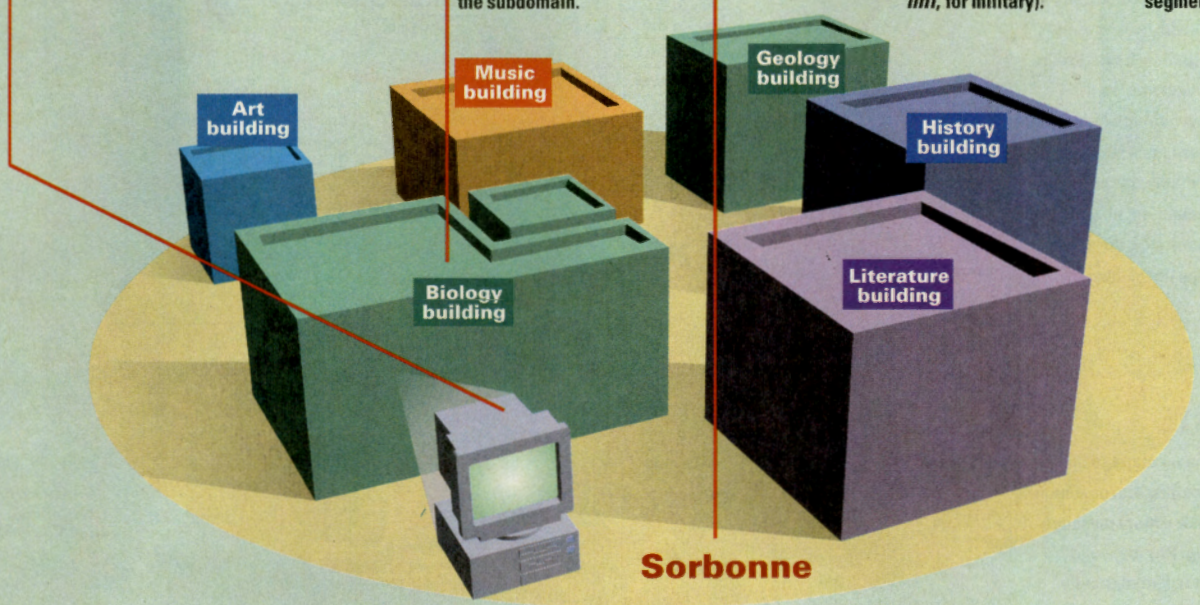
The @ symbol connects the "who" identifier with several "where" identifiers.

The first, ***bio*** (shorthand for ***biology department***), is known as the subdomain.

The second, ***sorbonne*** (the name of a university), is known as the domain.

Following the "where" pieces of the address is a "what" segment, ***edu*** (for *educational institution*), known as the type. (Other types are ***com,*** for commercial; ***gov,*** for government; and ***mil,*** for military).

The type is followed by a final "where" segment, ***fr*** (France), which denotes the country where this particular member of the "type" is located. United States addresses usually omit the country segment.



E-Mail on the Internet

On-line service	Addressing scheme via Internet to on-line service user	Addressing scheme via on-line service to Internet user
America Online	*username@aol.com*	*username@host.address*
BIX	*username@bix.com*	*username@host.address*
CompuServe	*user number@compuserve.com*	*TO:internet:username@host.address*
Delphi	*username@delphi.com*	*TO: internet"username@host.address"*
GEnie	*username@genie.geis.com*	*username.host.address@inet#*
MCI Mail	*username (or number)@mcimail.com*	*EMS:INTERNET* *MBX: username@host.address*
Prodigy	*account@prodigy.com*	Additional software required (jump to Mail Manager for info)

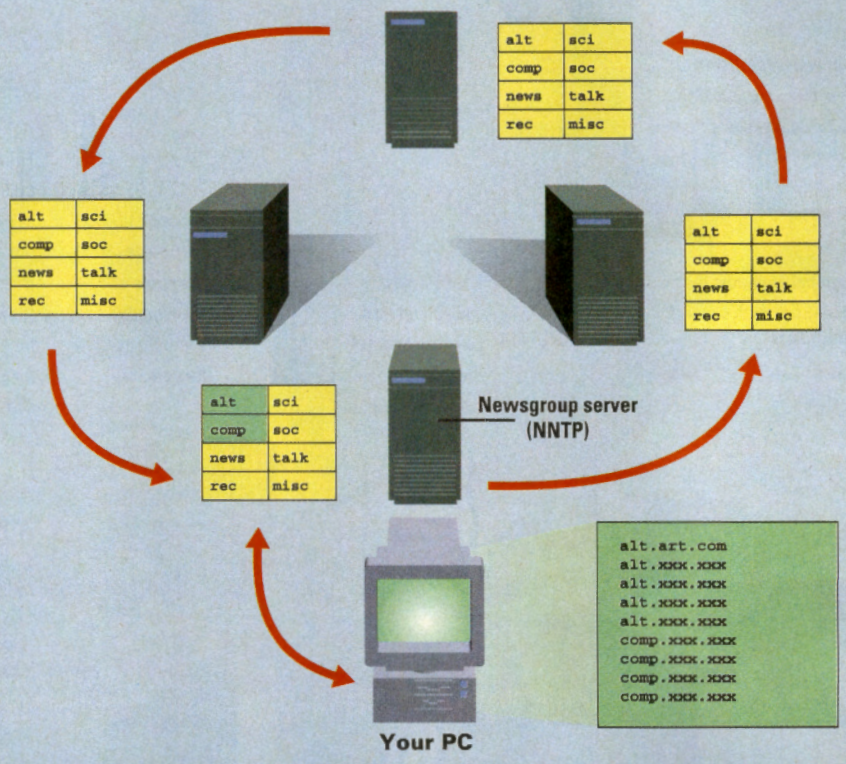
How to Use Newsgroups and Mailing Lists

There are two different ways to participate in discussion groups on the Internet: Usenet newsgroups and special-interest mailing lists. Both have the ability to create large virtual communities of users interested in a particular topic. No matter what question you need answered, what problem you need solved, or what issue you want to debate, there's someone out there who can give you what you're looking for.

USENET NEWSGROUPS

NNTP servers around the globe host newsgroups that share information and commentary on defined topics. Each group takes the form of a large bulletin board where members post and reply to messages, creating *message threads*. Nearly 10,000 groups are replicated to all the servers, so that group members may tap into the discussion from any server. Unlike the more serious nature of many mailing lists, the open nature of newsgroups encourages participation, but discussions tend to become unfocused. As a result of so much active participation, newsgroups can evolve into tight communities.

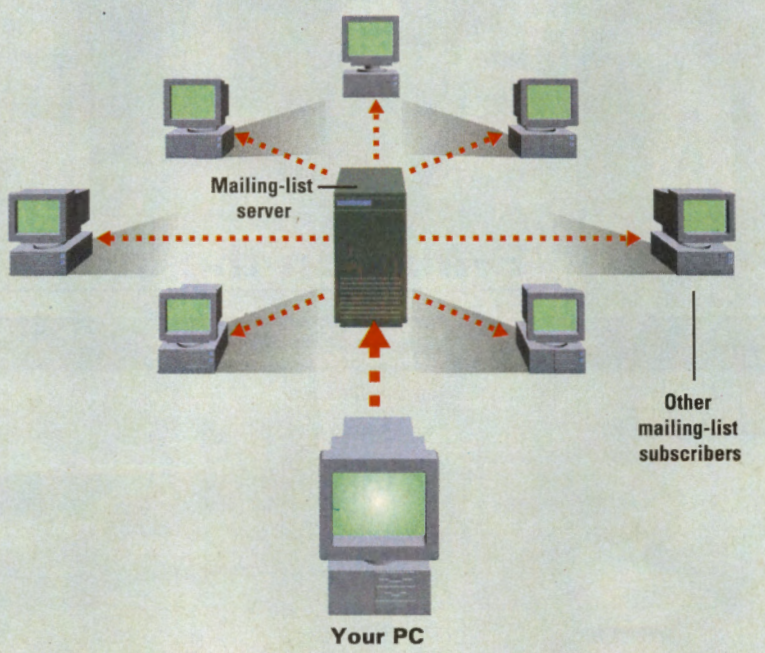
To access a newsgroup, you need an NNTP reader and access to an NNTP server. If you're using the reader provided by a product in this evaluation, all you need to do to subscribe is pick the newsgroup you want from the list of those available.



MAILING LISTS

List servers the world over manage the activities of Internet mailing-list communities. The server acts like a giant message redirector for the group. Any message posted by any member is automatically blasted out to the e-mail box of every other person on the mailing list. Unlike news servers, list servers don't replicate their databases; a server's content remains the domain of its subscribers only.

To join a mailing list, you send an e-mail message that includes your own e-mail address to the list server. This will work even if you access the Internet via an online service such as America Online, CompuServe, or Prodigy. Be warned, however: Some mailing lists generate hundreds of messages each day, and if you subscribe, you'll get them all. If your service provider charges you to receive messages from the Internet, the bills can add up fast.



THE 170MB COMPAQ CONTURA AERO AT $1,199.



Take Two, They're Small.

CONTURA AERO FEATURES

- ONLY 3.5 LBS
- 486SX/25 PROCESSOR
- 4MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 12MB)
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- PCMCIA TYPE II SLOT
- 8" MONOCHROME BACKLIT VGA DISPLAY
- INTEGRATED COMPAQ EASYPOINT™ TRACKBALL
- NiMH BATTERY PACK AND AC ADAPTER
- WINLINK FILE TRANSFER UTILITY WITH CABLE
- PREINSTALLED MS-DOS,® MS-WINDOWS,™ TABWORKS,® LOTUS ORGANIZER
- 3-YEAR PICK-UP WARRANTY†
- COLOR UNITS AVAILABLE CALL FOR INFORMATION

The Compaq Contura® Aero™ is everything a great 486 subnotebook should be. First of all, it's quite small. Only 7.5" deep, 10.25" wide, and 1.5" high. And you'll find it's also very light, a mere 3.5 lbs.

But most importantly, the Contura Aero is an incredibly full-featured and useful working tool. It comes with 4MB RAM, an 8" monochrome backlit VGA display, integrated trackball, preinstalled software and more.

For added flexibility, consider the Contura Aero Option Paq.℠ You'll get an additional battery pack, an external floppy disk drive, a PCMCIA data+fax modem, and a carrying case or backpack.

At last. A quality subnotebook with a price proportional to its size.

CONTURA AERO OPTION PAQ

PCMCIA 2400/9600 DATA+FAX MODEM
3.5" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
ENHANCED BATTERY PACK-NiMH
BACKPACK OR CARRYING CASE

ADD $259*

CONTURA AERO UPGRADES & OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL 4MB RAM (8MB TOTAL) *ADD $245*
CONVENIENCE BASE *ADD $99*
3.5" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE *ADD $99*
CANON BJ-10SX BUBBLE JET PRINTER *ADD $269*

COMPAQ DirectPlus

The Compaq DirectPlus Catalog

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG.

1-800-888-0344

WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 10-4 CST

intel inside

*Price good only with purchase of Contura Aero purchased through Compaq DirectPlus. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq Aero is covered by a three-year pick-up warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. © 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Aero is a trademark and Option Paq is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

IT'S LIKE YOUR FAVO
JUST CAME BACK



Really, the way the Microsoft® Natural Keyboard™ fits you, it would be more accurate to ask you to try it on than to try it out.

What we have here is an entirely new kind of keyboard – a design that fits you like your most comfortable clothes. And promotes a more natural posture for comfortable computing.





But there's much more to say about this keyboard. After all, it's the result of extensive ergonomic and usability research.

We started by watching how people work, taking note of their natural body positions. How they type. And how they use Windows.™

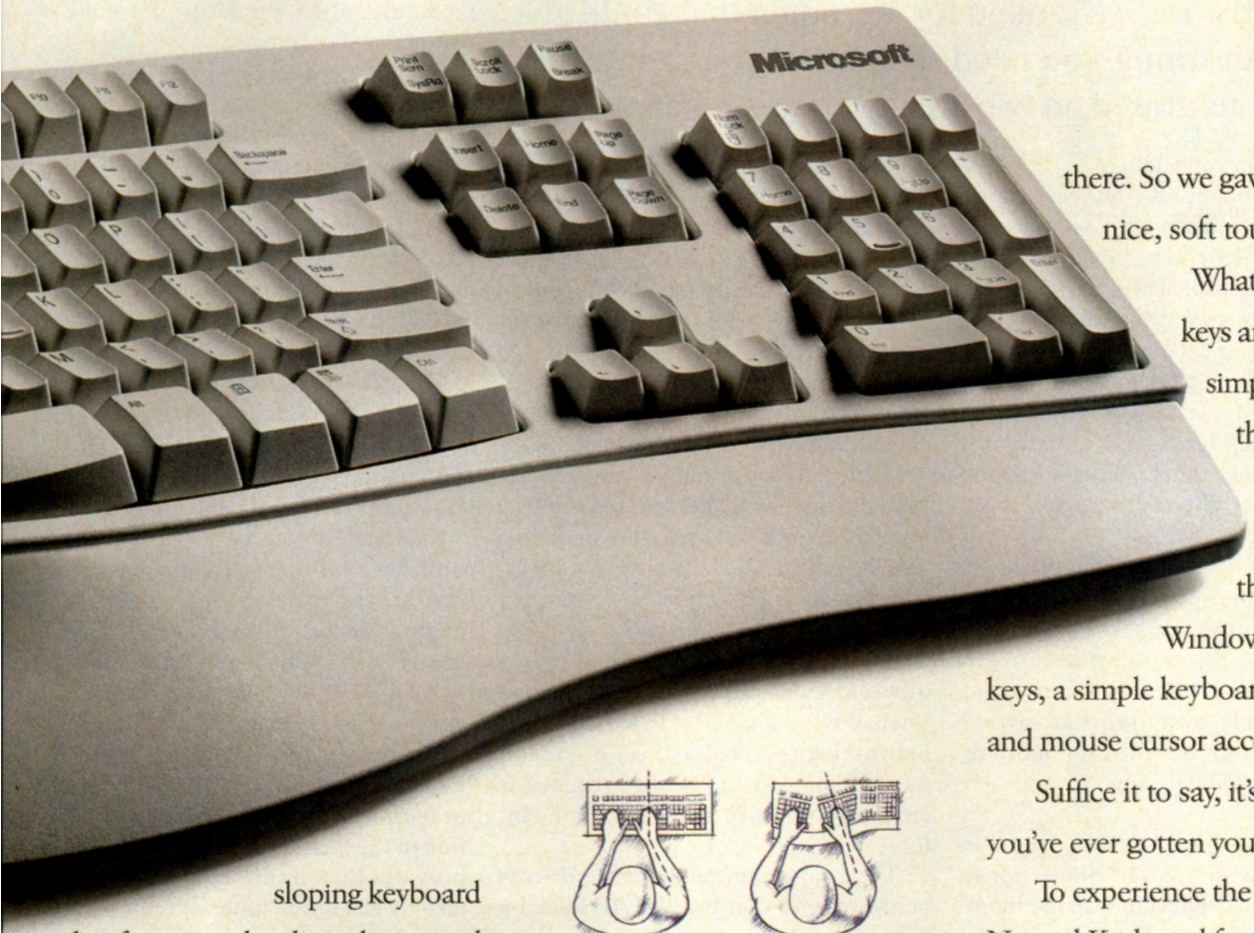
Our findings, to be honest, were incredibly enlightening. We discovered there's a lot of room for improvement in the standard typewriter-keyboard. And that it could fit today's computer environment better than it currently does.



So we proceeded with a redesign. The result? A responsibly designed, split-keypad, gently

© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For information only: In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf
Microsoft Corporation.

RITE PAIR OF JEANS AS A KEYBOARD.



sloping keyboard that fits more closely to the natural positions of your hands and wrists. And one that is more comfortable, if a bit odd-looking.

With this innovative new design, we were able to encourage a straighter positioning of the wrist. Which helps to relax the forearm. Which then helps to relax the shoulder. All of which makes for a more natural typing position.



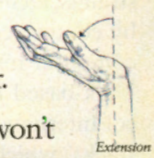
The Microsoft Natural Keyboard fits you, not the other way around.

And then we priced the Natural Keyboard to fit your budget just as well as it fits your hands.

But we simply couldn't stop there. So we gave the keys a nice, soft touch and feel. What's more, new keys and software simplify access to the Windows operating system. Like three new Windows function keys, a simple keyboard manager and mouse cursor accelerators.

Suffice it to say, it's like nothing you've ever gotten your hands on.

To experience the Microsoft Natural Keyboard for yourself, simply pay a visit to your local computer retailer. And slip one on. You won't believe how comfortable it feels.



And you won't even have to wait for a dressing room.

Microsoft

or hard-of-hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services at (800) 892-5234 in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Natural Keyboard and Windows are trademarks of

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Services for connecting:

- **The Pipeline**

Tools for connecting:

- **AIR NFS**

When we undertook this survey of Internet access software, we looked for a product that could give you everything you need to connect to the Internet. We concentrated on two areas: services for connecting and tools for connecting.

The Pipeline is the best choice among today's available services. The package is tied to The Pipeline's "interpreted" Internet service. For Internet newcomers as well as for those who don't have access to a LAN-based connection, The Pipeline provides a well-developed graphical interface that among other things imposes its own organizational scheme on the vast unstructured cyberspace, making it easy to get to topical content.

On the tools side, we sought out packages that had the TCP/IP transport capability necessary for peer-level connections, along with application modules to handle at least a modest number of the many Internet services and resources—an easy-to-use, one-stop-shopping suite for the Internet. For the most part, what we found was disappointing.

The majority of the products we looked at originated as corporate wide-area connectivity tools—TCP/IP stacks designed to be installed, configured, and maintained by networking professionals. While we were able in every case to get the TCP/IP transports working, in no case was it easy.

Our Editors' Choice, Spry's AIR NFS, Version 3.0, is the only package that provides virtually all the tools that a well-equipped, self-sufficient Internet surfer would want to have, including mail, news, telnet, FTP (server and client), Gopher, and a special version of Mosaic. AIR's many utilities include a graphics viewer and a uu (Unix-to-Unix) encoder-decoder. The individual modules are, for the most part, fully featured and easy to use.

Spry doesn't force you to fend for yourself. It has its own WWW server and Gopher server, giving new users a much-needed point of reference within the Internet. To top it off, Spry gives you not one but two TCP/IP stacks, developed by Microsoft and Novell. The package will also work with any other TCP/IP stack you might have already installed.

Honorable mention goes to Ameritech Library Services' WinGopher Complete. WinGopher has the best Gopher among the reviewed products. It targets users determined to build their own suite of tools using strong components from different vendors and can serve as the cornerstone of a complete Internet connection setup.

package; this is a category where rapid growth is likely over the next several months, so watch out for even more of these combo products soon.

THE BIG T

What about other kinds of connections? Before you can connect fully to the Internet (that is, without the kinds of constraints, technical and otherwise, imposed by commercial on-line providers), your computer must be running TCP/IP, the Unix-based Transmission Control Protocol/Internetwork Protocol. This "protocol stack," which lies at the heart of Internet connectivity, is a way of packaging information for easy movement between many different kinds of computers, large and small. While not the world's most efficient networking protocol, per se, it does an outstanding job in the heterogeneous cross-platform environment that is the Internet.

The connection methods we discuss below require that the TCP/IP stack be running on your system. Herein lies a potential problem, since installing and configuring network protocols is likely to be challenging for the uninitiated. If your organization has a LAN—with a LAN administrator—the job will likely fall to that person. If not, you should be able—with perseverance and some help from tech support—to get the job done yourself.

With TCP/IP running on your system, you can choose to connect to the Internet *directly*, by being connected to a LAN that is itself wired to the Internet, or *indirectly*, through a modem connection to the host system of a public-access provider that in turn is wired to the Internet. The latter solution requires that your system and the host computer be running one of the serial communications protocols—Serial Line Interface Protocol (SLIP) or Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP)—as well.

The eight products we review in the section entitled "The Internet: Tools for Connecting" all provide TCP/IP transport and, in many cases, SLIP and PPP as well. They're today's best hope of connecting fully to the Internet and giving you the kind of productivity you should expect.

Our aim was to cover a group of products that provide all your Internet needs in one box—a kind of Internet suite that combines connection software with user-friendly programs for e-mail, news, and

Our Contributors: ROBIN RASKIN is editor and RICK AYRE is an executive editor of *PC Magazine*. SEAN GONZALEZ is a systems support programmer at Ziff Information Services. ANGELA GUNN and ERIC BERLIN are freelance writers. KEVIN REICHARD has written ten books for MIS on the Unix operating system. BRENDON M. MACARAEG and ANGELA HICKMAN are editorial researchers at *PC Magazine*. TED STEVENSON was the associate editor in charge of the story, and AMARENDRA SINGH was the project leader.



Tektronix

Color is color, unless you want colorful overheads.

Then you need Phaser Color. Because only the Phaser™220 Color Printer gets everyone's attention with stunning color overheads using SuperCell 600™resolution. Brace yourself for colorful language. Your text and graphics stand up and shout, even on plain laser paper. And it's fast. The Phaser 220 processes images at RISC-speed and prints a color page in 30 seconds. It supports PCs, Macs, workstations and networks simultaneously with true Level 2 Adobe® PostScript™ and Pantone®* Color matching. It's dual capacity tray switches media on command from your desktop. And it's from Tektronix, the Fortune 500 leader, where quality in workgroup color printers starts at only $2,995 and doesn't end until you hear the applause.



Free output sample, call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1009.

© 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.
*Pantone Inc.'s check-standard trademark for color reproduction.

Tektronix

CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Argot of the Internet

archie A system for locating files that are stored on FTP servers.

backbone A central high-speed network—the NSFnet, for example—that connects smaller, independent networks.

DNS (domain name system) A scheme for translating numeric Internet addresses into strings of word segments denoting user names and locations.

finger A software tool used to determine whether another user is logged on to the Internet. It can also be used to find out a user's e-mail address.

FTP (File Transfer Protocol) A protocol that describes file transfer between a host and a remote computer; also, programs based on this protocol.

Gopher A search tool that presents information in a hierarchical menu system somewhat like a table of contents.

IP (Internet Protocol) A standard that describes how packets of data are transported across the Internet and recognized as an incoming message.

IRC (Internet Relay Chat) A software tool that makes it possible to hold real-time keyboard conversations on-line.

NDIS (Network Driver Interface Specification) A Microsoft specification for a type of device driver that allows multiple transport protocols to run on one network card simultaneously.

newsgroup A BBS-like forum or conference area where you can post messages on a specified topic. Newsgroups exist for a huge range of subjects.

NNTP (Network News Transport Protocol) An extension of the TCP/IP protocol; describes how newsgroup messages are transported between compatible servers.

ODI (Open Data-link Interface) A standard interface, developed by Novell and Apple, that performs the same functions as NDIS.

PING (Packet Internet Groper) A TCP/IP utility that sends packets of information to a computer on a network; it can be used to determine whether a computer is connected to the Internet.

protocol A set of rules or standards that describes ways to operate to achieve compatibility.

router A hardware/software solution that directs messages between LANs.

SLIP/PPP (Serial Line IP/Point-to-Point Protocol) Two protocols that allow dial-up access to the Internet through a serial link. Most Internet access packages support both, though you can use only one at a time.

SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) The protocol in a TCP/IP network that describes how e-mail moves between hosts and users.

SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) A protocol that describes how information is passed between reporting devices and data collection programs; it can be used to gather information about hosts on the Internet.

TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol) A compilation of network- and transport-level protocols that allow a PC to speak the same language as other PCs on the Internet or other networks.

telnet A terminal emulation protocol (or a program based on that protocol) that lets you log on to other computers on the Internet.

Usenet (User Network) A public network made up of thousands of newsgroups and organized by topic.

uucp (Unix-to-Unix Copy) Originally a Unix program that permitted file transfer between two Unix-based PCs via a dial-up connection. The term also refers to a Unix networking protocol or to a network using that protocol.

Veronica (Very Easy Rodent-Oriented Netwide Index to Computerized Archives) A search tool, like archie, which searches text that appears in Gopher menus.

WAIS (Wide Area Information Server) Software that is used to index large text files in servers. On the client side, it finds and retrieves documents in databases, based on user-defined keywords.

WHOIS A TCP/IP utility that lets you query compatible servers for detailed information about other Internet users.

Winsock (Windows Socket) An application programming interface (API) designed to let Windows applications run over a TCP/IP network.

WWW (World-Wide Web) A network of servers that uses hypertext links to find and access files. Many Web sites also support sound and video.

more. What we found was somewhat disappointing: In too many cases, the connection software is difficult to configure and nearly impossible to troubleshoot. The front-end software tools tend to be more like applets than like complete software applications.

In many cases, freeware programs proved far better than the applets provided with the commercial programs we reviewed. Be sure to see the sidebar "Riding the Internet for Free," in which we highlight the best of available freeware and shareware.

DIFFERENT STROKES

For a fuller Internet connection than an on-line service provides, you can contract with an Internet public-access provider for a SLIP or PPP account. You run the TCP/IP stack on your computer, along with a SLIP or PPP program and, if you're running Windows, a Winsock (as in *Windows Socket*) program that manages the application's interface to TCP/IP. With all this in place, you use your modem to call into the SLIP/PPP server; once the connection is made, you're on the Internet and can access any of its resources. Local SLIP/PPP accounts can be purchased for $30 a month or less from regional providers who in some cases add value in the form of news wires or weather or financial information.

The benefit of a SLIP/PPP connection is that you sit on the Internet as a peer, with full access to all the service has to offer. The limitations occur primarily in terms of the bandwidth available using a modem connection. The faster the modems are on both ends of the connection, the more satisfactory your Internet experience will be. We think you need at

EXPLORE the INTERNET!

FREE



DELPHI is the only major online service to offer you full access to the Internet. And now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening/weekend access to try it out for free!

Use DELPHI's Internet mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe and MCI Mail. Download programs and files using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

now supporting **9,600 and 14,400 bps** at no extra charge!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as "Gopher," "Hytelnet" and "WAIS." If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; DELPHI has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore DELPHI and the Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL!

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PCMC94A

Offer applies for new members only. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Other restrictions apply. Complete details are provided during the toll-free registration.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what DELPHI can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

*9,600 bps available in most local areas via Tymnet and Sprintnet. 14,400 bps available by dialing direct to Cambridge, MA.

DELPHI
INTERNET

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

CIRCLE 050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AST COMPAQ COMPUDYNE PACKARD BELL DIGITAL TOSHIBA EPSON

Computers

Compudyne 4/210 DX250 #818805 ..1,149.99
Compudyne DX2/66 Minitower 8/420 1,599.97 #818814
Compudyne Pentium MM MT #818583 . 2,199.99
Compudyne DX2/66 Desktop 4/420 ..1,299.99 #818371



Compudyne 4/420 DX2/250 #818832 1,299.99
Compaq Presario 860 CDS SX2/66 MM MT #322511 .....1,896.97
Compudyne SX33 4/210 #312951 ..... 899.99
Pack Bell P60 Pentium MT 8/420 MM .2,199.99 #487850
Pack Bell P/90MHzPentium 8/810 ...2,699.99 #483355
Pack Bell DX2/66 MM MT 8/720 ....1,899.99 #477825
Pionex P60 Pentium MM MT 8/425 ..1,999.99 #497983

Business Systems

Apple-Power Macs .....Call
AST-Ascentia, Bravo, Premmia .....Call
Compaq-Prolinea, Deskpro, Elite, Proliant, Prosignia .....Call
IBM-PS2, Valuepoint, Thinkpad .....Call
Toshiba, 4000 Series .....Call
Dell Dimension .....Call

Notebooks

Compaq Aero 4sx133c 4/170 MB ...1,999.99 #297164
Epson AN 500c 4SLC 2/50 4/260 ...1,899.99 #278174
Epson AN 486 SLC 2/50 4/260 .....1,499.99 #489590
NEC Versa DX2/40EC 4/250 #260381 .3,879.99
NEC Versa SL-33 4/210 #475042 ....2,449.99
TI TM4000E Win DX2/50C 4/200 ...3,779.99 #620554
TI TM4000E Win DX4/75 4/340 ....3,999.99 #295391
Toshiba T1910SL/33 4/200 #297681 .1,639.99
Toshiba T1910CS SX/33 4/200 ....2,229.99 #297672
Toshiba TI960CS #421813 .....2,499.99
Toshiba TI960CT #421804 .....3,249.99
Toshiba T2400CS4/250 #490445 ....3,199.99

Monitors

Compaq 14" SVGA .28 NI 800 ES ..... 396.97 #247575
Compudyne .39 14" mm dp #976741 ..219.99
Compudyne 14" .28 NI #289681 ..... 279.99
Compudyne 15" .28NI Fs #289690 .... 359.99
IBM 14" .28 NI #235034 .....399.97
NEC 14" 2V.28NS #414692 ..... 349.99
NEC 3V ES, 15" .28 mm dp #216135 ... 479.99
Nokia 15".28 NI FS Trinitron #475015 .. 569.99
Nokia 17".25 NI Trinitron1280 #474944 989.99
Nokia 17".25 NI Trinitron1600 .....1,169.99 #474953

Printers

Canon BJ10SX Printer #257351 ..... 249.99
Canon BJ200E #274103 ..... S289.97

Cards

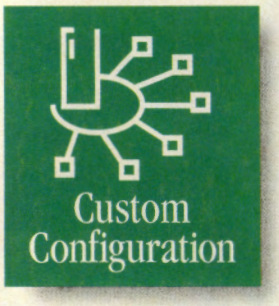
Networking

3Com Etherlink III 10BaseT #530580 ...129.99
Artisoft LANtastic 6.0 Software 1 User ... 89.99 #301491
Focus AAUI Transceiver 10 BT #265741 .. 49.99
GVC Coax 16 Bit Eth Adap. 59.99
Software Selectable #286121

Modems

Hayes Accura 288 V.fc+fax #279335 ...299.99
Intel 14.4/14.4 Fax/Data PCMCIA .... 239.99 #246291
Megahertz Xjack 14.4 w/ Fax PCMCIA ..249.99 #947981
Prac Periph 14.4/14.4 Mini-Tower II ...139.99 #323282
US Robotics 14.4 Mac-N-Fax #525872 ...169.99

US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Int w/ Fax ..129.99 #525863
Digicom 14.4+Fax w/19.2 upgrade .... 79.99 #294773



Increase your buying power.

Now, you can take advantage of the buying power of America's largest computer superstore, backed by the strength of 78 stores nationwide. Nobody offers a bigger selection or more name brands than CompUSA Direct℠. And we pass that buying power along to you – with guaranteed low prices on everything we sell.* You won't get all this from any other direct company. So make the right call, to 1-800-CompUSA.

Multimedia

Speakers

Addison Technology Spkrs #947743 .....17.99
Altec ACS-300.1 #286722 ..... 299.99
AR Powered Partner 22 #948292 ..... 89.99
Jensen JPS-45 #477654 ..... 149.99
Labtec CS-800 #949665 ..... 42.99

Video

Reveal Radio Card #494753 ..... 49.99
T Vator VGA to TV Adapter #251184 ....299.99
VideoLogic 928 Movie ISA #308170 ....299.99

Audio

Gravis Ultrasound Max Wavetable .....199.99 #435141
MediaVision Premium 3D Med .....159.99 #435163
Sound Blaster 32 AWE #302174 ..... 299.99
Sound Blaster 16 Value #338472 ..... 99.99

Kits/Drives

Apple Multimedia Kit #356794 .....449.99
Compudyne 2x CD-ROM drive .....129.99 #308900
NEC Multispin 3XE #232852 ..... 399.99
Creative Labs Gameblaster CD16 .....399.99 #295371
Reveal Wave Kit w/35 Titles #494762 ...599.99
Sony Multimedia Kit #335961 .....299.99
Teac Super Quad 4X #477601 .....429.99

Accessories

APC400 Backup UPS #833192 .....179.99
Chicony 101 Key Keyboard #245141 ....19.99
HP Hi-capacity Inkjet Cartridge #481661 ..24.99
Microsoft Serial Mouse 2.0 #763463 .... 59.99
O'Sullivan Workcenter #887945 ..... 89.99
100 3 1/2" HDF IBM Diskettes 39.00
After $10 Mail-in Rebate #318434 ..... 29.00

Storage

Conner 420 MB Hard Drive #296893 ..... Call
Conner 250 MB Tape Drive #223261 ... 129.99
Maxtor 345 MB Hard Drive #895721 ..... Call
Maxtor 546 MB Hard Drive #301082 ..... Call

Software/CD-Rom

Cinemania '94 #223760 ..... 48.99
Critical Path #254584 ..... 47.99

Canon BJC-600Color #214404 ..... S569.97
Citizen Notebook Printer II #245390 ... 299.99
Epson ActionLaser 1500 #945482 ..... Call
Epson Color Stylus #359793 ..... Call
HP LaserJet 4+ #226044 ..... Call
HP LaserJet 4L #945741 ..... 599.99
After $50 Mail-in-rebate
HP LaserJet 4P #226044 ..... Call
Okidata OL400E Laser Printer #214235 .... Call
Sharp JX 9400 #324394 ..... 489.99
Tektronix Phaser 220E #316045 ....3,994.99

GVC Pocket ETH TP & BNC Adapter 10 BT 159.99 #279460
GVC PCMCIA Combo Eth. Adap. TP & BNC .189.99 #501814
Novell Personal NetWare 3.5" #267311 .. 69.99
SMC Eth 16 Combo Adapter #742192 ... 149.99

Graphics Cards

Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB #477574 ..399.99
STB Lightspeed VLB #257322 ..... 159.99



*If you find a lower price in the current issue of this magazine we'll beat it. Guaranteed. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order only. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Technical support available through your nearest CompUSA Superstore Technical Service Center. On-site service is available within the continental U.S. only.

NEC HEWLETT-PACKARD APPLE SHARP SONY INTEL IBM

ESPN Sport Shorts #335060 ..... 21.99
Megarace #223225 ..... 37.99
Myst #288780 ..... 47.99
Outpost #289002 ..... 37.99
Print Shop Deluxe Ensemble #499525 ..... 79.99
Star Wars Rebel Assault #254531 ..... 44.99
RoMaterial #316604 ..... 15.99
Taxi #239593 ..... 49.99
The 7th Guest #331322 ..... 42.99

Software/DOS

Communications

Bitfax/Bitcom- #181862 ..... 29.99
CompuServe Membership Kit #170451 ..... 24.99
LapLink V #163682 ..... 119.99
Microcom Carbon Copy Plus 6.1 #183394 149.99
PC Anywhere 5.0 #296753 ..... 129.99
Procomm Plus V 2.01 #169114 ..... 99.99
Prodigy Start Up Kit #181555 ..... 16.99

Upgrades

Dbase for DOS 5.0 Upgd #360073 ..... 149.99

Business

BizPlanBuilder #141251 ..... 89.99
Employee Manual Maker DOS/Win #169944 ..... 99.99
Managing Your Money 10.0 #214703 ..... 28.99
One Write Plus Accounting 4.0 #264840 ..... 49.99
Power Builder #288664 ..... 249.99

30 Day Return Policy
Call for Details

Graphics & Design

Animation Studio #393620 ..... 89.99
Home 2.0 #239325 ..... 24.99
Home Series Deck 2.0 #239334 ..... 24.99
Home Series Kitchen/Bathroom 2.0 #239314 ..... 24.99
Landscape 2.0 #225232 ..... 24.99
Print Shop Deluxe #499561 ..... 49.99
Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble #499525 . 54.99

Programming

Borland C++ 4.0 Upgrade CD-ROM #259393 ..... 197.99
Borland Turbo C++ Visual Edition #163842 79.99
Turbo C++ 3.0 #160812 ..... 79.99
Turbo Pascal 7.0 #169935 ..... 117.99

Utilities

386Max 7.0 #595163 ..... 49.99
Cache 86 5.0 Win/DOS #184632 ..... 41.99
Check It Pro Set #164100 ..... 94.99
Norton Utilities 8.0 #294835 ..... 119.99
QEMM 7.03 #166215 ..... 69.99

Spinrite III 3.1 #164020 ..... 89.99
XTree Gold 3.0 #206690 ..... 99.99

Entertainment

1942 Pacific Air War #288804 ..... 49.99
Alone In The Dark 2 #288791 ..... 34.99
Corridor 7 #322873 ..... 27.99
Comanche Max Overkill+Mission 1 #239303 ..... 47.99
Elder Scrolls: Arena #250383 ..... 39.99
F-14 Fleet Defender/DOS #280715 ..... 49.99
The Fighter #294522 ..... 44.99
Harpoon II #256691 ..... 42.99
Indy Car Racing #251435 ..... 42.99
Links 386 Pro #388164 ..... 39.99
Links Castle Pine #298511 ..... 18.99
Master of Orion #212302 ..... 42.99
Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0 #159633 .. 39.99
Mortal Kombat #234801 ..... 34.99
Pinball 2000 #275482 ..... 49.99
SimCity 2000 Scenario #293444 ..... 12.99
SSN-21 Seawolf #232204 ..... 42.99
Star Trek:Judgement Rites #237540 ..... 37.99
X-Wing #331022 ..... 39.99

Software/OS/2

Upgrades

IBM OS/2 2.1 Upgrade #561902 ..... Call
Lotus SmartSuite OS/2 Upgrade #211653 279.99

Business

Footprint Works OS/2 v #277721 ..... 89.99
IBM OS/2 for Windows #229292 ..... Call

Communications

Fax/PM OS/2 #277710 ..... 99.99
Golden CommPass #277783 ..... 59.99

Utilities

Hackmaster For OS/2 2.1 #277732 ..... 59.99
UPU Monitor Plus OS/2 #277674 ..... 79.99
Hyperaccess/5 DOS &OS/2 #277685 ...139.99
Performance 2.1 Plus OS/2 #277743 .... 24.99
Vipeout OS/2 #277663 ..... 39.99

Programming

CA Realizer 2.0-Win/OS/2 #262483 ..... 77.99

Software Training Classes

Software/Windows

Upgrades

Dbase For Windows 5.0 Upgd #366104 ..199.99
Lotus Smartsuite 3.0 #501574 ..... 279.99
MS Access 2.0/Win. Upgrade #297974 .. 118.99
MS Office 4.2 Upgrade #281885 ..... 248.99

MS Word 6.0 Competitive #226240 .... 128.99
PC Tools 2.0 Upgrade #285015 ..... 49.99
Stacker 4.0 Upgrade #284991 ..... 49.99

Over 2200 Software Titles

Communications

Carbon Copy 2.5 #477723 ..... 139.99
Close Up 5.0 Host/Remote #218721 ... 139.99
Eclipse Fax w/OCR #164224 ..... 39.99
Inernet Kit/Win #336434 ..... 39.99
Procomm Plus 2.0 #487431 ..... 139.99
Smartcom for Windows #164832 ..... 49.99
Winfax Pro 4.0 #294492 ..... 77.99

Database

Access 2.0 #297941 ..... 329.99
Approach 3.0 #356894 ..... 99.99
Avery Label Pro Laser #170291 ..... 48.99
Dbase For Windows 5.0 #366115 ..... 359.99
My Advanced Mail List #251561 ..... 39.99
PowerMaker 3.0 #221951 ..... 189.99
PowerViewer 3.0 #221940 ..... 89.99

Over 5000 Products

Business

Ami Pro 3.01 #118642 ..... 299.99
Charles Givens Money Guide #292070 ... 39.99
Mac Easy Accounting #264624 ..... 99.99
Carside Daily Planner #225170 ..... 29.99
French Power Translator #268944 ..... 109.99
German Power Translator #268822 .... 109.99
MS Money 3.0 #281954 ..... 29.99
MS Word 6.0 #226251 ..... 299.99
MS Works 3.0 #238745 ..... 79.99
MYOB 4.0 #294141 ..... 59.99
Peachtree Accounting #474775 ..... 119.99
Sales-& Marketing Success #143883 ..... 59.99

Smartsuite 3.0 #499832 ..... 499.99
Spanish Power Translator #268833 .... 109.99
Success, Inc #143874 ..... 89.99
Windows On Wall St V 2.1 #263781 ..... 99.99

Graphics & Design

Aldus PageMaker 5.0 #548991 ..... 599.99
Astound #263883 ..... 128.99
Corel Draw 3 to 5 Upgrade CD #363555 .319.99
Corel Draw 3 to 5 Upgrade 3.5 #363582 .419.99
Corel Draw 4 to 5 Upgrade CD #363564 .219.99
Corel Draw 4 to 5 Upgrade 3.5 #363591 .259.99
Corel Draw 5 CD #363522 ..... 519.99
Corel Draw 5 3.5 #363544 ..... 599.99
Floorplan Plus #138152 ..... 34.99
Morph 1.5 #274054 ..... 69.99
MS Publisher 2.0 #153121 ..... 99.99
Windows Draw #135954 ..... 59.99

Education

Bodyworks/Win #266884 ..... 44.99
Kid CAD #331803 ..... 29.99
MathBlaster: Search for Spot #241553 ... 35.99
Spanish Assistant #223840 ..... 59.99

Entertainment

Best of Entertainment Pack #313565 ..... 19.99
Bicycle Budget Solitaire #283231 ..... 12.99
Microsoft Windows Arcade #159642 ..... 27.99

Utilities

CD Essentials/Win #293630 ..... 29.99
Clickbooks 1.1 #314613 ..... 51.99

Corel SCSI 2 #259592 ..... 97.99
Dashboard 2.0 #166652 ..... 49.99
Direct Access 1.0/Win #272112 ..... 71.99
Disney Screen Saver #206714 ..... 29.99
Icon Hear-it Too #284902 ..... 19.99
MacDisk 1.0 Win/DOS #267273 ..... 54.99
MS Win/Wrkgrps 3.11Add On #238763 .. 49.99
Norton Antivirus 3.0 #224501 ..... 99.99
Norton Desktop 3.0 #232373 ..... 129.99
Print Cache 3.1/Win #163913 ..... 49.99
Screen Dreams Golf Digest #281442 .... 21.99
Stacker 4.0 Win/DOS #285004 ..... 93.99
Star Trek:Screen Saver #162745 ..... 29.99
Uninstaller 2.0 #251743 ..... 49.99
Viruscan For Windows 1.5 #283854 ..... 89.99
Windowmagic 3.0 #294334 ..... 41.99
Ultimate Utilities Suite #323180 ..... 94.99
XTree 2.0 #207742 ..... 69.99

Order 24 Hours a Day Everyday

Ordering is fast and easy!

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
CompUSA is always ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible.

Call for a free catalog.
To place an order or for a free catalog listing over 5000 computer products call 1-800-COMP USA.

Standard Delivery.
*For a minimal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days.***

Next-day Delivery.
We'll be happy to ship your order for delivery by the following day (except Sundays). Additional delivery charges apply.

Fax orders welcome!
You can fax your order anytime! Fax 1-800-FAX-2212.

International Orders: 1-214-888-5770
International Fax: 1-214-888-5760
Government Sales: 1-800-862-3088

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard DISCOVER COMPUSA

COMPUSA DIRECT SM

1-800-COMP USA

2 6 6 7 8 7 2

*Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. Original packaging and proof of purchase is required to return any merchandise. All Hayes modems and laser printers, and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. **Restrictions apply. All trademarks belong to their registered owners. CompUSA Direct is a registered servicemark of CompUSA, Inc. CompUSA Direct, 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244.*

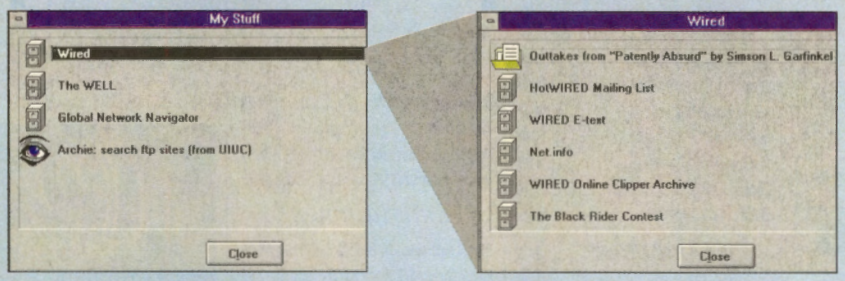
PCM1094

CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Webs and Gophers

The World-Wide Web and Gopherspace are two solutions to the problem of how to publish information on the Internet. Gopher servers are mostly limited to publishing text, but WWW servers can publish text and graphics—and even sound and video in some cases—in such a way that you'll be able to read information accurately, no matter what kind of computer you're using. Both solutions link separate elements, whether they're different documents on the same server or documents located on different servers. Both solutions are client/server-based, which means you need Gopher or WWW client software to make them work.

THE GOPHER SYSTEM

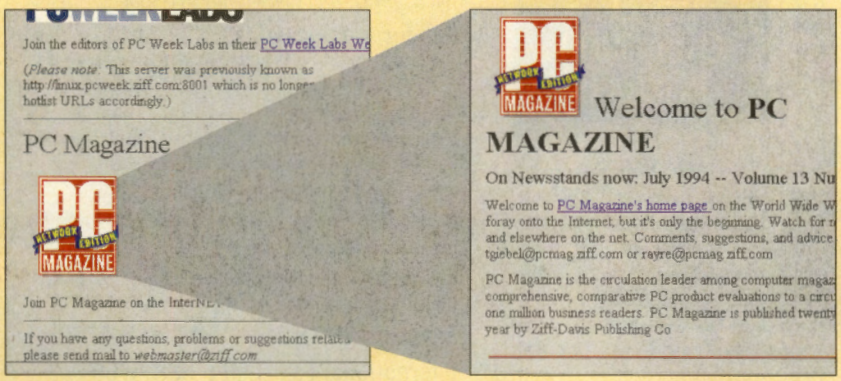


Gopher servers present information in a hierarchical menu system that's analogous to a table of contents. Select a topic on the Gopher menu (left) and you jump to the location of the related Gopher server. What you see is the top menu of that Gopher (right).

One of the best Gopher clients available today is WinGopher, but note that many of the packages in this evaluation include very good Gopher clients. In case your Internet access package doesn't come with one, several freeware and shareware packages are available, too.

To get information about the more than 3,000 Gopher servers accessible today, begin on any Gopher server or start at the University of Minnesota, the mother of all Gophers, at *gopher.micro.umn.edu*.

WORLD-WIDE WEB



World-Wide Web servers use hypertext links to join pieces of infomation in separate HTML-based (hypertext markup language) documents located either at the same or at disparate sites. The links are maintained using URLs (uniform resource locators), a standard way of coding the locations of the HTML documents. WWW pages are loosely analogous to chapters in a book. For example, on Ziff-Davis's WWW home page (left), you can click on the *PC Magazine* icon, which is a hot link to *PC Magazine*'s home page (right).

The two most popular WWW clients are Cello (Windows only) and Mosaic (Mac, Windows, and X Window).

To get more information about WWW, begin on any server, such as *PC Magazine*'s WWW server (*www.pcmag.ziff.com*). Many jumps and references are available there.

least a 14.4-Kbps modem to take advantage of full Internet access.

THE ULTIMATE LINK

As mentioned, you can also connect to the Internet through a LAN, but this is not an option for everyone since it requires a LAN that's directly wired to the Internet. Still, if you can connect this way, you'll have the benefit of the fastest and most complete connection possible. In this case, the limitations are related mostly to cost—of the dedicated lines used to make the connections, of the hardware needed at the local site, and of the personnel needed to keep it up and running.

While you may not be asked to pay the cost of a dedicated leased line, at least directly, such lines for LAN connections to the Net don't come cheap. Prices vary with bandwidth, starting at about $2,000 a month for a "dedicated 56" line (56 Kbps) on up. LAN-based connections also require special (often costly) routers at the local site. For these reasons alone, direct LAN connections to the Internet are usually out of the reach of individuals, but they make sense as a corporate solution where a lot of people need connecting at one site.

By connecting through your organization's LAN, you'll have the fastest and most complete connection possible.

MAIL CALL

Once you're connected to the Internet, there's a lot you can do. The most popular services fall into three main categories: mail; news and discussion groups; and finding and downloading files.

E-mail is easily the single most popular activity on the Internet. The Internet Society claims that there are currently somewhere between 20 and 30 million people on the Net, and most if not all have e-mail addresses. Furthermore, from the Inter-

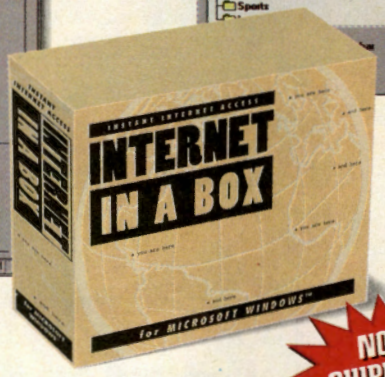
The Instant Internet Standard



Internet In A Box™ includes Mosaic, with instant point-and-click access to topics like travel and finance.



Mosaic's Hotlists provide intuitive access to your favorite Internet resources.



NOW SHIPPING!

Internet In A Box™

The Performance Standard

At SPRY™, Inc. we're confident **Internet In A Box™** will set a performance standard for making your Internet access easy with its intuitive features, quality and compatibility. And that's why we are offering a 30-day money back guarantee!

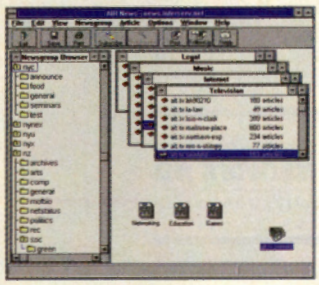
Instant Internet Access

Internet In A Box is the only Windows™-compatible software that provides everything you need to start exploring the Internet right away. A complete, integrated software suite and the option of an instant dial-up connection provides point-and-click access to the Internet within five minutes.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

A Complete Suite of Applications, Including Mosaic

Internet In A Box is the first Internet solution to include an enhanced and fully supported version of **Mosaic***, the world's most powerful multimedia Internet browser. With Mosaic you receive a free subscription to **Global Network Navigator™** (GNN), the award winning on-line guide to the Internet's vast resources. What's more, Internet In A Box includes a point-and-click Windows interface to **electronic mail, news, gopher, file transfers and telnet.** It's easy to download files, view images, exchange mail with more than 32 million Internet users, and participate in discussion groups on topics like travel, sports, the arts and more.



Plug and Play

Installation and setup are a snap. And it's simple to automate your connection to hundreds of Internet service providers. Support for more than 450 high-speed modems (including PCMCIA Type II and III), provides you with the highest dial-up performance.

Save up to $50 with Participating Providers

Internet In A Box also includes coupon savings of up to $50 through participating Internet service providers, world-class technical support, complete documentation, and a custom edition of the best-selling **Whole Internet User's Guide**. All this makes Internet In A Box easy to use for the beginner and experienced Internet user alike.

Contact your local software reseller today to buy your copy of Internet In A Box. For more information about Internet In A Box, call 1-800-557-9614 and ask for extension 20, or send email to iboxinfo20@spry.com

SPRY™

INTERNETWORKING THE DESKTOP

1-800-557-9614 Ext. 20

© 1994 SPRY, Incorporated. All rights reserved. Internet In A Box and SPRY are trademarks of SPRY, Incorporated. Global Network Navigator (GNN) is a trademark of O'Reilly & Associates, Incorporated. All other names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies. *Mosaic was initially developed at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign.

316 Occidental Ave. South • Suite 200 • Seattle, WA 98104 • Phone: 206-447-0300 • Fax: 206-447-9008

CIRCLE 028 ON READER SERVICE CARD

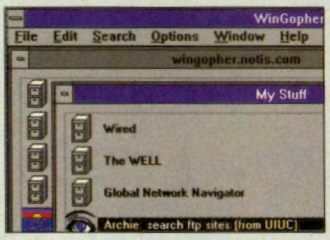
How to Search the Internet

Three useful search tools—archie, Veronica, and WAIS—help you find the information you need quickly, no matter where on the Internet it resides. Searching for information on the Internet is something all Internet users do, so the best search sites are often crowded and slow. Some get so crowded that they refuse log-on attempts during the busiest parts of the day. Your best bet is to find a search site that is available when you are and use it consistently.

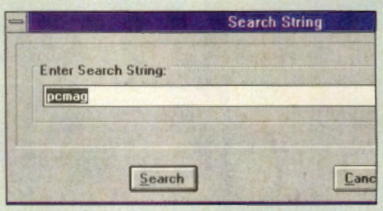
ARCHIE

Archie helps you find files that are stored on FTP servers. FTP sites are regularly indexed by title and keyword—many every night—and archie searches these indexes for the files you want.

A sample search: Find *PC Magazine* utilities available on any FTP server.



Step 1: Select archie from the Gopher menu.

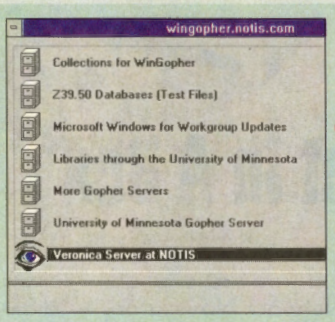


Step 2: Type in a search string relating to the files you want to find.

VERONICA

Veronica searches for text that appears in Gopher menus. That may sound like a small domain, but since there are Gophers that index mailing lists, newsgroups, and more, the results of a Veronica search can often be surprisingly expansive.

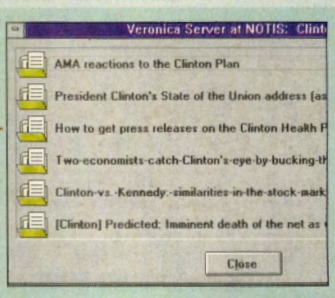
A sample search: Find President Clinton's Inaugural Address.



Step 1: Select Veronica from the Gopher menu.



Step 2: Type in a search string relating to the document you want to find.

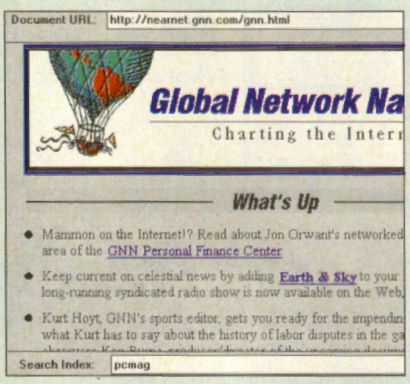


Step 3: See the results of the search returned as a Gopher menu, then select a Gopher site from that menu.

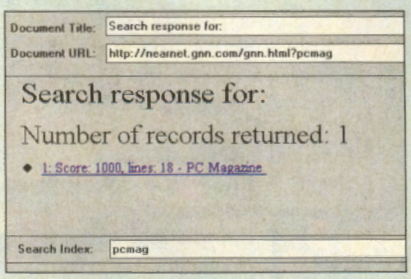
WAIS

WAIS, for Wide-Area Information Server, is full-text indexing software that's used to index large text files, documents, and periodicals. You can search WAIS indexes for everything from the text of the NAFTA treaty to information on Zen Buddhism. A good place to start is the University of Minnesota Gopher that lists all WAIS servers, both by location and by topic, at *gophergw.micro.umn.edu*.

A sample search: Find references to *PC Magazine*'s utilities on-line.



Step 1: From the Global Network Navigator home page, type in "pcmag."



Step 2: The WAIS search returns one result, which is weighted 1,000. (The number 1,000 always indicates the document containing the most occurrences of the search string. A document with half as many occurences would be given a weight of 500.)

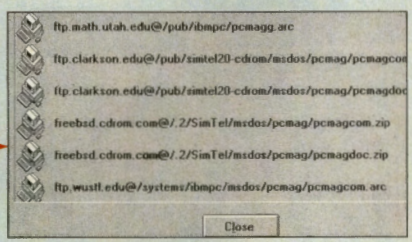
net you can exchange mail with just about anyone who has an e-mail address, even if they're not directly hooked to the Internet. All the big commercial services—CompuServe and Prodigy, for example—readily handle mail both to and from the Internet.

Many smaller corporate nets have established similar Internet mail gateways. The addresses themselves may at first look like some sort of secret code, but once you understand their structure, they're clear enough. For help with deciphering Internet e-mail addressing, see our sidebar "How Internet Mail Finds Its Way."

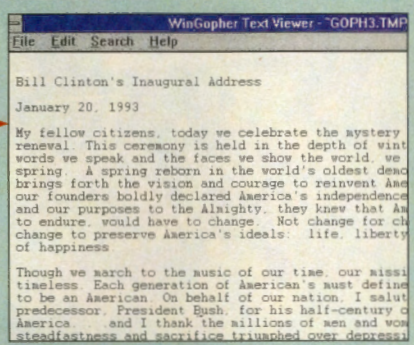
VIRTUAL COMMUNITIES

The second-most-popular Net activity comprises two subcategories: Usenet newsgroups and topical mailing lists. At last count there were almost 10,000 newsgroups and about half that many commonly used mailing lists. Though the two operate quite differently (see the sidebar "How to Use Newsgroups and Mailing Lists" for details), they offer quite similar functionality. Both are essentially discussion groups, loosely organized around topics, in which people inform each other

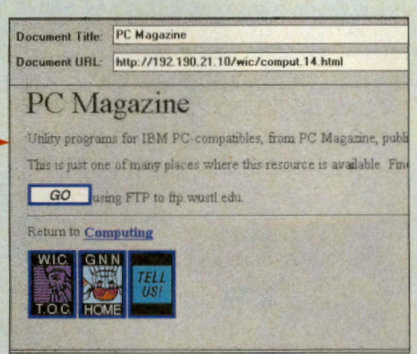
which may mean doing your searches late at night or early in the morning.



Result: A list of locations where the utilities are available, returned in this case as a Gopher menu.



Result: The Inaugural Address.



Result: Click on it to see a hypertext jump to an FTP server where the *PC Magazine* utilities are stored.

and engage in lively debates. Think of them as the world's largest bulletin boards. Some of these groups are free-form, following the direction of the collective will; others are moderated, with an editor reviewing all submissions and posting the only most relevant or entertaining.

Many people participate actively in these discussions; many more only lurk, or read the messages others post. Topics range from computer security to the future of the on-line culture; names take forms like *comp.risks* (a newsgroup) and Cybermind (a mailing list).

Two other activities, Internet Relay Chat (IRC) and telnet, are equally interesting ways to use the Internet. IRC is a way to hold real-time keyboard conversations on-line; it's an experience not unlike playing with a CB radio. Telnet is a terminal emulation protocol that lets you to log on to other computers on the Internet.

DO YOU FTP?

Downloading files is another of the three most popular Internet activities. Most often, files are downloaded using the Internet file transfer protocol (FTP); the acronym is also commonly used to denote programs that use the protocol to transfer files. Out on the Internet are thousands of so-called anonymous FTP servers that store a variety of files of all types and allow users to copy them using the FTP. The designation *anonymous* reflects the fact that when you log on to one of these servers, you normally do so as "anonymous" (after which you type your e-mail address in response to the password prompt).

Newer Internet resources like World-Wide Web and Gopher servers may soon outrank traditionally popular services.

FTP servers are great, but finding the one among thousands that has the file you want can be a daunting task. That's what led to the development of *archie*, a tool for searching FTP servers. For a fuller description of archie and other search methods (including Veronica and WAIS), see our sidebar "How to Search the Internet."

SOPHISTICATED SEARCHES

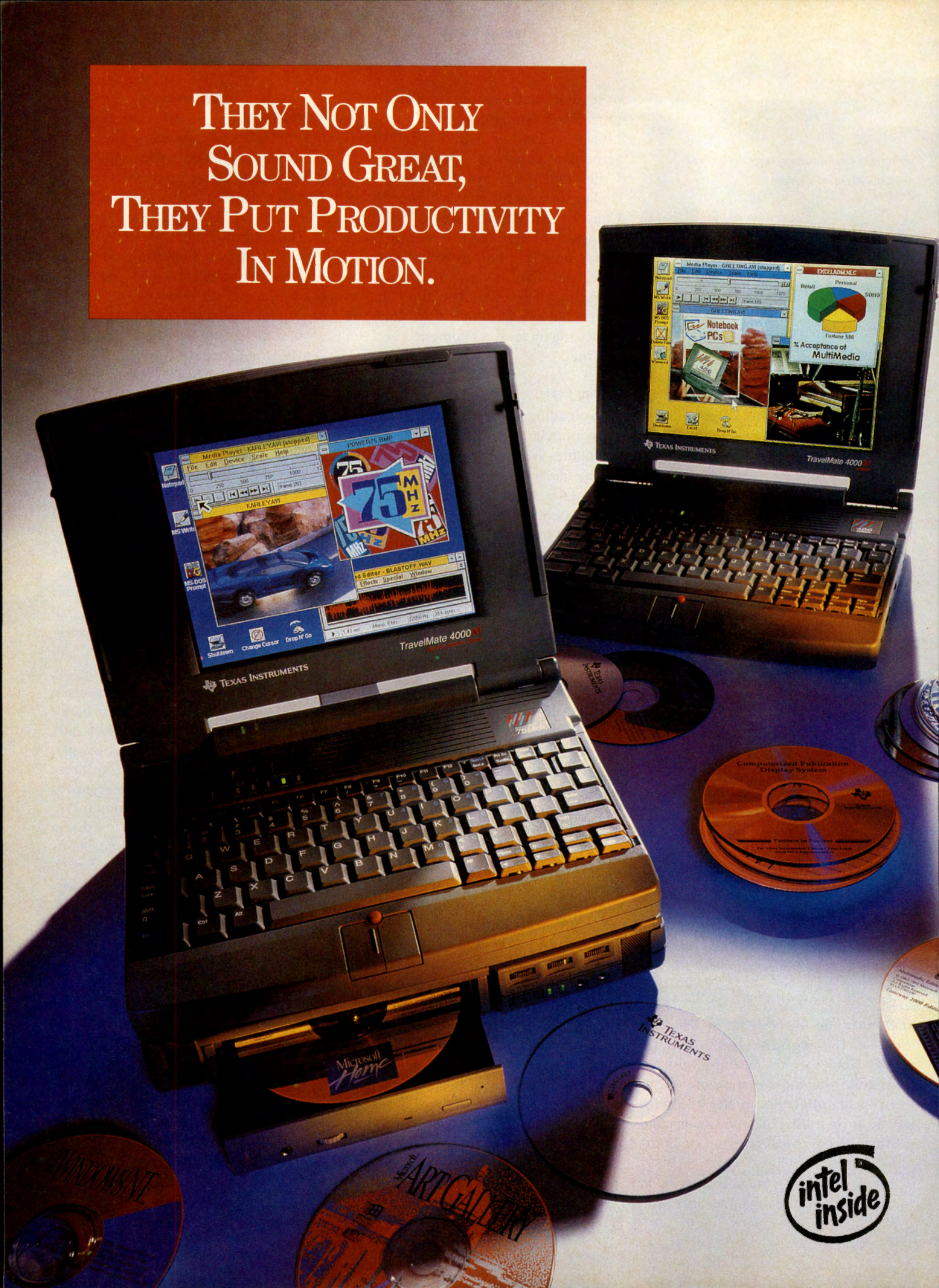
There's more to the Internet that the three main categories. Some of the newer services and resources are creating quite a stir and may soon outrank the reigning champs. Prominent among these are Gophers and the previously mentioned World-Wide Web servers, both of which are tools for Internet-based information publishing. Content providers can make information (text, sound, and images—even video) available in a format that virtually anyone on the Internet can access, regardless of what kind of computer he or she may be using.

The amazing thing about WWW documents is that the hyperlinks they contain can instantly transport you to another document, even if the second document is located on a server halfway around the world. *PC Magazine* has recently established its own WWW server on the Internet: *www.pcmag.ziff.com./~pcmag*.

NO MATTER WHERE YOU GO

Once you've made the leap and gotten connected to the world of the Internet, don't be surprised if you're not welcomed with open arms by those who already "live" there. Millions of long-time Internet denizens aren't all that happy that everyone and her cousin are suddenly clogging their arteries, using up their network bandwidth, and generally behaving boorishly. "Newbies" exploring the Internet via services like America Online (and soon from CompuServe) have sometimes been met with less than a friendly embrace. Get on the Internet by all means, but do so in a spirit of respect, and you'll be accepted more quickly. Hang out a while and learn the culture. Play by the rules. The rewards will be enormous.

There's no doubt about it: Some of the hype the Internet has been enjoying in the past 18 months is definitely justified. This globe-encircling network of computers of all types and models, doing different things for different people, in places as far apart as Tokyo, Toronto, and Tanzania, is truly amazing. That the Internet has grown to its current size without central planning and without anyone being in control is an unprecedented achievement. Get connected and you'll see for yourself.


THEY NOT ONLY
SOUND GREAT,
THEY PUT PRODUCTIVITY
IN MOTION.
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TravelMate 4000M
75 MHz
Notebook PCs
% Acceptance of MultiMedia
Computerized Publication Display System
Microsoft Home
WINDOWS NT
Microsoft ART GALLERY
intel inside

TravelMate™ 4000M Series

- 486 processors from 50MHz to 75MHz
- Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Displays
- Hard Disk Drives: 200MB to 455MB*
- Built-in 16-bit sound
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Multiple Interfaces including SCSI II, Audio Controls, and MIDI/Game port
- Intel Indeo™ Video

Portable CD-ROM Docking System

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive (250ms)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Separate NiMH battery gives you AC or battery-powered operation
- SCSI II connection
- Optional SCSI II bay for additional hard drive





The right multimedia notebook can give you a decided advantage in your work. That's why we made the TravelMate M Series notebook computers.

These powerful multimedia machines give you desktop PC capabilities in a portable package, including the industry's first truly portable, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System. So you have the freedom to use them anytime, anywhere.

The M Series continue the TravelMates' award-winning reputation for incredible power, performance and reliability. Each comes standard with 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker and microphone, plus a choice of 486 processors to handle full-motion video and speed you through other multimedia applications.

And the optional, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System gives you access to the growing libraries of CD-ROM software, no matter where you are.

The TI TravelMates. They're for people who are going places.

For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call *1-800-TI-TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1994
TM4000M/25

SERVICE & RELIABILITY · PC MAGAZINE · READERS' CHOICE ·
July 1994

*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Indeo is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1994 TI.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where to Go and What to Find

The Internet is so rich in resources that it's a real challenge to put together a definitive guide of places to go and things to do. This list includes documents available on the Internet to help you learn about the Internet, places to go to find access and search tools, and locations where you'll find fun, entertainment, and conversation. Using these resources you should be able to explore until find your own favorite spots.

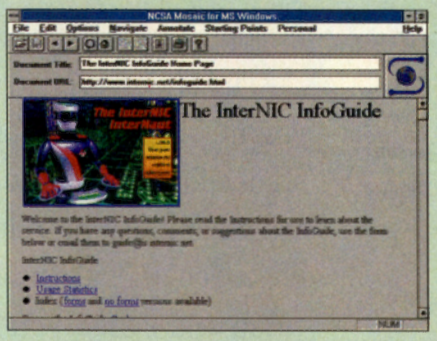
ABOUT THE INTERNET ON THE INTERNET

• The best book about the Internet is available for free on-line. It's Brendan Kehoe's *Zen and the Art of the Internet: A Beginner's Guide to the Internet,* and you can find it at many sites, including *emoryu1.cc.emory.edu* in the */computing/reference/networking/internet* directory, where you can view it with a Gopher client.

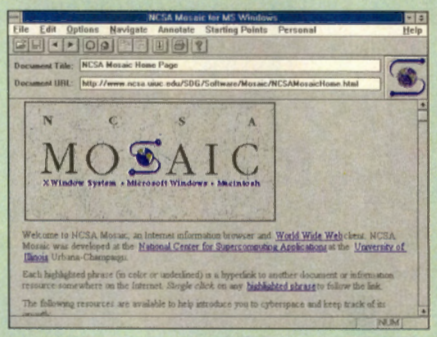
• The second-best text about the Internet is Scott Yanoff's list. Variously known as Yanoff's list, Yanoff's Internet services, and the Internet Services Special Directory, it's a constantly updated list of places to go and things to see. You can find the file in many places, including on the Gopher at *gopher.csc.fi.* Along the same lines is Jeremy Smith's text, *Big Fun in the Internet with Uncle Bert.* You'll think this is big fun if you want lists (the actual IP addresses in most cases) of archie servers, lists of FAQs, or databases of ZIP codes. You can find it on the Gopher at *gopher.fsl.orst.edu.* On the same Gopher is Ed Krol's *The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Internet.* Though it's a bit outdated (it was written in 1987 with funding from the National Science Foundation) it's still good for helping you learn about what the Internet is and how it works.

PLACES THAT MATTER

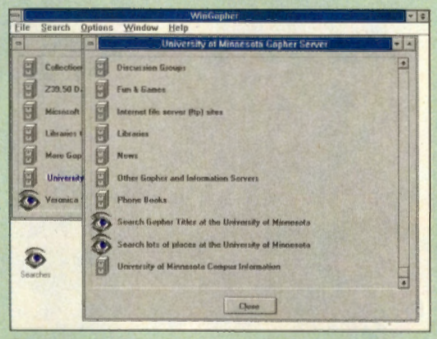
As the Internet grows, it is being documented on-line at many locations, and in some of those same places you'll find the software that's helping it grow. To stay current on the Internet you need not always go to one of these sources, but things change so fast that they're the best places to help you stay up to date.



The Internet Information Center's (InterNIC) home page. InterNIC is the official information provider for the Internet.



The home page for Mosaic at the NCSA. Check here for updates to Mosaic for Windows, the Mac, and X Window.



The top-level Gopher at the University of Minnesota, the mother of all Gophers, and a great place to begin your Gopher tunneling.

• The InterNIC is the official source of information about the Internet. It has three missions: to provide Internet information services, to supervise the registration of Internet addresses and DNS names, and to develop databases that will serve as white and yellow pages to the Internet. Its information services are vast and are distributed through a variety of means. The InterNIC has a WWW server (*www.internic.net*), a Gopher server (*gopher.internic.net*), and an FTP server (*ftp.internic.net*), and it is also available via e-mail at *info@internic.net.* It even has, believe it or not, a phone number (800-444-4345 or 619-455-4600).

• Not only is the World-Wide Web the newest information service to arrive on the Internet, it is also generating much of the latest interest in the Internet. The people who started this hypertext-based client/server system and are the most responsible for its development are at the CERN European Particle Physics Laboratory. Their Web pages are a necessary pit stop on the Internet, and a source of information about WWW client and server software development. Visit at *www.cern.ch.*

• The most popular WWW client for Windows is Mosaic, which we look at in detail in the sidebar "Mosaic and Cello: Freeware at its Finest." Mosaic was developed at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana). Not only is its WWW server a good source for Mosaic updates and information, but the NCSA's home page, at *www.ncsa.uiuc.edu,* is a great place to explore using any WWW client. It tracks scientific stuff, it's true, but it does a wonderful job of showing how the Web can be developed as a resource for investigations of all kinds.

• Though the World-Wide Web is generating all the heat, the Gopher-based information system generates at least as much light.

• If the WWW is like surfing over the Internet, the Gopher system, developed at the University of Minnesota, is like tunneling through it. Using Gopher clients, you drill down and across rather than jump from link to link. In any case, Gophers servers are the repositories of a wealth of information. If you want to find out what Gophers have to offer, the University of Minnesota Gophers are a good place to start. You can find the top-level Gopher at *gopher.micro.mnu.edu.*

COOL THINGS TO KNOW

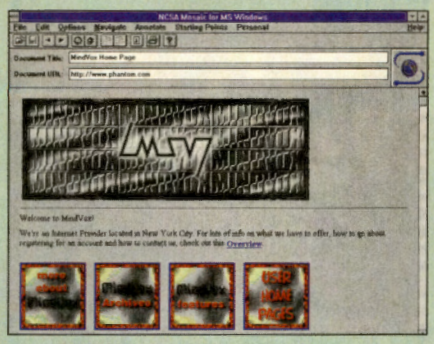
Remember, to be cool on the Internet you have to know everything before anyone else does. The trick, of course, is figuring out what everyone is going to want to know.

• You could start by knowing the names of all the publicly accessible Internet service providers. To get the newest version of that list, just send e-mail to *info-deli-server@netcom.com,* and in the text of your message say "send PDIAL." The list will be returned to your e-mail box, but beware, it might be long.

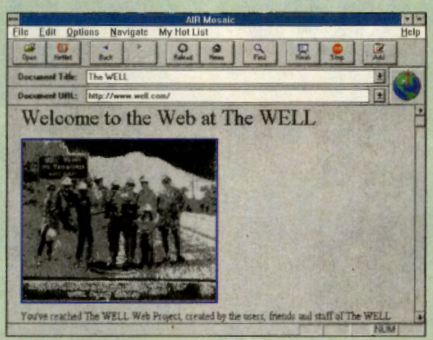
• The next thing you might want to know is the addresses of all of the publicly accessible WAIS databases. To find such a list, get on your Gopher and go to *gopher-gw.micro.umn.edu.*

• To be really cool, you have to encrypt. The best free encryption software is PGP, for *pretty good privacy.* The way to get it, via FTP, is long and convoluted, as this kind of techno-secrecy should be, but you can start at *ftp.csn.net,* in the */mpj* directory, where you'll find directions to begin the hunt cleverly concealed in the README file.

• An adjunct to pretty good privacy is *pretty good security,* and to ensure good security in the Internet you should be sure to read all the posts in the *comp.security.announce* newsgroup, where the Computer Emergency Response Team (CERT) keeps users up to date on security issues. If you want to keep abreast of the latest debates on this subject, you can check out CERT's FTP archives at *ftp.cert.org.*



The MindVox home page. From here you can learn more about MindVox, or check out the MindVox user's home pages.



The WELL (The Whole Earth 'Lectronic Link) is one of the oldest virtual communities in cyberspace. You get a good flavor of The WELL from its WWW home page.

COOL PLACES TO BE

It's true that the Internet puts you on an equal footing with the rich and famous. You can send mail to the President, or even Bill Gates. Of course, the President doesn't read his own e-mail. There's no map to the on-line homes of the stars, but we've visited many of the virtual communities on the I-Way, and two of the most interesting are MindVox and The WELL.

• You can visit MindVox via Gopher (*gopher.phantom.com*) or WWW client (*www.phantom.com*) and read a little about the place, but to get a flavor for it you should hang out in the Bandwidth Conference for a few days. It's a virtual soap opera. People pretend to fall in love, do fall in love, even become other people, in ways possible only in virtual worlds. MindVox is truly mind-boggling.

• The WELL, on the other hand, is a solid sort of place, a virtual community in which you could settle down and raise your kids. There you will find luminaries of a sort—writers, mostly. Conferences on The WELL take on a serious tone. It's the kind of place where topics are discussed at length and then begin to drift far afield. It's the best example of a real community in the virtual world. You can visit via Gopher (*gopher.well.sf.ca.us*) or WWW client (*www.well.sf.ca.us*) .

BIG FUN

For real fun, the Internet offers multiuser dungeons, or MUDS, and their offspring, object-oriented MUDS that are known as MOOS. These fantasy role-playing games are text-based but manage to stretch the imagination to its very limits.

Similar to the old computer game Adventure, these games start out with a shell that the users build into a virtual world and then inhabit. For more information on where the games are and how to play them, visit the newsgroups in the *rec.games.mud* topics.

SIX MORE SUGGESTIONS

• There's a great on-line newsletter for parents and educators about on-line life called KIDLINK. Send e-mail to *opresno@estern.uio.no* to subscribe.

• Visit the Library of Congress on-line. You can find its gopher at *marvel.loc.gov.*

• Download complete texts of classic books placed on-line at Project Gutenberg. The address: *ftp.mrcnet.cso.uiuc.edu.*

• Visit Microsoft's WWW server, where you can learn about its upcoming Internet plans. It's at *www.microsoft.com.*

• Get a list of all the electronic magazines (E-zines) you can find on the Internet. Send e-mail to *e-zines-request@netcom.com.*

• Head for the Ziff-Davis WWW server (*www.ziff.com*) where you will find not only PC Magazine's WWW server (*www.pcmag.ziff.com/~pcmag*) , but also the server of our sister publication, *PC Week.*

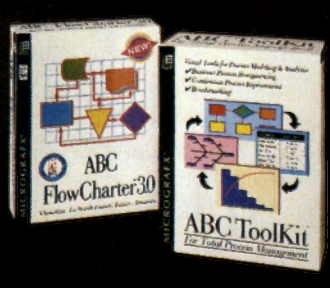
AMERICA'S BEST-RUN COMPANIES HAVE A SECRET WEAPON THEY DON'T WANT YOU TO KNOW ABOUT.

ABC ToolKit™
For Total Process Management

(BUT WE DO.)

The best companies don't merely survive change, they *thrive* on it. They use it to gain advantage. ■ But how do they manage it? It's simple: ABC FlowCharter® and ABC ToolKit™. ● Together, these programs let you visualize and analyze *all* your business operations, no matter how complex. They quickly root out and prioritize inefficiencies. Then show you exactly what to *do* about them. ▲ Start by putting ABC FlowCharter, the best-selling Windows™ flowcharting software, in every work-group. And get ready for all the process maps, workflow documentation and systems diagrams you've been waiting for. ■ Then plug your flowcharts into ABC ToolKit and have your teams enter cycle times, cost and other important data. ToolKit analyzes your business using the seven essential tools of quality management, including Pareto charts, control charts and histograms. ● If your goals include **ISO 9000** certification, here's another little secret: You can use ABC FlowCharter to shave weeks off the process. ▲ When you call 1-800-998-1953, we'll let you in on a few more secrets, too. Like our *free* working model of ABC FlowCharter and special upgrade pricing. We'll even show you how other companies have profited from ABC. ■ But hurry, because he who holds the secret holds the advantage.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Dec. 21, 1993



For a FREE working model, call 1-800-998-1953.

MicroGrafx™
THE FUTURE OF CREATIVITY

Copyright © 1994 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. 214-234-1769. Offices in Dallas, London, Madrid, Milan, Munich, Paris, Sydney, Tokyo and Toronto.

THE INTERNET

Services *for* Connecting

If you want an *easy* connection to the Internet via a modem and a local phone number, but you don't want to fool with installing or configuring communications protocols, the national on-line services we profile here should top your list of resources to investigate. Just sign up and log on; they'll do the rest.

By Ted Stevenson

You may not have a direct connection to the Internet through your computer or your organization's network. If that's the case, your alternative is to gain entry to the Internet using one of the many commercial Internet providers. Internet providers come in many flavors, with varying capabilities and charges. At one end of the spectrum are simple "public-access providers" that offer little more than an open pipe to the Internet. To utilize their services you'll need some of the tools discussed in the next section of this story, "Tools for Connecting." At the other end of the spectrum are the well-known commercial on-line services. Some—such as BIX, CompuServe, GEnie, MCI Mail, and Prodigy—currently offer e-mail access only. Others—America Online and Delphi—offer a much wider range of services. In this story, we look at the Internet offerings of America Online and Delphi and compare them with the integrated tools and services offered by two dedicated Internet services, NetCom On-Line Communication Services and The Pipeline. If ease of connecting to the Internet is your most important goal, you should check out these services.

EASY DOES IT

When you use one of these services, the hassles of connecting to the Internet are reduced to a bare

minimum: You install the end user software (in the case of NetCom's NetCruiser and The Pipeline), sign up, log on, make a menu choice or two, and you're there.

Once you're connected, on-line services simplify your Internet experience by handling most navigation tasks for you. Instead of searching out cryptic listings like */pub/pc/win3/winsock* at cryptic places like *ftp.cica.indiana.edu,* you can make menu choices and sit back.

How many of the Internet's many doors do these services open for you? Several—but details vary with each provider. In fact, no provider gives 100 percent complete access today. Delphi and The Pipeline come close, providing everything but full text-and-graphics World-Wide Web access. Though NetCruiser also promises access to many services—including an existing Web browser—it has some rough edges.

On-line services offer far and away the easiest path to the Internet, and they provide lots of hand-holding once you are there.

NO FREE RIDE

One downside to connecting to the Internet via a traditional on-line service is slow access speed. You're fighting the limitations of modem bandwidth and the monotasking nature of typical on-line connections. The Pipeline's PinkSlip client/server architecture gives it a big advantage in this area. Also, on-line service fees may seem inordinate when compared with those charged by local Internet service providers for comparable services.

On-line services offer far and away the easiest path to the Internet and lots of hand-holding once you're there, but they have some drawbacks: limited scope of services, restricted access speed, and relatively high cost. Are the trade-offs worth it? Read the reviews that follow and decide for yourself.

The Internet Center

• America Online

BY BRENDON M. MACARAEG

The Internet Center started life in October 1993 with a whimper. It promised a multitude of services—including Usenet newsgroups, Gopher, WAIS, a mailing-list database, FTP, and telnet—but most of these didn't work then, and some—FTP and telnet—aren't delivered yet. Still, it *was* the first commercial on-line service to offer a Windows graphical front end, and this alone has won it great popularity.

Once you have the AOL Windows software installed, getting onto the Internet is a simple point-and-click process. The trade-off for this ease of use, as with most on-line services, is access speed: Expect to watch the Windows hourglass a lot while surfing the Internet with AOL.

EASY READER

Newsgroups remain an AOL strength. The package offers a default selection of groups for those with mainstream tastes, and the Add Newsgroups function lets you add your choice of groups to a personal collection. An icon labeled "Latest Newsgroups" allows you to view and choose among new arrivals from a frequently updated list. AOL's newsreader groups messages by subject and automatically threads related messages by date.

Reading and sending mail via AOL are a snap, and your AOL e-mail address book can manage mailings to multiple recipients. AOL also lets you send and receive unlimited mail without added per-message charges. You can't attach files on Internet mail, however.

You can do Gopher and WAIS searches in AOL, but they can be slow, and they don't always work.

AIDS TO NAVIGATION

AOL helps new users learn how to handle a variety of Internet tasks, from subscribing to mailing lists to performing Gopher and WAIS searches. The service's message boards help members share tips, and Brendan Kehoe's *Zen and the Art of the Internet* is available as a searchable on-line reference.

AOL shines as a place for Internet newcomers to familiarize themselves with e-mail and newsgroups. Those with more sophisticated needs, however, may be better served elsewhere.

▶ **America Online.** The Internet Center, *Vienna, Virginia; 800-827-6364; e-mail, aohotline@aol.com.*

Circle 496 on reader service card

Delphi Internet Services Corp.

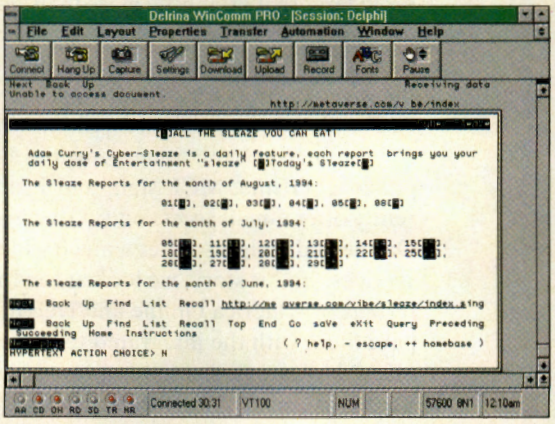
• Delphi

BY ANGELA GUNN

Whatever you may think of its text-based services, Delphi certainly blazed the trail, offering full-on Internet access way back when other services still balked at even a simple mail gateway. The company's plans to introduce a new interface this fall, which will have an iconized main menu and a graphical mail module, indicate that Delphi is ready to meet the GUI world halfway.

Just about anything you'd want from the Internet is available through Delphi: e-mail, FTP, IRC, newsgroups, Gopher, telnet and the World-Wide Web (via Gopher; you'll see text only—no graphics). Delphi also outstrips other on-line services in supporting such useful Internet utilities as finger, PING, and WHOIS.

Furthermore, the service provides plenty of documentation; if you're unsure how to go about using any of Delphi's tools, you'll find instructions a few keystrokes away. Delphi also offers many well-chosen pointers to useful files and



Delphi provides fast, simple Web access through its character-based interface.



JetDirect EX External print servers support any parallel-based printer. JetDirect cards support HP LaserJet, HP DeskJet and HP DesignJet printers with I/O slots

NOS compatibility: Novell NetWare; IBM LAN Server; Microsoft LAN Manager; Apple EtherTalk; Apple LocalTalk*; Windows NT; Windows for Workgroups; UNIX: HP-UX, SunOS, Solaris, IBM AIX, SCO UNIX, lpd**

Network compatibility: Ethernet: 10Base-T, 10Base2; Token Ring (4/16 Mbps); Apple LocalTalk*

Multiple protocols with automatic switching

Software management utilities such as HP JetAdmin and HP JetPrint†† for NetWare and UNIX for easy printer installation, remote status and management

Supports SNMP-based network management software

Flash memory for easy upgrades**

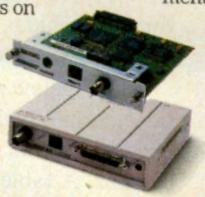
Nothing Supports Your Printers Better Than HP JetDirect Print Servers.

Now you can easily connect and manage the printers in your network environment.

If you've been looking high and low for a way to get all your printers on the network, rest your eyes here for a moment. Because the HP JetDirect family of print servers has a solution that works with the printers in your company. Not to mention virtually any LAN environment.

And thanks to the software utilities we've included, installation is quick and management of your printers is easy. Plus, you'll enjoy vastly improved printer performance.

Of course, you'd expect all this from Hewlett-Packard, the leader in network printing. So give us a call at 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 8464.† You'll soon discover that when it comes to sharing printers on a network, nothing stacks up to HP JetDirect print servers.



JetDirect cards connect HP printers with I/O slots

JetDirect EX connects any parallel-based printer

Another smart networking product from HP.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

*Not supported by JetDirect EX. **Supported by JetDirect EX, fall of 1994. †In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 8464. ††Supported with Netware only. Microsoft is a U.S. trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company

utilities that document the various tools and provide tips for choosing the right application for whatever you mean to accomplish on the Internet.

For the moment at least, Delphi's tools are all text-based. The newsreader, for instance, is virtually the same one you'll find on many standard Internet public-access services, but it works. Its simple two- or three-letter commands are clear (though since they depend on the application in use, they lack the consistency offered by those found in the other services), and its speed is impressive. In fact, Delphi generally lets you roar; it's astonishing how fast Web sessions move, for instance, when you're not waiting for a GUI to pull itself together. For users intent on serious e-mail usage, Delphi's file-folder system is superior to AOL's and on a par with The Pipeline's.

Its plans to introduce a new graphical interface this fall indicate that Delphi is ready to meet the GUI world halfway.

Though our focus is on the Internet tools just discussed, we should note that Delphi's original on-line service is still alive and well. Plenty of users enjoy Delphi's games and discussion groups and don't ever venture onto the Internet (although Delphi makes a point of integrating Internet access into the regular service to a great extent). Also, unlike many of the larger on-line services, Delphi is engagingly open to member input. Many of the more than 200 special interest groups and forums available on the service itself were suggested (and are run) by members.

The close-knit nature of the comparatively small Delphi community extends to the Internet areas; users having trouble navigating are often advised by friendly passersby, and it's notable that Delphi members have participated on the Internet for years without wreaking the kind of havoc caused by some of AOL's Internet newbies recently.

If you're still wondering if the Internet would be interesting, you can't do much better than Delphi.

▶ **Delphi.** Delphi Internet Services Corp., *Cambridge, Massachusetts; 800-695-4005; e-mail, askdelphi@delphi.com.*

Circle 497 on reader service card

NetCom On-Line Communication Services Inc.

• NetCruiser

BY ANGELA GUNN

Like The Pipeline, NetCom On-Line Communication Services has moved from providing Internet access services to offering a graphical front end for using those services. NetCom is now one of the nation's largest commercial Internet access providers, and its Windows-based NetCruiser offers a fully integrated suite of Internet tools and services.

You won't find a more comprehensive service provider than NetCom. Services offered include FTP; archie, Gopher, Jughead, and Veronica; and IRC, telnet, Usenet newsgroups, WAIS, and World-Wide Web. All of these are accessible from the main screen with one click.

Its software, NetCruiser, needs serious work, however. There's no support for archie, IRC, or WAIS, for instance, and we experienced several system errors. The Gopher interface provides a spiffy map with a number of servers listed for your convenience, but the interface had a bug that rendered it useless during our evaluation.

Moreover, the browsers, though numerous, aren't particularly advanced. For instance, the newsreader doesn't support threading, and the Web browser's hotlists rely on filenames rather than user-defined names. Inexplicably, the program has no horizontal browse bar, which makes for problems when you're viewing files and graphics. And NetCom would do well to imitate The Pipeline by including an off-line mail client and newsreader.

While there are good ideas here, and the GUI makes nice use of icons and other interface elements, NetCruiser has "Version 1.0" written all over it. But by the time you read this, many of the features now missing—such as archie, IRC, and threading by newsgroups—should be available to users who can download the software from NetCom. With the might of NetCom behind it, this service/software combo should soon be competitive with its peers.

▶ **NetCruiser.** NetCom On-Line Communication Services Inc., *San Jose, California; 408-554-8649; e-mail, info@netcom.com.*

Circle 498 on reader service card

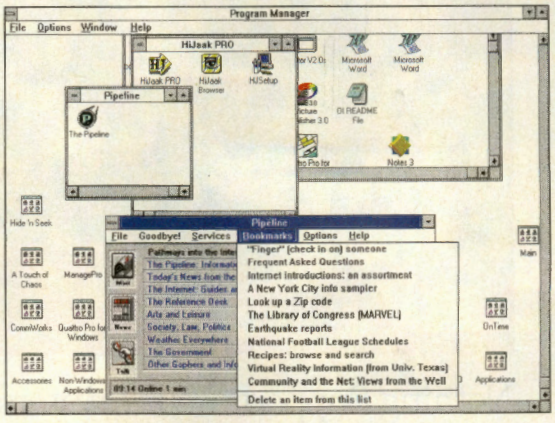
The Pipeline

• The Pipeline for Windows

BY ROBIN RASKIN

The Pipeline for Windows, Version 1.4.2, succeeds in carrying off an unlikely task: It is at once an access service and a complete collection of Internet-access tools. Its back end provides seamless dial-up access, and its front end offers simple point-and-click Windows navigation while clearly interpreting the morass of the Internet.

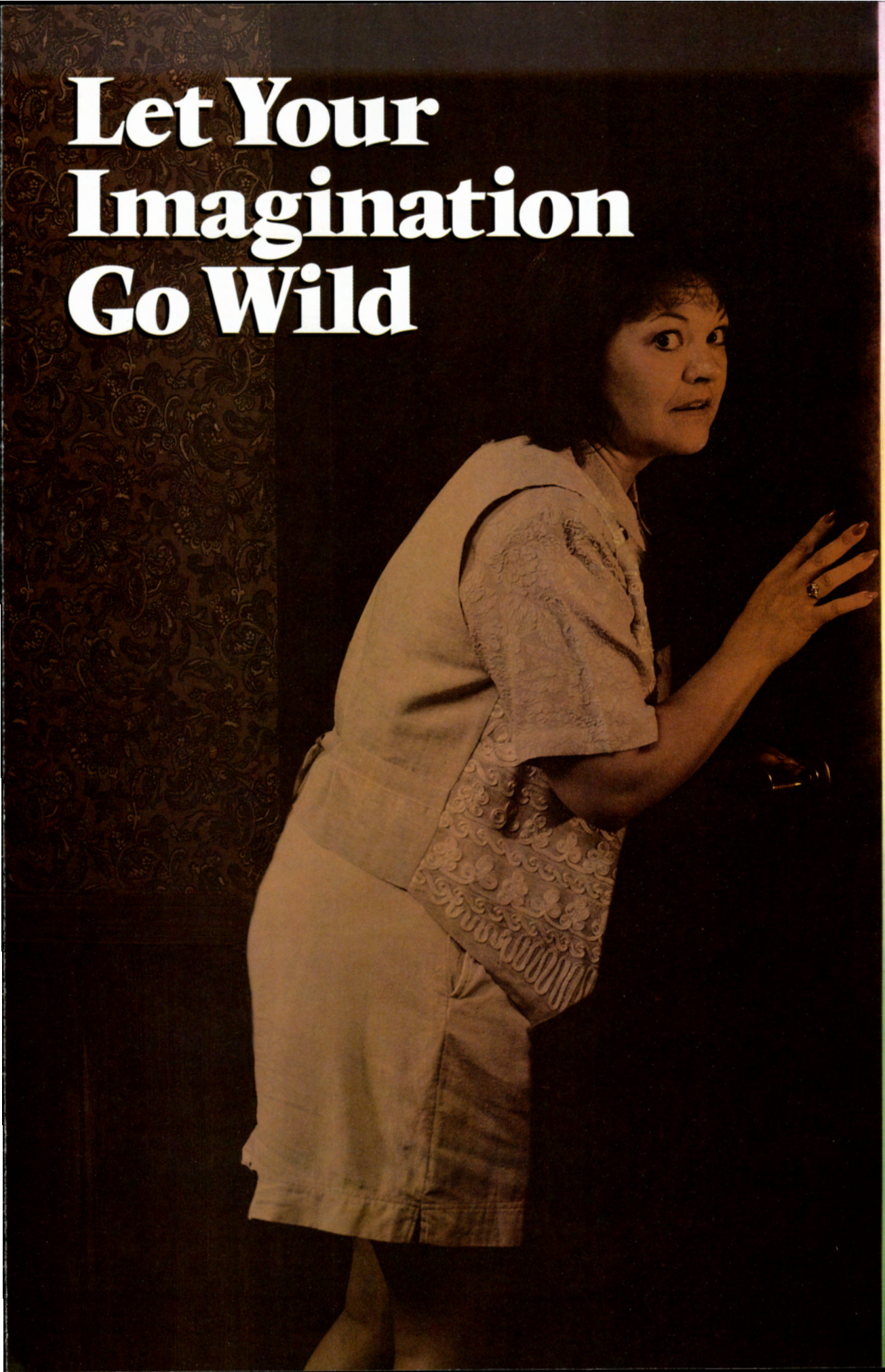
The Pipeline, written in Visual Basic, allows dial-up access without SLIP or PPP; it runs (and runs pretty quickly) over a standard modem connection. Thanks to a technology called PinkSlip—developed by the package's creators—Windows can act like a true multitasking system by prioritizing the transmission of information from the back end to your client. Whereas The Pipeline's service used to be available only via a New York City phone number, the latest version includes a SprintNet connection that makes it affordable for national use.



The Pipeline's bookmarks let you quickly get to your Internet area of interest.

The Pipeline's main menu provides access to mail, real-time chat, newsgroups, and Internet databases through a series of buttons. A table-of-contents–style menu

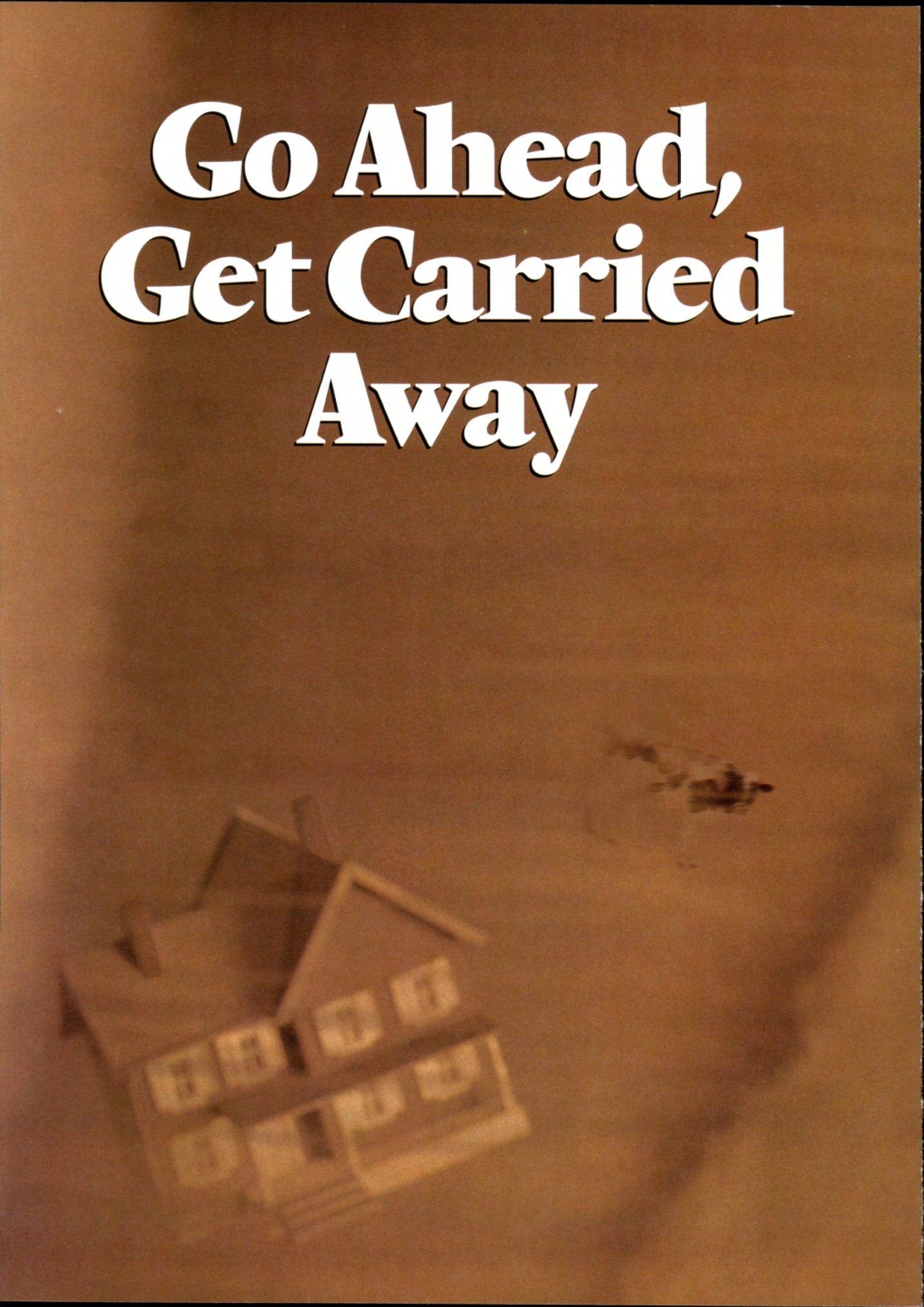
Let Your Imagination Go Wild




Gateway 2000
P4D-66
Gateway 2000
P4D-66


GATEWAY2000
Microsoft Office

Go Ahead, Get Carried Away



Everything Under The Sun!

Supernatural power. Mesmerizing features. Stunning software. It's the Gateway 2000® experience. A place where you can have the fastest CPUs in the land — and so so much more — when you buy a Gateway 2000 Pentium™-based system. And while others are huckstering their stripped-down Pentium-based computers, Gateway presents systems packed with all the stuff dreams are made of!

There's virtually no end to the features included: hard drives up to 1GB, CD-ROM drives, outstanding sound and video performance, the best software, fax/modems on two new multimedia models, and a standard three-year limited parts warranty.

Your dream machine no longer eludes you. Gateway 2000 is making those dreams come true!

Yielding All The Extras

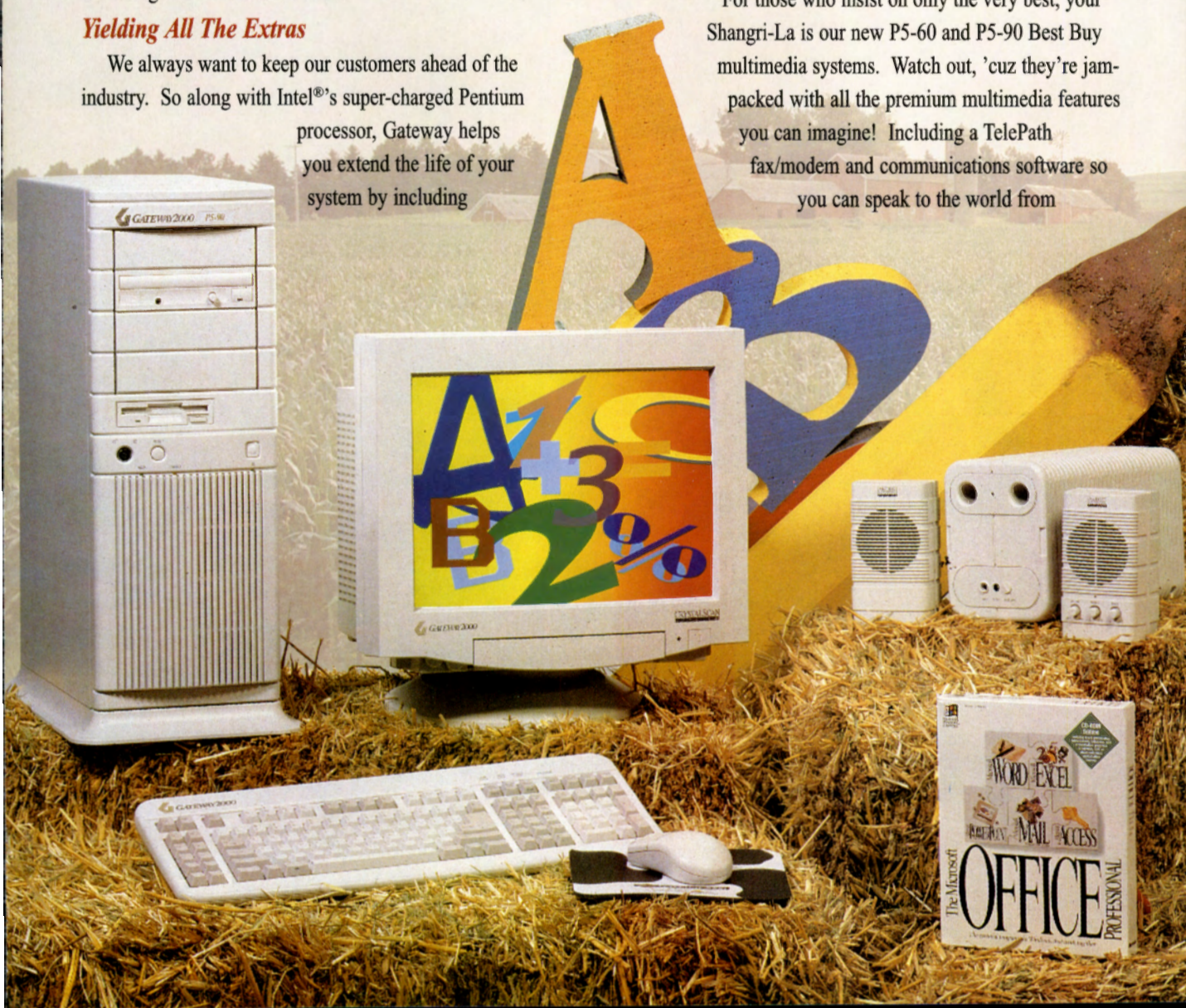
We always want to keep our customers ahead of the industry. So along with Intel®'s super-charged Pentium processor, Gateway helps you extend the life of your system by including incredible 540MB, 730MB or 1GB hard drives on all Pentium-based systems. Get used to the feeling of being spoiled, because you also get CD-ROM drives, superior video performance *and* plenty of RAM on *all* desktop systems!

Based on the Pentium processor, all our P5 models include a PCI local bus and an enhanced PCI/IDE controller allowing your hard drive to transfer data up to twice as fast as non-enhanced systems.

And now our high-quality desktop systems and Gateway monitors are backed by a three-year limited parts warranty. Believe it — this is one of the best warranties you'll find anywhere!

Multimedia Mania

For those who insist on only the very best, your Shangri-La is our new P5-60 and P5-90 Best Buy multimedia systems. Watch out, 'cuz they're jam-packed with all the premium multimedia features you can imagine! Including a TelePath fax/modem and communications software so you can speak to the world from




Better Homes and Gardens
Healthy Cooking
CD



Experience the World of Gateway 2000!

Go ahead. Let yourself get carried away. Because when you buy a computer from Gateway 2000®, you can lose yourself in a whirlwind of extraordinary computer systems and fantastic software. You'll feel like there's absolutely nothing on earth you can't do! So let your imagination run wild. Soon you'll be opening the doors to Gateway 2000 where prices are a breeze and computer dreams really do come true!

Most Gateway desktop systems now include larger hard drives, including a 1GB hard drive on our P5-90XL Pentium™-based machine. So there's no way you can get caught short of space. A TelePath™ fax/modem is included on our new Pentium-based multimedia systems. And CD-ROM drives are standard on all desktop systems. Just imagine what you can accomplish with Microsoft's Office Professional, including the latest versions of MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® and Access®, now standard on all 486 PCI and Pentium-based systems.

A standard three-year limited parts warranty on all desktop systems and Gateway monitors tops off our tradition of bringing you the best service and support in the industry.

Sound too good to be true? Well, that's not all. The Gateway HandBook® 486 portable PC is now priced at legendary low prices.

Gateway 2000 has grown to become a Fortune 500 company, but we're still the down-to-earth Midwesterners who have always given you a good old-fashioned value. Go ahead, take a visionary's leap into the Gateway 2000 experience. Soon you'll be saying, "There's no place like Gateway, there's no place like Gateway."

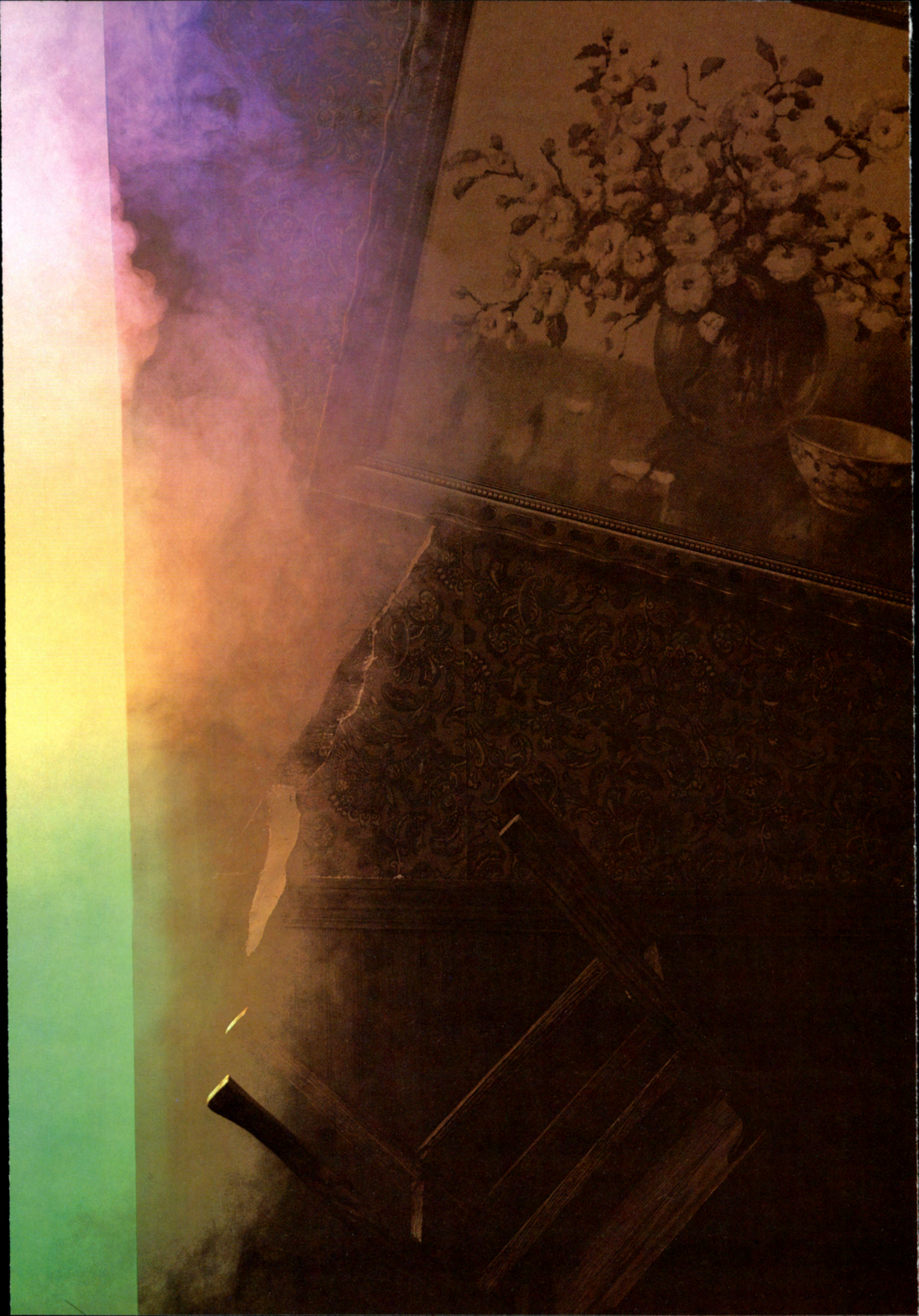


GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2063

All the incredible talent in this ad is provided by Gateway 2000 employees and family members.



your own living room. And tunes never sounded so good with a 16-bit sound card and Yamaha's stereo-quality speakers. Play your audio CDs, hear audio clips or record audio all in perfect harmony.

Wondering what "multimedia" *really* means for you? It's a whole new universe of knowledge, entertainment, communication *and* educational capabilities. Talk about being entranced! You'll experience interactive, full-motion video and stereo audio. And Gateway gives you the key to this universe in a super-fast, feature-packed machine.

Get the best of all possible worlds with these new P5-60 and P5-90 Best Buy multimedia machines!

Software Nirvana

It's a sweet deal. All Gateway Pentium-based systems now come with Microsoft Office Professional, an incredible combination of Microsoft's most popular business applications, including MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database, all on a single CD with on-line manuals. These programs in Office Professional are so tightly integrated, they work together as if they were a single program.

Call for more great software options including our value-packed Multimedia Starter Pack for only $99.

P5-90XL Paradise

Is it fantasy or for real? Well, it's the Gateway P5-90XL. This ultimate high-flying Pentium-based PC has a larger-than-life 1GB hard drive. You're gonna get all the power and speed you need for today *and* tomorrow! And you get an ATI GX video card using the Mach 64 graphics accelerator, one of the fastest 64-bit accelerators on the market. It's awe-inspiring to see this display on the 17-inch CrystalScan® monitor. Sound, you ask? Ensoniq's Soundscape wavetable sound card makes a staggering difference in audio quality. And you'll get a great balance of crisp highs and plenty of heart-pounding bass — in full stereo sound — from the Altec Lansing ACS-31 speakers, with subwoofer.

For the system of *your* dreams, we'll configure a system specifically to fit your needs. Get everything under the sun with a powerful value-packed Pentium-based system from Gateway 2000!



GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

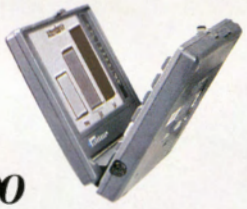
800-846-2063

ENHANCED IDE

intel inside

pentium PROCESSOR

Know No Boundaries



GATEWAY2000 COLORBOOK

You'll be transported to outer bounds when you discover the ColorBook™ from Gateway 2000®. Experience the rapture of color portability *and* performance with a 340MB hard drive on the 75MHz model. A rainbow of 256 brilliant colors in VGA mode bursts from an incredible 10.4-inch dual-scan screen on three ColorBook models. You won't find another portable screen this big, this affordable, anywhere else.



And while everyone else is hiking up their color portable prices, Gateway still offers you an incredible value on our feature-packed ColorBooks, from the $1,999 SX model right up to the DX4-75. And our DX2-50 model recently won *PC World's* Best Buy award in the Power Moblile PC category.

All Gateway ColorBooks are based on the Intel® SL Enhanced 486 processor with enough power and memory to run all your Windows applications. Weighing less than 5.7 pounds, measuring 1.77-inches thin, all models include two PCMCIA Type II or one Type III slots, excellent battery life, carrying case and a great suspend/resume feature. Our DX2 and DX4 models also include PCMCIA fax/modems. And Microsoft Works™ or MS Office Professional is standard on all ColorBook models.

No, it's not an illusion ... it's the ColorBook from Gateway 2000.

GATEWAY2000 HANDBOOK 486

Visualize the ideal portable experience. On the road to enlightenment you'd like to have a lightweight, compact, real 486 PC all at an uncommonly low prices. The Gateway 2000 HandBook® 486 is so extraordinary, it's portable computing utopia! With unbelievable prices on all HandBook models (they start at just $999!) there's never been a better time to indulge yourself in a world of 486 power that you can take anywhere.

The HandBook's slight frame — weighing less than three pounds and measuring roughly 10 x 6 inches — makes it an enchanting little PC. The HandBook DX2-50 gives you more MIPs per pound than any other portable PC. With Microsoft Office Professional included, the DX2-50 is an unbeatable value. And at these prices you can get the HandBook as a companion to your desktop system.

The HandBook's features are astounding. It has a bright, backlit VGA screen and a comfortable, touch-type keyboard along with an external diskette drive and leather carrying case. With two batteries included, the HandBook also lets you "hot swap" — change batteries or peripheral while the PC is running without rebooting the system or losing data.

All Gateway ColorBook and HandBook portable PCs come with a standard one-year limited parts warranty. A special VIP warranty is available only at the time of purchase for an additional $100.



You Can Have It All!

The Gateway 2000 Family PC

There's no place like home when you have a Gateway 2000® Family PC™ in the house. Every member of your family will be swept away as they discover inspiration, entertainment and learning experiences.

This fully equipped multimedia system takes you to a whole new dimension. You get a fast CD-ROM drive to run the best programs and games with sound, pictures, animation and video. With its high-quality sound card and speakers, the Family PC lets you play music CDs, hear audio clips or record audio — all with magical stereo sound.

The Family PC's fax/modem has all the communication software you need to access information and other computer users from all over the world through on-line services.

Experience a virtual software playground with Microsoft Works™ Multimedia Edition, MS Encarta 1994 Multimedia Encyclopedia, MS Money™, **new** MS Complete Baseball, and MS Multimedia Golf.

You won't find another home PC more loaded than Gateway Family PCs and our Pentium-based multimedia systems — in any land.

3-Year Warranty

Gateway desktop systems come with one of the strongest warranties in the industry. All Gateway 2000 desktop PCs are backed by a three-year limited warranty on parts. The new three-year limited parts warranty includes Gateway monitors.

Gateway customers also receive a 30-day money-back guarantee and toll-free technical support. And *PC Magazine* readers recently honored us, for the fourth consecutive time, with their highest rating in *PC Mag's* Service and Reliability survey.

On-site service is available during the first year in most U.S. locations and may be provided without charge if our technicians determine it necessary.

For details on our new warranty and all of our service and support policies, please call or write for a free written copy.

Payment Options

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® Card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

To Other Worlds

Gateway 2000 customers in Canada and Puerto Rico receive toll-free telephone service in both countries (see the back page of this ad for special 800 numbers) along with award-winning technical support and CSA approvals. On-site service is available in some Canadian and Puerto Rican locations, and our international shipping rates are among the most competitive in the industry.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 3

GATEWAY2000 FamilyPC

intel inside



A Gateway 2000 Family PC is your doorway to new worlds.

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

Gateway 2000 is a corporate sponsor of GLOBAL RELEAF

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Multimedia Systems

4SX-33 FAMILY PC™

- Intel® 33MHz 486SX CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works,™ Encarta, Baseball, Money,™ & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1499

4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 420MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Yamaha Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta, Baseball, Money, & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1999

P5-60 BEST BUY

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Yamaha Speakers
- TelePath™ II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan® Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional CD
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-90 BEST BUY

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Yamaha Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional CD
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2999

Professional Systems

4SX-33

- Intel 33MHz 486SX CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works 3.0 CD
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

4SX-33 $1299
4DX2-66 $1599
(w/ 540MB Hard Drive)

P4D-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional CD
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2199

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional CD
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2299

P5-90 XL

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1 GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 with 2MB VRAM
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card & Altec ACS-31 Speakers
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Color CrystalScan 1776LE
- Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional CD
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$3999

Portables

HANDBOOK® 486

- 2.94 Lbs., 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- SL Enhanced Intel® 486 or DX2 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 80MB to 250MB IDE Hard Drive
- External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- 2 NiMH Batteries & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2® Ports
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Works for Windows 3.0 or MS Office Professional
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11 & Serial Transfer Cable

HANDBOOK 486SX-25
4MB RAM, 80MB Hard Drive, Works
$999

HANDBOOK DX2-40
8MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, Works
$1499

HANDBOOK DX2-50
8MB RAM, 250MB Hard Drive, MS Office Professional
$2499

COLORBOOK™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- SL Enhanced Intel 486, DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 3.5" Diskette Drive and Removable 250MB or 340MB IDE Drive
- 10.4" or 9.4" VGA Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots (1 Type III)
- Integrated Trackball (2 buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2 & VGA Ports
- MS Works or Office Professional
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11

COLORBOOK 486SX-33
4MB RAM, 250MB HD, Case, Works
$1999

COLORBOOK DX2-40
4MB RAM, 250MB HD, Fax/Modem, Case, Works
$2699

COLORBOOK DX4-75
8MB RAM, 340MB HD, TelePath Fax/Modem, Case, Office Professional
$3699

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 3

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays(CDT)

Extraordinary Extras!

A wonderland of value: Gateway 2000's peripherals and software, sold only with the purchase of a system.

MULTIMEDIA

Basic Audio Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Labtec® CS-180 speakers

$109 *(with system purchase)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- MidiSoft Sound Explorer and Time Warner's Aegis software

$249 *(with system purchase)*

Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers

A Gateway exclusive from Altec Lansing: a three-piece speaker set at a two-piece price. Two 3-inch free-standing speakers crank out up to five watts per channel while the subwoofer can deliver 15 watts of heart-pounding bass. **$99**

Multimedia Software Starter Pack

You get nearly $700 worth of software for less than $100! Package includes Cinemania '94, Mad Dog McCree, Tuneland, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, Better Homes and Gardens Cookbook, The Lawnmower Man, Sitting on the Farm, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chess Master 3000, U.S. Atlas and World Atlas. You also get a compact disc cleaner and 20-disk storage rack. **$99**

MONITORS

CrystalScan® 17-Inch Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor with intelligent multi-scanning analog color display capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.
Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan 1024NI monitor **$395**
Upgrade from a 15-inch CrystalScan 1572 monitor **$335**
(Upgrade prices good only at the time of system purchase.)

COMMUNICATIONS & STORAGE

TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. Includes data and fax communication software, CoSession™ Host remote diagnostics, plus a CompuServe® trial membership. **$99**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with MS Windows™ and DOS software, one tape and cable. **$149**

PRINTERS

Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology.
Includes parallel cable. **$699**

Hewlett-Packard 4P LaserJet Printer

A 600dpi printer for four times the dots of 300dpi laser printing with enhanced PCL 5 and 45 scalable typefaces. 2MB standard memory and 3 universal SIMM slots available for additional memory or PostScript fonts.
Includes parallel cable. **$999**

Epson® Stylus™ 800 Ink Jet Printer

Get the look of a laser at a dot matrix price with the Stylus 800. Prints 150 characters per second at 360dpi — fast and quiet!
Includes parallel cable. **$289**

Call for other printer options, including more ***Hewlett-Packard*** *printers.*

NETWORKING

Ethernet Adapter from 3Com®

Ultra high-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards from the world leaders in Ethernet technology.
16-bit Triple Media Card supports BNC, AUI and Twisted Pair media **$119**
16-bit Twisted Pair only **$99**

Token Ring

IBM® 16-bit Token Ring card **$429**

PORTABLES

Peripherals and upgrades available only with a Gateway portable purchase.

PCMCIA Cards

- TelePath 14,400 Fax/Modem. **$249** *(Also in X-Jack version, same price)*
- 9,600/2,400 Fax/Modem. **$149**
- Ethernet adapter. **$149**
- Token Ring adapter. **$449**
- HandBook VGA adapter. **$229**

Other Accessories

- 2.2Ah NiMH batteries. *Call for prices*
- HandBook 3.5" external floppy. **$99**
- ColorBook carrying case. **$49**
- HandBook leather carrying case. **$55**
- Extended VIP warranty — we ship a replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty. Point of sale only. **$100**

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 3

© 1994 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, HandBook, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook, DuoLine, Family PC, EZ Point and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

offers access to topic areas such as Weather, Shopping, and Reference. The Pipeline runs a side-by-side translation of Netspeak terms such as *FTP* and *Gopher,* providing English equivalents such as *get files* and *search for information.* It also answers many questions in the form of FAQ (Frequently Asked Question) files.

While the mail reader is not the most sophisticated, myriad straightforward procedures are built into the top level. These procedures include addressing, inserting files, quoting from a previous message, creating an address book or a mail folder, and even using *mailbots* (Pipelinespeak for mail robots).

To join newsgroups, you simply click on the groups you'd like to join. You can easily create a custom selection of newsgroups, and bookmarks let you quickly tag your favorite places for revisiting.

Searching for information is easy: The archie and FTP menus each offer a direct route to files or archives when you know their names or locations, and Gopher and Veronica searches are simple. The Pipeline also includes value-added services such as Clarinet—a news service that taps such sources as the Associated Press and Reuters.

The Pipeline's main shortcoming today is its lack of full graphical and audio support for the World-Wide Web. You can access the Web through Liunx, but you lose an awful lot of richness in the translation. We tested a beta version of The Pipeline 2.0, which remedies this problem, providing Mosaic-like graphical access to the Web. Other improvements in the new version include the addition of a stock-quote service and an infinitely nested tree design for the service's bookmarks.

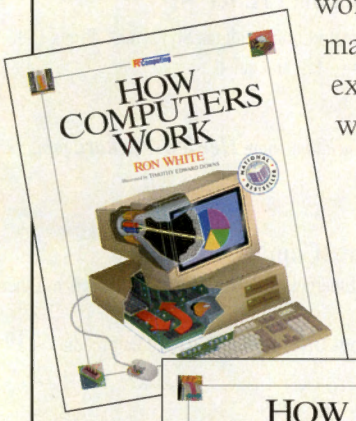
Problems remain: The package does not work over a LAN, support searches of multiple folders, or offer drag-and-drop. These are minor blemishes on a true beauty queen, however. The Pipeline is an elegantly conceived program; we've seldom seen a Version 1.*x* program that's as well thought out. Watch as The Pipeline continues to grow; the Internet will be a better place because of this package.

▶ **The Pipeline for Windows, Version 1.4.2.** The Pipeline, *New York, New York; 212-267-3636; e-mail, info@pipeline.com.*

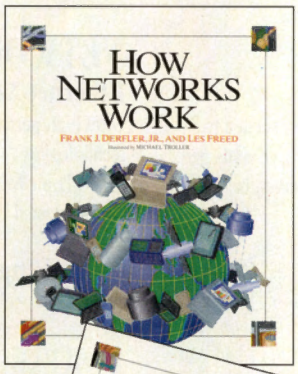
Circle 499 on reader service card

Imagination. Innovation. Insight.

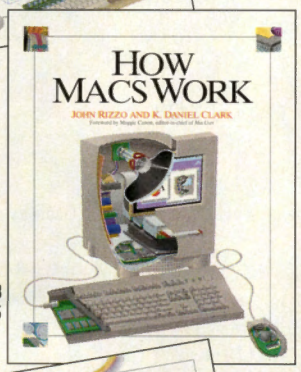
No other books bring computer technology to life like the *How It Works* series from Ziff-Davis Press. Lavish, full-color illustrations and lucid text from some of the world's top computer commentators make *How It Works* books an exciting way to explore the inner workings of PC technology.



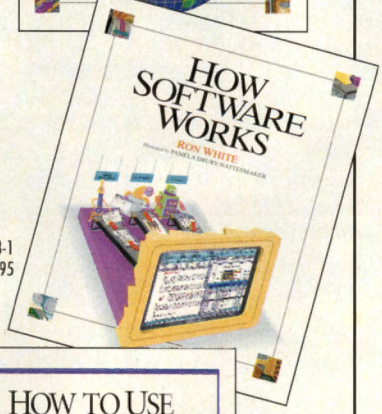
ISBN: 094-7
Price: $22.95



ISBN: 129-3
Price: $24.95



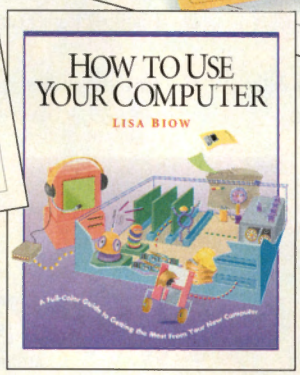
ISBN: 146-3
Price: $24.95



ISBN: 133-1
Price: $24.95



ISBN: 166-8
Price: $15.95



ISBN: 155-2
Price: $22.95

AVAILABLE AT ALL FINE BOOKSTORES OR CALL 1-800-688-0448, EXT. 8367

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

THE INTERNET

Tools *for* Connecting

If you want the fullest, fastest, and most flexible Internet access possible, you'll need a variety of software tools. The prepackaged collections we review here may be your answer—or you may prefer to design your own kit from tools available free over the Net itself. Either way, the entire Net will be at your command.

By Ted Stevenson

For the time being, at least, *full* Internet access means a dose of the P's: You definitely need to have TCP/IP (the communications "stack" of Transmission Control Protocol and Internet Protocol) running on your PC; you may also have to contend with either SLIP (Serial Line Interface Protocol) or PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol). How difficult is this? Probably not as bad as you think.

True, the tasks of marshalling all the information you need to get the right computers talking to each other, as well as setting up and configuring TCP/IP, are somewhat daunting (if you don't have a LAN administrator to handle this chore for you), but the rewards should justify the effort. With TCP/IP connectivity in place, you can connect either through your LAN (the fastest of all links) or, with the aid of a modem and one of the serial communications protocols (SLIP or PPP) to a public access service provider.

Even a modem connection through a public-access service provider is likely to be much faster than the commercial on-line services discussed in "The Internet: Services for Connecting" because it lets you sit as a full peer on the Net. Both types of connections, however, give you a wide choice of software applications for interacting with the Net. We'll examine many of these applications in the pages that follow.

SUITE IDEAL

We had hoped to find products with a *complete* set of Internet tools. We looked for packages that had the TCP/IP and SLIP/PPP transports necessary for connecting and a Winsock program (which allows any compliant application to access TCP/IP services from Windows). And we felt that the same package should offer a selection of robust, graphical applications for handling the full range of Internet services and resources: e-mail, news, telnet, Gopher, and the World-Wide Web.

Our reviews show that the news is both good and bad. The bad news is that our quest was somewhat unsuccessful. To a large extent, packages that purported to be complete solutions were primarily TCP/IP stacks—corporate wide-area connectivity tools—packaged with a variety of not-so-robust or well-integrated applications that covered only a small part of the Internet spectrum.

With TCP/IP connectivity in place, you can connect through either your LAN or a modem using the SLIP or PPP serial protocol.

BRIGHT FUTURE

The good news is that things are changing. Spry's AIR NFS is a one-stop-shopping solution that combines a full and powerful set of applications—including Spry's own fully licensed version of the fabled Mosaic—with not one but two different TCP/IP stacks. (Spry's tools will also work on top of any stack you may already have running.) And although Ameritech Library Services' WinGopher doesn't have full Internet functionality, it is an impressive example of what a full-blown Internet application can be. It deserves a place in the workbox of anyone who is willing to handpick his or her access tools.

Both these products have built-in con-

Suitability to Task: Internet Access Tools

With demand for Internet access tools mushrooming, we've seen packages designed primarily as TCP/IP stacks move toward becoming Internet front ends by adding applications for managing specific Internet services. For the most part, however, progress in this direction has been slow. We found that most of the products currently provide only basic implementations with middling usability features—not enough to tame the colossal network of networks for the uninitiated.

SUITABILITY TO TASK		
	Power	Ease of Use
TCP/IP implementation	POOR	EXCELLENT
Mail/newsgroups	FAIR	GOOD
FTP/telnet	GOOD	FAIR
Search tools	EXCELLENT	N/A

In evaluating a package's **TCP/IP implementation,** we looked at how the TCP/IP stack is implemented. We look at whether a package will work with both ODI and NDIS drivers and whether it loads in DOS or as drivers in Windows. In addition, we tested the packages with NCSA Mosaic for Windows to check whether they would work with Winsock 1.1–compliant applications. Packages that allowed both direct connections and asynchronous connections (using SLIP or PPP) got higher ratings. If a package required extensive scripting for asynchronous connections but did not include sample scripts, we lowered its ease of use score.

The most important criterion evaluating in ease of use was how well a package shelters users from the complexities of the TCP/IP setup. Most programs do a pretty poor job of taking a novice user through this inherently complex process, but the ones that included worksheets detailing all the information required before the setup got points for usability.

Part one of the **mail/newsgroups** rating gauges a package's ability to mimic both the functionality and ease of use typical of existing Windows e-mail packages. The evaluation also rates a package's address book: whether or not it had folders, whether it implemented automatic reply separators, and whether it allowed users to filter message header information.

We gave good ratings to those able to function as standalone e-mail servers, as well as to the ones that supported a variety of mail protocols. In particular, packages that support MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions)—the protocol necessary for sending and receiving sound, graphics, and video files via Internet mail—earned high marks.

In the *newsgroups* category, we rated each package's newsgroup reader. Those readers able to provide automatic access to an NNTP server earned extra points. We looked at a package's ability to access and sort newsgroups, as well as its ability to set up single or multiple newsgroups for easy lookup. The latter capability lets a user avoid having to load all the lists each time he or she logs on. As with the mail modules, we gave points for the ability to include a "signature" at the end of a message.

In the first part of the **FTP/telnet** category, we looked at the number of terminal emulations a package supplies, as well as its ability to remap the keyboard and offer other customization options. Packages with scripting ability got higher scores.

In the *FTP* area, packages providing both server and client capabilities scored higher. We also gave higher ratings to packages that let the user log onto multiple-server operating systems and that provided a generic and default log-on parameter. Among Windows-based packages, we looked for those able to simulate the Windows File Manager interface in their file management offerings, especially by implementing features such as drag-and-drop. We looked for the ability to perform file management tasks, including directory creation and deletion on both the host and remote systems.

Unfortunately, in the area of **search tools,** we had to grant points even if a package simply contained a search tool; that alone constituted a big plus. Search tools that earned a good rating included applets for launching certain file types as they were retrieved. Also a plus was a package's ability to integrate with third-party tools, such as graphics viewers.

Only one of the packages we looked at included a true Web browser, although many vendors say they are planning to include one in their next release. Three packages—ChameleonNFS, Spry's AIR NFS, and WinGopher Complete—did offer Gopher tools; we evaluated these for their user interfaces and their status messages.

nections to their vendors' servers. WinGopher connects to Ameritech Library Services' Gopher server; AIR NFS, to Spry's NNTP/Usenet and Web servers.

STEP UP AND SAVE

For the more independent-minded (and economy-minded), we also look at some of the many Internet tools available free of charge (freeware) or for a modest registration fee (shareware) on the Internet and on many commercial on-line services. Many are still the best available applications of their kind.

Of them, NCSA Mosaic for Windows, is undoubtedly the most famous. This "tool of tools," from the National Center for Supercomputing Applications, gives almost single-handed access to World-Wide Web, Gopher, and FTP servers. It is readily available on-line, as is the beta version of Cello, an even more ambitious application, from the Legal Information Institute at Cornell Law School. Cello natively allows retrievals from the Web, Gopher, FTP, and Usenet News and supports other protocols including WAIS, Hytelnet, and telnet. For a detailed look see the sidebar, "Cello and Mosaic: Freeware at Its Finest." Other useful freeware and shareware apps are profiled in the sidebar "Riding the Internet for Free." Of these, the mail reader Eudora is a standout.

Whether you prefer the all-in-one commercial package solution or the pick-and-choose freeware approach—or some combination of the two—the Internet software you need should be covered in the pages that follow.

Ipswich Inc.

• Acadia/VxD

BY ERIC BERLIN

Although Ipswich's $395 Acadia/VxD, Version 1.0, provides aspiring Net surfers with all the TCP/IP functionality they need, the package offers only some of the expected Windows tools. It has mail, telnet, and FTP, but no Gopher or newsreader.

SECOND GUESSING

Upon installation, Acadia forms a Windows program group containing five icons that give you access to FTP, mail (and mail configuration), and telnet (via VT320 emulation). You can also launch these applications from Acadia's front end, which is essentially a menu bar. From there you can also launch additional telnet emulations, PING, WHOIS, and TFTP (which runs in a DOS window). Although this front end is usable, it is not well designed. Its on-line help does no more than tell you how to get in touch with Ipswich. The commands on the menu bar appear to be listed in a random order; many functions or command variants don't appear on it at all.

A LITTLE BIT OF GOOD

Acadia's mail is basically easy to use, with a button bar controlling most of the functions you'll need. You can search, reply to, or forward messages, and you can create folders for convenient filing (although here folders are called "mailboxes," which is confusing). The Address book, however, is excessively complicated: You can't delete names without the help of an extra utility.

There are many mail-related options that let you, for example, use signature files, alter line lengths in both sent and received mail, and specify how you want to view mailed attachments. You can choose whether to remain continually logged onto your mail server or log on only when you want to check for new messages. Useful as these options are, unfortunately they are all mashed together in one large disorganized window. Also, like Acadia's front end, the mail application lacks any real on-line help.

EASY FTP

Acadia fares considerably better with its FTP program, which is handsome and uncluttered—even intuitive—and also has a real help screen. The application serves as a mini file manager for both your local computer and the remote site. You can create or delete directories and send files in either direction simply by double-clicking. Notepad serves as Acadia FTP's file viewer (although you can specify another), and you can launch executable files directly from within the FTP module.

Only a few telnet protocol options are available on Acadia's front end Access menu. Of these, the VT320 protocol is the most full-featured. It encompasses an attractive phone book that is easier to use than its mail counterpart, buttons for sending and receiving files under Kermit (but not under other common protocols like Xmodem or Zmodem), and extensive customization options.

When you install Acadia, a dialog box guides you through the process of entering all the proper information. Make a mistake, however, and you'll find yourself at a standstill because there is no clear way to correct it. There are some nonobvious ways—involving editing various text files with Notepad—but there's no way to know this short of calling tech support.

But the real drawback with Acadia isn't related to installation. The absence of search tools seriously limits Acadia's usefulness as an Internet research vehicle. These shortcomings provide ample reason to look at other packages.

FACT FILE

Acadia/VxD, Version 1.0

List price: Single user, $395; 5 users, $1,475. **Requires:** 4MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. **In short:** Acadia has a good FTP program that can serve as a mini file manager for both your local computer and the remote site, making file management easy. But although Acadia/VxD has all the TCP/IP functionality a user would need, it offers only some of the expected Windows tools. Lack of any kind of a search tool seriously limits Acadia's usefulness as an Internet research vehicle. This shortcoming, combined with the fact that there is no newsreader, is ample reason to look at other packages before turning to Acadia.

Ipswitch Inc., 669 Main St., Wakefield, MA 01880; 617-246-1150; fax, 617-245-2975; e-mail, info@ipswich.com.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease of Use
TCP/IP implementation	GOOD	FAIR
Mail/newsgroups	FAIR	FAIR
FTP/telnet	FAIR	FAIR
Search tools	N/A	N/A

447 on reader service card

Spry Inc.

EDITORS' CHOICE

AIR NFS

BY ANGELA GUNN

Of all the packages in this roundup, Spry's AIR NFS, Version 3.0, was by far the most complete. At a list price of $449 (sin-

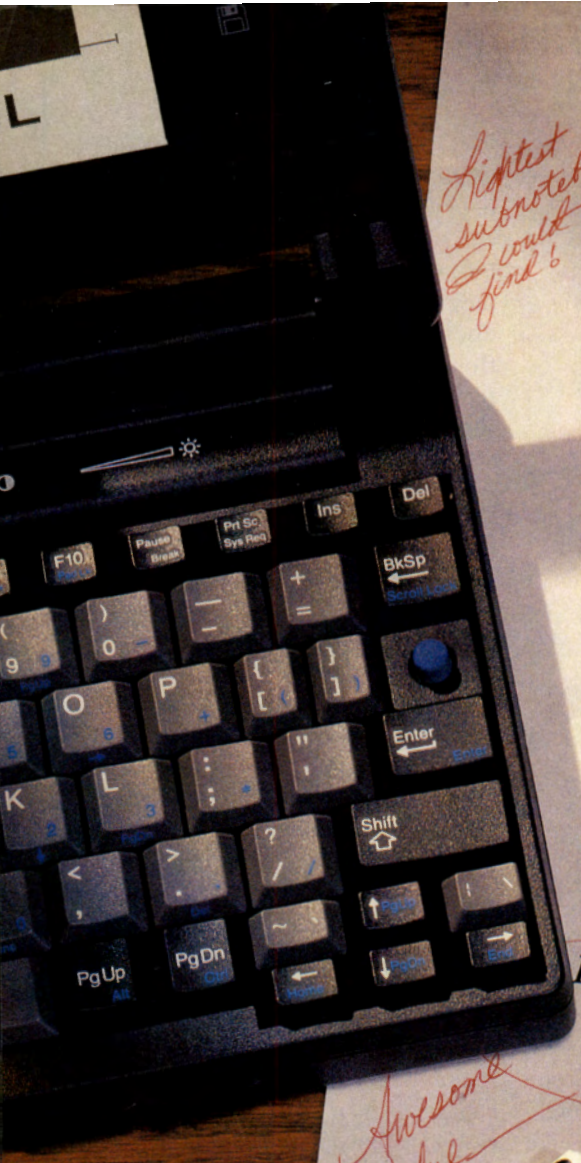
HANDBOOK® 486

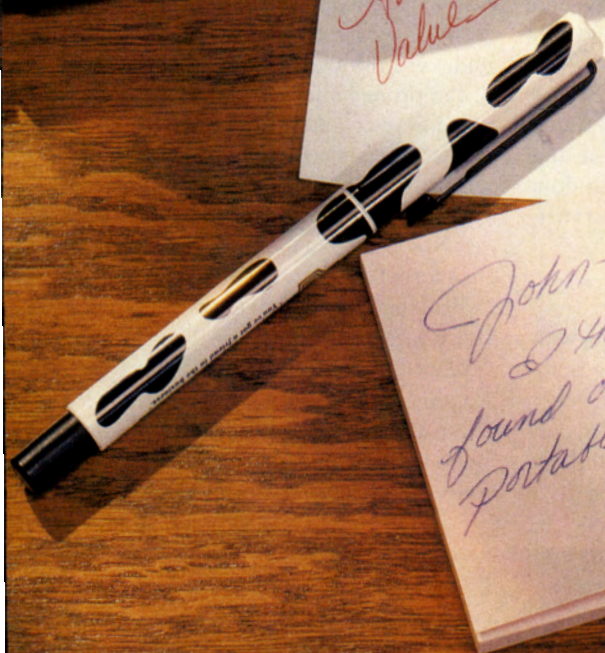
- 2.94 Lbs., 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- SL Enhanced Intel® 486 or DX2 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 130MB or 250MB IDE Drive
- External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- 2 NiMH Batteries & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2® Ports
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Works™ 3.0 or Office Professional 4.3
- MS-DOS® 6.22, WFW 3.11 & Serial Transfer Cable

HANDBOOK 486SX-25
4MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, Works
$999

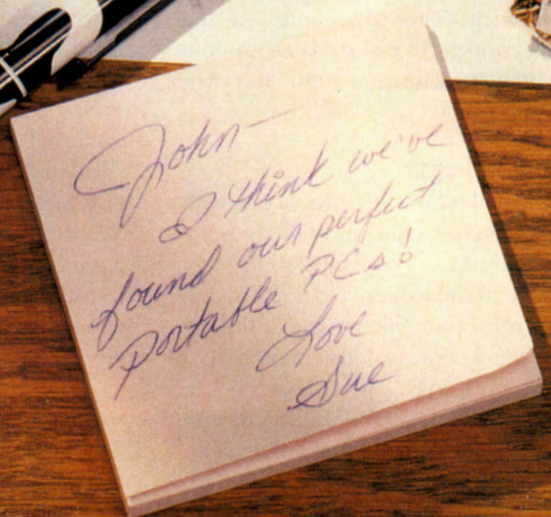
HANDBOOK DX2-40
8MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, Works
$1499

HANDBOOK DX2-50
8MB RAM, 250MB Hard Drive,
MS Office Professional
$2499









*48-Hour Quick Ship program applies only to the ColorBook 4SX-33 configuration. Your ColorBook will be delivered to you within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only. Domestic U.S. orders only. © 1994 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, HandBook, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook, EZ Point and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Intel are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

And That's All She Wrote

We'll get more stuff from GW2K than from

COLORBOOK™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- SL Enhanced Intel 486, DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 3.5" Diskette Drive and Removable 250MB or 340MB IDE Drive — Whopping Hard Drives!
- 10.3" or 9.4" VGA Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots (1 Type III)
- Integrated Trackball (2 buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2 & VGA Ports
- MS Works™ 3.0 or Office Professional 4.3
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11

COLORBOOK 486SX-33

4MB RAM, 250MB HD, Case, Works

*Ask about our *48-Hour Quick Ship program.*

$1999

COLORBOOK DX2-40

4MB RAM, 250MB HD, 96/24 Fax/Modem, Case, Works

$2699

COLORBOOK DX2-50

July 1994 PC World gave this a "Best Buy"

8MB RAM, 250MB HD, 96/24 Fax/Modem, Case, Office Professional

$3199

Very HOT!

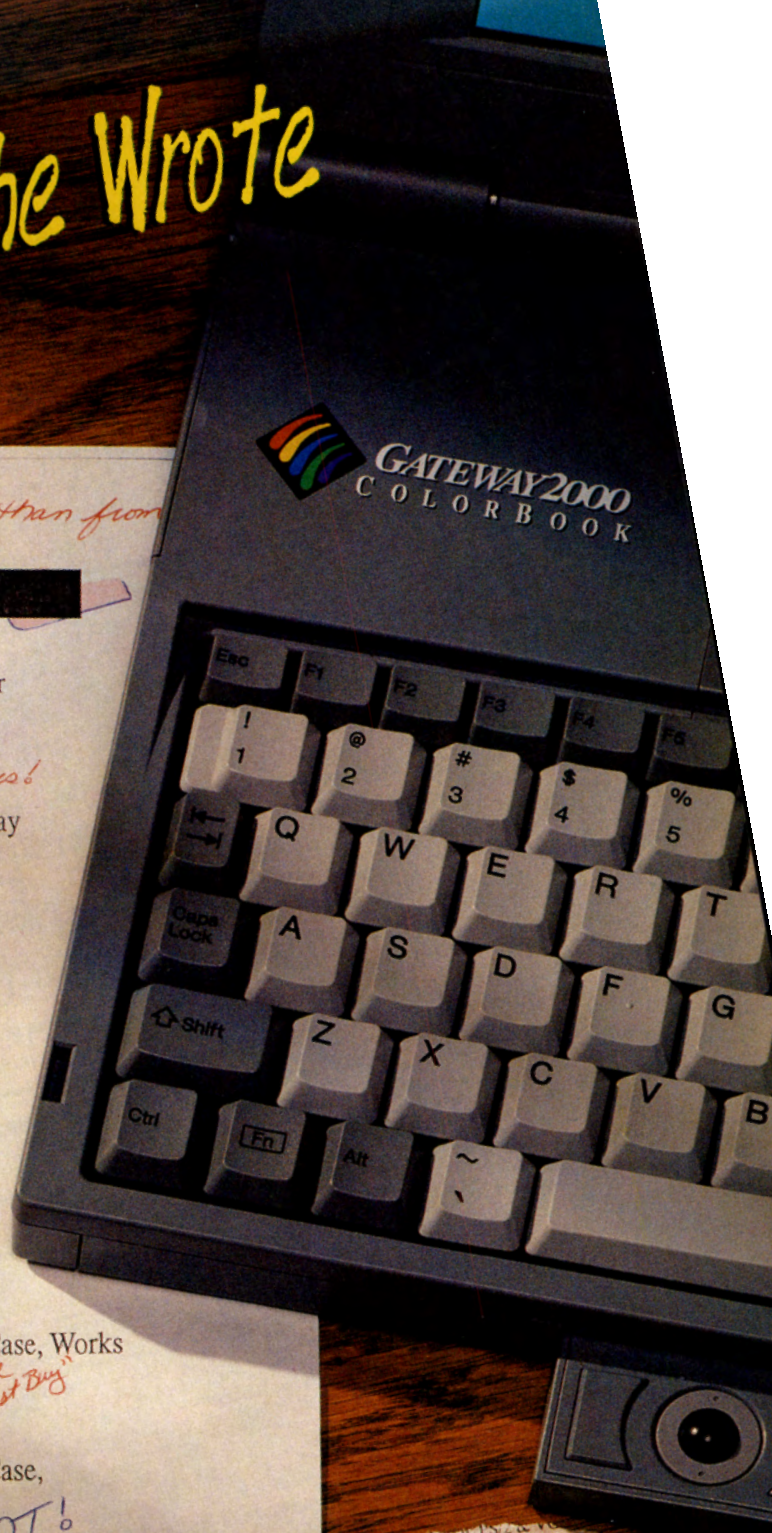
COLORBOOK DX4-75

8MB RAM, 340MB HD, TelePath™ 14.4K Fax/Modem, Case, Office Professional

$3699

$3699 + 399 = $4,598 - the other guys price

Cancel noon appt - have to call Gateway 2000!



- MS Works or Office Professional
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2063

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023
FaxBack 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays(CDT)

Mosaic and Cello: *Freeware Gold*

If you have only one Internet tool, it should be a browser. These are the best so far.

By Kevin Reichard

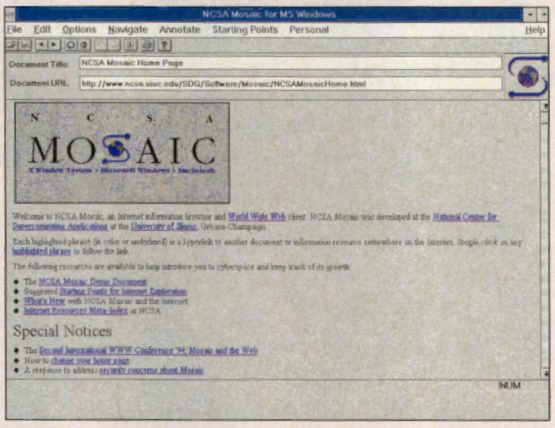
An Internet browser is the closest thing there is to a Swiss Army knife for the Internet. Browsers can grab documents from anywhere on the Net, treating even Gopher servers and Usenet groups as documents. Embedded hyperlinks lead you to related subjects; you can easily get lost in cyberspace following their paths.

The two best freeware Windows browsers are NCSA Mosaic for Windows (from the National Center for Supercomputing Applications) and Cello (from the Legal Information Institute at Cornell Law School). Both work with the Windows WINSOCK.DLL SLIP driver for access to the Internet through a service provider. Even at 14.4 Kbps, performance is acceptable.

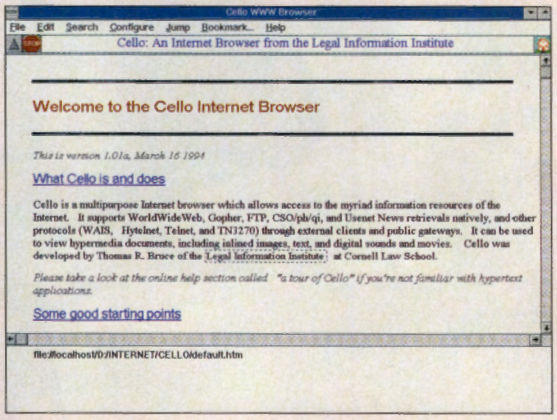
THE ORIGINAL

A snazzy combination of slick design and solid code (two traits not commonly found together in freeware), Mosaic has probably done more to popularize the Internet than any other single piece of software has. Mosaic is also becoming the most widespread Internet browser (it already dominates the Unix Internet world), as vendors like Spry, Quarterdeck, and others base commercial Windows products upon it.

When launched, Mosaic presents you with a highly useful Starting Points document, which contains concise explanations of Mosaic and the many tools available on the World-Wide Web, like directories of Web, Gopher, and FTP servers. (If you're familiar with specific Web servers, you can of course go directly to any of them at any point.) Highlighted phrases serve as hypertext "jump points" to other Web documents. Beginners will like the introductory documents that explain the intricacies of Internet navigation.



The first of a new generation of Internet tools, Mosaic has done more to popularize the Internet than any other tool.



Cello is more than just an Internet browser; it also offers FTP, mail, and telnet capabilities.

Mosaic also works well as a personal archiver of your Internet searches. For example, when you stumble upon a resource that you want to revisit, you can annotate the document either on a document hotlist or by direct placement on a pull-down menu. Arcane hyperlinks can be documented with lengthier explanations.

Beginners should probably stick to Version 1.0 since the most recent 16-bit version (Version 2.0, alpha 2) is considered a work in progress and lacks some basic features, such as help files. Both are available from *ftp.NCSA.uiuc.edu* in the */PC/Mosaic* directory, as is a 32-bit Windows alpha version.

THE NEWCOMER

Cello is an equally ambitious effort in terms of combining access to disparate Internet elements. Version 1.01a (which can be found at *ftp.law.cornell.edu* in the directory */pub/LII/Cello*) comes close to being the ideal single-source Internet tool: It supports native Web, Gopher, FTP, *CSO/ph/qi,* and Usenet News retrievals, as well as external tools for other protocols like WAIS, Hytelnet, and telnet. Cello also supports DDE, so you can link data from the Net to files created by any software application that also supports DDE.

Serious Internet users will probably resort to integrating other tools with Cello, since it lacks some important features (such as the ability to retrieve e-mail or post messages to newsgroups), and some of its other basic services, such as FTP, don't always work the way they should. In reality, Cello is still very much a development effort—not yet quite stable and lacking the visual polish of Mosaic. While it is still very much a work in progress, Cello is worth your attention. But if you want to dive immediately into the Net—no muss, no fuss—Mosaic for Windows may be a better starting point. □

WinBook XP

Highest quality, best features, lowest price!

Speed and Power



SUPERFAST INTEL DX4-75MHz WITH LOCAL BUS VIDEO ACCELERATED GRAPHICS, UP TO 32MB RAM AND HARD DRIVE CAPACITY TO 520MB

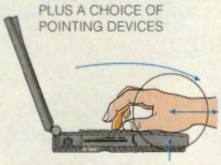
Your Choice...

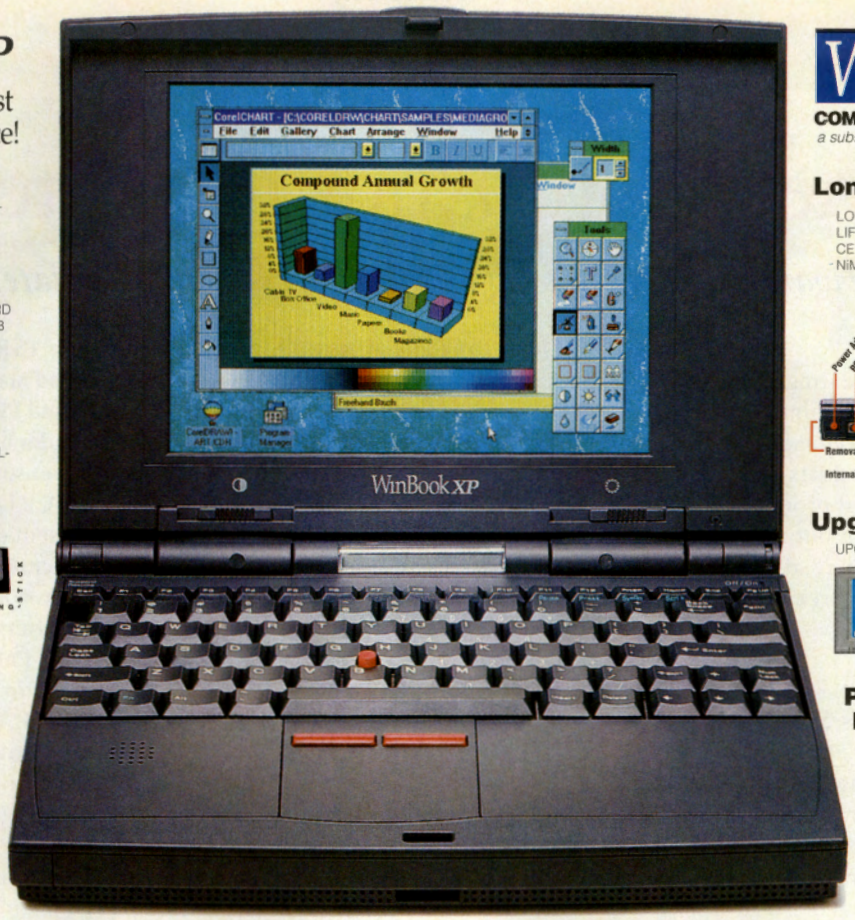
CHOOSE THE STANDARD DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK OR AN OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TRACKBALL



Great Ergonomic Features

SUPERB ERGONOMICS AND KEYBOARD WITH FULL SIZE KEYS, SLOPING WRIST REST PLUS A CHOICE OF POINTING DEVICES



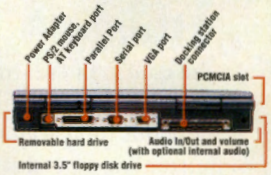


WinBook®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

Longer Battery Life

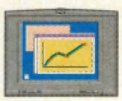
LONGER BATTERY LIFE WITH TEN-CELL 2500mA NiMH BATTERIES





Upgradability

UPGRADABLE SCREEN AND USER-EXPANDABLE RAM, REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE AND PCMCIA CAPABILITIES



PCMCIA Expansion

TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III INDUSTRY-STANDARD PCMCIA SLOT



The 75MHz WinBook XP

The only feature we forgot was the high price tag.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™
August 1994
WinBook XP DX2/50 4/260 Monochrome

Full of features and plans for a big future—the 75MHz WinBook® *XP* brings you up to a new height in performance and value. The 32-bit local bus video Rocketchip accelerator boosts your graphics performance level and a ten-cell NiMH 2500mA battery pack lets you run power-hungry programs longer. Plus an LCD indicator lets you monitor functions at a glance. You get the same unique ergonomic features that critics raved about with the original WinBook—full size keys, a sloping wrist rest, and now your choice between the standard pointing stick or an optional 19mm dual-button trackball.

WinBook *XP* components are upgradable with user-upgradable RAM to 32MB, upgradable screen, removable hard drives to 520MB capacity and PCMCIA capabilities. Options include a 14.4 fax/voice/data modem, internal audio and docking station.

Along with your WinBook *XP*, you get excellent support, a 30-day money-back guarantee, quick service turn-around, a one-year limited warranty on parts and labor plus toll-free technical support for the life of your computer. Your purchase is backed by 15 years of computer experience and over 2.8 million satisfied customers. Call us toll-free to order your WinBook *XP* today.

WINBOOK XP FEATURES

- SL ENHANCED INTEL 486 DX4-75MHz
- WEIGHT: 5.9 LBS. DUAL-SCAN COLOR 6.1 LBS. OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- DIMENSIONS: 11.3" X 8.5" X 1.7"
- 4 OR 8MB RAM (EXPANDS TO 16 OR 32MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- REMOVABLE 120 TO 520MB HARD DRIVE
- VGA DUAL SCAN STN COLOR OR OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX DISPLAY
- 10-CELL 2500mA NiMH BATTERY & AC PACK
- SUSPEND/RESUME FEATURE
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK OR OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON 19mm TRACKBALL
- PARALLEL, SERIAL & PS/2® PORTS
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY WITH EXTERNAL VGA PORT
- LCD FUNCTION INDICATOR PANEL
- 14.4 INTERNAL SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM OPTIONAL
- INTERNAL AUDIO OPTIONAL
- DOCKING STATION OPTIONAL

$1999
- Intel 486 DX4-75MHz
- Dual Scan Color
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB Hard Drive

$2999
- Intel DX4-75MHz
- Dual Scan Color
- DOS & Windows
- 8MB RAM
- 520MB HDD
- 14.4 Fax Modem

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

WESTERN DIGITAL ROCKETCHIP VIDEO GRAPHICS ACCELERATION

intel inside

EASY PAYMENT OPTIONS

MasterCard, Visa, Discover Card, Micro Center® charge, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

30-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed for 30 days from date of purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase from us, we will be glad to give you your money back.

CALL NOW TOLL-FREE

1-800-468-2139

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm
1160 Steelwood Rd. Columbus, OH 43212 • FAX: 1-800-448-0308

©1994 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook and Micro Center are registered trademarks of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations.

CIRCLE 085 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Internet Front Ends to Watch For

Internet software tools are popping up all over. Here are some late poppers.

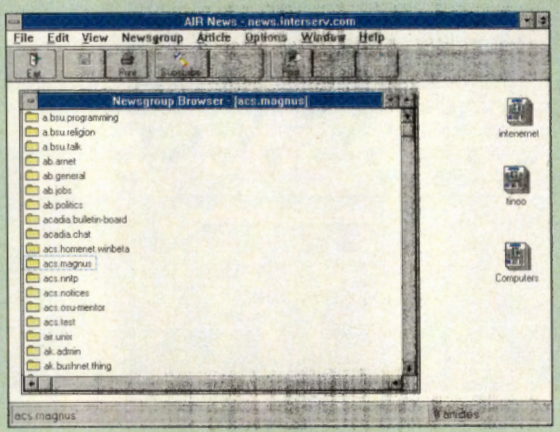
By Angela Gunn

In the course of creating this story, we received constant reminders of how rapidly this field is changing: Several important new products and major upgrades of current products weren't shipping in time for our review, but by the time you read this, many of them will already be on the market.

SPRY YOUNGSTER

As we went to press, Spry (Seattle, Washington; 800-777-9638) was putting the finishing touches on the long-awaited Internet in a Box. More than just a software package, Internet in a Box includes a specially revised edition of Ed Krol's classic *The Whole Internet User's Guide & Catalog* (for a review, see Read Only in this issue), along with AIR NFS 3.0 versions of mail, news, Gopher, telnet, FTP, and Mosaic modules; access to Spry's own news server; and a subscription to *GNN*, the Internet on-line magazine. Expect to see the package both in traditional computer stores and in up-to-date bookstores.

The 3.0 upgrade of Spry's AIR NFS package has seen significant improvement, too. Changes to the newsreader, for example, let you sort messages by several criteria including author, topic, and size.



Internet-in-a-Box's newsreader allows you to build your own personal collections of newsgroups.

FTP PLUS

The new 32-bit PC/TCP OnNet package from FTP Software (North Andover, Massachusetts; 508-685-4000) was among those not quite ready in time for our review. This product uses a Windows VxD instead of the earlier version's TSR drivers, and handles telnet and mail (SMTP, VMAIL, POP2, and POP3). It has an NNTP newsreader and includes FTP client and server support.

PC/TCP OnNet also runs under most major network operating systems, including NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, IBM LANserver, Banyan's VINES, DEC Pathworks, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, and Artisoft's LANtastic. PC/TCP OnNet also provides a significant level of Kerberos security.

ACCESS PACKS

Finally, many users have chosen to get their Internet access through one of the on-line services. Delphi has been particularly aggressive about offering wide-ranging access to the Net; currently the company is bundling its Internav Windows front end as part of the Phoenix Complete Internet Start-Up Kit, from Phoenix Technologies (Chicago, Ilinois; 312-541-0260). Like Internet in a Box, this package is more than just software; it includes guides both to Delphi and to

gle-user NFS product), AIR provides all the tools required for a foray into the folds of Internet space. Applications include mail, telnet, a newsreader, FTP (both server and client), a Gopher client, and the first commercial release of NCSA's GUI Web browser, Mosaic. The package also has a uu (Unix-to-Unix) encoder-decoder and a graphics viewer. AIR offers two TCP/IP options, one licensed from Microsoft and the other from Novell.

AIR NFS supports PPP connections. With one double-click on an icon, you can switch between a direct and a PPP connection. You can also set the package to invoke the dialer automatically when you launch any application.

MODULE FOR MODULE

The applications—Gopher, telnet, mail, FTP, and Mosaic—are well chosen and complete. Particularly impressive is the graphical FTP client, which opens Windows' File Manager along with a File Manager–style view of the remote server. File transfers are as simple as drag-and-drop. By default, the package truncates long filenames at eight characters and warns you when you're in danger of overwriting files already on your machine.

The mail module supports both POP3 and SMTP, as well as the ability to work off-line. Spry has also added nested folders since the last release, which, along with the editor and the mail sorting features, are exceptional parts of this module.

The newsreader is even more successful than the mail module, letting you view messages sorted by thread, subject, size, and date. You can easily subscribe to groups and round up your selections into personalized subgroups. It is also simple to post, follow up on, and quote from messages, and to include signature files. Another useful addition is the ability to filter message and mail headers down to those categories that interest you.

ARBOREAL GOPHER

AIR's Gopher uses a graphical tree interface much like The Pipeline's. Navigation is easy, and you can set up the application to go to a particular site automatically at

the Net itself, as well as 10 free hours on-line—certainly enough for new users to get their toes wet.

TURBULENT MARKET

Why so volatile, this market? In part, because no one knows quite how connections to the Net will be made in a year or so. Where once Microsoft couldn't be convinced to support modems faster that 2,400 bps, the company is now building both TCP/IP and PPP support into Chicago and Windows NT 3.5 and has assigned at least one person to work directly with Internet service providers. Not to be outdone, both Novell and IBM are rumored to be including World-Wide Web browsers in upcoming versions of LAN WorkPlace and OS/2 for Windows.

Mosaic, rapidly becoming the most widespread Internet browser, has caught the fancy of a number of providers. NCSA Mosaic, the original version, has been licensed far and wide to commercial companies, and NCSA continues to develop the program in conjunction with Spyglass (Savoy, Illinois; 217-355-6000).

Expect other, non-Mosaic World-Wide Web browsers to make waves soon. Jim Clark's new company, Mosaic Communications, is a likely source, and it's thought that Novell's WWW browser will not be particularly Mosaic-like. □

startup. You can also automatically associate file types with different applets for viewing images or listening to sound files.

Telnet rarely provides much interface excitement, and AIR's telnet is no exception. Still, it can automatically save the addresses of new sessions to a pick list, and you can customize and launch sessions via their own icons.

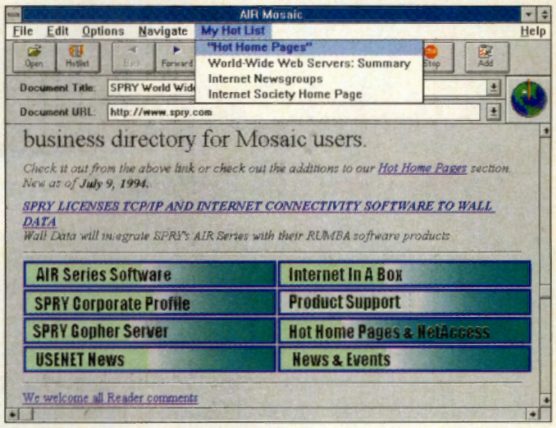
One of the most important inclusions in AIR is AIR Mosaic, a licensed version of the popular Mosaic developed by NCSA. This version is significantly improved over the current 16-bit Windows version (1.0) of shareware Mosaic, though a 32-bit Windows version is expected soon. For one thing, AIR Mosaic lets you print. You can also customize the hotlist and even add it to the menu bar. AIR Mosaic supports what is called *kiosk mode*, in which you lose the top portion of the application and deal directly with the screen options only.

AN OBSTACLE OR TWO

Although Spry has made great strides in usability, the user is still not isolated from the complexities of setting up the TCP/IP portion of the product. But, like many of the products in this roundup, AIR includes a complete worksheet of the information you will need. Once this information is collected, installation should proceed peacefully. The package provides clear directions for plugging in individual items such as the addresses of your workstation, router, and DNS server. You choose which applets to install via a Windows radio-button screen.

During installation, we found that we were unable to recover from mistakes: When we mistyped an IP address, for example, we tried to correct our gaffe by the recommended expedient of opening the appropriate file using an editor and retyping the setting. However, this requires expert knowledge, and the novice might be better off simply reinstalling the package. Spry does provide several handy samples—typical versions of configuration files such as NET.CFG—for troubleshooting the installation process. Users can refer to these—and even cut and paste sections of code from them—when complications arise.

As one of the first of the new generation, AIR is by far the most extensive product we reviewed. Except for the complication in setting up the TCP/IP stack, it was very easy to use. We feel confident in recommending AIR for those ready to make the Internet connection.



The Mosaic tool in Spry's AIR NFS lets you add your own hotlist to the main menu bar.

▶ FACT FILE

AIR NFS, Version 3.0

List price: Single user, $499; 10 users, $2,300. **Requires:** 4MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space (additional 3MB required for the Novell TCP/IP transport and utilities; additional 500K for Microsoft transport), Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. **In short:** Spry's AIR NFS 3.0 provides the most comprehensive set of Internet access tools of all the packages reviewed here. AIR is easy to use because of its well-designed interface and its automatic connections to Spry's news, Gopher, and Web servers. It also includes AIR Mosaic, the first commercial release of NCSA's GUI Web browser.

Spry Inc., 316 Occidental Ave. South, Seattle, WA 98104; 800-777-9638, 206-447-0300; fax, 206-447-9008; e-mail, info@spry.com.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Power	Ease of Use
TCP/IP implementation	EXCELLENT	FAIR
Mail/newsgroups	GOOD	GOOD
FTP/telnet	GOOD	GOOD
Search tools	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT

448 on reader service card

NetManage Inc.

• ChameleonNFS for Windows

BY ERIC BERLIN

NetManage's $495 ChameleonNFS for Windows, Version 4.0, has everything the usability-conscious Internet surfer could want. It includes a TCP/IP stack, a generous selection of Internet applications (Gopher, NFS, client and server FTP, and mail), and buttons galore to make those applications easy to use. Moreover, pop-up dialogs ease installation. In fact, ChameleonNFS has such a polished appearance that its imperfections come as a bit of a surprise.

THE WHOLE SHEBANG

The package's scope is evident in the whopping number of available icons (24). These include FTP, Gopher, mail, and

Riding the Internet for Free

Why buy software when you can have it for the price of a phone call?

By Kevin Reichard

Considering that the Internet grew out of many people's free contributions of time and effort, it should come as no surprise that a number of useful Internet software tools are given away. Browsing on-line, you can easily build your own cost-free suite of Internet tools.

We say *suite* since there's no single freeware package that's likely to address all of your Internet needs. (*Freeware,* by the way, is software given away free of charge. *Shareware* is software for which the developer asks for a registration fee.) You'll typically use one tool to connect, another to grab your Internet mail, and still another to read the postings from Usenet newsgroups.

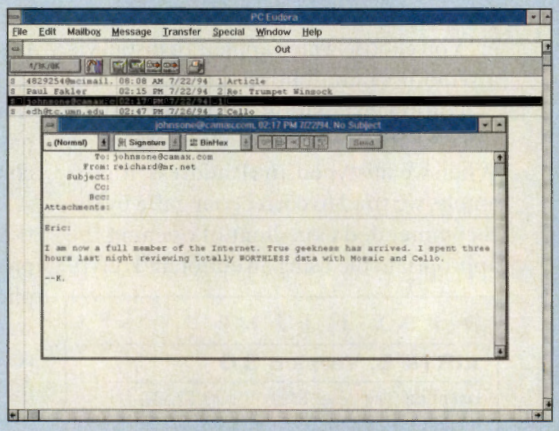
Just about every program we look at here is available on CompuServe or on the Internet itself. (The archives at *ftp.cica.indiana.edu* in the */pub/pc/win3/winsock* directory contain most of the tools listed here. We specify alternate FTP sites where they exist.) All of these tools can be used on direct serial-line connections to the Internet, as they are all Winsock 1.1–compliant. All are freeware—except for Trumpet Winsock, whose developer asks for a $20 registration fee—and all run under Microsoft Windows 3.1.

MAKING THE CONNECTION

One tool that's essential for all users is a SLIP (Serial Line Interface Protocol) manager, which allows you to call an Internet provider's server via a modem and phone line. Trumpet Winsock is one of the most popular shareware SLIP managers; it facilitates the initial connection through dial-up scripts and then continues to manage the connection for other programs.

Trumpet uses the Windows WINSOCK.DLL TCP/IP driver, which then allows other applications to write directly to the DLL. You can find the most recent version of Trumpet (1.0a) at *ftp.utas.edu.au* in the */pc/trumpet/wintrump* directory and on many commercial on-line services.

Once it's up and running, Trumpet is reliable and unobtrusive. Getting it running is challenging, however, even for experienced Internet users. The trick lies in getting Trumpet to match the IP address of the server you're calling. The solution is to parse the correct address from the server's output, but to do this, you need to use a log-on script, and the sample script that's provided simply doesn't work. If you plan on using Trumpet, be prepared to master the obscure and poorly documented scripting language. You'll need to factor in some configuration time before you actually get on the Internet.



Tracking your messages—short and long—is a snap with the top-notch newsreader PC Eudora.

OTHER TOOLS

Beyond the general-purpose browsers is a slew of more specialized Windows freeware tools. Take the ever-popular Gopher programs. WSGopher, Version 1.0 (available on *boombox.micro.umn.edu* in */pub/gopher/windows*), is a useful Gopher implementation that has been configured with most of the popular Gopher servers. It also comes preconfigured for Gopher resources, such as Gopher Jewels and Usenet newsgroups.

Are you looking for an FTP program? WS_FTP (at *ftp.usma.edu* in the */pub/msdos/winsock.files* directory) comes preconfigured for downloading most of the programs listed here.

Live chat over the Internet in the form of Internet Relay Chats (IRCs) has become popular, thanks to coverage in the mainstream press. And despite the general focus of some of that coverage, not all IRCs appeal to prurient interests; at times, IRCs can be fascinating. A good tool for accessing IRCs is WSIRC (found at *cs.bu.edu,* also available in several CompuServe forums).

For Usenet newsgroups, WinVN connects directly to an NNTP server and lets you read and write postings. It's not fancy, but it works quickly and reliably. You can find it at *newstitan.ksc.nasa.gov* in the */pub/win3/winvn* directory.

Finally, two noteworthy Winsock-compliant mail readers are PC Eudora (found at *ftp.qualcomm.com* in */pceudora/windows*) and Pegasus Mail for Windows (available on CompuServe). Both can track sent and received mail and require only a minimal amount of effort on your part. Version 2.0 of Eudora is available commercially for $65 and is arguably the best Internet mail reader. The free version is 1.4, and though it's a few features short, it's still a fine program worth adding to your software collection. □

three different telnet modes. There's also NEWTNews, a Usenet newsreader, but you'll have to find a news server to use it because ChameleonNFS doesn't provide one. NEWTNews is easy to use: Click on the newsgroups you want to subscribe to, and then click on those you want to read. Messages are organized only in order of appearance, however, so following message threads is not as easy as it could be. Also, you can't conduct keyword searches for specific messages in busy newsgroups. Saddled with these limitations, NEWTNews falls short of being a serious research tool.

The setup for mail isn't as easy as the general installation, but once you get all the mailboxes set up via the Postmaster function, mail is simple and efficient. There is support for signature files, and you can save your mail in folders and organize your incoming mail by date, subject, and sender. The simple address book has no place for notes, just addresses. Our one complaint: Outgoing mail must be completed and sent in one sitting; you can't save drafts in a folder for later completion.

The interface to ChameleonNFS's FTP client may appear confusing at first, as it provides no fewer than 18 task buttons, none of which is marked *Send* or *Receive*. But you'll eventually figure out, as we did, that because the FTP program serves as a miniature File Manager (for your own local files and those at the remote site), it's the Copy button that activates file transfers. Alternatively, you can drag and drop file icons to their proper destinations. ChameleonNFS also provides an FTP server, which lets other users log on to your machine. You can monitor your FTP site, grant or deny access, and set up specified users for read-only status, all with a few mouse clicks.

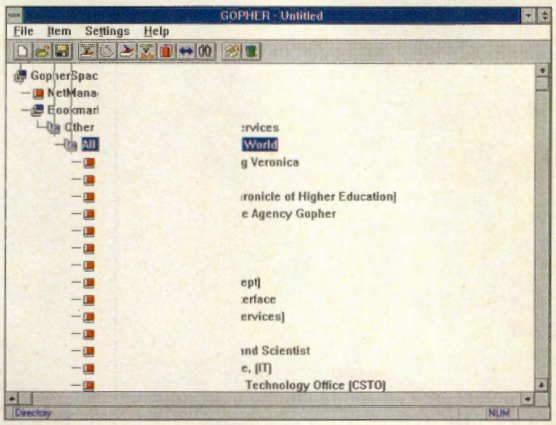
JUST SHORT OF PERFECTION

ChameleonNFS's Gopher program is slanted more toward searching for a particular topic than general Internet surfing. Traveling through the Gopher server is simply a matter of knowing which icon to click on: Little red books indicate branches off the main hierarchy; computer terminals indicate telnet sites; pages indicate viewable text files. The screen is cluttered in its default mode, which duplicates Gopher entries on both sides of a split screen, but you can easily minimize one of the windows to make everything readable. A far more serious problem is revealed when you click on "All the Gopher Servers in the World." You get a gigantic mess of cut-off Gopher entries and unconnected hierarchy lines—a nasty bug activated when the Gopher program is overloaded with information.

You can use telnet in a wide variety of terminal emulation modes, and you can create and alter log-on scripts from within the program. But as with many other aspects of ChameleonNFS, telnet stops short of perfection: You can keep a log of your telnet session, but you can't scroll back in an active session to get the e-mail address that went flying by, for example.

Setup is a mixed bag. Although the package provides friendly dialog boxes that prompt you for information needed during installation, not all of the relevant info is requested. The Default Gateway and the DNS servers are skipped over entirely, making it easy to forget that this info is often critical for a trouble-free connection.

ChameleonNFS (and its sibling dial-up–only product, Internet Chameleon) compensates for its imperfections with some nifty special features. The Diagnostic Center, for example, can capture every TCP/IP packet entering or exiting your computer. You can have NetManage analyze the data, or you can buy the company's NEWTTrace application to do so.



When you try to scan all the Internet's Gopher servers, you will find that ChameleonNFS's interface isn't up to the task.

ChameleonNFS's tools, while not as good as the best in their categories, make up a well-rounded kit for users who need a jump-start to the Internet. The package is worthy of notice not only for its thorough suite, but also for its reasonably successful GUI implementation.

▶ FACT FILE

ChameleonNFS for Windows, Version 4.0

List price: Single user, $495. **Requires:** 6K RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. **In short:** ChameleonNFS for Windows has everything the usability-conscious Internet surfer could want, including a slew of icons and a generous selection of Internet applications. Applications include Gopher, NFS, client and server FTP, and mail. While the package has a polished appearance, it is nonetheless plagued by several imperfections. On the whole though, it's a good choice.

NetManage Inc., 10725 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014; 408-973-7171; fax, 408-257-6405; e-mail, support@netmanage.com.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Power	Ease of Use
TCP/IP implementation	GOOD	FAIR
Mail/newsgroups	GOOD	GOOD
FTP/telnet	GOOD	GOOD
Search tools	GOOD	GOOD

449 on reader service card

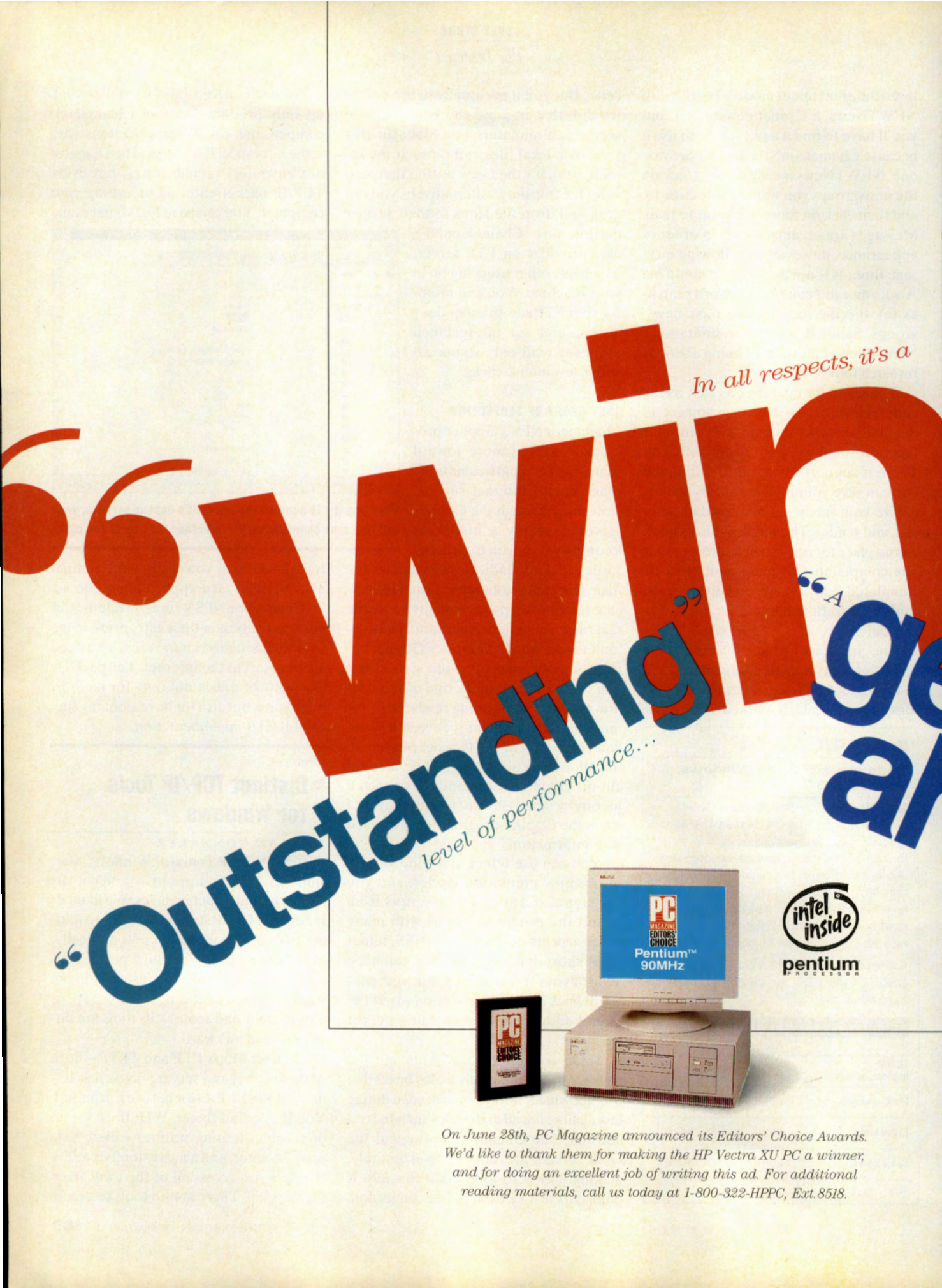
Distinct Corp.

● Distinct TCP/IP Tools for Windows

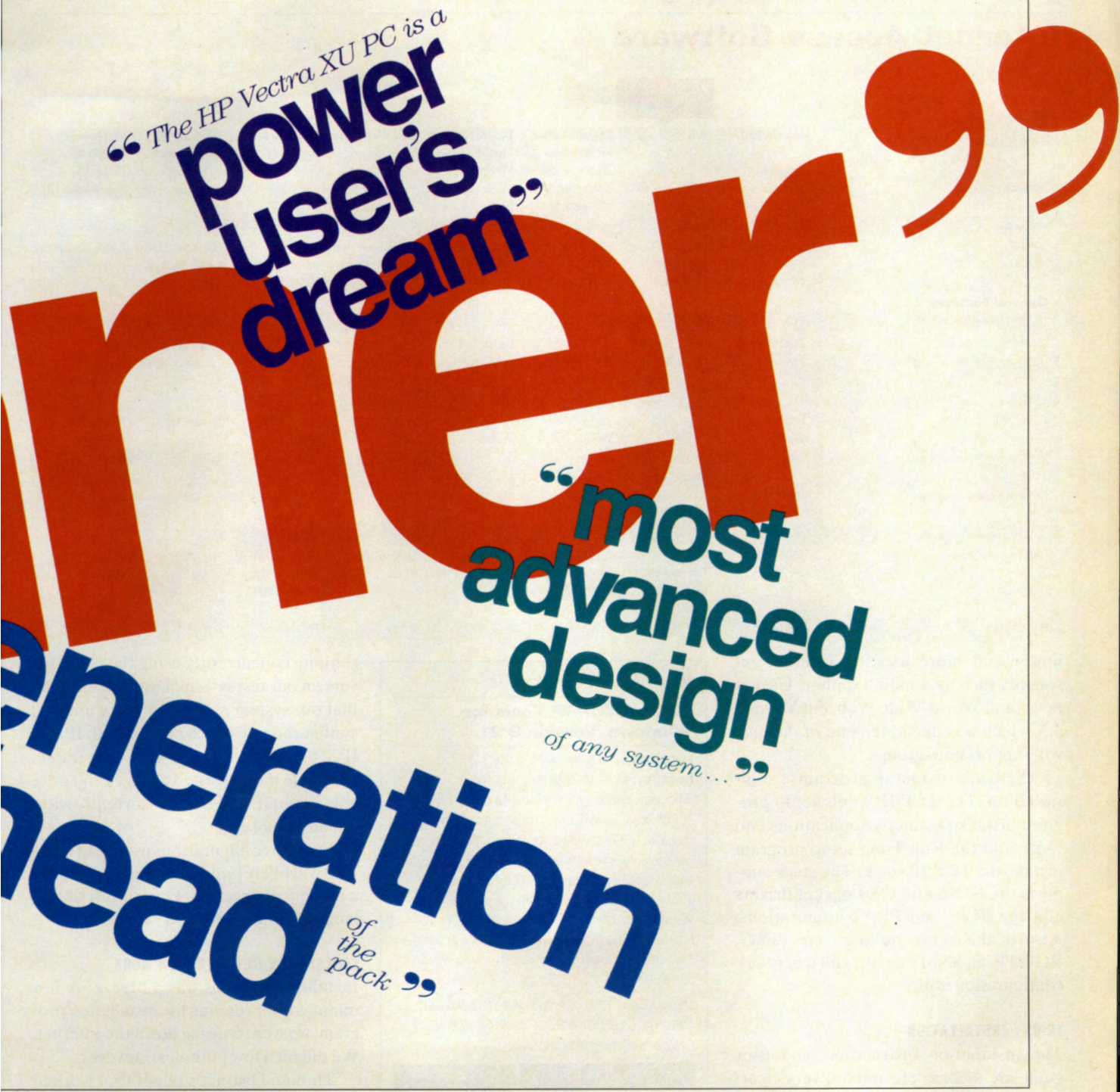
BY SEAN GONZÁLEZ

Distinct TCP/IP Tools for Windows, Version 3.21 ($395), surprised us with both its strengths and its deficiencies. We liked its seamless TCP/IP stack and ability to initiate a TCP/IP connection automatically, even when used with third-party Winsock-compliant tools. But installation can be difficult and confusing even for experienced users, and some of its tools are unreliable and awkward.

Distinct offers FTP and TFTP—both of them client and server—as well as telnet and LPD/LPR (for network printing). You'll also find finger, WHOIS, a group of troubleshooting utilities called Network Monitor, and a handy toolbar utility that lets you access all of the tools from the desktop. There are no tools to access


In all respects, it's a
"Outstanding"
level of performance...
"A
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Pentium™ 90MHz
intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR
On June 28th, PC Magazine announced its Editors' Choice Awards. We'd like to thank them for making the HP Vectra XU PC a winner, and for doing an excellent job of writing this ad. For additional reading materials, call us today at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext.8518.

Intel and the Intel logo are regestered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. © 1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG406



Believe everything you read.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Internet Access Software

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Products listed in alphabetical order	Acadia/VxD	AIR NFS	ChameleonNFS for Windows	Distinct TCP/IP Tools for Windows	LAN WorkPlace for DOS	Pathway Access for Windows	SuperTCP/NFS for Windows	WinGopher Complete
List price	Single user, $395; 5 users, $1,475	Single user, $449; 10 users, $2,300	Single user, $495; 5–9 users, $4,440	Single user, $395; 5 users, $1,200	Single user, $395; 10 users, $1,995	Single user, $350; 5 users, $1,995	Single user, $495	Single user, $129
Interface	Windows	Windows	Windows	Windows	Windows	Windows	Windows	Windows
Support	CompuServe, e-mail, fax, toll call, on-line help	BBS, e-mail, fax, toll-free call, on-line help	BBS, e-mail, fax, toll call, on-line help	BBS, e-mail, fax, toll call, on-line help	CompuServe, fax, toll-free call, on-line help	BBS, e-mail, fax, toll call, on-line help	BBS, CompuServe, e-mail, fax, toll call, on-line help	E-mail, fax, toll call, on-line help
General Features								
TCP/IP implementation	VxD	DLL	DLL	DLL	TSR	TSR	VxD	DLL
Connections supported	Direct, SLIP, PPP	Direct, SLIP, PPP	Direct, SLIP, PPP	Direct, SLIP, PPP	Direct	Direct, SLIP, PPP	Direct, SLIP, PPP	Direct, SLIP, PPP
TCP/IP applications included	FTP	FTP, telnet	FTP	FTP, telnet, TFTP	FTP, telnet	FTP	Fax, FTP, NFS, telnet, TFTP	None
TCP/IP utilities included	Finger, PING, WHOIS	Finger, PING, WHOIS	Finger, PING, WHOIS	Finger, PING, WHOIS	Finger, PING, WHOIS	Finger, PING, WHOIS	Finger, PING, WHOIS	Finger, PING, WHOIS
Internet applications included	Mail	Gopher, mail, Mosaic, news	Gopher, mail, news	None	None	Mail, news	Mail, news	Gopher
Server applications included	FTP, NFS, telnet	FTP	FTP, mail, NFS	FTP, TFTP	DNS, FTP	FTP, mail, NFS	Fax, FTP, mail, NFS	None
Servers supported by vendor	None	Gopher, news	Gopher	None	None	None	None	Gopher
Terminals emulated	ANSI, VT102, VT320	NetWare Virtual Terminal, TN3270, VT52, VT100, VT200	ANSI, TTY, TVI950, TVI955, VT52, VT100, VT220	VT100, VT220	TN3270, VT52, VT100	VT100, VT220, VT240, VT320, VT340, TN3270	TN3270, TTY, VT320	VT52, VT100, VT220
Scripting language	FTP, telnet	SLIP, PPP	Telnet	SLIP, PPP	Telnet	FTP, telnet	SLIP, PPP	None

newer and more exciting Internet resources such as e-mail, Gopher, Usenet news, and World-Wide Web, but Version 3.3, which was due at the end of August, will support newsgroups.

There are two setup programs for installation. The TCP/IP Tools setup program installs Distinct's applications and tools, and the Run Time setup program installs the TCP/IP stack. The stack supports the NDIS and ODI packet drivers and the SLIP and PPP configurations. Also in this setup program are PING, BOOTP, an SNMP agent, and a network configuration utility.

TRICKY INSTALLATION

The installation instructions and user guide are incomplete and not very clear. Depending on your system configuration, you may need to contact Distinct Corp. for assistance (fortunately, the company's technical support staff is excellent). According to Distinct, the installation program in Version 3.3 will be more user-friendly.

We were initially unable to get both NetWare and the Distinct TCP/IP stack running concurrently using the ODI drivers on our test system. Distinct observed that our system required a "very unusual configuration," which needed both IP and IPX bound to a single Ethernet frame. We made the suggested changes and were able to run IP and IPX concurrently without any problems.

Dial-up configurations using SLIP and PPP will likely require a script to establish a modem connection. Distinct's scripting language is intuitive and easy to use.

TOOLS: EASY SETUP, ROUGH WORK

Installing the tools was a breeze. A few minutes after running the installation program, we were cruising down the Internet. We did hit a few potholes, however.

Though Distinct's telnet tool worked well, the FTP client tool is nonstandard and confusing, and we found it slow and difficult to use. You need to know what OS and FTP server software are running at the remote site (as well as the version number of the server software). Once running, the FTP client shows remote files and directories in two separate windows. This is a nice feature, but it takes a long

▶ FACT FILE

Distinct TCP/IP Tools for Windows, Version 3.21.

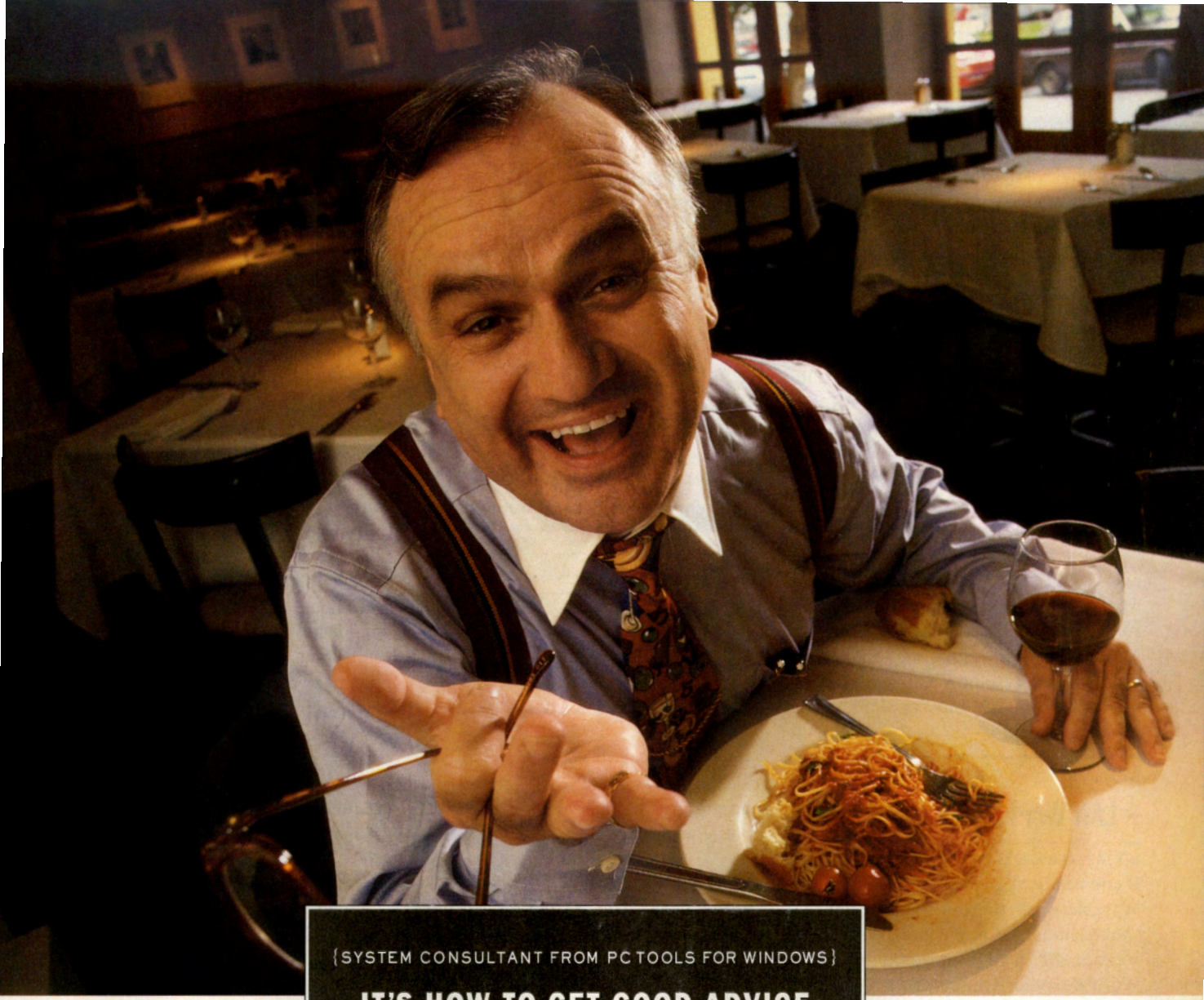
List price: Single user, $395; 5 users, $1,200.
Requires: 4K RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. **In short:** Distinct TCP/IP Tools for Windows has all the tools you need for basic TCP/IP connectivity. It lacks, however, the tools to access today's exciting e-mail, Web, Gopher, and Usenet News Internet resources. If you are already an Internet user and all you want is a good Winsock-compliant stack to run your favorite Internet-access tools, then this product will suit the task. Otherwise, you are better off looking someplace else.

Distinct Corp., 12901 Saratoga Ave., P.O. Box 3410, Saratoga, CA 95070; 408-366-8933; fax, 408-366-0153; e-mail, mkgg@distinct.com.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease of Use
TCP/IP implementation	GOOD	POOR
Mail/newsgroups	N/A	N/A
FTP/telnet	GOOD	FAIR
Search tools	N/A	N/A

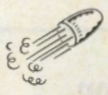
450 on reader service card



{SYSTEM CONSULTANT FROM PC TOOLS FOR WINDOWS}

IT'S HOW TO GET GOOD ADVICE WITHOUT HAVING TO DO LUNCH.

He's ready to tell you everything you need to know to keep your system running at peak performance. But first you've got to sit through a string of bad jokes and the history of the relatives in Peoria.



SPEED

There's a better way. It's System Consultant, the latest feature from PC Tools™ for Windows. It can keep your system tuned, and give you more control over your Windows configuration. At a mere fraction of the cost of hiring a live consultant to do the job.

System Consultant will carefully analyze your system, and then suggest changes that will improve performance or increase reliability. Just click the "Do-It" key, and changes are made instantly. Change your mind? You'll have a log of changes so you can undo them later if you want.

Plus, with INI-Consultant, you'll get line-by-line explanations for DOS and Windows files. In plain English.



SAFETY

As part of PC Tools 2.0 for Windows, you'll have the most complete utilities package available, which in the words of *PC Computing*, "...makes optimizing your Windows installation a breeze." Call 1-800-240-2275, ext. 201. And save your lunch money.



CENTRAL POINT

© 1994 CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE, INC. CENTRAL POINT AND PC TOOLS ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE, INC.

time to update the display if you are connected to a server that has many files.

If you want to share resources with others, you will appreciate the FTP server and LPD tools. With them we were able to make both drives and printers available to remote Internet systems.

The PING and Network Monitor utilities will prove useful in troubleshooting connectivity problems. For getting information about users on remote hosts, Distinct includes finger and WHOIS. We found that finger worked well and was easy to use, but Distinct documented the identity of the default WHOIS servers only in an addendum, so access to it was difficult at first.

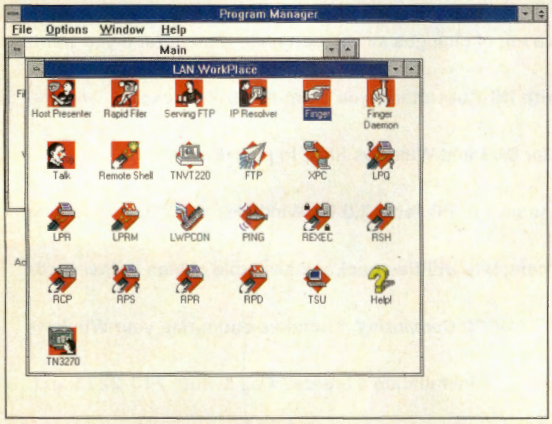
While Distinct has created a reliable and robust stack that makes launching TCP/IP applications simple and effortless, some of its tools need to be revised. If you are looking for the all-in-one product that gives you everything you need to access all of today's Internet resources, this probably isn't it.

Novell Inc.

• LAN Workplace for DOS

BY ANGELA GUNN

If you're not already connected to a NetWare network, there is no particular reason to choose LAN Workplace for DOS, Version 4.2. And even if you are a NetWare devotee, you can probably get a better Internet front end than this $395 package, not to mention one that's more attractive and efficient. LAN Workplace provides TCP/IP connectivity, as well as a few useful utilities and sturdy albeit basic and unexciting Internet client applications (telnet and FTP). Though the package supports Gopher and Web-browsing tools, the package does not include them.



LAN Workplace for DOS provides many Windows icons, but most of them are simply links to DOS applications.

FACT FILE

LAN Workplace for DOS, Version 4.2

List price: Single user, $395; 10 users, $1,995. **Requires:** 512K RAM, 5.5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later. **In short:** LAN Workplace for DOS provides TCP/IP connectivity and some basic Internet tools, but it does not include the more sophisticated tools such as Gopher and a Web browser. Even if you are devoted to NetWare, chances are you can find a more suitable (not to mention more attractive and efficient) Internet front end.

Novell Inc., 122 East 1700 South, Provo, UT 84606-6194; 800-638-9273, 801-429-5588; fax, 801-429-5155; e-mail, ftp@novell.com.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	Power	Ease of Use
TCP/IP implementation	GOOD	FAIR
Mail/newsgroups	N/A	N/A
FTP/telnet	GOOD	FAIR
Search tools	N/A	N/A

451 on reader service card

SEEING RED

Once you're set up, the program adds a program group to Windows and deposits more than a dozen Novell-red icons therein. As you might expect from the company that rules the office connectivity market, most of the package's functions are skewed toward the needs of WAN connectivity.

For instance, you're unlikely to find such a comprehensive collection of remote printing options in any other package on the market. In a similar vein, the package has a decent FTP server and even allows you to set up as a finger server or a DNS.

Casual Internet users, however, may be dissatisfied with LAN Workplace's offerings, which include FTP and telnet, as well as finger, PING, and WHOIS. (Finger lets you find out information about a particular user. Also, some sites on the Internet—certain weather-info places, for instance—are reached mainly by finger. WHOIS lets you check a host to see if it has a user by a particular name. PING allows you to see if another IP address is on-line.) LAN Workplace's telnet and FTP are sturdy—we couldn't crash them—but unremarkable. They're Windows applications only by virtue of the fact that they run in their own windows.

Though many of its components operate under Windows, LAN Workplace must be installed from the DOS prompt. Installation is not too painful, although certain NetWare conventions—using the Esc key rather than the Enter key to choose options and progress through the setup, for instance—will disconcert anyone unaccustomed to the Novell way of doing things.

Like many of the packages we looked at, LAN Workplace includes a useful installation guide that lists the various pieces of information you'll need to collect in order to get started. The program installs all its utilities at start-up; there's no picking and choosing.

BEYOND THE RED HORIZON

Novell knows that changes are necessary to keep up in this volatile market. By the time you read this, LAN Workplace will include a special-offer coupon for Ameritech Library Services' WinGopher, which, if purchased, will simultaneously add Gopher capabilities and the package's first truly graphical component.

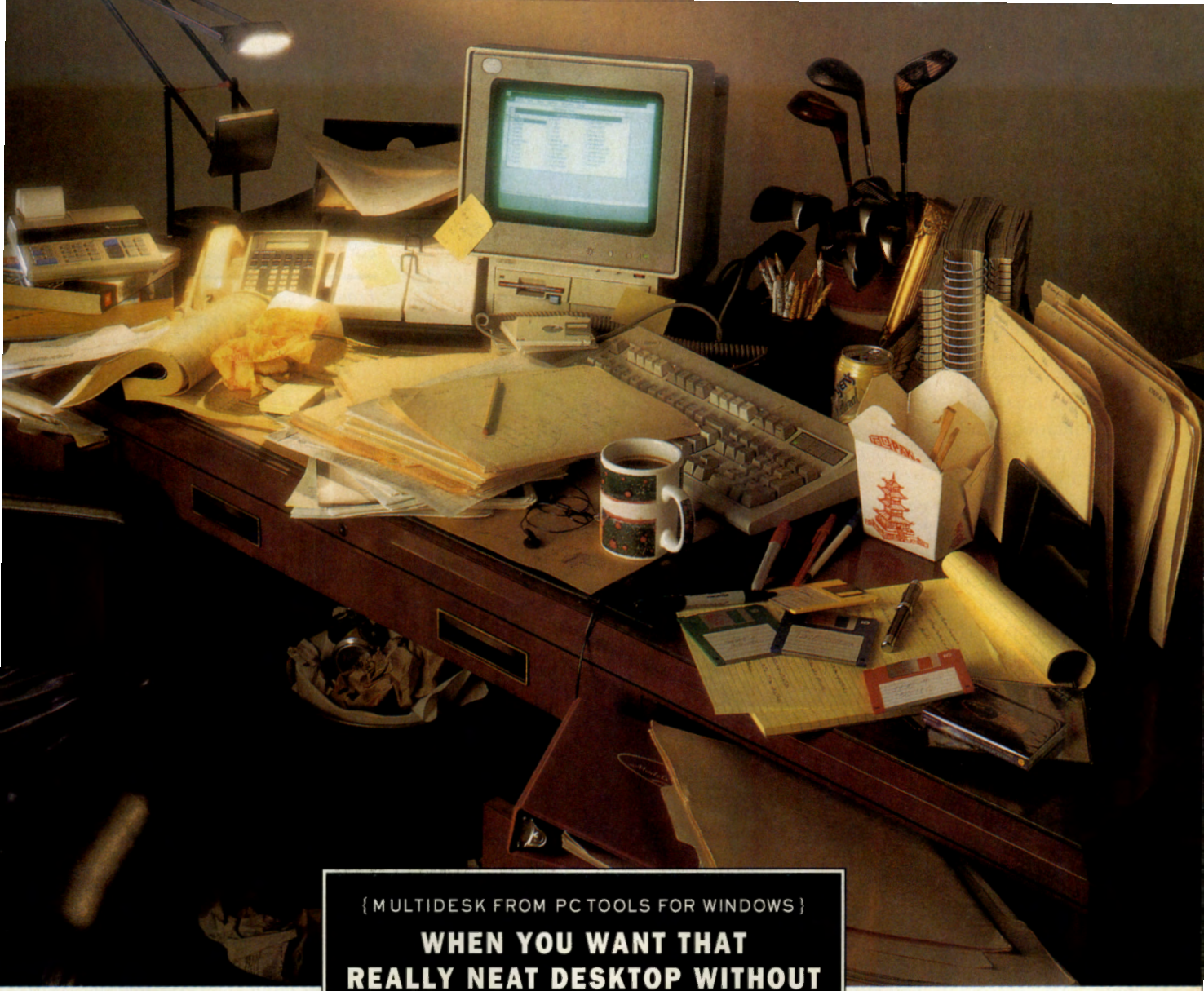
Beyond that, expect to see a mail reader, a Web browser, and perhaps a newsreader in subsequent releases of Novell's sturdy red suite. But if you need those features immediately, there are more comprehensive packages around, any one of which might make a better choice—even if you already run NetWare.

The Wollongong Group Inc.

• Pathway Access for Windows

BY ERIC BERLIN

It's tough not to be intimidated by this $350 TCP/IP package. After all, there are eight manuals representing three programs: Pathway Access for Windows, Version 3.0; its DOS counterpart; and Pathway Runtime, which installs the TCP/IP kernel. But if you're not bowled



{ MULTIDESK FROM PC TOOLS FOR WINDOWS }

WHEN YOU WANT THAT REALLY NEAT DESKTOP WITHOUT THE OBNOXIOUS PERSONALITY THAT GOES WITH IT.

Your co-workers won't ever accuse you of being anal retentive. Unless they get a look at your PC. Sure, your desk may be a pigpen, but with MultiDesk™ from PC Tools™ for Windows, your desktop will be neat enough to make your mother proud.

CONTROL

By setting up multiple desktops, MultiDesk lets you arrange your files the way you want to work. Related files such as budget spreadsheets or E-mail can be kept together on one desktop. Set up as many desktops as you need. You can switch between them instantly. And keep icons for frequently used files right in front of you on the desktop. Your work will always be exactly where you want it. Exactly when you want it.

Plus, with the SmartFind program, you'll access files much more quickly, through a filename or contents. In seconds you can search the entire contents of your files.

SAFETY



MultiDesk is part of PC Tools 2.0 for Windows, the most complete utilities package available. "Revolutionary and extremely powerful," in the words of *PC Computing*.

Call 1-800-240-2276, ext. 301. You'll get a neat desktop, and keep your charming personality.

CENTRAL POINT

© 1994 CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE, INC. CENTRAL POINT, MULTIDESK, AND PC TOOLS ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE, INC.

CIRCLE 002 ON READER SERVICE CARD

over by all the documentation—and all the accompanying disks—there are lots of reasons to be pleased.

Pathway hooks you up to mail (which includes a combined mail client and newsreader), two telnet terminal emulations, and an attractive FTP application that lets you transfer files from a remote server by using drag-and-drop. (You can change the transfer mode from ASCII to binary by clicking a button, although it would be ideal if the program automatically identified which mode would be most appropriate.) FTP also allows for scripting, so you can automate regular file transfers. For a final gold star, the package lets you stop an erroneous command before it finishes processing.

FACT FILE

Pathway Access for Windows, Version 3.0

List price: Single user, $350. **Requires:** 640K RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.
In short: Pathway Access for Windows features plenty of applications to play with, such as mail, two telnet protocols, and FTP. Unfortunately, it lacks a Gopher. The package comes with its DOS counterpart, Pathway Access for DOS, and Pathway Runtime, which installs the TCP/IP kernel. Pathway is unremarkable, but it's adequate for aspiring Internet cruisers.

The Wollongong Group Inc., 1129 San Antonio Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303; 800-872-8649, 800-962-8649; fax, 415-962-0286; e-mail, sales@twg.com.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Power	Ease of Use
TCP/IP implementation	GOOD	FAIR
Mail/newsgroups	GOOD	FAIR
FTP/telnet	FAIR	FAIR
Search tools	N/A	N/A

452 on reader service card

THE POSTMAN RINGS OCCASIONALLY

Pathway's combined mail/newsreader program is handsome and easy to use, with big buttons for sorting old mail and creating new mail, accessing the address book, and reading Usenet News. A source of confusion here, however, is the Get New Messages command, which was grayed out of the menu bar. You might reasonably take this to mean that you can't get your new messages. It took us a little while to figure out that using the big "Inbox" button is the primary way to poll for new mail.

Pathway mail's newsreader keeps all of the newsgroups you follow in a concise list, so you can read all of them in one session or save some for later. Though subscribing or unsubscribing is simply a matter of clicking on the desired newsgroup, you have to *find* that newsgroup first—among the thousands available. It would be better if the Subscribe Newsgroups command could search across hierarchies (*alt., rec., news.*, and so on) for a given topic; instead, you must go through the hierarchies one at a time, searching for what you want. The only other problem we witnessed with Pathway's newsreader is that while it gives you many options for saving and forwarding recent messages, it has no way to go back to messages written in the past.

Telnetters can choose between using the VT220/230 or the TN3270 emulations. Commands under telnet are few and simple and deal mainly with saving telnet sessions to a file or the Clipboard—although the Script function will let you automate things to some degree. Creating telnet scripts requires a climb up a steep learning curve, though.

Pathway Runtime's TCP/IP kernel is the only part of Pathway that is complicated to set up. This is because of the number of inputs needed from the user. But clear dialog boxes prompt you for the required information: IP address, domain name, and so on. If you make a mistake, you can reconfigure Pathway Runtime simply by running PWSETUP.EXE, which lets you reinstall, uninstall, or adjust an existing configuration. Unfortunately, the odds are that you will make a mistake, especially if you believe the Pathway Runtime manual when it tells you certain information is optional. (The IP address of the DNS server, for instance, is mandatory for most installations.) Pathway Runtime also provides a PING program so that you can test your connection.

It is unfortunate that Pathway does not include a Gopher, and that one or two confusions throughout the applications prevent it from being anyone's ideal package. But Pathway's many virtues exceed its faults, and anyone exploring the possibilities of Internet interfaces would do well to include this package in the comparison.

Frontier Technologies Corp.

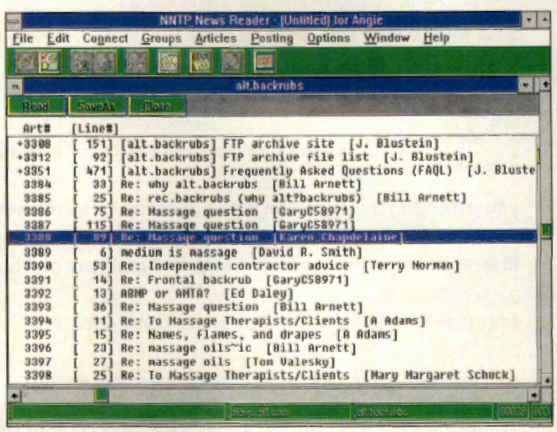
• SuperTCP/NFS for Windows

BY ANGELA HICKMAN

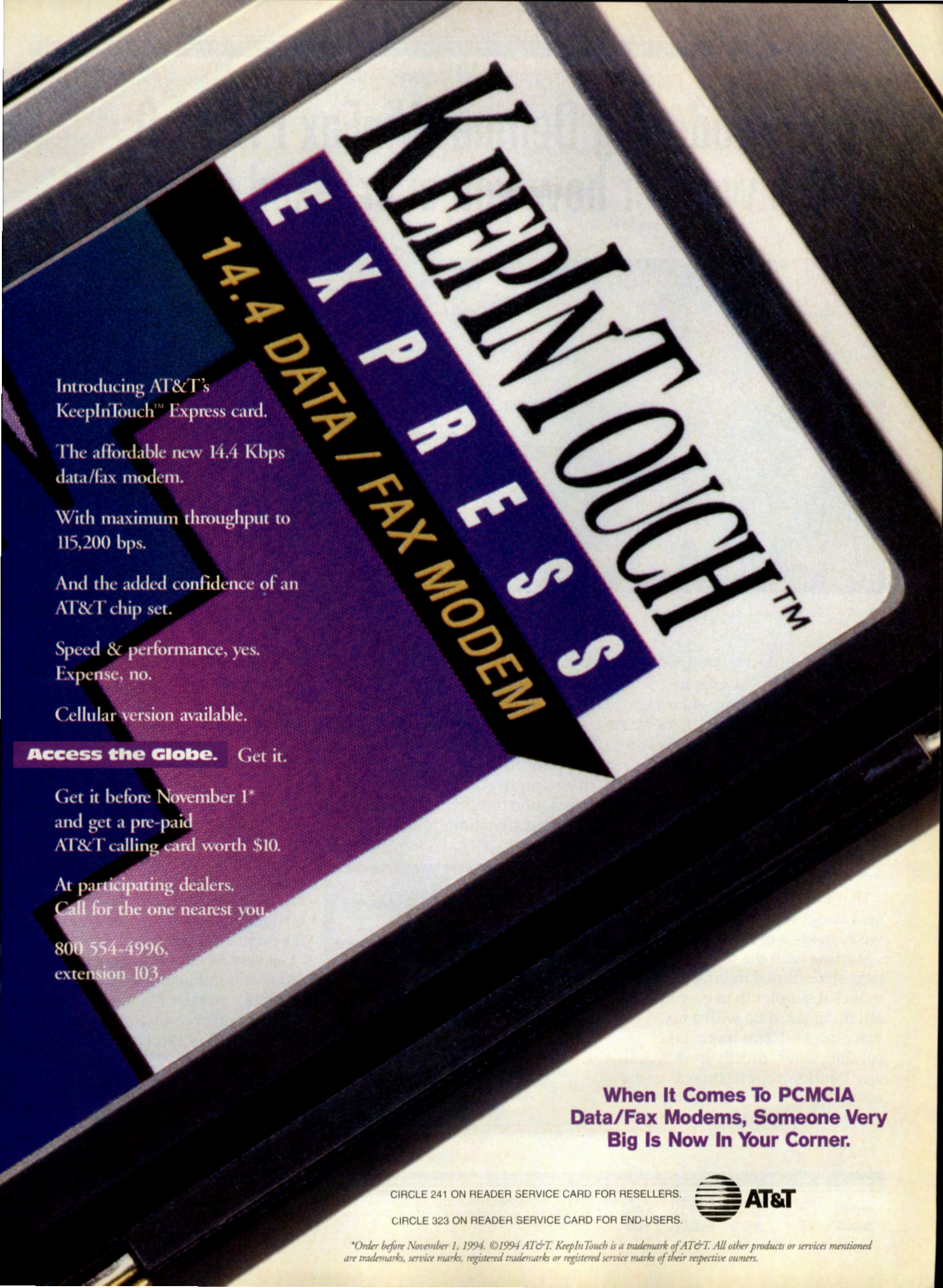
Version 4.0 of Frontier Technologies Corp.'s Super-TCP/NFS for Windows ($495), combines a full-featured TCP/IP implementation with a somewhat quirky but fairly generous set of Internet applications. Of the packages reviewed here, only Spry's AIR NFS 3.0 has more functionality.

In addition to dial-up connections via SLIP and PPP, SuperTCP/NFS will run over any network running TCP/IP, with or without an additional protocol such as IPX (using NDIS or ODI drivers). X.25 support is optional. Internet applications supplied include FTP, TFTP, telnet, an NNTP newsreader, and e-mail—but not search tools such as Gopher, WAIS, or a World-Wide Web browser.

At press time, Frontier had planned the September release of another product, SuperHighway Access, which was to include "Tapistry" (a set of navigational tools for Gopher, WAIS, and the Web), and default installation scripts for several major Internet providers.The scripts will ensure quick and easy access to the Internet via SLIP and PPP dial-up connections. SuperHighway Access will not support direct network connections.



While SuperTCP/NFS's NNTP newsreader is easy to use, messages are posted by date rather than by thread.



Introducing AT&T's KeepInTouch™ Express card.

The affordable new 14.4 Kbps data/fax modem.

With maximum throughput to 115,200 bps.

And the added confidence of an AT&T chip set.

Speed & performance, yes. Expense, no.

Cellular version available.

Access the Globe. Get it.

Get it before November 1* and get a pre-paid AT&T calling card worth $10.

At participating dealers. Call for the one nearest you.

800 554-4996, extension 103.

When It Comes To PCMCIA Data/Fax Modems, Someone Very Big Is Now In Your Corner.

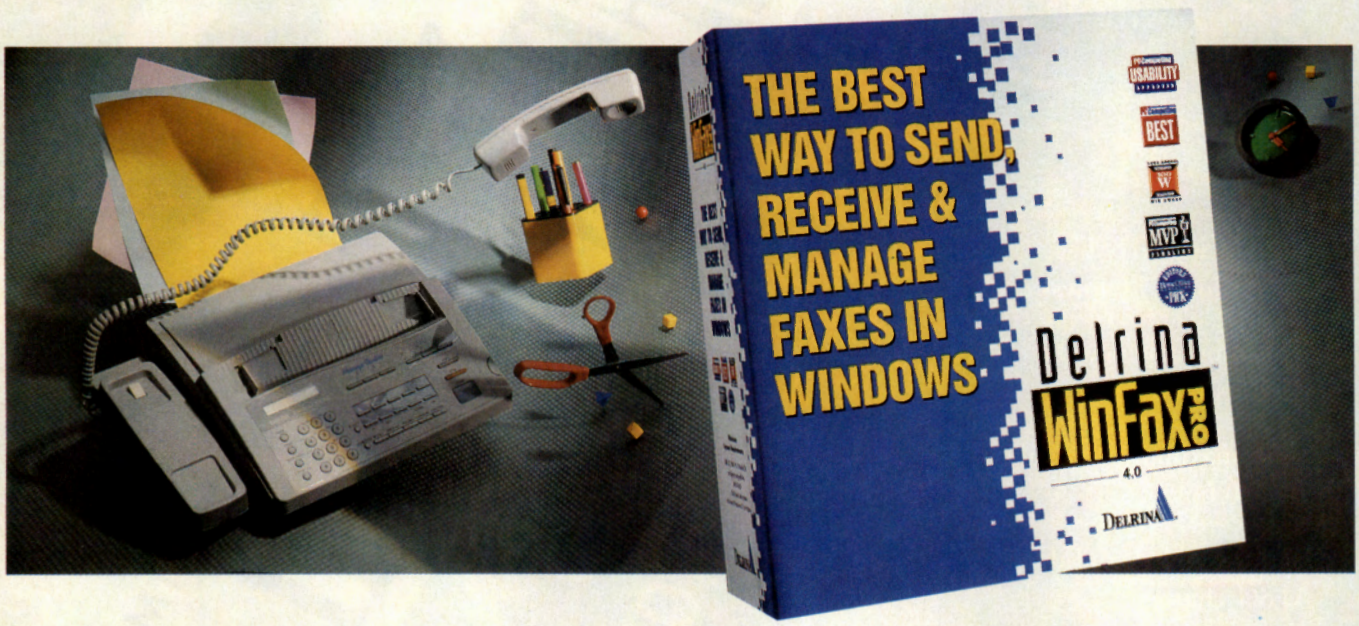
CIRCLE 241 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR RESELLERS.

CIRCLE 323 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR END-USERS.

AT&T

*Order before November 1, 1994. ©1994 AT&T. KeepInTouch is a trademark of AT&T. All other products or services mentioned are trademarks, service marks, registered trademarks or registered service marks of their respective owners.

Introducing Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0. You'll wonder how you ever faxed without it.



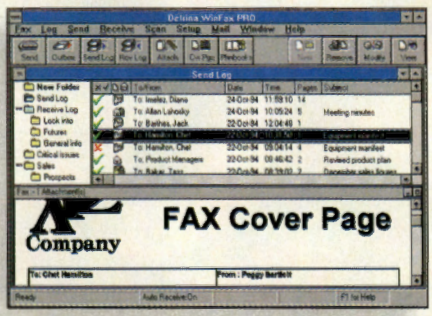
Meet the fastest, easiest, most convenient way ever to handle all your faxing – new Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0, the latest version of the best-selling fax software in the world. The only one that combines the advanced faxing features you need with astonishing new ease and usability.

"The best fax package there is."

That's what *PC/Computing* said about version 3.0. And now we've made it even better.

Starting with the revolutionary new streamlined interface that makes it simpler than ever to do anything you'd do with a fax machine, and a lot more. Like sending faxes directly from within any Windows application as easily as you'd print. Or organizing sent and received faxes in convenient folders. Or converting faxes into word processing documents with OCR.

There's added convenience with dozens of ready-to-use cover pages. Fax phonebooks that are drag-and-drop simple. And improved fax annotation tools that even let you add your signature.



Based on extensive usability testing, the new customizable interface includes folders for organizing sent and received faxes.

Don't try this with a fax machine.

Imagine faxing, not just an image of a document, but the actual file itself*, so it's ready to be used in an application. Imagine sending a single document that is automatically faxed to some people and e-mailed to others.

Now imagine you're on the road, and WinFax PRO automatically forwards faxes to you. Or lets you retrieve faxes sent to your regular fax number*. And there's more.

Get new Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0 today and put faxing where it really belongs – on your PC. Call now for information or to upgrade from WinFax PRO or WinFax LITE™. Or see your local dealer to upgrade immediately.

DELRINA
1-800-268-6082

WinFax, WinFax PRO, WinFax LITE and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.
*Requires Class 1 modem.

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

SuperTCP/NFS for Windows, Version 4.0

List price: Single user, $495. **Requires:** 2MB RAM (8MB recommended), 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. **In short:** SuperTCP/NFS for Windows offers a fairly complete set of tools to access and retrieve information, send and receive mail, and join newsgroups, letting users take advantage of all the Internet has to offer. SuperTCP/NFS lacks a search tool such as Gopher or a Web browser, but since it's Winsock-compatible, any third-party tool will fit in well with it.

Frontier Technologies Corp., 10201 N. Port Washington Rd., Mequon, WI 53092; 414-241-4555; fax, 414-241-7084; e-mail, tcptech@FrontierTech.com.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Power	Ease of Use
TCP/IP implementation	EXCELLENT	FAIR
Mail/newsgroups	EXCELLENT	FAIR
FTP/telnet	GOOD	FAIR
Search tools	N/A	N/A

453 on reader service card

BUTTON BOX

Once SuperTCP/NFS is loaded, getting on the Internet is easy. You access any of the package's applications simply by clicking one of the many colorful icons. Through these icons you can also access SuperTCP/NFS's myriad utilities, which include chat (called Talk), finger, WHOIS, PING, and several terminal emulators, including VT320 and TN3270.

SuperTCP/NFS is one of the few packages in this roundup to provide fax support. And while it lacks a Web browser and similar search tools, the package is Winsock-compliant and thus readily supports third-party tools like Mosaic. Furthermore, as the name indicates, SuperTCP/NFS supports NFS protocols that allow shared access to files and printers across a network. Alternatively, a $395 version of SuperTCP/NFS is available without NFS.

Unfortunately, whereas SuperTCP/NFS is fairly rich in features, many of its applications are unintuitive and shallow. For example, although you can easily subscribe and unsubscribe to any of the thousands of Usenet groups by means of a menu at the top of the screen, messages are posted by date rather than by thread, so you'll have to search high and low to follow a particular discussion.

TEMPERAMENTAL MAIL

Similarly, the e-mail module (which supports SMTP, POP2, POP3, and MIME binary-file attachments) is fundamentally sound but has some idiosyncrasies, both major and minor. The module has no default configuration; you must choose to set it up either as a server or as a client. Furthermore, you must specify one of the aforementioned mail protocols before the module will work.

To make matters worse, SuperTCP/NFS does not alert you to these setup necessities when you launch the application, leaving you to figure out why you're not getting mail functionality. Once you do have SuperTCP/NFS's mail running, you'll have to get along without (minor) conveniences like drag-and-drop.

On the plus side, the mail module supports rules-based management, carbon copies, sorting, a phone book, and signature files. Also, the fact that SuperTCP/NFS can operate as a mail server is quite cool. If you do set it up this way, you'll be able to receive mail directly without having to bother with a remote mailbox.

The graphical FTP application is easy to use, in part because it so closely resembles the appearance and features of the Windows File Manager. With it, you can rename, refresh, or delete ASCII and binary files. And unlike many of the reviewed programs, this package shields you from having to know the file system of the FTP server.

One cannot be completely shielded, however. SuperTCP/NFS does only a mediocre job of sheltering users from its under-the-hood complexities, so getting the package up and running is a challenge. That's especially true for network novices, who will almost certainly need help from tech support or another experienced user. The detailed manual is valuable for its step-by-step guidance, however.

Installation alone should not deter you: SuperTCP/NFS is certainly a competitor in the current bevy of Internet graphical front-end packages. Consider the package a solid performer with a few minor usability quirks. Also, watch for Frontier's SuperHighway Access, which should be available by the time you read this.

VB Power



ISBN: 1-56276-073-4
Price: $34.95

This innovative guide by Dan Appleman turns Visual Basic programmers into power users by illuminating the tools of the Windows Application Program Interface (API). Includes a time-saving disk that contains source code from the examples in the text, plus a specially designed dynamic link library (DLL).

Available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448 ext. 8448

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press



CPU upgrade.

OverDrive™ processor, a family of single-chip upgrades that significantly boosts the overall performance of your Intel486™ SX and DX processor-based PCs.

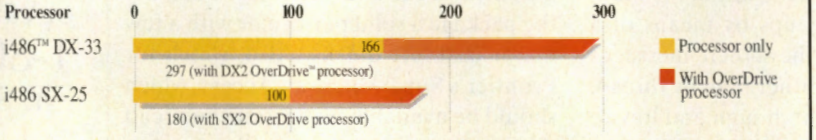
Slow performance.

Your software is bogged down, but you can't buy a new PC right now.

To speed up your 486,



OverDrive™ Processor iCOMP™ Performance Index for Intel Inside® Processors



Free OverDrive™ processor demo disk.

To see how much faster your software runs with an OverDrive™ processor, call 1-800-538-3373, Ext. 178 for your free demo diskette. Or simply complete this card and drop it in the mail. Either way, it's the right path to take.

Please answer the following questions to help us better serve you. Thank you.

1. What Intel processor-based system(s) are you currently using?
   i486™SX_____ i486™DX_____ IntelSX2™/IntelDX2™_____
   IntelDX4™_____ Pentium™_____

2. How many OverDrive processors are you or your company interested in purchasing?
   0_____ 1-9_____ 10-49_____ 50+_____

3. When are you interested in purchasing an OverDrive processor(s)?
   0-60 days_____ 61-120 days_____ 120+ days_____

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City _____State____Zip_____

Daytime Telephone #_____

For inquiries outside the U.S., affix proper postage. European residents may also call +44 (0) 793 431155, and ask for infopack IOD16.

ODBRC1 ©1994 Intel Corporation.

intel®

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

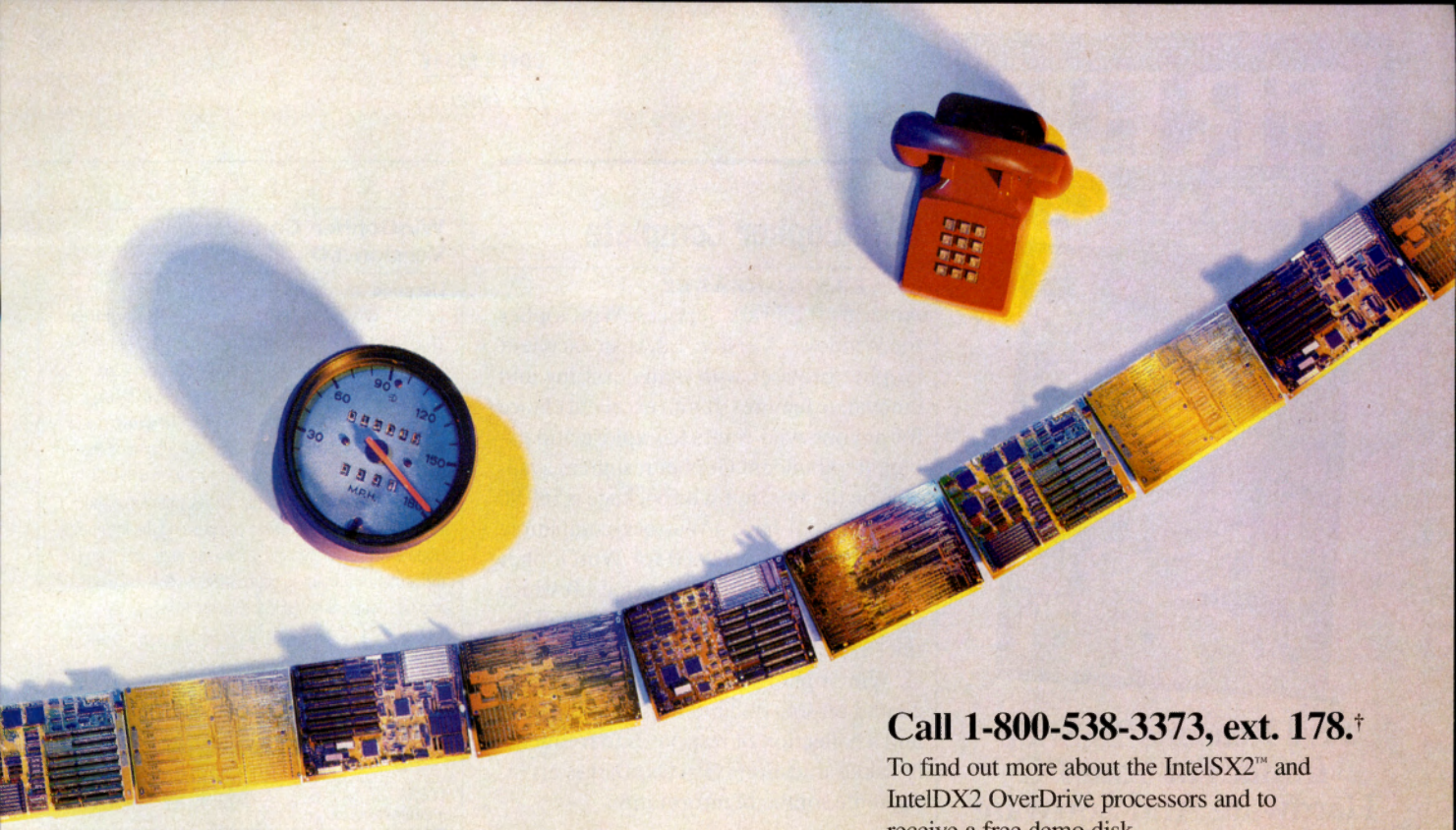
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

First Class Mail Permit No. 79 Portland, OR

Postage will be paid by addressee



PO Box 10266
Portland OR 97210-9879



Call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 178.†

To find out more about the IntelSX2™ and IntelDX2 OverDrive processors and to receive a free demo disk.

Speeds up software.

Microsoft Excel* 4.0 runs 83% faster and Microsoft Word* 2.0 65% faster when you upgrade a i486™ SX-33 processor with an IntelDX2™ 66 MHz OverDrive processor.

†For European residents, call +44 (0) 793 431155, and ask for infopack IOD16.
© 1994 Intel Corporation. *Other brands and names are the property of their respective owners.

follow the upgrade path.



OverDrive™ processor family of products

intel®

FREE
CATALOG!



Five Reasons To Shop Inmac For Your PC Hardware And Software

1. **Low Prices** On Every Product, Every Day.
2. **Largest Selection** Of PC Hardware And Software Available.
3. **Satisfaction Guaranteed** With Inmac's 30-Day Warranty.
4. **Fast Shipment** Call By 5 p.m. And It's Shipped The Next Day.
5. **Easy Ordering** Just Pick Up The Phone And Call Toll-Free.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-972-9240

Or FAX 1-800-972-3210, 24 Hours A Day

YES! Please reserve my FREE copy of the INMAC PC Select Catalog.

Your Name *Title*

Company *# of employees at your company*

Division/Mailstop/Suite #

Address

City *State* *Zip*

Area Code *Day Phone*

Mail To: Inmac, 2465 Augustine Drive Santa Clara, CA 95052

Priority Code S941004 inmac

CIRCLE 052 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ameritech Library Services

• WinGopher Complete

BY SEAN GONZÁLEZ

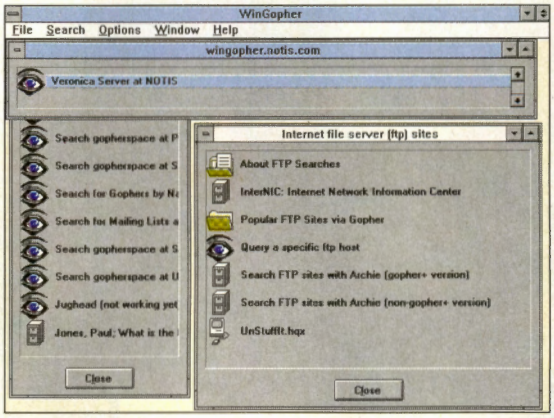
Ameritech Library Services' WinGopher for Windows, Version 1.0, is an excellent Gopher browser with many exciting and innovative features. It's an excellent choice for anyone who wants to explore and exploit the abundant Gopher resources available on the Internet. The package is $69.96 if you already have a Winsock-compatible TCP/IP stack or $129.00 for WinGopher Complete for Windows, Version 1.0, which includes a third-party version of the Distinct TCP/IP stack.

WinGopher ships with excellent printed and on-line documentation, help files, and a collection of responses to frequently asked questions (FAQs) that is an invaluable source of information.

SOUND AND FURRY

WinGopher's sound files and animated Gopher icons make it fun to use. Also, the product is well organized and easy to use, so even novices should be cruising those Gopher servers in no time. WinGopher uses "collections" of Gopher links and items to group Gopher sources and documents by topic. The software comes preconfigured to connect to the company's Gopher server, where you will find a wealth of Gopher links and documents (including a link that allows you to download updated and additional collections).

WinGopher includes document and image viewers and a telnet program (although it has neither a TN3270 emulator nor an AVI player). By default, it uses the Windows .WAV player (*mplayer.exe*) to play sound files. You can easily configure the program to use other "helper" applications.



While WinGopher Complete doesn't offer an FTP module, you can still do file searches and transfers using the Gopher.

TRIVIAL FURSUIT

Installing WinGopher itself is trivial—a snap, in other words. If you purchase the WinGopher Complete version, you have the option of installing the Distinct TCP/IP stack. To configure the Distinct stack, you must run Distinct's interface configuration utility, which supports both direct connect (via ODI, NDIS, and a packet driver) and dial-up (SLIP or PPP) configurations. See the review of Distinct TCP/IP Tools for Windows for further installation details.

Especially considering that this is a 1.0 release, Ameritech Library Services' Gopher browser is very stable, well organized, easy to configure, and fun to use. If you want to access Gopher resources, we strongly recommend adding WinGopher to your toolkit of Internet utilities. □

▶ FACT FILE

WinGopher Complete, Version 1.0

List price: WinGopher Complete: Single user, $129.00; WinGopher: Single user, $69.95. **Requires:** 2MB RAM, 3.5MB hard disk space, DOS 5.0 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.(WinGopher also requires a Winsock DLL–compatible TCP/IP stack, a mouse, and a TCP/IP service provider. **In short:** If you are looking for a Gopher browser, WinGopher is the only Gopher browser for you. Packed with collections of handpicked and well-organized Gopher links and items, WinGopher will have you cruising the Internet's Gopher servers in no time. Along the way, you'll enjoy the program's amusing sound effects, colorful icons, and hilarious animated icons.

Ameritech Library Services, 1007 Church St., Evanston, IL 60201-3665; 800-556-6847, 708-866-4924; fax, 708-866-4893; e-mail, wingopher@notis.com.

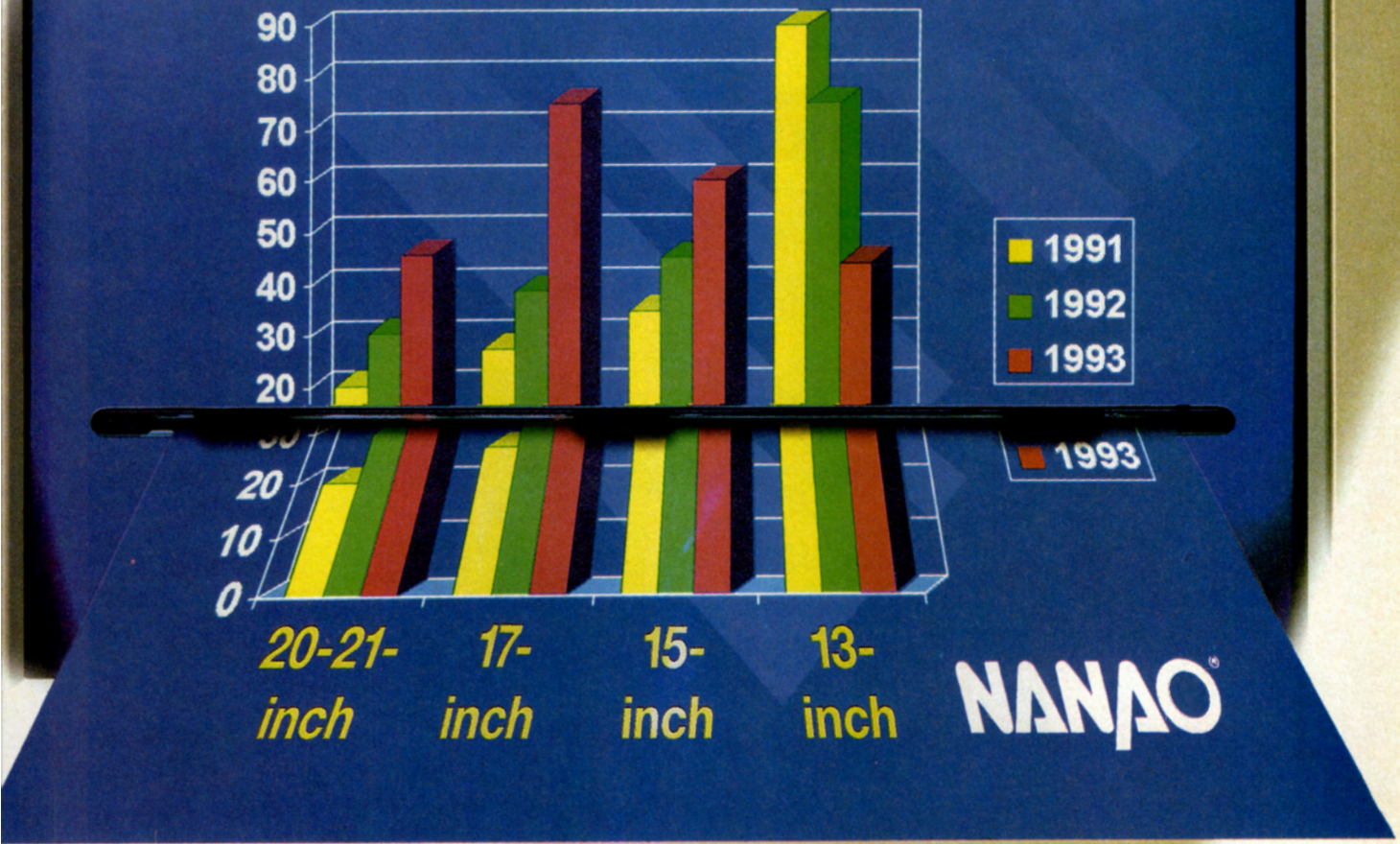
SUITABILITY TO TASK		
	Power	Ease of Use
TCP/IP implementation	GOOD	POOR
Mail/newsgroups	N/A	N/A
FTP/telnet	FAIR	FAIR
Search tools	GOOD	EXCELLENT

454 on reader service card

NANAO USA COR

Now what you see is what you print.

r Monitors in vironment





Nanao has something you've been waiting for: WYSIWYP. We're the first monitor manufacturer to include new Colorific™ color management software free with our 17" or larger FlexScan® professional display monitors. With easy-to-use, set-and-forget Colorific, you can print graphs, presentations, transparencies and other business documents – the first time – in the colors you actually see on the screen. Just think what this means: output color accuracy. Time savings. Reductions in trial-and-error draft printing. No more surprises. Colorific is the first software-only color calibration system that replaces add-on hardware solutions costing from $300 to $1,000. And it's available today. Once again, Nanao continues a tradition of industry innovations. Our award-winning FlexScan family of monitors are renowned for ultra high resolution, sharp edge-to-edge focus, energy-saving features and high product reliability. Now we're adding one more breakthrough to the list: WYSIWYP with Colorific.**

INCLUDING SONNETECH'S colorific

KODAK

NANAO®

Superior In Every Detail

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679
1-800-800-5202

*3 Year Warranty**

*Superior In Every Detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Nanao USA Corporation. *3 year on P & L, 1 year on CRT. **Actual printout may vary. Colorific provides nearest possible match of output.*

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How to wield power without throwing around a lot of weight



- *Lightweight - Featuring Full Sized 83 Key Keyboard & 9.5" Display*
- *Built-In 16bit DSS (Digital Sound System) For CD Stereo Sound*
- *Upgradable Monochrome, Dual Scan Passive or Active Matrix Display*
- *Choice of Intel SL Enhanced CPU's - 486SX-33,DX2-50, DX4-75 or DX4-100*
- *RAM Upgradable to 20MB*
- *Removable Hard Drive From 200-500MB*
- *1MB 32 bit VESA Local Bus Video and Accelerated I/O.*
- *Supports both NiMH and Standard AA Batteries. Utilizes SMM and 3.3v Technologies*
- *Built-In 19mm Center Trackball With Palmrest*
- *Includes External 1.44MB Floppy*
- *PCMCIA Type III*
- *User Upgradable: CPU, RAM, Hard Drive and Display*
- *Choice of 3 Optional Docking Stations: Multimedia, Slimline and Port Replicator for true Desktop Power*
- *Dimensions: 1.34"H x 8.5"D x 11"W*
- *Includes: Dos 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows Sound System Software, Performance Speakers, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter and Carrying Case.*
- *3 Year Warranty*

Starting At:

$1995.00

Monochrome 4MB RAM, 200MB Hard Drive

Dealer pricing may vary

Every day, you face big opponents with bigger resources. When you hook, they jab. When you punch, they counterpunch. To win it all, you need more than just another notebook computer. You need a partner who knows the ropes. A real professional. Like the SoundWave from AMS.

At under four pounds, the SoundWave is a solid lightweight. But its heavyweight computing power is a match for any situation. Its technical qualifications are beyond question. You can start the early rounds with the solid performance of the Intel SL Enhanced 3.3 volt 486SX-33 CPU, its standard 4MB of RAM and high resolution Monochrome display. Or to go the distance, easily upgrade to the stunning power of the Intel 486DX4-75 or 100Mhz CPU, 8 or even 20MB of ram, up to 520MB of hard disk storage, and the awe-inspiring clarity of our advanced Dual-Scan or Active Matrix Color Displays.

Pound for pound, no other notebook is even a contender. And even though many in its weight class force you to settle for less, this champion gives you everything you expect in a world-class notebook.

A full sized 83 key keyboard, large 19mm center trackball with palmrest, Type III PCMCIA slot, and a full 9.5" diagonal display. Throw in our standard 1MB of local bus video, local bus accelerated I/O and Hard Drive, and you can see why the SoundWave dances circles around the competition.

This kind of performance may sound too good to be true, but you ain't heard nothin' yet. Because the SoundWave truly lives up to its name by including Full stereo 16bit digital sound for CD Quality recording and playback and comes complete with Windows Sound System software and our amazing high performance portable speakers.

Of course, we've known all along the SoundWave would be the greatest. But we found one more advantage we could give you before you step in the ring. We've added an unbeatable cover to cover - 3 year parts and labor warranty. Could someone please ring the bell now?

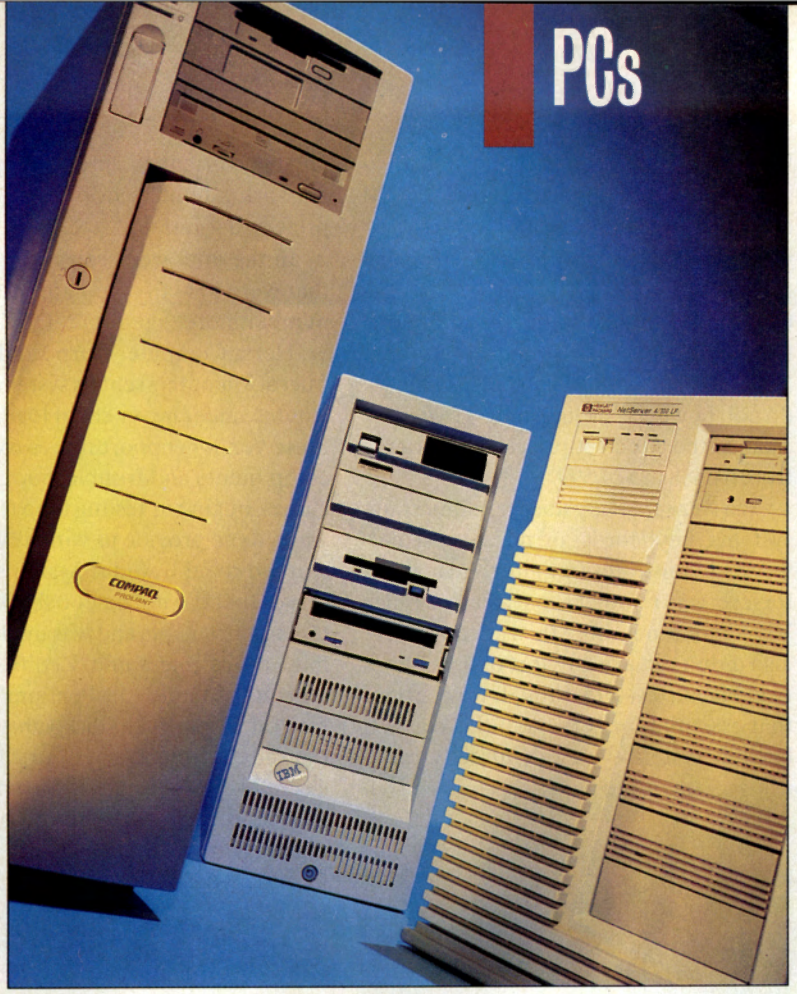
The SoundWave from AMS. By Unanimous Decision, a technical knockout.

Call For A Dealer Nearest You 800 267-6438

12881 Ramona Blvd. Irwindale, CA. 91706 Corp. (818) 814-8851 Fax (818) 814-0782 FaxBack Service (800) 868-8148

AMS

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ZD Labs tests 15 file servers running NetWare to see how well they meet the demands of departmental networks. Are they more than just desktops stood on their ends?

FILE SERVERS

Data on Demand

By Jim Seymour

Local area networks have come a long way since we first turned 6-MHz PC ATs on their sides a decade ago and grandly labeled them *file servers*. Like the machines, we have come a long way, too: Our understanding of the role and requirements of LAN servers has grown almost as fast as LANs themselves. We know now, for example, that just any fast machine isn't necessarily a very good server. And we know that the characteristics we find desirable in desktop PCs and those essential in good servers are not always the same.

It's fortunate that we've grown out of our old habits, since we could never meet the demands of today's midsize and large networks by connecting them to the pseudo-servers of those days. Today, PC LANs have taken on much larger, more important roles in business; many companies have begun replacing aging minicomputers and mainframes with these LANs. The servers on those LANs must meet our high expectations for performance, reliability, and expandability.

Clearly, LAN file servers have evolved into a separate product category, so at *PC Magazine* we decided to put this new gen-

IN THIS REVIEW

AcerAltos 7000 197
Axik NetPower Enterprise Server Series-I 209
Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66 217
Dell PowerEdge SP590 218
DECpc XL Server 566 220
Duracom FilePro 586/66 220
EPS Super Server Goliath P5-66 SSBKP 222
GAIN Vector 90ER 224
HR Mission Critical 224
HP NetServer 486/LF 226
IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566 230
Poly RAID-586EV 236
Tangent "Just'N Case" Server 100 236
Wyse Series 6000i Model 665 238
ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E 239
Performance Tests 200
Summary of Features 228
Maintaining Your Data 232

Photography by Scott Peterson

eration of servers to the test. We set our sights on the fat middle of the market: file servers on Ethernet-based Novell NetWare networks of up to 60 PCs. What we learned was that some servers indeed have come a long way while others remain little more than high-end desktops with pretensions of greatness.

REVIEW CRITERIA

Our criteria reflected the computing muscle and flexibility we believe are essential for today's servers. We asked vendors to send us their fast file servers configured with 486DX/50 or better CPUs, 64MB of RAM, and mirrored hard disk storage with 2GB of usable capacity.

We allowed each vendor to supply four network interface cards (NICs) of its choosing, or we installed four Eagle NE3200 NICs. We also requested a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive and a CD-ROM drive to simplify the installation of network software, which is increasingly being delivered on CD-ROMs rather than the traditional 30-plus floppy disks. Finally, we asked vendors to preinstall Novell's NetWare 3.12 with a 100-user license; we do not, however, include the NOS license costs in the cited list prices, which range from $4,588 to $24,599.

We weren't picky about graphics subsystems, keyboards, or mice; most network administrators monitor and manage their servers remotely, and a basic 14-inch VGA monitor is more than adequate. We also didn't require any sort of tape or optical backup system, though we consider that essential for servers in this class. A backup system wouldn't directly influence performance, and we expect most network administrators have their own preferred solutions.

In the end, we received 15 machines that were able to complete testing and a number more that didn't. DTK Computer, Hertz Computer Corp., and National MicroComputers sent us systems that had trouble under heavy client loads; we gave these vendors opportunities to swap out components and troubleshoot their machines, but in our testing time frame none was able to provide us with a system that worked reliably. Sidus Systems sent us a server that did not meet our disk-subsystem requirements and was unable to submit a replacement unit. Zenith Data Systems also submitted a Pentium/90 system for evaluation, but its disk-subsystem configuration did not meet our filter. NEC Technologies, despite its prominence in the marketplace, declined to participate in our roundup.

Just as we were completing our testing, IBM Personal Computer Co. began shipping its first EISA-based file server, the IBM PC Server. We review it in the First Looks section of this issue. IBM was represented here by its Micro Channel–based IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566.

Note that we focused on the suitability of the tested machines as file servers only, not as application servers in more demanding client/server environments. The requirements for the two classes of servers are markedly different: Powerful I/O is the key to a good file server, while CPU power plays a much larger role in application servers. (For more on the needs of application servers, see "Application Servers: At Your Service," March 15, 1994.)

DATA PUMPS

We measured performance of these file servers under loads of 1 to 60 clients using our new NetBench, Version 3.0, benchmark tests. Because they are based on extensive profiling of the access patterns of real network applications, these tests provide an indication of how well servers should perform under different client loads in real-world environments. We should emphasize that NetBench clients generate large amounts of network traffic; your network environment may be less demanding. For more information on the

HIGHLIGHTS

File Servers

THE IDEAL FILE SERVER is more than just a desktop PC in a spacious case. It combines solid performance, thoughtful design, expandability, fault tolerance, and management tools. ZD Labs put 15 file servers through their paces on a 60-workstation NetWare LAN using our new network benchmark tests, NetBench, Version 3.0.

FILE-SERVER PERFORMANCE doesn't depend on a fast processor the way application-server performance does. Two of the three fastest machines on our tests used 486DX2/66 processors; coupled with fast network cards and hard disk subsystems, they were able to outpace their Pentium/90-based competitors.

WE TESTED SERVERS in a RAID Level 1 (mirrored) configuration, which duplicates all data onto a second set of hard disks. Many vendors went further, using a second disk controller to provide duplexing. Seven of the tested systems offered hot-swappable hard disks, which let you replace a failed disk on the fly. Three servers came with redundant power supplies.

EISA-BASED SERVERS made up the bulk of the systems we tested, although two relied on ISA instead and took a performance hit as a result. Ten of the systems supported high-speed buses, either VL-Bus or PCI, promising an upgrade path to future networking standards that will require additional bandwidth. Over the next few years, we expect that PCI will replace EISA in file servers.

PRICES OF THE TESTED SYSTEMS ranged from $4,588 to $24,599. A 100-user NetWare license will add about $4,000 to the cost. And don't forget that you'll need a tape backup system and probably an uninterruptible power supply, too.

COMPAQ SETS THE STANDARD for server-management tools. Its SmartStart software automates the server-installation process, and its Insight Manager utilities provide in-depth performance and monitoring tools. A few other vendors, notably HP, provide similar capabilities, but none were as comprehensive and well documented.

new NetBench, see this issue's Lab Notes column, "Testing Your Data Depository with NetBench 3.0."

The primary measure of server speed—the performance characteristic that NetBench actually tests—is total network throughput (the rate at which data is provided to all the workstations on the network). The server with the best throughput on our tests, the HP NetServer 486/LF, provided more than three times the throughput of the slowest performer, the Axik NetPower Enterprise Server Series-I. Other strong performers were the Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66, the Dell PowerEdge SP590, and the IBM PS/2 Server.

Another indication of a server's scalability is the CPU utilization observed under different loads. Lower CPU utilization is better, because lower utilization equates with more spare processing capacity. A server that saturates the CPU under a limited client load has run out of CPU cycles to support additional users.

As part of our NetBench tests, we used NetWare's STAT.NLM utility to record CPU utilization, and the results showed dramatic differences in performance. The best machines reached CPU utilization of only 60 to 70 percent even under maximum client loads. On the other hand, the Axik NetPower showed 70 percent CPU utilization with only a single network client.

The best CPU utilization was turned in by the Compaq ProLiant, the Dell PowerEdge, the IBM PS/2 Server, the Wyse Series 6000i Model 655, and the ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E. All of these systems kept CPU utilization to no more than 80 percent even with 60 clients.

INSIDE THE SERVERS

The 15 servers were powered by Intel CPUs, from a 66-MHz 486DX2 to a 90-MHz Pentium. One server, the ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E, employed a pair of Pentium/66 processors. Since NetWare does not currently support multiple processors, though, only one was active in our tests.

In an era when even Pentium power no longer commands a premium price, why did we consider processors as modest as 486DX2s in the first place? Take a look at our test results and the answer becomes clear: The machines with the best test results were often not those with the fastest processors. Both the Compaq ProLiant and the HP NetServer, for example, were based on 486DX2/66 CPUs, and the IBM PS/2 Server used a Pentium/66. All three machines outperformed the fastest Pentium/90 servers.

We've said this often, but it bears repeating: The microprocessor is not a primary determinant of overall file-server performance. Memory size and speed, hard disk size and speed, disk-controller design, expansion-bus width and speed, and the number and speed of the network interface cards can all have greater impact.

A fast processor is still a good idea in a file server, especially when you consider the marginal investment that a high-per-

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

- **Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66**
- **HP NetServer 486/LF**

A number of the systems we tested exemplified superior engineering that clearly set them apart. Our Editors' Choice winners, the Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66 and the HP NetServer 486/LF, best fulfilled our vision of what a network file server should be.

The $16,135 Compaq ProLiant was a consistently superior performer that distinguished itself with outstanding server-management capabilities and documentation. Here's a hint at the kind of engineering that went into this system: The cache RAM on the disk controller card has a battery backup so that even a power failure won't result in lost data.

The $19,043 HP NetServer was also a stellar performer. It maintained the highest throughput of any server we tested, though its CPU utilization was relatively high. Still, given that the HP NetServer (like the Compaq ProLiant) uses only a 486DX2/66 processor, its results were especially impressive. The HP NetServer's server-management capabilities are strong, too.

HONORABLE MENTIONS

Two more systems were clear contenders for Editors' Choice awards but didn't quite match the exceptional standards set by Compaq and Hewlett-Packard. These servers earn honorable mentions. The IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566 provided the best overall combination of throughput and CPU utilization along with extensive fault tolerance and a very competitive price of $16,700. The IBM PS/2 Server's unequaled design lets you replace most components without requiring any tools.

The Achilles' heel of the IBM PS/2 Server is its reliance on the Micro Channel Architecture. With EISA/PCI combinations gaining momentum and even IBM shipping EISA-based server products, MCA may ultimately prove to be a dead end.

The $17,419 Dell PowerEdge SP590 was a strong performer on our tests and includes amenities such as hot-swappable hard disks and a heat-monitoring board. With a Pentium/90 CPU and both EISA and PCI expansion buses, it should keep pace with the growth of your network.

We're reassured to see that the vendors of these servers in particular understand the demands of today's LAN and network administrators. Many of the other servers we tested felt more like fast desktop systems with disk arrays shoehorned in. They didn't show the same level of performance tuning and engineering that was apparent in the leading machines. This is something we think is important when you're considering spending upwards of $10,000 for a machine to run your LAN.

formance processor demands. A single-minded focus on CPU performance, however, simply doesn't make sense. That's true in spite of the fact that cutting-edge processors typically appear in servers before they become commonplace in desktop machines; this phenomenon is more the result of sharply limited availability and relatively high initial price tags than anything else.

EXPANDABILITY

We asked for machines with 64MB of RAM, because we consider that to be the minimum practical size for a NetWare file server maintaining more than a handful of clients. To boost performance, NetWare relies on huge software disk caches—the bigger the better.

Because your network and file server will likely grow, make sure you include memory expansion as one of your buying criteria. Support for at least 128MB is desirable, and all the machines we tested were capable of accommodating that amount of RAM. Realistically, 256MB is an even more comfortable RAM ceiling. Two of the machines we tested, the GAIN Vector 90ER and the ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E, let you use memory daughterboards to expand RAM to as much as 384MB, which is more than you're ever likely to need.

How memory expansion is handled can be almost as important. A PC with 4 SIMM (single in-line memory module) slots delivered with 4 banks of 16MB SIMMs installed means that when you're ready to upgrade, you must throw out those 16MB SIMMs in favor of higher-density modules. We believe that 8 or more SIMM sockets allow for more cost-effective expandability. The GAIN Vector 90ER had no fewer than 12 SIMM sockets available on its optional memory module (though only 4 SIMM slots were available on its motherboard).

As the traditions of truly mission-critical computing trickle down into the file-server marketplace, we're beginning to see support for welcome features such as ECC (error-checking and correcting) memory rather than simple parity-checking memory. Soft, or transient, memory errors can cause RAM chips to lose a bit of data occasionally; ECC memory employs algorithms that can increase a server's fault tolerance by actually correcting single-bit memory errors rather than just detecting them. Of the servers we tested, those from Dell Computer Corp., EPS Technologies, GAIN Systems, IBM Personal Computer Co., and Zenith Data Systems were equipped with ECC RAM.

RECENT REVIEWS

Pentium Powerhouses
September 27, 1994 .....*page 112*
40 Pentium/90 systems.

The Spectrum of Choice
August 1994 .....*page 112*
70 notebook and subnotebook computers.

Picking the Perfect PC
July 1994.....*page 111*
Seven visions of the ideal PC.

MASS STORAGE

Perhaps more than anything else, it's the mass-storage subsystem that defines a file server. We left the details of the disk subsystems, including the number of hard disks, to the discretion of individual vendors; we specified only a minimum of 2GB of usable hard disk space after mirroring. We demanded mirroring, also known as RAID (Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks) Level 1, because we consider some sort of redundancy critical to ensuring data integrity. Although a variety of other solutions are possible, mirroring is a relatively simple and economical way to ensure data integrity for a midsize network. We limited vendors to simple mirroring to provide a consistent basis for performance comparison. (For more information about other forms of RAID, see the sidebar "Data Integrity.")

We ended up with a variety of different approaches to data storage. Simple mirroring requires just two disks (spindles), but the HP NetServer employed six spindles. By dividing data storage among several spindles, vendors can often improve performance, because the hard

Suitability to Task: File Servers

No server managed to achieve an *excellent* rating in every category. The Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66 and the IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566 came closest, with two *good* scores and two *excellent* scores apiece. In many cases, the servers that were extremely strong in one or two areas were lacking in others.

The **expandability/scalability** rating reflects a server's ability to be upgraded with mass-storage devices and additional processing power to handle heavier network loads. Key considerations include number of drive bays, maximum RAM support, power-supply wattage, and number of expansion slots (with an emphasis on local-bus expansion slots). We also consider support for bus-mastering adapters, upgradable flash BIOS, and upgradable CPUs. Units rated *excellent* offer spacious cases, hefty power supplies, and plenty of available expansion slots to ensure room for growth.

The **security/fault-tolerance** rating indicates to what extent a server provides redundant components and implements basic security features. Major factors figuring into this rating include the presence of multiple power supplies, duplexed disk controllers, error-correcting memory, hot-swappable hard disks, temperature sensors, BIOS-based password protection, and case key-locks. Systems receiving *excellent* ratings deliver strong insurance against casual tampering or corrupted data.

The **server management** rating reflects the features a server provides to assist the network manager in keeping the server running optimally. We place a heavy emphasis on the quality of documentation and warranty terms (including on-site service). Other factors include remote-notification and remote-management features, advanced diagnostics, and tools to track memory- and disk-subsystem faults. Servers rated *excellent* provide detailed documentation, comprehensive warranty coverage, and a variety of software server-management tools.

The **performance** rating is a measure of how well a server performed on our NetBench, Version 3.0, tests across a variety of client loads. Servers rated *excellent* marry high throughput with low CPU utilization, providing plenty of performance for today with room for growth tomorrow.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	POOR
Security/Fault tolerance	FAIR
Server management	GOOD
Performance	EXCELLENT

HERE'S THE SMARTEST 15" COLOR MONITOR ON THE MARKET.



- **Precise Digital On-Screen Display**
  Image easily adjusted with microprocessor-based digital controls
- **Easy On The Eyes**
  Flat-Square, Non-Glare picture tube with .28mm dot pitch
- **High Resolution**
  Maximum resolution 1280 x 1024, Non-Interlaced
- **Reliability-Tested With 50,000 Hour MTBF**
  One year warranty supported nationally by Magnavox
- **Autoscanning Capability**
  Horizontal scanning from 30 to 66KHz, Vertical from 50 to 110Hz
- **Switchable Macintosh® Adapter Included**

energy
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

$399 MSRP

MAGNAVOX HAS MONITORS TO MEET ANY APPLICATION.							
MODEL#	7BM749	CM2080	CM2089	CM2099	CM4015	CM4017	20CM64
SCREEN SIZE	14"	14"	14"	14"	15"	17"	20"
MAX RESOLUTION	640 x 480 Non-Interlaced	640 x 480 (Mac) Non-Interlaced	1024 x 768 Interlaced	1024 x 768 Non-Interlaced	1280 x 1024 Non-Interlaced	1024 x 768 Non-Interlaced	1280 x 1024 Non-Interlaced
TYPE	Mono VGA	Color Mac™	SVGA	EVGA	EVGA	EVGA	Hi-Res
DOT PITCH	N/A	.28	.28	.28	.28	.31	.31
SCAN RATE H	31.5KHz	35.0KHz	31.5/35.2/35.5	30-48KHz	30-66KHz	30-58KHz	30-64KHz
SCREEN	Non-Glare	Glossy	Non-Glare	Non-Glare	Non-Glare	Non-Glare	Glossy
MFG. SUG. RETAIL	$119	$299	$269	$299	$399	$749	$1,199

The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Philips Consumer Electronics Company
A Division of Philips Electronics North America Corporation

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Price/Performance Index: *File Servers*

Our price/performance index shows that you can have a system with a low price or a system with high performance and lots of features, but you can't have a system with both.

The HR Mission Critical is in the best position in our index, thanks to its astoundingly low $4,588 price tag. But this is a case where you get what you pay for: The HR Mission Critical performed near the bottom on our tests and offers little to make it appealing as a network server.

The Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66 garnered the highest performance/features score. A performance leader in this roundup, the Compaq ProLiant's extensive server-management capabilities set it apart from the pack, and its $16,135 price tag is competitive.

Most of the other servers were clustered not far behind these two units. One of them, the Tangent "Just'N Case" Server 100, is well positioned in our index by virtue of its low price—only $9,995. With a combination EISA/PCI architecture, dual 300-watt power supplies, and average performance, it's a strong buy.

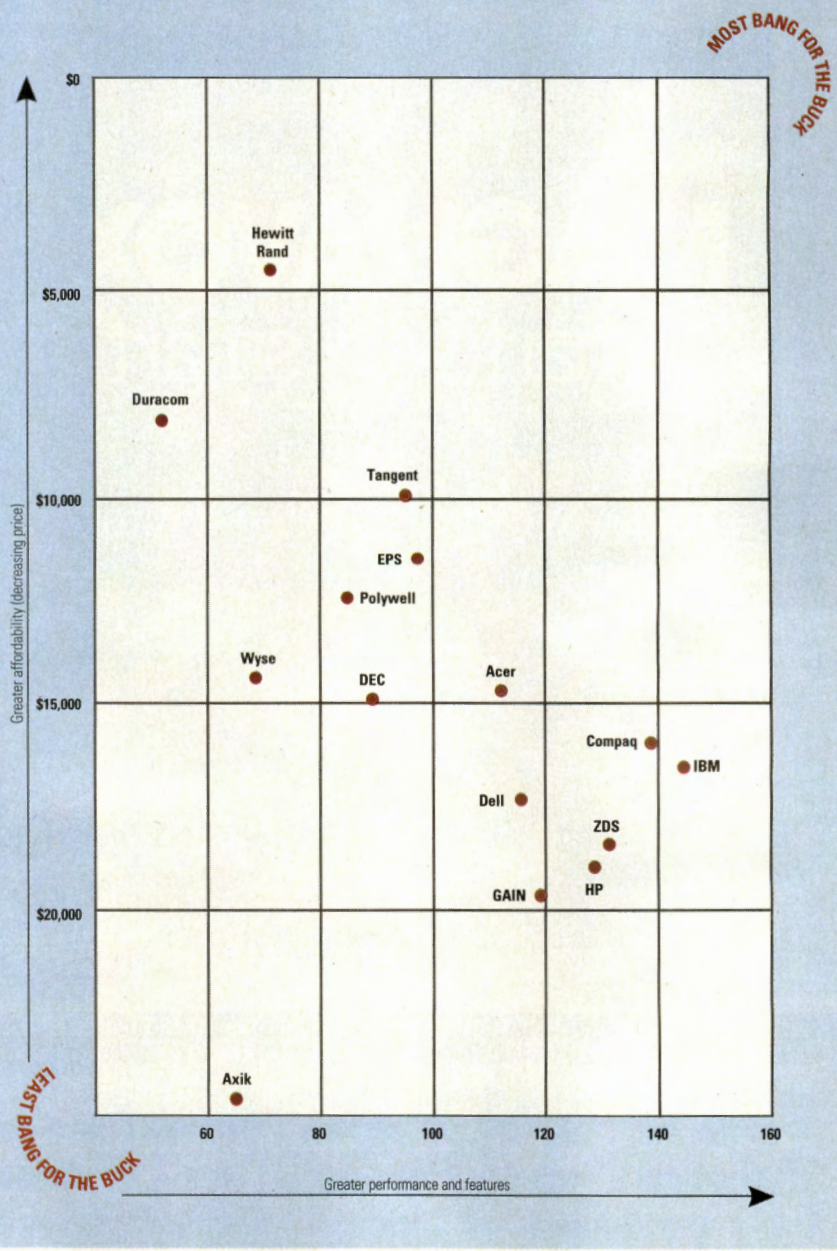
We tested the ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E in a dual-processor configuration ($18,500), but its performance reflects the impact of only a single processor since NetWare currently doesn't support multiple processors. ZDS does not sell a 66-MHz single-processor version of the ZDS Z-Server, but it does sell a $15,124 60-MHz model that we expect would perform nearly as well and provide even more bang for the buck than is reflected here.

In this case, the Editors' Choice and honorable mention winners: theCompaq ProLiant, the HP NetServer 486/LF, and the Dell PowerEdge SP590 and IBM PS/2 Server Array 566, fall in the middle of the test pack. One reason for this is that they stand out, at least in part, because of intangibles—such as design excellence and superior fit and finish—that aren't components of our performance and features evaluation.

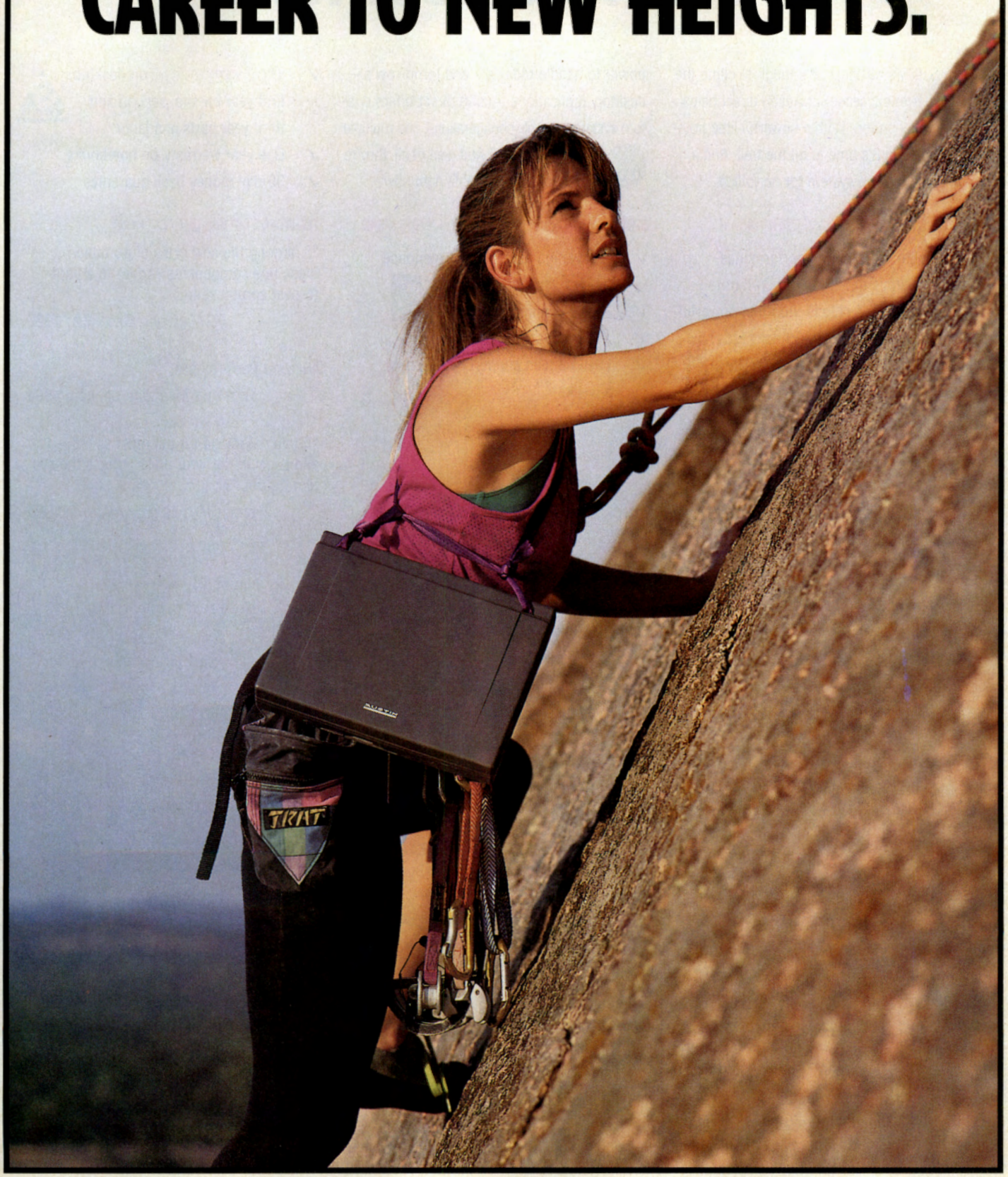
The Axik NetPower Enterprise Server Series-I brought up the rear on our price/performance index. Not only did it turn in the worst-performance on our tests, it was also the most expensive machine.

THE DATA POINTS

Performance on our benchmark tests accounts for 55 percent of each performance/features score. Each machine's specific features account for 35 percent, and the company's service and support offerings for another 10 percent. For additional information, look in the Software Library of the Editorial Forum on PC MagNet under 17BANG.XLS.



SANDY IS TAKING HER CAREER TO NEW HEIGHTS.



AUSTIN DIRECT HELPS HER SCALE ANY OBSTACLE.

In Sandy's business, it's tough to climb the ladder of success. But Austin direct helps her stay on top. With a powerful little notebook for when it's time to hit the trail. And a rock-solid desktop system for her office.

DX4-DRIVEN NOTEBOOK. KING OF THE MOUNTAIN.

For the ultimate in laptop performance, choose Austin's new DX4-powered notebooks. Intel's DX4 chip is the most powerful technology available for notebooks today. And our laptops have the expandability and flexibility that make them tough to beat.

PENTIUM™-PROCESSOR BASED DESKTOPS. THE PINNACLE OF POWER.

You'll conquer mountains of work in no time with Austin's new Pentium-based desktop computers. With plenty of power to handle today's – and tomorrow's – desktop applications. Austin direct offers custom systems, flexible configurations, and multiple upgrade options. And best of all, they're affordable and available right now.

SERVICE AND SUPPORT THAT WON'T KEEP YOU HANGING

- ✓ An average tech support response time of *under two minutes*
- ✓ Award-winning systems
- ✓ Top rated service and support
- ✓ Lifetime tech support seven days a week, *twenty-four hours a day*

- ✓ *Three year warranty* on desktops: first year on-site, second and third year parts and labor
- ✓ One year warranty on notebooks
- ✓ 30-day money back guarantee

THE WORD'S GETTING OUT.

"...among the new class of portables, these fine components add up to a hard-to-beat combination."

PC Magazine, December 1993

"Blazing Performance."

Windows Magazine, January 1994

"If you're looking for the most speed and capacity for your dollar, this is the system for you."

Home Office Magazine, March 1994



CHOOSE ONE THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU.

POWER SYSTEM-90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

$2,649 Lease $105/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,999 Lease $119/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$3,659 Lease $146/mo.
- 16 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 17" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

POWER SYSTEM-66

- Intel 66MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

$2,429 Lease $97/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,529 Lease $101/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,759 Lease $110/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

POWER SYSTEM-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

$2,099 Lease $83/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB Hard Drive (PCI)
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,199 Lease $87/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,499 Lease $99/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

PREMIER 486DX2-66

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 128 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- Local-Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

$1,799 Lease $72/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 212 MB Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$1,899 Lease $76/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$1,999 Lease $80/mo.
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

AUSTIN NOTEBOOKS

- Intel 486™SX, DX2 or DX4 Processors
- 4 MB or 8 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB
- 127 MB to 524 MB IDE Drive, User Replaceable
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Video with 1 MB VRAM
- Local Bus IDE
- 9.5" Monochrome, DSTN or TFT Active Color Screen
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated 16mm Trackball
- DX4 Series: 16-Bit Business Audio Features Including Built-In Microphone and Speaker, External Jacks for Line In and Line Out
- EPP/ECP Parallel Port, 16550 High Speed Serial Port
- Advanced Power Management
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, Keyboard Port, VGA Port
- Dimensions: 11.1" x 8.58" x 2"
- Weight: 6.3 lbs. with battery

ROAD WARRIOR PACKAGE

- Premium Notebook Carrying Case
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- Car Power Adapter
- External Charger *Package Price, $490*
- NiMH Spare Battery Back *(Separately, $585)*

DUAL SCAN SCREEN

$2,029 AUSTIN 486SX-33
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $81/mo.

$2,229 AUSTIN 486DX2-50
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $89/mo.

$2,579 AUSTIN 486DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $94/mo.

$2,849 AUSTIN 486DX4-75
- 8 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $113/mo.

$3,199 AUSTIN 486DX4-100
- 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $127/mo.

ACTIVE MATRIX SCREEN

$3,149 AUSTIN 486SX-33
- 4 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $125/mo.

$3,299 AUSTIN 486DX2-50
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $131/mo.

$3,489 AUSTIN 486DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $139/mo.

$3,899 AUSTIN 486DX4-75
- 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $155/mo.

$4,099 AUSTIN 486DX4-100
- 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $127/mo.

MONOCHROME SCREEN

$1,439 AUSTIN 486SX-33
- 4 MB RAM and 127 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $57/mo.

$1,739 AUSTIN 486DX2-50
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $69/mo.

$1,959 AUSTIN 486DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM and 127 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $78/mo.

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

4 MB RAM, $219; 16 MB RAM, CALL; Docking Station, $299; Car Adapter, $59; PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem, $299; Built-In 14.4 Fax/Modem, $199; PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter, $220 (Only with system purchase.)

Ask your Austin Direct sales representative about additional configurations.

AUSTIN DIRECT

1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

Ad Code: PCM101194

©1994 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. *Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

CIRCLE 012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

disks can seek independently.

Disk subsystems in many of the units we tested supported far more than simple mirroring. The servers from Acer America Corp., Compaq Computer Corp., Dell Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM Personal Computer Co., Polywell Computers, and Tangent Computer provided support for *hot-swapping*. This allows an administrator or a technician to pull a failed hard disk and replace it with an extra, identical hard disk without having to shut down the server. The disk array–management software detects the presence of the new disk, immediately begins rebuilding it from redundant data stored on other hard disks in the array, and then automatically brings it on-line when the data is fully restored.

Vendors love to show off this capability, pulling out a failed disk while the server continues to chug along. Hot-swapping is more than just for show, however: It prevents lost time and lost revenues for the company—and possibly a lost reputation for the network administrator. Plan on adding $1,000 to $2,500 to the purchase price of a system that supports hot-swapping; this covers an additional 1GB hard disk for that almost inevitable day when a hard disk goes down. The reason the cost for extra storage will be higher than the typical $700 to $1,000 price for a bare 1GB SCSI hard disk is because the packaging that makes these hard disks hot-swappable is proprietary to the server maker. Tangent Computer includes a hot-swappable caddy with its server; you just have to add a hard disk. The GAIN Vector 90ER does not support hot-swapping, but it did ship with a fifth hard disk that can kick in immediately should another hard disk fail.

A further level of redundancy can be provided by duplexing, or using two disk controllers to implement disk mirroring. In a duplexed environment, data integrity is maintained even if a disk controller fails.

DISK INTERFACES

SCSI-2 hard disks are now and will remain the standard in servers despite the advances promised by the Enhanced IDE specification promoted by Western Digital and the Fast ATA specification from Seagate. SCSI-2 supports as many as seven devices chained to a single adapter and lets you extend cables outside the server box; Enhanced IDE is limited to supporting four internal devices. SCSI-2's multitasking nature and command-queuing features also promise better throughput than Enhanced IDE when multiple disk requests are pending—rare on desktops today but common in a server environment. Finally, although the Enhanced IDE specification includes support for so-called ATAPI-compliant tape drives and CD-ROM drives, the variety of SCSI-2 storage solutions is far greater, especially for devices like the magneto-optical drives sometimes used for data archiving.

EISA has been the de facto expansion-bus standard for file servers, but we saw everything from Micro Channel to ISA/PCI combinations.

Our tests showed that machines with caching disk controllers had a slight performance advantage over those that relied only on the server's software caching. But we had trouble with the DPT PM2122/95 controllers installed in the EPS Super Server Goliath P5-66 SSBKP and the Wyse Series 6000i Model 665 machines: We were unable to avoid time-out errors and the resulting SCSI-bus resets by the DPT cards until we changed their default operating-system parameters from NetWare to DOS. That solved the problem but left us (and DPT) puzzled.

The Compaq ProLiant included Compaq's Smart SCSI Array controller with 4MB of mirrored cache that effectively provided 2MB of cache. The card even offered a battery backup, so a power loss won't result in corrupted data. Caching controllers of one kind or another were installed in 8 of the 15 servers.

BUS DESIGNS

EISA has long been the de facto expansion-bus standard for server machines in part because EISA's 32-bit-wide data path offers more bandwidth than the 16-bit ISA bus. In addition, EISA's bus-mastering capabilities let adapters off-load tasks from the CPU to improve overall system performance.

We were surprised, however, to see a wide variety of expansion buses in this roundup. Two machines, the Duracom FilePro 586/66 and the HR Mission Critical, used a combination ISA/PCI design that's more suitable for a desktop system than a server. The systems from Acer America Corp., Axik Computer, and Polywell Computers used an EISA/VL-Bus combination.

The IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566 used Big Blue's own Micro Channel Architecture (MCA) bus, which—like EISA—is faster than ISA and supports bus mastering. In fact, the IBM PS/2 Server was the best overall performer in this roundup; it nearly matched the HP NetServer's throughput and achieved better (lower) CPU utilization. MCA, however, doesn't provide the backward-compatibility with ISA that EISA does nor the extremely high performance of PCI. And given IBM's recent move to embrace EISA with its IBM PC Server, we have to question the future of MCA.

Like EISA, PCI can support bus mastering. Furthermore, PCI supports clock speeds as high as 33 MHz, while EISA supports a maximum clock speed of 8.33 MHz. That means PCI is likely to displace EISA, especially as higher-bandwidth network standards such as 100Base-VG take hold. PCI's biggest limitation today is that it supports only three or four slots directly, though soon we'll see systems that provide multiple PCI buses on the same motherboard to offer a

Our Contributors: JIM SEYMOUR is a contributing editor of *PC Magazine*. CAROL A. VENEZIA is a staff editor and WILLIAM P. FLANAGAN is a staff writer at *PC Magazine*. NICK STAM is a technical director (hardware) at PC Magazine Labs. CHUL SUNG KIM is a technical specialist at ZD Labs. JOHN CLYMAN was the associate editor in charge of this story, and RICHARD FISCO and GERARD A. PALMERI were the project leaders.

total of eight or more slots. Today, we think that the combination of EISA and PCI provides the most potent performance and the most solid base for expandability.

MORE THAN COMPONENTS ALONE

Expandability and the ease of expanding memory and disk capacity are important. So are reliability, fault tolerance, and network-management capabilities. Price is obviously a purchase consideration, but before you quibble over a few hundred dollars, consider that the cost of a single episode of unscheduled downtime on a LAN or the loss of important data can easily exceed the cost of any of these servers.

Servers here may not be configured exactly the way you want, but in this pricey league, vendors are happy to customize machines.

Since file servers are designed and built for production environments—often at the core of a business's processes—they must be highly reliable, easily maintained, and quickly upgraded. Because these fully configured machines are intended to run nonstop from the day they're installed until they're removed from service, adequate power supplies and cooling are important.

Machines in this class should have at least one 300-watt power supply. Having two power supplies of that rating or higher is an even better idea, because one power supply can provide backup should the other fail. The EPS Super Server goes even further, with no fewer than three redundant power supplies. EPS Technologies says the computer will operate correctly even if two power supplies go down simultaneously. An alarm sounds if one power supply fails; the alarm changes to a more urgent pitch should a second power supply also fail.

System designers have to do something with all the heat generated in servers stuffed full of drives and memory. Here again, the EPS Super Server leads the pack with its five fans: Two large fans blow air down from the top of the chassis towards the drives, two smaller ones mounted on a card cool the motherboard, and a fifth fan sits atop the Pentium's heat sink.

ROOM TO GROW

The scalability of servers in this league is a large part of the value delivered by superior systems. Before you commit $10,000 or more for a purchase, take the time to ensure that your investment won't be obsolete when your network grows and you need to add another segment or more storage.

Make sure any server you consider has an ample number of expansion slots and drive bays. We consider eight expansion slots to be the minimum for a truly scalable server; with two SCSI interface cards and four or more network interface cards, a six-slot machine fills up fast. Also consider how VL-Bus and PCI slots shared with ISA or EISA slots on the system's motherboard may limit the number of real, accessible slots available. And watch out for motherboard design that block slots with drive cages, processor heat sinks, or other components.

We have yet to find a machine with too many drive bays. Although 8 is about the minimum you should expect to find in this class, 10 to 12 drive bays are even better. This allows for room to grow—adding near–on-line hierarchical storage management (HSM) with high-capacity magnetic or optical disks, for example.

You can always add more drives by daisy-chaining another SCSI interface cable out the back of the server to a separate passive chassis or rack. But why should you have to do that? Linking multiple chassis invites problems with secondary power-system failures, cable failures, and human error. Truly scalable machines allow network administrators to include those devices in the server itself.

Finally, don't forget the importance of server-management tools and extensive documentation. Compaq is the leader in this area; its SmartStart program provides detailed diagnostic tools and comprehensive on-line help. Compaq's manuals also set the standard for other vendors to follow. Dell Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., and IBM Personal Computer Co. also supplied adequate manuals; those from the remaining vendors were sparse and often oriented more toward novice users than experienced network administrators.

SIGNING THE PURCHASE ORDER

The servers reviewed in the following pages are all packages of more or less sensible compromises; they balance power, scalability, convenience, and price in ways vendors say match their customers' needs. You're likely to find more than one system here that closely fits your network needs; indeed, considering vendors' various configurations and the apparent logic behind them can be a useful reality check for your own estimates. If you don't find a server here configured exactly the way you want, remember that in this pricey league, vendors are happy to build machines custom configured to your specs.

Acer America Corp.

• AcerAltos 7000

Modular is the first word that comes to mind when you look at the $14,773 AcerAltos 7000. Just about every component—from the Pentium/90 processor card to the hot-swappable hard disks—is designed for easy access and quick replacement. This unit, which turned in consistently average performance on our benchmark tests and is housed in a full-size tower case that offers ample expandability, is a file server worth considering if extensive fault-tolerance and remote-management capabilities are not of critical importance to you. Its price is lower than that of many other file servers in this roundup, too.

The plastic that makes up part of the exterior of the AcerAltos hides a well-built interior that can accommodate a total of 12 half-height devices. Four drive bays in our test system were occupied by 1GB Fujitsu hard disks housed in metal trays with plastic handles to facilitate removal. Four more drive bays support removable devices as well but were unoccupied in our test configuration. The remaining four drive bays are externally accessible but don't allow removable components. Two

Introducing a great value notebook.



Satellite



The New Satellite T2400C Series. The T2400C Series is the most innovative addition to our affordable Satellite family. See the clear advantages of Toshiba's SVGA color displays: TFT-LCD active matrix or Dynamic-STN dual-scan. Harness the power and capacity of a 50MHz i486™ DX2 processor and generous 250MB hard drive. Enjoy advanced ergonomics

intel inside

©1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. ★T2400CS, 250MB HDD. Reseller prices may differ. All prices and specifications are subject to change. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales tax not included.

But wait, it gets better.



Multimedia is here and now. An optional 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone, and speakers let you add show to your business.



Connect your CD-ROM drive or nearly any other peripheral through the standard SCSI II port—a powerful first for such an affordable notebook.



The optional Port Replicator provides one-step connection to monitor, keyboard, mouse, audio, and printers. One port for SCSI II and another for either MIDI sound or a joystick.



Connect your joystick via the optional Port Replicator. Soar through presentations, handle educational programs, even enjoy games.





Two separate PCMCIA slots for industry-standard expansion cards make room for on-the-road data/fax modems, networking adapters, hard drives, and many more options.

like the rugged casing and AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device. And the T2400C Series really grows on you. A built-in SCSI II port and optional 16-bit sound card give you access to high-performance multimedia: audio, video, and CD-ROM. Build exciting presentations or relax with games. The ultra-expandable T2400C Series just gets better and better. Don't wait any longer. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for your nearest dealer.**

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

$3199*

T2400CS
- 9.5" dia. color Dynamic-STN dual-scan display
- 250MB HDD
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB

T2400CT
- 8.4" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 250/320MB HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB

BOTH MODELS
- i468DX2/50MHz, 3.3v
- Integrated math co-processor
- 8KB of cache
- Two PCMCIA slots (14.5mm & 5mm)
- AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device
- VL local-bus video
- SCSI II Port
- External SVGA monitor port
- Optional 16-bit stereo sound card-Sound Blaster™ Pro SW compatible
- Optional Port Replicator
- 6.5 lbs.
- NiMH battery with Toshiba MaxTime™ Power Management
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Pre-installed software: MS-DOS,® Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZD Labs Benchmark Tests: File Servers

Our NetBench 3.0 Disk Mix tests show that a server's performance is determined primarily by its disk subsystem and network interface cards; CPU horsepower is rarely the bottleneck.

What the Numbers Mean

The best performers in this roundup maximized network throughput and minimized CPU utilization by using bus-mastering EISA- or Micro Channel–based disk and network interfaces. Throughput, or the rate at which networked workstations can transfer data to and from the server, is the usual measure of server performance. The HP NetServer 486/LF, IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566, and Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66 demonstrated excellent throughput at a variety of client loads, and the Dell PowerEdge SP590 was not far behind. In terms of CPU utilization—a measure of the proportion of a server's processing power required to service workstation requests—IBM and Compaq were the leaders. (Lower CPU utilization represents better performance.) The IBM PS/2 Server, the only server in this roundup that was based on a Micro Channel I/O bus, balanced throughput and CPU utilization best.

What makes these machines winners? The most significant benefits are derived from the way the disks and data are managed by the hard-disk controllers, caches, and network operating system. It's not the hard disks themselves that make the difference, though; in previous tests, we have found that disks of similar capacity, from different vendors, tend to perform almost identically. (For specifics, see "Hefty Storage on a Budget," *PC Magazine*, October 12, 1993.) The efficiency of network interface cards (NICs) affects overall throughput as well; we found that those systems with the best performance used 32-bit NICs designed for advanced buses such as EISA, PCI, and Micro Channel.

Powerful CPUs have some impact on file-server performance too, as reflected by the nominally superior showings made by the Pentium/90-based systems on our tests. Generally speaking, though, the CPU is not the most significant factor influencing performance; two of the three best performers in this roundup, for example, were equipped with DX2/66 processors.

The throughput results produced by the Duracom and Tangent systems exhibited an anomaly: Beyond the 48-workstation load, throughput increased noticeably, which runs counter to what we would have expected. We asked both vendors to assist us and worked with senior engineers at Novell, but we are still unable to provide a definitive explanation. We speculate that the combination of NetWare mirroring and striping with both systems' duplexed PCI disk controllers caused the data to be spread unevenly across the multiple hard disks in each system.

DISK SUBSYSTEMS

NetBench is a major stresser of a server's disk subsystem, which includes the hard disks themselves, disk host adapters, device drivers, physical I/O bus, and NetWare's RAM-based disk cache. NetWare's disk cache comes in handy when specific files are repeatedly accessed by clients, but when NetBench loads the server down with multiple client requests, the cache becomes less effective and the physical disk subsystem is called to task.

The demands on individual hard disks can be reduced by "striping" data across multiple hard disks (or spindles). Using multiple spindles can improve performance on large sequential read or write operations; also, many advanced server disk subsystems can direct individual spindles to operate independently, which enables them to service many small, pending disk data requests concurrently.

The server with the best throughput—the HP NetServer—used a total of six disks. All of the other servers used four. In every machine, half of the hard disks were used for mirroring; that is, half were used for providing a redundant copy of all data. Not surprisingly, every server used high-performance SCSI-2 hard disks.

EISA-based SCSI disk controllers were the most common, appearing in eight of the machines. PCI disk controllers showed up in six servers. IBM's RAID SCSI adapter was MCA-based. In theory, PCI-based adapters should yield better performance than EISA adapters because of PCI's higher throughput. Our test results, however, did not reflect any such performance advantage—except in the case of the HP server, which enjoyed the additional benefit of having more spindles than the others. (We let vendors provide as many spindles as they wished.) That disparity, however, does not necessarily imply that PCI is merely on a par with or inferior to EISA or MCA; other components that affect performance were not identical from machine to machine.

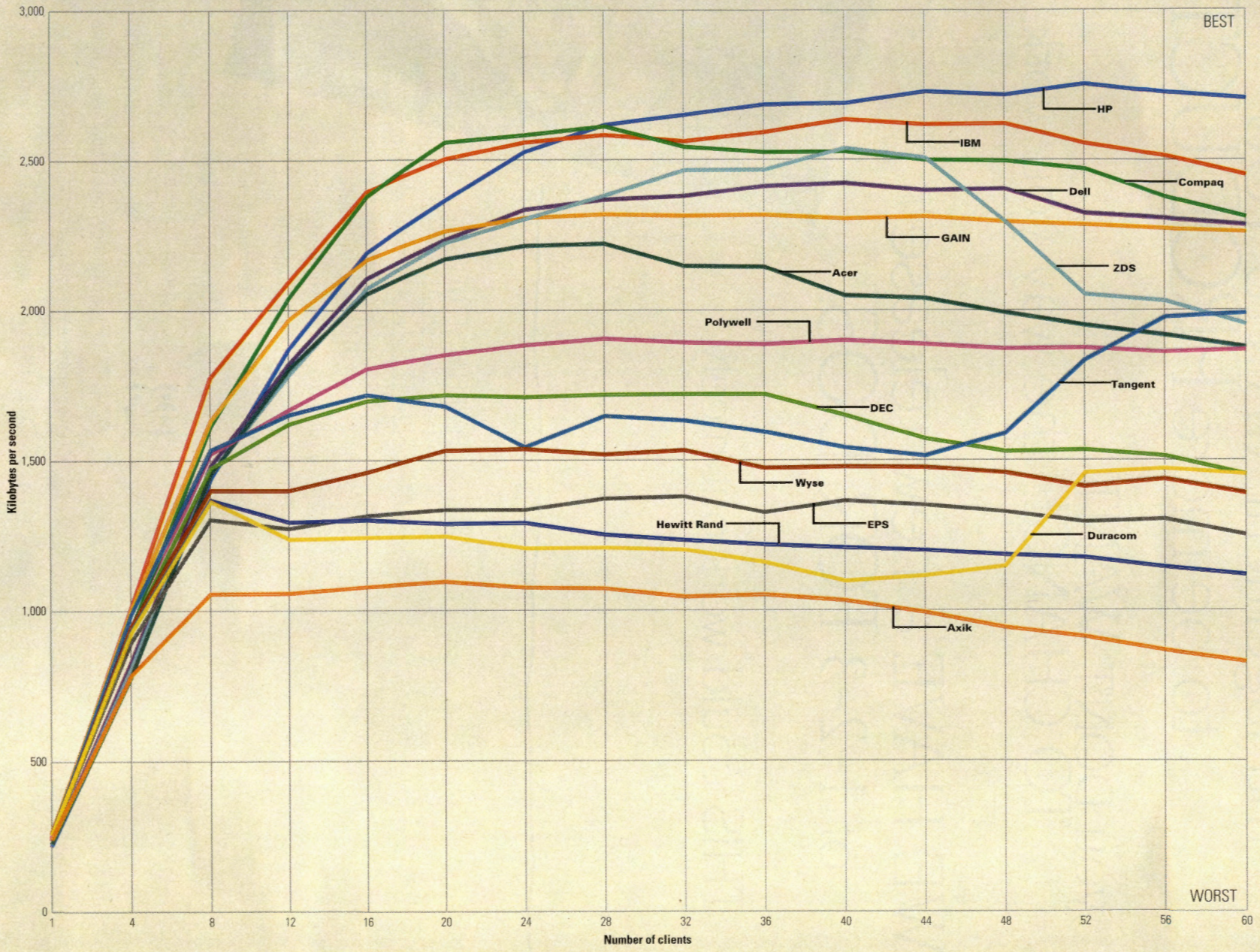
Axik Computer, Duracom Computer Systems, Hewitt-Rand Corp., HP, and Tangent Computer incorporated two disk host adapters and divided drives equally across the adapters. The use of two adapters not only provides increased data throughput but also permits full disk-subsystem duplexing, a more reliable and robust form of mirroring.

Although a number of these systems' host adapters provided hardware disk caches, it is not clear that they provided any performance advantage. We've seen situations in the past where hardware and software cache conflicts have occurred and actually hurt performance. Because of the many factors involved in server performance, the best approach to determining whether host adapter caching helps a particular system is via experimentation with workloads.

NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS

We asked vendors to supply four NICs in the machines (alternatively, we installed four Eagle NE3200 NICs provided by ZD Labs). As we increased client loads, we distributed the network workstations equally across the four Ethernet seg-

TOTAL NETWORK THROUGHPUT



CONTINUES

management WANTS YOU to be more PRODUCTIV

you DON'T WANT TO CHANGE the way you work.

WE HAVE a new release of 1-2-3 FOR DOS.

THIS could work out nicely.



NEW RELEASE. NEW CAPABILITIES. SAME GREAT FEELING.

The new 1-2-3® R4 for DOS has the productivity and ease-of-use features you've been asking for, without losing the comfortable feeling of the 1-2-3 you know and love. It does this without the expense of upgrading hardware or the time of retraining. And it's 100% compatible with all past 1-2-3 versions.



1-2-3 R4 for DOS incorporates user suggestions like Column Fit-Widest, a feature that automates column formatting to accommodate the biggest entry; a built-in

*$119 upgrade price direct from Lotus. Offer good while supplies last. **For volume purchase information, inquire about Lotus Passport. In Canada,

©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, 1-2-3, SmartIcons and Working Together



spell checker; and a Cell Notepad that lets you attach a note to any cell on your spreadsheet.

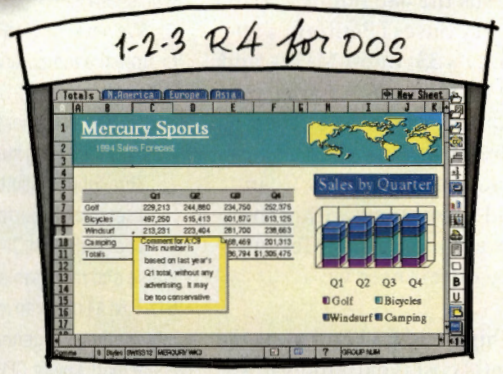
IT WORKS BETTER AND IT WORKS EASIER.

And the new 1-2-3 for DOS includes the exclusive Lotus® Version Manager™ technology which allows you to keep track of different versions of data in a single file. This means that you can explore all kinds of scenarios, or work with all kinds of people on the same spreadsheet, without ever losing track of your thinking. 1-2-3 for DOS is also mail-enabled, so it's easy to share your work with anyone on your network.

the SAME 1-2-3 with great NEW FEATURES:

- COLUMN FIT-WIDEST
- SPELL CHECKER
- AUTO BACKUP
- IMPROVED HELP AND INTERACTIVE TUTORIAL
- ccMAIL - ENABLED
- CELL NOTEPAD

As for ease of use, you get many of the graphical interface features that make our Windows™ products so popular – like a Live Status Bar for easy access to fonts, styles and other settings; Worksheet Tabs that make navigating between spreadsheets easy; and more SmartIcons® than ever, for one click access to the most crucial features.



The new 1-2-3 for DOS has Worksheet Tabs, a Cell Notepad, a Live Status Bar for easy access to settings and lots of SmartIcons.

You can get all this without changing the way you work and most likely without upgrading your current hardware. Best of all, you can get it for just $119.*

Just call us at **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A168**** or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller.†

Lotus
Working Together®

call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. †If you are considering a move to Windows, our 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows will have you up and running in no time.
are registered trademarks and Version Manager is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

ments driven by these NICs. Servers that used bus-mastering NICs for fast I/O buses—whether EISA, PCI, or Micro Channel—were consistently stronger performers than those that relied on ISA-based NICs, even if the ISA adapters used DMA controller–assisted bus-mastering capability. Faster buses reduce the time required to transfer data from the adapter to the system, reducing bus-bandwidth requirements. The more advanced successors to ISA also provide much more robust bus-mastering capabilities, which helps to maintain performance even when multiple adapters are vying for the bus.

It is not clear what impact bus-mastering has on CPU utilization. As more data packets are available to be processed, the CPU might be called upon to perform its packet-decoding and other NOS-processing functions, as well as bus-master traffic-control functions, more frequently.

Axik, Duracom, EPS, and Hewitt-Rand all used 3Com 3C509 ISA NICs, but the rest of the vendors chose boards with more advanced bus architectures. It appears that systems using either 3Com 3C579 or 3Com 3C509 NICs suffered from higher CPU utilization than did those with other NICs.

PROCESSOR AND MEMORY SUBSYSTEM

The HP NetServer and the Compaq ProLiant—both based on 486DX2/66 processors—prove that a server does not need an ultra-fast processor to produce top-notch performance if its I/O subsystems are tuned well. But that is to be expected: In most cases, the file server does very little calculating of its own. Most of the time, it simply responds to requests for data. So with efficient bus-mastered disk controllers and NICs, a file-server's CPU operates mostly as a traffic cop directing operations among the various adapters.

In theory, the design of a file server's memory subsystem can affect performance on our tests because of NetWare's software disk caching. When the server attempts to read a block of data and scores a cache hit, its performance will be determined by how quickly it can move the data from the cache. Thus we would expect processors with wider memory buses (Pentium's 64-bit bus versus the 486 family's 32-bit bus, for example) and faster memory buses (Pentium's 60- or 66-MHz bus versus the 486 family's 33- or 50-MHz), and with more sophisticated L2 cache architectures, to perform somewhat better on the whole. And we did in fact observe a nominal performance benefit correlating with these factors. (Because our tests act like applications, though, they cannot isolate the effects of individual subsystems within the server, so we cannot be sure these architectural differences were the cause of the performance differences we observed.)

Still, there are reasons to buy a high-end CPU for your file server. For one thing, the incremental cost is extremely low. If you are planning to spend $10,000 or $20,000 on a file server, it would certainly be worth your while to build in some room to grow.

READING THE CHARTS

The network throughput numbers reported at each client load indicate how much data the server was able to process from the network clients, in kilobytes per second. Our test results reflect the effects of caching on the network workstations, since this caching also affects performance in real-world applications. As a result, it is not possible to determine from the throughput results exactly how much data was actually being transferred across the network cables. In fact, the observed throughput in some cases exceeded the 10-megabit-per-second maximum throughput (achievable in theory) and 3- to 4-Mbps throughput (achievable in practice) of Ethernet.

CPU utilization results indicate how much of the processor's computing capacity was required to service workstation requests. Lower numbers represent better performance, because they indicate that more of the CPU's processing power was available for other tasks. Servers that reached 100 percent CPU utilization with a relatively small number of clients are not well suited to demanding LAN environments.

For detailed information on NetBench 3.0, see the Lab Notes column in this issue.—*Analysis written by Nick Stam*

How We Tested

We tested these file servers running NetWare at ZD Labs in Foster City, California. Our 60-node network there consisted of four Ethernet segments, each of which included ten 486DX/33 PCs and five 386DX/33 PCs from various manufacturers.

We tested each server under 16 different load conditions. We began with one workstation, and then increased to four; thereafter, we added clients in increments of four, reaching a maximum load of 60 clients. The client workstations were evenly distributed across the four Ethernet segments.

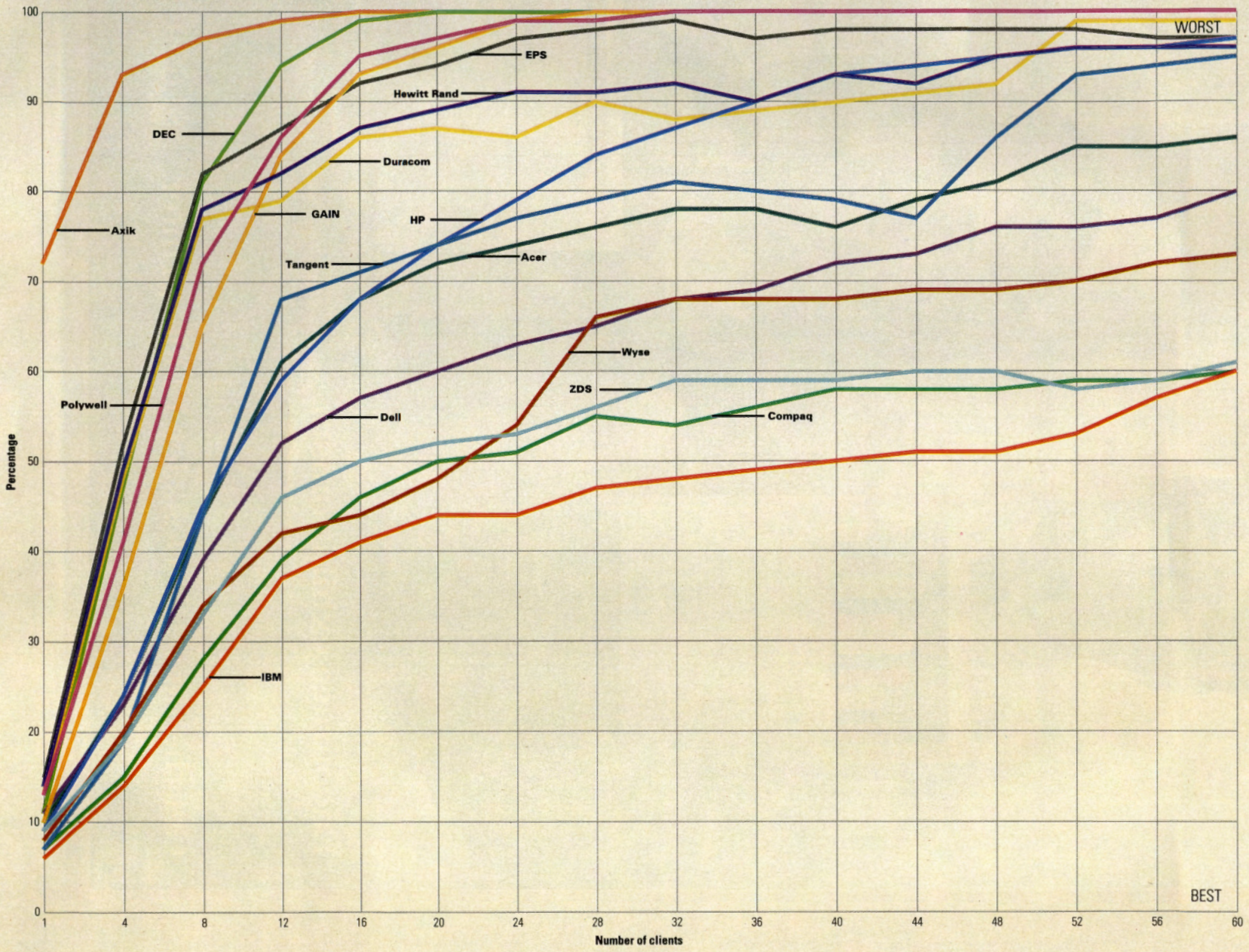
Our throughput results were generated by the **Disk Mix** portion of NetBench, Version 3.0. NetBench's Disk Mix presents application-level read and write requests through NetWare client software that runs on each workstation; the requests then get transported through the physical network to the server. Since during each test multiple workstations are constantly firing requests at the server, results of a test with a number of NetBench nodes might actually represent performance typical of a larger network using less demanding workstations.

We set each NetBench client to use 20MB of hard disk space on the server to store the temporary files that the test uses for reads and writes—a total of 1.2GB of data at the 60-client maximum. NetBench generates read and write requests in a manner that mimics the functioning of real applications, based on extensive profiling studies.

Throughput results are reported in kilobytes per second; higher results represent better performance.

The NetBench Disk Mix runs for 11 minutes at each load level to ensure stable and repeatable results. During the entire run, we use NetWare's STAT.NLM utility to monitor CPU utilization at 1-second intervals. Using this information, we generated the CPU utilization scores for each server at each client load. Lower CPU utilization numbers represent better performance; a 100-percent CPU utilization score indicates that the CPU was completely saturated at that client load. STAT.NLM itself uses a minimal amount of CPU resources and is considered a fixed overhead in all tested servers.

CPU UTILIZATION



ENDS



Encourage exhibitionism.

Get the new HP DeskJet 1200C printer. $1,699.

*In Canada call 1-800-387-3867. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company. PE12411



Clear, vivid, 300-dpi color with ColorSmart.

LaserJet compatibility and networkability.

600 x 300-dpi text with Resolution Enhancement technology.

$1,699 list price, actual price may be lower.



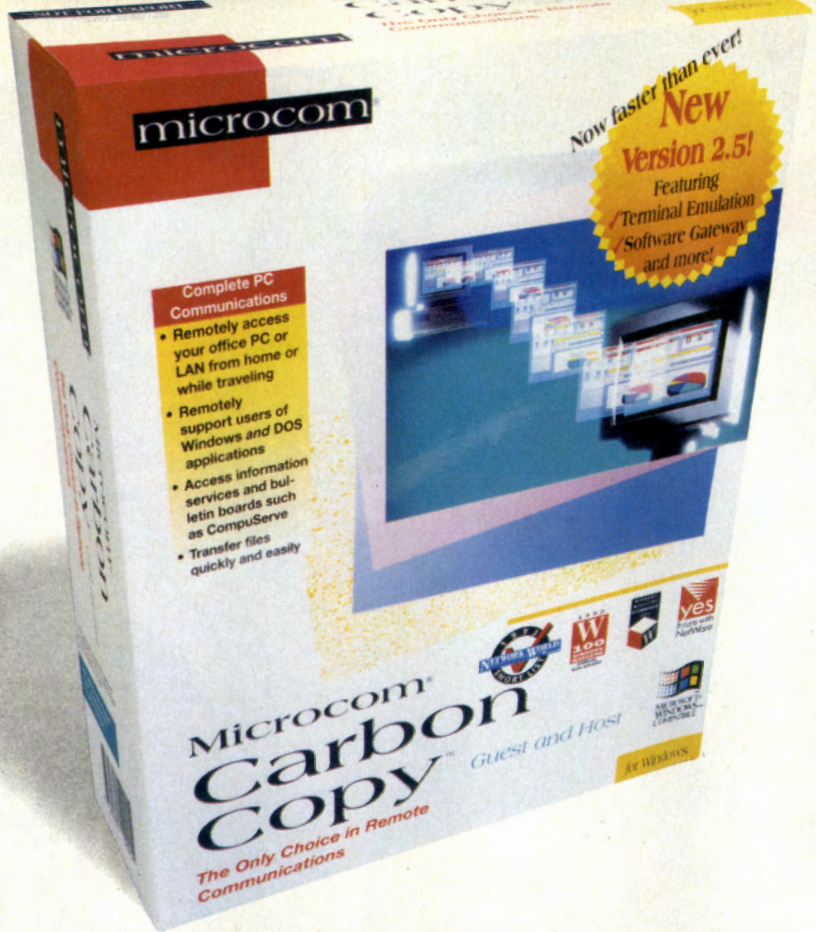
The speed, stamina and reliability you expect from HP.

For more information and print samples call ***1-800-821-8440, Ext. 8581.****

HP Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD

CIRCLE 116 ON READER SERVICE CARD



INTRODUCING REMOTE EVERYTHING: NEW CARBON COPY 2.5

It can happen anywhere: at home, in your hotel room, an airport lounge, while you're overseas. Suddenly you've got to get at a file, access e-mail—maybe even run a program—that's in the PC back at your office.

Now there's a total remote-communications package that lets you do it all, faster than ever. Microcom's new Carbon Copy™ 2.5 offers you easy access and complete control of the files, applications and peripherals of another PC or LAN, no matter where you are.

With its new software gateway you can dial into a single LAN modem and access any PC on the network (ideal for small offices). A built-in terminal emulator allows direct access to online services like CompuServe®, and electronic bulletin board systems (BBSs). And Carbon Copy 2.5 supports leading file transfer protocols—no need for additional communications software.

A true Windows application, Carbon Copy 2.5 runs effortlessly, right out of the box. With simple point-and-click, drag-and-drop control; and on-line help. What's more, you can now send and retrieve files between PCs, whether or not Carbon Copy is on the host PC.

New Carbon Copy 2.5: when it comes to fast, easy remote access, we've thought of everything. For free information and the name of your local Microcom dealer, phone

1-800-822-8224



All-In-One Remote Communications

- ✓ *Integrated Terminal Emulator*
- ✓ *Remote Control*
- ✓ *File Transfer*
- ✓ *Software Gateway*
- ✓ *Remote Clipboard*

Also check out Microcom's 28.8 DeskPorte™ *FAST* and TravelPorte™ *FAST* modems, from just $299.

Upgrade to Carbon Copy 2.5 for only $49

Now for a limited time, upgrade to Carbon Copy 2.5 from any competitive remote communications software, or any version of Carbon Copy, for only $49. Call today: 1-800-765-1750.

microcom®

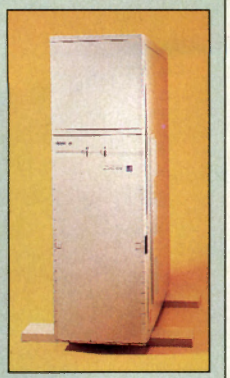
The brightest ideas in remote access.

Microcom, Inc., USA (617) 551-1000 • Microcom U.K. Limited, (44) 483-740763
Microcom E.M.A., France (33) 1 46 62 68 68 • Microcom Singapore, (65) 295-2061
Microcom Australia, (61) 2 410-9953

Microcom is a registered trademark and Carbon Copy, DeskPorte and TravelPorte are trademarks of Microcom Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective trademark holders.

▶ FACT FILE

AcerAltos 7000



List price (tested configuration): $14,773. **Processor/memory:** Intel Pentium/90, 64MB RAM, 256K write-back cache. **Data storage:** Four 1GB Fujitsu M2694ES-512 hard disks, Distributed Processing Technology PM2122 EISA SCSI controller card with 16MB cache, Sony CDU-561 CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four Eagle NE3200 EISA. **Power supply:** 350-watt. **In short:** The AcerAltos 7000 offers average performance at an aggressive price. Strengths include 12 externally accessible drive bays and hot-swappable hard disks.

Acer America Corp., 2641 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-368-2237, 408-432-6200; fax, 408-922-2953.

456 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	EXCELLENT
Security/Fault tolerance	FAIR
Server management	POOR
Performance	GOOD

of them were occupied in our test unit: one by a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, the other by a Sony CDU-561 CD-ROM drive. A 350-watt power supply provides more than enough power to drive a dozen devices, although you'll need Y connectors to attach more than ten.

The system's motherboard is relatively free of clutter and provides easy access to the system's components. Eight EISA expansion slots, two of them with VL-Bus extensions, are provided; all eight slots support bus mastering. A proprietary slot is provided for the processor card.

One EISA slot was used by a DPT SCSI controller card with 16MB of cache. The hard disk controller supports RAID Level 5 in addition to the RAID Level 1 mirroring that we tested. Four other EISA slots were occupied by the Eagle NE3200 NICs that were provided by our labs but included in the price of the system. (When we acquired the systems, we told vendors that they could supply their preferred network cards or let us install the NE3200s.) Surprisingly, Acer included an S3-based VL-Bus graphics accelerator card—probably overkill given that high-end video is not a critical component of file servers.

The motherboard provides only four SIMM banks (all of which were full in the configuration we tested), but the processor card offers an additional four SIMM banks, allowing for memory expansion up to 256MB. Also provided is a 256K write-back processor cache, expandable to 1MB.

On our NetBench 3.0 Disk Mix tests, the AcerAltos placed squarely in the middle of the test pack. Its network throughput peaked at 28 clients and diminished slightly as more clients were added. On the whole, however, this server's performance was fair: Its throughput, on the average, was about 80 percent that of the HP NetServer 486/LF, which led this test group. This unit's CPU utilization topped 80 percent only after reaching 48 clients—surpassing many of the tested machines, some of which reached 100 percent with the same client load, or a smaller one.

Aside from the hot-swappable drives, the AcerAltos doesn't provide any unusual fault-tolerance features or server-management capabilities. Its manual is years behind the times, too, with discussions of obsolete topics such as interleaving factors and ESDI hard disks. Nevertheless, the server's sensible design, excellent expandability, and moderate performance are all appealing. Acer provides a three-year warranty with this system, which includes parts and labor as well as on-site service.—*William P. Flanagan*

Axik Computer Inc.

• Axik NetPower Enterprise Server Series-I

The Axik NetPower Enterprise Server Series-I, which is powered by a DX4/100 processor, finished last on all of our performance tests. And with a price of $24,599, it is also the most expensive file server in this roundup. Despite the Axik NetPower's well-designed case, which provides easy access to the server's internals, these drawbacks are difficult to overlook.

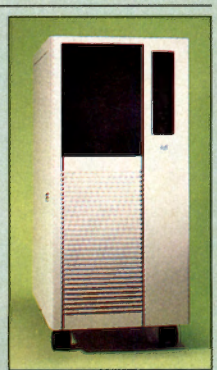
The Axik NetPower's network throughput was consistently lower than that of the other file servers we tested. With moderate to heavy client loads, throughput was only one-third to one-half as high as that demonstrated by the leaders in this roundup. The reason for this is clear: With only a single client, the Axik NetPower's CPU utilization reached 72 percent; with just four clients, CPU utilization was 90 percent.

Under moderate to heavy client loads, the Axik unit maintained throughput only a third to a half as high as that of its competitors.

We suspect this poor showing on our tests was a result of the 3Com 3C509 ISA network interface cards used in the system. Axik originally shipped this server with four 3Com 3C579 EISA-based NICs, but with this configuration we experienced random lost connections among the client workstations. We worked with

▶ FACT FILE

Axik NetPower Enterprise Server Series-I



List price (tested configuration): $24,599. **Processor/memory:** Intel DX4/100, 64MB RAM, 1MB write-back cache. **Data storage:** Four 1.7GB Seagate ST11950N SCSI-2 hard disks, two Adaptec AHA-2740AT TwinChannel EISA SCSI-2 controllers, NEC CDR-510 CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four 3Com 3C509 ISA. **Power supply:** 450-watt. **In short:** With the worst performance and highest price of all units in this lineup, in addition to a poorly integrated motherboard, the Axik NetPower Enterprise Server Series-I has little appeal.

Axik Computer Inc., 268 Santa Ana Ct., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 800-234-2945, 408-735-1234; fax, 408-735-1437.

457 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	GOOD
Security/Fault tolerance	POOR
Server management	POOR
Performance	POOR

The ultimate anti-stress



IBM PC Direct

IBM

machine. CustomerFit for you.

You really aren't asking for too much. Just a computer that's built with attention to detail, engineered with quality and integrity. A PC that does what you need it to, not less. All in a system that will keep you up and running, year after year.

Quality. Reliability. Support. The extra value built into every IBM ValuePoint.™ We use rigorous vibration, temperature, power, humidity and packaging tests to insure that your IBM system runs as meticulously as it was engineered. For example, the temperature cycling tests take PCs from 23° F to 140° F in just 10 minutes. Not once, or twice. But repeatedly, for days.

The point is, all this testing works. A recent *PCWorld* review compared the IBM ValuePoint 433DX reliability with eight competitive systems. The IBM had the lowest annual failure rate.

Take a closer look at the ValuePoint Performance Series. You'll see the difference. Finding the right computer may not be easy. But when you look closely, you'll find that the ValuePoint Performance Series delivers a number of powerful differences.

Performance exactly the way you want it. That's the whole idea behind CustomerFit. Start with an architecture that's tailored to today's more complex, more sophisticated graphics-driven applications. The Performance Series incorporates 64-bit local bus graphics – which increases the graphics performance up to 50%.



New 3-year limited warranty.[3] Our superior service includes one year of onsite support anywhere in the U.S. During the second and third year, we cover both parts and labor, unlike some competitors who cover only parts. And with HelpWare®, when you need to talk to us we're always there, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Call us today. We're ready to listen, to help you create the IBM system that's CustomerFit for your business.

Take a closer look. You'll see the Performance Series advantage.

For Added Value ValuePoint 433SX/Sp	For Added Performance ValuePoint 100DX4/Dp
$1819 IBM Credit Lease $64/month[1]	**$3189** IBM Credit Lease $113/month[1]
For more power: • Intel® 486SX/33MHz chip ***For more flexibility:*** • Upgradable to Pentium™ OverDrive™† or Intel 486DX4/100MHz chip • Enhanced IDE 270MB[2] HD (upgradable to 4 hard drives of up to 2GB each) • VESA local bus • 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • SpaceSaver with 3 slots, 3 bays • Plug and Play enabled • Energy Star Compliant††	***For more power:*** • Intel 486DX4 chip with a 100/50MHz clockspeed • Math coprocessor • 256K L2 cache ***For more flexibility:*** • Upgradable to Pentium OverDrive† • Enhanced IDE 728MB HD (upgradable to 4 hard drives of up to 2GB each) • VESA local bus upgradable to PCI with Selectabus technology • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • Desktop with 5 slots, 5 bays • Plug and Play enabled • Energy Star Compliant††

For better graphics: 1MB Video Memory (upgradable to 2MB) ■ 64-bit VESA local bus graphics ■ 14V Color Monitor with a maximum diagonal viewable screen size of 13"
Also standard: IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard and Mouse ■ 3-year limited warranty[3] ■ 30-day moneyback guarantee[4] ■ DOS & Windows™ preloaded

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Daylight Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999.

IBM PC Direct 1 800 426·7941

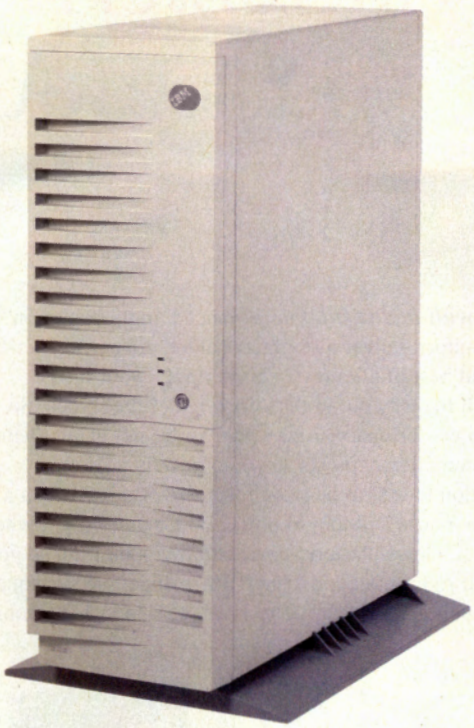
For small business with

IBM PC Direct



IBM

big ambitions.



The new IBM PC Server. Performance and price that's tailored for your business. We asked what you wanted. And your answer was very clear. You wanted IBM quality in a network server that offered industry-standard technology, with open architecture. And you wanted it affordable, reliable and easy to service.

IBM PC Server

$3099

IBM Credit Lease $110/month[1]

For more power:
- i486DX2/66MHz
- Integrated math co-processor
- Upgradable to Pentium OverDrive™ or the Intel 486DX4/100MHz processor
- 256KB of L2 cache

For more flexibility:
- 728MB[2] hard file
- 2 IDE drive controllers (1 enhanced PCI, 1 standard IDE)
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 9 bays, 9 slots (8 available I/O slots: 5 EISA/ISA and 3 PCI)
- Support for most popular network operating systems including versions of: IBM OS/2® LAN Server, Novell® NetWare®, Microsoft® NT, SCO Unix, and Banyan VINES

For more value:
- IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- 300-watt power supply
- 3-year onsite[3] limited warranty
- 30-day moneyback guarantee[4]

Add these popular options to CustomerFit your complete IBM PC Server system.

*Additional 8MB RAM	$470
Additional 16 MB RAM	$930
Additional 728MB IDE Drive	$525
ISA® Ethernet 10BaseT/2/5 Adapter	$108
ISA Ethernet 10BaseT Adapter	$89
ISA Token-Ring 16/4 Adapter	$408
Netware v3.12 (5-user) with DOS v6.3	$605
OS/2® LAN Server v3.0 entry with OS/2 2.11	$615

The IBM PC Server is everything you asked for – and more. Start with your choice of an i486DX2/66MHz or Pentium 60MHz processor. For your storage needs, start with a 728MB IDE drive (486 model) or a 1GB SCSI-2 drive (Pentium model). Then you can add a variety of hard file configurations with up to 14GB capacity. Industry parity memory is standard. And our EISA/ISA PCI multi-bus offers the flexibility to fit your specific needs.

To insure industry-wide compatibility with the new IBM PC Server, we've tested it with the most popular LAN add-ons and peripherals.

IBM quality and reliability. Backed by IBM HelpWare. Of course, all IBM PC Servers are covered by IBM's industry-leading three-year limited warranty with onsite service and 24-hour, around-the-clock telephone assistance from the IBM HelpCenter®. You also have access to our 24-hour bulletin board and automated fax support.

Call today. Our network specialists, the NET Select™ Team, will help you select the server that best fits your business.

Buy an IBM PC Server and save $150 on the purchase of any ValuePoint Performance Series System.

(Offer expires Oct. 31, 1994)

*Memory upgrades may be manufactured in Japan, Italy, Germany, Korea, U.S.A., Ireland or Canada.

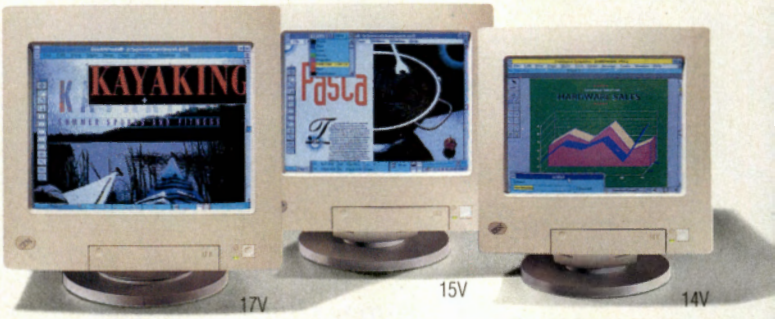
Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Daylight Time). in Canada call 1 800 465-7999

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426·7941

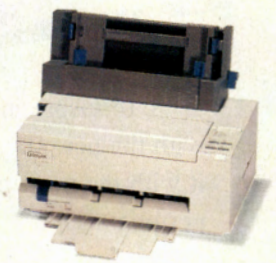
CustomerFit also covers what you see. And what you get.



Wall-to-wall beautiful. Our advanced, high-resolution "V" series monitors deliver a brighter, bolder, crisper, flicker-free image. But best of all, they're borderless – your image extends all the way out to the very edge of the screen. So there's no wasted space. And when you're not using them, they'll automatically power down to miserly energy consumption levels.[5] When you resume work, just touch a key or the mouse and they'll power up instantly, right where you left off. Cross-platform compatibility is built in, so you can plug it right into almost any IBM-compatible system and run most popular software. The 17V*, 15V, and 14V monitors have a maximum diagonal viewable screen size of 15.8, 13.7, and 13 inches, respectively.

17V.....**$999** 15V.....**$579** 14V.....**$429**

*Manufactured in Taiwan



Professional output, without the outlay. The value-priced IBM ExecJet® II 4076 has 600x300 dpi resolution and 12 scalable resident fonts, for professional-quality documents. And it's easy to live with, thanks to its quiet operation and a single-element replaceable print cartridge that snaps right in.

ExecJet II 4076 (Cable not included).....**$289**



The look and speed of a laser. For under $800. The IBM 4037 5E Page Printer raises the standard for small printers. Its 1500x300 dpi resolution (with our exclusive Print Quality Enhancement Technology) gives you the high-quality output you need for both text and business graphics. And you get 5 pages per minute speed, 16 scalable resident fonts, plus Lexmark™ reliability.

4037 5E Page Printer (Cable not included).....**$699**

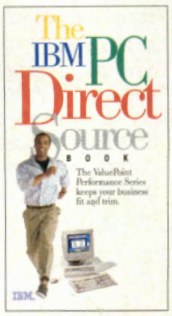
IBM PC Direct

Isn't it refreshing to talk to someone who actually listens? And who'll help you put together the system that's exactly right for you? Not more than you want. Or less than you'll need. You can count on IBM PC Direct™ to put together the perfect combination of hardware, software, peripherals and accessories. And you can pay the way you prefer. You can choose from most major credit cards, 36-month business leasing plans, or purchase orders for qualified customers.

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to change or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 12/31/94, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [2]When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [3]At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. Second and third year is customer carry-in service. Please ask your Sales Representative for details. [4]Please call 1 800 426-7904 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranties. Copies available upon request. [5]The energy saving circuitry is activated by the signals sent from the system units that support the VESA DPMS proposal. [6]Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive processor based on Pentium processor technology. [7]EPA, as a matter of policy, does not endorse any particular company or its products. EnergyStar Compliant configurations are available. Ask your sales representative. IBM, HelpCenter, HelpWare, OS/2, Mini-Tower and ExecJet are registered trademarks, and ValuePoint, NET Select and Soft Select are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1994 International Business Machines Corporation.

Want even more choices? Just call.

There's a whole lot more in the IBM PC Direct Source Book. You'll find our award-winning ValuePoints and ThinkPads, plus printers, monitors, hard drives, memory upgrades, multimedia, networking and software – 64 pages in all. And there's no charge. So order yours today.



MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

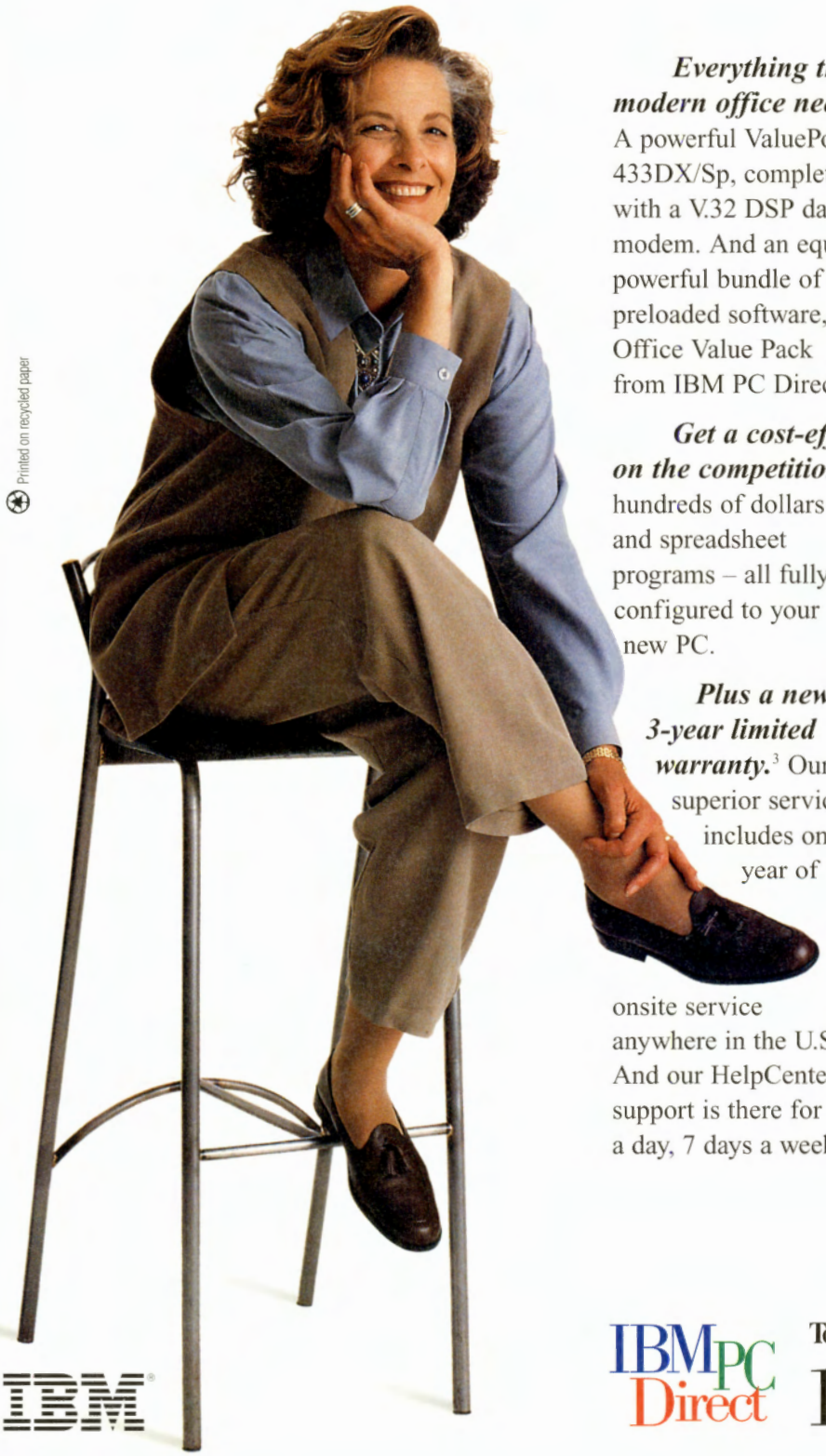
Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Daylight Time). In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999.

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426·7941

The hardware to get you started. The software to keep you growing.





Everything the modern office needs. A powerful ValuePoint 433DX/Sp, complete with a V.32 DSP data/fax modem. And an equally powerful bundle of preloaded software, the Office Value Pack from IBM PC Direct.

Get a cost-effective head start on the competition. The Office Value Pack includes hundreds of dollars worth of word processing, accounting and spreadsheet programs – all fully configured to your new PC.

Plus a new 3-year limited warranty.[3] Our superior service includes one year of onsite service anywhere in the U.S. And our HelpCenter technical support is there for you 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

The ValuePoint Performance Series Bundle

$2559

IBM Credit Lease[1] $90/month

The Hardware:	*The Software:*
• 433DX/Sp	• PC DOS 6.3
• 4MB RAM, 270MB[2] HD	• Microsoft Windows 3.1
• 14V Color Monitor with a maximum diagonal viewable screen size of 13"	• WordPerfect® 6.0a for Windows
• 14.4 DSP data/fax modem and audio card	• Intuit® Quicken® for Windows
	• Lotus® 1-2-3® for Windows

The modem/communications center everyone will be talking about. The new DSP modem and audio card delivers data, fax and voice capability. It serves as a voice and fax mailbox, an audio card, and can be upgraded via software applications.

IBM

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426·7941

Printed on recycled paper

Give us your measurements and we'll give you the perfect fit.

DESKTOPS

- 433DX/DP
- 4MB RAM
- 270MB² HD
- 14V Monitor maximum diagonal viewable screen size is 13"

$2029

IBM Credit Lease[1] $72/month

- 466 DX2/DP
- 8MB RAM
- 364MB² HD
- 14V Monitor maximum diagonal viewable screen size is 13"

$2489

IBM Credit Lease[1] $88/month

- 466 DX2/DP
- 8MB RAM
- 540 MB² HD
- 15V Monitor maximum diagonal viewable screen size is 13.7"

$2769

IBM Credit Lease[1] $98/month





MINI-TOWER®

- 486DX33/TP
- 8MB RAM
- 540 MB² HD
- 15V Monitor maximum diagonal viewable screen size is 13.7"

$2659

IBM Credit Lease[1] $94/month

- 466 DX2/TP
- 8 MB RAM
- 728 MB² HD
- 15V Monitor maximum diagonal viewable screen size is 13.7"

$2989

IBM Credit Lease[1] $106/month

Add on multimedia. Add on value.

Multimedia packages and options for every ValuePoint Performance Series System:

The Multimedia Hardware Bundle

- Creative Labs Sound Blaster™ 16-bit Audio Card*
- CD-ROM Drive Double Speed, Multi-Session XA Ready, 350MS Average Access Time
- Audio Cable
- Data Cable
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Pubs/Diskettes

$314

*Manufactured in Singapore.

Multimedia CD-ROM Soft Select Bundle

Including:

- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™
- Mayo Clinic Family Health Book™
- Quicken for Windows – Deluxe Edition
- King's Quest VI™
- Kodak® Photo CD access software and photo sample

$159

NOTE: Must order the Multimedia Hardware Bundle to order CD-ROM titles.

Other available options include:

- LabTek Speakers – CS800/Shielded with AC Adapter (MM18852) **$31**
- LabTek Microphone – AM-22 600 (MM11186) **$9**
- IBM Multimedia Audio Box MM-1 (includes speakers and microphone) (9529001) **$159**

IBM PC Direct

MasterCard VISA

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Daylight Time). In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999.

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426·7941

Axik but were unable to resolve the problem. After consultation with the company, we removed the network cards and replaced them with the 3Com 3C509 cards.

The Axik NetPower shipped with two Adaptec TwinChannel EISA SCSI-2 host adapters, each of which controlled two 1.7GB Seagate hard disks. This arrangement provided substantially more storage space than we required (our minimum test requirement was 2GB), and it also provided superior fault tolerance. But the Axik NetPower does not allow you to hot-swap failed hard disks.

One of the Axik NetPower's greatest assets is its high-quality tower case. Aside from being 3 to 4 inches wider than most cases in this server roundup, it provides easy access to the system's nine 5.25-inch half-height drive bays and eight full-length EISA slots (two of which have VL-Bus extensions). A lack of integration on the motherboard, however, meant that all eight expansion slots were occupied in our test configuration. (A graphics card and a serial/parallel I/O card used two of the slots.)

The case's lockable front panel is hinged, and both side panels slide off easily, so changing hard disks is a snap. The tower case also includes a sliding door that protects both the power switch and the reset button from accidental contact. Below the power switch are separate in-use lights for up to five hard disks. And because of the large, locking wheels on the bottom of its case, the Axik NetPower server is easy to move around.

This server can accommodate 128MB of RAM in its four SIMM slots (two of which were filled in our test system). The system's write-back external processor cache is 1MB; however, any performance benefits derived from this larger cache were not apparent on our tests.

A 450-watt power supply provides connectors for up to nine separate devices. In addition to the fan in the power supply, there are two large fans that blow cool air toward the expansion slots, while a fan mounted on top of a heat sink cools this unit's DX4/100 processor.

Axik includes a one-year parts-and-labor warranty with this unit; on-site service is also included for the first year. But the Axik NetPower's relatively high price, extremely poor performance, and only moderate expansion capability make this server difficult to recommend in the configuration that we tested. —*Chul Sung Kim*

Compaq Computer Corp.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66

A perfect fit for businesses of almost any size, the Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66 may be the best-designed file server we tested in this roundup. The Compaq ProLiant, priced at $16,135, offers exceptional performance, superb design, and server - management capabilities that are second to none. If you're looking for a network server that won't force you to compromise, the Compaq ProLiant fills the bill.

The Compaq ProLiant offers exceptional performance and may be the best-designed file server we tested in this roundup.

On our benchmark tests, only the HP NetServer 486/LF and the IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566 maintained higher network throughput levels than the Compaq ProLiant. This file server's throughput increased rapidly until reaching the 28-client load; thereafter, throughput declined gradually as the number of workstations was increased.

The Compaq ProLiant's CPU utilization, which never exceeded 60 percent, was second only to that of the IBM PS/2 Server. These results are particularly impressive given that the Compaq ProLiant used the lowest-performing processor of any of the systems we tested: a 486DX2/66. The HP NetServer, which also used the DX2/66 processor, demonstrated slightly higher throughput than the Compaq ProLiant but evidenced far higher CPU utilization as well.

If you're concerned about the CPU someday becoming a bottleneck and want to support a multiprocessor-capable version of NetWare (when it's available), Compaq also sells the Compaq ProLiant 2000 and the Compaq ProLiant 4000 servers, which can support two and four processors respectively.

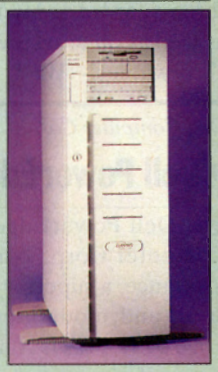
The Compaq ProLiant is one of the few EISA-based systems in this roundup that does not also support PCI or VL-Bus architecture. Seven EISA slots are provided, none of which are blocked by poorly located motherboard components. Our test server used an EISA-based Smart SCSI disk controller that, in addition to mirroring, supports RAID Levels 4, 5, and 10.

The 4MB of RAM cache on the disk controller is mirrored for fault tolerance (effectively providing 2MB) and even has a battery backup so that pending disk writes won't be lost if the power fails.

Four more EISA expansion slots were used by the Compaq NetFlex-2 Ethernet network interface cards, leaving two slots free in the tested configuration. All four SIMM sockets were filled with non-error-

FACT FILE

Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66



List price (tested configuration): $16,135. **Processor/memory:** Intel 486DX2/66, 64MB RAM, 256K write-back cache. **Data storage:** Four 1.05GB Compaq Pluggable SCSI-2 hard disks, Compaq Smart SCSI Array controller with 4MB mirrored cache, Compaq CDU-561-31 CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four Compaq NetFlex-2 EISA. **Power supply:** 300-watt. **In short:** The Compaq ProLiant proves that you don't need a superfast processor to be a performance leader. This server, which offers excellent design and superior server management capabilities, is a clear winner.

Compaq Computer Corp., P.O. Box 692000, M120208, Houston, TX 77269-2000; 800-345-1518; fax, 713-378-1442.

458 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	GOOD
Security/Fault tolerance	GOOD
Server management	EXCELLENT
Performance	EXCELLENT

correcting memory in our test unit. System memory is upgradable to 128MB; processor cache, on the other hand, is fixed at 256K.

The Compaq ProLiant includes five drive bays that allow for hot-swapping. In our test configuration, four of these bays were occupied by four 1.05GB hard disks. Of three additional externally accessible bays, two were occupied—one by the floppy disk drive, the other by a CD-ROM drive.

The server-management features that this server provides are comprehensive. Compaq's SmartStart system provides complete automation of server installation and utilities to perform ongoing hardware-maintenance and server-monitoring tasks. A thermal monitoring board in the system detects overheating conditions before they become problematic. Additionally, Compaq's Insight Manager utilities provide in-depth server performance-monitoring tools. No other server that we tested had such extensive management capabilities; nor did any have documentation that approached the quality and comprehensiveness of the Compaq ProLiant's.

This server is a well-built, well-designed system that is also a strong performer. Combine this with Compaq's three-year warranty for parts and labor, as well as on-site service, and you have a clear winner.—*WPF*

Dell Computer Corp.

• Dell PowerEdge SP590

The Dell PowerEdge SP590, from Dell Computer Corp., combines strong performance, a superior level of fault tolerance, and moderate expandability. Its price of $17,419 is competitive with other top-performing systems in this roundup as well.

The Dell PowerEdge provides six EISA slots and two PCI slots via a riser card that plugs into the system's 90-MHz Pentium motherboard. One of these slots is a shared EISA/PCI slot, allowing a maximum of seven expansion cards to be used at one time.

The motherboard's backplane design allows expansion cards to be loaded from the top of the system into the riser board. Although this design is convenient for many tasks, it does make memory upgrades difficult, because the location of the SIMM banks dictates that either the system be tipped on its side to access them or the motherboard be disconnected (via four screws) from the riser board; then various cables must be unplugged. This should not be a major problem, however, since memory upgrades are likely to occur far less frequently than expansion-card swaps.

This system's case houses eight drive bays. Four 1GB SCSI-2 hard disks, accessible via a lockable front-panel door, were connected in our test system to a Dell SCSI Array (DSA) controller card that supports hot-swapping. The DSA card provides twin SCSI channels and can support as many as 14 SCSI devices.

The Dell PowerEdge provides a good balance of price, performance, design, and support that few others matched.

Two of the remaining drive bays in our test system were occupied by the triple-speed NEC CDR-510 CD-ROM drive and the combination 1.44MB/1.2MB floppy disk drive; the other two drive bays were empty. The floppy disk drive used the motherboard's integrated controller, which is able to support up to three devices at a time. Four of the unit's six EISA expansion slots were occupied by Eagle NE3200 EISA-based network interface cards.

The Dell PowerEdge was closely grouped with the best performers in this roundup. It easily outpaced the Acer-Altos 7000 and the GAIN Vector 90ER—the other two servers in this roundup that used 90-MHz Pentium processors. The Dell PowerEdge's network throughput climbed steadily as the client load increased, until the load reached 40 workstations, at which point the server's performance began to level off.

This unit's low CPU utilization was also impressive. Even with the maximum of 60 client workstations, CPU utilization only reached 80 percent. Only the HP NetServer 486/LF, IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566, and Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66 turned in better overall performance results.

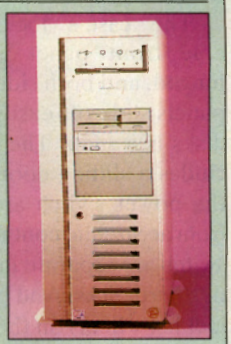
Three strategically placed fans are installed in the system to provide cooling. Two of these fans control airflow to and from the expansion cards; the other fan directs airflow toward the drive bays. Dell also installed a thermal monitoring board that checks for fan failures, power-supply defects, and processor overheating problems, any of which it will report on the monitor while sounding an alarm.

The documentation that Dell provides for the Dell PowerEdge is exceptional; it contains manuals for the system as a whole as well as manuals for various components, including the SCSI array controller card and the CD-ROM drive.

The Dell PowerEdge is a solid performer—a well-built server that is backed by a comprehensive three-year parts-and-labor warranty with one year of on-site service included. Few of the other systems in this roundup can provide better balances of price, performance, design, and support.—*WPF*

FACT FILE

Dell PowerEdge SP590



List price (tested configuration): $17,419. **Processor/memory:** Intel Pentium/90, 64MB RAM, 256K write-back cache. **Data storage:** Four 1GB DEC DSP3107L SCSI-2 hard disks, Dell SCSI Array controller with 1.5MB cache, NEC CDR-510 CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four Eagle NE3200 EISA. **Power supply:** 300-watt. **In short:** The Dell PowerEdge, one of the leading performers on our benchmark tests, offers solid engineering at a competitive price.

Dell Computer Corp., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299; 800-613-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 800-727-8320.

459 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	GOOD
Security/Fault tolerance	GOOD
Server management	FAIR
Performance	GOOD

"Have you looked under your desk recently?"

- Steve Bass, *PC WORLD*
"Hot Picks for the Home Office" article, June 1994.

Introducing PowerManager™ with cord management capabilities!

Chances are, you've got a jungle of power cords under your desk that need to be tamed. As PC WORLD says, "...it's time you rounded up that mass of coils with [APC's] PowerManager". Just slide back the cover, and you've got a place to safely and neatly store equipment power cords. PowerManager also has a customizable front panel that you can tailor to your own system configuration and a convenience outlet for charging of laptops or other desktop needs.



With a single touch, you can power-up as many as five peripherals in your multimedia or similar system, right from your desktop. PowerManager also offfers the highest level of surge protection. *We guarantee it!* Under APC's Lifetime Equipment Protection policy, we'll repair or replace up to $25,000 worth of properly connected equipment if it's ever damaged by a spike, surge or lightning strike*. *And*...with its lifetime product warranty, PowerManager will be the last control center you'll ever have to buy!

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION
$25,000
FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN THIS PRODUCT, IF YOUR PROPERLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT IS EVER DAMAGED BY AN AC SURGE, INCLUDING SURGES DUE TO LIGHTNING, APC WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE OUR PRODUCT AND UP TO $25,000 OF CONNECTED EQUIPMENT (SEE POLICY FOR DETAILS). VALID IN U.S. AND CANADA ONLY.



So, take control! Call APC toll-free for more information at (800)800-4APC, or call our literature PowerFax system to have a spec sheet automatically sent right back to you: (800)347-FAXX.

APC™
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800)800-4APC Dept. E4
132 Fairgrounds Road, W. Kingston, RI 02892
Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT
Internet: techs@apctech.UUCP or uunet!apctech!techs

APC's quality system is certified by ISO 9002 standards.

© Copyright 1994 American Power Conversion. 132 Fairgrounds Road, W. Kingston, RI 02892 *See policy for details on Lifetime Equipment Protection, valid in US and Canada only. PowerManager is a trademark of APC.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Digital Equipment Corp.

• DECpc XL Server 566

Room to expand, functional design, and good performance are three of the things that you might look for in a file server. Digital Equipment Corp.'s 66-MHz Pentium-based DECpc XL Server 566 meets two of these three criteria. Its weak spot was performance; the $14,900 DECpc XL simply did not match the impressive results of similarly priced competitors.

Not quite a full-size tower and not small enough to be categorized as a minitower, the DECpc XL is not as spacious as some units in this roundup. There are nine drive bays in the system, one of them specifically for the 3.5-inch floppy disk drive. Above this are two bays; one contained the CD-ROM drive, and the other was empty. Under the floppy disk drive are six more drive bays, four of which were filled with 1GB Digital SCSI-2 hard disks connected to a Mylex DAC960 EISA RAID controller with 4MB of cache. The Mylex controller supports RAID Levels 1 and 5.

The hard disks can easily be removed by pressing tabs on their sides. Unlike many other systems in this roundup, however, the DECpc XL does not have externally accessible hard disks, and hot-swapping of hard disks is not supported. The system's 300-watt power supply provides ten power connectors, enough to service each drive bay without relying on Y connectors.

The motherboard is highly integrated, including video, hard disk, and I/O controllers as well as five EISA slots and three PCI slots. After four 3Com 3C579 EISA-based network interface cards and the Mylex EISA-based disk controller were installed for testing, two PCI slots were still available.

The DECpc XL Server 566 also had 64MB of memory with 256K of write-back cache. System memory is expandable to a total of 256MB. The processor cache, however, is fixed at the standard 256K.

One proprietary expansion slot held the unit's processor card. The processor itself is seated in a standard socket on this daughterboard; upgrades are facilitated by replacement of this card. The unit is upgradable to a higher-powered Pentium processor or to a Digital Alpha AXP processor by swapping the daughterboard and upgrading the system's flash BIOS. Since the new higher-performance Pentium and Alpha processors both require 3.3 volts to operate, the processor daughterboard accommodates either voltage, and the power supply has regulators to supply both voltages.

On our benchmark tests, the DECpc XL Server 566 couldn't keep pace with the majority of systems in this roundup. The unit generally provided poor network throughput. At its peak of 36 users, the system never matched the throughput some other systems achieved with fewer users. Its throughput was also significantly lower than the GAIN Vector 90ER's, which used the same Mylex disk controller card. One possible explanation for this discrepancy is that the GAIN Vector's Mylex controller card had 16MB of cache, while the Mylex controller card Digital chose only had 4MB of cache.

The DECpc XL also fell short on CPU utilization. The server reached 99 percent CPU utilization at only 16 clients.

The DECpc XL Server 566 might work well as file server for a small, undemanding network that is not growing quickly. But given the fact that the DECpc XL's price is roughly comparable with the top performers in this roundup (namely the HP NetServer 486/LF, the Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66, and the IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566), its lackluster performance may not be justifiable.

The DECpc XL also does not include any local or remote system-management features. The system's warranty, though, is competitive: three years on parts and labor with on-site service included. —*WPF*

▶ FACT FILE

DECpc XL Server 566



List price (tested configuration): $14,990. **Processor/-memory:** Intel Pentium/66, 64MB RAM, 256K write-back cache **Data storage:** Four 1GB Digital RZ26-L SCSI-2 hard disks, Mylex DAC960 EISA RAID controller with 4MB cache, Toshiba XM-4101-TA CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four 3COM 3C579 EISA. **Power supply:** 300-watt. **In short:** The DECpc XL Server 566 is an average system; it did not excel in performance and comes up short in expandability and fault tolerance.

Digital Equipment Corp., 146 Main St., Maynard, MA 01754; 800-722-9332; fax, 800-524-5694.

460 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	EXCELLENT
Security/Fault tolerance	POOR
Server management	POOR
Performance	FAIR

Duracom Computer Systems

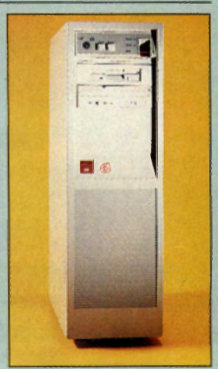
• Duracom FilePro 586/66

Duracom Computer Systems' Duracom FilePro 586/66 was not a strong performer on our benchmark tests. But with a price tag of just $8,199, it is one of the least expensive servers in this roundup.

The chief liabilities of this 66-MHz Pentium server are limited expandability and an uninspired case design. The Duracom FilePro does provide duplexing with a pair of PCI-based NexStor SCSI-2 host adapters. The server does not, however, support hot-swapping of its hard disks.

▶ FACT FILE

Duracom FilePro 586/66



List price (tested configuration): $8,199. **Processor/memory:** Intel Pentium/66, 64MB RAM, 256K write-back cache. **Data storage:** Four 1GB Micropolis 4110 SCSI-2 hard disks, two NexStor NXT-93 PCI controllers, Plextor DM-3028 CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four 3Com 3C509 ISA. **Power supply:** 250-watt. **In short:** The Duracom FilePro 586/66, one of two PCI- and ISA-based servers in our roundup, turned in unimpressive performance results and permitted limited expandability.

Duracom Computer Systems, 1425 Greenway Dr., #650, Irving, TX 75038; 800-551-9000, 214-518-1200; fax, 214-518-1090.

461 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	FAIR
Security/Fault tolerance	POOR
Server management	POOR
Performance	FAIR

Cable | Wireless | Modem | Network

NOW THERE'S A WAY TO TRANSFER FILES THAT RUNS LAPS AROUND LAPLINK.

Are you one of the millions of mobile computing types who are happily running LapLink®?

Well, get ready to move over.



If anyone can take the effort out of remote control, it's Traveling Software.

Because now the world's favorite file transfer package is even faster, even more reliable and, get this, even integrates remote control.

What's that, you say? Remote control and easy-to-use don't happen in the same box?

You'd better look at this one.

Our new graphical interface takes shameless advantage of Windows,™ with push-button toolbars – like the handy LinkBar™ you see at the top of this page – drag and drop functionality and plenty of online HELP.

Which is something you'll need very little of when you're using remote control to run applications and access files and resources back at the office.

If you like being productive, you'll love how LapLink for Windows – and *only* LapLink for Windows – lets you transfer files in one window while you use remote control to, say, read your e-mail in another.

But you'd better read fast, because our ingenious new SpeedSync™ transfers only the bytes you've changed, cutting your transfer time – and your phone bills – by up to 80%.

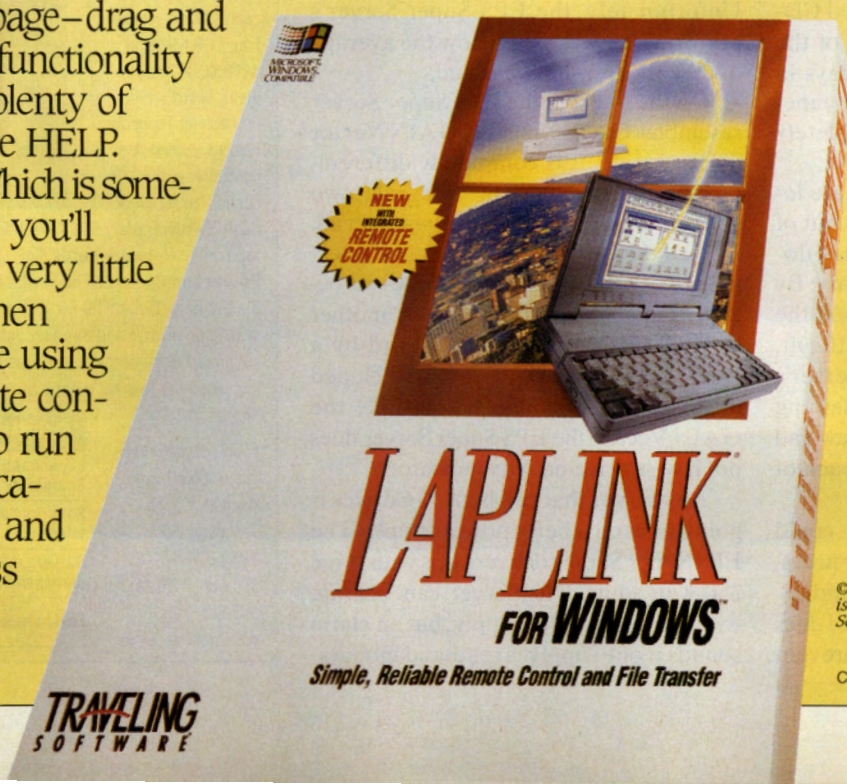
See your nearest reseller.

Or call us at **1-800-487-4314**.

We'll tell you all about our new security features, NetWare® support, extensive modem and PCMCIA support and, best of all, our irresistible upgrade offer.

We'll even send you a free demo disk.

So you can watch us do our laps.



TRAVELING SOFTWARE

©1994 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software, Inc.

CIRCLE 088 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Duracom FilePro's motherboard has both ISA and PCI expansion slots—a rare design in the world of servers. With five ISA and three PCI slots (one of the PCI slots shares a space with an ISA slot), the system's expansion capability is barely adequate. The lack of an integrated graphics controller further exacerbates the expansion limitations. Duracom FilePro's one parallel port, one PS/2 mouse port, and two serial ports are built into the motherboard; otherwise, it would be impossible to retain these ports and still have space left for the four 3Com 3C509 ISA network interface cards and the two SCSI-2 adapters.

The Duracom FilePro had two dual PCI disk controllers, each of which was connected to a pair of Micropolis 4110 1GB hard disks to provide full duplexing. Despite this, the server's performance was unimpressive. The machine's network throughput was consistently below average, reaching only about half that turned in by the fastest servers in this roundup.

The Duracom FilePro's CPU utilization was poor as well, topping 80 percent at only 16 clients—bad news if you have a growing network. This poor showing is likely the result of the Duracom FilePro's 3Com 3C509 ISA network interface cards, which could not exploit bus mastering to reduce the processor's workload.

The system's four hard disks, 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, and double-speed CD-ROM drive occupied all but one of the Duracom FilePro's seven drive bays in our tested configuration. Add a tape-backup unit, and you will be completely out of bays and slots.

Three drive bays in this server are located in a hinged cage that swings out of the chassis, making the installation of drives into these bays exceptionally easy. By contrast, gaining access to two of the other drive bays is much more difficult, requiring you to open both of the server's side panels. This operation is something of a chore, since you have to unscrew and remove the plastic cover on the back of the server first.

The Duracom FilePro's case could stand improvement in a few other areas, too. It has only one drive-activity indicator for all the installed hard disks and does not offer a protective cover to prevent tripping the power switch or reset button accidentally. Also, it is a minor inconvenience that the various ports on the back of the machine are not labeled.

The Duracom FilePro accommodates a maximum of 128MB of system memory in four SIMM slots. The system came with 256K of external processor cache. The system's primary fan is supplemented by a small fan mounted on the Pentium/66 processor's heat sink.

The Duracom FilePro 586/66's low price and duplexed hard-disk subsystem are certainly appealing, but sluggish performance and limited expandability make this server best suited for smaller networks that are not likely to grow much.

Duracom Computer Systems backs this unit with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, with the first year of on-site service included.—*CSK*

EPS Technologies Inc.

• EPS Super Server Goliath P5-66 SSBKP

A case the size of a small refrigerator, 16 half-height drive bays, and three redundant power supplies are just some of the features included with EPS Technologies' aptly named Super Server Goliath P5-66 SSBKP.

This machine's strengths lie in its impressive expandability and fault tolerance. At $11,525, the price is right, too. Unfortunately, the EPS Super Server's performance was well below the average of the other servers we tested.

On the outside, the EPS Super Server resembles GAIN Systems' GAIN Vector 90ER. Inside, it is completely different. Opening the side panel reveals two columns of internal drive bays—12 in all. Behind the front panel are 4 more externally accessible bays; one of these was occupied by a 3.5-inch floppy drive, another by a CD-ROM drive, and a third by a DAT tape drive. All drives are included in the standard configuration. Like the GAIN Vector, the EPS Super Server does not have a drive-activity indicator.

Any server that can house 16 drives is going to need a hefty power supply. The EPS Super Server delivers this with three 250-watt units. The server can operate with only one power supply, but an alarm sounds if one supply is rendered inoperative and then changes to a more urgent pitch if a second power supply fails.

There is no shortage of cooling power in this box, either. In addition to a fan in each power supply, two large fans at the top of the chassis force air toward the hard disks, while two smaller fans mounted on an expansion card blow air over the motherboard. EPS Technologies puts a fan on top of the Pentium's heat sink as well.

Six SIMM slots permit up to 192MB of memory. The Pentium's on-board caches are complemented by 512K of L2 processor cache. There are five EISA and three PCI slots; one of the PCI slots is shared. Two of the EISA slots cannot accommodate full-length expansion cards because of the positioning of the CPU fan. Graphics and I/O controllers are not integrated onto the motherboard, so two slots were taken by an Orchid PCI Kelvin II card and a serial/parallel adapter. In our test machine, a RAID controller and four Ethernet adapters filled all the EISA slots, leaving nothing open.

▶ FACT FILE

EPS Super Server Goliath P5-66 SSBKP



List price (tested configuration): $11,525. **Processor/memory:** Intel Pentium/66, 64MB RAM, 512K write-back cache. **Data storage:** Four 1GB Micropolis 4110 SCSI-2 hard disks, Distributed Processing Technology PM2122/95 EISA controller with 8MB cache, Texel DM-3028 CD-ROM drive, WangDAT DAT 4000DI-4N SCSI-2 tape drive. **Network cards:** Four 3Com 3C509 ISA. **Power supply:** Three 250-watt. **In short:** The EPS Super Server Goliath P5-66 SSBKP offers an impressive 16 drive bays and three redundant power supplies, but its performance was below average and its server-management features are limited.

EPS Technologies Inc., 10069 Dakota Avenue, P.O. Box 278, Jefferson, SD 57038-0278; 800-447-0921, 605-966-5586; fax, 605-966-5482.

462 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	EXCELLENT
Security/Fault tolerance	GOOD
Server management	POOR
Performance	FAIR



Paul - Manager/Parent :

"I needed a performance boost for my PC. It took a long time for my charts and presentations to appear on the screen. The colors were flat and limited. And my son's games ran slowly. But, I wasn't ready to buy a whole new system.

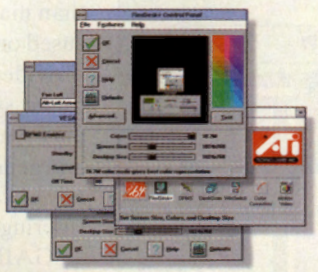
"Fortunately, I got great advice. For *just $299****, I got ATI's GRAPHICS XPRESSION. It revived my whole system.

"My friend had one. Windows snapped open quickly. Charts popped up on his screen. The *blazing speed*, 37M Winmarks*, was incredible. He said it offered *best value for price/performance.* And the improvement in color graphics and detail were most impressive.



WinSwitch changes color and resolution without leaving Windows

"Then, he showed me the features. WinSwitch allowed him to switch between true color mode or high resolution mode without exiting Windows. And ATI's FlexDesk+ software gave him *total control* over color, desktop size, resolution and even motion video acceleration.



FlexDesk+ easy control of desktop settings

"Finally, he told me it was the only affordable 64-bit accelerator for my ISA system. I rushed out to buy one. *Installation was easy.* There were no switches to set and the software guided me through the installation process. And I was amazed, it even came with a complete set of drivers for Windows, Windows NT, OS/2, CAD and DOS.

"Best of all, my PC now runs much faster in Windows, DOS and games. I almost never see that Windows hour-glass. GRAPHICS XPRESSION. At only $299, it is still great advice."

"I got the advice I needed."

GRAPHICS XPRESSION™

- **Affordable 64-bit Accelerator**
- **Fast 37M Winmarks (4.0)**
- **Best Price / Performance Value**
- **Instant Windows Mode Switching**

NOW SHIPPING!

WINDOWS PERFORMANCE - WINBENCH 4.0*



Outperforms other accelerators in Windows and DOS

- Resolutions up to 1280x1024 non-interlaced
- Full acceleration in 256 to 16.7M colors
- Comes with enhanced driver support for Windows, OS/2 PM, Windows NT, CAD and DOS
- Up to 75Hz refresh rate
- Available for ISA, PCI or VESA Local Bus
- 2MB DRAM memory
- Five year limited warranty
- Priced at only **$299****



FOR LITERATURE BY FAX
FAX INFO
(905) 882-2600 PRESS 2
DOC #1060

*mach*64
64-bit Accelerator

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 ext. 4111
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
76004,3656

Copyright © 1994 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, GRAPHICS XPRESSION, WinSwitch, FlexDesk+, and *mach64* are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Product may not be exactly as shown. Available colors dependent upon resolution mode. Features shown for Windows versions.* Performance levels may vary for other operating systems. Winbench 4.0 done on 2MB PCI graphics cards at 1024x768 in 256 colors at 70Hz with 100MHz Pentium, 16MB memory, 420MB hard disk. ** Suggested US retail prices, dealers may sell for less.

The EPS Super Server came equipped with four 3.5-inch Micropolis 1GB SCSI-2 hard disks attached to a DPT RAID controller with an 8MB cache. The potency of this hardware combination was stunted by the four ISA network cards that EPS Technologies chose to install. The server's network throughput leveled off at only eight clients, at which point CPU utilization had already reached more than 80 percent. As the workload increased and CPU utilization climbed to nearly 100 percent, the EPS Super Server was able to sustain only about half the throughput of the leaders in this roundup. Similar bottlenecks were apparent in the other systems that used ISA-based network interface cards.

One particularly weak spot of the EPS Super Server is documentation. We were not provided with a manual for the system itself; we received only a collection of component manuals that were not even specific to servers.

EPS Technologies' offers a three-year parts and a one-year labor warranty for the EPS Super Server, with the first year of on-site service included. If you are more interested in extensive expandability than performance, the EPS Super Server Goliath P5-66 SSBKP deserves your consideration.—*CSK*

GAIN Systems Inc.

• GAIN Vector 90ER

The first word that should come to mind when you look at the GAIN Vector 90ER, from Gain Systems, is *big*. It features substantial memory and disk capacity, above-average performance, and a cavernous case that leaves plenty of room for growth. Its price tag is also big; at $19,726, it is comparable with the prices of the leading machines from Compaq, Dell, Hewlett-Packard, and IBM. The GAIN Vector's weakness is that it does not provide the same level of management features that help to justify the prices charged by the competition.

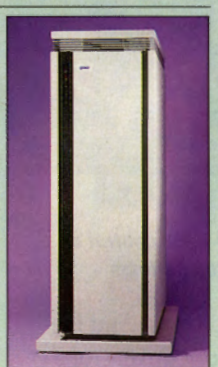
The GAIN Vector uses a highly flexible motherboard/daughterboard configuration. The 90-MHz Pentium CPU and external processor cache reside on one daughterboard, so upgrading to a faster processor is as easy as swapping a card. An optional error-checking and correcting (ECC) memory board, which GAIN Systems shipped in the tested server, holds up to 12 memory modules. Four SIMM slots are located on the motherboard. Because RAM was on the memory board in the tested unit, all four SIMMs slots were empty. In all, you can install a whopping 384MB of memory in the GAIN Vector.

Built-in video, parallel, serial, and floppy disk drive ports let you make the most of the GAIN Vector's eight EISA expansion slots. If both the optional memory board and the Mylex RAID controller are installed, however, one EISA slot is blocked. Even loaded up with four 3Com Ethernet adapters, however, the GAIN Vector still left us two usable EISA slots—more than most.

The GAIN Vector's large, sturdy case is similar to that found in the EPS Super Server Goliath P5-66 SSBKP. It is exceptionally roomy, facilitating easy access to any internal component. The hinged front panel is lockable, the side panels are easy to remove, and the ports are clearly labeled. A pair of redundant power supplies provide an added measure of dependability. Two large fans above the main cluster of drive bays keep air moving.

▶ FACT FILE

GAIN Vector 90ER



List price (tested configuration): $19,726.
Processor/memory: Intel Pentium/90, 64MB RAM, 512KB write-back cache. **Data storage:** Five 1.75GB Seagate ST-12450W hard disks, Mylex DAC960 EISA controller with 16MB cache, Toshiba XM-3401B CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four 3Com 3C579-TP EISA. **Power supply:** Two 250-watt. **In short:** The GAIN Vector 90 ER offers excellent expandability, strong fault tolerance, and mostly above-average performance.

GAIN Systems Inc., 6025-D Unity Dr., Norcross, GA 30071; 800-849-4246, 404-446-2026; fax, 404-446-2028.

463 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	EXCELLENT
Security/Fault tolerance	EXCELLENT
Server management	POOR
Performance	GOOD

With a total of 12 drive bays, the GAIN Vector offers plenty of room for growth. Three of the bays are found behind the front panel; one of these was occupied by a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive and another by a double-speed CD-ROM drive. The remaining 9 bays, each suitable for a 3.5-inch half-height mechanism, are at the top of the chassis so that installed drives lie on their side. GAIN Systems provides enough power connectors for all 12 bays.

The unit we tested was equipped with five Seagate 1.75GB Wide SCSI-2 hard disks. Only four of the hard disks were actually active; the fifth was provided as a hot spare that goes on-line automatically if one of the other hard disks fails. (This is particularly useful since the hard disks are not hot-swappable.) Disk I/O was handled by a Mylex dual-channel RAID controller with 16MB of cache. This potent storage configuration allowed the GAIN Vector to post above-average throughput, coming in just behind the leaders. The server's CPU utilization was not as competitive, though: It topped 80 percent at only the 12-client workload and reached 100 percent at 28 clients.

GAIN Systems' documentation for the GAIN Vector was more voluminous than many vendors', but it was not as focused on server-related issues as was that provided with some of the other well-tuned systems we tested. The system's massive expandability, fault tolerance, and generally solid performance, however, make the GAIN Vector worth considering.

GAIN Systems offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, with the first-year of on-site service included.—*CSK*

Hewitt Rand Corp.

• HR Mission Critical

Despite the serious-sounding name, Hewitt Rand's HR Mission Critical is basically just a PC stood on its side. The HR Mission Critical has fault tolerance no better than most of the servers we tested. Even though the server is extremely inexpensive at $4,588, it doesn't provide the performance, reliability, scalability, or management features to support even a moderately sized network; managers of truly mission-critical applications would

WHAT HAPPENS

WHEN YOU ADD **SIZE**

TO AN ALREADY

EXTRAORDINARY PACKAGE?

WHAT DO YOU THINK?



At 7 feet 2 inches tall, Kareem Abdul-Jabbar has got some serious size. But that's only half the story. The fact that he added superior basketball skills to an already imposing frame is what made him a dominant force in the NBA for two solid decades.

The new ergonomically and aesthetically designed Elite series of monitors from MAG Innovision have features that other monitors just can't touch. And the fact that they only come in the larger 15-inch, 17-inch and 21-inch sizes with the most advanced CRT technologies makes them truly fantastic. Advance Display Calibration, Green Energy and LCD displays combined with ultra high resolutions up to 1600 x 1280, lightening-quick refresh rates and crystal clear dot pitches make them impossible to beat. And since they're so reliable, we'll even throw in a 3-year limited warranty.

So pick one up at a MAG InnoVision dealer near you. Their larger size and imposing features are liable to dominate the market for years to come and they cost a lot less than, say, an NBA draft pick these days.

MAG INNOVISION

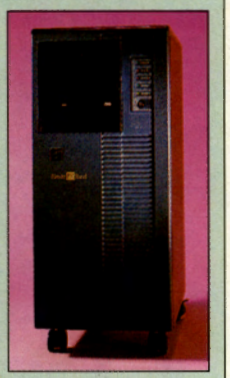
See Kareem at COMDEX/Fall '94, Booth #L290.

2801 South Yale Street • Santa Ana, California 92704 • 800-827-3998 • 714-751-2008

CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ FACT FILE

HR Mission Critical



List price (tested configuration): $4,588. **Processor/memory:** Intel Pentium/66, 64MB RAM, 256K write-through cache. **Data storage:** Two 1.8GB Quantum ProDrive 1800S SCSI-2 hard disks, two 1.4GB Quantum Empire SCSI-2 hard disks, two NexStor NXT-93 PCI controllers, Toshiba XM-3401B CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four 3COM 3C509 ISA. **Power supply:** 300-watt. **In short:** The HR Mission Critical server is extremely inexpensive, but its ISA/PCI design limited its performance.

Hewitt Rand Corp., 8661 154 Ave. NE, Redmond, WA 98073-0718; 800-869-7074, 206-869-5555; fax, 206-869-5151.

464 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	FAIR
Security/Fault tolerance	POOR
Server management	POOR
Performance	FAIR

be better off turning to another server.

The HR Mission Critical uses a 66-MHz Pentium processor, but the system's ISA/PCI motherboard is a limiting factor in its design. The 16-bit ISA bus cannot match the throughput possible with the 32-bit EISA buses used by most of the servers we tested, nor does ISA provide the robust bus-mastering capabilities that many network interface cards rely on to reduce CPU overhead.

The system has a total of five ISA slots and three PCI slots; one of the PCI slots is shared. Hewitt Rand filled the other two PCI slots with a pair of NexStor NXT-93 disk controllers, relegating the four 3Com 3C509 network interface cards to the slow ISA slots. The impact of this decision was evident in the HR Mission Critical's performance: Only the Axik NetPower Enterprise Server Series-I turned in worse throughput results.

The HR Mission Critical's throughput peaked with only 8 workstations and then declined gradually as loads increased. Under heavier loads, the HR Mission Critical maintained only about half the throughput of the leaders in this roundup. The server's CPU utilization was similarly poor, topping 80 percent at the 12-client workload and increasing from there.

For a system that calls itself Mission Critical, the Hewitt Rand server employs few strategies to enhance fault tolerance. The unit's case provides eight drive bays, but none of the hard disks is hot-swappable. There is only a single power supply and no heat monitoring or remote-notification capability. The extent of the system's redundancy does not go beyond its RAID Level 1 mirroring (which we required of all the servers in this roundup) and duplexed disk controllers.

The HR Mission Critical's expandability comes up short, too. Hewitt Rand equipped the system with four Quantum hard disks; two of them were 1.4GB models and the other two were 1.8GB models. Because the 1.8GB hard disks are taller than half-height bays permit, the disk array required a total of six drive bays. The only other drive bays in the system were filled by the floppy disk drive and the CD-ROM drive.

Since video support is not provided on the motherboard, Hewitt Rand provided an ATI Mach 64–based graphics card—overkill for a network server. This used up the last available expansion slot. The processor cache is fixed at 256K, and memory expansion is limited to 128MB. The four SIMM sockets on the motherboard were filled with 16MB SIMMs to meet our 64MB RAM requirement.

The HR Mission Critical's 300-watt power supply is sufficient for the expandability provided in the case. Wires from the power supply were not tied down as they were in many of the other servers we tested; this resulted in an overly cluttered interior.

Sometimes it is worth sacrificing features to save some money; if you do not need high performance in a server, you might be willing to settle for an inexpensive yet functional machine. But with its limited expandability and a design that takes more from desktop PCs than the server world, the HR Mission Critical server does not even fill that niche.

The HR Mission Critical server comes with a two-year parts-and-labor warranty. On-site service is not included but is available for $39 for the first year.—*WPF*

Hewlett-Packard Co.

EDITORS' CHOICE

HP NetServer 486/LF

The first thing you will notice about the $19,043 HP NetServer 486/LF, from Hewlett-Packard, is its advanced design. But that won't be all that impresses you. The HP NetServer's throughput was the highest of any tested server, and its server-management capabilities were far more extensive than those of the other units in this roundup.

In its design, the HP NetServer shows the same attention to detail that we've come to expect from Hewlett-Packard. To simplify access to internal components, the unit's parts are segregated into two areas. On one side of the case is the motherboard, with seven EISA and two PCI slots. We filled four of the EISA slots with Eagle NE3200 network interface cards (an option we offered the vendors in lieu of providing their preferred network interface cards); both PCI slots were occupied by Adaptec AHA2940 PCI SCSI-2 disk controllers. The motherboard has integrated I/O and graphics, leaving three

▶ FACT FILE

HP NetServer 486/LF



List price (tested configuration): $19,043. **Processor/memory:** Intel 486DX2/66, 64MB RAM, 256K write-through cache. **Data storage:** Four 535MB HP D2075B SCSI-2 hard disks, two 1GB HP D2076B SCSI-2 hard disks, two Adaptec AHA2940 PCI SCSI-2 controllers, Toshiba XM-4101TA CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four Novell/Eagle NE3200 EISA. **Power supply:** 350-watt. **In short:** The HP NetServer 486/LF was one of the best performers in this roundup and is an excellent value.

Hewlett-Packard Co., 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, CA 94304; 800-752-0900, 303-635-1000; fax, 208-344-4809

465 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	GOOD
Security/Fault tolerance	GOOD
Server management	EXCELLENT
Performance	GOOD



A WINNER IN EVERY EVENT.

DECATHLON



PERFORMANCE Decathlon can run with the best of them. With a choice of Fast SCSI-2 or Fast ATA-2 interfaces, you get up to 16.6 MB/second in data throughput performance. Along with its quick 12 millisecond average seek and 4,500 rpm spindle speed, the Decathlon provides you the capability to keep pace with even the most demanding applications—including advanced multimedia.

FAST-ATA



POWER Decathlon's the drive that helps you clear all kinds of hurdles. It not only meets the Energy Star requirements for today's green PCs, but also features low 26 dBA acoustics for whisper quiet operation.



CAPACITY So how high does it go? Decathlon packs 545 MB in its compact configuration. And with a two-year warranty and 40,000 contact start-stop cycle reliability, you can be sure this drive is a reliable winner.

If your new system calls for the kind of efficient drive that excels in every area, Decathlon is it. Call Seagate at 408-438-8111 for more information.

Seagate

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc.
© 1994, Seagate Technology, Inc.

EISA slots open. There is a proprietary CPU slot for an upgradable CPU card that contains the system's six SIMM slots.

The other side of the system holds the HP NetServer's nine drive bays. Six of these bays were filled with a duplexed hard disk array made up of two 1GB hard disks and four 535MB hard disks, all made by Hewlett-Packard. Each drive bay also has its own separate drive-indicator light.

On our tests, the HP NetServer 486/LF maintained the best throughput in the group. The results show that while a few systems posted better numbers with fewer workstations, the HP NetServer really displayed its strength with a larger number of workstations. At 24 workstations, this unit begins to show its dominance over the other systems. At 52 workstations, the system reaches a peak and then levels off with throughput numbers that were still well above average. At 60 workstations, the HP NetServer posted a throughput that was more than three times that of the Axik NetPower Enterprise Server Series-I, the slowest performer in this roundup.

On CPU utilization, the HP NetServer 486/LF was not among the top performers of this roundup, but it remained competitive. At its peak throughput of 52 workstations, this server was using 96 percent of its processor's resources. Other top performers on this test (such as the Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66 and IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566) reached only 60 percent CPU utilization at the maximum client load of 60 workstations.

The NetServer 486/LF also comes with an excellent set of server-management tools: HP NetServer Assistant 2.0 (a customizable software toolset that includes HP Open View for Windows 7.1) and HP Support Assistant. HP NetServer Assistant features remote management capabilities, automatic server restart, and alarms to notify you of changes in the server's status and of SCSI controller and disk problems. It also monitors the status of ECC memory and HP disk arrays.

HP Support Assistant is a CD-ROM–based information system that provides technical and product information not only for HP NetServers but also for HP Vectras, HP LaserJet printers, and other HP networking and accessory products. A year's subscription costs $395.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES CONTINUES

File Servers

List price (tested configuration) We report prices for the file servers configured as we tested them. These prices do not include the price of 100-user NetWare 3.12, however, because not all of the participating vendors have reseller licenses. To estimate the price of a server with NetWare, add approximately $4,000.

Processor All of the tested units were sent to us with one processor, except the ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E, which came to us with two Pentium/66 processors. But because NetWare can recognize only one processor, the ZDS Z-Server behaved as a single-processor machine during testing. Several other systems here support more than one CPU.

Processor location We list the socket type as well as the location of the processor. Some vendors put the processor on a card, as opposed to on the motherboard, to facilitate upgrades.

External RAM cache We list the range of external RAM cache that each server can support. For systems that come with a set amount of RAM cache that is not upgradable, we report that amount of external RAM cache.

Installable system RAM indicates the range of system memory that each server supports. Some of the tested file servers use memory cards in addition to motherboard-mounted memory to reach the maximum level of supported RAM.

RAM supports error correction Error-correcting RAM can actually correct single-bit errors; standard parity RAM can only detect them.

Bus architecture (primary, secondary) refers to the bus that connects the I/O slots to the CPU. Twelve of the reviewed servers use EISA as the primary architecture. Two use ISA, and one uses MCA. Some also include additional proprietary architectures to accommodate memory cards, extra processors, and other special-purpose cards.

We count **ISA, EISA,** and **MCA slots,** as well as **VL-Bus, PCI, and proprietary local-bus slots,** as follows: Any ISA or EISA slot with a VL-Bus extension is counted only as a VL-Bus slot. Shared ISA/PCI or EISA/PCI slots, however, are counted in both categories.

Number of bus-mastering slots indicates how many of a server's expansion-bus slots support bus mastering, which lets bus-mastering cards control their own read/write operations and thereby free the CPU to handle other tasks. Although most expansion buses support bus mastering, some systems impose a limit on the number of slots that can take advantage of this performance-enhancing feature.

RAID levels supported by disk controller Depending on the configuration, or level, of the RAID (Redundant Array of Inexpensive Disks), different combinations of data-security and data-speed features can be built into the hard disk subsystem. Some of these features include disk mirroring, parity checking, and data striping. The RAID implementation can be handled by hardware, software, or both.

If the **tested configuration supports hot-swapping,** you can replace a failed drive without shutting down the server.

Other compatible operating systems We asked each vendor to list all operating systems that run on its server. You should check further with the vendor for information on specific version numbers or operating systems not mentioned.

Power supplies (and number of connectors) We list the wattage of each power supply and the total number of connectors. The number of connectors determines how many devices the server can power without requiring Y connectors. A secondary (or redundant) power supply allows a server to keep running if the primary power supply fails.

Redundant components indicates which subsystems have backup components. This means that if one component fails, another one can continue to support the system without interruption of service. We indicate whether a server's **disk controller, power supply,** and **processor** are redundant.

A server featuring **local/remote system-management notification** will alert the network administrator when special conditions or problems occur, either at the server's console or remotely via an optional modem link.

"The IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array belongs on every system manager's short list."

Julian Evans
PC Magazine™
UK Edition
December '93



PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE™

IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array
December '93

The IBM Server 95 with RAID-5

Full RAID-5 protection at RAID-0 performance levels—an impressive combination. This is a primary reason Mr. Evans urges "short listing" the IBM PS/2® Server 95 Array. An urging, we might add, that is based on extensive tests and expert comparisons against the competition.

What paying heed to Mr. Evans means is the opportunity to choose IBM reliability in a full-performance, fault-tolerant server package. *"A natural choice,"* as PC Magazine puts it, *"for hosting mission-critical networked database applications."* And indeed, their server choice for Editors' Choice.

In choosing the IBM PS/2 Server 95 for your application, more IBM benefits are at your service. Not the least of which includes a 30-day, money-back, quibble-free guarantee, a 3-year, same day, on-site warranty* and around-the-clock, 7-days-a-week IBM service and support. Anywhere in the USA.

For more information, call our 24-hour Personal Systems HelpCenter® at 1-800-772-2227** or to receive a FAX, dial 1-800-IBM-4FAX and ask for documents 2375 and 2376.

Pick your power—
Intel® Pentium™ 66MHz and 60MHz,
Intel 486DX2 66MHz processors

■

Migration made easy—
protect your investment with
total processor upgradability

■

Break bottlenecks—with zero-wait SyncroStream™
data-piping technology

■

Super speed—a 256KB cache
SCSI-2 Fast/Wide disk controllers

■

C2 security—IBM LogicLock™ locks in data, locks out unauthorized entry

*Copies of IBM's statement of limited warranty are available upon request by calling 800-772-2227.
**In Canada, call 800-465-7999. IBM and PS/2 are registered trademarks and SyncroStream is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. PC Magazine UK is a trademark of Ziff-Davis Communications. ©1994 IBM Corporation.

IBM®

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

File Servers

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

In alphabetical order by company ■ = YES □ = NO	AcerAltos 7000	Axik NetPower Enterprise Server Series-I	Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66	Dell PowerEdge SP590	DECpc XL Server 566	Duracom FilePro 586/66	EPS Super Server Goliath P5-66 SSBKP	GAIN Vector 90ER
List price (tested configuration)	$14,773	$24,599	$16,135	$17,419	$14,990	$8,199	$11,525	$19,726
Processor and Memory								
Processor	Intel Pentium/90	Intel DX4/100	Intel 486DX2/66	Intel Pentium/90	Intel Pentium/66	Intel Pentium/66	Intel Pentium/66	Intel Pentium/90
Processor location	ZIF socket on processor card	ZIF socket on motherboard	Standard socket on motherboard	Standard socket on processor card	Socket on processor card	ZIF socket on motherboard	ZIF socket on motherboard	Standard socket on motherboard
Maximum number of CPUs supported	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
External RAM cache	256K–1MB	256K–1MB	256K	256K	256K	128K–256K	256K–512K	512K
Installable system RAM	16MB–256MB	1MB–128MB	16MB–128MB	8MB–192MB	8MB–256MB	2MB–128MB	8MB–192MB	16MB–384MB
RAM supports error correction	□	□	□	■	□	□	■	■
Expansion Buses								
Bus architecture (primary, secondary)	EISA, VL-Bus	EISA, VL-Bus	EISA	EISA, PCI	EISA, PCI	ISA, PCI	EISA, PCI	EISA
ISA, EISA, MCA slots	0, 6, 0	0, 6, 0	0, 7, 0	0, 6, 0	0, 5, 0	5, 0, 0	0, 5, 0	0, 8, 0
VL-Bus, PCI, proprietary local-bus slots	2, 0, 0	2, 0, 0	0, 0, 0	0, 2, 0	0, 3, 0	0, 3, 0	0, 3, 0	0, 0, 0
Other proprietary slots	1 CPU	None	None	1 CPU	1 CPU	None	None	1 CPU, 1 RAM
Number of bus-mastering slots	8	6	7	8	8	3	6	6
Disk Subsystem								
Number and capacity of installed hard disks	Four 1GB	Four 1.7GB	Four 1.05GB	Four 1GB	Four 1GB	Four 1GB	Four 1GB	Five 1.75GB
Mirroring implementation	Hardware	Software	Hardware, software	Hardware, software	Hardware	Software	Hardware	Hardware
Disk controller hardware cache	16MB	None	4MB	1.5MB	4MB	None	8MB	16MB
RAID levels supported by disk controller	1, 5	1	1, 4, 5, 10	1, 4, 5, 10	1, 5	1	1, 5	1, 5, 6
Tested configuration supports hot-swapping	■	□	■	■	□	□	□	□*
Drive bays in provided case	12	9	8	8	9	7	16	12
Operating-System Support								
Compatible with DOS, NetWare, and Unix	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Other compatible operating systems	Altos/SCO Unix, Microsoft Windows NT, OS/2, SCO Unix	Microsoft Windows NT, Microsoft Windows NTAS	Microsoft Windows NT, Microsoft Windows NTAS, OS/2, SCO Open Server, SCO Unix, VINES	Coactive Connector, LANtastic, Microsoft Windows NT, Microsoft Windows NTAS, NeXTStep, OS/2, SCO Unix, Solaris, VINES	Microsoft Windows NT, Microsoft Windows NTAS, NeXTStep, OS/2, Pathworks, SCO Unix, UnixWare, VINES	Microsoft Windows NT, OS/2, SCO Unix, Solaris, UnixWare	Microsoft Windows NT, SCO Unix, SCO Xenix GT, VINES	Microsoft Windows NT, Microsoft Windows NTAS, OS/2, SCO Unix Open Desktop and Multiprocessor Extension, SecureWare Trusted Unix,VINES
Management and Fault Tolerance								
Power supplies (and number of connectors)	One 350W (10)	One 450W (9)	One 300W (8)	One 300W (8)	One 300W (10)	One 250W (7)	Three 250W (20)	Two 250W (15)
Redundant components:								
Disk controller	□	■	□	□	□	■	□	□
Power supply	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	■
Processor	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
Local/remote system-management notification	□□	□□	■■	■□	□□	■■	■□	■□
Temperature sensor	□	□	■	■	■	□	□	□
Service and Support								
Warranty	3 years	1 year	3 years	3 years	3 years	1 year	3 years parts, 1 year labor	1 year
On-site service	Included (3 years)	Included (1 year)	Included (3 years)	Included (1 year)	Included (3 years)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (1 year)

* This system includes a hot-spare hard disk.

The HP NetServer's strong performance makes it easy to recommend. The HP NetServer is still easier to recommend on the basis of its design, also one of the best in this roundup. This combination makes the HP NetServer the system to look for if you need a high-end PCI-based server to manage a busy, growing business.—*WPF*

IBM Personal Computer Co.

● IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566

At a time when EISA is the de facto standard for expansion buses in servers and high-speed local buses are quickly becoming ubiquitous, the IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566 seems something of an anachronism. But ignoring this machine just because it uses a Micro Channel expansion bus would be a mistake.

The IBM PS/2 Server was the best overall performer on our benchmark tests, and it also features an instant-teardown design that makes maintenance a snap. At $16,700, the system is priced very

ENDS

	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE					
HR Mission Critical	**HP NetServer 486/LF**	**IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566**	**Poly RAID-586EV**	**Tangent "Just'N Case" Server 100**	**Wyse Series 6000i Model 665**	**ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E**
$4,588	$19,043	$16,700	$12,500	$9,995	$14,459	$18,500
Intel Pentium/66	Intel 486DX2/66	Intel Pentium/66	Intel Pentium/66	Intel Pentium/66	Intel Pentium/60	Two Intel Pentium/66s
ZIF socket on motherboard	ZIF socket on processor card	Standard socket on processor card	ZIF socket on motherboard	ZIF socket on motherboard	ZIF socket on motherboard	Standard sockets on processor card
1	1	1	1	1	1	2
256K	256K	256K	256K–512K	256K–512K	256K	256K
1MB–128MB	8MB–136MB	16MB–256MB	8MB–128MB	2MB–192MB	16MB–192MB	4MB–384MB
☐	☐	■	☐	☐	☐	■
ISA, PCI	EISA, PCI	MCA	EISA, VL-Bus	EISA, PCI	EISA	EISA
5, 0, 0	0, 7, 0	0, 0, 8	0, 6, 0	0, 4, 0	0, 7, 0	0, 8, 0
0, 3, 0	0, 2, 0	0, 0, 0	2, 0, 0	0, 4, 0	0, 0, 0	0, 0, 0
None	1 CPU	1 CPU	None	None	None	1 CPU, 1 RAM
4	7	8	8	8	7	8
Two 1.8GB, two 1.4GB	Four 535MB, two 1GB	Four 1GB	Five 1.2GB, one 80MB	Four 1GB	Four 1GB	Four 1GB
Hardware, software	Hardware, software	Hardware	Hardware	Software	Hardware	Hardware, software
None	None	4MB	4MB	None	16MB	None
1, 5	1, 5, 6	1, 5	1, 3, 5	1	1, 5	1, 5, 6
☐	■	■	■*	■	☐	☐
8	9	9	8	8	6	11
■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Microsoft Windows NT, OS/2, SCO Unix, UnixWare, VINES	Microsoft Windows NT, OS/2, VINES	LanServer, Microsoft Windows NT, OS/2, VINES	Microsoft Windows NT, OS/2, SCO Unix	LanServer, Microsoft Windows NT, OS/2, SCO Open Desktop, SCO Unix	Microsoft Windows NT, OS/2, SCO Unix, Solaris, UnixWare, VINES	Microsoft Windows NT, Microsoft Windows NTAS, OS/2, SCO Open Server Enterprise, SCO Open Server Network, SCO Unix, Solaris, VINES
One 300W (5)	One 350W (9)	One 400W (7)	One 300W (8)	Two 300W (14)	One 325W (6)	One 384W (11)
■	■	☐	☐	■	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐	☐	■	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
☐☐	■■	■■	■■	☐☐	☐☐	☐☐
☐	☐	■	☐	☐	☐	☐
2 years	3 years	3 years	2 years parts, 5 years labor	2 years	1 year	3 years
$39 (1 year)	Included (3 years)	Included (3 years)	$175 (1 year)	$495 (1 year)	Included (1 year)	Included (3 years)

competitively with other high-performing servers in this roundup.

Depending on how you look at it, the Micro Channel expansion bus can be either an asset or a liability. The MCA-based disk controllers and network interface cards that IBM selected helped the system achieve outstanding results on our benchmark tests; its throughput scores were second by a hair to those of the HP NetServer 486/LF, while its CPU utilization scores were substantially better than those of the HP NetServer. When the HP NetServer had just topped 80 percent CPU utilization with a 28-client workload, the IBM PS/2 Server led the pack at only 47 percent CPU utilization. Under the full 60-client workload, when the HP NetServer had peaked at 97 percent CPU utilization, the IBM PS/2 Server was still humming away at a mere 60 percent CPU utilization.

The downside of Micro Channel is that it doesn't offer the growth path that the more commonly implemented EISA/PCI combination does. Micro Channel is less widely supported than EISA and doesn't provide the additional bandwidth of a high-speed local bus such as PCI. Micro Channel's throughput is adequate for the 10-Mbps Ethernet implementations that predominate today; as 100-Mbps standards reach implementation over the coming years, though, not having PCI support may limit your options.

The IBM PS/2 Server has other unique features besides its expansion bus. No tools are required to tear down the system; thumbscrews let you remove the cover and flip out the power supply, and plastic grips on expansion cards make them effortless to remove. A pair of levers lets you pop out the system's Pentium/66 processor card for easy replacement or upgrades. All eight SIMM banks in the tested machine were filled with error-correcting 8MB SIMMs to enhance fault tolerance.

Of the eight Micro Channel slots on

▶ FACT FILE

IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566



List price (tested configuration): $16,700. **Processor/memory:** Intel Pentium/66, 64MB RAM, 256K write-back cache. **Data storage:** Four 1GB IBM 0662S12 SCSI-2 hard disks, IBM RAID SCSI controller with 4MB cache, IBM 32G2958 CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four IBM EtherStreamer MC 32 Micro Channel Ethernet. **Power supply:** 400-watt. **In short:** The IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566 was the best overall performer in this roundup, and its design makes maintenance easy. Reliance on IBM's Micro Channel architecture may hinder future upgrade options.

IBM Personal Computer Co., Route 100, Somers, NY 10589; 800-772-2227; fax, 800-426-4182.

466 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/Scalability	GOOD
Security/Fault tolerance	EXCELLENT
Server management	GOOD
Performance	EXCELLENT

Maintaining Your Data

By Carol A. Venezia

As a network administrator, you can't ignore the importance of data integrity. Network downtime doesn't just mean unhappy users; for many companies, data loss can mean lost revenues. A 1991 Gallup poll of the Fortune 1000 determined that each time a network goes down it costs a company, on average, $5,000 in lost productivity.

So how can a LAN-dependent business protect itself in the event of a failure? Companies do have differing needs, and thus their methods of network maintenance will be different. But by adopting a two-tiered approach to data integrity—through data redundancy and system backups—a company can protect itself if disaster strikes.

DISK MIRRORING

A simple and fairly cost-effective method of data storage for midsize networks is *mirroring*. A mirrored disk subsystem connects two disk drives to one controller. All data that is written to the first disk drive is copied to the second disk drive, thus establishing an on-line backup: If one disk fails, the second disk contains an exact duplicate of the information, so nothing is lost.

Mirroring is relatively inexpensive because it can be implemented through software. Under NetWare, multiple physical disks can be attached to one host adapter. Data can then be mirrored by defining partitions of equal size on two physical disks and then telling NetWare that you want to mirror these partitions.

ADDITIONAL REDUNDANCY

Mirroring does have its limitations. In a mirrored array, the host adapter acts as a single failure point; if the adapter dies, the entire array will crash.

One way to solve this problem is through *duplexing*. A duplexed disk array uses two or more host adapters. Each adapter controls one or more disk drives, so if one adapter fails, the array continues to function. For example, a duplexed array may be set up using two disk controllers, with two drives connected to each controller. If the first disk of one array is mirrored to the first disk of the second array, then a backup exists if the first disk controller fails.

Both mirroring and duplexing can be expensive if you are storing large volumes of data. Because all data is duplicated, you must pay for twice as much disk storage as you'll actually use.

RAID SUBSYSTEMS

Other approaches to data redundancy may be appropriate for larger networks. The most common are different varieties of RAID. Three different RAID levels are in common usage. RAID Level 1 is mirroring, as described above. RAID Level 3 stripes data byte by byte across all drives and stores parity information on a dedicated drive. In a RAID Level 5 configuration, data is striped by sectors across all drives in the array, and parity information is interleaved with the data, so a dedicated parity drive is unnecessary. RAID 3 and RAID 5 systems require that you buy only about 20 percent more disk space than you actually need for storage.

Many RAID subsystems support *hot-swapping* (changing a failed drive while still on-line) or *hot-sparing* (keeping a spare disk on-line, which is ready to go if one drive fails). This means that if a disk fails, the system will continue to run as data rebuilds are done in the background. But fault tolerance will not be reestablished until the failed drive is rebuilt. The downside of these solutions is cost: A standalone external RAID subsystem can cost upwards of $20,000.

BACK IT UP!

No matter how redundant your disk subsystem is, data loss is always possible. That is why you should also back up your server on a regular basis. Two types of storage systems widely used today are tape and optical.

Tape storage systems come in different varieties; two of the most popular are QIC (quarter-inch cartridge) and DAT (digital audio tape). QIC tapes are available in two formats: the full-size DC6000, about the size of a paperback book, and the minicartridge DC2000, which fits in 3.5-inch drives. QIC tapes can hold about 250MB of compressed data per tape, at a cost of about $15 each. DATs are faster than QIC tapes, and they allow for up to 8GB of uncompressed storage per tape for a cost of about $40 each.

Another storage method is magneto-optical (MO), which is now the most widely used rewritable optical solution. MO storage has a distinct advantage over tape storage: It allows for random access, whereas tape storage allows for only sequential access. Thus, recovering a file from an MO disk is much quicker than from a DAT. The drawback to MO, however, is cost: one 650MB MO disk costs about $100.

WHICH IS RIGHT FOR YOU?

We asked vendors to configure servers for this roundup with mirrored (or duplexed) disk subsystems, because we believe this to be a cost-effective solution for many midsize networks. The level of redundancy you provide on your server, however, will also depend on how mission critical your applications are. Your backup needs, too, will vary depending on how difficult it is to reconstruct lost data; once-a-day backup regimens are not uncommon.

One more thing: Don't forget to hook your server up to a UPS, because if the power goes out, all bets are off. □

Power-Hungry Clipper, Fox and dBase Developers Will Eat This Up.

PowerBuilder Desktop Client/Server Roadshow: a one-day training class on the leading client/server application development tool.

For only $499,* attend our one-day
PowerBuilder Desktop Client/Server Roadshow and
receive your own copy of PowerBuilder® Desktop.
Look for the city nearest you and call the toll-free number
listed below for dates and details.

Atlanta
Austin
Boston
Chicago
Dallas
Houston
Los Angeles
Minneapolis
New York
Ottawa
Philadelphia
Phoenix
Raleigh
San Francisco
Toronto
Washington, D.C.

1-800-395-3525

Powersoft™
Building on the power of people.

**Price for training only, $300.*
All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.



This is your career.



This is your career on PowerBuilder Desktop. Any questions?

Hungry for new opportunities? Try the desktop version of PowerBuilder,® the client/server development tool that's become the industry standard. PowerBuilder Desktop's integrated client/server architecture and rich object language enable you to build powerful Windows™ applications that incorporate data from our built-in Watcom™ SQL 32-bit database, as well as Clipper,® Fox® and dBase®. You can also extend your environment with popular third-party add-ons like FUNCky®. And we offer all the support and training services you need to get your career cooking fast.



So call your corporate reseller, stop by CompUSA, Egghead or Micro Center. Or if you'd like, just call Powersoft at 1-800-642-1421.

Powersoft.

Building on the power of people.

Powersoft Corporation, 561 Virginia Road, Concord, MA 01742-2732, (508)287-1500. Powersoft Europe LTD., Thames House, 1 Bell Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 1BU, United Kingdom, +44 628-34500. American Powersoft Corporation, 315 Alexandra Road, #05-03 Performance Centre, Singapore 0315, +65 378-0140. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the motherboard (all of which support bus mastering) four were occupied by IBM EtherStreamer MC 32 network interface cards. Two more slots contained the SCSI controller card (with 4MB of onboard cache) and an SVGA graphics adapter, leaving two available for further expansion.

The IBM PS/2 Server's case offers nine half-height drive bays, three of which were empty in the system we looked at. The other six drive bays were occupied by four 1GB SCSI-2 IBM hard disks, a CD-ROM drive, and a 2.88MB floppy disk drive.

The IBM PS/2 Server is a product that stands out in performance as well as design and yet is reasonably priced. Its only weaknesses are the absence of extensive standard server-management tools and, arguably, its reliance on Micro Channel. IBM Personal Computer Co. offers with this system a three-year warranty, which includes on-site service.

If you like the IBM PS/2 Server's features and performance but are concerned about the long-term viability of Micro Channel, take a look at the just-released IBM PC Server. The IBM PC Server is the company's first EISA-based server; it shipped too late for us to test for this story but is reviewed in the First Looks section of this issue.—*WPF*

Polywell Computers Inc.

• Poly RAID-586EV

In many ways, the Poly RAID-586EV file server from Polywell Computers is more like a high-end desktop system than a server. The major differentiator that classifies this Pentium/66-based system as a file server, as opposed to a high-end workstation, is its four hot-swappable hard disks. Priced at $12,500, the Poly costs about two-thirds as much as some of the leaders in this roundup, but it can't match their performance, features, or management amenities.

The Poly maintained throughput that was respectable but still merely average. The Poly's throughput steadily increased until the workload reached approximately 16 users. At that point, its throughput leveled off and remained nearly constant, but it did not decrease under extremely heavy client loads as did the throughput of some of the other systems here.

The Poly's CPU utilization results were not so strong. At the 12-workstation level, the system had already exceeded 80 percent CPU utilization; with 32 users, CPU utilization reached 100 percent, meaning that all of the Poly's processor resources were consumed. By comparison, the Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66 reached only 60 percent CPU utilization at a 60-client load.

Our test configuration was equipped with five 1.2GB Seagate hard disks (including one hot spare) and an additional 80MB hard disk, which contained the server's DOS partition. The five Seagate hard disks were encased in removable caddies made of hard plastic and metal to facilitate hot-swapping. The casing for each disk plugged into another casing installed permanently in the system and attached to the SCSI cables. Two more drive bays were occupied by the CD-ROM drive and floppy disk drive, leaving just one bay free.

The hard disks used for the server's NetWare partition were driven by a Mylex EISA-based SCSI controller with 4MB of hardware cache. The system also contained an Adaptec ISA-based SCSI controller for the lone 80MB disk. The Poly employs an EISA/VL-Bus design; with the two SCSI controllers, four ZNYX network interface cards, and a graphics adapter installed, only one EISA expansion slot remained open.

The Poly supports up to 128MB of system memory (which does not support error correction) and was equipped with the maximum 512K of processor cache.

Polywell provides detailed documentation with the Poly, which would be a welcome addition if the documentation actually covered any material relevant to file servers. The manual, with its chapters on how to use a mouse and keyboard, seems to be aimed at novice desktop users and is probably below the level of even the greenest network administrators.

The Poly is an average system with an average design. It is covered by an unusually long five-year warranty on labor and a two-year warranty on parts. On-site service costs an extra $175 for the first year.

Compared with other machines in this roundup that were engineered from the ground up to be file servers, the Poly is unexceptional.—*WPF*

FACT FILE

Poly RAID-586EV



List price (tested configuration): $12,500. **Processor/memory:** Intel Pentium/66, 64MB RAM, 512K write-back cache. **Data storage:** Five 1.2GB Seagate ST-11200N hard disks and one 80MB Conner CP30080E hard disk, Adaptec AHA-1520 controller, Mylex DAC960 EISA controller with 4MB cache, NEC CDR-500 CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four ZNYX EtherAction EISA. **Power supply:** 300-watt. **In short:** More like a desktop PC turned on its side than a file server from the ground up, the Poly RAID-586EV was an average performer.

Polywell Computers Inc., 1461 San Mateo Ave., South San Francisco, CA 94080; 800-999-1278, 415-583-7222; fax, 415-583-1974.

467 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	GOOD
Security/Fault tolerance	FAIR
Server management	POOR
Performance	FAIR

Tangent Computer Inc.

• Tangent "Just'N Case" Server 100

Tangent Computer likes to tout the fault-tolerant features of the Tangent "Just'N Case" Server 100. The server provides not just hot-swappable hard disks run by redundant duplexed disk controllers, but twin hot-swappable power supplies as well. At $9,995, the Tangent "Just'N Case" has a below-average price compared with that of the other units in this roundup. Its performance on our benchmark tests was slightly above average.

The hot-swappable components are the system's most salient feature. Other components, however, are more standard: The Tangent "Just'N Case" is powered by a 66-MHz Pentium processor outfitted with 256K of external cache (expandable to 512K). Four EISA slots and four PCI slots, including one shared EISA/PCI slot, are provided; all eight of the slots support bus mastering.

COREL DRAW!™ 3

The Best in Graphics

Award-winning CorelDRAW 3 is the ultimate entry-level graphics package! This powerful, yet easy-to-use software includes illustration, charting, photo-editing and presentation capabilities. Its precision type control, incredible drawing power and stunning special effects allow users to create dynamic desktop publishing documents, detailed technical illustrations, eye-catching brochures and colorful presentations. With hundreds of fonts and thousands of clipart images CorelDRAW 3 is the best all-in-one value-packed graphics solution!

Here's what you can do with CorelDRAW!

Experiment with hundreds of different fills and special effects to create dynamic graphics.

With a library of thousands of clipart images and symbols, you don't need to be an artist to create eye-catching graphics.

CorelCHART is a fully-featured, data-driven charting package that lets you create dynamic and informative charts. Choose from over 80 chart styles and input data directly or import data from a variety of popular spreadsheets.

Precision, power and flexibility make CorelDRAW the perfect all-purpose package for technical drawing.

With CorelSHOW, creating a slide show is easy. Choose one of the professionally-designed backgrounds included, assemble text and graphics and present.



Valuable libraries of over 250 fonts and special effects like text along a path, perspective, live blending and enveloping let you create headlines and mastheads.

Corel PHOTO-PAINT is the perfect program for creating bitmapped objects and editing photos. It's easy to enhance any scanned photo or bitmap with Corel PHOTO-PAINT.

Enter text directly on screen. Plus, there are "live links" to FrameMaker Document Publishing Software.



OVER 250 FONTS

OVER 14,000 CLIPART IMAGES & SYMBOLS

CorelDRAW is also available in OS/2 and UNIX versions.

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

All company or product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Enter the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September to March) To receive a fax call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document #1004. To leave a message call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 1609.

electronics boutique

Waldensoftware

1-800-800-5166

Call for the dealer nearest you!

$109.99* CD-ROM Version

*149.99 CD-ROM and 3.5" Disks

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

COREL®

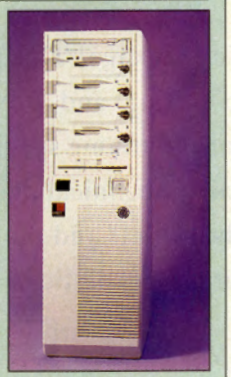
1-613-728-3733 ext. 20

KUR-0064

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ FACT FILE

Tangent "Just'N Case" Server 100



List price (tested configuration): $9,995. **Processor/memory:** Intel Pentium/66, 64MB RAM, 256K buffered write-through cache. **Data storage:** Four 1GB Seagate ST31200N SCSI-2 hard disks, two Adaptec 2940W PCI Fast-Wide controllers, NEC CDR84 CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Two Cogent Technology EMaster 960 PCI, two Cogent Technology EMaster 935 EISA. **Power supply:** Two 250-watt. **In short:** The Tangent "Just'N Case" Server 100 provides redundant disk controllers and power supplies in addition to hard disks. Its performance was average.

Tangent Computer Inc., 197 Airport Blvd., Burlingame, CA 94010; 800-800-5550, 415-342-9388; fax, 415-342-9380.

468 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	GOOD
Security/Fault tolerance	EXCELLENT
Server management	POOR
Performance	GOOD

Tangent Computer was the only vendor in this roundup to fill its server's expansion slots with two different models of network adapters—one pair PCI-based, the other pair EISA-based. (All four of the network interface cards were part of Cogent Data Technologies' E/Master family.) The reason: Two PCI slots were occupied by Adaptec SCSI disk controllers, and one of the EISA slots was occupied by a combination graphics/I/O card, leaving neither bus with four available slots. All of the expansion slots were occupied on the unit we tested.

By scrutinizing the results of our benchmark tests, we discovered that the client workstations connected to PCI network interface cards enjoyed about a 25 percent throughput advantage, on average, over those connected to EISA adapters. Overall, however, the network adapter combination resulted in middling throughput results for the Tangent "Just'N Case." The system managed throughput that was slightly below average for the tested group of machines, and about two-thirds that of the scores posted by the leaders under loads of 12 client workstations or more. CPU utilization results were fair; the server managed to remain below 80 percent utilization until reaching a 32-client workload.

The tower case provides eight drive bays; four of them support hot-swappable hard disks. The system uses four 1GB Seagate disk drives mounted in custom-designed caddies that combine SCSI and power leads into a single large connector that can be easily connected and disconnected. Each drive module has its own drive activity light—a nice touch. The hot-swappable bays are also lockable, and a single key fits all four locks. Tangent Computer includes an extra caddy, so you can buy a spare hard disk yourself.

Two of the other drive bays in our tested unit were occupied by a combination 3.5-/5.25-inch floppy disk drive and a double-speed CD-ROM drive, leaving two bays free. System memory is expandable to a maximum of 192MB in six SIMM slots.

Documentation for the Tangent "Just'N Case" is sparse and oriented more toward novice users than experienced network managers, and the server doesn't provide any server-management or monitoring capabilities. It does come with a two-year parts-and-labor warranty, with on-site service available for an additional $495 for the first year.

The Tangent "Just'N Case" is rather unusual for its extensive component redundancy, but its performance was unexceptional, and the combination of PCI and EISA network interface cards smacks of compromise. On the other hand, if you just love the idea of yanking out a server's hard disk—or even one of its power supplies—without anyone on the network being any the wiser, then the Tangent "Just'N Case" will let you indulge yourself.—*CSK*

Wyse Technology Inc.

• Wyse Series 6000i Model 665

Wyse Technology obviously put some thought into the design of the Wyse Series 6000i Model 665; this $14,459 machine isn't simply a desktop PC that's been promoted to server duty. Yet the design of the Wyse Series 6000i offers little expandability and actually hinders easy maintenance. Moreover, the performance of the unit was no better than average on our tests.

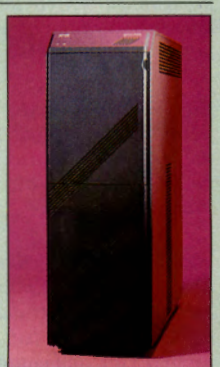
The Wyse Series 6000i is housed in an average-size tower case, but the internal layout of the case is extremely tight in spots. The system has only six drive bays, arranged in a configuration at the top of the case that hinders replacement. In fact, replacing two of the hard disks is downright difficult: They are in a modular cage that must be disassembled just to reach them. The other four drive bays are front-accessible but don't support hot-swappable hard disks.

In the configuration we tested, all of the drive bays were occupied. Further crowding the upper area inside the case was a 325-watt power supply that ran the length of the system parallel to the floor and, below it, a fan that cooled the drive array.

By contrast, the inside of the server's lower portion was relatively clear of cables and wiring. The motherboard has seven EISA slots, one of which was available after the four network interface cards, the Tseng Labs ET4000–based

▶ FACT FILE

Wyse Series 6000i Model 665



List price (tested configuration): $14,459. **Processor/-memory:** Intel Pentium/60, 64MB RAM, 256K write-back cache. **Data storage:** Four 1GB Fujitsu M2694ESA SCSI-2 hard disks, DPT PM2022 EISA controller with 16MB cache, TEAC CA-50 CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four 3COM 3C579 Etherlink III. **Power supply:** 325-watt. **In short:** The Wyse Series 6000i Model 665 is housed in a case that makes upgrading difficult. Its performance was unexceptional.

Wyse Technology Inc., 3471 N. 1st St., San Jose, CA 95134-1803; 800-438-9973, 408-473-1200; fax, 408-473-1222.

469 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	FAIR
Security/Fault tolerance	POOR
Expandability	POOR
Performance	GOOD

video adapter, and the DPT SCSI controller were installed. The motherboard has six SIMM banks, which can hold a maximum of 192MB of RAM.

The Wyse Series 6000i was configured for our tests with a Pentium/60, 64MB of system memory, a 256K write-back cache, and a RAID Level 1 disk array using four 1GB hard disks manufactured by Fujitsu.

The Wyse Series 6000i posted middling results on our tests. The unit's throughput peaked at 24 users, at which point its throughput was about 60 percent that of the leaders'. On the other hand, the Wyse Series 6000i's CPU utilization remained comfortably low under a variety of workloads. Even with 60 clients—when half of the tested units had run out of processing power—the Wyse Series 6000i maintained a CPU utilization of only 73 percent.

A weak spot of the Wyse Series 6000i is documentation, with its outdated references to ESDI hard disks and interleave factors.

A significant weak spot of the Wyse system is its documentation, which is decidedly outdated: An entire chapter in the manual discusses formatting of now-obsolete ESDI hard disks, for example.

The Wyse server is backed by only a one-year parts-and-labor warranty—relatively limited coverage compared with that offered by most of the other vendors here.

The Wyse Series 6000i comes at a reasonable price, but there is little else to recommend here. The unit is crowded and poorly designed, which makes it hard for a network manager to maintain, and its performance was below that of similarly configured systems. Sacrificing both performance and functionality to save a few dollars may make sense in some environments but not in a heavy-duty server. —*WPF*

Zenith Data Systems

• ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E

With the $18,500 ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E, Zenith Data Systems shows what smart engineering can do with the inherently large internal space of a tower system. This system's performance was very competitive, and its design makes upgrades to the memory, processor, and disk subsystem relatively easy.

The ZDS Z-Server employs dual Pentium/66 processors located on a removable processor card. NetWare does not currently support multiple processors, so the second CPU remained idle during our testing procedure. We expect an equivalently configured single-processor ZDS Z-Server would perform at the same level; Zenith Data Systems sells a similar system with a single Pentium/60 CPU for $15,124. The unit we tested had 256K of write-back cache that was split between both CPUs.

The ZDS Z-Server's throughput was somewhat better than average but didn't quite match that of the leaders. The server's performance peaked sharply just after completing the 40-workstation component of our tests; between 44 and 52 users, the system's throughput rate began a rapid decline. Even with this decline, however, its performance remained better than that of the majority of the systems in the group.

The ZDS Z-Server's CPU utilization scores were excellent: At the maximum client load of 60 workstations, only 61 percent of the server's processing power on the active CPU was used. Only the Compaq and IBM servers could claim similar results.

The ZDS Z-Server is well laid out, too. The unit has 11 drive bays, 8 of them located at the bottom of the case in an orderly row for easy maintenance and removal. The motherboard is in the middle, and the 384-watt power supply and 3 external drives (one empty, the others holding the floppy disk drive and the Toshiba CD-ROM drive) are in the upper section of the case.

Graphics and I/O ports are integrated on the motherboard, as are four SIMM banks that support memory expansion of up to 256MB; by adding an expansion card to a proprietary slot, you can boost the total to 384MB. Upgrades to the ZDS Z-Server's processor are facilitated by another proprietary slot integrated on the motherboard. The system that we evaluated had two EISA slots available after the four Intel network interface cards were installed.

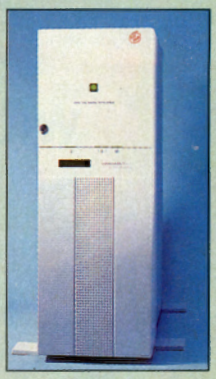
The lack of removable hard disks is about the only design shortcoming you'll find in this system. Although the disks are not accessible externally, they are at least easily accessible when the cover is removed.

The documentation sent with the ZDS Z-Server was adequate; it included a system guide as well as individual manuals for all the components and software installed. ZDS also protects your investment with a three-year warranty that includes parts and labor as well as on-site service.

The ZDS Z-Server is a well-built file server with better-than-average performance. Its fault tolerance isn't as extensive as that offered by some of the other servers we tested, but its dual-Pentium support, moderate expandability, and above-average performance make it a solid choice and definitely worth consideration.—*WPF* □

FACT FILE

ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E



List price (tested configuration): $18,500. **Processor/-memory:** Two Intel Pentium/66, 64MB RAM, 256K shared external processor cache. **Data storage:** Four 1GB Seagate ST31200N SCSI-2 hard disks, one Mylex DAC960 SCSI controller, Toshiba XM-4101B CD-ROM drive. **Network cards:** Four Intel EtherExpress 32 EISA. **Power supply:** 384-watt. **In short:** The ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E was a strong performer that uses a forward-looking dual-processor architecture.

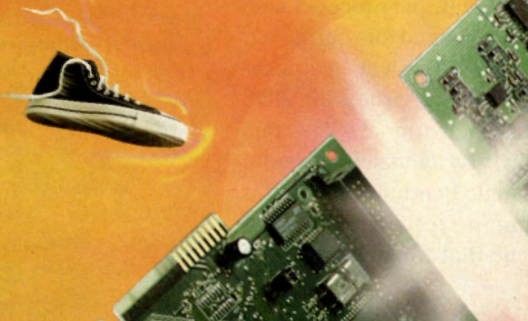
SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Expandability/ Scalability	EXCELLENT
Security/Fault tolerance	POOR
Server management	POOR
Performance	GOOD

Zenith Data Systems, 2150 E. Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 800-582-0524; fax, 708-808-4883.

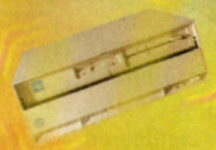
470 on reader service card

Blast thru the FM sound barrier with SOUND Canvas™ DB

















Only $229!

Upgrade your FM sound card* to wavetable sound with Roland's new Sound Canvas DB™ Articulated-Wave™ snap-on-card. Made possible by Roland's proprietary RS PCM technology and world-class sound library, this new card gives you sound far beyond even the most advanced wavetable sound cards! Includes $99 software with DoReMiX,™ Easy Juke,™ and over 100 songs (3 hours & 45 minutes of copyright-free music in Standard MIDI File format). A $328 value! Go find Sound Canvas DB at your local computer store or call 800-386-7575 and select 2 to receive an exciting, full-color brochure.

Roland®

CIRCLE 047 ON READER SERVICE CARD

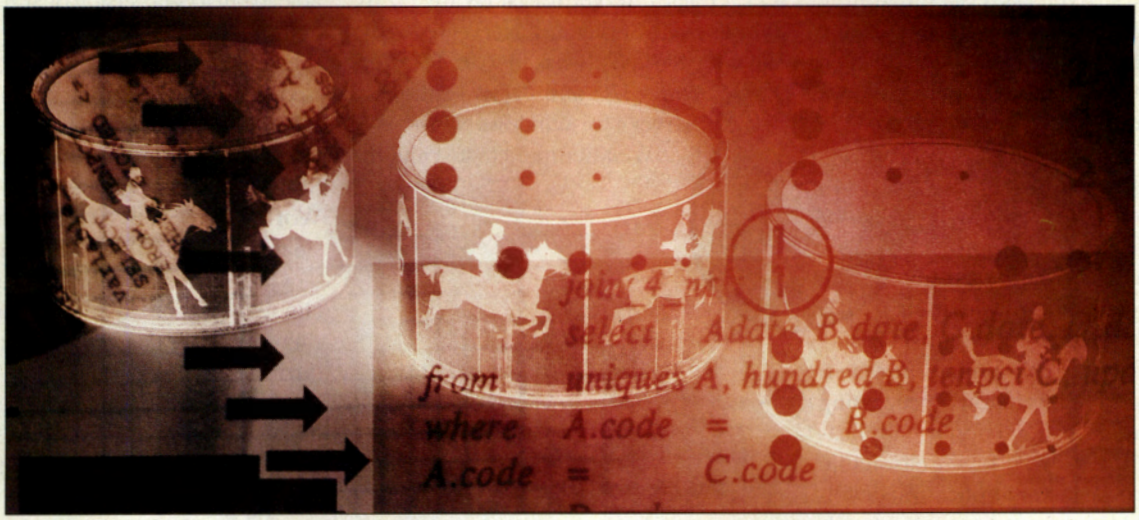
Roland Corporation U.S.
7200 Dominion Circle
Los Angeles, CA 90040-3696
Phone (213) 685-5141
FAX (213) 722-0911

Roland Canada Music Ltd.
5480 Parkwood Way
Richmond, B.C., V6V 2M4
Phone (604) 270-6626
FAX (604) 270-6552

*Sound Blaster™ 16, Sound Galaxy Pro™ 16, and other FM sound cards with compatible connector.

© Roland Corporation U.S. 1994. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

SQL DATABASES



The Great Leap Forward

The awkward years are over. PC-based SQL database servers have grown up to deliver on the promise of reliability and power.

By Brian Butler and Thomas Mace

Maturity has come quickly to PC-based structured query language (SQL) databases. In last year's roundup, we asked if 32-bit SQL databases for Intel processors were good enough to bet a business on. The answer, coming after months of ups and downs in the test labs, was only a qualified yes. While some of the products shone, many ran into serious difficulties and a few suffered outright failures (for details, see "PC-Based SQL: Time to Commit?", *PC Magazine,* October 12, 1993).

This year's testing offers a much rosier picture. Even though we more than quadrupled the size of our test database and boosted the complexity of our performance tests, all vendors came through with flying colors. While we still saw a wide range of performance

IN THIS REVIEW

Informix OnLine for SCO Unix 244
Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT 250
Oracle7 Server for NetWare 267
Sybase SQL Server for NetWare 275
Watcom SQL Network Server for NetWare 286
XDB-Enterprise Server for Windows NT 293
Editors' Choice 243
Suitability to Task 244
Preview: Borland's InterBase 246
Preview: Gupta SQLBase Server 250
Coming Soon: A New DB2/2 253
Performance Tests 254
Intel-Based SMP: How Strong? 266
Competing with RISC 268
Ingres Server: Still on Hold 273
The Price of Performance 274
Summary of Features 278

Photography by Scott Van Sicklin

results, stability and reliability have improved dramatically across the board.

This is not to say that client/server SQL has become a trivial exercise. Integrating and debugging client and server operating systems, application code, networking components, and the SQL database itself demand real expertise. Even the best database must be backed up by solid client systems, networking cards and cabling, the network operating system and protocols, and the server hardware itself.



The advantages to client/server computing clearly predominate, however. For on-line transaction processing (OLTP) and decision-support applications, client/server offers reasonable hardware costs, faster application development, and for your end users, the familiar PC environment. Upsizing PC databases to client/ server carries with it the benefits of greater reliability, lower network loads, and centralized management. But whichever path you're on, SQL database servers for the Intel platform have made a quantum leap in quality.

OUR REVIEW LINEUP

This story covers most major 32-bit SQL database servers currently available for the Intel platform. All products covered in last year's story receive follow-up coverage and are reviewed in full if they have been released in major new revisions. Our main reviews, based on five months of lab testing, cover Informix OnLine for SCO Unix 5.01, Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT 4.21, Oracle7 Server for NetWare 7.0.16, Sybase SQL Server for NetWare 10.01, Watcom SQL Network Server for NetWare 3.2, and XDB-Enterprise Server 4 for Windows NT.

We attempted to test and review the ASK Group's Ingres Server for OS/2 6.4.3. Ingres Server had serious difficulties with last year's tests, and many of the problems we found had not been resolved in the version we saw this year. During testing, The ASK Group was acquired by Computer Associates International, which withdrew Ingres Server from the market for debugging (for details, see the sidebar "Ingres Server: Still on Hold").

Client/server offers reasonable hardware costs, faster applications development, and for end users, the familiar PC environment.

Two databases covered in last year's story, Gupta SQLBase Server for NetWare and IBM DB2/2 have not been upgraded in the interim but will ship in major new revisions within the next few months. We were able to put a beta version of SQLBase Server through some of our tests (for details, see the sidebars "Preview: Gupta SQLBase Server" and "Coming Soon: A New DB2/2"). We were also able to examine a beta version of Borland International's new SQL entrant, The Borland InterBase Workgroup Server 4.0 (for details, see the sidebar "Preview: Borland's InterBase").

Cincom Systems and Raima Corp. declined to participate in this story because they could not free up support resources during our test cycle. Btrieve Technologies' NetWare SQL (formerly Novell's NetWare SQL) has not had a significant upgrade since it was last reviewed.



OS UNDERPINNINGS

Vendors were allowed to specify a 32-bit operating system for their server platform. Three OS's are represented this year: Microsoft Windows NT, NetWare, and SCO Unix.

Windows NT, which shipped during the past year, is a new platform for SQL. Its thread-based model, graphical administration tools, and strong networking support worked well for both Microsoft SQL Server and XDB-Enterprise Server. Other vendors, including IBM and Sybase, also plan to ship NT versions of their products.

NetWare, chosen by Oracle, Sybase,

HIGHLIGHTS

SQL Databases

ADVANCED FEATURE SETS are fast becoming standard as SQL databases grow ever more sophisticated. Most of the products we saw support ANSI cursors, triggers, stored procedures, and declarative referential integrity. All support BLOBs and cost-based query optimization.

SYMMETRIC MULTIPROCESSING is clearly the next performance frontier as SMP hardware becomes more common. Some engines use operating-system threads or processes to divide tasks over CPUs; others launch multiple instances of the database itself. Though some servers are SMP-ready, others require that you buy a special SMP version. Upcoming releases will add dedicated support for parallelizing queries, loading, and index creation. The only platform bucking this trend is Novell NetWare, which does not support multiple CPUs.

PRICES ARE DROPPING, driven by increased competition. Much of the pressure comes from sophisticated bundles targeted at the workgroup market. Client/server SQL remains an expensive proposition, however. The need for skilled administrators and the lack of turnkey software solutions means substantial outlays for software development and maintenance.

COMMAND-LINE ISQL, the traditional SQL interface to the database server, has just about seen its day. Most products now ship with menu-driven tools for setup, tuning, and administration. Some sport sophisticated Microsoft Windows–based interfaces, a trend that will be widely copied in the coming year.

and Watcom, remains somewhat controversial because the operating system, database, and any server-based utilities all run at Ring 0, the most privileged level of the Intel 386 protection scheme. In practice, we found NetWare to be problem-free once properly set up. Ring 0 operation is also extremely fast.

SCO Unix, chosen by Informix, is now a mature, highly stable product. Its only drawback is that it demands solid expertise on the administrator's part. OS/2, which was not chosen by any of this year's entrants, seems to be lagging in popularity as a SQL server OS.

• Oracle7 Server for NetWare, Version 7.0.16

Designing a SQL database server is a tremendous challenge. It must provide the safety and integrity of a mainframe. It must be fast, robust, and above all, completely stable. Our Editors' Choice award for SQL database servers goes to Oracle7 Server for NetWare, the product that comes closest to meeting the ideal. Oracle7 is a virtual compendium of the industry's best features, and its solid core technology, including a multiversioning consistency model and row-level locking, give the product a clear performance edge. It ran friction-free through our punishing test suite, finishing in first place in most categories. Its impressive scores were obtained with almost no tuning. Oracle7 ships with a strong suite of administration tools and is well suited for distributed databases. Oracle7 demands deep pockets and professional administration skills, but it remains the overall best choice in high-stress transaction-processing environments.

An honorable mention goes to Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT. Its strong performance, superb graphical administration tools, easy setup, and tight integration with the Windows NT operating system make for a compelling package. Significant enhancements to the base kernel include implementation of native Windows NT threads, making the package SMP-ready out of the box. Virtually everything needed for success is included in this attractive bundle.

Rounding out the top three contenders, Sybase SQL Server for NetWare delivered superb performance and the benefits of Sybase's sophisticated, feature-rich engine. We look forward to the release of Sybase System 10 add-ons for this product.

ROBUST FEATURE SETS

This year marks the first time that relational database technology on the PC can be considered a broad success. All the tested products showed solid transaction-processing technology, the core of any SQL database. Log managers and lock managers all functioned smoothly, and we saw none of the instabilities, crashes, and data loss that plagued last year's lineup. These products offer what mainframe users take for granted: the ability to recover from a total system shutdown with data integrity intact.

We also saw a clear trend toward converging feature sets where many formerly cutting-edge features are fast becoming commodities. All the reviewed products except Watcom SQL and XDB-Enterprise Server support both triggers and stored procedures, and both Watcom and XDB will add them in upcoming releases. All the reviewed products support storage of binary large objects (BLOBs) in the database. All but XDB-Enterprise support two-phase commit, although only Oracle7 supports it transparently.

There may be not-so-subtle differences in how common features are implemented, however. For example, while all the reviewed products except Microsoft SQL Server support declarative referential integrity, XDB-Enterprise Server offers the most flexible approach. Child records can be automatically updated by changes to a parent record (a feature called *cascading update*) or deleted if the parent is dropped (*cascading delete*). Oracle7 supports cascading deletes but not cascading updates. Informix OnLine, Sybase SQL Server, and Watcom SQL take another tack, simply restricting any operation that tries to remove a parent with references to existing children. Comparable differences exist among implementations of triggers, stored procedures, and two-phase commit.

SPEED LIMITS

How fast a database delivers your data is always a big concern. While this year's performance results look lower than last year's because of our revamped tests and larger test database, performance has actually improved, in some cases significantly. Part of the reason is cost-based optimization, now used by all the reviewed products. Another is the maturing of lock and cache managers.

As giant applications strain the limits of existing servers, the next performance horizon is clearly the use of symmetric multiprocessing (SMP). Intel-based SMP hardware is becoming more common and under optimal conditions can deliver doubled performance when CPU and disk resources are doubled (for more information, see the sidebar "Intel-based SMP: How Strong?").

One performance question left unanswered in last year's story was how well Intel-based SQL servers stack up against heavyweight RISC platforms. In tests using Sybase System 10 that pit five high-end RISC servers against an Intel-based SMP server, we saw the Intel system

Our Contributors: BRIAN BUTLER, who directed testing for this story, is the president of Client/Server Solutions, a St. Louis–based firm specializing in SQL database performance testing and applications development. LORI MITCHELL is an associate project leader, and KASON LEUNG and ANATOLIY NOSOVITSKIY are technical specialists at Ziff-Davis Labs. THOMAS MACE was the associate editor in charge of this story, and MARK JONIKAS was the project leader at Ziff-Davis Labs.

clearly holding its own (for details, see the sidebar "Competing with RISC").

SHINY NEW TOOLS

The days are gone when simple command-line Interactive SQL (ISQL) tools were the state of the art. Administrators increasingly expect a bundled set of menu- or GUI-based tools for database creation, administration, and tuning chores. Long-established vendors such as Informix, Oracle, and Sybase are playing catch-up while Microsoft, with its experience in application interfaces, is a clear leader in sophisticated Windows-based tools. Oracle has shipped Windows-based administration tools with its Workgroup Server product (not reviewed here) and Sybase has Windows tools in beta testing. Watcom and XDB will move to GUI tools in future releases.

SIMPLER PRICING

SQL database prices are clearly on a downward trend, driven by new packages aimed at the departmental and workgroup markets. Pricing models have also gotten simpler. Where most vendors used to charge separately for users, client software, and networking components, all of the products in this story except Informix OnLine are priced on a per-user basis. While prices for the reviewed products vary widely, a price/performance analysis shows most products deliver similar bang for the buck (for details, see the sidebar "The Price of Performance").

Features, price, and performance can create daunting choices. Despite the hurdles, the news is good: PC-based SQL has never been stronger. The reviews that follow will help you find the database best suited to your needs.

Suitability to Task: SQL Databases

SQL databases were created for huge mainframe applications, but in today's PC-based client/server incarnations, they find employment in a wide range of tasks. Qualities that shine in one area can be drawbacks in another, and products that are tuned to excel in certain operations may falter elsewhere. Taking feature sets and test performances into account, we examine each reviewed product from four different perspectives.

For **production OLTP** applications, a database must be absolutely stable and offer excellent multiuser performance, a function of its locking model, cache management, and transaction-log management. We also look for support for triggers, stored procedures, declarative referential integrity, and on-line backup. Support for transparent two-phase commit and symmetric multiprocessing hardware are a plus. Strong scores on our Random Write Transaction Mix test contribute substantially to the rating.

To judge suitability for **decision support** applications, where large volumes of data are regularly moved to a decision-support server for analysis, we look for excellent loading, indexing, and ad hoc query performance. We also look for an efficient cost-based optimizer. Engine support for bidirectional scrollable cursors is a plus for easing development of GUI-based applications. Compatibility with industry-standard mainframe databases earns additional points.

Workgroup database servers frequently exist outside of an IS framework and pose a different set of demands. Here, we look for easy installation, ease of use, few tunables, and high-quality documentation that does not assume expert knowledge on the reader's part. A strong set of visual administration tools is a plus, as are an overall low initial acquisition cost and a good price/performance ratio. Databases that demand professional administration skill and intimate knowledge of the underlying operating system did not fare as well in this category.

Connectivity and deployment affect many other tasks. Here, we look for support for a wide range of network protocols and client environments. Server support for multiple concurrent protocols earns extra points, as do strong tools for monitoring and tuning the network, the operating system, and the database itself. We also look for a good selection of precompilers, a well-documented call-level C API, and the availability of gateways and connectivity products, either from the vendor or from a third party. A robust set of intuitive, GUI-based administration tools is a plus.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Company Name	
Production OLTP	EXCELLENT
Decision support	GOOD
Workgroup database	FAIR
Connectivity & deployment	POOR

Informix Software Inc.

• Informix OnLine for SCO Unix

ALL REVIEWS BY BRIAN BUTLER AND THOMAS MACE

Last year's roundup of SQL databases wasn't easy on Informix. While Informix OnLine for NetWare offered many strong features, it was plagued during our multiuser tests by numerous crashes.

This year, we looked at a major new release on a different platform: Informix OnLine for SCO Unix, Version 5.01. The bugs are gone, testing ran smoothly, and the product's feature set has been significantly enhanced. Informix OnLine's performance scores, which fell in the midrange of the review lineup, are comparable with last year's results. But its high price—more typical of the Unix world than of the competitive PC marketplace—gave it the poorest price/performance ratio of any product in the lineup.

We caught Informix OnLine right before a major new 6.0 release that will address a number of performance issues. The version we reviewed in last year's story, Informix OnLine for NetWare, Version 4.1, has not been upgraded, and the company has no plans to bring it up to date with its Unix cousins.

Informix OnLine has long offered a robust set of engine features, including a cost-based optimizer, engine-driven backward-scrollable cursors, cursor context preservation, mirroring of databases and transaction logs, and on-line backup.

NEW TO THIS RELEASE

The new release adds a number of features that are quickly emerging as industry standards. These include stored procedures (which can return multiple rows), triggers (added in Release 5.01), and declarative referential integrity (Restrict only). Restrict ensures that a user cannot delete parent records that have dependent child records. Automatic deletion of child records is not supported and must be coded using triggers. The database also supports entity integrity by enforcing acceptable data values (including default values) for particular columns. This release does not support group-level security or audit trails, however.

Informix has enhanced the cost-based

Go Monomaniacal Over ZEOS Notebooks.

ZEOS gives you portable power at a price you'll be crazy about. We offer you two monochrome choices—an ultra-light subnotebook or a flexible notebook.

Weighing in at 3.9 pounds, the ZEOS Contenda is a lightweight subnotebook that functions like a world-class heavyweight contender. We give you features that pack a punch such as RAM expandable to 10MB, 80 or 120MB hard drives, and the 486 includes PI local bus for super-fast video acceleration. All this in a diminutive package that's ideal for travel.

The ZEOS Freestyle gives you the power of movement. Our unique tilt and swivel display allows you to share data or keep it private. We give you the option. There's more. For power and speed, we give you a 486SL Intel microprocessor—with a built-in math coprocessor—running at 33MHz. It's the flexible choice that moves with you.

ZEOS has everything you ever wanted in a notebook at prices you won't believe. It's the answer to your anywhere, anytime computing needs. Call a ZEOS Systems Consultant at 800-554-7172.

Contenda®



Package 1	Package 2	Package 3
386SL-25 $995	**386SL-25 $1295**	**386SL-25 $1595**
486SL-25 $1195	**486SL-25 $1495**	**486SL-25 $1795**
➤ 9.7" x 6.1"; 3.9 lbs.	➤ 9.7" x 6.1"; 3.9 lbs.	➤ 9.7" x 6.1"; 3.9 lbs.
➤ Intel 25MHz 386SL or 486SL CPU	➤ Intel 25MHz 386SL or 486SL CPU	➤ Intel 25MHz 386SL or 486SL CPU
➤ 4MB RAM	➤ 4MB RAM	➤ 4MB RAM (386SL); 8MB RAM (486SL)
➤ 80MB IDE hard drive	➤ 80MB IDE hard drive	➤ 80MB IDE hard drive (386SL); 120MB IDE hard drive (486SL)
➤ 640 x 480 backlit 7.4" display	➤ External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	➤ External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
➤ 256K (386SL) or 512K (486SL) video RAM	➤ 640 x 480 backlit 7.4" display	➤ 640 x 480 backlit 7.4" display
➤ NiMH battery & AC adapter	➤ 256K (386SL) or 512K (486SL) video RAM	➤ 256K (386SL) or 512K (486SL) video RAM
➤ 80-key keyboard, built-in trackball	➤ NiMH battery & AC adapter	➤ Custom carrying case
➤ Serial, parallel, external VGA video port	➤ 80-key keyboard, built-in trackball	➤ Internal fax modem
	➤ Serial, parallel, external VGA video port	➤ NiMH battery, extra battery & AC adapter
	➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Lotus Organizer	➤ 80-key keyboard, built-in trackball
		➤ Serial, parallel, external VGA video port
		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Lotus Organizer

Freestyle™



Package 1	Package 2	Package 3
486SL-33 $1495	**486SL-33 $1795**	**486SL-33 $2195**
➤ 8.5" x 11.3" x 1.75" to 2.25"; 5.6 lbs.	➤ 8.5" x 11.3" x 1.75" to 2.25"; 5.6 lbs.	➤ 8.5" x 11.3" x 1.75" to 2.25"; 5.6 lbs.
➤ Intel 33MHz 486SL CPU, 8K internal cache	➤ Intel 33MHz 486SL CPU, 8K internal cache	➤ Intel 33MHz 486SL CPU, 8K internal cache
➤ 4MB RAM	➤ 4MB RAM	➤ 8MB RAM
➤ 120MB IDE hard drive	➤ 175MB IDE hard drive	➤ 260MB IDE hard drive
➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
➤ 640 x 480 backlit 9.4" display	➤ 640 x 480 backlit 9.4" display	➤ 640 x 480 backlit 9.4" display
➤ 512K video RAM	➤ 512K video RAM	➤ 512K video RAM
➤ NiCad battery & AC adapter	➤ NiCad battery & AC adapter	➤ Internal 96/24 bps send/receive fax modem
➤ 81-key keyboard, built-in mouse key	➤ Custom carrying case	➤ NiCad battery, extra battery & AC adapter
➤ Serial, parallel, VGA, keyboard ports	➤ 81-key keyboard, built-in mouse key	➤ External charging stand
➤ MS-DOS 6.2	➤ Serial, parallel, VGA, keyboard ports	➤ Custom carrying case
	➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	➤ 81-key keyboard, built-in mouse key
		➤ Serial, parallel, VGA, keyboard ports
		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day · 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS and Contenda are registered trademarks; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; Freestyle is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS).

FSSN-PCM-9410A

CIRCLE 063 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Preview: *Borland's InterBase*

By Brian Butler and Thomas Mace

Borland International hasn't exactly been a leader in client/server databases, but the company is staking much of its future on a push into the client/server arena. While Borland's desktop databases and development tools will figure in this strategy, the cornerstone will be The Borland InterBase Workgroup Server, Version 4.0, a SQL database server due for release on a number of platforms this fall. Releases on Microsoft Windows NT and NetWare should be out by the time this article appears.



InterBase, created by InterBase Software Corp., is a technically advanced engine that found an early niche in the on-line complex processing (OLCP) market because of its pioneering support for features such as multiversioning, BLOBs, and multidimensional array data types. But the product languished after its initial sale to Ashton-Tate and up until now has seen little growth under Borland (at press time, InterBase 3.2 was the currently shipping version).

Our look at an early beta of the new InterBase, Version 4.0 for NetWare, revealed an enhanced product repositioned as an upsizing tool. The biggest change is that InterBase can now interface directly with Borland's desktop databases dBASE 5.0 for Windows and Paradox 5.0 for Windows.

STRONG CORE ENGINE

InterBase offers a strong core set of features that includes declarative referential integrity, triggers, stored procedures, event alerters, user-defined functions, a cost-based optimizer, BLOB support, and transparent two-phase commit. InterBase is based on a multiversioning database engine, an approach it shares with Oracle7.

Multiversioning provides transactions with a read-consistent view of the database: A given transaction sees the database as it was at the moment the transaction began, and multiple transactions can see the database in several different consistent states. The main advantage to multiversioning is that read transactions, especially long-running reads typical of decision-support applications, do not acquire locks that block write transactions, improving overall concurrency.

THE DESKTOP CONNECTION

InterBase offers a unique synergy with Borland's desktop database products dBASE for Windows 5.0 and Paradox 5.0 for Windows. Both can connect directly to InterBase, which in turn provides direct engine support for the desktop products' native record-navigation commands (in addition to InterBase's support for standard SQL). This lets developers migrate dBASE and Paradox apps to a client/server environment or use these PC databases as front-end development tools.

Borland is staking much of its future on a push into the client/server arena.

dBASE for Windows and Paradox for Windows share a common local database engine called the Borland Database Engine. This includes an IDAPI (Independent Database API) component for connecting to InterBase and other SQL databases. The IDAPI InterBase driver, called Client/Server Express, provides the direct low-level interface to InterBase. Since InterBase directly supports dBASE's and Paradox's record navigation, you can use commands such as dBASE's Skip -1000 and Go Bottom with InterBase data. The IDAPI component also includes Borland's SQL Link drivers for connecting to Microsoft SQL Server 4.21, Oracle7, Sybase SQL Server 10.01, and ODBC-compliant databases. These drivers also let you use dBASE or Paradox commands with third-party SQL databases, but only through a potentially slower SQL translation. The ODBC component of SQL Link will also let you develop applications for InterBase using non-Borland tools.

PACKAGING

In addition to the pending Windows NT and NetWare versions, ports for DEC Alpha OSF1, HP-UX, Sun OS, and Sun Solaris are scheduled to ship this fall. A Chicago version will ship soon after Microsoft's release of Chicago, and an OS/2 version is due by early next year. Borland also plans to bundle a version of Delphi (the code name for its upcoming Visual Basic competitor) for use in off-line applications development. Pricing is expected to be highly competitive, and client software, including the SQL Link and Client/Server components, ODBC drivers, a set of Windows-based administration tools, and the InterBase C API libraries, will be bundled free with every server.

A few holes remain in the current InterBase strategy. The product cannot operate with the new dBASE for DOS 5.0, so migrating existing dBASE apps to InterBase means porting them to Windows. Also, many of the engine's most advanced features are only accessible through proprietary interfaces. But InterBase's tie-in with Borland's Windows databases is compelling. dBASE and Paradox developers will certainly want to evaluate the product when it ships. □

HERE'S WHY dBASE USERS ARE TURNING TO FOXPRO.

- Microsoft® FoxPro® for Windows™ converts dBASE® for DOS applications to Windows, and allows you to maintain just one application for both MS-DOS® and Windows.
- FoxPro leverages your knowledge of dBASE. There's no need to convert existing code into a new syntax to run full Windows applications.
- FoxPro lets you create an application in Windows and run it seamlessly in MS-DOS, UNIX® and Macintosh®.



Before you make the move to a Windows database, take a good hard look at the future. Because if you want to make a smooth transition to Windows, we've got a great way to get there. With Microsoft® FoxPro® database version 2.6 you can easily move your existing dBASE® applications into Windows while preserving them in MS-DOS®. So discover what so many dBASE for DOS users have already found out and look before you leap.

To get your copy of new Microsoft FoxPro 2.6 for just $99, see your retailer. For the name of a retailer near you or to order by phone, call (800) 434-3918, Dept. PNK.

Microsoft®

Retailer prices may vary. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Fox logo, FoxPro, MS-DOS, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. dBASE is a registered trademark of Borland International. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, a wholly owned subsidiary of Novell, Inc.

optimizer to be more intelligent about its choices, and it now lets you set the optimization level of the query. The default is High Optimization, which performs an exhaustive search through all possible access plans and picks the one with the lowest cost. With complex queries involving many tables, this process can be more expensive than the actual execution of the query. In such scenarios, you can select Low Optimization, which will make a quick best guess.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Informix OnLine for SCO Unix
Production OLTP	GOOD
Decision support	FAIR
Workgroup database	POOR
Connectivity & deployment	GOOD

The optimizer did not make any mistakes during our tests, but we did run into a problem updating the optimizer statistics. A bad value placed in the statistics page caused two subsequent queries to crash the server. This was fixed by modifying the statistics page manually.

The new release has also improved Informix OnLine's index-creation speed. Last year, it was the slowest product at indexing our test database by a huge margin. This year its indexing score, while not exactly zippy, was more in line with other competitors'. Under Informix's new indexing scheme, index entries are sorted prior to their insertion into the B+tree structure.

The Informix OnLine engine has always offered strong binary large object (BLOB) support. As with the previous version of the product, BLOBs are stored in a distinct Blobspace, allowing you to tune the associated page size separately for best performance. The maximum allowable BLOB size is 2GB. BLOBs are written directly to disk, not to shared-memory data buffers. This saves space in the transaction logs and keeps the pool of shared-memory data buffers from being swamped. With the optional Informix-OnLine/Optical add-on product, BLOBs can be stored on WORM (write-once-read-many) optical subsystems. Unfortunately, we did not get a chance to test Informix OnLine's BLOB throughput capabilities because of time constraints in our test cycle. This was not due to any problem with the product.

Informix OnLine provides locking by row, page, table, or database and the unique ability to configure locking on a table-by-table basis. You can have one table set for a page-level locking scheme, another with record-level locks, and yet another large lookup table set for table-level locking. Isolation levels are also highly tunable and include support for dirty reads (no isolation), committed read isolation, cursor stability, and repeatable reads.

Version 5.0 added support for distributed Informix OnLine databases through the separate Informix-Star product. Informix-Star adds a two-phase commit protocol and lets users transparently manipulate multiple Informix OnLine databases at several locations. The current lets you update multiple databases on a single Informix OnLine server instance in a single transaction.

KNOW YOUR UNIX

While database administration does not usually call for much knowledge of the underlying operating system, this version of Informix OnLine demands a good working knowledge of Unix. During installation, we had to modify some SCO kernel parameters to get the package up and running. This process is documented in the machine notes file on the system.

Like most Unix database vendors, Informix recommends that you set up raw file partitions, a task that can be a tricky process. Because the Unix file system has its own cache, the database has no way of ensuring that writes have been physically committed to disk. This can lead to serious integrity problems if the system crashes. Using raw file partitions bypasses the Unix file system, the only way to ensure integrity loss doesn't happen.

Once the database is installed, you can use the supplied DB-Monitor utility to configure various system parameters including buffers, locks, users, and tables. This menu-driven utility also lets you change the server's mode of operation to on-line, off-line, or quiescent mode (a single-user administration mode). DB-Monitor also provides backup, recovery, and a window into virtually everything the engine is doing. It can display a multitude of statistics to aid in the tuning process, such as cache hits, disk reads and writes, and checkpoints.

The database also ships with a menu-driven setup tool called DB-Access for creating databases and tables and executing SQL statements. A set of command-line utilities, which can be driven by scripts, provides additional administrative functions.

COMING DOWN THE PIKE

We narrowly missed the next major release of Informix OnLine, Version 6.0, which should be shipping on the SCO Unix platform by the time this story appears. Where the 5.0 release is generally targeted at broadening engine functionality, Version 6.0 is primarily aimed at boosting performance.

Informix has rebuilt large portions of the database server, replacing the current process-based engine with an internal multithreaded system. The most important change will be the ability to exploit symmetric multiprocessing hardware through the addition of parallel index creation, parallel thread-level sorts, and parallel backup and restore capabilities. An upgraded 6.0 optimizer will be able to maintain data-distribution histograms. Declarative referential integrity support will be extended to cover cascading deletes.

▶ FACT FILE

Informix OnLine for SCO Unix, Version 5.01

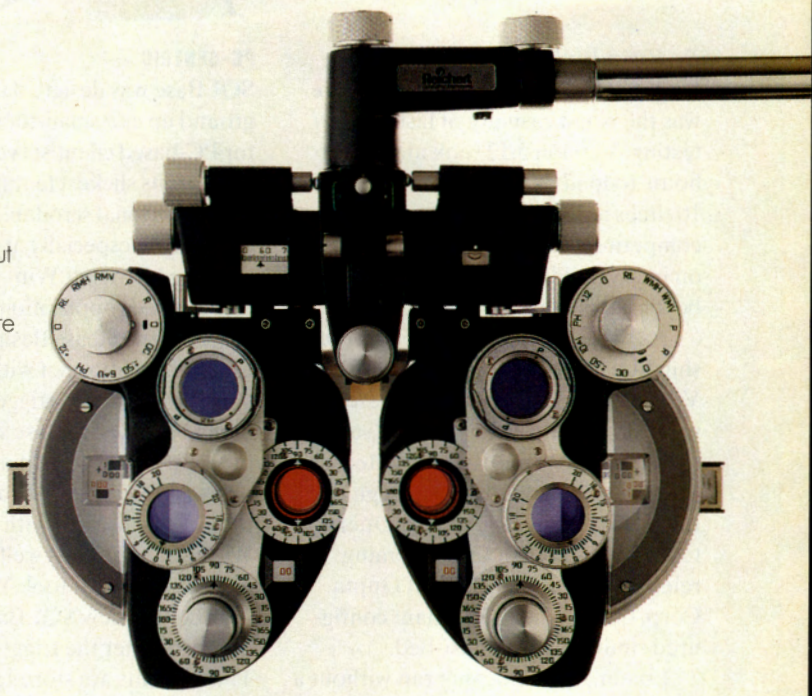


List price: Server software, one development system, 60 client connections, and client software: $29,395. **Requires:** Server: 386-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, SCO Unix System V 3.24 or later. DOS client: 286-based PC or better, 700K RAM, 3.2MB hard disk space. **In short:** Version 5.01 of Informix OnLine adds significant enhancements to this veteran Unix database. New features include triggers, stored procedures, and declarative referential integrity. Unix knowledge is required, but the bundled administration tools make for easy setup and tuning. Informix OnLine ran smoothly through our benchmark tests, although its performance scores remain in the midrange. Its high price gives it the worst price/performance ratio of the roundup. By the time this story appears, a new Version 6.0 should be available that offers major performance enhancements.

Informix Software Inc., 4100 Bohannon Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025; 800-331-1763, 415-926-6300; fax, 913-599-8753

481 on reader service card

GET THE ULTIMATE 17" MONITOR WITHOUT PAYING THROUGH THE EYES.



For many, a 17" monitor represents a step up in size, but not necessarily a step up in image quality. Unless you are stepping up to the new Nokia Multigraph™ 447X.

First there is the crispness of its .26mm aperature grill. When presented in its maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200, you enjoy a working environment of phenomenal richness, clarity, and detail. Invoke the maximum refresh rate of 120 Hz, and you possess a screen so stable it appears frozen in time. And when you select Nokia's exclusive MicroEmission™ option, this exquisite display represents the most user-sensitive 17" monitor in the world—easily surpassing the rigorous health and environmental criteria of TCO*, and sparing your eyes the strain of hours spent in front of a lesser system. You will also be acquiring conveniences like on-screen adjustments for 19 different user-defined preferences, including FullScreen™ borderless display. You should find the price fits comfortably with your preferences as well.

MAXIMUM REFRESH RATE FOR EACH RESOLUTION

RESOLUTION	640x480	800x600	1024x768	1152x870	1280x1024	1600x1200
447X—17"	120Hz	120Hz	90Hz	80Hz	75Hz	62Hz



447X with MicroEmission option: Max. resolution 1600x1200; Max. refresh 120 Hz; TCO 92 compliant.

Call 1-800 BY NOKIA for the dealer nearest you. And see the latest in European eye care.

NOKIA
CONNECTING PEOPLE
NOW AVAILABLE AT CompUSA

© 1994, Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. *TCO is The Swedish Confederation of Professional Employees. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

Preview: *Gupta SQLBase Server*

By Brian Butler and Thomas Mace

Gupta SQLBase Server for NetWare was the worst casualty of last year's testing. Version 5.12 took almost 60 hours to load our database—more than 10 times as long as the next-slowest competitor—and crashed repeatedly on index builds. Testing never got beyond this point.

As we go to press, Gupta is about to ship SQLBase Server for NetWare, Version 6.0—a major new release that will extend the server's feature set and target the problems we encountered. We invited Gupta to run through our Load and Index and Ad Hoc Query tests using a beta of this upcoming release. Testing was done at Gupta Corp. on a Compaq ProLiant configured similarly to our test-bed.

Loading and indexing ran without a hitch, even though our test database is more than four times as large as last year's. Total load-and-index time was also significantly faster, placing SQLBase within reach of other products in this story (although it would still have placed last). SQLBase also ran smoothly through our ad hoc queries and demonstrated times that were reasonable but again were not as fast as the times posted by the other tested products.

PC-CENTRIC

SQLBase was designed from the ground up as a small-footprint engine for PC-based client/server computing. Some of its slickest features, such as bidirectional scrollable cursors, are especially at home in Microsoft Windows–hosted applications.



The new release fleshes out the feature set with stored procedures, triggers, and timer events. SQLBase stored procedures are written in the SQLWindows Application Language (SAL), providing close ties with Gupta SQLWindows—Gupta's well-known front-end development tool. You can specify whether the new SQLBase triggers fire before or after the triggering operation. Timer events are stored procedures that can be set to execute at a specific time or at predetermined intervals.

SQLBase 6.0 shows enhancements to usability as well. New utilities can automate installation; the new SQLEdit utility, a particularly welcome breath of fresh air, automatically handles network configuration for both clients and servers. In previous versions of SQLBase, you had to edit the SQL.INI file manually—a confusing, tedious process.

Support for distributed databases has also been strengthened. SQLBase 6.0 will offer transparent two-phase commit to manage transactions across multiple servers. SQLConsole 2.0, an impressive new Windows-based remote-management utility, will be bundled with the server. This slick tool allows remote tuning, monitoring, and maintenance of multiple servers through its Manager modules.

The Scheduling Manager automates such maintenance tasks as backups. The Alarm Manager monitors the network for more than 20 definable events and automatically executes an appropriate response when necessary. If the event remains unresolved, the alarm can trigger further responses. The Database Object Manager lets you graphically manage every database component, including stored procedures and triggers. SQLTrace is a debugging tool that can trap SQL traffic between a client and the server. You can replay the SQL through SQLTrace's graphical debugger.

Gupta appears to have made great strides with SQLBase 6.0, addressing stability, performance, ease of use, and administration in a single release. □

An even newer release, Version 7.0, was codeveloped with Sequent Computer Systems and is already shipping on Sequent's Symmetry multiprocessing platform. This version adds parallel data query (PDQ) capability and the ability to optimize the partitioning of tables based on the contents of the data.

Informix has long been known for its strong Unix databases, but it has been less active in client/server products for the PC environment. This seems to be changing. The current release, while no screamer, shows major improvements over previous versions. The pending 6.0 release seems poised to add the missing element of top-flight performance.

Microsoft Corp.

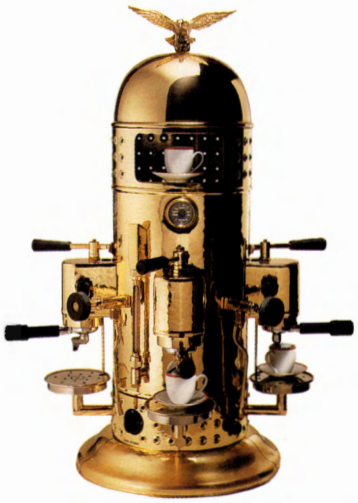
• Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT

For those who've wrestled with mix-and-match client/server environments, Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT, Version 4.21, offers all the seductions of one-stop shopping. For a very competitive price, it delivers a powerful SQL engine, superb tools, strong networking components, and the benefits of close integration with the Microsoft Windows NT operating system—all in a single box.

There are some caveats, particularly for enterprise applications. The server is not ideally equipped for distributed environments and does not support replication. Its performance, while generally very fast, was surprisingly slow in a few areas critical for decision support. More fundamentally, Microsoft is clearly steering you into a total Windows NT solution, something that may be incompatible with larger enterprise strategies. But for workgroups and larger departments—even those with heavy transaction loads—Microsoft SQL Server is a compelling solution.

MAJOR REWRITE

Although Microsoft SQL Server had its genesis in Version 4.2 of Sybase SQL Server, Microsoft significantly rewrote



Ever come out spending twice as much as you planned going in?



You won't with the new Celebris™ from Digital.

Speak directly with Digital — and get the Celebris you need. No more. No less.

1 800 396-2217

For the full story, turn the page.

The new Digital Celebris. Direct from the people who build it.

When a PC has all you need and then some, who pays for all that "and then some"? You do.

But not with our versatile new Celebris series. It's especially easy to set up and use. *And* to configure to your exact specs and budget—not someone else's.

Our on-screen "Getting Started" set-up program actually walks you through the ins and outs. Need to get into the box? The chassis opens from the front *without tools or* having to disconnect peripherals.

Customizing? This new PC has plenty of speed and memory options to choose from—plus the latest Plug and Play technology so it comes Microsoft® Chicago-ready. Best of all, the people at Digital are here to make sure you get it right.

With all these easy features—and Energy Star compliance, too—what more could you ask for? How about:

- **Free 3-Year Comprehensive Warranty***—including a full year of on-site service. *PC Computing*** gave us Five Stars for our "support network and huge field staff."
- **Risk-Free Purchasing**—Celebris comes fully configured, ready to run and network-certified. If you're not satisfied for any reason, return it within 30 days for a full refund—no questions asked.
- **Choice of payment options**—purchase orders, checks, Visa and MasterCard, American Express, Digital credit card—even leasing.

So get the exact performance you need with Celebris. And the exact support you need direct from Digital.



Celebris 466/4100

- **Chassis:** Slimline
- **Processor:** IntelDX2,™ IntelDX4™
- **Disk drive:** 3.5" 1.44MB
- **Bus:** PCI/ISA
- **RAM:** 8MB to 128MB
- **Secondary cache:** 256KB
- **Hard disk:** 270MB (540MB optional)
- **Slots:** 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 PCI
- **Graphics:** S3™ 864 with Hawkeye drivers
- **Monitor:** 14" SVGA color
- **Software:** Pre-installed MS-DOS® & Windows™ for Workgroups

$2,248/$2,598

$79/mo. lease — $90/mo. lease



Celebris 560/590

- **Chassis:** Slimline
- **Processor:** Pentium™
- **Disk drive:** 3.5" 1.44MB
- **Bus:** PCI/ISA
- **RAM:** 8MB to 128MB
- **Secondary cache:** 256KB to 512KB
- **Hard disk:** 270MB (540MB optional)
- **Slots:** 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 PCI
- **Graphics:** S3 864 with Hawkeye drivers
- **Monitor:** 14" SVGA color
- **Software:** Pre-installed MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

$2,498/$2,798

$87/mo. lease — $97/mo. lease



Celebris^{FP} 590

- **Chassis:** Full Profile
- **Processor:** Pentium™
- **Disk drive:** 3.5" 1.44MB
- **Bus:** PCI/ISA
- **RAM:** 8MB to 128MB
- **Secondary cache:** 256KB to 512KB
- **Hard disk:** 540MB
- **Slots:** 3 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 PCI
- **Graphics:** S3 864 with Hawkeye drivers
- **Monitor:** 14" SVGA color
- **Software:** Pre-installed MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

$3,098

$108/mo. lease

To order the new Digital Celebris, call.

1 800 396-2217

8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.–Fri.
Please reference JDQ when you call.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

digital™
PC
Beyond the box.

*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1994. The DIGITAL logo and Celebris are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark, and IntelDX2, IntelDX4, Pentium and the Pentium processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. S3 is a trademark of S3 Corporation. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is accurate as of its publication date; such information is subject to change without notice. Digital is not responsible for any errors.
* Three-year limited hardware warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. **July 1994 issue.

many important system components for the current release. While the changes are largely targeted at improving integration with Windows NT, they also fixed a few idiosyncrasies and made some important enhancements to the engine. While Microsoft has been careful to preserve full compatibility with the older Microsoft SQL Server for OS/2, Version 4.2, both Microsoft's and Sybase's SQL Server products are now clearly headed in different directions. The only official compatibility between them is at the 4.2 level of DB-Library.

The level of integration between Microsoft SQL Server and Windows NT is high. Microsoft discarded the internal threading engine used in its OS/2 product and has implemented Microsoft SQL Server as a single process using native Windows NT threads. Threads are preemptively scheduled and can be distributed over multiple processors, making Microsoft SQL Server SMP-ready out of the box.

The database also uses Windows NT's asynchronous I/O capabilities to handle physical inputs and outputs concurrently with other operations. As a whole, the database runs as an operating system service that can be started, stopped, or paused from the Windows NT Control Panel. Windows NT also lets Microsoft SQL Server simultaneously support multiple network protocols and connection types, including IPX/SPX, Named Pipes, NetBEUI, sockets, and TCP/IP. Server-based gateways to other databases can be written through the Microsoft Open Data Services (ODS) API. Backups are handled via Windows NT's backup facility. You can dump multiple databases to a single device and schedule on-line backups. Microsoft SQL Server supports any backup devices that are also supported by Windows NT.

Microsoft SQL Server integrates with the Windows NT Performance Monitor to provide a graphical display of database, network, operating system, and hardware performance data such as CPU utilization, I/O activity, cache hits and misses, database users, and network connections. This window into a client/server system takes much of the guesswork out of performance tuning and provides a firm guide when making hardware modifications. The Performance Monitor also lets you

Coming Soon: *A New DB2/2*

By Brian Butler and Thomas Mace

If anyone knows databases, it's IBM. That's why last year's look at IBM's OS/2 database—DB2/2, Version 1—was such a disappointment. DB2/2 proved stable in testing, but it was extremely slow and lacked basic amenities such as the ability to span a database across multiple logical volumes. NetBIOS was the only supported network protocol, and though you could connect to a DOS client, there were no available DOS development tools (all development had to be done in OS/2). A point revision, Version 1.2, improved network connectivity and added ODBC support and DOS client development tools but failed to address other shortcomings.



An important new release, Version 2.0 of DB2/2 is poised to energize this hitherto stodgy product. Enhancements will include a totally revamped query optimizer, flexible tablespace allocation, and a host of new engine features. Version 2.0 will be entering beta testing in the fall and should be generally available early next year. This release will be available for both OS/2 and Microsoft Windows NT.

STARBURST OPTIMIZER

New optimizer technology is high on IBM's list of enhancements. DB2/2's new cost-based optimizer, called Starburst, has been developed by some of the research-team members responsible for IBM's pioneering System R, the original prototype of DB2. IBM claims that Starburst will be the most advanced optimization technology on the market—more advanced than the mainframe version of DB2, with which it will share some technology. An accompanying visual tool will show a graphical representation of the access plan chosen by the optimizer for assistance in tuning. A graphical performance monitor will also be included.

Version 2.0 of DB2/2 will also address the previous one-volume limitation on database size by letting you divide a database into separately managed tablespaces. You will now be able to specify where tables or indexes are created by specifying the tablespace in which they reside. On-line backup capability at the database or tablespace level will also be added.

The new release will bring the engine feature set up to date by adding user-defined functions and data types, triggers, constraints, recursive SQL, and BLOB support. The DB2/2 engine has also been rewritten to support native operating-system threads, making it SMP-ready. While DB2/2 will not have its own server-based 4GL, you will be able to write 3GL stored procedures as DLLs. In addition, the new version will include Distributed Relational Database Architecture (DRDA) Server capability. (The previous release was a DRDA Requester only.) Two-phase commit will be supported.

IBM will also be releasing a set of data-replication products that support replication from multiple sources—including DB2/MVS, DB2/400, IMS, and VSAM—into DB2/2 and DB2/6000 databases. On the networking side, Version 2.0 will add support for TCP/IP.

DB2/2's upcoming feature set looks strong. If IBM delivers performance to match, this product will be a force to be reckoned with. □

Performance Tests: SQL Databases

How We Tested

Our demanding tests revealed improved performance across the board. Oracle7 took first place overall while Sybase led the pack in multiuser read transactions. Microsoft SQL Server delivered strong results everywhere except in ad hoc queries and load-and-index operations. Watcom SQL and XDB-Enterprise brought up the rear.

To evaluate the SQL relational database management systems in this roundup, we used a heavily modified version of the AS^{3}AP (ANSI-SQL Standard Scalable and Portable) Benchmark Tests for Relational Database Systems, originally developed at Cornell University by Dina Bitton and associates. This set of cross-platform performance tests covers a wide spectrum of typical database operations (although based on ANSI SQL, the AS^{3}AP tests are not an ANSI benchmark.)

For our database server, we used a Compaq ProLiant 4000 equipped with a single 66-MHz Pentium processor card, 128MB of ECC RAM, five 2.1GB Hewlett-Packard disk drives in an external cabinet, four Compaq EISA NetFlex-2 network adapter cards (configured for Ethernet), and a Compaq Smart SCSI-2 Array disk controller. Compaq's hardware RAID 0 striping was available to vendors if they chose to use it. On the client side, we used a network of 60 physical clients comprising a mix of 386- and 486-based machines. All clients were equipped with 8MB of RAM and an NE2000 network card. The network was divided into four segments (15 clients per segment); each segment communicated with a separate network card on the server. The Ad Hoc Query test workstation was a 486/33 PC equipped with 8M of RAM and an NE2000 network card.

All vendors were invited to Ziff-Davis Labs to observe testing and help us tune the database engines. Among the vendors whose products we reviewed, only Informix declined to send a representative. To give Informix equivalent representation during testing, ZD Labs hired Gregory D. Balfanz, an Informix consultant and Unix specialist from Open Systems Engineering of Boerne, Texas, to help us tune the Informix database.

Vendors were allowed to run their products under their choice of Intel-based operating systems and network protocols. Informix Software chose to run its Informix OnLine for SCO Unix 5.01 under Santa Cruz Operation's SCO Version 4.2 using TCP/IP. Originally, Informix chose to run Version 5.02 of the server, but after we encountered a memory-leak bug during our Load testing, the company substituted its 5.01 release. Microsoft ran Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT 4.21 on Microsoft Windows NT Advanced Server 3.1 using Named Pipes on top of NetBEUI. Oracle Corp. ran Oracle7 Server for NetWare 7.0.16 on NetWare 3.11 using SPX/IPX. Sybase chose to run Sybase SQL Server for NetWare 10.01 on NetWare 3.12 using TCP/IP. Watcom International ran Watcom SQL Network Server for NetWare 3.2 on NetWare 4.01 using SPX/IPX. Finally, XDB Systems ran XDB-Enterprise Server 4 for Windows NT on Windows NT Advanced Server 3.1 using TCP/IP. The Windows NT products applied Service Pack 2 to the operating system. The client-side TCP/IP stack was FTP Software's PC/TCP Plus 2.3.

Our test database consisted of ten tables containing a total of 18.61 million rows. The breakdown of the table sizes was as follows: one table with 7 million rows, one table with 5 million rows, one table with 2 million rows, four tables with 1 million rows each, one table with 100,000 rows, one table with 10,000 rows, and one table with 5,000 .GIF images. We also created two empty tables used for inserts. The database size typically ran well over 2GB when fully loaded and indexed.

The raw data for our test database was generated using the AS^{3}APGen 2.0 program from Dina Bitton and Jeff Millman at DBStar of San Francisco, California. All the tables had the same structure, and each row was approximately 160 bytes long, although the exact values varied by vendor. The test data for each table was supplied in the form of an ASCII comma-delimited file. The data types in the database columns included integer, floating-point, and date, as well as fixed-length and variable-length character strings.

The multiuser tests were automated using the Benchmark SDK utility from Client/Server Solutions of St. Louis, Missouri. All of our multiuser tests measure total system throughput—the amount of work that the system is performing every second—calculated in transactions per second (tps). We generated tps scores using 11 different client-load levels ranging from 1 to 60 simultaneously active network clients.

Beginning with a single client, we ran each client level for 10 minutes. Scores for the first 3 minutes 45 seconds were discarded to allow the database cache to stabilize. During the next 5 minutes, we counted the number of transactions executed. This was followed by a rampdown interval of 1 minute 15 seconds, during which no measurements were made. Before moving to the next client level, we added a 30-second quiet period to allow the network to settle. This overall approach allows us to guarantee accurate and consistent scores. Transactions are processed as quickly as the database allows; test code does not include think time. This generates a workload far greater than 60 real-world clients would produce.

WEIGHING THE RESULTS

This year's testing was based on a significantly larger test database than last year's, and our test queries were considerably more demanding. As a result, this year's raw scores are considerably lower than last year's, despite the use of Pentium-level server hardware and 32MB additional server RAM. The best comparison with last year's results is provided by the Single Random Read test, which was not redesigned for this year's testing. Even assuming that the hardware used this year is twice as fast as last year's (and discounting the larger test database size), we still saw improvements of between 15 and 270 percent.

In general, it is important to realize that a benchmark testing scenario can bring optimizations into play that may not be fully exploited in real-world situations. A good example is the issue of manually striping the database across multiple disks versus using the hardware to stripe it. In a benchmark situation, a vendor can often achieve optimal performance by manually placing the database objects on the disk subsystem because the transactions and access methods are very well defined. Given enough time and intimate knowledge of the database engine, the vendor can find an absolutely optimal balance of inputs and outputs across the disk drives.

This type of optimization is usually achieved

When the architect in Boston showed her drawings via computer to the client in Seattle, he looked puzzled until she walked him through each room.

Now you can, too.

Introducing AT&T WORLDWORX™ Solutions: video, voice and instantaneous data sharing.

It's simple to use. It's affordable. And it enables you to collaborate on everything from spreadsheets to word processing to design. Because you'll not only see and hear each other, you'll be able to work on the same document at the same time, just as if you were sitting next to each other instead of across the country. So you'll be able to save time and make decisions faster. Which could be the business advantage you've been waiting for.

AT&T BUSINESS ADVANTAGE

So whatever your business, find out how AT&T WORLDWORX Solutions can help you transform the way you work with other people.

Just call us at **1 800 828-WORX.**

AT&T WORLDWORX™ Solutions.
Changing the way people work...together.

AT&T

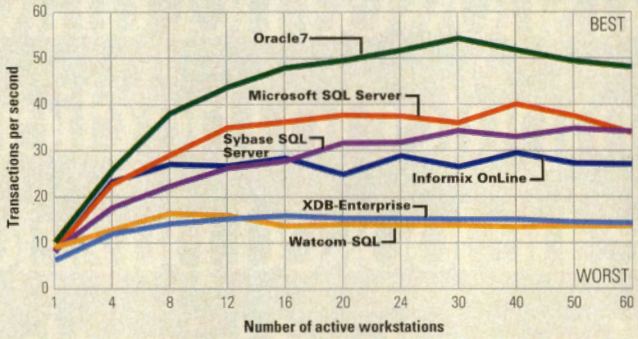
© 1994 AT&T
WorldWorx is a trademark of AT&T.

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD

through trial and error, which is costly in both time and resources. In the real world, it is very rare that the administrator has comparable knowledge of data access and the database engine—let alone the time for experimentation. Informix and Sybase chose to stripe the database manually, while Microsoft, Oracle, and Watcom used hardware-level striping. XDB chose not to use hardware striping but was able to achieve significant optimization by experimenting with placement of tables and indexes on the disk array.

Below we describe the results we observed and attempt to explain these results in terms of each product's features. SQL databases are extremely complex artifacts, and it may not always be possible to isolate the many interrelated factors contributing to observed behavior.

RANDOM WRITE TRANSACTION MIX



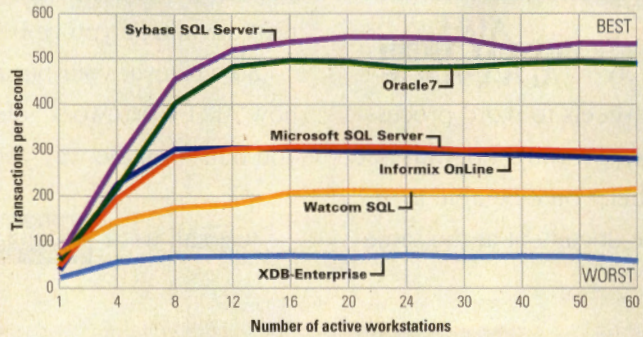
The **Random Write Transaction Mix** test, which accesses six tables in our database, simulates a heavy mixed workload of read and write transactions. This test simultaneously stresses Delete, Insert, Select, and Update functions of the database server. During the test, each station randomly selects and then executes a series of queries from a pool of five possible query types. The randomizer is constructed so that the frequency of execution for query types numbered one through five will be in a ratio of 6:4:4:3:3.

The first transaction updates an integer field in the 7-million-row table via the primary key using a Between operator. The second transaction is a two-way join between two 1-million-row-tables. The third transaction updates an integer field in a 1-million-row table and includes some in-line logic that stores the update in one of the blank tables. The fourth updates the 2-million-row table via an In clause, and the fifth moves a row from the 5-million-row table to a blank table. We used an extensive auditing script to ensure that all the products were actually performing these tests as specified.

The best performer on this extremely demanding test was Oracle7. Its high score is attributable to its record-locking scheme and efficient log management, features that have been part of the product for quite some time. The engine ran error-free and required very little tuning to achieve the measured performance level. Oracle7 only logs changes to the data, and its support for fast commit and group commits further reduces log-management overhead. The amount of data Oracle7 can write in a group commit is limited only by the operating system. Record-level locking provided optimal concurrency: No deadlocks occurred during the execution of the test. Oracle7 did not use its Discrete Transaction feature on this test.

Following close behind was Microsoft SQL Server. This test highlights how much work Microsoft has done to speed up the transaction-processing aspect of the database's engine. One new feature, *asynchronous checkpoints*, allows translation processing to continue during the checkpoint process. A Lazy Writer feature, also new to this release, lets the database engine clean up dirty database pages in the background, minimizing the work required during the checkpoint process. Microsoft SQL Server also supports group commits of up to eight 2K pages at a time. A factor working against the product may have been its page-level locking scheme.

SINGLE RANDOM READ



Since two of our transactions perform an Insert into an empty table, we created a clustered index to avoid contention on the last page. Without a clustered index, the last page of the table is consistently locked, forcing a serialization of operations. With a clustered index, Insert commands are distributed over the range of the table. The only drawback to this approach is the extra overhead for maintaining the index. We avoided deadlocks by using a fill factor on the affected indexes.

Sybase, which came in third, implemented this test with stored procedures accessed via remote procedure calls (RPCs). The company also coded several of our transactions using its newly added support for cursors within the stored procedures itself. Another new feature of the tested NetWare port is Sybase's Buffer Wash mechanism. This is a background process that cleans up dirty pages, guaranteeing a supply of free pages. While checkpoints are essentially unchanged since Version 4.2, the new Buffer Wash feature means that checkpoints must perform significantly less work. Sybase also supports group commits, but only up to a single 2K page at a time. The company used a fill factor to avoid deadlocks. For this test, we allowed Sybase to modify the database schema slightly to make the update columns Not Null. This allowed the company to work around the engine's limitation on update-in-place for nullable columns.

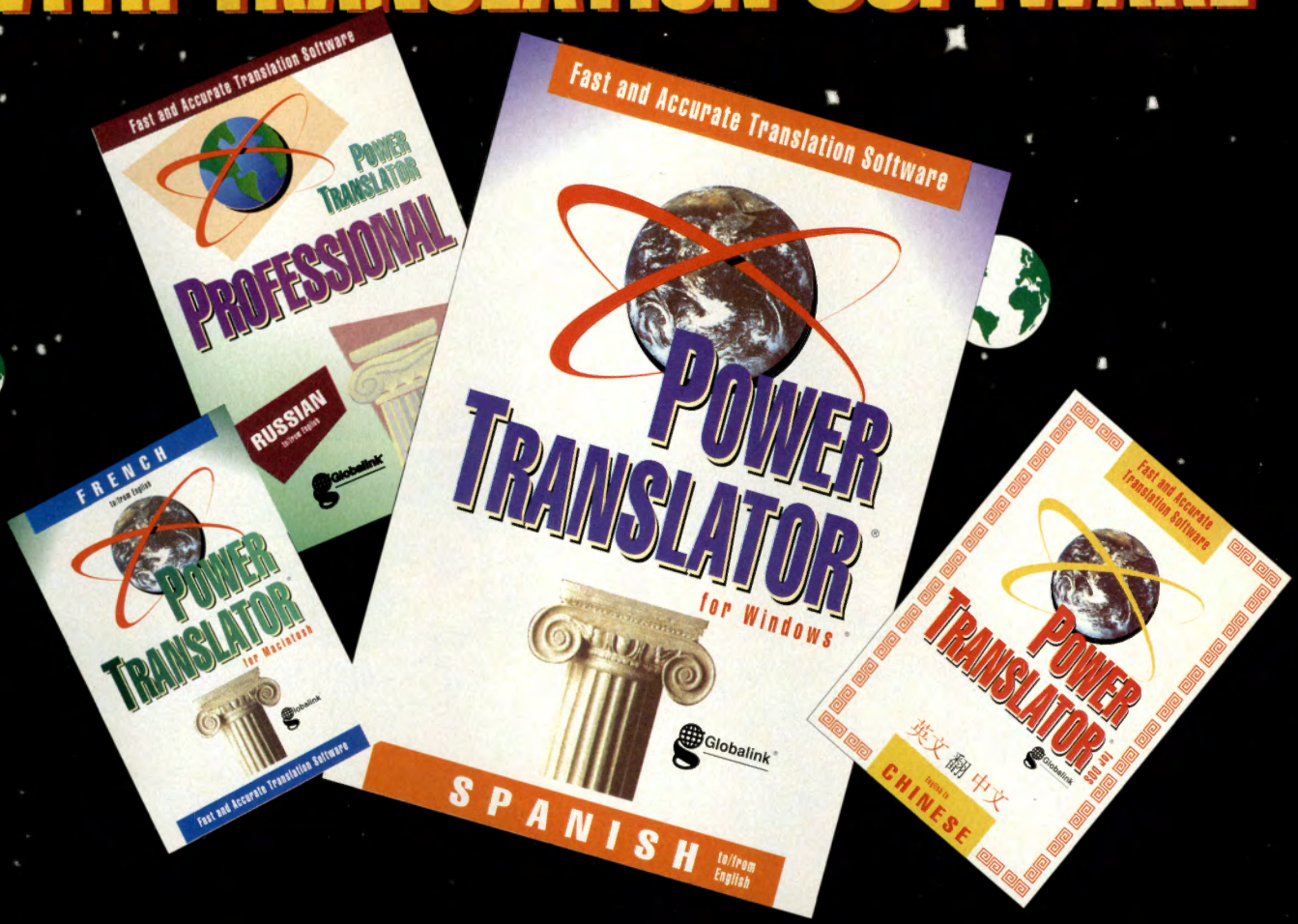
Informix, which came in fourth, used record-level locking on all tables that were updated. Informix performed well once the database and operating system were properly tuned, although the tuning process was not particularly intuitive. The database was stable in operation and we encountered none of the problems with failed checkpoints that plagued it in last year's tests.

Watcom SQL and XDB-Enterprise brought up the rear. Although Watcom SQL supports group commits and only logs changed data to the transaction log, its performance was only about 25 percent as fast as the fastest product. XDB-Enterprise does not support group commits and logs the entire before-and-after image of the row.

The **Single Random Read** test, based on a single-record read via the primary key, shows the maximum number of concurrent retrievals the system can handle. This test has not been modified since our last roundup and is included to show how far the products and hardware have come in the interim.

EXPAND YOUR WORLD WITH TRANSLATION SOFTWARE

New Professional Windows Version!
Network, word processor support, WYSIWYG text formatting



Imagine how far you could expand your horizons if you could communicate in languages other than your own. Now you can with Power Translator®, the fastest and most cost-effective way to produce highly accurate draft translations of letters, faxes, contracts, brochures, and much more.

Bilingual screens and manuals make Power Translator easy to learn and use. You can enter text interactively, import a text file, or scan in your entire text. Power Translator also comes in a **PROFESSIONAL** version that includes industry-specific dictionaries, such as Legal, Telecommunications, and Computer, that you can customize to meet your requirements.

Translate from English to or from any of these languages:

- **Spanish**
- **French**
- **German**
- **Russian**
- **Chinese** (English to Chinese only).

Power Translator products are available for Windows, Macintosh, DOS, OS/2, and UNIX.

Power Translator and Power Translator Professional are available from your local computer retail store. Or call:

800-255-5660

Globalink™

YOUR GLOBAL LANGUAGE LINK

CIRCLE 392 ON READER SERVICE CARD

He Grew Up With MTV. He
And, Unfortunately, He'll B



Gets 300 Cable Channels.
e In Your Audience Today.

Introducing Z-NOTEFLEX,™ The Ultimate Multimedia Presenter.

Audience attention spans are short. And if they snooze, you lose.

So what you need is a way to make your presentations really worth watching. A way like the Z-NOTEFLEX system, from Zenith Data Systems.

With the Z-NOTEFLEX system, you get the capabilities of a multimedia workstation built around a powerful notebook computer that you can carry in your hand.

Inside, its high-speed Intel 486 processor and fast local bus deliver sharp, colorful images and full-motion video certain to get attention. Particularly when the LCD display is detached and positioned in your viewers' direction.*

Of course, no multimedia-ready system would be complete without a CD-ROM drive.** And the built-in, 16-bit audio, microphone and stereo speakers make the Z-NOTEFLEX system truly a sound investment.



Z-NOTEFLEX
up to IntelDX4™ 75MHz processor
16-bit business audio
active-matrix, 256-color LCD display

FLEXSITE
LCD display stand

FLEXBAY
battery charging bay
floppy drive bay

FLEXDOCK
enhanced port replicator
two type-III PCMCIA slots
networking module

FLEXSHOW†
double-speed CD-ROM drive
amplified stereo speakers
two type-III PCMCIA slots
integrated power supply

The Z-NOTEFLEX is modular, too. Its processor, memory, drives and display are all user-upgradable. Optional FLEX modules and PCMCIA slots support a wide range of system enhancements, multimedia capabilities and peripheral solutions.

You simply order the features you want today, then add others later as the need arises.

No other notebook makes it so easy to connect—with co-workers, with customers, in the office, or out in the field. But that's what people are learning to expect from ZDS.

intel inside

MPC2™ Multimedia PC

To see what you can expect from the Z-NOTEFLEX, call us. Your audience will thank you.

1-800-945-0673, Ext. 5117

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection™

Copyright © 1994 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems Corporation is a Bull company. Z-NOTEFLEX, ZDS and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. MPC2 certification mark is owned by the Multimedia PC Marketing Council, Inc. IntelDX4 is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. *With the optional FLEXSITE video stand. **CD-ROM available in FLEXSHOW component only. †FLEXSHOW unit requires AC power. Specifications are subject to change.

Performance Tests: SQL Databases

In this test, each workstation selects a random row from a single table that is then fetched across the network and discarded. All active workstations repeat this process at the maximum speed supported by the database. This scenario does not stress every component of a database engine and the results tend to exaggerate the engine's actual transaction-processing power. The small, quick transaction involved does put a significant stress on the network components of the operating system, however. For products tested under Windows NT and SCO Unix—both of which are true protected-mode operating systems—the overhead for privilege-level checking proved to be costly. Records are read in the lowest lock level each product supports, thus permitting the greatest degree of concurrency (we required that each vendor take at least a shared-level lock on the row or page). Since all locks are shared-level, no blocking occurs; multiple clients can access the same row or page without concurrency loss.

The best performer on this test was Sybase SQL Server. Contributing factors are the efficiency of its NetWare Loadable Module (NLM) architecture, Sybase's clustered indexes, and the use of stored procedures. Sybase called its stored procedures via an RPC instead of by using a straight stored procedure call. In an RPC, the function call is translated into a binary representation at the client; a normal stored procedure call is sent across the network as text and translated at the server. Sybase believes that the use of RPCs in CPU-bound situations such as this test can significantly improve performance.

Oracle7, which came in second, did not use a stored procedure due to the simplicity of the transaction. It did open and maintain a cursor, however. Since Oracle7 has the ability to share cursors across multiple clients, this approach allowed clients to execute the transactions without having to reparse and optimize the SQL statement—in effect, the same advantage provided by a stored procedure. Oracle7 also supports a unique method of executing and fetching multiple rows in a single function call, thereby reducing network traffic. Most other products require several function calls to do the job, one to execute the query and others to retrieve the results.

Microsoft SQL Server placed third. It used clustered indexes and stored procedures but did not use RPCs. While clustered indexes usually help Microsoft SQL Server considerably, they were offset by the stress on the operating system's network communications layer.

Close behind Microsoft came Informix OnLine. We did not test Informix using its clustered indexes or stored procedures. The opinion of our Informix consultant was that stored procedures would be slower than a prepare/fetch mechanism, and the clustered indexes would have drastically slowed the index creation times.

Watcom SQL came in fourth—earning it the award for being the most improved product since last year. Improved performance was mostly due to the move to NetWare, a true 32-bit environment, and asynchronous I/O, which was not available in the DOS product we tested previously. Watcom does not support stored procedures at this time; a prepare/fetch mechanism was used to avoid the parsing/optimization phase of the query.

In last place was XDB-Enterprise, which did not use striping. The database table and index used in this test resided on a single drive, something that proved to be the biggest bottleneck. While performance could have improved by moving the index to a separate spindle, this approach would have hurt the product's multiuser test results. This highlights the problem with manually placing database objects: Tuning for one type of operation can hurt performance elsewhere.

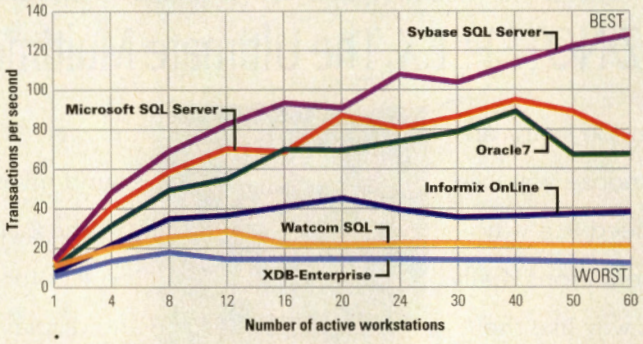
The **Random Read Transaction Mix** test, which accesses five tables in the test database, simulates a mixed workload of read-only queries. This test was designed to stress the data-retrieval capabilities of the database engine, and proved to be extremely disk bound. During the test, each station randomly selects and then executes a series of queries from a pool of five possible query types. The randomizer uses the same ratios as for the Random Write test.

The first query is a single record read via primary key (this is identical to the Single Read Transaction test). The second is a Join on the primary key between two 1-million-row tables. The third is a Select on the 7-million-row table using a Between clause. The fourth query is a two-way join between a 1-million-row and a 2-million-row table using a Between as a restriction and a Join on a character field. The fifth query is a two-way Join between a 1-million-row and a 5-million-row table using an In clause; the Join is on a character field.

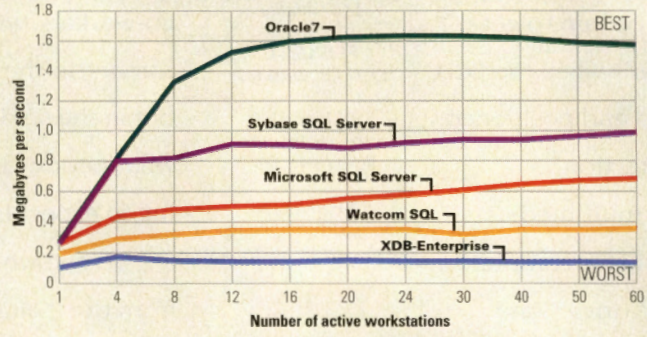
Sybase SQL Server was the clear winner. Its performance can be attributed to the use of clustered indexes and stored procedures (using RPCs), and the NetWare operating system's low overhead. Sybase SQL Server seemed able to satisfy the transaction requests with less I/O than other vendors, and its stored procedures cut down on network traffic. The package's clustered indexes must also be considered an important contributing factor since two of the queries used a Between clause on a clustered key. Since the data is physically arranged on the disk in clustered order, these queries could be typically resolved in fewer disk inputs and outputs than when using products that do not support clustered indexes. Sybase experimented with using SPX/IPX on this test, but TCP/IP, its original protocol of choice, proved to be slightly more efficient.

Microsoft SQL Server, which also used stored procedures and clustered indexes, came in second. While Sybase and Microsoft coded the test

RANDOM READ TRANSACTION MIX



BLOB RETRIEVAL



transactions in a similar manner, Microsoft chose not to use RPCs to call the stored procedures. The overhead of Windows NT may have also played a slight role in the performance difference, although, as the transaction size increases, Windows NT overhead appears to decrease.

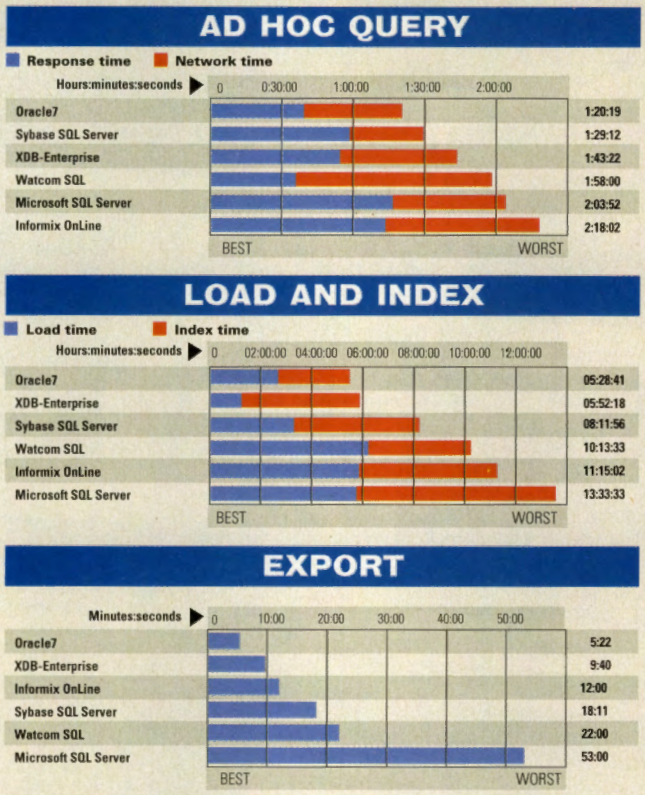
Third-place Oracle7 was able to share the cursor among the clients, and its ability to do an execute and fetch in one statement also helped performance. Oracle7 is also unique in that it can retrieve multiple rows in a single network fetch. But its performance was bottlenecked on this test by the disk I/O subsystem, something that could be attributable to nonclustered indexes and the nature of the queries. As an experiment, we added another five drives and saw tangible improvements before the system became clearly CPU-bound. Other vendors may well have achieved comparable improvement.

Informix came in fourth. We did not use the clustered index feature of the database engine, because of its affect on the index time. Our Informix consultant also advised against using Informix's stored procedures since he feels that they are inefficient for our type of transactions. To achieve optimum performance, each station used a prepare/fetch mechanism, saving the processing overhead of a parsing/optimization process. The overhead of SCO Unix may also have been a factor.

Watcom SQL came in fifth with XDB-Enterprise pulling up the rear. Watcom SQL did not use clustered indexes to avoid undue load times, and the product does not currently support stored procedures. The transactions were coded using a prepare/fetch mechanism. XDB-Enterprise's results may be attributable to the product's manual distribution of database objects.

Binary large objects (BLOBs) are structures used for storing images and other large binary fields in the database. The **BLOB Retrieval** test measures how fast the client can retrieve these large structures—in effect, how well the database can utilize the network. All the tested products offer a method for fetching large blocks of data in a single network call, and many are able to change the default network packet size dynamically.

This test used a database table containing 5,000 unique bitmapped images in .GIF format ranging in size from 20K to 150K, with a majority in the 70K range. During the test, clients randomly selected and retrieved a series of images. Images were not displayed, but we required that the full binary file be sent across the network. While the BLOB Retrieval test executes in a similar manner as our other multiuser tests, it measures sustained system throughput in megabytes per second (MBps).



Oracle7 was the clear winner with a maximum transfer rate of 1.61 MBps. No tuning of the network packet size was needed to achieve this result. While creating the BLOB table, however, we discovered that Oracle7 was the only product unable to load our BLOB images from a DOS client because the Oracle7 DOS client does not have a mechanism for sending BLOBs piecemeal to the server, and not enough memory could be allocated to load the entire image at once. We used an OS/2 client as a workaround. In experimenting with network protocols, we found that using TCP/IP gave Oracle7 about a 25 percent performance boost over the SPX/IPX protocol used for official testing (charted numbers show results for SPX/IPX).

Sybase SQL Server came in second with a maximum transfer rate of just under 1 MBps. The package's DB-Library does not support negotiated packet size, so the default packet size of 512 bytes was used. (The company's Open Client does support negotiated packet size, but it is currently available under Windows only.) We experimented with substituting SPX/IPX for the TCP/IP protocol Sybase chose for official tests. We observed a 45 percent performance degradation under SPX/IPX (charted numbers show results for TCP/IP).

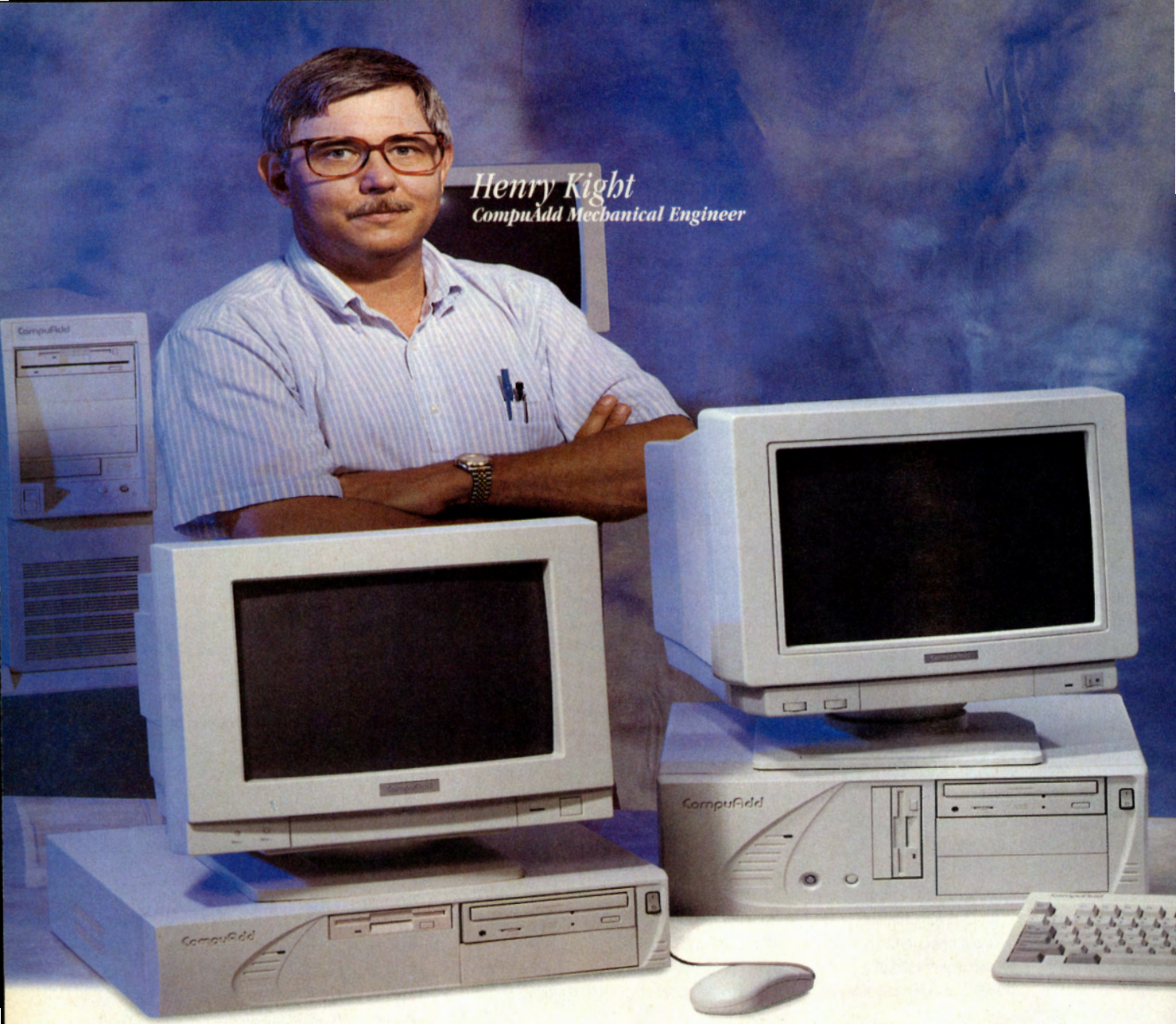
Microsoft SQL Server came in third with a maximum transfer rate of 0.68 MBps. Microsoft tuned for this test by increasing the default packet size from 512 bytes to 4K. The negotiated packet size feature allows clients to configure the packet size at connection time. This feature is only supported under Named Pipes.

Watcom SQL placed fourth with a transfer rate of 0.35 MBps, and XDB-Enterprise was last with a transfer rate of 0.17 MBps. Watcom SQL also lets you specify the packet size when the DOS requestor is started. Watcom used a packet size of 1,450 bytes for our entire suite of tests (the default packet size is 512 bytes). While XDB-Enterprise used TCP/IP, the network was not an overriding factor in the package's performance. Since all of XDB-Enterprise's BLOBs resided on a single disk, the server remained strongly disk-bound throughout the test.

We could not obtain results for Informix OnLine due to time constraints. This was not due to any fault in the product.

The **Ad Hoc Query** test measures each product's effectiveness in a decision-support environment. The query mix is submitted from a single 486/33 client, and both the response time (the time for the first row to be returned) and the total elapsed time for each query are recorded. Response time is an important metric in a real-world environment in which the user is waiting to see results. Once the first row is returned, the user can begin scrolling through the data. Total elapsed time is more important in a batch-reporting environment in which large reports are being printed.

Because of the large number of rows returned by some of our queries, network overhead is in some cases the factor limiting performance. It is also difficult to separate engine processing speed from network overhead since many products



"I Build Every CompuAdd System To The Highest Standards Possible..."

Now Choose The Pentium™ System That's Right For You... At A Price That's Right For Everyone!

Pentium™ processors represent a quantum leap forward in PC computing power. Because they put superscalar technology on your desktop. So you can simultaneously process two instructions per clock cycle! As a result, graphics-oriented software like Windows, and power-hungry applications like multimedia, full-motion video and CAD/CAM can run faster – *if* the systems they run on weren't built for something slower. That's a big *if* ...and the best reason to call CompuAdd.

Our manufacturing process begins with your phone call. Instead of an order-taker, you talk to a problem-solver...a professional trained to help you determine your needs before making your purchase. For example, you may need faster video, more or less main memory, a larger or smaller cache, a faster or slower clock speed....It all depends on how you plan to use your system. And *that* determines the system we build for you. The result is a system custom-crafted to meet your specific needs.

Most people would happily spend more and wait longer for such service. At CompuAdd, you actually pay less and get delivery sooner! Because being in the business for more than 12 years – which is longer than most of our competitors – has taught us to work smarter than all of our competitors.

We buy more economically, inventory more intelligently, assemble and distribute more efficiently. And since each of our systems is made to order, all are flawlessly crafted and perfectly balanced for peak performance. So customer satisfaction is extremely high, and returns are extraordinarily low.

Which is why we can provide a 10-point guarantee that makes choosing CompuAdd risk-free! So if you're ready for Pentium – or any other Intel-based PC – we're ready to help. Call now!



C466D Low Profile



CP60p Desktop



CP90p Mini-Tower



"...And I Sell Them At The Lowest Prices Imaginable."

	C466D Low Profile	CP60p Desktop	CP90p Mini-Tower
CPU	66MHz 486DX2	60MHz Pentium	90MHz Pentium
RAM	8MB	8MB	8MB
Cache	128KB	256KB	256KB
Hard Drive	420MB	420MB	420MB
Monitor	15" N-I	15" N-I	15" N-I
Video	1MB	1MB-PCI	1MB-PCI
CD ROM	Optional	Dual Speed	Dual Speed
Fax/Modem	9600 Fax/2400 Modem Answering Machine	9600 Fax/2400 Modem Answering Machine	9600 Fax/2400 Modem Answering Machine
Price	$1,999	$2,549	$2,849
Lease	$73/mo.	$93/mo.	$103/mo.

All 3 Systems Include: 101-key Keyboard, Microsoft Mouse, 3.5" Floppy, MS DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, CompuServe Starter Kit... and More!

RISK FREE GUARANTEE

- ❑ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- ❑ 30-Day Price Protection
- ❑ One-Year Onsite Service
- ❑ One-Year Limited Warranty
- ❑ Out-of-Warranty Repairs
- ❑ Lifetime BBS Support
- ❑ Lifetime Technical Support
- ❑ Onsite Installation Option
- ❑ Remote Rescue Online Support
- ❑ Environmentally Sensitive Packaging

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ READY-TO-RUN

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

intel inside pentium

To Order Or To Receive A Free Catalogue
Call (7am - 7pm CST)

1-800-456-3660

Fax 512/331-2862

CompuAdd®
CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

12317 Technology Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78727

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©CompuAdd Corporation 1994. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

return rows to the user before the query is completely resolved.

The Ad Hoc Query test consists of 34 queries that stress six different types of server functions: selects, joins, projections, aggregates, sorts, and subqueries. Ten select queries measure the speed at which a database can selectively scan a table. Nine join queries show how well an optimizer can pick the fastest access path from the available indexes (the joins range from a two-way to a seven-way join). Two projection queries measure how fast a database can determine the number of distinct values in a table. Five aggregate queries calculate a variety of aggregates (minimum, maximum, average, and count). Five sort queries measure how fast the database can sort data sets ranging in size from 10,000 rows to 2 million rows. And finally, three subqueries show the effectiveness of the optimizer in resolving correlated subqueries and outer joins.

Oracle7 takes the top spot on this test with a total time of 1 hour 20 minutes. But when we first ran the test, Oracle7's optimizer made a mistake on the sort query, returning a score of over 10 hours, by far the worst score we saw. The optimizer chose to use an index when it should have performed a table scan. This entailed extra I/O in jumping between index pages and data pages and did not let the database take advantage of its read-ahead mechanism. This error was easily corrected using a Hint, a well-documented method of overriding the optimizer. Because all optimizers are based on statistics, there is always a probability of making a mistake. Consequently, an override mechanism is a must.

While the Oracle7 optimizer was not the most robust we saw on our 34 test queries, the currently shipping Oracle7 Server for SCO Unix, Version 7.1, was able to execute the same queries without hints, indicating that the problems have been addressed.

Interestingly, Oracle7 took second place in both response time and network time, yet the combination of the two made it the fastest. Oracle7 offers a way to tune the query for response time or total time. Due to the nature of our queries, the company chose to tune for total time.

Sybase SQL Server was close behind Oracle7 and was able to the run the queries untouched, something that demonstrates the strength of Sybase SQL Server's optimizer. While Sybase SQL Server only ranked fourth in terms of the response time for the queries, it was the fastest in terms of network time. We briefly substituted SPX/IPX for TCP/IP and saw that this made very little difference in the results. Third-place XDB-Enterprise sports a cost-based optimizer and a read-ahead mechanism. It was able to run the queries unaltered.

Watcom SQL ranked forth, and once again gets the most-improved award, having taken last place in last year's tests. The addition of read-ahead capability and the work done to improve the optimizer have clearly paid off. Watcom SQL had the highest score in terms of response time but the lowest in terms of network-transfer time.

Microsoft SQL Server, which placed fifth, required a little tuning to optimize performance (unoptimized results, not shown here, were in excess of four hours). But in many cases, the company found that tuning for response time hurt the product's total time, and vice versa. Microsoft also found that a smaller packet size (512 bytes) improved many of the smaller queries but slowed queries returning a large number of rows (larger 4K packets improved those). While Microsoft would have preferred to tune for individual queries, our benchmark testing specification did not allow for this.

Informix OnLine pulled up the rear despite their read-ahead mechanism and cost-based optimizer. We also encountered an optimizer bug that caused a server crash on two of the queries (the database was not corrupted by the crash). The problem was in the Update Statistics command that placed an invalid number in the statistics page. The Informix consultant was able to patch the statistics page to work around the problem.

The **Load and Index** test measure how quickly the database system can import 18.11 million rows, and create 33 indexes. This test is of particular interest for judging products used to implement decision-support systems, where the database must be loaded and indexed on a regular basis. Load times for our BLOB table were not included in the load score. The raw data was provided to the vendors in key order.

Vendors were allowed to choose the structure of the indexes, although we specified the columns on which indexes had to be created. Because load-and-index is typically an isolated operation, we allowed vendors to tune specifically for this test, whereas we required them to run all other tests with a single preselected set of runtime values. All tables were loaded serially. It should be noted that real-world load-and-index times can be reduced by using multiple sessions.

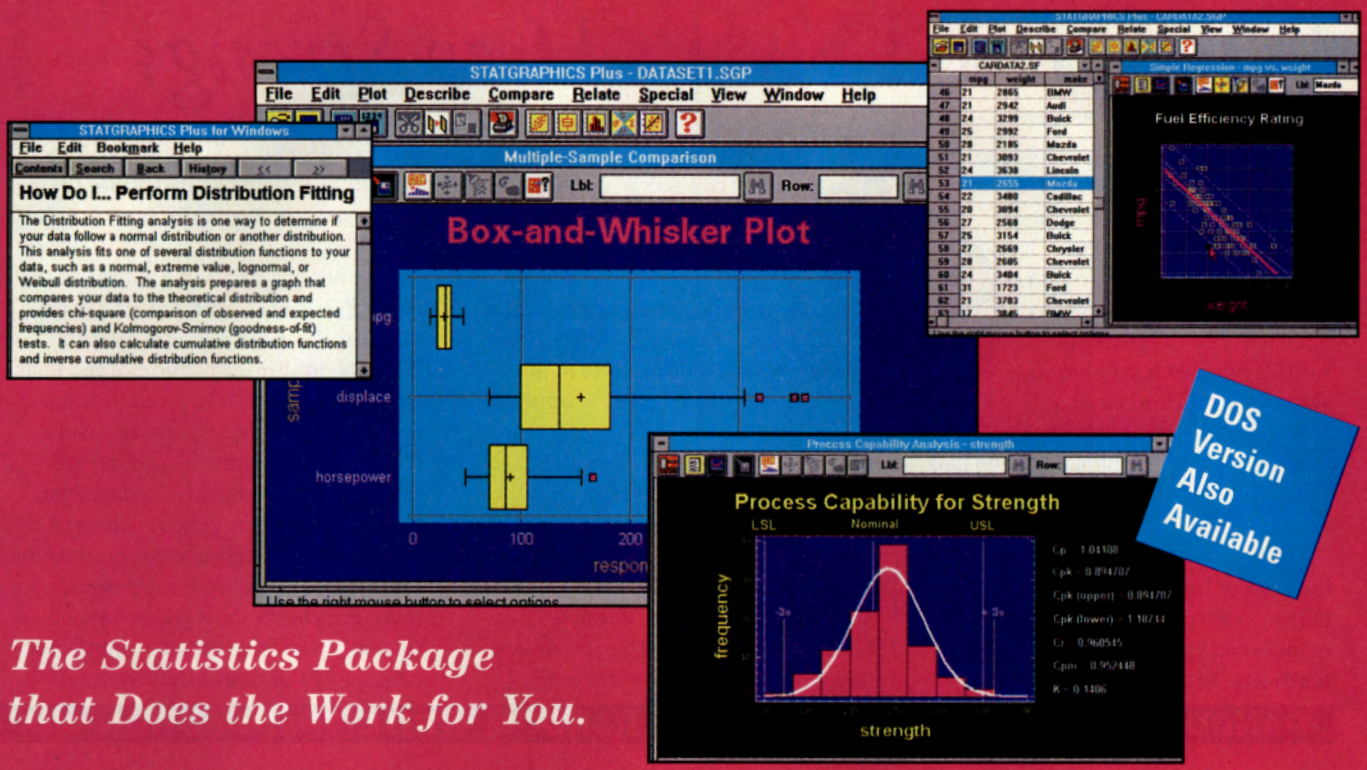
All vendors loaded the database directly from the server, thus eliminating network bottlenecks and optimizing load rates. In addition, all vendors provided a mechanism to bypass the transaction log for better performance. All vendors except Watcom also provided a utility or used SQL extensions to perform the load. Watcom's ISQL utility does include a feature to load data but it is not an NLM implementation. To optimize performance, Watcom took advantage of the engine's NetWare interface to write a custom NLM load module. While most users would probably not do this, we felt that this approach might make sense in a decision-support environment. Watcom SQL is the only database in this story that can directly interface with another NLM.

Oracle7 demonstrated its ability to load and index very quickly. While the actual load times lagged behind XDB-Enterprise, Oracle7 quickly made up for lost time with its efficient indexing mechanism. XDB-Enterprise was second overall, and takes top honors in load speed. This may be attributable to Windows NT's asynchronous I/O capabilities and the multithreaded nature of the load utility. Sybase SQL Server placed third, an impressive achievement considering that it created a clustered index on all the tables. While Sybase SQL Server did not have to perform a sort on the data, it did have to move the data physically to put it in a clustered structure. Watcom SQL took fourth place but with the second-fastest index time. Informix OnLine placed fifth, and Microsoft SQL Server placed last. While Microsoft SQL Server did place fourth on the data load, the overhead of creating a clustered index pulled the package to the rear.

The **Export** test measures how fast a database can export a 1-million-row table into comma-delimited ASCII text format. The export was made to a local disk on the server to avoid network overhead. Interestingly, several of the vendors actually took longer to export the table than to load it. This may be due to the overhead of a binary-to-ASCII conversion, which is typically more expensive than ASCII-to-binary. Also, when loading data, a database can cache multiple rows and write them as a single block. Export operations are typically dependent on the operating system's file-system cache. For most users, data export times will not be a significant issue.

—Analysis written by Brian Butler

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY



The Statistics Package that Does the Work for You.

So your job requires you to analyze data, to make sense of numbers. But what if you're no expert? What if you barely *understand* statistics? Simple. You get your hands on STATGRAPHICS *Plus* for Windows. And then you get praised to new heights for your spectacular reports and analyses.

Intuitive Design

It's as simple as this: STATGRAPHICS *Plus* for Windows is the easiest-to-learn, easiest-to-use PC-based statistical analysis package you can buy. It has the smartest screens you've ever seen, with menus that guide you through even the most complex analyses. Whether or not you ever took a statistics course, you'll find yourself mastering everything from regression analysis to ANOVA. And you can also choose from four optional add-on modules that make specialized tasks a breeze: Quality Control, Experimental Design, Time Series, and Multivariate Statistics.

Loaded with Features

There's more, too. Like the incredible, reach-for-your-sunglasses graphics, designed to be so interactive that they practically read your mind. And our revolutionary new StatFolio feature, which lets you automatically store and re-run an entire analysis without worrying about writing macros or any complex commands. And our Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) link to your favorite Windows spreadsheet program eliminates the need to import or export files.

Call Today

You get the idea. Now call us and get the details. Because no matter how much, or how little, you know about data analysis, STATGRAPHICS *Plus* for Windows is the smart way to get the job done.

STATGRAPHICS® *Plus*
800-592-0050, ext. 200

In Maryland: 301-984-5123 • Outside the U.S.A.: 301-984-5412 • Fax: 301-984-5094

Manugistics, Inc., 2115 E. Jefferson St., Rockville, MD 20852. STATGRAPHICS is a registered trademark of Statistical Graphics Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. STATGRAPHICS *Plus* for Windows runs on 386-, 486-, and Pentium-based systems with at least 4 MB of RAM and a graphics adapter. Authorized international dealers: Australia (03) 602-5088, Canada (416) 369-1630, France (01) 47 78 7800, Germany (0212) 339099, (069) 800530, Hong Kong 851-5688, Italy (02) 29404830, Korea (02) 222-3400, Malaysia (03) 717-0077, Mexico (525) 286-3290, Netherlands (03402) 66336, Poland (012) 215911, (609) 497-9104, Singapore 254-5245, Spain (01) 372-8335, Sweden (031) 453740, Taiwan (02) 788-6777, United Kingdom (071) 436-9481.

CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Intel-Based SMP: *How Strong?*

By Brian Butler and Thomas Mace



Even the fastest Intel-based servers may not be fast enough for massive client/server database applications. The classic gambit for the power-starved has been to forgo the Intel platform in favor of RISC-based symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) servers. (For information on comparative performance of Intel and RISC servers, see the sidebar "Competing with RISC.")

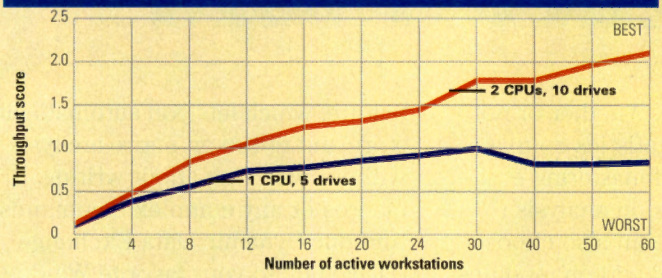
There is an alternative. The emerging class of Intel-based SMP servers delivers substantially improved performance over traditional single-CPU hardware. Scalability testing on the Intel-based Compaq ProLiant 4000, which can accept up to four CPUs on plug-in daughtercards, showed that with an appropriate operating system and database, doubling the number of processors and disk drives in the server can effectively double performance.

CLOCKING SMP ON INTEL

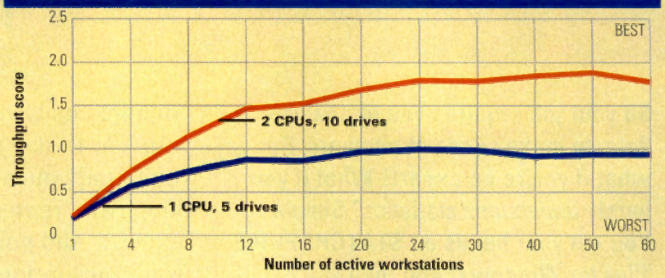
To investigate the benefits of Intel-based SMP database servers, we ran a series of scalability tests using Oracle7 Server for SCO Unix, Version 7.1. Under Oracle7, each client connection to the server is an independent process. The underlying SCO Unix operating system can distribute these processes symmetrically across multiple CPUs.

For testing, we used a subset of the AS^{3}AP database performance tests used for the main reviews. Results from the multiuser portion of the tests show throughput measured in transactions per second (tps). These results (see the accompanying graphs) are shown in normalized form based on the maximum throughput achieved by a single-CPU reference configuration. Query, Load, and Index are timed tests; the charts show the enhanced system's performance as a simple percentage of the reference system's

RANDOM READ TRANSACTION MIX



RANDOM WRITE TRANSACTION MIX



define conditions that can trigger an operating system script. You could use this feature to perform functions such as sending an administrator alert and initiating an automatic backup when a certain percentage of remaining log space is exceeded.

Other modifications to the database server and optimizer include a rewritten lock manager and loosened constraints on update-in-place. The optimizer can now use an available nonclustered index for queries containing an Order By clause. Microsoft has also implemented asynchronous checkpoints so that transactions can continue while a checkpoint is implemented. Dirty data pages are written to disk by a lazy-writer thread, reducing the overhead of the checkpoint operation.

While the server supports triggers and stored procedures, it also adds a powerful new feature called *extended stored procedures* aimed at leveraging workgroup technologies such as e-mail. Extended stored procedures are external Windows NT dynamic link libraries (DLLs) that can be dynamically loaded and executed on the server. For example, you could use this feature within a trigger to broadcast an e-mail message in response to a changed inventory level. Because every thread on the server is under structured exception handling, the server and database are protected from any errors arising from an extended stored procedure. Should a protection fault occur, only the thread would be terminated, not the process.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT
Production OLTP	EXCELLENT
Decision support	FAIR
Workgroup database	EXCELLENT
Connectivity & deployment	EXCELLENT

Although Microsoft has made improvements to Sybase SQL Server 4.2, it has not adopted some of the significant enhancements that Sybase introduced in its System 10. These include replication, declarative referential integrity, and ANSI cursors. Unlike Sybase System 10, Microsoft SQL Server cannot dump a single database to multiple backup devices.

Microsoft SQL Server also lacks transparent two-phase commit (this feature must be coded via the C interface), row-level locking, and built-in auditing. Remote procedure calls are outside of transaction management, a potential danger since consistency between remote databases cannot be physically guaranteed. While the Windows NT operating system is C2-level secure, the database provides only standard table-level security. Microsoft has committed to shipping a number of enhancements in future releases including declarative referential integrity, bidirectional scrollable cursors, parallel backup, and replication.

score.

We began by establishing a reference score using the ProLiant 4000 in the standard test configuration for this story: an array of five 2.1GB hard disks and a single 66-MHz Pentium CPU. In this configuration, Oracle7's performance is strongly I/O-bound so that simply adding a second CPU would have had little effect.

To scale performance while keeping the same balance between CPU and disk loads, we added five additional drives and a second Pentium CPU and reran our tests. The results of the Random Read Transaction Mix test show that throughput for the 2-CPU, 10-disk system was well over twice that of the reference system. The Random Write Transaction Mix test results show that the SMP system was just shy of twice as fast.

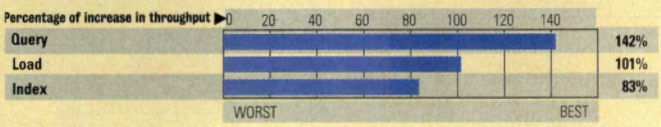
Version 7.1 of Oracle7 for SCO Unix also supports parallelization of query, load, and index operations internally. The engine accomplishes this by dividing operations into separate tasks that are spread across multiple processors. Examples of operations that can be parallelized include table scans, joins, aggregations, and various sort operations.

To see how well the ProLiant 4000's SMP capabilities support these features, we selected queries from our standard Ad Hoc Query test. The results show better than a 140 percent improvement in query execution time on the double-CPU system. Not all queries benefit from parallelization, however. We tried several queries that do not perform table scans or large sorts and saw no performance improvement. The tests also show a doubling of load performance and a substantial improvement in indexing, in part because of the efficiency of parallel sorts.

While the lure of RISC-based servers remains strong, Intel-based database servers with SMP upgradability offer an alternative that is definitely worth investigating. □

QUERY, LOAD, AND INDEX

2 CPUs and 10 drives vs. 1 CPU and 5 drives



SLICK TOOLS

The superb graphical administration tools bundled with the server let the administrator manage the database, the operating system, and networking from a single location. The SQL Object Manager is a slick change-management application that can be used to create stored procedures, triggers, tables, indexes, rules, views, and other database objects. It also includes a bulk-copy program that, unlike the original command-line bulk copy program, provides postmortem information for failed operations. The SQL Object Manager can also generate a transact SQL data definition language (DDL) script from existing database objects that can be used to recreate a database on another server or document an existing database structure.

The SQL Administrator tool is targeted at device and database management. You can use it to create databases, devices, and users and to implement security. The ISQL/Windows program provides a basic Interactive SQL (ISQL) server interface with the convenience of a few Windows navigation features. It also lets you create a *showplan,* a graphical display of the access plan for any given query, and displays I/O statistics graphically for tuning and optimization. Standard command-line ISQL is also provided.

All of the Microsoft tools can simultaneously connect to multiple databases, but they cannot administer multiple servers as a group. Like most competing toolsets, they also lack integration; you'll need to switch from one to the other depending on the task at hand. Microsoft plans to roll SQL Administrator and Object Manager into a single tool eventually. Future versions will also support OLE 2.0 drag-and-drop behavior and allow for remote management of server groups.

Although Microsoft SQL Server is positioned as a client/server computing solution for the masses, its overall performance—despite a few gaps—puts it in a league with the industry leaders. Its stability and strong administration tools are benefits in any applications. Except for the fading OS/2 release, Microsoft SQL Server is an NT-only solution and will ultimately be only as scalable as Windows NT itself. But if you are a believer in Windows NT, Microsoft SQL Server is a robust, well-oiled solution.

FACT FILE

Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT, Version 4.21



List price: Server software, one development system, 60 client connections, and client software: $8,690. **Requires:** Server: 386-based PC or better, 16MB RAM, 25MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows NT 3.1 or later. DOS client: 286-based PC or better, 640K RAM, 1MB hard disk space. **In short:** Microsoft SQL Server offers a compelling combination of a powerful database engine, superb graphical administration tools, excellent connectivity features, and unmatched integration with the Windows NT operating system. Its performance goes beyond workgroup demands and puts it among the top products in our roundup. This product is a Windows NT–only solution, but if your organization can buy into a closed-shop strategy, the integration of server, operating system, and networking components is hard to beat.

Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080; fax, 206-936-7329

482 on reader service card

Oracle Corp.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Oracle7 Server for NetWare

Oracle7 Server for NetWare, Version 7.0.16, is a comprehensive, complex package that rolls together just about all the features you'll find in competing products. It is exceptionally fast, eminently stable, and very well suited to both multiuser and decision-support tasks. Oracle7 demands a sizable up-front investment and solid professional skills to get it up and running. But for mission-critical applications, especially in distributed environ-

Competing with RISC



By Brian Butler and Thomas Mace

From a PC-centric perspective, the Compaq ProLiant 4000 used as this story's test platform is a powerful machine. But large companies will naturally consider other hardware options when weighing a major client/server investment. This raises a basic question: How well does Intel hardware perform when compared with RISC?

We used ZD Labs' Ritesize IV test suite based on Sybase System 10 RDBMS to pit four RISC-based servers against a ProLiant 4000 equipped with two 66-MHz Pentium CPUs. The evaluated RISC systems were the Data General AViiON 8500 powered by six Motorola 88110 processors; the DEC 3000 Model 800S AXP Deskside Server with a single 200-MHz AlphaAXP 21064; the HP 9000 Series 800 Model G70 with two 96-MHz PA-7100 processors; and the IBM RISC System/6000 POWERserver 590 with a single 66-MHz IBM POWER2 CPU.

The Sybase System 10 database engine we used for testing the platforms supports SMP hardware by launching multiple instances of the database engine. The database server then binds the engines to a particular processor.

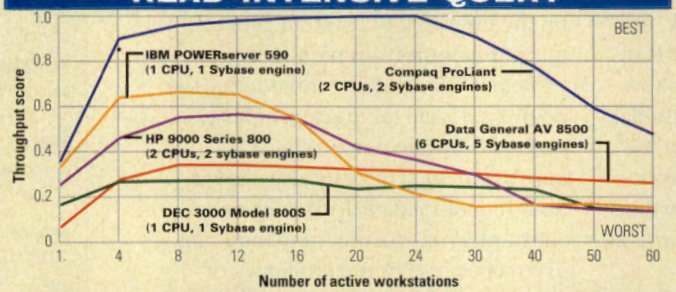
The 60-client test-bed was similar to the one used for review testing. In the accompanying graphs, the scores are shown in normalized form, with the maximum throughput achieved by the Compaq ProLiant in each test indicated as 1.0.

Our Processor-Intensive Query test selects a small number of cached rows. The Read-Intensive Query test performs a join on two tables that exceed the database cache size. The Mixed Workload test runs four transactions: the Processor-Intensive Query, the Read-Intensive Query, an Update transaction, and an Insert.

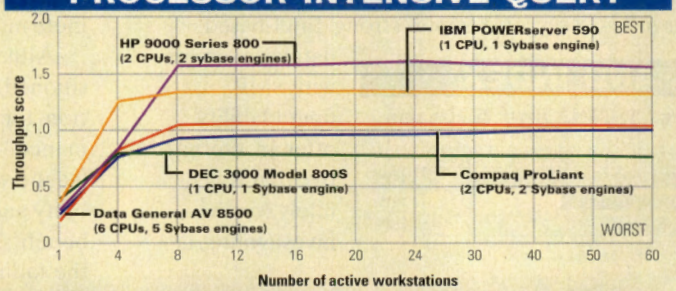
While the overall winner was the HP 9000, the Compaq ProLiant was a competitive midrange performer on both the Mixed Workload and Processor-Intensive Query tests. On the Read-Intensive Query test, it was fastest overall thanks to its strong disk-controller technology.

Examining performance is only part of the process of selecting a database server. Operating system maturity, hardware redundancy, service, and even intangibles such as the company's reputation will play a role. But in a straightforward speed comparison, Intel SMP hardware is clearly in the same league as the RISC-based heavyweights. □

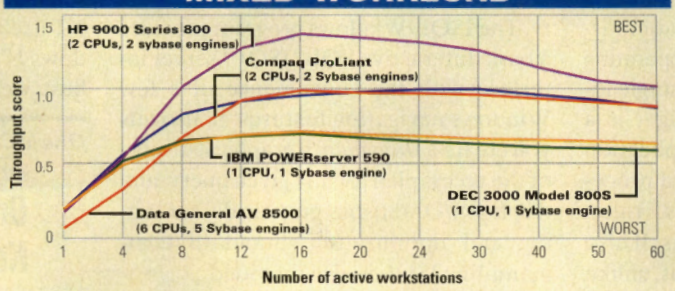
READ-INTENSIVE QUERY



PROCESSOR-INTENSIVE QUERY



MIXED WORKLOAD



ments, you'll be hard pressed to find a more robust solution.

Version 7.0.16 is little changed from the version we saw last year. But even after a year's time, Oracle7 still looks extremely competitive. A newer release, Version 7.1, is already available on several platforms and is expected for NetWare by the end of this year. The same Oracle7 code base is currently available on about 80 hardware platforms, extending the product's reach from the Microsoft Windows desktop to the mainframe.

PERFORMANCE EDGE

While Oracle7 has adopted many of its competitors' best features, it owes some of its performance edge to technology that is not widely used by other products. For example, Oracle7 implements a multiversioning concurrency model, a unique feature in this roundup (Borland's upcoming InterBase Workgroup Server will offer a similar design).

In a multiversioning scenario, each transaction sees a consistent, unchanging view of the database precisely as it was when the transaction began. If the underlying data is changed by a later transaction, information from rollback segments

Intel Technology Briefing



Networking Technology

Tracking Your Network

FAST ETHERNET AND DMI: TWO NEW STANDARDS THAT PUT MORE CONTROL IN SIGHT.

Today's business environment is putting greater demands on our networks than ever before. Multi-megabyte e-mail, graphics and multimedia files are becoming quite common. But so are network traffic jams. And to complicate things further, the thousands of products that make our PCs so flexible are also making them harder to manage. In this brief, we'll tell you how Intel is working with other industry leaders to develop two new standards—Fast Ethernet and the Desktop Management Interface—to help you manage and control your network.

FAST ETHERNET

Given the demands on today's networks, even the most powerful PCs are becoming handicapped by 10 Mbps Ethernet. So in an effort to increase Ethernet throughput, Intel joined with other industry partners in 1993 to form the Fast Ethernet Alliance.



What resulted was a specification for ten times the original 10 Mbps bandwidth. The new 100 Mbps Ethernet provides all the bandwidth today's new technologies require while maintaining the original CSMA/CD protocol. Which means companies don't have to sacrifice their original Ethernet investment.

THE DESKTOP MANAGEMENT INTERFACE

But network traffic isn't the only place we're losing control. The more than 80,000 applications and products that can be added to the PC have made it much more flexible, but they've also made it more difficult to control because they have no common form of management.

That's why Intel formed the Desktop Management Task Force with companies like AST,* Compaq,* DEC,* Dell,* HP,* IBM,* Microsoft,* Novell,* SunSoft,* Symantec* and SynOptics.* The goal was to create a technology that allowed manufacturers to design management capabilities and intelligence into their products.

Their answer was the Desktop Management Interface (DMI). DMI is a technology that defines a standard mechanism for accessing and configuring data in any piece of hardware or software.

MANAGING THE PC'S MANY PIECES

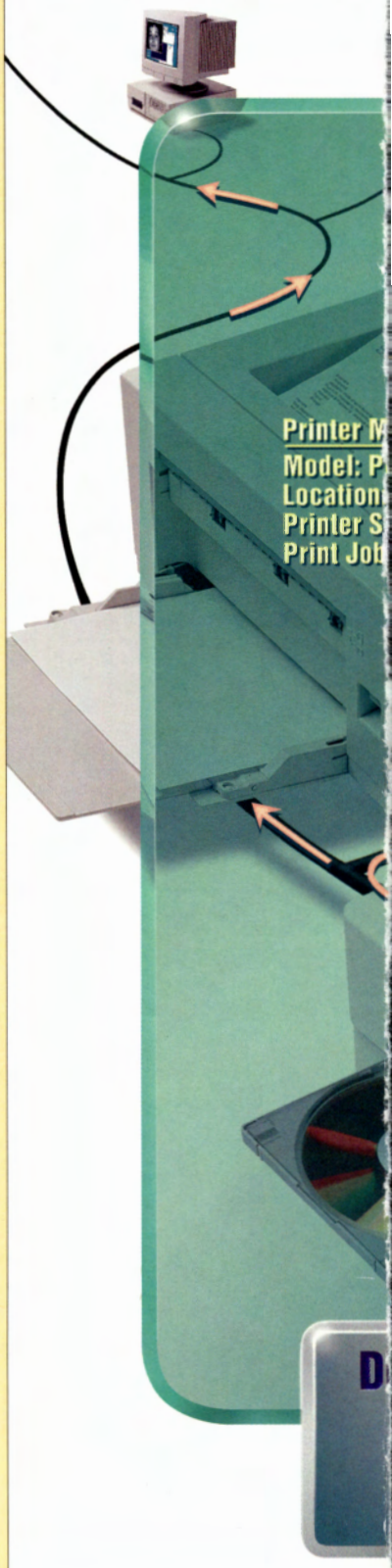


DMI ACTS AS AN INFORMATION BROKER, ENABLING A LAN MANAGER TO GAIN CONFIGURATION DATA ABOUT THE DESKTOP AND ITS MANY PERIPHERALS AND APPLICATIONS. TAKE SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION, FOR EXAMPLE. WITH A DMI-COMPLIANT MANAGEMENT APPLICATION (LIKE INTEL'S LANDESK™ MANAGER SOFTWARE), A LAN MANAGER CAN TELL WHAT VERSION IS CURRENTLY RUNNING, AS WELL AS GET INFORMATION ABOUT THE SYSTEM'S PROCESSOR, MEMORY AND DISK CAPACITY. THIS ALLOWS HIM TO SET UP THE SOFTWARE BASED ON THE CONFIGURATION AND FEATURES OF THE PARTICULAR PC, SIMPLIFYING THE INSTALLATION PROCESS.

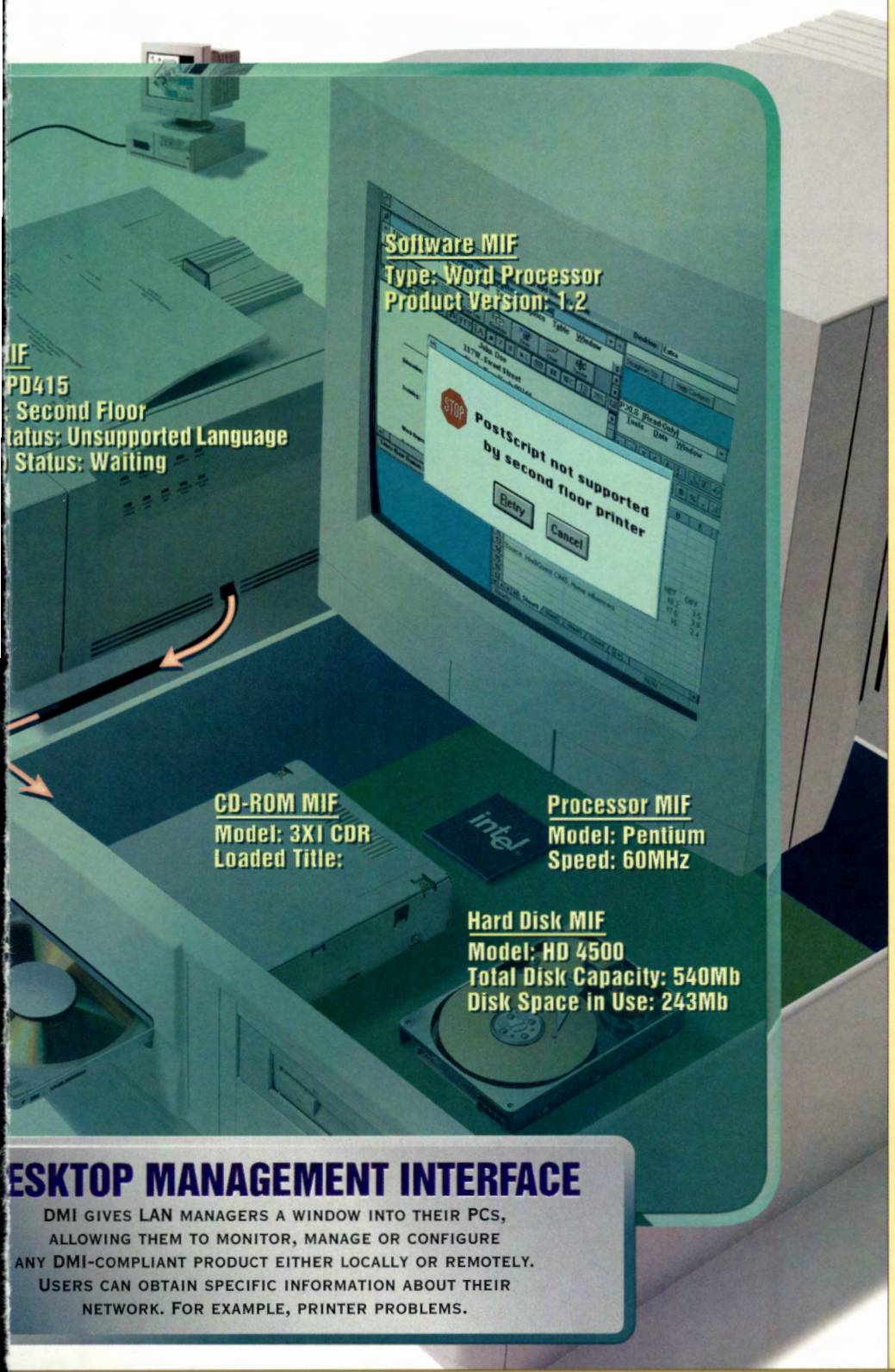
TROUBLESHOOTING IS ALSO SIMPLIFIED BECAUSE DMI-COMPLIANT PRODUCTS CAN SUPPLY INFORMATION ABOUT AN ERROR, REQUEST, OR UNEXPECTED EVENT. FOR EXAMPLE, A DMI-COMPLIANT PRINTER WILL BE ABLE TO COMMUNICATE THAT IT IS JAMMED OR OUT OF PAPER, RATHER THAN SEND A VAGUE "CANNOT PRINT" MESSAGE.

BEFORE DMI, A TRIAL AND ERROR PROCESS HAD TO BE PERFORMED TO FIND OUT WHAT RESOURCES WERE ON A SYSTEM, AND OFTEN THE USER HAD TO BE ASKED TO LOOK UP THE DIFFERENT CHARACTERISTICS OF A MACHINE. BUT TODAY, DMI PROVIDES A STANDARD WAY TO ACCESS THAT INFORMATION.

NETWO



RKING TECHNOLOGY



ESKTOP MANAGEMENT INTERFACE

DMI GIVES LAN MANAGERS A WINDOW INTO THEIR PCS, ALLOWING THEM TO MONITOR, MANAGE OR CONFIGURE ANY DMI-COMPLIANT PRODUCT EITHER LOCALLY OR REMOTELY. USERS CAN OBTAIN SPECIFIC INFORMATION ABOUT THEIR NETWORK. FOR EXAMPLE, PRINTER PROBLEMS.

HOW DOES DMI WORK?



BASICALLY, DMI IS SOFTWARE CALLED THE SERVICE LAYER AND AN ASCII DATABASE CONTAINING MANAGEMENT INFORMATION FORMAT FILES (MIF FILES).

EVERY DMI-COMPLIANT PRODUCT SUCH AS A HARD DISK, CD-ROM, ETC. HAS ITS OWN UNIQUE MIF DESCRIBING ITS IDENTIFYING CHARACTERISTICS LIKE MODEL NUMBER, SERIAL NUMBER AND SPEED, AS WELL AS THE DEVICE'S MANAGEABLE CHARACTERISTICS, SUCH AS A MONITOR'S RESOLUTION.

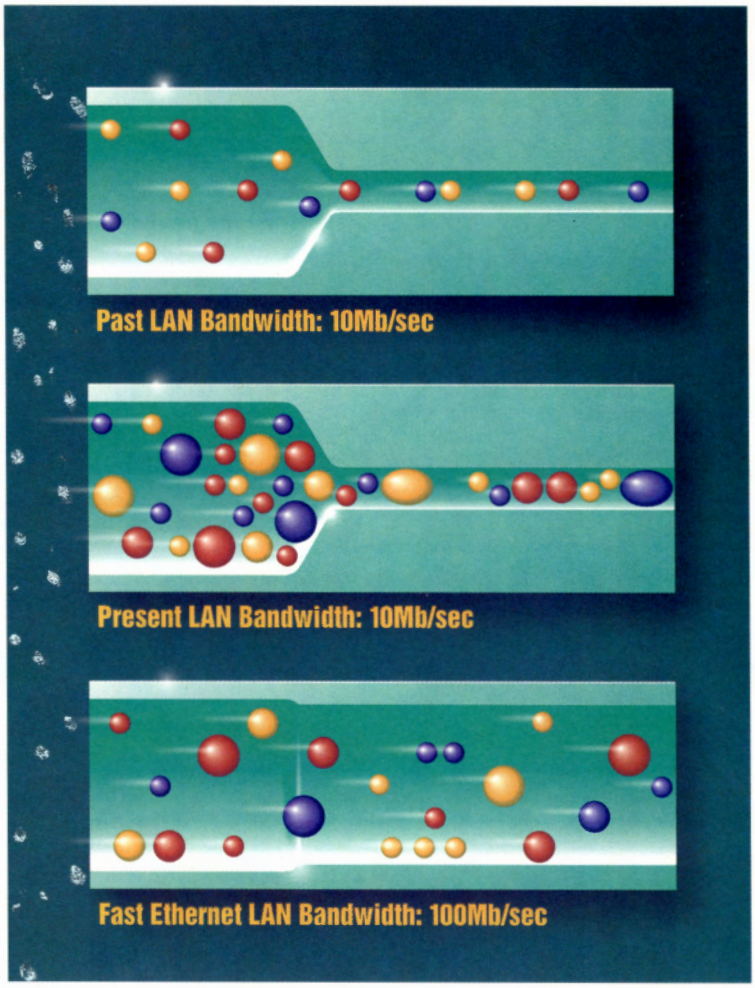


THE SERVICE LAYER

WHEN AN APPLICATION OR HARDWARE PRODUCT IS INSTALLED, ITS MIF IS PASSED TO THE SERVICE LAYER AND THEN STORED IN A DATABASE ON THE PC'S HARD DRIVE. THE SERVICE LAYER IS SOFTWARE THAT RESIDES IN THE OPERATING SYSTEM AND ACTS AS A TRAFFIC CONTROLLER, HANDLING ALL REQUESTS FOR DATA IN THE MIF. THE SERVICE LAYER DYNAMICALLY NOTIFIES MANAGEMENT APPLICATIONS OF THE NEW DEVICE, THEN MAKES INFORMATION ABOUT THAT DEVICE AVAILABLE TO OTHER PRODUCTS—EVEN IF THEY'RE FROM DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS.

INCREASING DEMANDS ON NETWORK BANDWIDTH

THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF USERS CONNECTED TO NETWORKS HAS ALMOST DOUBLED OVER THE PAST FEW YEARS. AND THE NUMBER OF MESSAGES PER USER ON THE NETWORK HAS GROWN AS WELL. BUT PERHAPS MORE IMPORTANTLY, THESE MESSAGES HAVE GROWN IN SIZE. FOR EXAMPLE, E-MAILS OFTEN CONTAIN SEVERAL DOCUMENTS OR MULTIMEDIA AND GRAPHICS FILES. ALL OF THIS PUTS A TREMENDOUS STRAIN ON NETWORK BANDWIDTH. BUT WITH TODAY'S FAST ETHERNET SPECIFICATION, THE ORIGINAL 10 MBPS BANDWIDTH IS INCREASED TO 100 MBPS, PROVIDING MORE THAN ENOUGH ROOM FOR THE LARGE NUMBER OF USERS TRANSMITTING LARGE QUANTITIES OF DATA OVER THE NETWORK.



WHAT DO DMI AND FAST ETHERNET MEAN TO INTEL PRODUCTS?

In addition to developing these two new standards, Intel is incorporating them into their new networking products.

For example, the new Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 adapter cards utilize the Fast Ethernet standard, making them the first network interface cards to integrate seamlessly into your Ethernet environment at both 10 Mbps and 100 Mbps.

Intel's entire line of EtherExpress PRO adapters supports the DMI specification. Which means a LAN manager, working from any DMI-compliant application, will be able to access information about the adapter's address, IRQ, drivers and more for maximum network control.

DMI will also be supported in the next version of Intel's LANDesk Manager software, providing a robust, end-to-end solution.



WANT TO LEARN MORE? CALL 1-800-955-5599.

For more information about the DMI and Fast Ethernet standards, or about Intel networking products that incorporate these technologies, just call our toll-free number and ask for literature package #207. Or dial Intel's FaxBack* at 1-800-525-3019 and ask for document #5572.

intel®

©1994 Intel Corporation.
*Other names and brands are property of their respective owners.

242285-001

Ingres Server: *Still on Hold*

By Brian Butler and Thomas Mace

Last year's SQL roundup included a review of Ingres Server for OS/2, Version 6.4, which at that time had just been acquired by The ASK Group. We found this product to be intriguing but flawed by serious bugs. This year we planned a follow-up look at a point release of Version 6.4 designed to address the problems we encountered. Working with technical representatives from The ASK Group, we put the updated product through our standard tests in preparation for this story. Ingres Server made it through our Load and Index and Ad Hoc query tests without a hitch but in our multiuser tests, we ran into significant bugs that made the product spontaneously drop clients. The performance numbers we were able to generate put Ingres Server at the bottom of the test lineup.

In the middle of our tests, the ASK Group was acquired by Computer Associates International (CA), which immediately withdrew all Intel-based Ingres Server products from the market, including the product we were testing. CA stated that the version we saw was a beta product not ready for release. Customers who received the product were told that they had received a beta version and that they would get the final release when it was ready.

CA plans to debug the existing Intel ports and release them once they are fixed. As we went to press, a ship schedule had not been announced. Releases for Microsoft Windows NT, NetWare, OS/2, SCO Unix, Solaris, and UnixWare are planned. CA also stated that it will continue to support the existing Ingres installed base.



TECHNOLOGY PIONEER

Ingres Server, which had its origins in the Berkeley Ingres prototype, has always had a reputation as one of the most academically strict relational databases. In the past, Ingres has served up impressive technology, pioneering cost-based optimization and many other now-standard database features, including triggers, which Ingres calls *rules.* Other high-end engine features of the version we tested include event alerters, user-defined data types, user-defined functions, stored procedures, and two-phase commit. Ingres also offers a distributed database strategy through its Ingres/Star server.

Ingres Server is unusual in that some of its most powerful features are managed by a server extension product called Ingres Knowledge Management. This component provides Ingres's rules and event alerters and also offers administration of permission levels by individual, group, or application. It also offers a resource-control feature based on the Ingres optimizer for preventing runaway queries.

Although the Ingres Server product we looked at suffered few protection-fault shutdowns during testing, most of the problems we encountered seemed to stem from the Ingres client libraries. CA agrees with our assessment and plans to concentrate its debugging efforts in this area. In the near term, CA plans to work on performance improvements within the existing engine and sees Ingres Server ultimately challenging Oracle and Sybase in mainstream OLTP markets. In the long term, they plan to rearchitect the database to support parallel operations and massively parallel hardware.

Ingres Server has clearly languished in the recent past, but its strong technology deserves a better fate. We look for future releases from CA to turn the product around. □

is used to maintain the first transaction's consistent view. The big advantage to a multiversioning model is that read transactions do not need to acquire locks that block write transactions, improving overall concurrency.

When locks are needed, Oracle7 uses a row-level locking scheme instead of the more conventional page-level locks. The database supports an unlimited number of row-level locks that never escalate to page or table locks. While the page-level locking schemes used in other products are adequate for most applications (and theoretically entail less management overhead), the page is not a "natural" unit of storage. This can increase the difficulty of tuning operations. Row-level locking also provides optimal concurrency, indicated by Oracle7's excellent scores on our Random Write Transaction Mix test.

Oracle7's triggers are similar to those in other products except that the user can stipulate when a trigger executes relative to execution of the SQL statement that fires it. The database also supports declarative referential integrity, and automatic cascading deletes can be set to eliminate child rows when parent rows are deleted.

Since Version 6.0, the log manager has been optimized to support fast commits and group commits. Moreover, only changes to data are logged, not the entire before-and-after image of the row.

Oracle7's cost-based optimizer does not use histograms, but it does gather a number of statistics from tables and indexes. Using the Analyze command, you can update these statistics based on a subset of the data. This can be useful for huge decision-support databases where a complete table scan would be unduly long.

On our Ad Hoc Query test, the optimizer picked the wrong access method on our sort query. This resulted in a

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Oracle7 Server for NetWare
Production OLTP	EXCELLENT
Decision support	EXCELLENT
Workgroup database	GOOD
Connectivity & deployment	EXCELLENT

The Price of Performance

By Brian Butler and Thomas Mace

If all of the SQL database servers in this roundup cost the same, picking out the right one would only be a matter of weighing feature sets. But the wide range of prices here—from a mere $5,390 to almost $30,000—adds to the complexity of your decision. In order to help clarify pricing issues, we look at SQL database prices in two different ways: total cost and bang for the buck.

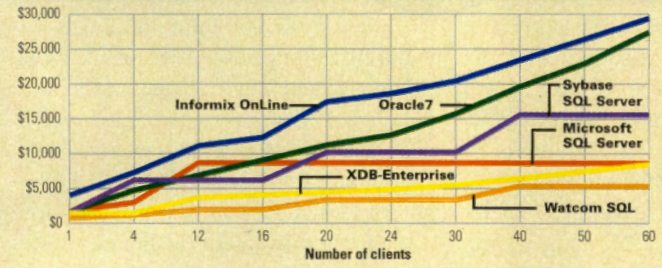
One good piece of news is that SQL database pricing has gotten noticeably simpler. SQL vendors used to be notorious for devising complex schemes with separate pricing for server connections and client libraries. This year, all with the exception of Informix are pricing on a per-user basis, where client software is now essentially free. Workgroup bundles from the major players will soon simplify pricing even further.

STRAIGHT COST

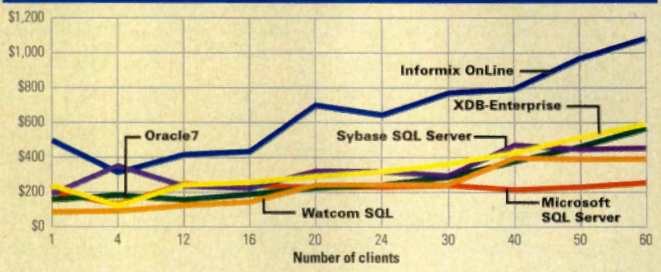
The simplest way to view the price of a database is by its straight deployment cost (see the chart "Price by Number of Clients"). This cost, shown for 1 to 60 users, includes the required number of user licenses, required client software, and one standard 3GL development kit (the cost of network protocol stacks and support is not included).

Prices vary widely and exhibit a

PRICE BY NUMBER OF CLIENTS



PRICE PER TRANSACTION



10-hour run on a test that ultimately took only one hour and 20 minutes to complete. The problem was fixed using Oracle's well-documented Hint mechanism for overriding the optimizer. A nice Hint subtlety is that the mechanism lets you tune queries for best response time (the amount of time required to return the first row of data) or best overall query time.

Stored procedures are available, although they cannot return result sets. But you can send an array of values to a stored procedure. This elegant trick could be used for problems such as inserting multiple line entries in an order table. Stored procedures can be logically grouped together into what Oracle calls a Package. This makes for easier administration, allowing the user to maintain all the stored procedures for a particular application as a single entity, for example. You can define global variables for an entire Package and also grant and revoke permissions at the Package level.

The current release of Oracle7 still lacks the GUI administration tools that recently premiered on Oracle's Workgroup Server product. It does ship with a full-featured character-based administration tool called SQL*DBA. This utility manages tasks such as opening and closing the server and lets you monitor system performance and use, perform backups, and interactively execute SQL statements. SQL*DBA provides two modes of operation: a screen-based interface complete with drop-down menus, and a command-line interface. You can also use SQL*DBA to monitor a variety of system statistics and to create and drop tablespaces and rollback segments.

The current release offers the convenience of role-based security administration. Users can be added to more than one role, and user privileges can be granted or revoked at the role level as needed. While this seems like a simple concept, it marks a big improvement over previous versions of the product in which privileges had to be granted individually for each user. The current version is B2-level secure. A separate product, Trusted Oracle7, is C2-level secure.

Oracle7 has strong support for distributed databases. It supports transparent two-phase commit and controls remote procedure calls (RPCs) as an integral part of transactions. Oracle7

▶ FACT FILE

Oracle7 Server for NetWare, Version 7.0.16



List price: Server software, one development system, 60 client connections, and client software: $27,400. **Requires:** Server: 386-based PC or better, 12MB RAM, 30MB hard disk space, NetWare 3.0 or later. DOS client: 286-based PC or better, 100K RAM, 100K hard disk space. **In short:** Excellent transaction processing speed and a rich feature set add up to one of the most sophisticated databases available. Oracle7 offers virtually all the features of competing products, and its multiversioning consistency model and row-level locking provide excellent concurrency. Despite its high price, Oracle7 still garners an excellent price/performance ratio, but it is not geared toward organizations with limited budgets. This is not a database for the meek, but for the most demanding applications, you'd be hard-pressed to find a better solution.

Oracle Corp., 500 Oracle Pkwy., Redwood Shores, CA 94065; 800-672-2531, 415-506-7000; fax, 415-506-7200

478 on reader service card

number of strategies. Informix On-Line is consistently the most expensive; its price increases in a smooth curve from $3,995 for one user up to $29,395 for 60 users. Oracle7, the second most expensive package, takes a similar approach to pricing. Sybase SQL Server is less expensive and shows a simpler tiered pricing structure. Microsoft SQL Server carries simplification even further, providing for 12 to 60 clients for the same price of $8,690. Watcom SQL, the least expensive package we tested, begins at $790 for one user and rises to a modest $5,390 for 60 users. XDB-Enterprise, while slightly more expensive, closely follows Watcom SQL's pricing.

PRICE/PERFORMANCE

A price/performance analysis shows the products in a very different light (see the chart "Price per Transaction"). To generate this graph, we divided each price by each product's transaction-per-second throughput on our Random Write Transaction Mix test.

The products look much more alike from this perspective. Oracle7, Sybase SQL Server, Watcom SQL, and XDB-Enterprise deliver very similar price/performance ratios across the range of client loads. Microsoft SQL Server is the leader above 20 clients, albeit by a narrow margin. The only standout is Informix OnLine, which offers the poorest mix of price and performance across the board. As with most product groups offering similar bang for the buck, your choice here will be dictated by the performance level you need.

As you calculate server prices, it's important to remember that servers are only a part of the equation. Client/server technology remains an expensive proposition to implement successfully due to the lack of turnkey systems, and by the time that you've factored in software development and support costs, the price of the most expensive server may not look so big. □

also initiates two-phase commit for any RPC outside the Oracle7 since the database has no way of knowing what the result of the RPC will be. Cost-based optimization is available for distributed queries based on statistics and available indexes in the distributed environment. Oracle7 also has a trigger-based replication scheme for making distributed read-only copies of tables, table subsets, or query results. Oracle has announced a more robust symmetric replication technology, which is expected to ship by the end of this year.

Access to non-Oracle7 data through RPCs or SQL is provided by the Oracle Transparent Gateway (formerly SQL* Connect), a set of gateway products for a variety of relational and nonrelational systems.

Its first-place Load and Index test scores are attributable in part to its SQL*Loader, one of the fastest, most functional loaders we used. It supports both direct-path and conventional-path loading. We used direct-path, in which records are written directly to the database block, bypassing most database processing. While direct-path loading has some restrictions, conventional-path loading is always available as a workaround.

The next version of the NetWare product should ship as Version 7.1 before the end of the year. This revision will add Oracle7 Symmetric Replication, and the impressive parallel query–execution, data-loading, and index-creation features already available in the Unix release we used to test CPU scaling (see the sidebar "Intel-based SMP: How Strong?"). Version 7.1 will also include support for user-defined SQL functions and dynamic SQL statements—statements whose contents are not known until runtime. Additional slated improvements include tweaks to the optimizer, encrypted network passwords, and faster database recovery.

SUITABILITY TO TASK **Sybase SQL Server for NetWare**	
Production OLTP	EXCELLENT
Decision support	EXCELLENT
Workgroup database	GOOD
Connectivity & deployment	EXCELLENT

NOT FOR THE MEEK

Oracle7 was the fastest database tested for this roundup, taking the lead on five out of seven tests. Almost no tuning was required to achieve these results.

At the same time, this is not a database for the meek. Exploiting its huge array of features demands expertise and time spent with the superb encyclopedic documentation. Oracle7's price/performance ratio is excellent, but its high price is targeted at users who need speed and functionality, not savings. But for bullet-proof operation in high-stress transaction-processing environments, Oracle7 is a winner.

Sybase Inc.

• Sybase SQL Server for NetWare

Sybase SQL Server for NetWare, Version 10.01, represents a solid upgrade to Version 4.2, which we reviewed last year. Sybase has made numerous enhancements, tweaks, and fixes to the engine, which proved to be stable and extremely fast in testing.

The jump from Release 4.2 to 10.01 brings Sybase SQL Server's version numbering in line with the company's System 10, an important family of add-on server products designed to address connectivity, replication, administration, and scalability.

NetWare makes an excellent showcase for the database engine's core features and performance, but a lack of add-ons leaves Sybase SQL Server in limbo as a product: While many System 10 components are shipping on other platforms, the only component available for the NetWare product we tested is the Backup Server. Our testing bundle only included the server, Backup Server, bulk copy program, and Interactive SQL (ISQL). Later this fall, Sybase plans to sweeten the offering by releasing NLM versions of some other System 10 components and repackaging the NLM server in separately priced workgroup and enterprise editions.

MATURE ENGINE

The NLM version of Sybase SQL Server we tested includes much of the advanced engine technology that first lifted Sybase to prominence. The list includes Sybase SQL Server's stored procedures (which

YOU'RE LOOKING AT THE PRICE, PERFORMANCE



Compaq ProLinea MT 4/33S

$1,529

*Or $54 per month**

Minitower case with EasyAccess™ side panel has five expansion slots and five drive bays for superior expandability. It's easy to add options like a data+fax modem, a tape backup drive, or CD-ROM drive. And it's upgradable to Pentium™ technology.

ProLinea™ MT Features:

33MHz 486SX
(other processors available)

4MB RAM (upgradable to 64MB)

420MB Hard Drive

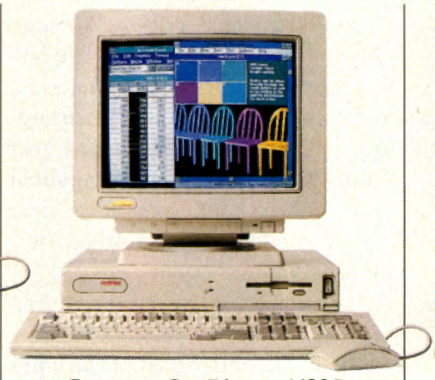
3.5" Diskette Drive

Local Bus Graphics with 1MB

14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6,
MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

Preinstalled Multimedia Solution Paq available.



Compaq ProLinea 4/33S

$1,349

*Or $48 per month**

Multimedia Solution Paq™
With SoundBlaster 16-bit sound board, internal dual-speed CD-ROM drive, external stereo speakers, microphone & multimedia software. Starts at $449.

ProLinea 4/33S Features:

33MHz 486SX
(upgradable to Pentium technology)

4MB RAM (upgradable to 100MB)

270MB Hard Drive

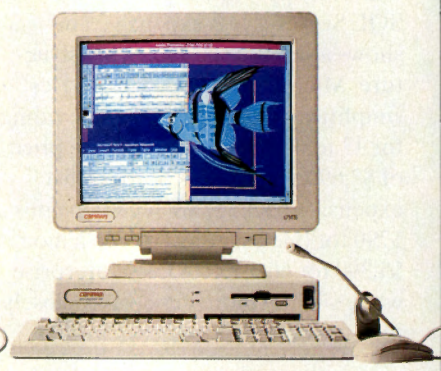
3.5" Diskette Drive

Local Bus Graphics with 1MB

14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6,
MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks.

Preinstalled Multimedia Solution Paq available.



Compaq Deskpro XE 4/66

$2,249

*Or $80 per month**

You couldn't ask for more in a business PC. From powerful processors to QVision™ Local Bus Graphics and enhanced audio, it offers some of today's latest technology.

Deskpro XE:

66MHz 486DX2 Processor
(others available, including Pentium)

8MB RAM (upgradable to 32MB)

270MB Hard Drive

3.5" Diskette Drive

QVision Local Bus Graphics
with 1MB VRAM

14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)

Enhanced audio capabilities
and Microphone

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6,
MS-Windows 3.1, MS-Windows
Sound System and TabWorks

intel inside

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. Compaq Contura Aero and Concerto are covered by a 3-Year Pick-Up Warranty. © 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura is a registered trademark; DirectPlus is a registered service mark; Concerto, ProLinea, Aero, EasyPoint and EasyAccess are trademarks; and Solution Paq is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

The Compaq 3-Year Warranty†

DELICATE BALANCE OF SELECTION AND VALUE.



Compaq Contura

Color

$1,949

*Or $69 per month**

An affordable notebook with the power and expandability for demanding business applications, and support for communications options. Power management features extend battery life, and security features protect data.

Contura® Features:

25MHz 486SL (DX), 4MB RAM (upgradable to 20MB)

120MB Hard Drive (209MB available)

3.5" Diskette Drive

9.5" Color Advanced Passive VGA Display

Compaq Trackball

Battery & AC Adapter

Only 6.2 lbs.

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks



Compaq Contura Aero

Aero Features:

Only 3.5 lbs. and 7.5" x 10.25" x 1.5"

25MHz 486SX, 4MB RAM (upgradable to 12MB)

170MB Hard Drive

8" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display

Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball

PCMCIA Type II slot

NiMH Battery & AC Adapter

Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs., the Contura® Aero™ makes the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features you'd never expect in a PC this small, including a 486 processor that can handle a range of applications, a PCMCIA Type II slot for accessories, as well as an integrated Compaq trackball that allows for comfortable use out on the road.

$1,199

*Or $43 per month**

COMPAQ DirectPlus

The Compaq DirectPlus Catalog

1-800-888-0194

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 10-4 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES CONTINUES

SQL Databases

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	Informix OnLine for SCO Unix 5.01	Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT 4.21	Oracle7 Server for NetWare 7.0.16	Sybase SQL Server for NetWare 10.1	Watcom SQL Network Server for NetWare 3.2	XDB-Enterprise Server 4 for Windows NT
List price*	$29,395	$8,690	$27,400	$15,590	$5,390	$8,490
Cost of standard one-year telephone support	$1,980	$7,500	$1,290	$4,000	$5,000	$2,000
SQL Implementation						
ANSI compatibility:						
ANSI Level 2 with Enhanced Integrity	■	□	■	■	■	■
ANSI Level 2	■	□	□	■	■	■
ANSI Level 1	■	■	□	□	■	■
Full DB2 compatibility	□	□	□	□	□	■
Binary large object (BLOB) data types	■	■	■	■	■	■
User-defined data types	□	■	□	■	□	□
User-defined range limits on data types	□	■	□	■	□	■
Advanced mathematical and statistical functions	■	■	□	■	□	■
User-defined functions and operators	■	□	□	■	□	□
Cost-based/rule-based optimization	■□	■□	■■	■■	■■	■□
Transaction Management						
Locking:						
Record-level	■	□	■	□	■	■
Page-level	■	■	□	■	□	□
Table-level	■	■	■	■	□	■
Adjustable for each table	■	□	□	■	□	□
Automatic lock escalation	□	■	□	■	□	□
Consistency levels supported:						
Cursor stability	■	■	N/A❶	■	■	■
Repeatable reads	■	■	■	■	■	■
Multiversioning	□	□	■	□	□	□
Release locks	■	■	□	□	■	■
Uncommitted reads	■	□	□	□	■	■
Read-only databases	■	■	□	■	■	■
Cost-based deadlock-detection schemes:						
Engine can abort transaction causing the deadlock	■	■	■	■	■	■
Engine can abort via a timeout option	■	■	□	■	□	■
Programming Interface						
Includes call-level interface	■	■	■	■	■	■
ODBC support included	■	■	■	■	■	■
Host-language interface:						
ANSI-compatible cursors	■	□	■	■	■	■
Included SQL precompilers	C	C, COBOL	C, COBOL, FORTRAN	ADA, C, COBOL	C, C++	C, COBOL, DL/1
Backward scrolling in result set	■	■	□	□	■	■
Preserves cursor context after Commit and Rollback	■	■	□	□	■	■
Supports result-set inserts	■	■	□	■	■	□
User can insert, update, and delete using an array of variables	■	□	■	■	□	□
Stores procedures in database	■	■	■	■	□	□
Embedded select, update, delete, insert	■	■	■	■	N/A❷	N/A❷
Supports control and flow logic	■	■	■	■	N/A❷	N/A❷
Supports message and error-code handling	■	■	■	■	N/A❷	N/A❷
Accepts variables and returns values or messages	■	■	■	■	N/A❷	N/A❷
Supports row-at-a-time processing	■	■	■	■	N/A❷	N/A❷
Supports remote stored procedures	■	■	■	■	N/A❷	N/A❷
Performs binding and optimization before runtime	■	■	□	□	■	■
Offers Wait and Nowait for lock to be released	■	□	■	□	■	□
Database Server Environment						
Database server architecture	Multithreaded	Multithreaded	Process-per-user	Multithreaded	Multithreaded	Multithreaded
Portability:						
DOS	□	□	□	□	■	■
Microsoft Windows	□	□	■	□	■	■
Microsoft Windows NT	□	■	■	■	□	■
NetWare	□	□	■	■	■	□
OS/2	□	■	■	■	■	■
Unix	■	□	■	■	□	□
VM	□	□	■	□	□	□
VMS	□	□	■	■	□	□
MVS	□	□	■	□	□	□

* The list price includes server software, 60 client connections with client software, and 1 development system.
N/A❶--Not applicable: The product implements a multiversioning concurrency model.
N/A❷--Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.



Now PC users and Mac users alike can print 600 dpi-class, presentation level output at a simple text-and-graphics price.

Both the OL410e and the OL410e/PS with Adobe® PostScript™ are designed for laser-class output, so you can produce great looking sales presentations, newsletters and direct mail flyers easily and affordably.

The LED printhead carries a 5 year limited warranty, and the print speed is a fast 4 pages-per-minute.

And after 20 years and 7 million printers, we think it's safe to say you'll never find better looking output at a better looking price: the OL410e is about $700;* the OL410e/PS is under $1,000.**

Call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext. 535 (U.S. or Canada) for a dealer near you.



FREE SOFTWARE IF YOU ACT NOW!

Choose one of these WordPerfect® Main Street™ programs (worth up to $139†) with the purchase of an OL410e or OL410e/PS. Offer good from Oct. 1, 1994 to Dec. 31, 1994.

The OKIDATA® a Division of Oki America, Inc

OL410e and 410e/PS Personal Printers.

©1994 Okidata. Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. Main Street, ExpressFax, ClipArt, Works and InfoCentral are trademarks of WordPerfect Corporation worldwide. Adobe, PostScript are trademarks of the Adobe Systems Corp. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. *Storeboarde Channel Tracking Service, June 1994. Computer Intelligence InfoCorp. **Estimated retail price. Actual dealer price may vary. †List price.

CIRCLE 056 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUMMARY OF FEATURES — ENDS

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	Informix OnLine for SCO Unix 5.01	Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT 4.21	Oracle7 Server for NetWare 7.0.16 (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	Sybase SQL Server for NetWare 10.01	Watcom SQL Network Server for NetWare 3.2	XDB-Enterprise Server 4 for Windows NT
Database Server Environment (continued)						
Networking protocols on reviewed server	IPX, TCP/IP	IPX, NetBEUI, TCP/IP	IPX, TCP/IP	IPX, TCP/IP	IPX, NetBIOS	NetBIOS, TCP/IP
Data Storage Features						
Database segmentation	■	■	■	■	■	■
Clustered indexes	■	■	□	■	■	■
Clustered tables	■	□	■	□	□	□
Hashed indexes	□	□	■	□	□	□
Database Administration						
Includes performance monitor	■	■	■	□	□	■
Performance information accessible through an API	■	■	■	■	□	□
GUI-based administration tools	□	■	□	□	□	□
Keeps tables and logs on separate devices	■	■	■	■	■	■
Supports duplexing or mirroring of journals	■	■	■	■	□	□
Automatic system recovery with journal logs	■	■	■	■	■	■
Automatic media recovery with journal logs	■	■	■	■	□	■
Database backup/recovery:						
On-line backup	■	■	■	■	■	■
Incremental backup	■	■	■	■	■	□
Backup and recovery by database segment	■	■	■	■	□	□
Point-in-time recovery	□	□	■	□	■	□
Fast recovery:						
User can specify number of log records written between checkpoints	□	□	□	□	□	□
Indicates estimated time for recovery	□	□	□	■	■	□
Indicates percentage of log full	□	■	□	□	□	□
Indicates amount written to log	■	■	■	□	□	□
Maintains audit trail automatically	□	□	■	■	□	□
Can create audit trail via triggers	■	■	■	■	□	□
Import/export file support:						
ASCII	■	■	■	■	■	■
.DBF	□	□	■	□	■	■
.WKS	□	□	■	□	■	■
Other	Proprietary	Proprietary	Btrieve	Proprietary	.DIF, SQL Insert statements	DBNAUI, .DIF, DSNTAUL, SYLK
Security:						
Grant and Revoke by user	■	■	■	■	■	■
Grant and Revoke by group	□	■	■	■	■	■
Supports mirroring of database tables	■	■	□	■	□	□
Connectivity						
Distributed database support:						
Automatic two-phase commit	□	□	■	□	□	□
Programmatic two-phase commit	■	■	□	■	■	□
Distributed cost-based optimization	■	□	■	□	□	□
Distributed recovery	■	□	■	□	□	□
Distributed deadlock detection	■	□	■	□	□	□
Gateways:						
DB2	■	□	■	■	□	■
RDB or VMS	□	□	■	■	□	□
Legacy databases supported:						
IDMS	□	□	■	■	□	□
IMS	□	□	■	■	□	□
RMS	□	□	■	■	□	□
VSAM	□	□	■	■	□	□
DBMS Integrity						
Triggers:						
Executes triggers automatically for each modification to a table	■	■	■	■	N/A ❷	N/A ❷
Supports multiple triggers	■	■	■	□	N/A ❷	N/A ❷
Triggers can cascade	■	■	■	■	N/A ❷	N/A ❷
Supports recursive triggers	□	□	■	■	N/A ❷	N/A ❷
User can apply rules to table columns	■	■	■	■	□	■
Declarative database integrity:						
Supports cascading deletes	□	□	■	□	□	■
RI syntactically enforced by primary and foreign keys	■	□	■	■	■	■
Maintains domain integrity	■	□	■	■	■	■

N/A❷--Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

Q: What's the best value for your marketing dollar?

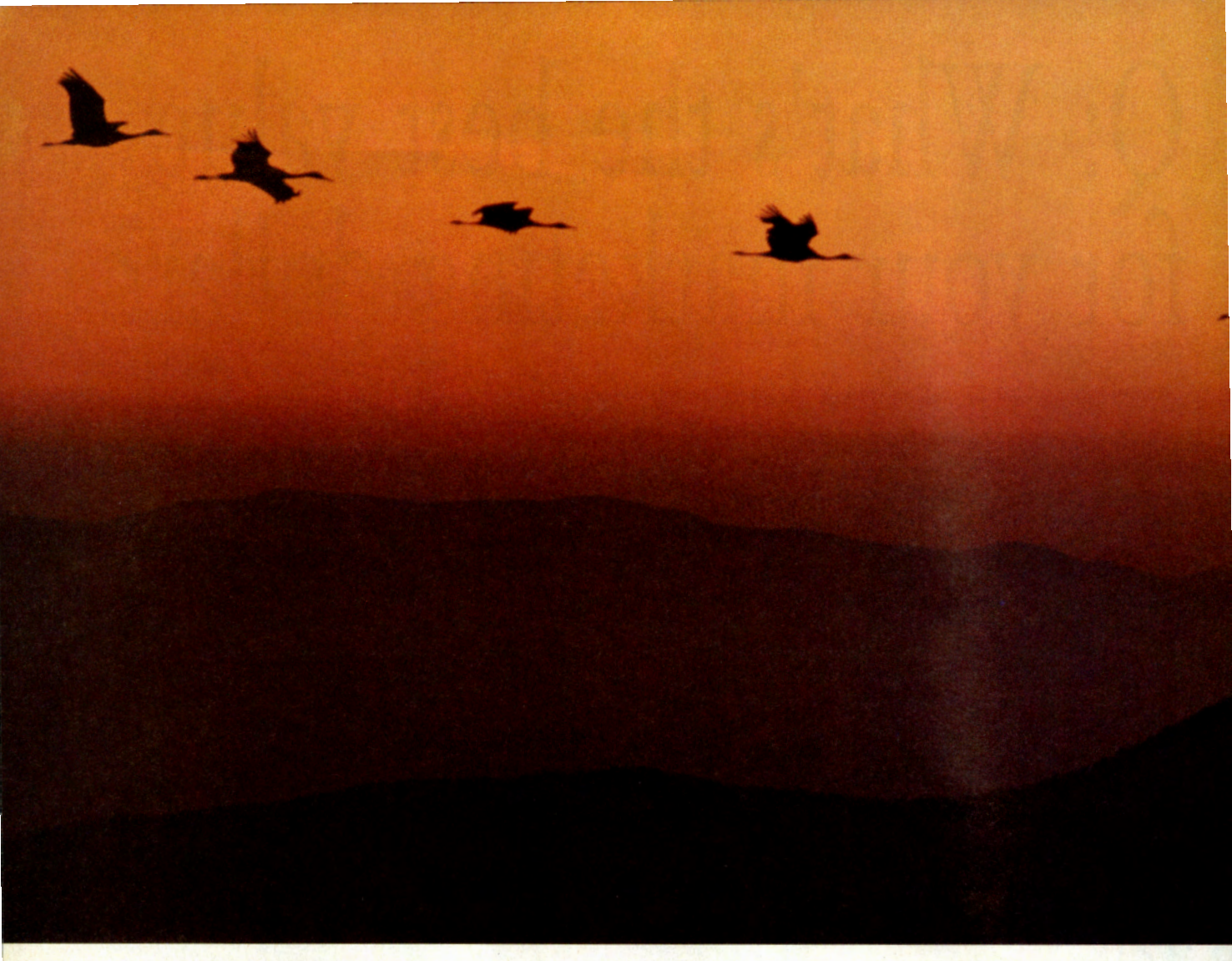


A: Reprints, of course!

Dollar for dollar, you just can't beat a reprint of a great review; and there's never been a better time to order. Faster turnaround times and price incentives make this a great time to have your product review or advertisement reprinted. Why not call today? It really makes "cents!"

Contact: Marcia Hazell (212) 503-5412
Carol Peters, Reprints Manager; Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

ZIFF-DAVIS REPRINTS
ONE PARK AVENUE 16th FLOOR NEW YORK NEW YORK 10016



BEFORE YOU MOVE TO A DATA
MORE AND MORE dBASE USERS



Microsoft gives you a choice of solutions to meet your needs for developing custom database applications, including powerful client-server capabilities.

It's not surprising so many dBASE® for DOS users are flocking to Microsoft. After all, Microsoft lets dBASE users make a smooth transition to Windows™ with two award-winning database products: Microsoft® FoxPro® 2.6 and Microsoft Access® 2.0.

Microsoft FoxPro 2.6 is the fastest relational database management system available. It's ideal for developers who want to easily move their existing dBASE for DOS applications into Windows while preserving them in MS-DOS®. FoxPro for Windows converts dBASE applications to Windows, and allows you to maintain just one application for both MS-DOS and Windows. And because FoxPro leverages your knowledge of dBASE, there's no need to convert existing code into a new syntax to run full Windows applications. Plus, FoxPro

© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Fox logo, FoxPro, Microsoft Access, MS-DOS, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. dBASE is a registered trademark of Borland International. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, a wholly owned subsidiary of Novell, Inc.



BASE FOR WINDOWS, SEE WHY ARE MIGRATING TO MICROSOFT.

lets you create an application in Windows and run it seamlessly in MS-DOS, UNIX® and Macintosh®.

Microsoft Access 2.0 is the most popular database for Windows. It's the one database that everyone in your organization can agree on. Because it's a scalable solution for developers and end users. Microsoft Access provides full connectivity to dBASE data including using and updating dBASE indexes. And it's an integral part of the Microsoft Office family of products. Plus Microsoft Access features dozens of wizards to help automate everything from creating forms to creating code. All this makes Microsoft Access the hardworking database without the hard work.

If you're a dBASE for DOS user, you can't go wrong choosing Microsoft FoxPro or Microsoft Access. Because Microsoft is the leader in Windows databases. And you can rely on Microsoft to deliver the best solutions today, tomorrow and in the future.

To talk to a technical expert about switching from dBASE for DOS to Microsoft FoxPro, call (206) 635-7191. Or to move to Microsoft Access, call (206) 635-7041.

Microsoft®

can return multiple result sets from a single procedure), triggers, and one of the industry's most robust cost-based optimizers. While these once-cutting-edge features are fast becoming commodities, Sybase SQL Server's implementations are mature and time-tested.

Version 10.01 also adds a number of new features (some of which derive from Sybase SQL Server, Versions 4.8, 4.9, and 4.9.1, which were not released on the NetWare platform). One of the most important is that Sybase SQL Server is now fully compliant with ANSI SQL-89, including support for declarative referential integrity, enforced through Restrict. The new version also adds ANSI cursor support, allowing direct row-by-row processing of result sets. ANSI cursors are available from within stored procedures as well.

Several new datatypes, including decimal, scaled numeric, and double precision, have been added. New Transact SQL keywords and other syntax modifications may make it necessary to change existing applications. For example, creating a column called Key will now generate a Reserved Word error.

A number of enhancements make database and index creation faster. Instead of initializing database space one 2K page at a time, the engine now writes eight pages in a single operation. To speed index creation, you can allocate I/O buffers in memory from which multiple pages can be written to disk in a single physical I/O.

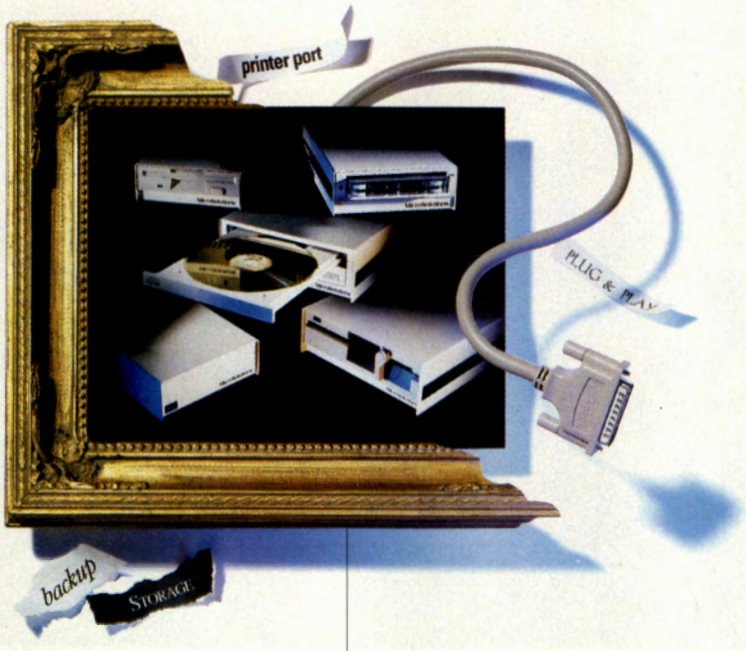
Dumps and loads, now handled by the bundled System 10 Backup Server, have been substantially improved. The Backup Server NLM can run on the same physical platform as the database or on an independent server, letting you back up across the network. Formerly you could only back up a single database to a single device at a time; now you can simultaneously dump multiple databases to a single device and dump single or multiple databases to up to 32 devices in parallel. A new Threshold Manager feature, used with a stored procedure, can send a warning or initiate a backup when the transaction log or a data segment becomes too full.

Although the query optimizer has not been fundamentally changed, enhancements have been made. Select statements that lack a Where clause can now take advantage of available indexes. Queries containing an Order By clause can use a nonclustered index if the index covers the sort column. Subquery processing has also been improved, and the engine now keeps more representative statistics on the data to apply to query optimization.

The new release also adds several security features aimed at C2-level compliance. The most important are encrypted passwords with expiration and audit trails for log-ons, log-offs, and commands. Accounts can now be locked without having to delete the user log and associated objects. Administrator tasks have been divided into three separate tiers called *roles*, each with distinct privilege levels and log-ons.

A FEW MISSING PIECES

There are still a few missing features we hope will be addressed in future releases.



With Backpack's unique printer port connection, family support has never been easier.

Adding additional storage to your IBM compatible, laptop or notebook has never been easier. The *backpack*® family of no-slot drives plugs directly into your parallel printer port to provide you with additional storage instantly. Using them one at a time, or daisy chaining up to four together, there are no interface cards to install so you don't have to open the cabinet of your computer. And because your printer attaches directly to the *backpack* drive, you don't have to disrupt your print operations. With the *backpack* family of diskette, hard, tape or CD-ROM drives, you can easily transport your information wherever you go—just plug *backpack* into the parallel printer port of any IBM compatible or portable. And, of course, all *backpack* drives work with Windows.™ With *backpack*, there's no hassle. Just sit back and enjoy the new member of the family.



Just plug and play. It's the no-hassle approach to additional storage.

MicroSolutions

132 W. Lincoln Hwy. DeKalb, Illinois 60115 Telephone 815.756.3411 FAX 815.756.2928
Call Toll Free 800.293.1214
CIRCLE 855 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

Sybase SQL Server for NetWare, Version 10.01



List price: Server software, one development system, 60 client connections, and client software: $15,590. **Requires:** Server: 386-based PC or better, 32MB RAM, 30MB hard disk space, NetWare 3.12 or later; DOS client: 386-based PC or better, 640K RAM, 1MB hard disk space. **In short:** Sybase SQL Server is one of the fastest SQL databases we saw and was the performance leader on read-intensive tests. The engine, available on a large number of platforms, fairly bristles with advanced features, although a few niceties remain on the wish list for future revisions. The NetWare version we tested is still waiting for ports of Sybase's System 10 products that add replication, connectivity, gateways, and GUI administration tools. These should begin shipping this fall, turning what is currently an impressive technology demonstration into a well-rounded product.

Sybase Inc., 6475 Christie Ave., Emeryville, CA 94608; 800-879-2273, 510-922-3500; fax, 510-658-9441

479 on reader service card

Remote procedure calls (RPCs) are not currently integral to transactions; this means consistency cannot be guaranteed between distributed databases when RPCs are used. Two-phase commit must still be added programmatically. While Sybase has clearly chosen replication over two-phase commit as its strategic direction, transparent two-phase commit remains a desirable feature.

The current implementation of declarative referential integrity enforces integrity rules as a restrict only. Operations such as cascading updates and deletes or Set Null must still be added programmatically using triggers. The engine's maximum lock granularity is still the page, an approach that requires less lock management overhead than row-level locking, but also provides less concurrency.

The bundled ISQL interface has been around forever and is in great need of a facelift. Its bare-bones command line interface lacks the most basic convenience features such as command history. The bulk-copy program (BCP) bundled with the server has not been changed since Version 4.6. It supports negotiated packet size between client and server for optimal copy performance, but it still suffers from a poor user interface and does not return critical postmortem information such as the type of error or the number of the row that caused it.

A few minor quirks we noticed in last year's tests have still not been resolved. The server still does not support update-in-place for variable-length fields, requiring a more costly Delete and Insert for an entire row (all nullable columns are treated as variable-length fields). Deadlocks are still resolved by killing the process with the longest user connection time and not the longest transaction time, which is essentially an arbitrary choice.

NEW PACKAGES ON THE WAY

Since our last review, Sybase has focused much of its energy on System 10 extensions to Sybase SQL Server, products the company sees as being key to its larger enterprise strategy. The most important System 10 components include Replication Server, OmniSQL Gateway, Open Server, Open Client, Monitor Server, and Backup Server. While many of these

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

products have shipped on a variety of platforms over the past year, NetWare has seen relatively little attention.

In the near future, this situation should change. The initial rollout of System 10 components for NetWare will dovetail with a repackaging of the NetWare product into separate workgroup and enterprise editions, expected by this year's end. The workgroup version is slated to include Monitor Server, Open Client, and a set of new Microsoft Windows–based administration tools now in alpha testing. The enterprise version will offer System 10 products as unbundled additional-cost options. Currently, NetWare ports of Replication Server, Monitor Server, Open Client, Open Server, and Sybase's newly acquired Micro Decisionware MDI gateways are under development. The ultimate goal of Sybase is to make all System 10 components available on all its supported platforms.

Sybase SQL Server is one of the industry's fastest and most sophisticated databases, and the latest release adds many welcome enhancements. Its pricing is reasonably competitive, especially for smaller workgroups, but its aging toolset and the current lack of System 10 add-ons make today's NLM version a tough sell. We look forward to new bundles, new pricing, and the availability of new components to round out this fundamentally strong product.

Watcom International Corp.

• Watcom SQL Network Server for NetWare

While the giant SQL vendors fight performance and feature wars, Watcom International Corp. has carved out a niche for a shrink-wrapped SQL server that's stable, cheap, and easy to install. But don't be misled by its low cost and simplicity: Watcom SQL Network Server for NetWare, Version 3.2, delivers a surprisingly robust feature set with many industrial-strength bells and whistles. While its performance still lags behind that of our front-runners, Watcom SQL proved to be exceptionally stable in testing and handled our multigigabyte database with aplomb.

The current product is only one release beyond the 3.1 version we tested last year, but the engine has been ported to two important new platforms in the interim: OS/2 and NetWare (Watcom SQL supports NetWare 3.11, 3.12, 4.0, and 4.01). Along with the existing DOS and Microsoft Windows ports, this expansion brings the total of supported platforms to four.

Since our last review, Watcom has been acquired by the well-known tools vendor Powersoft Corp., and the Watcom SQL engine ships as the standard back end for Powersoft's PowerBuilder line of development tools.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Watcom SQL Network Server for NetWare
Production OLTP	FAIR
Decision support	GOOD
Workgroup database	EXCELLENT
Connectivity & deployment	FAIR

A major upgrade, slated for release this month, will add important enhancements such as triggers and stored procedures, full declarative referential integrity, and GUI administration tools.

PERFORMANCE BOOST

The most obvious improvements to Watcom SQL since last year's review are in the area of performance. For example, Watcom moved from last place on last year's Ad Hoc Query test to a respectable middle-of-the-pack ranking; its Single Random Read score shows a five-fold improvement.

Part of this can be attributed to its new cost-based optimizer, which determines the optimal access path for queries using statistics such as minimum/maximum values, row counts, cardinality, and index structures. The optimizer in the previous release was essentially a rule-based system, although it could also track limited statistics. During each session, the optimizer collects access-path information for executed queries; this can be used to speed up subsequent queries that use all or part of the same access paths.

The move from extended DOS to NetWare, a true 32-bit environment, opened the door for other performance-boosting enhancements. One of the most important is the implementation of asynchronous I/O. Under the synchronous scheme used formerly, each I/O request must run to completion before any other database operation can occur. This forced serialization of operations can waste significant CPU time. With asynchronous I/O, the database server can issue requests to the disk subsystem and then service other operations before the I/O completes. The move to NetWare also means that the engine could take advantage of multiple network adapters in our test-bed.

Other than performance enhancements, this version is not dramatically different from the release we tested last year. Still, it does embody several welcome changes, including support for on-line backup (which dumps to a file, not directly to tape), multinational characters, BLOBs, and programmatic two-phase commit.

INSIDE THE ENGINE

In addition to standard transaction processing, Watcom SQL's engine delivers several advanced features. One of the most unusual is its bidirectional scrollable updatable cursors. These can be especially useful in a GUI environment for implementing listbox- or VCR-style browsing in the front-end application without extensive coding. Bidirectional cursors also provide the elegance of locking that is directly controlled by the server. Updatable multitable views are supported as well.

▶ FACT FILE

Watcom SQL Network Server for NetWare, Version 3.2



List price: Server software, one development system, 60 client connections, and client software: $5,390. **Requires:** Server: 386-based PC or better, 3MB RAM, 4.3MB hard disk space, NetWare 3.11 or later. DOS client: 286-based PC or better, 640KB RAM, 1.6MB hard disk space. **In short:** While not built for high-volume transaction processing, Watcom SQL delivers a low-cost, feature-rich engine that's ideal for departments and workgroups. The move to 32-bit NetWare and a new cost-based optimizer have significantly boosted overall performance since our last review. The product's easy installation and generic embedded SQL make this a great package for learning client/server systems. Version 4.0 of Watcom SQL, due out by the time this story appears, will add significant features including triggers, stored procedures, and declarative referential integrity.

Watcom International Corp., 415 Phillip St., Waterloo, Ontario, Canada N2L 3X2; 800-265-4555, 519-886-3700; fax, 519-747-4971

483 on reader service card

COREL DRAW! 5

The Best in Graphics and Publishing

Includes

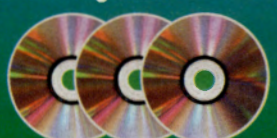
- CorelDRAW 5
- Corel VENTURA 5
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5
- CorelCHART 5
- CorelMOVE 5
- CorelSHOW 5

New Highlights

- Integrated user interface
- Powerful color management
- OLE 2 "drag & drop"
- Amazing morphing effects
- Spectacular gains in speed & performance
- Internal PostScript interpreter
- Standard font downloading; PANOSE font substitution
- Hundreds of enhancements in PHOTO-PAINT: masking, floating objects, mesh warp & plug-in filters
- 90 chart types; 250 spreadsheet functions
- Live dimensioning, advanced 3D & precision features

plus

- 825 fonts
- 22,000 clipart images & symbols
- 100 high-resolution photos
- CorelTRACE 5, Corel MOSAIC 5, ARES Font Minder™, Adobe Acrobat Reader™, CorelQUERY, Corel CAPTURE, Zandar TagWrite™



THREE CD-ROMs INCLUDED

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. With a revolutionary new color management system, major performance gains and hundreds of improvements, CorelDRAW 5 retains the ease of use for which Corel is renowned. From short design-intensive documents to long text-intensive publications, CorelDRAW 5 provides the ideal tool for illustration, publishing, photo-editing, presentations, charting and animation. Complete with six fully-featured applications and a host of useful utilities, including an internal PostScript interpreter, CorelDRAW 5 is the most exciting value-packed graphics and publishing software available!

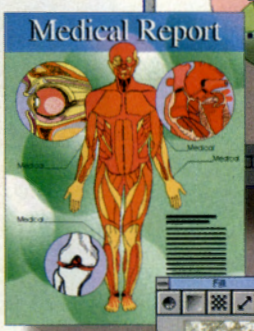
▼ PowerClip bitmaps



▶ Lens effects such as Transparency and Tinted Grayscale

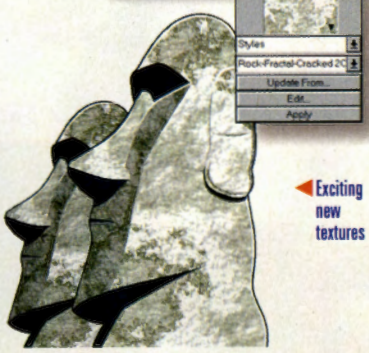


▶ Paste vector art inside using PowerClip





▲ Enhanced PHOTO-PAINT with amazing special effects and support for industry standard plug-ins



◀ Exciting new textures



$469.95 US Funds
CD-ROM Version

4 to 5 UPGRADE
$179.95 US Funds
CD-ROM Version

MicroWAREHOUSE
1-800-367-7080
Source Code CL0694B

Mark your calendar now:
The International CorelDRAW User Conference & Exhibition.
Expert seminars, product previews, on-site technical support, and great prizes and entertainment.
All exclusively for CorelDRAW users.
July 24-27, 1994 • San Francisco Hilton • 613-736-7874

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COREL
613-728-3733 ext.20

When you travel light

IBM PC Direct



IBM

you'll go farther.



Introducing the new ThinkPad® 510Cs.[3] The new standard in subnotebooks. With an IBM ThinkPad, a lighter notebook shouldn't mean a lesser notebook. At the heart of every new ThinkPad 510Cs beats a powerful IBM Blue Lightning™ 486 processor with clock-doubled 50/25MHz. That's power to spare for running the most up-to-date, graphics-driven applications from spreadsheets to project and presentation management.

ThinkPad 510Cs *Color subnotebook*	ThinkPad 360C *Color notebook*
$1799	**$3999**
IBM Credit Lease $64/month[1]	**IBM Credit Lease $141/month[1]**
For more performance:	***For more performance:***
• IBM 486BL2-50 Blue Lightning processor	• Intel 486SX/33MHz processor
• 16KB internal cache	• 8KB internal cache
• 200MB[2] hard drive	• 340MB[2] HD (upgradable to 810MB)
• 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)	• 4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB).
For better graphics:	***For better graphics:***
• Features a 7.7" (measured diagonally) VGA color LCD screen	• 8.4" (measured diagonally) TFT active matrix color screen
• Local bus video with 1MB video memory	
For better flexibility:	***For better flexibility:***
• Weighs just 4.0 lbs.	• Weighs just 6.1 pounds
• PCMCIA support for one Type I or Type II device	• PCMCIA support for one Type III or two Type II or Type I devices
• 2.5 to 8 hours of battery life	• 3.5 to 7 hours of battery life
• Rechargeable NiMH battery and AC adapter	• Rechargeable NiMH battery and AC adapter
• External 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive	• 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
• 81-key keyboard with integrated TrackPoint II™	• Full-size 85-key keyboard with integrated TrackPoint II
• Advanced power management features	• Advanced power management features
• Multiport connector for easy cable management and port access	
For more value:	
• Hundreds of dollars of preloaded business software	
• 1-year International Traveler's Limited Warranty	
• IBM Online Housecall during the warranty period	
• ThinkPad EasyServ	

Not as light as a frisbee. But it's close. The ThinkPad 510Cs weighs just 4 pounds. Its stylish design fits comfortably in your briefcase or pocketbook. Yet it delivers crisp, intelligent color.

The ThinkPad 360C features the acclaimed TFT color screen. It delivers desktop-quality color featuring an 8.4" (measured diagonally) TFT active matrix screen. The screen is backlit for extra definition and richer, cleaner, more colorful graphics. And now we've added even more value to the ThinkPad 360C by including hundreds of dollars of preloaded business applications including Lotus® cc:Mail™, Lotus Organizer™, SofNet FaxWorks™, and more.

J. D. Power and Associates ranks IBM highest in customer satisfaction among portable computer business users. J. D. Power is recognized as the impartial litmus test for customer satisfaction in the PC marketplace. Now the ThinkPad 510Cs and the ThinkPad 360C add to IBM's legacy with an impressive and intelligent blend of sophisticated performance offered at an affordable price.

HelpWare® service and support adds built-in quality to every ThinkPad. You'll like our 1-year International Traveler's Limited Warranty[3] and ThinkPad EasyServ™ courier repair service (available only in the U.S.). It's good wherever you are, from your home, office or even your hotel room. Of course, you also get HelpCenter® technical support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Give us a call. We can CustomerFit your ThinkPad to just the way you work, and the way you live.

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426·7735

Look at all the options you can put in here.



Open up a ThinkPad and you open up a whole range of possibilities. ThinkPad options let you personalize and configure your machine to fit your business or personal needs – from memory expansion to attractive carrying cases. It's just another way IBM CustomerFit works for you.

The Perfect Desktop Monitor for Your ThinkPad. The performance of our best monitors in a design-smart black monitor. Just what your ThinkPad ordered.



IBM 15P Color Monitor, Black (maximum diagonal viewable screen size of 13.7") **$699**

Expansion

PortReplicator (66G3520)* **$109**

Dock 1 Expansion Unit (3545001)* **$685**

CD-ROM Installation Kit for the Dock 1 (66G3536)* **$449**

Communications

14.4kbps PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem (with BitCom BitFax Software) (73G7097) **$299**

Carrying Cases**

ThinkPad Standard Case (MM87769) **$119**

ThinkPad Briefcase (MM88517) **$199**



ThinkPad Sport Case – Dark Green (MM88584) . . . **$179**

ThinkPad Leather Portfolio – Black (MM88558) **$199**

ThinkPad Deluxe Leather Case (MM88472) **$249**

To order call today!

1 800 426·7735

IBM PC Direct

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to change or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 12/31/94, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [2]When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [3]International Traveler's Limited Warranty service is available to those customers traveling to countries where this product is sold by IBM or IBM Business Partners. Other restrictions apply. Please ask your Sales Representative for details. IBM, ThinkPad, HelpWare and HelpCenter are registered trademarks, and TrackPoint II, Blue Lightning and EasyServ are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. 1993 J.D. Power and Associates Portable Computer Satisfaction Study. Study conducted among business users. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1994 International Business Machines Corporation.

*Manufactured in Japan.

**Manufactured in Korea.

IBM®

The Watcom engine provides its own internal threading. Neither the current OS/2 port nor the upcoming Windows NT version will support native operating-system threads, however, so Watcom SQL will not be able to exploit SMP hardware in the foreseeable future.

The database provides both compression and encryption options. Compressed database files, intended for applications where disk size is restricted, are read-only unless used in connection with Watcom's Write File feature (write files are used to store changes made to a database so that the database itself can remain unchanged).

The only standard programming interfaces for Watcom SQL are embedded SQL and ODBC. But the NetWare version also exposes a direct programming interface that can be exploited by any other NLMs running on the server. Although Watcom SQL ships with a bulk-copy program, the company chose to use this interface to write a custom high-performance NLM loader for our tests. On the network connectivity side, NetBIOS and IPX are the currently supported protocols. There are no plans to add TCP/IP support in the upcoming version.

The supplied tools are functional but limited. Character-mode ISQL and Windows ISQL provide direct interfaces to the engine. The server also includes a basic character-based forms-creation package called ACME (Application Creation Made Easy).

Watcom SQL easily installs from a client and proved to be one of the simplest products to get up and running. Database files are created using a supplied utility instead of through ISQL, but the process is straightforward and well documented. A database can consist of multiple database files that can grow dynamically with use. Though an entire database can span multiple physical storage devices, a table and its associated indexes cannot be larger than a single device.

Watcom SQL's refreshingly simple pricing scheme is on a per-user basis, and there is no charge for client software. Its top price for unlimited users is extremely low, giving the product an attractive price/performance ratio. Watcom also sells a $99 single-user, royalty-free runtime engine for Windows. This is a fully functional database, though you are restricted to a frozen schema: You can't add tables or other database objects.

COMING ATTRACTIONS

Even with the improvements to the current version, there are still some missing pieces. As we go to press, the company is finalizing Watcom SQL Network Server, Version 4.0—an important upgrade that should address some of the gaps.

Probably the most important addition will be support for triggers and ANSI Level 3 stored procedures. Version 4.0 will also extend declarative referential integrity to include cascading updates, cascading deletes, and Set Null and Set Default options. (In the current version, referential integrity is enforced, but as Restrict only; cascading updates or deletes must be hand-coded.) Other slated improvements include GUI administration tools and support for mounting and dismounting multiple databases dynamically without restarting the server (the current engine supports only a single database per session). This would be especially useful for dismountable media such as CD-ROMs.

The new release will not add transparent two-phase commit. But Watcom SQL already offers a poor man's form of replication that lets you apply the transaction log from one version of a database to another to bring them into synchronization—something mobile users may find useful.

Watcom SQL is not a strong choice for high-traffic environments, but it offers a robust and straightforward solution for departmental databases. The enhancements due in the coming release should fill in the few remaining gaps.

XDB Systems Inc.

• XDB-Enterprise Server 4 for Windows NT

XDB's database server has long been know for its success in a specialized niche: full compatibility with IBM's mainframe-based DB2 relational database. The XDB engine first found employment as a platform for off-line development of DB2 COBOL applications; from there, it migrated naturally to become a decision-support server for offloaded DB2 data.

Today's product bears the stamp of this heritage. XDB-Enterprise Server 4 for Windows NT is still fully DB2-compatible and is well backed by DB2-connectivity add-ons. It also offers strong decision-support performance at one of the lowest costs of any product we reviewed. Other than in decision support, its performance was comparable to that of Watcom SQL, putting it at the bottom tier of our lineup.

Today, the company sees new horizons in the workgroup OLTP and tools markets. A standalone version of the XDB engine is bundled with Symantec Corp.'s Enterprise Developer client/ server development tool, and XDB hopes that similar bundles will move its server to a broader base of users. Given its current performance level, the product's Enterprise moniker seems farfetched outside of a DB2 environment. But its traditional strengths in decision support make it well adapted to a workgroup situation with moderate transaction loads.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

XDB-Enterprise Server 4 for Windows NT

Production OLTP	FAIR
Decision support	GOOD
Workgroup database	FAIR
Connectivity & deployment	FAIR

UNDER THE HOOD

XDB's database engine boasts some impressive advanced features. In addition to standard transaction processing, the database offers record-level locking, ANSI cursors, bidirectional scrollable cursors, and full declarative referential integrity with support for cascading updates and deletes.

Additional niceties include a Governor feature that lets the administrator put limits on user activity by specifying an allowable number of fetches, the amount of time processing calls, idle time, and engine time. This is especially useful for decision support, where a runaway query can effectively halt the server. Governor information is maintained in a system table and defined using XDB's User Control Utility. The engine's C API also supports some unusual cursor-positioning commands like NEXT, PRIOR, FIRST, LAST, and ABSOLUTE (these are not supported over

XDB's DB2 gateway). XDB's native SQL dialect offers a robust set of string-handling functions.

MEETING NEW DEMANDS

XDB has long supported transaction processing for DB2 compatibility, but the current release is the company's first real effort at optimizing for a demanding multiuser environment. XDB-Enterprise 4 embodies some improvements to the cache manager and log manager with this goal in mind. In particular, buffer-manager search algorithms have been improved, and the optimizer is able to detect when large block reads can provide greater I/O efficiency. The database does not support group commits, however, and logs a complete before-and-after image of updated rows. XDB's relative newness to the field of transaction-processing optimization may account from some of the product's low scores on our multiuser tests.

There are other significant areas where the database seems behind the times. It currently has no support for triggers, stored procedures, or two-phase commit. Single tables and indexes cannot span multiple logical devices or be larger than 2GB (tables can be on separate devices from their associated indexes, however). The database does not support striping, but you can manually place tables and indexes on multiple devices. One alternative is to take advantage of Windows NT's software or hardware striping using an appropriate disk controller. Without some form of striping, a table containing BLOBs will be effectively bottlenecked by the sustained transfer rate of the disk.

The Windows NT version we tested is a single-process, multithreaded design that uses native NT threads under NT structured exception handling. This makes XDB Enterprise Server SMP-ready out of the box. The database takes advantage of Windows NT's asynchronous I/O capabilities and uses multiple I/O threads. It currently supports connections via TCP/IP and NetBIOS, and it can support multiple protocols simultaneously. SPX/IPX support should be available later this fall.

In addition to the Windows NT port we tested, XDB-Enterprise Server is available for OS/2. An NLM version is under development and should be available by the end of the year. XDB has also demonstrated the NT version of XDB Enterprise Server running unaltered under the upcoming Microsoft Windows 4.0 (code-named Chicago). Standalone 16-bit versions of the product aimed at developers are available for Microsoft Windows and DOS. Currently, there are no non-Intel ports.

Though XDB-Enterprise lacks GUI server administration tools, the server provides a number of clear character-based screens for monitoring user log-ons, server and connection status, current queries, system and memory resources, and detailed cache statistics. These can be monitored remotely through a utility.

Installing XDB-Enterprise Server was not particularly arduous but should have been easier for a product targeted at workgroups. In particular, we found that network installation required some manual configuration of Windows NT and TCP/IP services. This process is not particularly difficult, but it is more involved than that for Watcom SQL or Microsoft SQL Server.

The best performance results we saw from XDB-Enterprise were on our Load and Index and Ad Hoc Query tests. The database loaded our test data faster than any other product and placed third on indexing. Its scores on our Ad Hoc Query mix were solidly mid-range.

DB2 CONNECTION STILL STRONG

Flirtation with a workgroup strategy has not eroded XDB-Enterprise Server's commitment to DB2. XDB remains fully compatible with IBM's DB2 SQL (and is more DB2-compliant than IBM's own DB2/2 product). Full DB2 SQL is supported, in addition to ANSI SQL and XDB's native SQL dialect. XDB-Enterprise's system catalogues are identical to DB2's, and the XDB optimizer works much like DB2's. If you tune your queries to work under XDB, they should run well under DB2.

XDB sells a number of DB2 connectivity products to strengthen the connection. Its XDB-Link is a DRDA requester gateway that provides location transparency for local XDB and mainframe-based DB2 data. XDB-Link also supports two-way data migration between DB2 and XDB-Enterprise. XDB Workbench supports PC-based DB2 COBOL applications development; unmodified code can be migrated to the mainframe. Additional tools include a QMF-compatible query and reporting package for development or on-line querying and reporting of DB2 data. XDB is currently developing a DRDA Server due for release about the time this article appears.

HOT COMMODITY

DB2 compatibility remains XDB-Enterprise Server's biggest differentiator, and the server is clearly well adapted for decision-support duty in a Big Blue environment. Though it is lacking in non-IBM gateways, its fast load-and-index times can extend its decision-support role. The product proved stable but slow on multiuser tests, and its current tools and installation are not quite as intuitive as the competition's.

At the same time, SQL engines that are small, stable, and inexpensive are a hot commodity these days, particularly when bundled with front-end development tools. We look to future releases to flesh out engine features, boost transaction performance, and increase ease of use. □

▶ FACT FILE

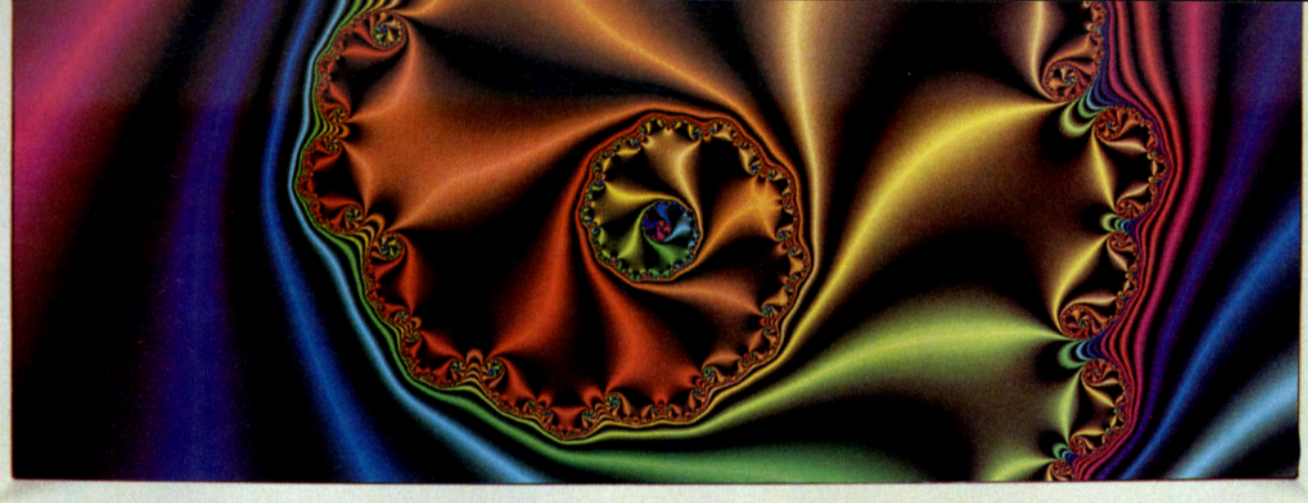
XDB-Enterprise Server 4 for Windows NT



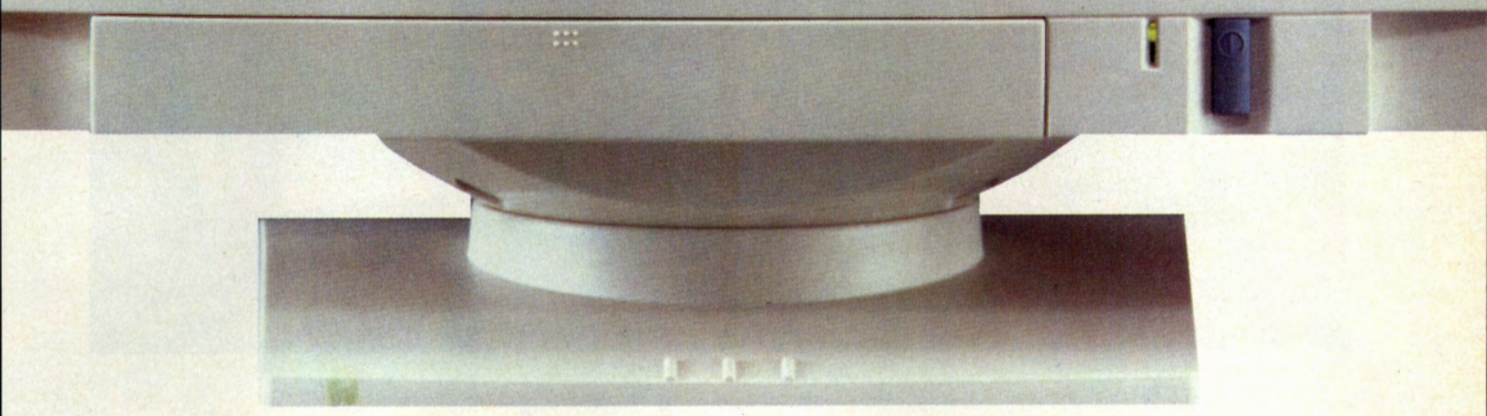
List price: Server software, one development system, 60 client connections, and client software: $8,490. **Requires:** Server: 486-based PC or better, 16MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows NT 3.1 or later; DOS client: 286-based PC or better, 640K RAM, 5MB hard disk space. **In short:** Long known for its full compatibility with IBM's DB2 mainframe database, XDB-Enterprise Server also has solid credentials as a general-purpose decision-support server. But the product's architecture is not yet optimized for multiuser OLTP environments, and transaction performance was slow in ZD Labs' testing. Advanced engine features include record-level locking, bidirectional scrollable cursors, and declarative referential integrity. If speed is not critical to your organization, low cost and stability make this product worth an evaluation.

XDB Systems Inc., 14700 Sweitzer Lane, Laurel, MD 20707; 800-488-4948, 301-317-6800; fax, 301-317-7701

480 on reader service card



GoldStar



What's The Big Idea?

Whatever idea you have in mind, watch it come to life on one of the big color monitors from Goldstar. With flat square tubes and a sharp edge-to-edge display, they give you room to open your windows wide and power to handle the most demanding graphics applications.

If you're big on the environment, our monitors are MPR II and Energy Star compliant. And if you're big on Macs, we're also Macintosh compatible.

Backed by a 2 year parts and labor warranty, our monitors have a world-wide reputation for value and reliability. So if you've been thinking about expanding your horizons, take a look at the monitors from Goldstar. The idea is catching on.

	Dot Pitch	Max. Resolution	Max. Ergonomic Resolution	Horizontal Scan	Dynamic Focus	Digital Controls	DPMS	100-260 VAC
Model 1520 **15" FST w/ Invar mask**	.28mm	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768 (76Hz)	30-65KHz		Yes	Yes	Yes
Model 1725 **17" FST w/ Invar mask**	.28mm	1280 x 1024	1024 x 768 (76Hz)	30-65KHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

GoldStar
MONITORS
All The Qualities You're Looking For

Goldstar U.S.A., Inc. 1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

All brand names or trademarks are property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

ISO 9001
Certificate No. FM 16215

CIRCLE 371 ON READER SERVICE CARD



It runs so fast, even its price has lost weight.

■ The fastest Ethernet PCMCIA adapter is about to go even faster—because now you can buy it for just $195* instead of $250.

Better still, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter is built with 3Com's exclusive Parallel Tasking™ technology, delivering performance that is up to 110 percent faster than any other notebook adapter, according to LANQuest Labs.®

On top of that, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter now includes Card Services support including unmatched "Hot Swap" capabilities. You can even Hot Swap the card in the middle of network activities without losing your network connection.

Plus, with 3Com's AutoLink™ the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter installs in under three minutes. Make a single menu selection to install the adapter, configure the drivers, and download NetWare® client files from the server.

What's more, the EtherLink III PCMCIA adapter is compatible with all the leading notebook computers. Guaranteed. Or your money back. You even get a lifetime warranty.

So why not get your evaluation card for as little as $99† and your free copy of the LANQuest Lab's PCMCIA benchmark reports. Just call **1-800-NET-3Com**. But hurry. At these prices you can expect the EtherLink III PCMCIA to go even faster.

3Com

Networks That Go the Distance™

© 1994 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com, Networks That Go the Distance, AutoLink,EtherLink, and Parallel Tasking are trademarks of 3Com Corp. All other trademarks are those of their respective holders. *Estimated street price. † Limit one per customer while quantities last. TP version $99. Combo version $129.

CIRCLE 293 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SWITCHING HUBS

Switching to the Fast Track



Your hardworking network infrastructure chugs along, supporting shared applications, shared hardware, and remote connections. But if it's looking like "the little network that could," you just might need a switch.

By Gary Gunnerson

For network "engineers," these are the facts: Networks grow to support faster desktop processors running larger applications exchanging bigger files. Adding anything else—a multimedia CD-ROM drive, a high-speed printer, or an imaging application—contributes to stress on your LAN where none existed before.

This means more traffic over the wire; the LAN itself becomes the bottleneck to productive computing. Fortunately, you've got options to help speed up your LAN infrastructure. And you don't even have to scrap that great ol' 10-Mbps Ethernet locomotive for a sleek ATM bullet train right away.

One popular approach—the one we've considered in this roundup—is to add a switching hub, or switch, to your Ethernet LAN. The principal advantage to a switch is that you don't have to

IN THIS REVIEW

Alantec PowerHub Model 5006.....306
Chipcom StarBridge Turbo Switch.....306
Cisco Catalyst Workgroup Switch.....310
Grand Junction FastSwitch 10/100.....314
Kalpana EtherSwitch EPS-2015 RS.....317
NBase NH203A On-the-Fly Ethernet Switch.....320
Network Peripherals EIFO Client/Server Switching Hub.....322
NetWorth PowerPipes Ethernet/FDDI Switching Hub.....322
PlainTree WaveSwitch 100.....323
Xedia MADswitch.....327
Editors' Choice.....299
Performance Tests.....324
Summary of Features.....330

Illustration by Tom Upton

HIGHLIGHTS

Switching Hubs

FASTER DESKTOP processors and larger applications sending files over your Ethernet LAN leave it gasping for bandwidth. The network wire can become the bottleneck to productivity. Your LAN needs help, but what do you do?

SWITCHES ARE A GOOD SOLUTION for increasing bandwidth because you don't need to change other hardware, such as cabling or LAN adapters in client PCs. Basically, you take them out of the box and plug them in and they work. Most of the standalone, stackable units we review here require configuration, of course, but they are relatively easy to deploy.

SCALABILITY IS ONE of your considerations. You don't want to get locked into another scenario immediately. Many of these switches come with high-speed ports or the flexibility to add such ports, so you have got room to grow again when you feel the need. Some of these units will daisy-chain together.

IN ADDITION TO EASY SETUP, an approachable design is important. Most of these switches have all ports easily accessible and well spaced on the front of the unit. Several carry helpful status LEDs, and one even had an LCD.

WE DREW AN INTERESTING RANGE of products into this roundup. The ten external units cover everything from a switch with just 4 10-Mbps ports to a 76-port switch that also provides standard hub ports, several 10-Mbps ports, and an FDDI link.

PERFORMANCE WAS NOT A BIG differentiator. We found that switches with high-speed ports performed similarly overall and better than switches without high-speed ports.

TWO DIFFERENT METHODS of switching are used: store-and-forward and cut-through. Store-and-forward introduces more latency but provides for error checking on packets; cut-through is faster, but does not have error checking.

THESE SWITCHES ALL HAVE different options for management. Some bundle packages, some sell them separately, and most support SNMP and MIB II.

change any other hardware. Standard hubs broadcast conversations everywhere; switches isolate the conversations. Basically, you plug in the switch and voilà: extra bandwidth.

We reviewed 10 switches suited for small to medium-size PC-based workgroup networks or even a handful of high-end RISC-based workstations. We required that a switch be standalone (not a module in a chassis or rack-based unit, although it could also be rack-mountable) and do packet switching (not just port switching). We included switches that had high-speed ports and switches that did not.

These switches display a range of features. On the low end, NBase Switch Communications' NH203A On-the-Fly Ethernet Switch and Xedia Corp.'s MADswitch have four and six ports, respectively, and minimal functionality. At the high end, Alantec Corp.'s PowerHub Model 5006 and PlainTree Systems' WaveSwitch 100 have many ports, as well as management, routing, and high-speed capabilities.

After a close look, we found that the Network Peripherals EIFO Client/Server Switching Hub and NetWorth PowerPipes Ethernet/FDDI Switching Hub share the same hardware design and differ only in software and support. These units ended up earning Editors' Choice status for their mix of good port density, FDDI support, good pricing per port, scalability, and management options.

It is clear from our testing that switches with high-speed ports, such as the PowerPipes, Network Peripherals EIFO, Kalpana EtherSwitch EPS-2015 RS, and WaveSwitch, are worth their added cost for their better performance, flexibility, and scalability. Also worth mentioning is the fact that performance was similar within each class of switch (those with high-speed ports and those without).

THE UNIVERSE OF SPEED

So where do Ethernet switches fit in your range of options for giving your network a performance boost? Somewhere between faster adapters, more segments, and more hubs on the low end—and, say, routing and ATM on the high end. Switching hubs perform some of the same functions as bridges. (If you're not sure whether you need one, check out "Think It's Time for a Switch?") Buying faster network adapter cards for all your PCs can be helpful, but it also is usually cost-prohibitive (see "Adapters: The State of Affairs") and doesn't speed things up all that much.

You could segment your network with routers, but these devices can introduce complexity and management headaches. Ideally, your network upgrade should require very little change to the existing LAN structure while giving your network a quick kick in the bits.

A typical small to medium-size Ether-

Our Contributors: GARY GUNNERSON is the manager of information systems for a Fortune 500 publishing company and a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine.* VISHY NARAYAN specializes in high-speed networking for a large consulting firm. PADRAIC BOYLE is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine.* FRANK J. DERFLER, JR. is senior networking editor, DAVID GREENFIELD is senior editor of networking, STEVE BUEHLER is testing coordinator, TIM CRAWFORD is a technical analyst, and VICKI B. JACOBSON and LESLIE WYGANT are staff editors at *PC Magazine.* GAIL SHAFFER was the associate editor in charge of this story, and ROBERT P. LIPSCHUTZ was the project leader.

net network might consist of 20 386- or 486-based PCs with three high-speed LAN-attached printers and an optimized high-speed server. For connectivity, add three 10BaseT hubs connected through their cascade ports and the network functions admirably. With this configuration, your network would use only one 10-Mbps Ethernet segment for everything.

One simple solution would put an extra Ethernet card in the server for each hub, bringing the total network bandwidth up to three Ethernet segments or an aggregate 30 Mbps. But then the server becomes a piece of communications gear and divides its time between server and bridge/router duties (see "The Inside Switch"). If the server can handle the additional workload, this may be your lowest-cost option, but sooner or later even this quick fix will begin to falter.

The ultimate solution would upgrade the network adapter card in the server to a faster medium such as Fast Ethernet, FDDI, or ATM (asynchronous transfer mode), while letting each workstation keep its existing (10BaseT) card. By concentrating your investment in the server and communications equipment, you reduce the cost of retrofitting every client PC.

A nice, balanced architecture would use a 100-Mbps pipe to the server with ten individual 10-Mbps Ethernet segments to the client PCs/printers for a potential aggregate switching bandwidth of 200 Mbps. Switches promise this relatively painless upgrade, usually including management capabilities, for a modest capital investment.



- **Network Peripherals EIFO Client/ Server Switching Hub**
- **NetWorth PowerPipes Ethernet/ FDDI Switching Hub**

Ethernet switching is a good technology—it might earn an Editors' Choice itself as a solid, practical approach to improving LAN performance. It builds on what you have in place, increases bandwidth dramatically, and is inexpensive enough to be an easy decision.

These two switching hubs—actually the same hardware codeveloped by Network Peripherals and NetWorth—best characterize the strongest points about Ethernet switching. At this time, the only real differences between the two are some minor firmware changes and management software options. (Throughout the review process, though, Network Peripherals and NetWorth both confirmed that they plan to add features to their switches to differentiate them from each other. They might have a different look by the time you read this.)

The Network Peripherals EIFO and NetWorth PowerPipes combine good feature sets and port configurations—including an FDDI high-speed port—with very competitive pricing ($576 and $692 per port, respectively). They are also expandable and like other switches here, each permits more than 1,000 MAC addresses per port.

These switches employ the store-and-forward method of packet switching. This is the "safer" of the two standard methods and probably better for networks that don't absolutely need cut-through's minimal latency.

Both performed well on our testbed of 16 client PCs and 2 servers. They were bested only by Grand Junction's FastSwitch 10/100 (which assigns only one MAC address per port) and PlainTree's WaveSwitch 100.

Grand Junction's interesting approach of having one MAC address per port will work fine in many situations—and it translates into a great price-per-port ratio ($268 list). You must, of course, be prepared to accept its limitations. But as its first-rate performance on our tests shows, the FastSwitch can be a excellent choice under the right scenario.

Kalpana, the pioneer in Ethernet switching, still offers a good product with its EtherSwitch EPS-2015 RS. This unit was the performance leader among switches without high-speed ports. It uses only cut-through switching, though, so you won't get any error-checking.

SWITCHING SENSES

The Ethernet switch market entered maturity in the last year, with many companies offering new products. This roundup concentrates on lower-end models designed for small to medium-size Ethernet networks geared toward easy manageability and future growth. Our Suitability to Task scores indicate how easily the device can transparently plug into an existing network, how well the switch can expand over time to handle additional switched ports or multiple switches, and how easily a network administrator can manage these devices.

We found two technologies at work inside the boxes. Most of the switches look like transparent bridges using the store-and-forward method of packet switching with the 802.1D Spanning Tree Algorithm. The Spanning Tree Algorithm detects problematic loops in bridged networks and chooses an effective path. If a path fails, the algorithm changes to a backup path.

Other switches opted for a faster design called cut-through, which starts forwarding a packet as soon as the MAC (media access control) address is determined; this technique, however, provides no error checking. Which works best for you depends on your environment and your trust in the error-correcting abilities of your network operating system.

Nearly every LAN expert agrees that ATM technology is the future of networking, but few agree on how to get

PC MAGAZINE

SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.



To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

there from today's broadcast or token-passing LANs (see "Virtual Reality Check"). If the world were perfect, these switches would contain a physical ATM port for future connections to a super-switch running ATM. But they do not. Fortunately, FDDI and Fast Ethernet offer deliverable solutions today. You probably need to speed up your network now, so you're willing to leave some of the future behind.

PLUG IT IN AND IT WORKS!

Ethernet switches claim decided ease-of-use and transparent plug-and-play installations over more complex solutions. In fact, most of these units plug into your network and work right out of the box. They get increasingly complex when using advanced features, such as virtual networking, segment isolation, MAC address filtering, and remote management.

We observed that a good physical layout of components and connectors not only makes the installation easier, but also provides for an uncluttered wiring closet. Most of these switches exhibited a good design—one that situated the LAN segment connectors and their LED indicators on the front, with power connections on the rear.

PlainTree packed the ports too densely for easy access on the front of its WaveSwitch, and Alantec put all 76 ports on the back of the PowerHub. Cisco Systems' Catalyst Workgroup Switch includes cover-up bezels that could break off; all of its networking connections are on the back. This makes standard rack-mounting cumbersome.

Interconnecting cabling poses another problem. Many LAN sites find themselves with large quantities of straight-through RJ-45 cables used in standard patch panels. Switches that require the less common cross-connect cables or specialized transceivers cause LAN administrators to scramble to their local computer store during their upgrade. NBase requires cross-connect cables.

IT WORKS, BUT WILL IT GROW?

Scalability factors heavily into any network design that must work with an ever-changing systems environment. Many of the switches tested offer easy and far-reaching expansion capabilities; some adhere too closely to plug-and-play.

Neither Chipcom Corp. nor NBase provide expansion beyond their single unit; Xedia offered expansion but did not have it working yet. Kalpana's growth options sacrifice full-duplex Ethernet ports for connecting to servers and additional switches. Its intermediate solution allows multiple Ethernet ports to connect a Kalpana switch to a server or to another switch. You'll need an optional NLM if you plan to connect to the server.

As our performance tests show, the lack of a high-speed server port on these switches limits their total throughput. Most of these products use 100-Mbps technology of some kind to connect to additional switches or offer a high-speed server connection. PlainTree offers a dual-attached 100-Mbps FDDI port as a fault-tolerant server connection.

Kalpana provides much the same solution, albeit more slowly, using software and multiple Ethernet cards. Two low cost approaches to expansion are the use of Fast Ethernet at $399 from Grand Junction Networks and PlainTree's $1,825 proprietary WaveBus interface. FDDI ports usually cost several thousand dollars; both Network Peripherals and NetWorth include them in their prices.

A simple port count provides an expansion index for each of these Ethernet switches that ranges from 4 segments in the NBase NH203A to 16 in the PlainTree device. (Alantec has 76 ports, but only 12 Ethernet collision planes.)

The Grand Junction FastSwitch 10/100's unique solution allows only a single Ethernet connection (MAC address) to connect to each port, which means you need a dedicated port for each PC; your existing hubs are no longer needed. This may seem inappropriate, but the price per port and performance were excellent. On networks that need 24 connections or fewer, this unit can really cook.

Another real advantage switches offer over routers is low latency. Multimedia applications such as video CD-ROMs, virtual PBX, videoconferencing, and support

Suitability to Task: Switching Hubs

Lots of things conspire to slow down your Ethernet network. A switching hub is a relatively easy-to-implement, low-cost hardware/software solution that gives your LAN a boost of extra bandwidth. There's no need to replace the network adapters in your servers or users' PCs, as you'd have to do with a high-speed overhaul. A good switch shouldn't add complexity to your system, but it should integrate into the network fabric quickly as it boosts performance.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Plug-and-play	EXCELLENT
Scalability	GOOD
Management	FAIR

For our **plug-and-play** rating, we consider how easy the switch is to get up and running. We look at each switch and examine its physical configuration. We give additional credit to switches with an approachable design. To give you flexibility, we look for a switch to be stackable as well as rack-mountable. For rack-mountable switches, we prefer the ports to be situated on the front of the unit, with the power supply and on/off switch on the back. We further note whether the ports are well spaced for easy reconfiguration of port assignments. Also taken into account are good use of status LEDs and clear port labels, as well as whether the switch has an LCD. We consider the placement of the fuse and whether there is a dual power supply as well. Finally, we look at the documentation's content, organization, and ease of use.

Under **scalability,** we rate each switching hub's ability to support higher-speed connections and future growth. Our ratings take into account the differences between those switches with high-speed ports and those without high-speed ports. Switches without high-speed ports should have the capacity to connect multiple units together to achieve higher speeds. To rate switches with high-speed capability, we look at the number of high-speed ports. We give points to switches with support for more than one high-speed type—FDDI, CDDI, or 100-Mbps Ethernet. Support for multiple protocols is also noted.

For **management,** we note whether management software was included with the switching hub. We also consider whether the switch has a management port and support for SNMP or MIB II. We give additional points for an LCD for viewing, setting, and configuring parameters. We also note management features and capabilities, such as monitoring traffic and filtering packets on MAC address or protocol.

See.

It's that simple.

Just open these colorfully illustrated guide-books and watch the answers to your software questions unfold.

The How To Use books from Ziff-Davis Press make computing easy by presenting each task visually on two facing pages. You'll see what you want to achieve, and exactly how to achieve it.

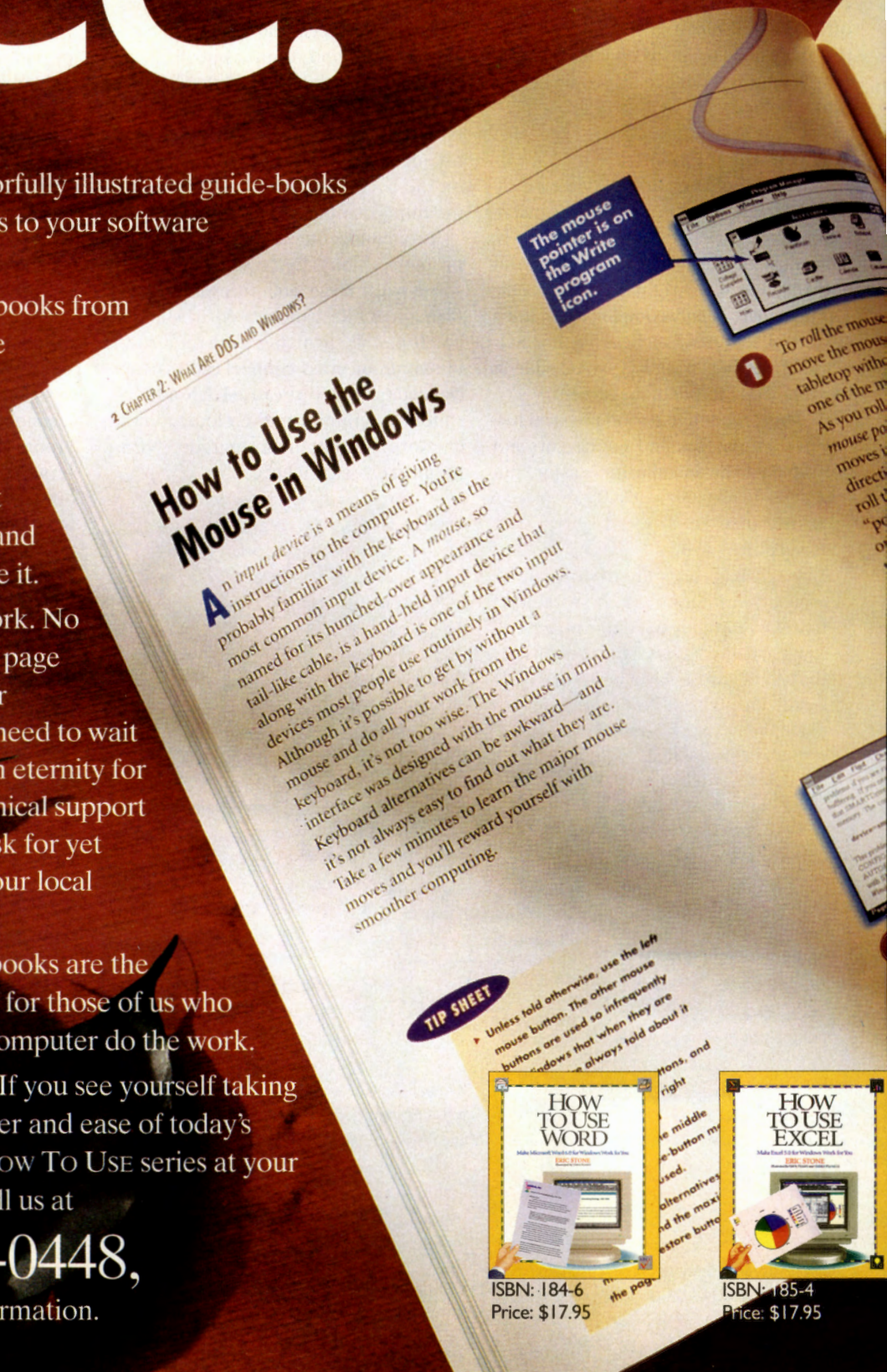
There's no guess work. No need to plow through page after page of the other computer books. No need to wait for what seems like an eternity for your turn on the technical support hotline. No need to ask for yet another favor from your local computer expert.

The How To Use books are the affordable alternative for those of us who would rather let the computer do the work.

Seeing is believing. If you see yourself taking advantage of the power and ease of today's technology, see the How To Use series at your local bookstore, or call us at

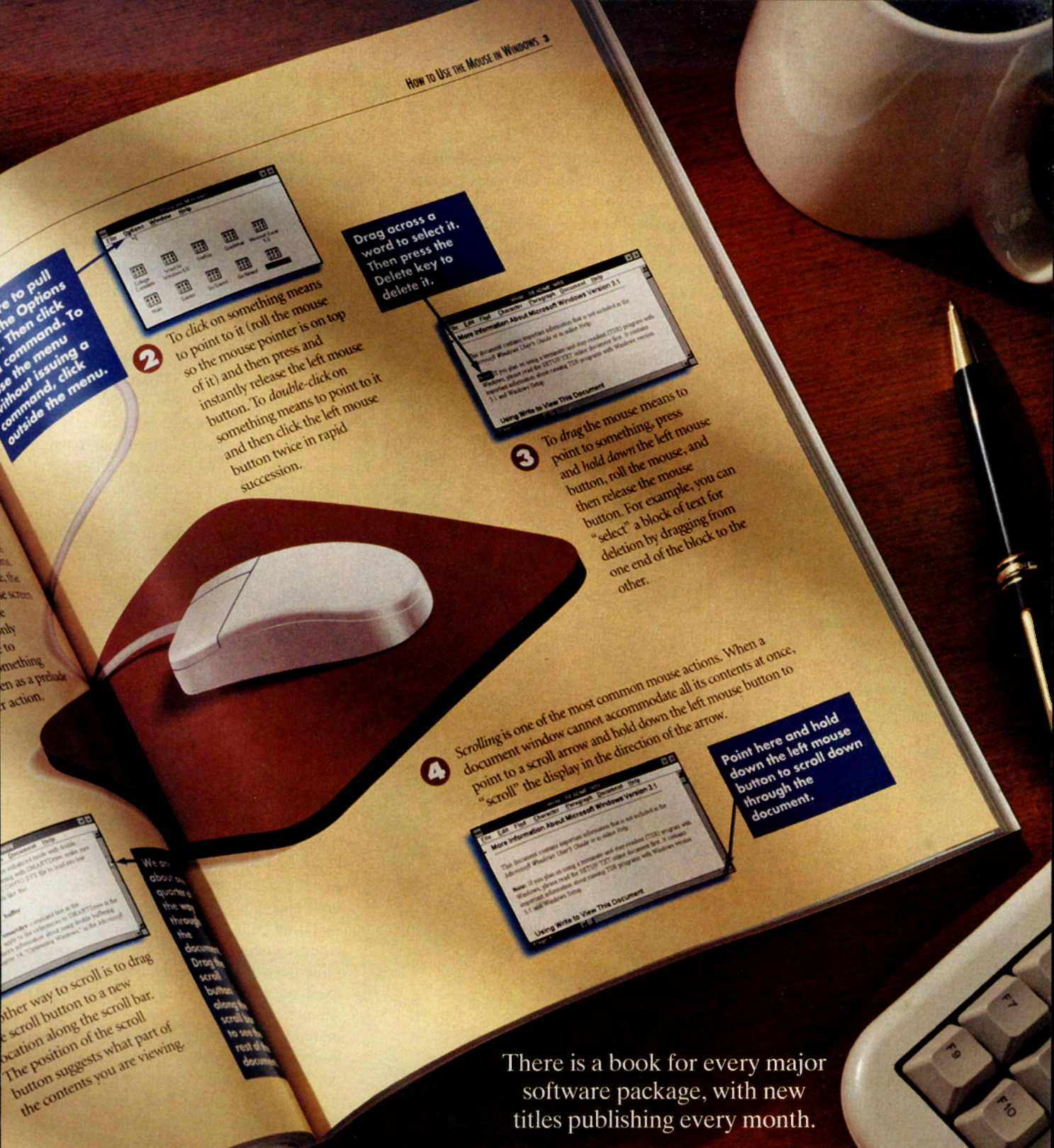
1-800-688-0448,

ext. 259 for more information.

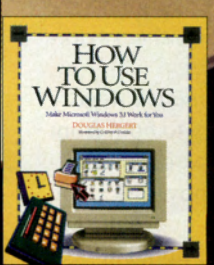


ISBN: 184-6
Price: $17.95

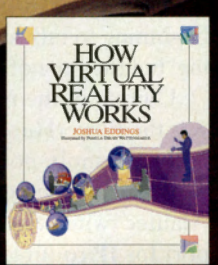
ISBN: 185-4
Price: $17.95



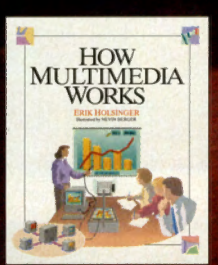
There is a book for every major software package, with new titles publishing every month.



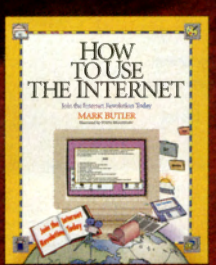
ISBN: 190-0
Price: $17.95



ISBN: 230-3
Price: $24.95



ISBN: 208-7
Price: $24.95



ISBN: 222-2
Price: $17.95

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

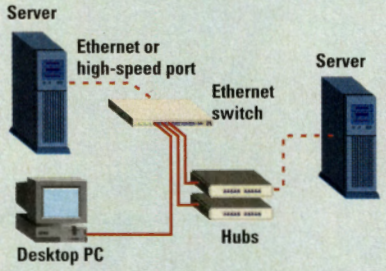
© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Another Piece in the Puzzle

Ethernet switches have created quite a stir in the networking community. They have been heralded by some as the only viable solution today for increasing networking bandwidth. Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) is too expensive, and other 100-Mbps solutions are just not ready yet. If your Ethernet is your bottleneck, as indicated by high utilization or a high number of collisions, an Ethernet switch may be in your future. Just like bridges, Ethernet switching hubs segment a single collision plane into multiple segments to deliver increased bandwidth to your network. There are many ways you can integrate switches into your network. They could augment your existing Ethernet hub structure or replace your routers in your collapsible backbone.

Ethernet switches



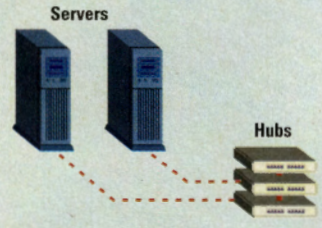
Advantages:

- **Provide much more available bandwidth than traditional hub-only networks.**
- **Lower cost per port than routers.**
- **Less complicated than routers.**
- **Lower latency than routers—beneficial for users working with time-sensitive applications such as video.**

You can use an Ethernet switch to segment your network dynamically—to give small workgroups or even single users their own 10 Mbps of bandwidth. Unlike traditional segmenting, Ethernet switches provide on-the-fly segmenting of network conversations, thus multiplying bandwidth.

With switching hubs you have many options for situating your servers. You can place a server on the same hub as those clients that will use it most often, or you can place it on its own dedicated switch port. You can also opt to buy a switch with high-speed ports and place the server on a high-speed port.

Hubs

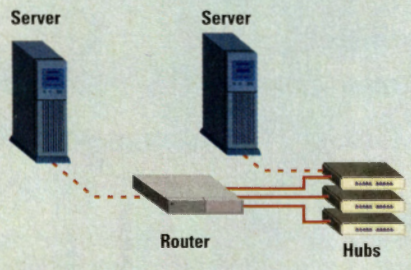


Advantages:

- **The least expensive approach.**
- **Provide 10 Mbps of aggregate Ethernet bandwidth.**
- **Easy to use.**

In the simplest Ethernet 10BaseT configuration, hubs are connected to form larger workgroups. This yields one segment in which all computers see all traffic. Alternatively, you can place multiple Ethernet adapters in your server and distribute your workstations among the resulting segments. This works fine for single-server environments but becomes onerous for multiple-server environments.

Routers



Advantages:

- **Prevent broadcast storms from spreading throughout the network.**
- **Provide increased security.**
- **Support WAN connectivity.**

Routers are often used in LANs as front ends for a group of servers or for a building or campus backbone. Frequently, the servers are placed on an FDDI ring. If you use routers to provide a collapsed backbone for your LAN, Ethernet switches will provide a less complicated and less expensive approach. You will, however, give up the intelligence of a router, which protects you from security breaches and broadcast storms.

for sound require low-latency solutions. Thus an advantage all switches enjoy over standalone bridges or routers is their ability to handle multimedia applications at full speed. Typical latency times for routers run upwards of 200 microseconds (μs); bridges tend to run about 100 μs. Switches using cut-through should provide lower latency, running about 30 μs.

TRACK CHANGE

Management options ranged from none at all to a full suite of SNMP/MIB II standards. The first and most basic method to configure and manage these devices remains the asynchronous terminal. All but the NBase NH203A provide an RS-232C port for this type of access.

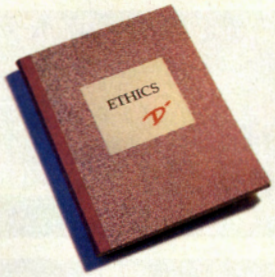
In-band management using proprietary software provides the next step up the management chain. PlainTree's gratis gift of DOS-based monitoring software is welcome; NetWorth offers its Microsoft Windows–based HubView for an additional $995. If you already use Novell's NMS management software, you may be happy to note that NetWorth also provides a version of HubView for NMS. Kalpana provides NMS support as well.

All others go to the highest level of management support by using standard third-party SNMP consoles with MIB II. This advanced support will mean little to you, however, unless you can afford the cost of a full-blown SNMP workstation. For small networks, the price remains high and may override any advantages.

Other management features pop up when you consider logically segmenting your network by workgroups that may exist on completely different Ethernet segments. After all, if you use a matrix management model to run your company, your network should offer the same flexibility, right? This concept of virtual networking is just recently starting to catch on. PowerHub is on the track to virtual networking. Some other vendors here are beginning to talk about virtual networking, but they're not there yet.

Unique in the management category was the PowerHub's ability to boot from a Unix remote-boot server on the network or an included floppy disk. The Alantec switch was also unique in its support for IP routing with optional at-cost routing for IPX, AppleTalk, and DECnet.

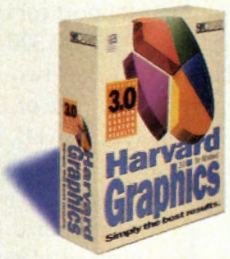
Your roommate helped you with your term paper.



Uncle Seymour got you your first job.



Why not get some real advice on your next presentation?



Introducing Harvard Graphics 3.0.

Want some advice from an expert to make your presentations more effective? There's one inside every box of new Harvard Graphics 3.0. With this new version, Harvard Graphics takes its most popular feature—the Advisor—and carries it forward a quantum leap. The new Advisor System puts thousands of hours of presentation savvy to work for you, automatically. Suddenly, the guesswork and gruntwork of putting together a presentation are ancient history. You get Design Tips to help you choose the right colors and layouts. Quick Advice to tell you what kind of chart will best dramatize your data. And the Design Checker to review and improve on your whole presentation, just like a spellchecker. Want to make it really easy on yourself? Just use one of the enclosed Quick Presentations—a collection of polished presentations you can instantly customize for your own use. But all this is just scratching the surface. New Harvard Graphics 3.0 contains all kinds of new features. And it works with all your other Windows applications. Upgrading is a no-brainer. So, go ahead, just pick up the phone.

Upgrade For Only $99.*
Want more information? Call 1-800-336-8360, x 376.

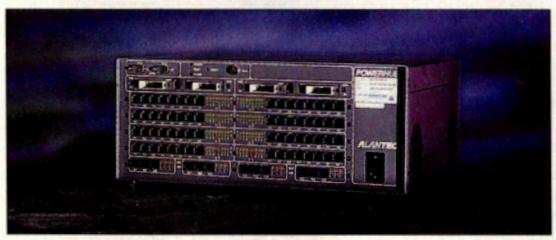
SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

* Upgrade eligibility requires that you own a licensed copy of Harvard Graphics or competitive presentation software. Other conditions apply; call for details. Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation logo are registered trademarks of Software Publishing Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a product of Software Publishing Corporation and has no connection with Harvard University. SPC acknowledges all trademarks and the rights of trademarks referred herein. © 1994 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved.

One final potentially sticky management problem exists for Ethernet switches: It has to do with how they handle packets. Unlike hubs, which broadcast traffic out all ports, Ethernet switches, operating at layer 2 of the OSI (Open Systems Interconnect) model, forward packets only to the appropriate destination port. This will render protocol analyzers—which rely on reading all the packets—ineffective. If your site already uses a LAN analyzer, you may want to look more closely at Cisco's and Grand Junction's devices: They provide a special port for analyzer access.

Once you've determined whether you need a low-end switch solution for a workgroup or one capable of growing to meet several hundred workstations, you will want to take a look at where this segment of Ethernet switching hubs is today and where it is headed.





Alantec's PowerHub Model 5006 is rack-mountable, with LEDs on the front—but its ports are located on the back.

Alantec Corp.

• PowerHub Model 5006

BY VISHY NARAYAN

Alantec's PowerHub Model 5006 combines hub, bridge, and router features in one box to provide enough port density for use even on a complex TCP/IP network. It also offers the capability to create virtual LANs. But with the PowerHub's 76 10BaseT ports (including 12 Ethernet collision planes) and support for several types of cabling comes a $30,000 price tag. This unit seems targeted to replace a small workgroup's entire infrastructure. In addition, configuring and maintaining the PowerHub requires good networking knowledge.

Alantec designed flexibility into the PowerHub. Along with the 76 10BaseT ports comes optional support for one or two FDDI rings; this adds up to 320-Mbps bandwidth. The switch has two serial ports and supports a full range of Ethernet cabling types, including AUI, BNC, RJ-45, and multimode fiber.

The PowerHub supports virtual LANs, which help you optimize bandwidth with logical workgroups of network devices regardless of geographical locations.

Alantec placed all the port connections on the back of its rack-mountable switch; so when all ports are in use, there can be considerable cable clutter. Some help is provided by an LED for each port on the front of the switch.

The PowerHub can boot from a disk or from the network via a Unix remote-boot server. This makes administration easier, especially if you need to maintain configuration for multiple PowerHubs at a central location.

The PowerHub includes a TCP/IP software suite for multiprotocol filtering and static IP routing. You can purchase additional static-routing software for IPX, AppleTalk Phase 2, or DECnet Phase IV with Level 2 for $1,250 each. The unit includes SNMP-agent software, which provides MIB II, bridging, and FDDI SMT MIB.

You can configure and manage the hub from a directly connected console or by setting up two simultaneous telnet sessions. The PowerHub offers port monitoring on any Ethernet or FDDI segment from anywhere on the LAN if one of the segments is dedicated to a network analyzer.

Even though the management software has a command-line interface, commands are grouped into subsystems, and on-line help is provided. The PowerHub has two levels of password security and a physical lock.

For bridging, the IEEE 802.1D Spanning Tree Algorithm is supported, along with full-duplex Ethernet and FDDI translation. The PowerHub's documentation is comprehensive, with definitions of cabling types and basic network concepts.

Alantec's PowerHub is an impressive system with supportive software suites for administration and management. It gives you scalability at a good price through its high-speed ports, support for multiple protocols, and virtual LAN capability. Be prepared, though, for some advanced configuring and management.

▶ FACT FILE

PowerHub Model 5006

List price: $30,450 (includes FDDI module); price per port, $296. **In short:** For $30,450, the PowerHub delivers hub, bridge, and router functions in the same Ethernet switching hub. Alantec designed the PowerHub so it has enough port density for even a complex TCP/IP network. The PowerHub provides good management facilities, including advanced functionality for creating virtual LANs. This switching hub is designed to replace a small workgroup's entire infrastructure. You get 76 10BaseT ports (which include 12 Ethernet collision planes), an FDDI module, and support for many kinds of cabling. It's a complete and advanced switching package for the right site, but you need extra networking know-how.

Alantec Corp., 70 Plumeria Dr., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-252-6832, 408-955-9000; fax, 408-955-9500.

486 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Plug-and-play	FAIR
Scalability	EXCELLENT
Management	GOOD

Chipcom Corp.

• StarBridge Turbo Switch

BY TIM CRAWFORD AND LESLIE WYGANT

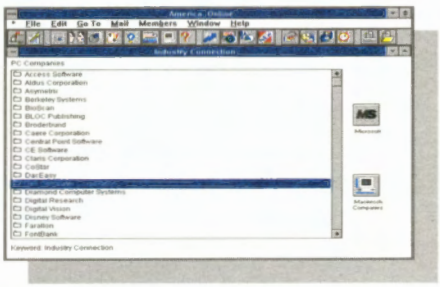
Chipcom Corp.'s StarBridge Turbo Switch is easy to approach and comes with a complete set of basic switching features; it is also the priciest hub without a high-speed port we reviewed. The StarBridge lists at $8,500 for eight ports (that's about $1,063 per port); its performance was in the middle of the pack.

If you don't need to expand your port connections or scale to 100 Mbps anytime soon, you may find the StarBridge appealing for your workgroup network because of its clean design and generous use of LED status indicators. Its set of switching features won't let you down. You can filter frame packets by MAC address—by

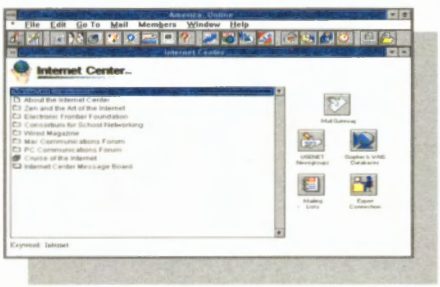
The More Windows You Open, The Cooler It Gets.℠



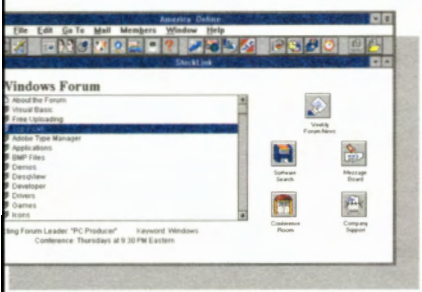
Microsoft Windows™ Interface



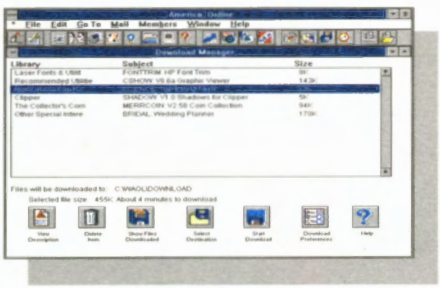
Expert Computing Advice



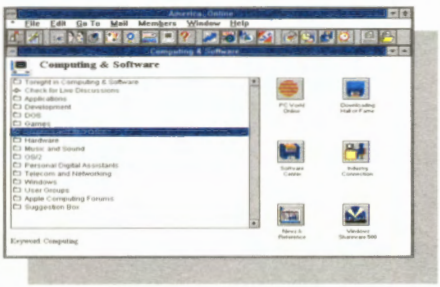
Internet Center



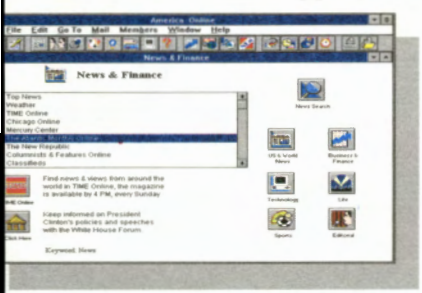
Windows Advice & Support



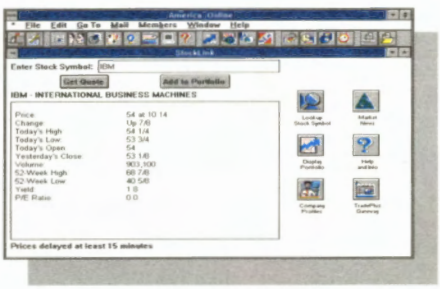
Fast, Easy Downloading



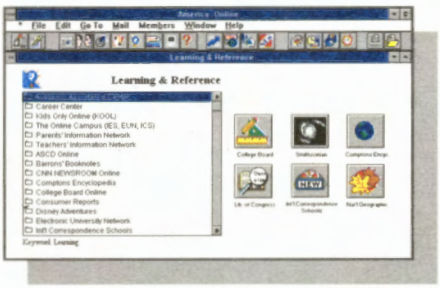
More Than 50,000 Software Files



Searchable News



Stock Quotes & Portfolio Management



Encyclopedia & Homework Help

MUST RESPOND BY 10/31/94

Free Trial Offer. Clip and mail the card or fax it to 1-800-827-4595.

Yes! I'd like to try America Online—FREE.

Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk—if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.



NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

( ) HOME PHONE

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE —

Windows*: ❑ 3.5

DOS: ❑ 3.5 ❑ 5.25 ❑ High Density ❑ Low Density

*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor, a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1.

Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. One free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners. 4626/W

CALL 1-800-827-6364, EXT. 4626 TO ORDER TODAY!

Try America Online—Free.

There's only one way to get the big picture about America Online®. Try it. That's why we make it so easy. We give you the software and let you try it, absolutely free. You'll be impressed by everything you can do with your computer, a modem, and America Online, and how easily you can do it.

Just Point And Click.

Get advice from hardware and software developers, experts and reviewers—even ask them questions directly. Download any of the thousands of programs from our software libraries and use them offline. Monitor your investments and the latest news. Manage your business better with the help of our Microsoft® Small Business Center. Save time and money in hundreds of different ways, from browsing for gifts in our online shopping area or booking your own airline tickets to using our great computing support forums.



New Windows To Open All The Time.

America Online offers multi-file downloading, so you can select the files you want with the click of a butt then do something else while they downloaded for you. When the downloadin is finished, you'll automatically be signed the service. Our e-mail gateway to the Internet links you to members o other e-mail and online systems for no additional cost. And new services are being added to America Online the time. When you connect to America Online, you connect to the electronic community of the future—today.

As Easy To Try As It Is To Use.

If you've never tried America Online, now's the time. If you have in the past, try us again — America Online for Windows makes our service easier to use and more powerful than ever, with multi-tasking, flashbar navigation, and more. And if you don't use Windows yet, send back the postage-paid card anyway: we've got a version of Amer Online for you, too. But don't tak our word for it. Give us a try and find out what you can accomplish when you open a few of our wind

Complete and mail the card or call 1-800-827-6364, Ext. 4626, today!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA Online

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-9806

FACT FILE

StarBridge Turbo Switch

List price: $8,500 (includes 8 ports); price per port, $1,063. **In short:** This switch is quite approachable, with numerous status LEDs and easy port access. The Chipcom StarBridge Turbo Switch offers a full set of switching features, including support for the 802.1D Spanning Tree Algorithm and filtering by single MAC address, a range of addresses, or by protocol. It also uses store-and-forward switching, which includes error correction capabilities. It is also one of the highest priced units without a high-speed port. A Chipcom product since the February merger with Artel, the StarBridge offers a good set of basic features. But you cannot expand your port connections or scale to 100 Mbps.

Chipcom Corp., 118 Turnpike Road, Southborough, MA 01772; 800-228-9930, 508-460-8900; fax, 508-460-8950.

487 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Plug-and-play	EXCELLENT
Scalability	POOR
Management	GOOD





Chipcom's StarBridge Turbo Switch is approachable in design and provides a full set of switching features.

either a single address, a range of addresses, or protocol. The StarBridge also supports the 802.1D Spanning Tree Algorithm and uses store-and-forward packet switching to provide error correction.

This hub, which became a Chipcom product in February when the company merged with Artel Communications, has a decidedly approachable design. For starters, all eight 10BaseT ports are well situated on the face of the switch for easy connecting and disconnecting.

In addition, Chipcom's StarBridge offers five LEDs for each of those eight ports. The lights signal link established, receive, transmit, collision, and port status; there's also an LED to indicate power on. In addition to the large number of LEDs, every port and switch on the StarBridge is clearly labeled with its number and medium type.

You can rack-mount the StarBridge or use it as a free-standing box—at 3.5 inches in height, it's the right size for either. The StarBridge is also well designed electrically. If you need to replace a fuse, for example, you can easily access it from the back of the switch.

The StarBridge Turbo includes a serial management port on the front of the unit, which is a real plus. But it does not support any third-party SNMP management applications.

You can purchase Chipcom's Galactica Management (GMAN) software for another $1,500. Galactica, however, runs only on Unix workstations and integrates with the SunOS operating system. It does

Think It's Time for a Switch?

By Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

How can you tell if you need a switch for your network? What will drive you to spend thousands of dollars on a switching hub when a $500 standard 10BaseT wiring hub might do? Are there alternatives? Is segmentation one? For the answers, consider *average utilization.*

Ethernet was designed for the bursty communications common to most PC applications. Typically, a network node requests a file or print service, generating a brief flurry of activity, and then goes silent for long periods of time.

Because of the bursty nature of networking, overall average utilization is very low—from 9 to 20 percent. Low average utilization is just the right environment for the listen-before-transmitting cable-sharing scheme used in Ethernet. But when average utilization increases—because of numerous nodes becoming active or a few nodes using applications that constantly move data—the efficiency of the cable-sharing scheme decreases.

Network analyzers (such as those from Network General Corp. or Tritticom) or hubs with sophisticated management provide a direct readout of average utilization. When average utilization is 50 percent or more, you should do something.

You can get some idea of network efficiency less directly by watching the collision lights on your wiring hub. If these lights stay on more than 20 percent of the time, it's time for action. You can also check the response times for specific tasks, such as loading a large file when the network is busy and when it is not. If the difference is on the order of 2 to 1, it's time to make a move.

MOVE WHERE?

Particularly if you use NetWare, your first move should be segmenting the cable system. Split the system into separate active pieces with each piece connected to its own adapter in the server. You might even put a single highly active node on its own segment or with just a few other less-active nodes. This would require a small, inexpensive hub.

NetWare works well with segmentation because it includes a router that moves IPX packets between cable segments as needed. IPX-based applications such as terminal emulation, print services, or program-to-program messaging need to communicate beyond the server, so they also require routing.

When you run out of server slots or logical combinations of nodes on segments, it's time to (buy a) switch. Segmenting is more economical than switching, but switching is more economical than high-speed networking alternatives such as 100BaseVG-AnyLAN or ATM. □

support SNMP and MIB II. You can use the Galactica software to configure ports, view real-time data, set alarms, and create virtual workgroups. You can create as many as 16 port groups and can include up to 16 filters for each port.

Remember that scalability and expandability are not part of the StarBridge switching package. This model does not include a high-speed port, and the number of ports it has is fixed. Still, the StarBridge does execute the basics, and its user and reference documentation is highlighted by a very useful troubleshooting chapter. It's a reasonable though pricey choice for your workgroup.

Cisco Systems Inc.

• Catalyst Workgroup Switch

BY TIM CRAWFORD AND LESLIE WYGANT

Cisco's entry sits decidedly at the high end of this segment of the switching-hub market. The Catalyst Workgroup Switch, a Cisco product since Cisco's acquisition of Crescendo Communications in September of 1993, is one of the highest-priced of these switches—$9,600 for eight fixed ports (over $1,000 per port). For 100-Mbps high-speed scalability, you'll need to purchase either a CDDI option for $995 or an FDDI option for $1,995.

▶ FACT FILE

Catalyst Workgroup Switch

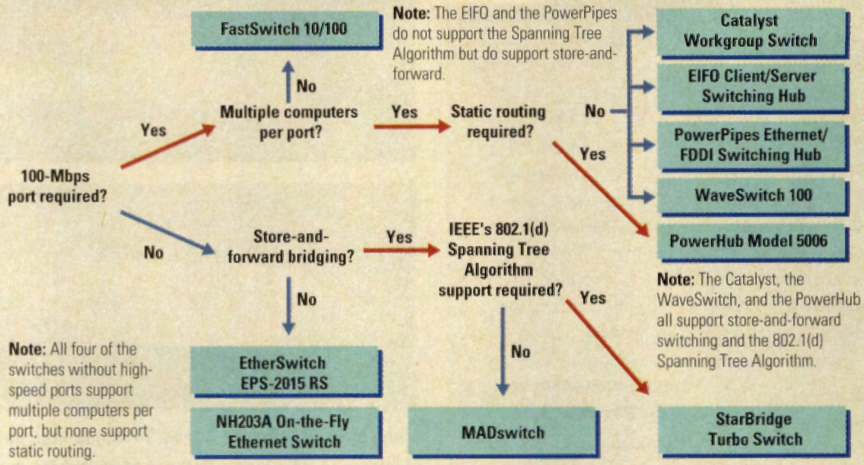
List price: $9,600; CDDI option, $995; FDDI option, $1,995. **In short:** A design that is not optimal, slower performance, and a high price take the Cisco Catalyst out of the front running in this roundup of switching hubs. Unlike most of the other switching hubs in this review, this product has its port connections on the back of the unit. This makes connecting and disconnecting difficult, especially if you rack-mount the switch. The Catalyst, which has been a Cisco product since Cisco acquired Crescendo Communications in September of 1993, offers 100-Mbps high-speed scalability options, so it is a flexible switching solution. The Cisco Catalyst Workgroup Switch also has extensive documentation—even a road map—and optional high-end management software.

Cisco Systems Inc., 170 West Tasman Dr., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-553-6387, 408-526-4000; fax, 415-326-1989.

488 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Plug-and-play	FAIR
Scalability	GOOD
Management	GOOD

Ethernet Switches: The Buying Decision



• **100-Mbps port.** An excellent way to connect servers to your switch or your switch to a backbone. Current prices for FDDI modules and adapters range from $2,000 to $5,000, but prices are dropping.

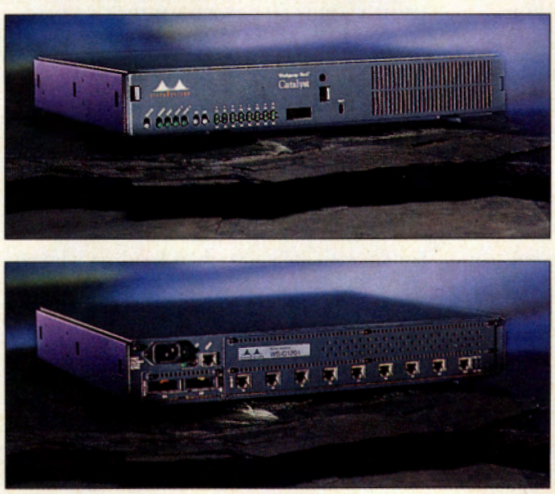
• **Multiple computers per port.** Most Ethernet switches can accommodate many PCs off one switch port using a connected hub: The switch functions as a hub of hubs. Grand Junction markets the FastSwitch 10/100 as a replacement for your 10BaseT hubs.

• **Static routing.** For more security and control, some Ethernet switches offer routing functionality.

• **Store-and-forward bridging.** Most Ethernet switches use this method of handling packets rather than Kalpana's cut-through method. Cut-through switching provides lower latency through the switch, but it does not provide MAC-level CRC error checking to safeguard your network from broadcast storms.

• **Spanning Tree Algorithm.** You will need this if you want to build fault tolerance into your switched network by connecting switches with redundant paths.

The Catalyst has a few other disadvantages. It did not perform well on our performance tests, turning in the lowest throughput numbers among the switches with high-speed ports. And unlike most other switching hubs here, the port connections are on the back instead of the front. This is a problem if you decide to rack-mount the Catalyst. The fuse is also on the rear—not easily accessible unless you're using the switch as a standalone unit.



Even though the ports are on the back of the Cisco Catalyst Workgroup Switch, there are LEDs for each port.

Fortunately, the Catalyst does have two LEDs that show transmission and link status for each port and a reset button on the front. It also has eight LEDs on the front panel to help you use the FDDI port, including lights that indicate status, operation, port connection, and port wrapping.

On another structural matter, the switch includes additional bezels that you can attach whether the unit is rack-mounted or freestanding. But these covers are attached with plastic tabs that can break off easily.

Interestingly, Cisco includes an unusually large amount of documentation with the Catalyst Workgroup Switch. You even receive a road map to the manuals. The manuals provide a wealth of information, including an "Internetworking Terms and Acronyms" manual and a booklet called "Internetworking Applications: Case Studies."

Another feature that places Cisco's Catalyst Workgroup Switch at the high end of switches in this roundup is its optional



For what you'll save on our LANtastic network kits, there's reason to celebrate

Save up to 24% on LANtastic Network Starter and Add-On Kits



That's right. Now you can network your PCs at the lowest price ever on the best peer-to-peer networking kit. You'll get an integrated kit of the award-winning LANtastic® v6.0 software, NodeRunner/SI™ cards and cable for two PCs, all in one box at $110 off the top. It's a total solution with an MSRP of just $349. Got more than two PCs? Good, you'll save even more: Add-on kits are now $40 off. Get to your LANtastic dealer, get connected the easy way, and hey, get out and enjoy the fruits of your labor. Call *1-800-809-1245* for the Artisoft Premier℠ or Artisoft Advantage℠ Partner nearest you.

ARTISOFT®

© 1994 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft and LANtastic are registered trademarks, NodeRunner/SI is a trademark, and Artisoft Advantage and Artisoft Premier are service marks of Artisoft, Inc. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Finally, computer TV that doesn't insult your intelligence.



TECHNOLOGY INFORMATION NETWORK

Two hours of television about computer products. Just for people like you.

Your hunt for information about the latest computer products and trends is changing forever.

You can now turn on the Technology Information Network, four original, compelling weekly half hour TV shows that enable you to experience new products, see how they work, learn about their technical specs and features, and–best of all–buy the advertised products directly from us or via your local participating retailer.

Four programs, each with a unique focus

PC Update–news you can use about the latest products, trends, applications. Draws upon the industry's most knowledgeable experts including Ziff-Davis' own editors, for opinion, evaluations, advice.

Inside Technology–3 to 7 minute product and solutions-oriented segments which explain the technology and guide viewers in making product selections.

The Personal Computing Show–real-life examples of personal computer use for education, entertainment, enrichment and home office applications.

The Computer Outlet–offering a dozen or more products for sale at great prices. Purchase from your home via an 800# or through participating local retailers.

Produced by two of the greatest names in the computer industry

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

the leading provider of quality computer product information through magazines, newspapers, newsletters, books, CD-ROM products, on-line services, trade shows and conferences.

MISSINGLINK COMMUNICATIONS

an affiliate of Intelligent Electronics, Inc., the nation's largest supplier of computer products and services.

Every week on CNBC, Jones Computer Network, America's Talking and many other stations.

Adapters: *The State of Affairs*

By Frank J. Derfler, Jr.

The primary appeal of Ethernet switching is that it significantly improves network throughput while using the LAN adapters and cabling already installed. But with or without switching, you've got other options for improving throughput—if you're willing to take the cabinets off your PCs and change the LAN adapters.

We put some of the new network adapters through their paces to evaluate speed-up techniques that work inside the PC and to test full-duplex Ethernet technology. We like the PCI bus and have high hopes for a new technology called plug-and-play, as well as for 25-Mbps ATM. Some other technologies only make sense in a limited number of applications.

INTERNAL TRANSFERS

Several companies, including Cogent Data Technologies, 3Com Corp., Racal InterLan, and Standard Microsystems Corp. (SMC), offer twists on the otherwise ho-hum 10-Mbps LAN adapter market. 3Com started by giving its EtherLink III family of adapters a technology called Parallel Tasking.

Parallel Tasking allows an adapter to begin processing a packet as it comes off the wire and to put the packet on the PC's data bus with optimal handling. SMC responded with SimulTasking, and Cogent developed Predictive Pipelining—all techniques with similar functionality.

As the performance chart here shows, these products provide marginal benefits when running typical PC applications. These special data-handling techniques make a significant difference when there is a lot of data to move and no other bottlenecks—such as a busy Ethernet cable or perhaps a competing background application that ties up the PC.

The Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) bus found on Pentium-capable motherboards offers a better way to improve PC-to-adapter efficiency, this time by using 32-bit bandwidth. Advanced Micro Devices and Digital Equipment Corp. are shipping chips for PCI adapters; Cogent, Linq Systems, Racal InterLan, and Znyx Corp. led the pack in shipping PCI adapters based on those chips. According to our tests, 32-bit PCI adapters move data significantly faster than 32-bit EISA adapters.

PCI adapters offer throughput up to twice as fast, particularly with the small data blocks typically used by PC-based applications. These adapters carry $200-plus price tags—about $50 more than EISA competition—but they are worth it if you have lots of data to move.

FULL-DUPLEX OR FULL-DUPE

Not content simply to enhance the interface between the adapter and the PC, companies such as Cogent, Compaq, IBM, SMC, and 3Com support a technology developed by Kalpana called full-duplex Ethernet.

The full-duplex concept is pretty simple. In a standard Ethernet network, the adapters share a cable system using a listen-before-transmitting scheme but still sometimes experience collisions. The delays and retransmission in the sharing scheme can result in a 20 percent or greater loss in throughput if many busy nodes are on the same cable.

Full-duplex adapters transmit and receive on separate wire pairs connected to a hub, so there is no waiting for a clear channel and no collisions. Sometimes a full-duplex Ethernet is described as "20 Mbps," but that's misleading at best. It's actually two separate, one-way 10-Mbps conflict-free channels. However, it requires a sophisticated full-duplex switching hub, such as the Kalpana EPS-2015 RS, that offers 15 ports with various features at $8,500.

Full-duplex Ethernet doesn't shine in most PC-based applications. Most LAN transmissions are still primarily one-way, with only short acknowledgements coming back in reply. But the value of full-duplex in applications such as videoconferencing is another story. When nodes are sending out nearly continuous streams of data, as they do in videoconferencing or other full-motion video applications, the elimination of channel conflict makes a significant difference. The bottom line is that you cannot expect full-duplex networking to give you 20-Mbps throughput—but do use it for appropriate applications.

in-band management application, Workgroup Director, which works only on Unix platforms. This SNMP-based management software, which costs an additional $1,995, lets you enable and disable ports, view statistics, and see a graphical representation of your network.

Cisco includes a stackable unified management (SUM) port for out-of-band Ethernet access via telnet, FTP (File Transfer Protocol), or SNMP-based management applications. The SUM port includes four LEDs. There is also an administration port that you can connect to either a modem or a console terminal.

Cisco is well known for its internetworking prowess. Its acquisition of Crescendo has provided it an entry into this Ethernet switching-hub market that has some good points—flexible high-speed scalability and voluminous, helpful documentation. Still, its combination of design, performance, and pricing is not the best of this roundup.

Grand Junction Networks Inc.

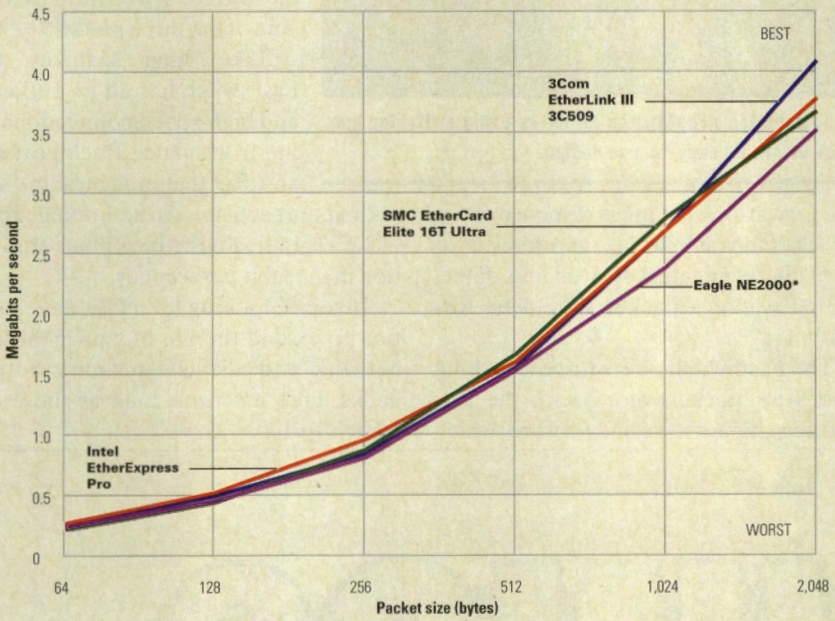
• FastSwitch 10/100

BY PADRAIC BOYLE

In today's networked world, speed is the name of the game; Grand Junction's FastSwitch 10/100 offers you just that. Not only did the FastSwitch have the fastest showing on our performance tests, it also has one of the best price-per-port ratios in this roundup. There's just one (big)

File Transfer Rates

This chart shows the throughput rates we measured at ZD Labs using the NIC Throughput test, from NetBench 3.0, on three Ethernet adapters that use special data-handling capabilities, such as streaming between the adapter and the PC s bus. We also report the throughput of an Eagle NE2000 for comparison. We tested with a heavy level of background traffic (40 percent) generated by an Expert Sniffer, a network analyzer from Network General Corp. The differences among the adapters show up more with bigger packets, such as those generated by IP, not the smaller packets typically found in PC-based networks using NetBIOS or IPX. With the smaller packet sizes, the differences between the special adapters and the reference product are not enough to create a significant difference in performance.



• Reported for comparison.

INNOVATION CENTRAL

Other exciting things happening with LAN adapters include faster signaling, easier connection schemes, and plug-and-play. Some steam seems to have gone out of products offering 100 Mbps over unshielded twisted-pair wiring (UTP), which were announced with much fanfare in 1993. Companies have been slow to deliver products and doubts remain over the real practicality of using wiring already in place. Incompatible technical architectures and the booming hype for ATM have combined to sap confidence in 100 Mbps.

Moreover, IBM made ATM market waves by releasing a 25-Mbps ATM adapter as part of a large family of ATM products that included 100-Mbps and 155-Mbps hardware. Although 25-Mbps ATM isn't widely supported yet, it has a "just right" feel for people who want ATM—but with reasonable costs and cabling requirements.

In even more useful developments, Farallon's unique EtherWave adapters provide a practical way for you to expand networks without buying more 10BaseT wiring hubs. EtherWave adapters—standard 3Com chip sets with Farallon's transceiver technology—can daisy-chain nodes on a standard 10BaseT port, so you can add another computer or printer without pulling more cable or buying another hub.

The next interesting technology for network interface cards that you'll want to invest in is plug-and-play. Plug-and-play will be a part of Microsoft's Chicago and of BIOS systems coming out later this year; it provides a way for adapters to identify themselves and to be configured by the BIOS, as much as possible, to avoid IRQ and memory conflicts. Many vendors may ship products with plug-and-play technology that, if successful, will eliminate many installation headaches.

If you are willing to change LAN adapters and hubs, you have many options for new networking technology that will improve throughput and flexibility. But if you don't have the stomach to open your users' PCs and change adapters, see the main product roundup here to give your network a throughput boost simply by adding a piece of external hardware. □

caveat: Only one workstation can be supported per switched port. This means that the FastSwitch is best suited for replacing Ethernet hubs in a network that requires high bandwidth to the workstations.

Also note that Grand Junction began shipping its latest model—the FastSwitch 10/100 AG—in late May, but we did not receive it in time for testing. The FastSwitch 10/100 AG offers 25 switched 10-Mbps ports, 1 switched 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet port, and 4 shared 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet ports.

Priced at $7,250, the rack-mountable FastSwitch comes with a total of 27 ports, carrying a cost of $268 per port. Of these ports, 24 are switched 10-Mbps Ethernet; another is a switching 10-Mbps port that can be used to connect to an Ethernet backbone, a workstation, or another FastSwitch 10/100.

Two Fast Ethernet ports are also available. To achieve a high-speed, dedicated connection between a workstation and a Novell server, you can purchase a 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet adapter, with NetWare drivers, for $399.

Unlike the other switching hubs tested, the FastSwitch supports just a single MAC address for each port. This limits you to 24 workstations for each installed unit and virtually kills expandability, since you cannot daisy-chain multiple nodes off of a port.

At the core of the FastSwitch's speed is its ClearChannel architecture. Clear-

FACT FILE

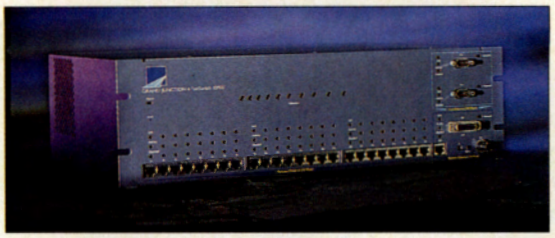
FastSwitch 10/100

List price: $7,250; price per port, $268. **In short:** Grand Junction's FastSwitch 10/100 offers you not only good performance and high-speed ports, but one of the best prices per port in this roundup. Grand Junction knows how to create a speedy switching hub—the FastSwitch had the fastest showing on our performance tests. But with its limitation of one MAC address per port, the FastSwitch is best suited for replacing Ethernet hubs. Grand Junction has released its new FastSwitch 10/100 AG Switch, which offers 25 switched 10-Mbps ports, 1 switched 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet port, and 4 shared 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet Ports. This product was not, however, released in time for testing.

Grand Junction Networks Inc., 47281 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538; 800-747-3278, 510-252-0726; fax, 510-252-0915.

489 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Plug-and-play	GOOD
Scalability	FAIR
Management	GOOD





Grand Junction's FastSwitch 10/100 is a fast switching hub, which offers an easy-to-use design.

Channel consists of 3MB of shared RAM for packet receiving and sending, a 1.04-Gbps bus that moves data between the ports, and a forwarding engine, which is the intelligence that pulls it all together.

The forwarding engine is responsible for such activities as learning the addresses of all of the connected devices and determining where a packet should be forwarded to.

The FastSwitch offers three switching modes for packets along with the forwarding engine: store and forward, which is the most common mode among switches and offers the most reliable transmission; FragmentFree, which reads the first 64 bytes of a packet before releasing it; and FastForward, which is similar to Kalpana's cut-through mode. Once a packet's destination address has been read, the packet is immediately forwarded without any error checking. Cut-through is the fastest but also the least reliable of the three modes.

Like other switches, the FastSwitch has all its 10BaseT and high-speed connections on the front panel. Each port has an LED that indicates link status and port activity. An additional group of LEDs indicate the backplane utilization in megabit per seconds.

If you're looking for a fast, easy solution to extend the life of your Ethernet network and alleviate network bottlenecks, take a serious look at the FastSwitch 10/100.

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

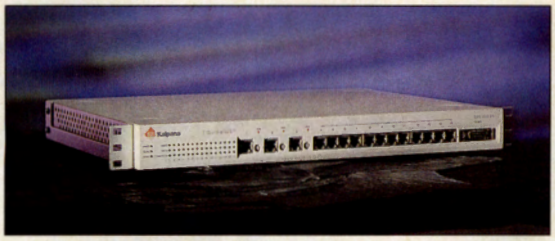
Kalpana Inc.

• EtherSwitch EPS-2015 RS

BY PADRAIC BOYLE

From the pioneer in Ethernet switching technology, Kalpana, comes the EtherSwitch EPS-2015 RS. This easy-to-use, stackable switch offers many options found in higher-end switching hubs, including a flexible high-speed connection solution, per-port filtering, and virtual networking. Its biggest drawback is its cut-through method of packet switching. This switch achieves an improvement in speed through its full-duplex scheme.

The EtherSwitch lists at $8,500 for either 15 10BaseT ports or 14 10BaseT ports and 1 AUI port. At $567 per port, the EtherSwitch is at the high end for switches offering only 10-Mbps ports, but it is well priced compared with switches featuring high-speed ports.





Kalpana's streamlined design provides ports on the front for easy access to the EtherSwitch EPS-2015 RS.

You can use the EtherSwitch in several ways: You can allow each port to be switched to each other, or you can configure the switch by setting up partitions, or what Kalpana calls *virtual networks.* This allows you to segment the ports to create up to seven virtual LANs, each acting as its own local segment, in a single hub. Another option available from Kalpana is Switch.NLM, priced at $495 per NetWare server. Switch.NLM eliminates bottlenecks by offering multiple

FACT FILE

EtherSwitch EPS-2015 RS

List price: $8,500; price per port, $567. **In short:** Though it lacks error-checking capability, the EtherSwitch's fast cut-through switching technique delivers better bandwidth for a good price and good port density. Kalpana is a pioneer in Ethernet switching technology and it shows in this easy-to-use, compact, stackable switch. The EtherSwitch provides flexible configuration options for expansion, including setting up virtual networks and using Kalpana's Switch.NLM to create multiple connections between a NetWare server and an EtherSwitch. Kalpana uses its own EtherChannel technology to make a high-speed connection, so you can dedicate one or more ports on each switch for the high-speed connection.

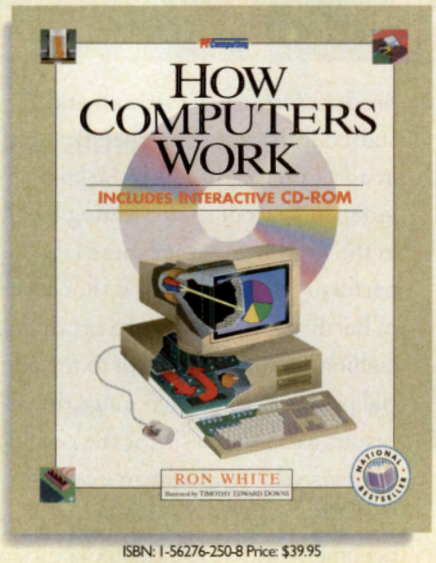
Kalpana Inc., 1154 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 800-488-0775, 408-749-1600; fax, 408-749-1690.

490 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Plug-and-play	GOOD
Scalability	GOOD
Management	GOOD

Click Click.

PC/Computing How Computers Work CD-ROM/Book extravaganza from Ziff-Davis Press.



ISBN: 1-56276-250-8 Price: $39.95

Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work.*

In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light. Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.



WHIZ







BANG

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 226.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

MEET THE GREAT IN COMPUTER PR

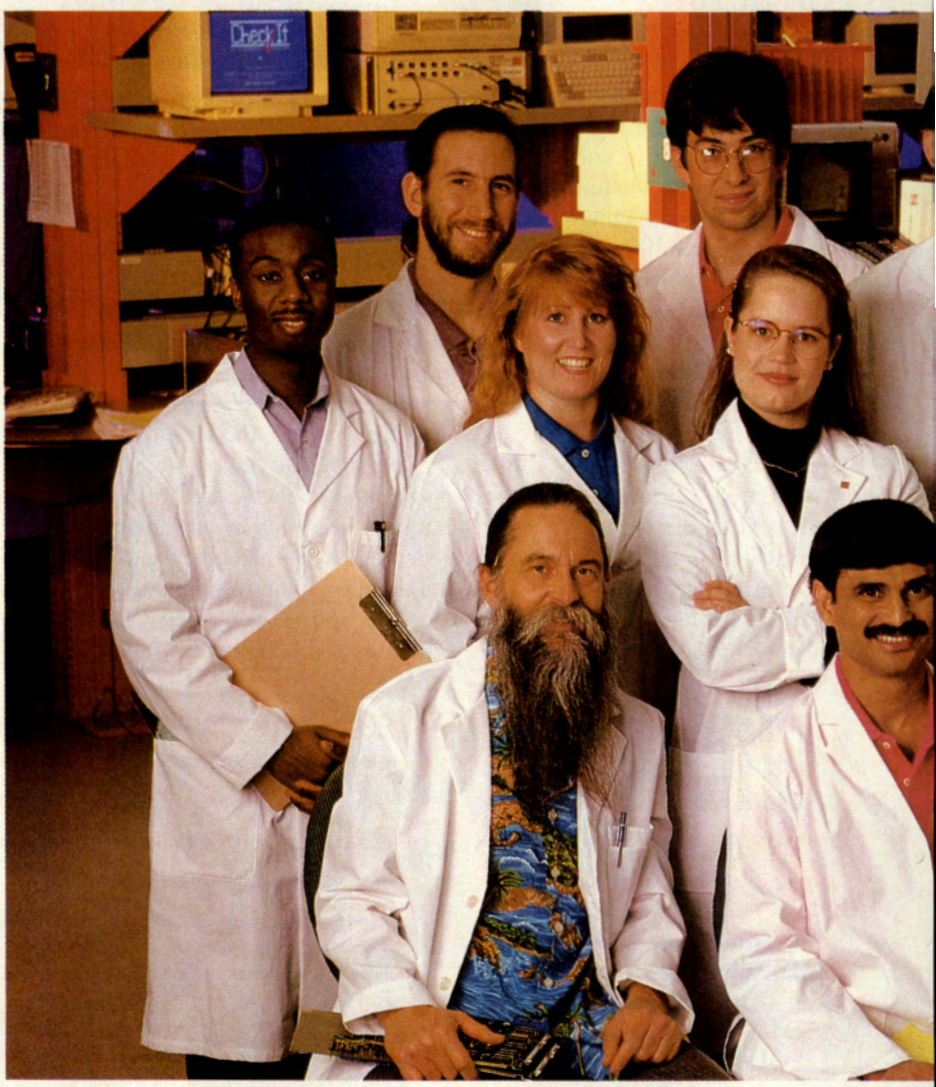
THEY DON'T cold call. They don't work on commission. They've never even closed a deal. But when it comes to choosing computer products, buyers rely on them more than any other source.

Introducing the testing experts at Ziff-Davis. Working for ZD Labs and four individual magazine labs, they provide the most comprehensive, reliable product information in the computer industry. Which is what attracts more business buyers to Ziff-Davis magazines. And leads to more sales for our advertisers.



Ziff-Davis magazines attract more business buyers with the industry's most comprehensive and reliable computer product reviews.

In fact, marketers place almost as much advertising in Ziff-Davis magazines than in all other major computer publications combined, a sure indication of their effectiveness in reaching serious, active buyers.



The test results more buyers depend on.

The computer market is changing faster than ever, with new technologies and new products being introduced nearly every day. To keep up, buyers require extensive qualitative—and quantitative—information to make the right purchasing decisions.

That's why Ziff-Davis has invested heavily in state-of-the-art, scientific product testing. We've built and staffed four magazine-specific labs in addition to ZD Labs, the largest independent computer testing facility in the world. Together these labs perform complex tests on thousands of hardware and software products, fashioning each test script to the editorial perspective of each magazine. The results form the basis for the product reviews which appear in every Ziff-Davis magazine, and which have become worldwide industry standards.

1-Gross primary circulation. 2-Source: Adscope/ZD Marketing. ©1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

EST SALES TEAM
ODUCT HISTORY.



Specific labs for specific buyers.

Some buyers require comprehensive, comparative evaluations. Others need an immediate first look that's accurate. And still others need to know how products will perform when actual users get their hands on them. So we've designed our five labs to precisely meet their varied needs.

No other publisher, indeed no other company, makes such a commitment to labs-based product reviews.

No wonder buyers in over 60 independent studies have consistently indicated that they rely on Ziff-Davis magazines more than any other publications.



Great buyers make for great numbers.

Incomparable product testing is just one of the reasons Ziff-Davis magazines are the overwhelming choice of computer product buyers. Outstanding editors fashion needed buying information into the most powerful magnet for buyers. Proof: total circulation for our seven business publications is at an all time high of 3,480,400[1]—up a remarkable 30.8% in the last 2 years.

ZD Labs

PCWEEKLABS

PC MAGAZINE LABS

PC USABILITY Approved

MacUser ZD LABS

And a great place for advertising.

When you're the gathering place for the greatest market of buyers, it shows in your ad linage. In the first 5 months of 1994 advertisers placed 46% of their pages in seven Ziff-Davis magazines, with the rest scattered among 15 other computer publications.[2]

So when you're looking for the publications that are most effective in reaching more buyers, look no further. The test results are in: Ziff-Davis is at the top of the charts.

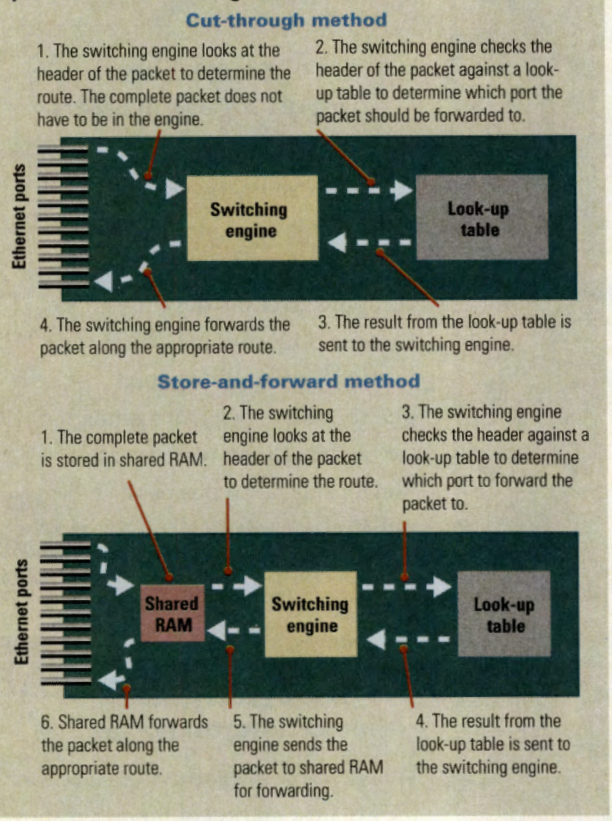
Call 212-503-5650 for more information.

ZD The Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks

CIRCLE 354 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Inside an Ethernet Switch

Switches employ one or both of two methods of packet switching: cut-through or store-and-forward. The store-and-forward method introduces more aggregate latency into the handling of the packet, but the payoff is that error checking is performed on the packet as it enters the switch. Cut-through is faster, but it provides no error checking.



connections between a NetWare server and an EtherSwitch.

The EtherSwitch is the only switch we reviewed without high-speed ports that uses multiple ports to connect other units to create a large switched environment. Where others use Fast Ethernet or FDDI to do this, Kalpana uses its EtherChannel technology. This lets you dedicate one or several ports on each switch to make a high-speed connection, or Fat Pipe, between switches. Three ports can be configured for MDI (end-station connections) or MDIX (hub or end-station connections), so crossover cables are not needed.

Kalpana's EtherSwitch offers the unique EtherChannel technology to achieve high-speed connections without a high-speed port.

The EtherSwitch performed well on our tests, besting all switches without a high-speed port. When the EtherSwitch was tested in full-duplex mode, it matched some of those switches that include a high-speed port—because of its cut-through method of packet handling. Your throughput increases because of lower latency, but you forfeit error-checking capabilities. It's a trade-off.

The EtherSwitch supports all SNMP management platforms, including HP OpenView and Sun NetManager. It is MIB II compliant, provides its own extensions, and supports Novell's NMS. From the management console, you can view statistics and restrict specific ports from communicating with other workstations. As many as 30 Ethernet addresses can be filtered on a port-by-port basis.

Like many of the switches tested here, the EtherSwitch is very much a plug-and-play device. Ports are located on the front panel with status LEDs for each port. Documentation is clear and provides many examples of switched environments.

Kalpana's EtherSwitch EPS-2015 RS was not only the top performer of the switches without high-speed ports but also fared well against the higher-end switches. Its flexibility includes support for multiple management platforms and not one, but three configuration options.

NBase Switch Communications

• NH203A On-the-Fly Ethernet Switch

BY VISHY NARAYAN

This is an approachable, plug-and-play compact switch aimed at very small multimedia/CAD-intensive workgroups. Its features are on the light side, though, and its price of $499 per port is a bit high considering it lacks management capabilities.

In addition, the NBase NH203A turned in the slowest performance on our tests, most likely because of its small number of ports. A lower price, more features, and better documentation would boost the NBase NH203A into a competitive spot in the low-end, departmental switch market.

In its favor, the NBase NH203A is truly a plug-and-play switching hub. You can connect it into the network right out of the package. This switch doesn't require lengthy installation or configuration procedures.

The documentation did not appear to be in final form. With the NBase NH203A, we received a 12-page manual for a different switching product, plus a 3-page supplement—of which two pages

FACT FILE

NH203A On-the-Fly Ethernet Switch

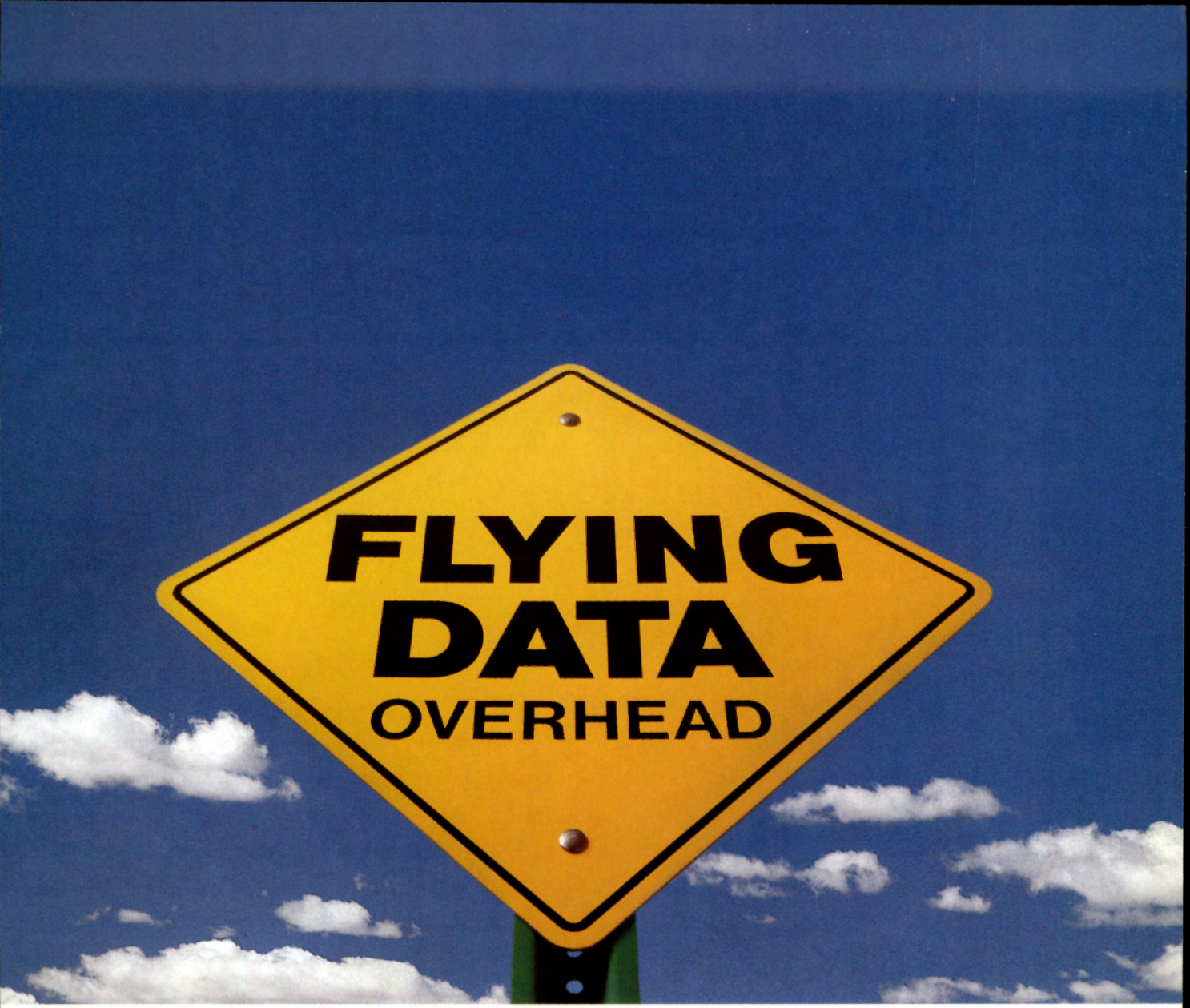
List price: $1,994; price per port, $499. **In short:** With just four ports, the NBase NH203A On-the-Fly Ethernet Switch is an approachable, plug-and-play basic switching hub—you can connect it to your network and run without any time-consuming, difficult installation or configuration procedures. The NBase NH203A is geared to a specific small kind of installation, such as a very small multimedia/CAD-intensive workgroup. The switch turned in a slow performance on our tests, which is probably due to its small number of ports. The NBase NH203A would need a better price per port, better management, some expandability, and better documentation to be a leader among low-end departmental switches.

NBase Switch Communications, 8943 Fullbright Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311; 800-858-7815, 818-773-0900; fax, 818-773-0906.

491 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Plug-and-play	EXCELLENT
Scalability	FAIR
Management	N/A

N/A—Not applicable: The NBase does not have a management port.



With **AirBridge,** your computers can now **talk** to each other by cellular phone.

You can't see them, but they're up there. Faxes, e-mail messages, memos, credit reports, even stock quotes. All kinds of data are buzzing back and forth across the sky. And they're traveling via Bell Atlantic® AirBridge℠ Data Services. It's the reliable, affordable wireless link that lets you send or receive data from anywhere AirBridge service is available. Call 1-800-255-BELL.

AirBridge℠

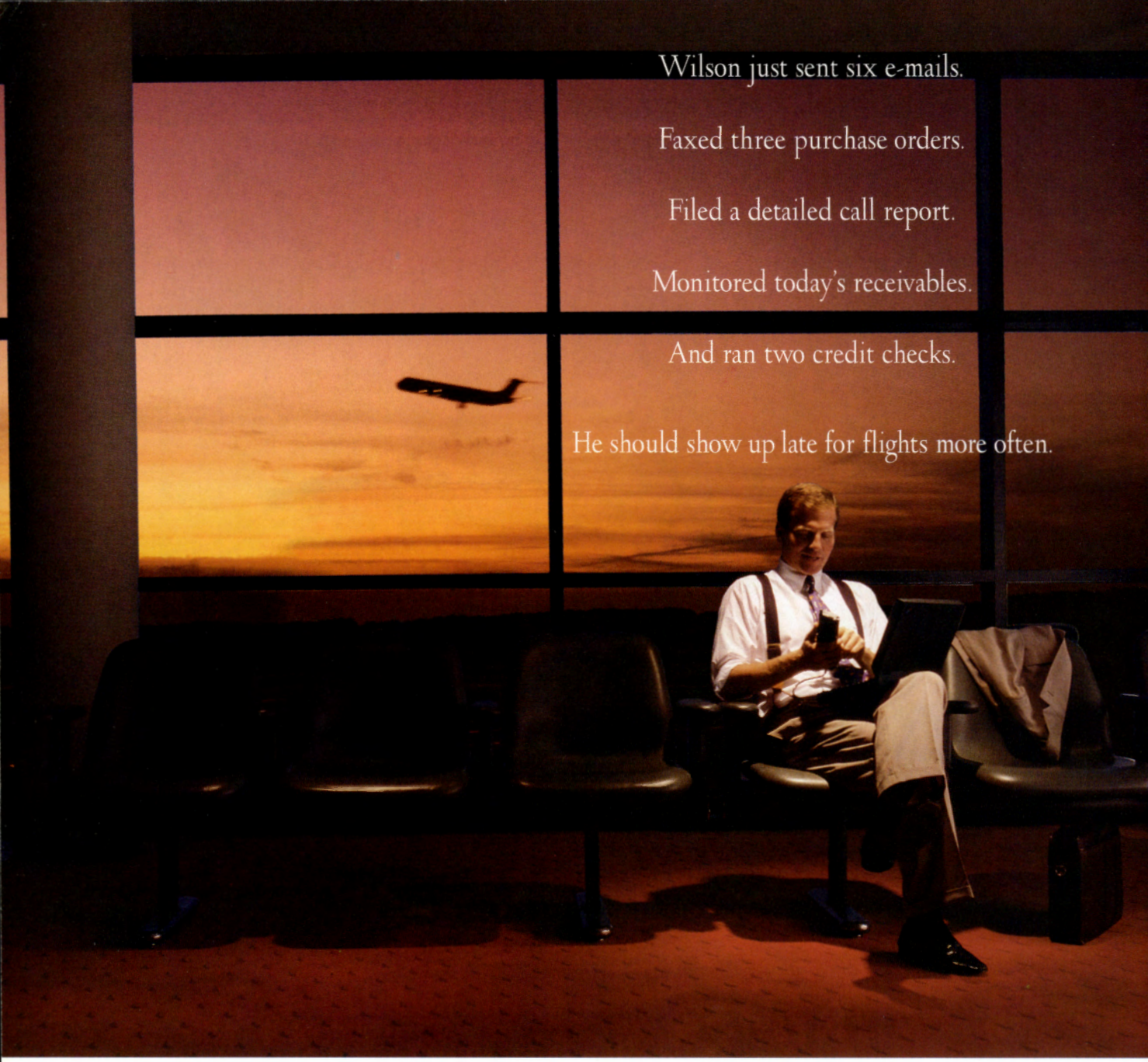


We'll tell you more about how AirBridge makes data fly through the air with the greatest of ease.



Bell Atlantic Mobile

Service available in all or portions of the Bell Atlantic Mobile markets: Arizona, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Mexico, New Jersey, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, and West Virginia.



With Bell Atlantic® AirBridge℠ Data Services, you can use your office computers through your cellular phone. AirBridge gives you a reliable, affordable wireless link that makes it easy to send or receive data. It lets you fax, use e-mail, and access virtually any database from anywhere AirBridge service is available. Call 1-800-255-BELL. We'll tell you more about how AirBridge lets you take your office with you wherever you go.

AirBridge℠





Bell Atlantic Mobile

Service available in all or portions of the Bell Atlantic Mobile markets: Arizona, Connecticut, Delaware, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Mexico, New Jersey, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, and West Virginia.

Don't Be Caught Dead Without An Elite Notebook

Whether you're at home, on the road, in the cemetery or at the office – don't be caught dead without an Elite Notebook. With three different lines to choose from, these powerful portables all feature the latest technology and absolute lowest prices.

If the thought of losing battery life on a dark stormy night makes you feel weak in the knees – don't panic. Featuring Advanced Power Management and nickel-metal hydride battery, Elite Notebooks let you compute up to 50 percent longer than silly ghouls using other notebooks.

Scared you might run out of storage space? Not a ghost of a chance. Elite Notebooks and SubNotes are available in a variety of hard drive configurations – even 720 Mb! Plus, the Elites' PCMCIA slots make adding LAN adapters, fax modems and flash memory easier than ever.

Dare to enter a new dimension of computing – open up to the Elite Pentium SoundBook, SoundBook and 486SX SubNote now.

Mismatched Michael PCMCIA slot wasn't his type

Flat Fred Run over on the information highway

Monster Machine

Mind-Blowing PCI

Stop experimenting – Elite's PCI Systems passed all the tests. With superior compatibility and high-speed data handling, it doesn't take a lab technician to figure out these systems move fast. Plus, the 32-bit data path is perfect for full-motion video and peripheral expansion. (Just think – Frankenstein could've expressed himself much better had they only added a fax modem!) Elite PCI Systems definitely spark some serious interest – order yours now.

The Perfect Equation

One of MidWest Micro's most exciting creations is our line of Elite Home PCs. Ideal for everyone, the Home PCs are bubbling over with features like a double speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card, digital quality speakers and Microsoft 3-disk CD-ROM software library. And if you're just starting out, the Elite Slimline Value Home PC has all the right parts. Its high-speed RAM, sleek case design and free software really tip the scale in your favor.

With these multimedia formulas, Elite Home PCs are sure to produce a positive reaction.

You don't have to travel all the way to Transylvania to get an Elite System. A toll-free phone call connects you directly to the MidWest Micro Castle. So flip the switch and order your Elite today.

3 YEAR The Real Warranty



One look at Elite's Pentium Processor Based System...and even old Frank turns green with envy.

Featuring electrifying speeds and superscalar technology, only Pentium offers the power jolt your computing needs. And for a real charge — just eye MidWest Micro's shockingly low price!

NEW! Microsoft WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR

Maxtor® Seagate

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

SYSTEMS
1-800-682-7256

PERIPHERALS
1-800-972-8822

AD#G10

Disclaimer: The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Seagate and the Seagate Logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

MidWest Micro's

High-Voltage Systems

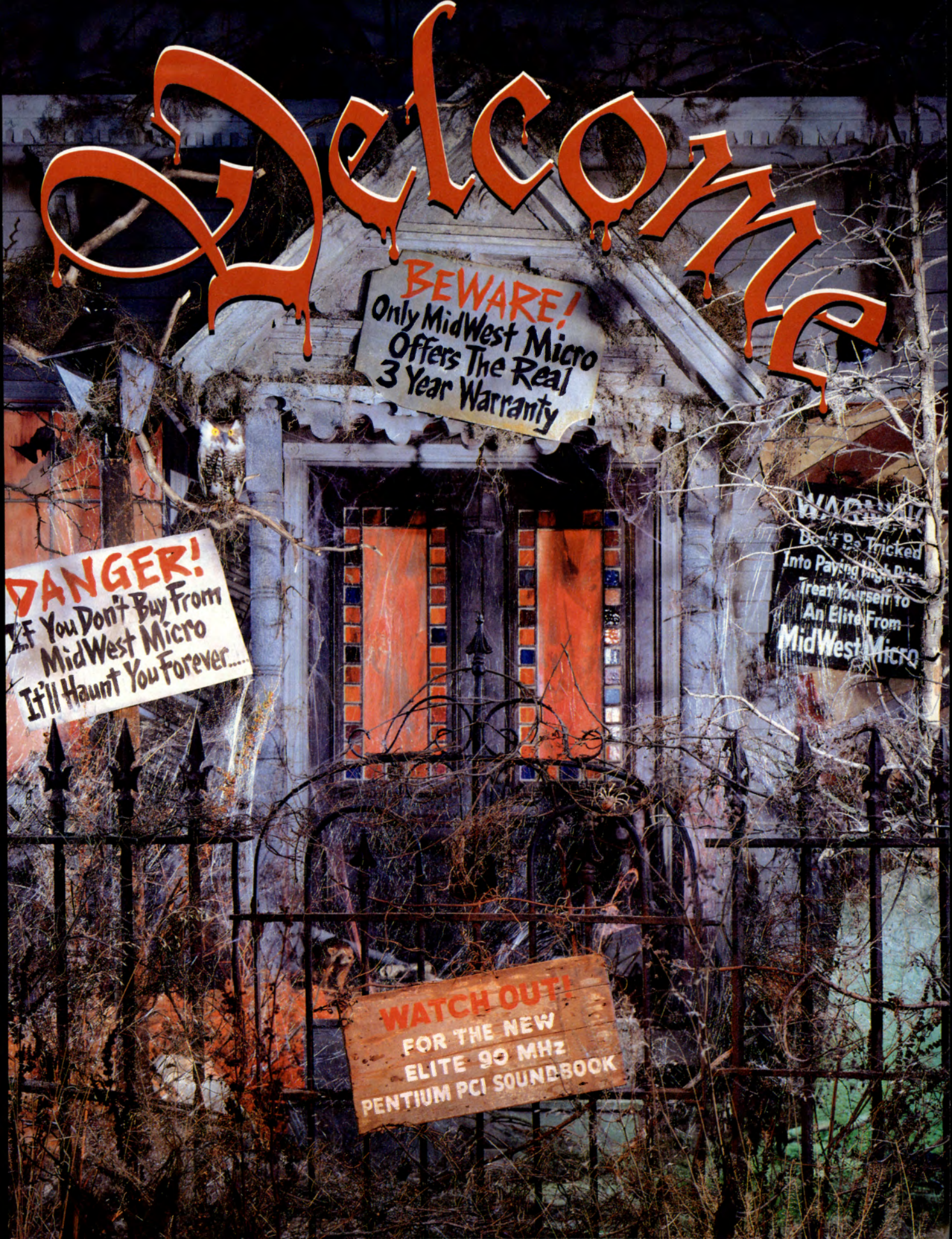
MidWest Micro packs its Elite Systems with savage elements like monstrous hard drives, roaring RAM and FREEky software. With their incredible speeds and endless expansion possibilities, you won't feel strapped down by these immortal Elites. So charge yourself up with one of MidWest Micro's Elite Systems today.

If they'd only had Pentium power, he would've turned out right...

Frankenstein's creators didn't have the advantage of Pentium technology – but MidWest Micro does! And you can bet your tombstone we used it to create a monster machine just for you. In fact, constructing the perfect computer was simple using Pentium technology. By combining intelligence, photographic memory and the ability to do two things at once, MidWest Micro's flawless Elite Pentium Processor Based Systems came alive.

In fact, Igor says the Pentium processor is over 300 times faster than the first PC microprocessor.




Welcome
BEWARE!
Only MidWest Micro
Offers The Real
3 Year Warranty
DANGER!
If You Don't Buy From
MidWest Micro
It'll Haunt You Forever....
Don't Be Tricked
Into Paying
Treat Yourself To
An Elite From
MidWest Micro
WATCH OUT!
FOR THE NEW
ELITE 90 MHz
PENTIUM PCI SOUNDBOOK

```
Sub MAIN
WordLeft 1, 1
x$ = Selection$()
EditClear
On Error Goto TryAutoText
ToolsMacro .Name = x$, .Run, .Show = 0
Goto Finish
TryAutoText:
EditAutoText .Name = x$
Finish:
End Sub
```

Figure 3: **Attach this macro to a shortcut key and then you can either run a macro or enter an AutoText abbreviation by simply typing the macro or AutoText name and hitting the shortcut key.**

■ **WORD PROCESSING**

Improving AutoText in WinWord

TIP Microsoft Word for Windows' AutoText entries are a dream come true for anyone who needs to use boilerplate text repetitively. But it's still a tedious chore to expand abbreviations after entering them in the text. The three-line macro (minus the Sub MAIN statement at the beginning and End Sub statement at the end) shown below will considerably facilitate the task.

```
Wordleft 1,1
x$=Selection$()
EditAutoText .Name=x$,
```

The first line selects the word to the immediate left of your cursor, which is where the abbreviation will be if you've just typed it. The second assigns the selected text to the variable x$. The third line is equivalent to giving the Edit AutoText command, using the selected text as the abbreviation to expand. Assign the macro to a keystroke and you can then insert AutoText simply by typing the abbreviation and pressing the assigned key.

Frank Pearson
Richmond, California

▶PC MAGAZINE: The feature that lets you type the abbreviation and then expand it with a single keystroke is actually built into WinWord. The relevant WordBasic command is InsertAutoText, which WinWord assigns to F3 by default. But Mr. Pearson's ingenuity in designing this macro isn't wasted: The same approach will also work for running macros. And the equivalent feature for macros is *not* built into the program.

If you used Word for DOS before moving to WinWord, you may remember that the DOS version of the program treats macros and glossary entries—the equivalent of WinWord 6.0's AutoText entries—in much the same way. If you type a macro or glossary name and then press F3, Word for DOS will immediately run the macro or insert the glossary entry, as appropriate.

This option for running macros in Word for DOS lets you assign easily remembered names to macros, then run them simply by typing the name and pressing F3. For example, I've always used a macro in Word for DOS that automatically sets the print options the way I generally want them and then proceeds to print. By naming the macro Print, I could always print by typing "print" and then pressing F3.

RUNMAC lets you either run a Word for Windows macro or insert AutoText by typing the appropriate name and then the shortcut key.

For a touch typist, this can be faster than taking a moment to remember a mnemonic and then typing a shortcut key; it's far faster than taking your hand from the keyboard, reaching for the mouse, and clicking on a toolbar button. Touch typist or not, this approach will always be faster than choosing Tools | Macro , entering the name in the Macro Name text box, and choosing Run.

To add this feature to WinWord 6, you need only apply Mr. Pearson's logic to the ToolsMacro command and add an EditClear command to delete the name of the macro. Here is the resulting four-line macro, again minus the Sub MAIN statement at the beginning and the End Sub statement at the end:

```
WordLeft 1, 1
x$ = Selection$()
EditClear
ToolsMacro .Name = x$,
  .Run, .Show = 0
```

This macro, like Mr. Pearson's, selects the word to its immediate left and assigns it to a variable name. It then deletes the selection and runs the macro. Or if you mistyped the name, it yields the WordBasic error message, "Unable to run. . . ." the macro specified.

To use the macro, simply attach it to a shortcut key and then run any other macro by entering that macro's name. (You must make sure that the other macro is separated from the immediately preceding text by a space, paragraph end, or the like. Then hit your shortcut key.) I'll take this one step further, however, because there's an enticing elegance to the Word for DOS approach of using the same shortcut key both for running macros and expanding abbreviations.

Figure 3 lists RUNMAC, a macro that essentially re-creates the Word for DOS approach. (You can download it from PC MagNet as RUNMAC.DOC.) As with the macros we've already discussed, RUNMAC first selects the word to the immediate left and assigns it to a variable name. It then deletes the text and tries to run a macro of that name. If such a macro exists, RUNMAC runs it, goes to the Finish label, and ends. If a macro with that name doesn't exist, RUNMAC reacts to the resulting WordBasic error by jumping to the TryAutoText label (because of the On Error Statement). It then tries to insert an AutoText entry of the same name.

If RUNMAC can't find an AutoText entry with that name either, you'll get Word's standard error message stating that the name is not a standard AutoText entry. Attach this macro to F3, and you'll be able both to run macros and insert AutoText by typing the appropriate name and pressing F3—the same way you can in Word for DOS.

—M. David Stone

Since 1982

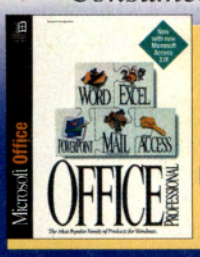
CompuAbility
Consumer Electronics

PMG 10/11

Computer Shopper Best Buy of 1993

800-554-9930

Winner of 8 Best Buy Awards in 1993!



Microsoft Office Professional v4.3

AS LOW AS **$349.95**

MICROSOFT SUPER SALE!

MS Access 2.0 for Windows	294.95	MS WG 3.11 Add on License 1 user	38.95	MS Encarta '94	89
MS Excel 5.0 for Windows	294.95	MS Windows 3.11	88.95	MS Multimedia Beethoven 9th Symp.	53
MS Flight Simulator	43.95	MS Windows NT 3.1	294.95	UPGRADES:	
MS FoxPro 2.6 for DOS or Win	88.95	MS Word 6.0 for Windows	294.95	MS Access 2.0 Version Upgrade	113.95
MS FoxPro 2.6 Pro Ed. for DOS or Win	414.95	MS Works 3.0 Win	84.95	MS Access 2.0 Competitive Upgrade	113.95
MS Office 4.2 Standard for Win	444.95	HARDWARE:		MS DOS 6.22 Step Up	11.95
MS Project 4.0 for Windows	412.95	MS Home Mouse	39	MS Excel 5.0 for Win Comp & Vers Upgd	113.95
MS Publisher 2.0 for Windows	84.95	MS Serial Mouse	53	MS Excel 5.0 for Win Version Upgrade	88.95
MS Visual Basic Pro 3.0 w/ ODK for Win	294.95	CD ROM:		MS Office 4.2 Comp/Vers Upgrade	262.95
MS WG 3.11 Add on for Win	44.95	MS Bookshelf '94 Edition	62	MS Office 4.2 Version Upgrade CD ROM	265

MS Office Pro 4.3 Upgd Win CD ROM	365
MS Powerpoint 4.0 Comp & Vers Upgrade	114.95
MS Project 4.0 Vers Upgd Win	129.95
MS Visual Basic Pro 3.0 ODK Comp. Upgd	174.95
MS Visual C++ Pro Vers 1.5 Upgd CD Only	92
MS Windows 3.11 Upgrade	49.95
MS Word 6.0 Competitive & Version Upgrade for Win	113.95
MS Word 6.0 Version Upgrade for DOS	113.95

EXCLUSIVE MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES!

FREE CardShop Plus CD with any CD ROM Drive or Upg Kit! good thru 10/31/94!

CD ROM Drive & Interface Options	Bare Drive	16 Bit CD only SCSI-2	16 Bit SCSI-2	Premium 3D SCSI-2 MV	Pro 3D MV	Sound Blaster SCSI-2	Sound Blaster SCSI-2 ASP	9 Title MPC Bundle
Chinon 535 Internal	$249	$315	$344	$416	$536	$410	$470	add $79
Chinon 535 External	$359	$425	$461	$539	$659	$533	$593	add $79
Mitsumi FX001D	$139 (w/ Sound Blaster 16 MCD = $274 or 16 MCD ASP = $308, or Ensoniq Soundscape = $333)							add $79
NEC 3Xi Internal	$405	$464	$500	$565	$685	$559	$619	add $79
NEC 3Xe External	$439	$498	$534	$619	$739	$613	$673	add $79
NEC 4X External	$699 Quadruple Speed! Quantities Limited – Call Now!							add $79
Sony CDU-33A	$149 (w/ Sound Blaster 16 MCD = $284 or 16 MCD ASP = $318, or Ensoniq Soundscape = $343)							add $79
Toshiba 3401B Internal	$255	$321	$350	$422	$542	$416	$476	add $79
Toshiba 3401E External	$349	$415	$451	$529	$649	$523	$583	add $79
Toshiba 4101 Internal - New!	$205	$271	$300	$372	$492	$366	$426	add $79
Plextor 3028i Dbl Speed + Int.	$259	$325	$354	$426	$546	$413	$480	add $79
Plextor 5028e Dbl Speed + Ext.	$355	$421	$457	$535	$655	$529	$589	add $79
Plextor Quad Speed	$465	$524	$560	$632	$752	$626	$686	add $79
TEAC SuperQuad 4X	$439 (w/ Sound Blaster 16 MCD = $574 or 16 MCD ASP = $623, or Ensoniq Soundscape = $633)							add $79

*Prices good with the Purchase of any CD ROM Drive or Upgrade Kit (at time of purchase only)

Add $79

Special 9 Title Bundle Includes

- Toolwork's Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 3.0 MPC
- Animals MPC
- US Atlas 4.0 MPC
- World Atlas 4.0 MPC
- Ultimate Domain
- Chessmaster 4000 Turbo
- MegaRace
- Plus FREE CardShop CD!

Now you get 2 more titles for the same price!

SUPER BUNDLES!

Prescriptions for Learning Bundle
BodyWorks 3.0
PharmAssist
Dinosaur Museum
$49

SIERRA *Flying Ace Bundle*
Aces Over Europe
Aces Over the Pacific
A10 Tank Killer
Red Baron
$39

SIERRA *Role Playing Adventure Bundle*
Gabriel Knight
Kings Quest 6
Inca 2
$39

CD-ROM BUNDLE RAMA - BUY 3 FOR $57 OR 5 FOR 95$! at time of purchase only!

4000 Icons
500 True Type Fonts
7000 Clip Art Images
7th Guest
Animals! SanDiego Zoo
Arthur's Teacher Trouble
Audubon Birds
Beatles: A Hard Day's Night
Beauty and the Beast
Beethoven's 5th
Carmen World Deluxe
CD Game Pak II
CD ROM Challenge Pack (9 games)
Clipart Warehouse
Cookbook Heaven
Dictionary & Language
Dinosaur MM Encyclopedia
Encyclopedia of Sound
Family Doctors
Garbo
Great Cities of the World V1 & 2
Guinness Book of Records '94 MPC
Hugo's House of Horrors
Jets and Props
Just Grandma and Me
Kings Quest 5
Kings Quest 6
Kodak Photo CD Access
Legends of OZ
Mad Dog McCree
Maniac Sports
Mario is Missing CD Deluxe DOS
Mayo Clinic for Windows
Mega Race
Mixed up Mother Goose
Monkey Island
National Geographic Mammals
Oceans Below MPC
Peter and the Wolf
Picture Atlas of the World
Prehistoria
ProPhone Business Edition DOS
Return to Zork
ROM Material
Software Vault II
Solar System
Sound Effects Library
Space & Astronomy
Space Quest 4
Space Shuttle MPC
STW Presents Star Wars Chess MPC
Too Many Typefaces
Ultimate Domain
US Atlas MM MPC
US History
US Presidents
USA Wars - Desert Storm
Wolfenstein 3D / Aliens of Gold
World Atlas MM MPC

Buy 3 for $57 and 5 for $95

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster 16 Basic Value / Deluxe Value	$99 / $65
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe Value	$85
Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD with adv. signal processing	$135 / $169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2 with adv. signal processing	$139 / $199
Sound Blaster AWE32	$265

MEDIA VISION

Pro Spectrum 16 Basic	$79
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$99
Pro Audio Studio 16	$119
Premium 3-D SCSI-2 / MCD	$145 / $145
Pro 3-D	$265

MEDIAMAGIC

ISP-16 Audio Board / Plus Audio Board	$79 / $149
Telemetry 32	$289

TURTLE BEACH

Audio Advantage PCMCIA Free Del	$135
MultiSound Monterey	$315
Maui Wavetable Synthesizer Upgrade	$128
Wave for Windows (w/ purchase of any Sound Card)	$69.95 / $39
Quad Studio	$349
Monte Carlo	$99
Tropez	$199

OTHER

Advanced Gravis UltraSound/UltraSound Max	129 / $189
Adpatec Audio Machine	$329
DSP DigiSpeech Portable Sound +	$145
Interactive SoundXchange Model A/Model B	$105 / $195
Logitech SoundMan 16	$79
Logitech SoundMan Wave 16	$182
MS Sound System 2.0 with Board	$139
Roland SCC-1	$275
Roland SC-7 Sound Canvas Module	$205
Roland SC-15 Sound Canvas Daughter Board	$209
RAP-10 Roland Sound Producer	$249
Orchid Gamewave 32 / Soundwave 32	$145/$219
Ensoniq SoundScape	$179
ADS Audio Rock It 16	$69

Product Special Offer

Wave for Windows 2.0 for only $39 with the purchase of any Sound Card!

and

FREE Turtle Beach Demo CD with any CD ROM Drive or Sound Card!

CD ROM

CREATIVE

Game Blaster CD 16	$365
Sound Blaster DigitalEdge 3x	$675
Omni 3X - NEW!	$349
Omni Drive Internal	$199
Sound Blaster Multimedia Office - NEW!	$519

MEDIA VISION

MV0400 Reno Drive & Internal	$275
MV 2000 Family Deluxe	$329
MV 3000 Super Deluxe	$389
MV 4000 Premier Deluxe	$499
MV 5000 Pro Deluxe with Triple Speed	$685

TURTLE BEACH

Monterey Upgrade Kit	$619

MEDIAMAGIC

ISP-16 Light	$199
ISP-16 Sound System	$295

MicroSolutions

Backpack Double Speed Parallel Port	$339

For Bare Drives See Grid!

P.O. Box 17882 Milwaukee, WI 53217

- Airborne: All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs, are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge.
- One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.
- VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS American Express Cards
- No Surcharge on Credit Cards.
- Most Orders Shipped within 48 hrs.
- Software Shipping only $6 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5.5% - Min. $6.
- C.O.D orders welcome, with only a $6.00 charge. No Airborne COD.
- We Ship Latest Version of Software Available.
- All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties & Documentation.
- APO, FPO HI, AK Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome: 6% - Min. $6. All orders outside contiguous 48 United States are shipped 1st Class Mail Insured or private carrier. 15% - Min. $15. If delivery cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional.
- Call for Free Catalog & Items Not Listed

Personal & company checks may be delayed. Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. We do not guarantee compatibility or version numbers. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1-800# to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non-refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors.

*Products offered with FREE DELIVERY applies only to the contiguous 48 states!

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

K=208 Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

CIRCLE 300 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Since 1982

PMG 10/11

ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics



800-554-9930

See ordering information for details!

AIRBORNE EXPRESS.

MODEMS

IMAGINATION™ NETWORK — 5 HOURS FREE with the purchase of any modem!

ZOOM — NEW LOWER PRICES! — Windows Ready

V.32 bis Send/Receive 14,400 for DOS or Win
- Internal / External ..... $99 / $129
- w/ Voice Int/ Ext ..... $119 / $139

Zoom 14.4 PKT / with Voice ..... $179 / $265

V Fast Class 28.8
- Internal $139
- External $165

Zoom 14.4 with RPI
- PC Int. $89
- Ext. EX $119

14.4 PCMCIA Cell., FREE DEL $195



Supra Corporation

- SupraFaxModem Internal 24/96 NEW! $53
- Supra 2400 External $59
- SupraFaxModem 144LC, Class 1 only Ext. DOS / Windows $125
- SupraFaxModem V.32 bis, Internal $109
- SupraFaxModem V.32 bis, Ext. w/ Fax Software, DOS/Win $172
- Supra FaxModem 288i Int/288 Ext ..... $205/$235
- Supra Express 14.4 with RPI $83

US Robotics

- Sportster 14.4 with Fax Int / Ext ..... $115 / $133
- Sportster 28.8 Int / Ext ..... $205 / $219
- WorldPort Fax/Data 14.4 PCMCIA - FREE DEL $199
- Courier V.32 Turbo with Fax Int / Ext ..... $329/$349
- Courier V.34 Ready S/R Int / Ext ..... $375/$419
- Courier V.34 Dual Standard Int / Ext ..... $515/$549

MOTOROLA

- CELLect 14.4 PCMCIA 299
- FasTalk II 1.4 kbps Int./Ext. ..... $115/$135

AT&T

- 14.4 Fax Modem Int/Ext ..... $149/$185
- AT&T Notebook, PCMCIA 14.4 FREE DEL $299
- AT&T DataPort 20001 ..... $399

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND Computer Systems, Inc.

- Speedstar Pro, 1MB ISA / VLB ..... $115/$115
- Stealth 24 ISA / VLB ..... $155/$155
- Stealth Pro, SVGA ISA, 1MB / 2MB ..... $215/$289
- Stealth Pro, VLB 1MB/2MB ..... $219/$295
- Stealth 32 VLB 2MB $239
- Stealth 64 2MB PCI / VLB ..... $325/$325
- Stealth 64 4MB PCI / VLB ..... $465/$465
- Viper VLB 2MB / PCI 2MB ..... $329/$349

ATI

- ATI Graphics Wonder Mach ISA or VLB $119
- ATI Graphics plus 2 MB $195
- ATI Ultra Pro 2 MB ISA or VLB 259
- ATI Ultra Pro EISA 2MB $289
- ATI Ultra Pro Turbo 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI $355
- Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA or VLB or PCI $569

Genoa

- GXE64 PCI 1MB / 2MB ..... $175 / $249
- GXE64 VLB 1MB / 2MB ..... $175 / $249
- GXE64 Pro PCI $355
- 9GXE, 1280 x 1024 NI, SVGA:
  - LVL 11, 2MB ISA / VLB ..... $349 / $349
  - LVL 12, 3 MB ISA/VLB ..... $429 / $429

Hercules

- Graphite ISA 1MB HG210 ..... $195
- Graphite Power ISA 1MB PG310 ..... $199
- Graphite Power VLB 1MB PG610 ..... $229
- Graphite Power ISA 2MB PG420 ..... $289
- Graphite Power VLB 2MB PG720 ..... $289
- Dynamite Power 2MB ISA/VLB $209
- Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB/2MG ..... $155/$195
- Dynamite VL Pro SVGA 1MB / 2MB ..... $149 / $199
- Stingray 1MB VLB / PCI ..... $115 / $115
- Graphite Terminator 64 VLB 1MB / 2MB ..... $365/$485
- Graphite Terminator 64 PCI 1MB / 2MB ..... $365/$485

VideoLogic *Please specify ISA or VLB!

- 928MOVIE 1MB / w/ sound ..... $305* / $395*
- 928MOVIE 2MB / w/ sound ..... $395* / $485*

MONITORS

NEC PC Multisync 4FGe



SVGA, 14" .28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 non-int $305
2V, 14", .28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 ..... $299*
3V, 15" .28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 non-int. $414*

*Prices reflect rebates, good thru 9/30/94

- 3FGe, 15" .28mm dot pitch,1024x768 non-int. $549
- 4FGe, 15" .28mm dot pitch,1024x768 non-int $599
- 5FGe, 17" .28 mm dot pitch,1024x768 non-int $955
- 5FGp, 17" .28mm dot pitch, 1280x1024 ..... $1,069
- 6FGp, 21" .28mm dot pitch, 1280x1024 ..... $1,959

NOKIA Multigraph 449E PC

- 44BS, 14", .28DP, 1024x768, NI $389
- 449E 15", .28DP, 1024x768, NI $485
- 447L, 17", .28DP, 1024x768, NI $695
- 447B, 17", .26DP, 1024x768, NI $869
- 447X, 17", .26DP, 1280x1024, NI $1,029
- 445M, 21", .26DP, 1600x1200 ..... $1,919
- 445X, 21", .26DP, 1600x1200 ..... $2,479

NANAO

- F3401W / F550I ..... $649 / $955
- F550IW / F560IW ..... $1,035 / $1,295
- T560I / F760IW / T660I ..... $1,529 / $1,979 / $2,169

CTX

- 6468ES, 14", .28DP, 1024x 768 ..... $235
- 1451GM, 14", .28DP, SVGA 1024x768 ..... $265
- 1562GM, 15", .28DP, SVGA 1024x768 ..... $335
- 1565GM, 15", .28DP, SVGA 1280x1024 ..... $355
- 1765GM, 17", .28DP, SVGA 1280x1024 ..... $669
- 1785GM, 17", .26DP, SVGA 1600x1280 ..... $809

NETWORKING

ComputAbility Starter Kits
Peer to Peer Starter Kits (Coax or TP!)
2 User Kit Includes: 2 user of software, (2) NE 2000 combo adapters, (2) 25' twisted pair cable, 25' coaxial cable, & (2) 50 Ohm terminators

Artisoft
- Lantastic 6.0 2 user $345.00

NOVELL
- Personal Netware 2 user $289.00

MICROSOFT
- MS Windows for Workgroups Add On 2 user $295.00

*Multiple user starter kits featuring Corstream, Windows NT, and Novell Netware at unbelievably LOW PRICES!!! CALL!

Network Interface Cards

ARTISOFT
- Node RunnerSI2000C Coax single $71.00
- NodeRunner SI2000A Combo $88.00
- NodeRunner SI2000T 10Base-T single $71.00

3COM
- Etherlink III 16 bit Combo $129.00
- Etherlink III 16 bit Coax $115.00
- Etherlink III 16 bit 10Base-T $115.00

SMC
- SMC Ultra Elite 16 bit Combo $119.00
- SMC Ultra Elite 16 bit Coax $99.00
- SMC Ultra Elite 16 bit 10Base-T $99.00

NATIONAL
- Infomover NE2000+ Combo 16 bit $87.00
- Infomover NE2000+C 16 bit Coax $89.00
- Infomover NE2000+T 16 bit 10Base-T $67.00
- Infomover NE4100C-1 16 bit PCMCIA Coax $165.00
- Infomover NE4100T-1 16 bit PCMCIA 10BT $165.00

Operating Systems

NOVELL
Novell Personal Netware:
- Single User / 5 User ..... $65.00 / $255.00

Novell Netware 3.12:
- 5 User PC or CD $585.00
- 10 / 25 / 50 / 100 User PC or CD ..... CALL!

Novell Netware 4.02:
- 5 User CD $769.00
- 10 / 25 / 50 / 100 User CD ..... CALL!

Artisoft
- Simply LANtastic: Software Only $49.00

LANtastic Network Operating System 6.0:
- Single user / 5 user ..... $74.95 / $315.00
- 10 / 25 / 50 / 100 user ..... CALL

Corstream:
- 5 / 10 User Server ..... $599 / $1,169
- 25 / 50 / 100 User Server ..... CALL

Microsoft
Microsoft Windows NT:
- Server / Single License ..... $299.00 / $265.00
- 20 / 100 User License ..... CALL

Microsoft Win for WG 3.11 single user $137.95
- 3.11 Add-on for Windows $47.95
- 3.11 Add-on License - 1 User $38.95

PRINTERS

Product Special Offer — FREE CardShop Plus with select printers! Call for details!



EPSON

- AP-2250 / AP-3250 ..... $119 / $162
- AP 3260 / with Color ..... $179/$205
- LX-300 / FX-870 / FX-1170 ..... $165 / $269 / $355
- DFX-5000+ / DFX-8000 ..... $1,369 / $2,299
- LQ-570+ / LQ-1070+ ..... $245 / $359
- LQ-870 / LQ-1170 / LQ-2550 ..... $439 / $599 / $879
- Stylus 400 NEW / 800+ NEW ..... $192 / $262
- Stylus Color NEW $555
- Action Laser Printer 1100 / 1500 / 1600 ..... $479 / $573 / $939

NEC

- Silentwriter 1097 ..... $1,349
- SuperScript 610 ..... $469

FARGO ELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED

- Primera / Pro Color ..... $695 / $1,359

OKIDATA

- ML320 / ML321 ..... $299 / $419
- 590 / 591 ..... $419 / $569
- 395 / 395C ..... $949 / $1,019
- 810 / 830+ / 850 ..... $895 / $1,129 / $1,229
- 400e / 410e ..... $489 / $649

QUANTITIES LIMITED!

HEWLETT PACKARD

- HP DeskJet 520 / HP DeskJet 560C ..... $289 / $559
- HP DeskJet 310, alone/ cutsheet feeder ..... $299 / $359

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

- microMarc Ink Jet / microMarc Color Ink Jet ..... $235 / $365
- microWriter Basic, 5PPM Laser $509
- microWriter PS23 5PPM with PS $679
- microLaser Pro 600 PS23 ..... $1169

Canon

- BJ200E / BJ230 Ink Jet ..... $259/$335
- BJ100 / BJ10SX ..... $205 / $239
- BJC 4000 Color Laser $489
- BJC 600 Color Ink Jet $479
- LBP 430 / 860 Laser ..... $579/$1,299

digital

- DECwriter 500i Ink Jet $369
- DEClaser 1800 Laser $735
- DEClaser 5100 Laser $1,439

POWER SUPPLY

TRIPP LITE "THE POWER PEOPLE"

- Smart 400 / 500 / 600 ..... $279 / $285 / $309
- Smart 750 / 900 / 1250 ..... $379 / $439 / $589
- Power Alert Plus Novel/Unix ..... $58 / $105
- Power Adviser DOS $62

BC Series Standby UPS Systems
- BC 250 / 400 / 500 ..... $95 / $149 / $179
- BC 500LAN / 600LAN ..... $189 / $239
- BC 900LAN / 1250LAN ..... $339 / $455

Omnipower Line Interactive UPS
- OMNI 500LAN/OMNI 600LAN ..... $239/$269

APC American Power Conversion — LOWER PRICES!

Back Ups
- 200 / 280 / 400 ..... $89 / $99 / $155
- 450 / 600 ..... $185 / $255
- 900 / 1250 ..... $359 / $489

Smart Ups
- 400 ..... $275
- 600 / 900 /1250 ..... $329 / $469 / $585
- Power Manager $67

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

- ST-3120A IDE $165
- ST-3145A/3243A IDE ..... $169/$179
- ST-3290A/3391A IDE ..... $189/$215
- ST-3390A/3660A IDE ..... $255/$305
- ST-3491A/3655A IDE ..... $229/$315
- ST-3390N/3550N/3655N ..... $349/$359/$409

FREE DELIVERY:
- ST-31200N SCSI $685
- ST-11900N $1,475
- ST-11950N /12400N ..... $1,475/$1,269
- ST-12550N $1,379
- ST-4165N/42100N ..... $1,099/$1399
- ST-42400N/43400N ..... $1,669/$2,069

Maxtor

- IDE 7171A / 7273A/7290A ..... $189/$189/$185
- IDE 7345A/7405A/7546A ..... $199/$199/$279
- SCSI 7290S $219

Quantum

- 170 IDE / SCSI ..... $189/$179
- LPS 270 IDE / SCSI ..... $219/$215
- 540 IDE / SCSI ..... $299/$309

MICROPOLIS

FREE DELIVERY (contiguous 48 states)
- 1926 / 1936 SCSI ..... $1,369/$2,089
- 2217 SCSI / 2217 IDE ..... $999/$999
- 2210AV / 2217AV ..... $849/$1,039
- 4110 SCSI / 4410 IDE ..... $739 / $739

WESTERN DIGITAL

- AC-1210 / 2250 ..... $189/$205
- AC-2340 / 2420 / 2540 / 2700 ..... $225/$245/$329/$459
- AC-2730 / 31080 FREE DELIVERY ..... $609/$639

CONTROLLERS

adaptec

- 1522 SCSI Direction Kit: 16 Bit Standard SCSI with Floppy Support & Drivers $135
- 1522 SCSI Direction PLUS Kit $189
- 1542CF Single $195
- 1542CF SCSI Master Kit / PLUS ..... $249/$305
- 2742 Single NEW $289
- 2742T Kit NEW $349
- APA 358 Plus Mini SCSI $175
- Slim SCSI APA-460 PCMCIA FREE DEL $269
- AVA 1505 16 bit SCSI / 1515 CD only ..... $59/$95
- 2940 PCI Kit $289
- AHA 2842A Kit $255

qlogic NEW!

- FastSCSI ISA/FL ..... $119/$129
- FastSCSI VESA Local/FL ..... $169/$205
- FastSCSI PCMCIA $195
- FastSCSI IQ-PCI $319

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC — LOWER PRICES!

JUMBO - Low Cost Tape Backup
- DJ20-250MB $145

JUMBO TRAKKER - External Parallel Printer Port Tape Backup System:
- JT20 (80-250) $279

SPEAKERS

ADVANCE ACOUSTIC

- AC-3 NEW! $175
- ACS-50 / 150 ..... $72 / $109
- ACS-100 / 300 ..... $99 / $229

LOGITECH

- Audio II Speakers $129

YAMAHA

- Yamaha Digital Speakers (YSTM10H) $77

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH

- AR Partner 22 Black $69
- AR Partner 42 Gray / 622 Gray ..... $119 / $185
- AR Partner 570 Gray $245

HUNDREDS OF OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE!! Computers, Scanners, , PCMCIA, Tape Back Up, Plug & Play! CALL!

K=208 Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 6pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

```
@ECHO OFF
IF '%Up%'=='' GOTO Out
IF NOT '%1'=='' GOTO Do
%Ø %path%

:Do
REM Convert the value of Up to uppercase
PATH %Up%
SET Up=%Path%
REM Now restore the path from the command line
PATH=%1

:Loop
SHIFT
IF '%1'=='' GOTO Out
PATH=%Path%;%1
GOTO Loop

:Out
```

Figure 1: **UP.BAT converts the value of environment variable Up to uppercase without requiring environment space to store a copy of the path.**

```
@ECHO OFF
SET Up=%1
CALL UP
ECHO "%1" in uppercase is "%Up%"
SET Up=
```

Figure 2: **TESTUP.BAT shows how easy it is to capitalize parameters using UP.BAT.**

▶PC MAGAZINE: The technique Mr. Martin mentioned uses command line parameters as variable names to recognize parameters regardless of case. The usual method for actually converting parameters to uppercase takes advantage of the fact that DOS automatically capitalizes the value of the path environment variable. Save the existing path, put a value into it, copy the capitalized result, and then restore the path. That's how it's done.

The usual method assumes, however, that the user has enough free environment space for a copy of the path. If not, it trashes the path. The batch file listed in Figure 1 illustrates a new technique that doesn't have that problem. Set the environment variable Up to any value and call UP.BAT. The value of Up will be converted to uppercase. Here's how it works:

The first IF line simply skips to the end of the file if the e-var Up is empty. The second IF line does nothing, since there are no command line parameters. The next line reexecutes the batch file, passing the path on the command line. That's the key: The path is *stored* on the command line.

When the batch file is reexecuted, there are command line parameters, so the second IF test jumps to the label Do. Commands at this label convert the value of Up to uppercase by storing its value in the path variable and then copying it back to the Up variable. Finally, UP.BAT rebuilds the old path by appending each command line parameter to it in turn. TESTUP.BAT (Figure 2) demonstrates how easy it is to use UP.BAT.

You can download the batch files mentioned here from PC MagNet's Utilities/Tips Forum, archived as UP.ZIP.

—Neil J. Rubenking

SOFTWARE ▪ PERIPHERALS ▪ SYSTEMS ▪ COMPONENTS ▪ TOLL-FREE ▪ ADVICE ▪
SPEED ▪ SERVICE ▪ SUPPORT ▪ VALUE ▪ QUALITY

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of
Systems, Software,
and Peripherals

If it's sold direct,
you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS

Ambra Computer Corporation 408
AMS 406
Austin Direct 417
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 410
Dell Computer Systems 358
Expo Tech/Vtech 388
FOSA 382
Insight Direct, Inc. 422,468
Midwest Micro Peripherals 365
PCs Compleat 402
PerComp Microsystems, Inc. 398
USA Flex 392

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS

Arlington Computer Products 383
Bulldog Computer Products 416
Computability 362
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 410
DEE ONE SYSTEMS 396
Envisions 400
First Source International 386
H. Co Memory Upgrades 401
Kenosha Computer Center 420
LA Trade 378
Megahaus 415
Midwest Computer Works 414
Notis Sytems 418
PC Connection 375
PC Zones 380
Pinnacle Micro 379
Publishers Toolbox 397
Sunshine Computers 421
TC Computers 419
Valueline 407

SPEED ▪ SERVICE ▪ SUPPORT ▪ VALUE ▪ QUALITY
SOFTWARE ▪ PERIPHERALS ▪ SYSTEMS ▪ COMPONENTS ▪ TOLL-FREE ▪ ADVICE ▪

The good news is that it doesn't cost much to add a complete multimedia package. Assuming that your processor is up to the task, you can get a complete multimedia upgrade kit with a 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM drive, speakers, and a stack of CD titles for less than $300.—*Alfred Poor*

Our Advisors

Douglas Boling is a contributing editor and the author of many utilities, including MBOOT.COM and EMS40.SYS.
Frank J. Derfler, Jr. is senior networking editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.*
Alfred Poor is a contributing editor and the author of *New Life for Old PCs.*
Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor and the author of *DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities.*
Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor and the author of the *Running FoxPro* books from Microsoft Press.
Neil Rubenking is technical editor and author of *Can Do DOS, Can Do Windows,* and *PC Magazine Batch File Lab Notes.*
Joe Salemi is a contributing editor and author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Client/Server Databases.*
Luisa Simone is a contributing editor and the author of the book *Microsoft Publisher.*
Craig Stinson is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Running Windows 3.1* and *Running Microsoft Excel.*
M. David Stone is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Word for Windows Companion,* Second Edition.
Ethan Winer is a contributing editor and the author of *PC Magazine BASIC Techniques and Utilities.*

■ **OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS**

Windows Déjà Vu?

❓Every time I load Microsoft Windows 3.1 from the DOS prompt, I get a message that says I'm already running Enhanced-mode Windows, the same message you get if you try to start Windows from a DOS box in Windows. But that's not the case. When booting up, I first turn on the computer and then type WIN at the DOS prompt. The Windows 3.1 logo appears, the message is displayed, and then the boot process continues without further interruption.

Why is this message appearing? Is there something wrong with my system files? How can I fix it so that the message will not appear?

Paul E. Pennebaker
Slidell, Louisiana

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** The explanation for this behavior doesn't lie in AUTOEXEC .BAT, CONFIG.SYS, or the Windows .INI files but in the little-known batch file, WINSTART.BAT. Commands included in WINSTART.BAT are executed during the Windows start-up sequence. The symptoms you've described are generally caused by attempting to run WIN.COM from within WINSTART .BAT. There's no harm or corruption to the system, but you'll speed your start-up by opening WINSTART.BAT and deleting the line that attempts to run WIN.COM. Note that if you're running in a networked environment, you may have to seek WINSTART.BAT on the server.

It's conceivable that a line in WINSTART.BAT may run WIN.COM indirectly or that another program loaded from WINSTART.BAT could cause the same problem. If you don't find a line in WINSTART.BAT that clearly loads WIN.COM, try commenting out one line at a time by putting two colons at the start of the line.

The purpose of WINSTART.BAT is to give you more memory in Windows DOS boxes. When a TSR is loaded before Windows starts, it's accessible to Windows applications and to all DOS boxes, but it also uses up memory in all DOS boxes. For that rare TSR that's useful in Windows applications but not in DOS applications, loading in WINSTART.BAT will save valuable memory. Also, TSRs loaded in WINSTART .BAT can take advantage of Windows' expanded-memory emulation.
—*Neil J. Rubenking*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Do you have a hardware, software, or systems problem you can't solve? Do you have a tip you think other readers could use? Perhaps you'd like a better understanding of how something works. If so, we invite you to tell us about it. Our experts can give you practical solutions to your problems, provide techniques for using your software and hardware more productively, and help you grasp computer concepts and understand the latest technology.

It's easy to contact us. Just send us your submission (use ASCII format for text files) via the medium that's most convenient for you:

U.S. Mail: Solutions, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. (Please send a floppy disk along with a printout.)
Fax: 212-503-5799.
MCI Mail: Solutions, 556-3896
CompuServe: 72241,104.
Internet: 556.3896@mcimail.com.
PC MagNet: Select Submissions to PC Magazine from the main PC MagNet menu. Upload your file to the most appropriate library. If at any time you need help, simply type a question mark (?) and hit Enter; a list of commands will be displayed. If you are not already a member of PC MagNet but would like to join, follow the instructions on page 12 to find your local access number.
CompuServe Members: If you're a CompuServe member, you can join PC MagNet by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS prompt.

For any tip we print, you'll receive $50 plus a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

Converting Batch File Parameters to Uppercase

❓I want to write a batch file that can handle parameters, and I want the parameters to be uppercase characters. Some time ago I saw a batch file that converted parameters to uppercase by first using the parameters as variable names. Can you tell me how to do this?

Ed Martin
Chicago, Illinois

ES BEEN

[OUR SERVICE HAS NEVER BEEN HIGHER.]





DELL DIMENSION XPS P90
A PENTIUM PROCESSOR BASED 90MHz SYSTEM

$3899 | BUSINESS LEASE $140/MO.

ORDER CODE ***#500028***

- *NEW MINI TOWER STYLE AVAILABLE*
- *16MB RAM*
- *1 GIGABYTE ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE (10ms)*
- *VS17 MONITOR (17" CRT, NI)*
- *64-BIT #9 PCI 2MB VRAM VIDEO CARD*
- *NEC 3X CD ROM DRIVE (450KB/SEC. TRANSFER RATE)*
- *256KB WRITEBACK CACHE*
- *ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")*
- *SPACESAVER KEYBOARD*
- *MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE*

Lower prices, higher service. The readers of PC Magazine even chose Dell for their Service and Reliability Award. Call us. We'll show you.

DELL™

To Order, Call

800-545-3614

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

Keycode #11BPB

Group, Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Dell disclaims

OUR PRIC HAVE NEVER LOWER.





DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P60
A PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR BASED 60MHz SYSTEM

$1999 | BUSINESS LEASE◊ $74/MO. |

ORDER CODE **#500023**

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB HARD DRIVE (13ms)
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 256KB WRITEBACK CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS® 6.2/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1/MOUSE

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90
A PENTIUM PROCESSOR BASED 90MHz SYSTEM

$2599 | BUSINESS LEASE $96/MO. |

ORDER CODE **#500027**

☞ NEW MINI TOWER STYLE AVAILABLE

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB HARD DRIVE (12ms)

☞ ENHANCED IDE

- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1MB VIDEO RAM

☞ 2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE

- 256KB WRITEBACK CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

*☞ Denotes a cool feature which makes this system even more cool. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

HARDWARE

Speaker Silencing Sequel

TIP I found a clean and cheap solution for silencing my computer speaker without having to buy a switch (Solutions, April 12, 1994). I simply used the keyboard lock switch, since I have no need to lock the keyboard on my computer. Just cut one of the speaker wires in the middle and attach the two ends to the connections on the keyboard lock switch—no ugly hole in the computer case, no switch to buy. And if you want to prevent your kids from being too noisy with their arcade games, just lock it and pocket the key!

Sylvain Rodrigue
Mirabel, Quebec, Canada

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** This is an excellent improvement on my original suggestion. Some people may not want to rely on a locking switch, however, since there is the risk of losing the removable key. In that case, you can probably get a switch that will fit the same threaded hole as the keyboard switch; take the switch to your local Radio Shack or other electronics supply store to make certain you get a correct match. And you can replace the lock with either a switch or a 100 kilohm potentiometer; the potentiometer has the added advantage of providing volume control instead of simply an on/off choice.—*Alfred Poor*

Can My Old CD-ROM Do Multimedia?

? I have a 386 system (upgraded with a Cyrix Cx486 processor) with an external Hitachi CDR-1700S CD-ROM drive that uses a proprietary (not SCSI) interface adapter in the computer. I can use it to play audio CDs, but I have been unable to take advantage of the digitized sound files offered by multimedia programs.

What do I need to add to my system? The CD-ROM drive does have a headphone jack in the front and audio connections in the back. Can I connect it to a sound card somehow? I've been asking people about this for more than two years but haven't been able to get a straight answer.

Abigail Gregory
Sunnyvale, California

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** It's a shame that it has taken so long to get an answer, since there are many sound cards on the market that can solve your problem. The multimedia market has moved on a bit since you got your CD-ROM drive, and though there are products you can use, you may find that your system performance falls short of what many new multimedia titles require.

The easy part is adding a sound card. You don't need to worry about connecting the CD-ROM drive to the sound card: Your CD-ROM drive is already hooked up to the computer. What you need is simply a separate sound card that will output the digitized sound data your CD-ROM drive sends to the computer. There are dozens of choices on the market, and you can find plenty that do not include a CD-ROM drive interface (which you already have). For a review of the top-end sound cards, see "Sound Boards: Big Audio Dynamite" in our April 12, 1994, issue.

The problem you face is performance limitations. The Hitachi CDR-1700S is a single-speed drive, which means that it transfers data at about 150K per second. This is the speed required for audio-CD playback but is only half the velocity of the double-speed drives that have become common (and relatively inexpensive) in today's market.

Your CPU may also be too slow for multimedia. The current specification for Multimedia PCs is MPC Level 2, which calls for a 486 processor, at least 4MB of system memory, a 160MB hard disk, and a 16-bit sound card. In addition, MPC Level 2 calls for a double-speed CD-ROM drive and graphics support for 64,000 colors at 640-by-480 resolution. You don't mention how fast your Cyrix CPU is, but the complete package may be underpowered for today's multimedia titles.

PC SOLUTIONS INDEX

Hardware
Speaker Silencing Sequel.....357
Can My Old CD-ROM Do Multimedia?.....357
Operating Environments
Windows Déjà Vu?.....360
Converting Batch File Parameters to Uppercase.....360
Word Processing
Improving Autotext in **WinWord**.....364
Spreadsheets
Formula Printouts in **Excel**.....373
Databases
Rebuilding FoxPro .CDXs Revisited.....373

PC DIRECT

PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors.

See index, page 361.

GetEntries returns the number of entries in the section.

ONE FINAL POINTER These routines should make WinPointer attractive to many VB programmers. It often makes sense to download *PC Magazine*'s utilities even if you don't think you'll need them as a user. Their programming code can make them invaluable. Neil Rubenking's INIBACK utility (May 17, 1994) includes a reusable About box, which I used in WinPointer. Why reinvent the wheel?

For teachers or presenters, WinPointer should satisfy a real need. For Visual Basic programmers, WinPointer should put a few frequently asked questions to rest. If you encounter any difficulties with WinPointer or have questions about the program code, you can reach me by posting a message in the Utilities/Tips Forum or the Programming Forum of PC MagNet on ZiffNet. □

JONATHAN ZUCK IS THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR CLIENT/SERVER TECHNOLOGY AT ADVANCED PARADIGMS INC., A WASHINGTON, D.C.–BASED CONSULTING FIRM SPECIALIZING IN WINDOWS APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING. HIS COMPUSERVE ID IS 76702,1605.

GUIDE TO OUR UTILITIES & HOW TO GET THEM

WinPointer

PURPOSE: This Windows utility enhances demonstrations, presentations, and training sessions that rely on projected computer screens. Activated by a hotkey, WinPointer freezes the screen and lets you highlight areas of interest by drawing on the desktop with the mouse.

SETUP: To install WinPointer on a system that already contains VBRUN300.DLL, simply copy WPNTR.EXE into the directory of your choice and add it to a Program Manager group. If you don't have the Visual Basic runtime engine, you need to copy VBRUN300.DLL to your Windows system directory.

REMARKS: When first launched, WinPointer appears as a minimized icon. The WinPointer configuration screen is opened by double-clicking on the program icon. You can specify the hotkey used to shift into draw mode, as well as the thickness and color of the drawing line. When you have finished making your selections, click Ok, and WinPointer will again be minimized.

When you press the hotkey, the cursor will change to a large arrow pointing straight up to indicate you are in draw mode. You can then draw on the screen as you would in Windows Paintbrush—that is, by pressing down on the left mouse button and moving the mouse. When you press Esc, you are returned to live mode.

You can use the keyboard to draw if you are working with an awkward pointing device on a laptop. Use the arrow keys to move the cursor around the screen and use the Shift key in place of the left mouse button.

PC Magazine's utilities are available by modem from PC MagNet, our on-line service. PC MagNet is part of ZiffNet, a group of on-line services from Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. ZiffNet is hosted by CompuServe Information Service.

THE FIRST TIME If you've never used ZiffNet, you'll need to find the access number nearest you. Set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, no stop bits, and full duplex. Then dial 800-346-3247 with your modem. When the modem connects, press Enter. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus and note the closest access number. Or dial 800-635-6225 (voice) for instructions.

HOW TO JOIN ZIFFNET Dial the local access number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5000. When you see the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC*MAGNET. Finally, when you see the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, enter PCMAG94. Current CompuServe members can type GO PCMAG at any CompuServe ! prompt. Once you enter your billing information, you'll see your personal user ID and temporary password.

MEMBERSHIP PRIVILEGES Membership costs $2.95 per month. You receive free access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards, Product Reviews Index, weekly news from *PC Week*, Buyer's Market, ZiffNet Highlights, the Support Forum, and the current utility (type GO ZNT:FREEUTIL). For other services, connect-time charges vary according to modem speed. Billing is based on 1-minute increments. You can also download all of *PC Magazine*'s utilities and tips. Type GO ZNT:TIPS.

Prodigy members can download the utilities from ZiffNet selections on Prodigy for a transfer fee of $3 per program. Jump 'ziff select' and browse the computing topics for programs.

FREE UTILITY You can download this month's utility, free of charge, from *PC Magazine*'s BBS by dialing 617-231-4450 with your modem. Just enter your name at the prompt and follow the menus.

NO MODEM, NO PROBLEM If you don't have a modem, you can get our utilities by mail. Just send your request with your name, address, and preferred disk size to Public Brand Software, P.O. Box 51315, Indianapolis, IN 46251; fax, 317-856-2086.

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION The programs presented in *PC Magazine* can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.

```
Option Explicit

DefInt A-Z


Declare Sub WritePrivateProfileString Lib "Kernel" (ByVal Section$, ByVal Entry As Any, ByVal Default As Any, ByVal IniFile$)
Declare Function GetPrivateProfileString Lib "Kernel" (ByVal Section$, ByVal Entry As Any, ByVal Default As Any, ByVal mzBuff$,
ByVal mzBuffLen, ByVal IniFile$)

Dim mzBuff As String

Sub DeleteEntry (IniFile$, Section$, Entry$)
    WritePrivateProfileString Section$, Entry$, 0&, IniFile$
End Sub

Sub DeleteSection (IniFile$, Section$)
    WritePrivateProfileString Section$, 0&, 0&, IniFile$
End Sub

Function GetEntries (IniFile$, Section$, Entry$())
    Dim nChars
    Dim nEntries
    Dim nStart
    Dim nPos

    If Len(mzBuff) < 255 Then
        mzBuff = Space(255)
    End If
    nChars = GetPrivateProfileString(Section$, 0&, "None", mzBuff, 255, IniFile$)
    If nChars > 0 Then
        nEntries = 1
        nPos = InStr(nStart, mzBuff, Chr$(0))
        While nPos > 0
            ReDim Entry$(nEntries - 1)
            Entry$(nEntries - 1) = Mid(mzBuff, nStart, nPos - nStart)
            nStart = nPos + 1
            nPos = InStr(nStart, mzBuff, Chr$(0))
        Wend
    End If
    GetEntries = nEntries
End Function

Function GetIniLong& (IniFile$, Section$, Entry$, Default&)
    GetIniLong& = Val(GetIniString$(IniFile$, Section$, Entry$, Format$(Default&)))
End Function

Function GetIniString$ (IniFile$, Section$, Entry$, Default$)
    Dim nChars

    If Len(mzBuff) < 255 Then
        mzBuff = Space(255)
    End If
    nChars = GetPrivateProfileString(Section$, ByVal Entry$, ByVal Default$, mzBuff, 255, IniFile$)
    If nChars > 0 Then
        GetIniString$ = Left(mzBuff, nChars)
    Else
        GetIniString$ = ""
    End If
End Function

Sub SetIniLong (IniFile$, Section$, Entry$, ByVal Default&)
    SetIniString IniFile$, Section$, Entry$, Format$(Default&)
End Sub

Sub SetIniString (IniFile$, Section$, Entry$, Default$)
    WritePrivateProfileString Section$, Entry$, Default$, IniFile$
End Sub
```

Figure 7: **The WPINI.BAS module contains generic .INI file processing routines that you can use in your Visual Basic programs. GetEntries() gives you easier access to the items in an .INI file entry. GetIniLong and SetIniLong are wrappers around GetIniString and SetIniString which in turn are wrappers around the Windows GetPrivateProfileString and RightPrivateProfileString API functions.**

passing a null pointer, we simply pass "0&". The ampersand forces Visual Basic to treat the 0 as a long integer. This is the technique that DeleteEntry uses to delete an .INI file entry. Similarly, the DeleteSection routine passes a null pointer as the Entry name to delete the entire section.

The last routine, GetEntries, gives you easier access to the items in an .INI file entry. The Microsoft Windows SDK help file indicates that if you pass a null pointer as the Entry to GetPrivateProfileString, your buffer will be populated with a list of entries in the specified section. This is true, but the list is returned as a string with null characters between the entries—a straightforward string array in C but difficult to work with in Visual Basic. GetEntries, however, takes an empty Visual Basic string array as a parameter. The string array is populated with the entries and resized as the program walks through the result buffer.

```
Sub Form_MouseMove (Button As Integer, Shift As Integer, X As Single, Y As
Single)
    If mbDrawing Then
        Me.DrawMode = 13
        Me.Line (miOldX, miOldY)-(X, Y)
        miOldX = X
        miOldY = Y
    End If
End Sub
```

Figure 5: **The MouseMove event handler is responsible for the drawing as well as cursor movement.**

_MouseUp event—determines whether a line should be drawn. If mbDrawing is True, the _MouseMove event handler draws a line from the old mouse coordinates (preserved in miOldX and miOldY) to the new coordinates, which are provided as parameters to the event handler. The new coordinates are then saved like the old ones.

The keyboard interface is just a wrapper around the mouse interface. The central routine is the _KeyDown event handler (Figure 6). This routine begins by retrieving the current cursor location with the Windows API function GetCursorPos. It then tests KeyCode. If KeyCode is the Shift key, the MouseDown event handler is called with the appropriate cursor coordinates. If KeyCode is one of the arrow keys, the cursor is moved using the Windows API function SetCursorPos, which triggers the _MouseMove event. This tactic prevents duplication of code and ensures that changes made to the mouse interface are reflected in the keyboard interface.

MANAGING .INI FILES One of Visual Basic's most frequently encountered problems is how to use the Windows API's .INI-file-management functions—GetPrivateProfileString and WritePrivateProfileString. In order to make life a little easier and the code a little tighter, I have created a reusable module called WPINI.BAS to manage .INI files (Figure 7). WPINI.BAS contains all the routines you need to read and write .INI files.

The SetIniString subroutine is a wrapper around WritePrivateProfileString that standardizes the procedure name and calling conventions for you. When you call a Windows API function, Visual Basic automatically converts your strings to null-terminated strings in the form expected by the API—LPSTRs (long pointer to a string). LPSTRs are long integers comprising a segment number and offset; they represent the address of the string data. The terminating null character is a C convention that signals the end of the string. You don't have to append the Chr(0), since Visual Basic does this for you when you pass a string by value. Keep in mind when we discuss null pointers that an LPSTR is actually a long integer.

For teachers, WinPointer should satisfy a real need. For Visual Basic programmers, WinPointer should put a few frequently asked questions to rest.

The GetIniString function is a wrapper around GetPrivateProfileString. This API function can be confusing for VB programmers, because it requires that a string be presized to receive characters—a task handled invisibly by VB for string assignments. Using the Space function, we first size a string called mzBuff to 256 characters. This buffer string is passed to GetPrivateProfileString and becomes a place to copy string data. The return from the API function contains the number of characters actually copied. If the buffer was too small, the return value is 1 less than the buffer size. If this is the case, we keep adding 256 bytes to our buffer until the buffer is large enough. The extra space is trimmed using the Left function. The string is then returned as the GetIniString result.

The GetIniLong and SetIniLong routines are wrappers around their string counterparts, which use Val and Str, respectively, to perform their conversions. You can see GetIniLong in use in Sub Main (Figure 3).

WinPointer uses only two of the .INI file functions—SetIniLong and GetIniLong—but I have provided the rest to make WPINI.BAS a general-purpose module. There are three additional routines of interest: DeleteEntry, DeleteSection, and GetEntries. The DeleteEntry and DeleteSection routines are exceedingly simple but prevent some common mistakes.

The documentation for the Windows API specifies that if a null LPSTR is passed as the value for an entry, that entry will be deleted. It is natural to assume, then, that we should pass a null string from Visual Basic, but this is not what is required. Instead, we must pass a 0 as the address of our string. In other words, we don't need a long pointer to a null string but quite literally a null pointer itself.

The Entry parameter in WritePrivateProfileString is defined as

```
ByVal Entry As Any
```

so we can choose to pass either a string or a long integer. When

```
Sub Form_KeyDown (Keycode As Integer, Shift As Integer)
    Dim P As APIPOINT

    GetCursorPos P
    Select Case Keycode
        Case KEY_SHIFT
            Form_MouseDown 1, 0, CSng(P.X), CSng(P.Y)
            Exit Sub
        Case KEY_LEFT
            P.X = P.X - 5
        Case KEY_DOWN
            P.Y = P.Y + 5
        Case KEY_UP
            P.Y = P.Y - 5
        Case KEY_RIGHT
            P.X = P.X + 5
    End Select
    SetCursorPos P.X, P.Y
End Sub
```

Figure 6: **The KeyDown event handler is a wrapper around the mouse interface; arrow keys are translated into mouse actions.**

```
Sub Main ()
    Dim zIniFile As String, zSection As String
    Dim bHotkey As Integer

    'First read values from WINPNTR.INI
    zIniFile = "WINPNTR.INI"

    zSection = "Hotkey"
    giVKCode = GetIniLong(zIniFile, zSection, "VKCode", Asc("C"))
    giVKMask = GetIniLong(zIniFile, zSection, "VKMask", 2)

    zSection = "Line Draw"
    glLColor = GetIniLong(zIniFile, zSection, "glLColor", 0)
    giLSize = GetIniLong(zIniFile, zSection, "giLSize", 3)

    'Show our main form
    frmMain.Show
    DoEvents

    'This loop runs for life of app
    Do
        'Poll for the bHotkey
        bHotkey = False
        Do
            DoEvents
            If GetAsyncKeyState(giVKCode) Then
                If GetCurrentMask() = giVKMask Then
                    bHotkey = True
                End If
            End If
        Loop Until bHotkey

        'Save the screen and show the form
        Load frmSave
        ScreenCapture frmSave
        frmSave.Show 1
        'SavePicture frmSave.Image, InputBox("File Name")
    Loop
End Sub
```

Figure 3: **WinPointer's polling loop is found in Main(). The DoEvents command allows other Windows programs to execute while WinPointer is loaded.**

Polling works for WinPointer but is not a good substitute for a keyboard hook if you want to override the functionality of an application with your own routine. Polling also entails some overhead due to the repeated calls to GetAsyncKeyState. These minor limitations notwithstanding, polling allows us to implement systemwide hotkeys using only Visual Basic—not third party add-ons.

CAPTURING THE SCREEN The ScreenCapture routine shown in Figure 4 takes a form as its single parameter and then copies the bitmap version of the desktop to the form background. This routine begins by using the Move method to size the form to fill the entire screen. Next, the screen Width and Height are converted from twips to pixels using the TwipsPerPixelX and TwipsPerPixelY properties of the screen object, because the relevant Windows API functions require pixels.

Once the form is ready, the ScreenCapture routine employs the CreateDC function with the reserved "DISPLAY" parameter so that the source device context—the device context from which to copy—is a bitmap version of the screen display. The form's AutoRedraw property is set to True, because this is required when copying to a hidden form. The copy is performed using the Windows API function BitBlt, and then the AutoRedraw property is reset and the device context is deleted. That's all there is to taking a screenshot! When the ScreenCapture routine returns, Sub Main simply displays the form and you are ready to draw.

If you wanted to modify WinPointer to be a simple screen-capture utility, all you would have to change is a single line of code in Sub Main. Instead of the line

```
frmSave.Show 1
```

you would execute the line

```
SavePicture frmSave.Image,
 InputBox("File Name")
```

which is shown commented out in Figure 3. This line of code would prompt the user for a filename and then would save the picture just copied as a .BMP file.

DRAWING ON THE FORM Though drawing may seem like a difficult programming task, this is the easiest part of WinPointer. First, the MousePointer property of the form is set to 10, which causes the cursor to change to an up arrow. This lets the user know that the system is in draw mode. No magic there. I chose the Up Arrow cursor because it is so rarely used in normal Windows applications and thus can unambiguously indicate draw mode.

The actual drawing takes place in the _MouseMove event handler Sub Form_MouseMove (Figure 5) and relies on three variables—mbDrawing, miOldX, and miOldY. The Boolean mbDrawing—set to True in the _MouseDown event and to False in the

```
Sub ScreenCapture (F As Form)
    Dim iDC
    Dim iScrnW As Integer, iScrnH As Integer
    Dim iAdjustX As Integer, iAdjustY As Integer

    'adjust the position of the form by one pixel
    iAdjustX = Screen.TwipsPerPixelX
    iAdjustY = Screen.TwipsPerPixelY

      F.Move -iAdjustX, -iAdjustY, Screen.Width + iAdjustX, Screen.Height +
iAdjustY
    DoEvents
    iScrnW = CInt(Screen.Width \ Screen.TwipsPerPixelX)
    iScrnH = CInt(Screen.Height \ Screen.TwipsPerPixelY)
    iDC = CreateDC("DISPLAY", 0, 0, 0)
    F.AutoRedraw = True
    BitBlt F.hDC, 1, 1, iScrnW, iScrnH, iDC, 0, 0, &HCC0020
    F.AutoRedraw = False
    DeleteDC iDC
End Sub
```

Figure 4: **ScreenCapture first creates a device context using the reserved "DISPLAY" parameter and then employs the function BitBlt to perform the copy.**

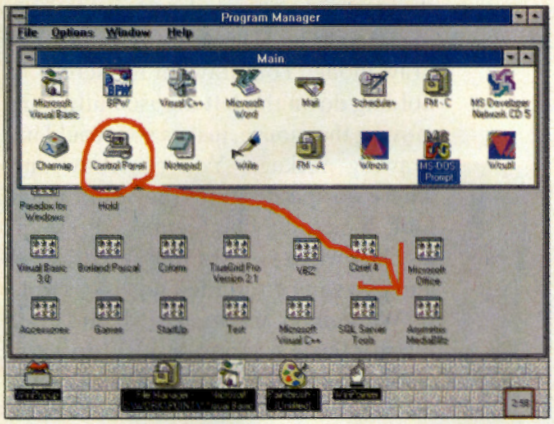


Figure 1: **Here is an example of what you might see when you draw on the Windows desktop with WinPointer.**

palette with the mouse. Keyboard users can tab to the color palette (a dotted outline surrounds the palette when it has the focus) and cycle through the color choices using the arrow keys.

The last setting is line thickness, which is described in pixels; enter a number between 1 and 9. When you click Ok, WinPointer will store your choices in the WINPNTR.INI file (found in your Windows directory) and once again minimize itself. If you wish to terminate WinPointer, select Close from the system menu or click the Exit button in the configuration dialog.

PROGRAMMING WINPOINTER When you press the hotkey, the first thing WinPointer does is save the desktop as a bitmap with Visual Basic's SavePicture command. It then places the bitmap on a Visual Basic form. The powerful VB drawing tools make the rest easy. The most interesting aspect of the WinPointer program is actually the setup of the systemwide hotkey.

Hotkeys are commonly used under DOS to bring up TSR (terminate and stay resident) utilities. This particular use has almost vanished with Windows, since Windows is multitasking; an application can be activated simply by double-clicking its icon.

One common Windows application that does use systemwide hotkeys is the Macro Recorder. You record macros to work with a particular application in a particular state, so they must be launched from within the application. If you had to reactivate the Macro Recorder to run a macro, you would really see the observer-modifying-the-observed principle at work.

Similarly, with WinPointer you need to be able to freeze the screen in any state and draw on it. If you had pulled down a menu in your application, activating WinPointer normally would close it. Thus WinPointer, like the Macro Recorder, must be activated with a systemwide hotkey.

SYSTEMWIDE HOTKEYS The Macro Recorder monitors user activity through the use of a keyboard hook. Installation of this type of hook using the Windows API (application programming interface) function SetWindowsHookEx lets a program monitor and filter all the keystrokes generated on the system. A C or Pascal programmer would pass this function the address of a callback function to be used by Windows for notification. One of the limitations of the pseudo-code architecture of Visual Basic is the inability to implement callback functions, so SetWindowsHookEx cannot be used directly from Visual Basic. There are some third-party products that solve this problem, such as SpyWorks, from Desaware, which provides a keyboard hook VBX; and VBZ, from Foxhall Publishing, which provides a hotkey DLL (dynamic link library). For demonstration purposes, I chose a VB-only solution.

In the absence of some sort of notification mechanism, WinPointer repeatedly checks the state of the keyboard to see whether the hotkey is pressed—a technique called *polling*. The polling code is in Sub Main (Figure 3).

Sub Main begins by loading .INI file information into global variables (more on managing .INI files later) and then displaying the main form. It then starts a Do Loop that is continually executed.

The Do Loop first initializes a variable that indicates whether the hotkey is currently pressed. Next is another Do Loop whose first action is DoEvents. This function allows the loop to execute in the background while other applications are running on the desktop. DoEvents causes a "gasp" in your code that allows the rest of the applications on the system to process their event queues. It then returns when other applications have gone idle again. A C programmer would use an empty PeekMessage loop to serve the same function.

The next task is to check whether the hotkey is pressed. This is done using the Windows API function GetAsyncKeyState. Consistent with VB conventions, a hotkey is defined by a KeyCode and a Shift state. WinPointer calls these variables giVKCode and giVKMask, respectively. If the key defined in giVKCode is currently pressed, the GetCurrentMask function is called to see which shift keys are currently pressed as well. GetCurrentMask uses the GetAsyncKeyState function to check the state of each of the shift keys, adding up the values of the keys that are pressed. If the result matches the mask defined in giVKMask, then the hotkey has been pressed and control falls through the loop. Then the drawing form frmSave is loaded, the bitmap version of the screen is copied to the form, and the form is displayed. If the hotkey is not pressed, the program returns to polling for the giVKCode.

When you press the hotkey, the first thing WinPointer does is save the desktop as a bitmap with Visual Basic's SavePicture command.

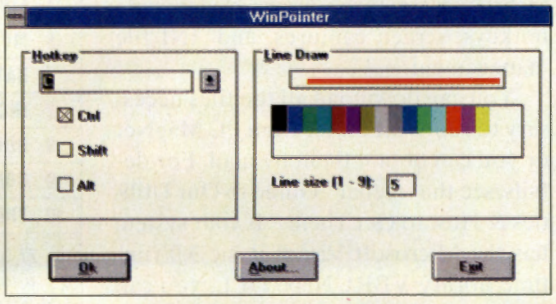


Figure 2: **The WinPointer configuration dialog box lets you select the line color, the line width, and the key and shift state of the hotkey that triggers draw mode.**

Utilities

BY JONATHAN ZUCK

WinPointer Highlights Your Presentations

If you have ever taught a computer class or given a computer-based presentation, you have faced the problem of trying to point something out on a projected monitor. You have three choices: You can try to describe the object of interest. You can move the mouse pointer there and jiggle it. Your last resort is to walk over to the screen and point with your finger. If you watch football or pool on television, you know that sports commentators have solved this with an expensive piece of hardware called a Telestrator. For about $2,000, you can pick up one of these items yourself, but thanks to this issue's utility, you won't have to.

I do plenty of teaching and presenting in my work, so I created WinPointer, a software-only solution to this problem for Windows users. Activate the program with a hotkey, and it lets you draw on top of any window. If you are a presenter, WinPointer should make your job a little easier. If you are a Microsoft Visual Basic programmer, the code will demonstrate techniques in three areas: systemwide hotkeys, screen captures, and .INI file management.

You can download all the files necessary to run WinPointer from PC MagNet or you can obtain them by mail. For details, see the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How to Get Them." If your system has the Microsoft Visual Basic 3.0 runtime library VBRUN300.DLL, you can simply download WPNTR.EXE from Library 2 (PCMag Utilities) of the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet. Otherwise, you will also need to download VBRUN300.DLL (VBRUN3.ZIP), which can be found in Library 15 (Windows & OS/2 Utils) of the Utilities/Tips Forum. Complete source code for WinPointer is in the file WPNTR.ZIP.

To install WinPointer on a system that already contains VBRUN300.DLL, simply copy WPNTR.EXE into the directory of your choice and add it to a Program Manager group. If you don't have the Visual Basic runtime engine, you will also need to copy VBRUN300.DLL to your system directory. Now you are ready to go!

USING WINPOINTER When you first launch WinPointer, it is minimized and ready for drawing. Hit Ctrl-C from anywhere within Windows and you will see the cursor change to a large arrow pointing straight up. This indicates you are in draw mode. You draw on the screen by holding down the left mouse button and moving the mouse, just as you would in a drawing package. You can draw anywhere on the desktop; the result might look something like Figure 1. Press the Esc key when you are finished drawing, and you will be returned to "live" mode.

WinPointer also has a keyboard interface for those working on a laptop with a trackball. For those users, underlining or drawing is much easier with the keyboard than with the mouse. When using WinPointer's keyboard interface, you can move the cursor 5 pixels in any direction with the arrow keys. To draw using the keyboard, hold down the left mouse button or the Shift key. For curved lines, however, you'll find the mouse much easier to use; the keyboard was never meant for art.

CONFIGURING WINPOINTER To configure WinPointer, double-click on the minimized application icon to view the configuration screen (Figure 2). First determine which key you want to use as a hotkey for entering draw mode. Selection of the hotkey works just as it does in the Windows Macro Recorder. To select the primary key, press the key or select it from the drop-down list. One-character keys can also be typed directly into the list box.

To select the shift state of the hotkey, simply click on the appropriate check boxes. For example, if you select F1 from the drop-down list and check the boxes labeled Ctrl and Alt, your activation key combination will be Ctrl-Alt-F1. You can click a check box that has focus by pressing the Spacebar. Your selections take effect immediately, so you can test the hotkey right away.

Note that the hotkey is not "swallowed" by WinPointer; it will be passed to the underlying program when you go back to live mode. Be sure you don't choose a hotkey that has meaning to the underlying application, because that action will still be performed.

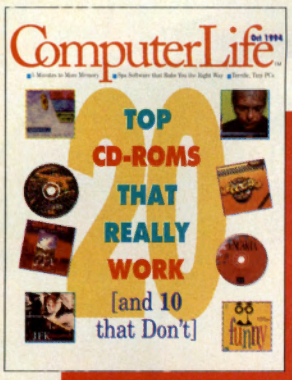
Next, you will want to define your line characteristics. At the top of the Line Draw box, there is a sample of the line you will create when in draw mode. You set the color by selecting from the color

Top 10 Utilities

Rank	Utility
1	**WINCMD** - *Command file interpreter*
2	**WCLIB** - *DLL for WINCMD*
3	**WTIME** - *Keeps PC clock accurate*
4	**FINDIR** - *IRQ line analysis*
5	**MONTOR** - *Monitors system resources*
6	**BAT2EX** - *Compiles batch files*
7	**INCTRL** - *Controls Windows installation*
8	**BUGS** - *Windows 3.1 screen saver*
9	**CONFIX** - *Issues commands at boot time*
10	**THINDI** - *Windows file analysis*

This list is based on the total number of downloads each utility has had on PC MagNet over the past month. To download these files, type GO ZNT:TIPS. For more information, see the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How to Get Them."

COMPUTER POWER!















STAY AT THE FOREFRONT OF THE COMPUTER REVOLUTION WITH ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINES.

COMPUTER LIFE
Here's the NEW magazine that helps you experience the magic of computing for yourself. Whether it's choosing, using and enjoying the best in multimedia, entertainment and games software…or adding CD-ROM, connecting online, or just getting organized — *Computer Life* helps you use your personal computer to enrich your life. Plus FREE SOFTWARE!

Call: 800-926-1578

PC MAGAZINE
It's the world's #1 information source for PC professionals, loaded with comprehensive product evaluations and benchmark test results from PC Magazine Labs — the most advanced computer product testing facility in the industry. Plus FREE SOFTWARE!

Call: 800-289-0429

PC/COMPUTING
Packed with comprehensive systems information and productivity-enhancing ideas, every issue helps you get your work done faster, smarter, and better than ever! Plus FREE SOFTWARE!

Call: 800-365-2770

MACUSER
Get concise product reviews, time-saving tips, power-boosting ideas, and new insights to help you get more out of your Mac and keep ahead of ever-changing Macintosh technology. Plus FREE SOFTWARE!

Call: 800-627-2247

WINDOWS SOURCES
Every issue is full of expert guidance, undocumented user tips, and hard-hitting details on how to choose and use the very best Windows™ products. Plus FREE SOFTWARE!

Call: 800-365-3414

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
Get serious about playing and winning computer games with America's #1 computer game magazine. Full of special "winning secrets" for all your favorite games, on-target reviews of new games, details on multimedia, online gaming and more! Plus FREE SOFTWARE!

Call: 800-827-4450

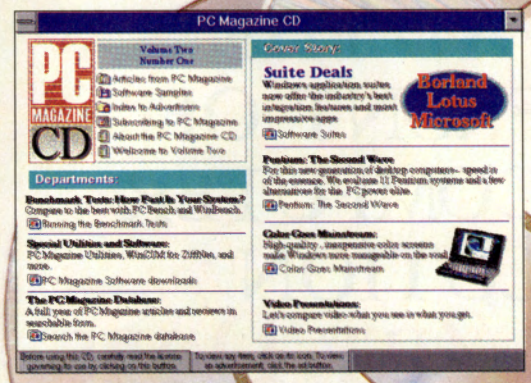
COMPUTER SHOPPER
Every big issue delivers thousands of "smart-buy" deals on hardware, software and peripherals. It's America's largest computer marketplace!

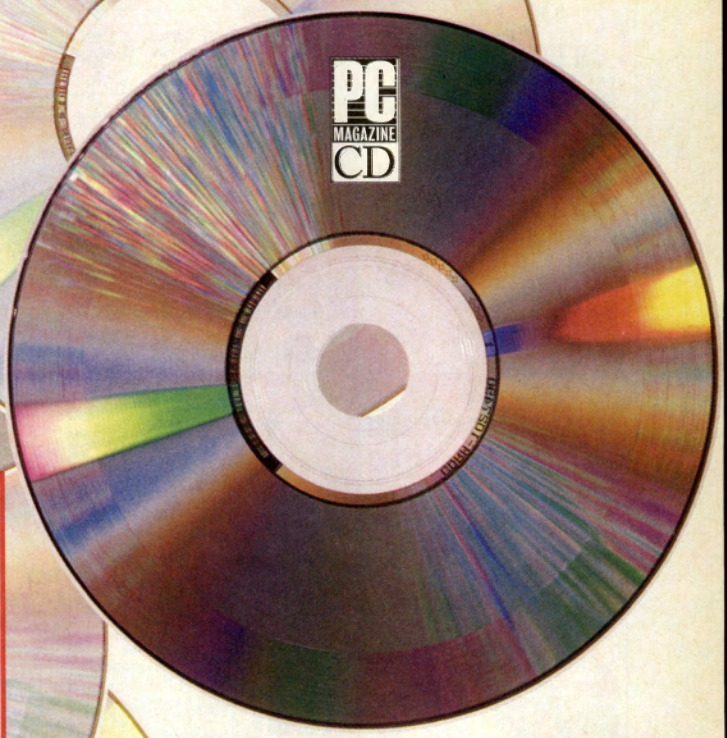
Call: 800-274-6384

Please allow 30 days for delivery of first issue. If applicable, FREE software will be shipped upon payment.

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing
One Park Avenue, Fifth Floor
New York, NY 10016

out for a spin





Here's just a sample of the kind of unique information you'll get in every issue of

PC Magazine CD:

- ✓ full text of **every article published** in PC Magazine during the previous 12 months — plus an ultra-fast search engine
- ✓ interactive **walkthroughs** of new software
- ✓ revolutionary on-screen **demos** of new technologies
- ✓ one-click access to performance **benchmark** testing programs
- ✓ bonus **utilities** to boost your performance and productivity
- ✓ exciting **ads and demos** from leading hardware and software firms
- ✓ on-screen **presentations** featuring the PC Magazine editors



Get one-year of PC Magazine CD (4 quarterly releases) for just $59.95. Use your Visa, MasterCard or American Express account.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

CALL TO SUBSCRIBE

1-800-787-9677

Mention Priority Code:

5K12

Toll free number is available in the United States and Canada. Other countries, call

303-447-9330

Or fax your order to

303-443-5080

PC MAGAZINE CD

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: PC Magazine CD is designed to run on a 386 or higher PC-compatible with Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM and a CD-ROM drive. Windows-compatible soundboard recommended for certain functions.

The single-copy price of PC Magazine CD is $19.95. PC Magazine CD is $71.95 outside the U.S. (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges.)

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494

Take PC Magazine

Announcing PC Magazine CD – the new way to access cutting-edge PC information!

Presenting the all-new ***PC Magazine CD*** — the perfect on-screen companion to your printed issues of *PC Magazine*.

Every quarterly release of ***PC Magazine CD*** is packed with special enhanced versions of important articles that literally "come to life" with point-and-click interactive screens, instant product demos, exclusive software walkthroughs, "how-it-works" animation, video, and much more!

PC Magazine CD gives you expanded coverage of today's hottest PC topics not available anywhere else — all in a unique cutting-edge interactive format. It's a hands-on tool that lets you access the most important articles, benchmark tests, product specifications and charts from *PC Magazine* right from your desktop — quickly and easily.

You'll also run benchmark tests on your own system and see how it compares with top performers. You'll see special on-screen, side-by-side comparisons and actually hear reviewers as they test and critique new products.

PC Magazine CD comes complete with the full text of every article published in *PC Magazine* during the previous 12 months — plus powerful "super-searching" software to help you find the facts you need instantly!

Act now and you'll enjoy exclusive Charter Subscriber savings. You get four power-packed releases of ***PC Magazine CD*** for just $59.95 — and save 25% off the single-copy price. Just call 1-800-787-9677 now to get the next release rushed to you.

PC Magazine CD — it's an incredible, interactive way to get even more out of *PC Magazine!*

Supplies are limited — so start your Charter Subscription to ***PC Magazine CD*** now!

CHARTER SUBSCRIPTION SAVINGS OFFER!



CALL TO ORDER NOW!

1-800-787-9677

Mention Priority Code:

5K12

```
0000  01 00 00 00 7C 00 00 00 64 00 00 00 64 00 00 00  ....|...d...d...
0010  C7 00 00 00 C7 00 00 00 A6 0E 00 00 A6 0E 00 00  ................
0020  27 1D 00 00 27 1D 00 00 20 45 4D 46 00 00 01 00  '...'... EMF....
0030  CC 02 00 00 03 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 12 00 00 00  ................
0040  58 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 80 02 00 00 E0 01 00 00  X...............
0050  F0 00 00 00 B4 00 00 00 45 00 4D 00 46 00 34 00  ........E.M.F.4.
0060  00 00 45 00 4D 00 46 00 20 00 44 00 65 00 6D 00  ..E.M.F. .D.e.m.
0070  6F 00 20 00 23 00 34 00 00 00 00 00 4D 00 00 00  o. .#.4.....M...
0080  3C 02 00 00 64 00 00 00 64 00 00 00 C7 00 00 00  <...d...d.......
0090  C7 00 00 00 64 00 00 00 64 00 00 00 64 00 00 00  ....d...d...d...
00A0  64 00 00 00 20 00 CC 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  d... ...........
00B0  00 00 80 3F 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 80 3F  ...?...........?
00C0  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF FF FF 00 00 00 00 00  ................
00D0  6C 00 00 00 68 00 00 00 D4 00 00 00 68 01 00 00  l...h.......h...
00E0  24 00 00 00 12 00 00 00 28 00 00 00 24 00 00 00  $.......(...$...
00F0  12 00 00 00 01 00 04 00 00 00 00 00 68 01 00 00  ............h...
0100  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  ................
0110  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 80 00 00 00 00 80 80 00  ................
0120  80 00 00 00 80 00 80 00 80 80 00 00 80 80 80 00  ................
0130  C0 C0 C0 00 00 00 FF 00 00 FF 00 00 00 FF FF 00  ................
0140  FF 00 00 00 FF 00 FF 00 FF FF 00 00 FF FF FF 00  ................
0150  88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88  ................
0160  88 88 00 00 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88  ................
0170  88 88 88 88 88 88 00 00 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88  ................
0180  88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 00 00 88 88 88 88  ................
0190  88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 00 00  ................
01A0  88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88  ................
01B0  88 88 00 00 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88  ................
01C0  88 88 88 88 88 88 00 00 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88  ................
01D0  88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 00 00 88 87 77 77  ..............ww
01E0  77 77 77 77 88 88 88 88 87 77 77 77 88 88 00 00  wwww.....www....
01F0  88 00 00 00 00 00 00 07 88 88 88 88 00 00 00 07  ................
0200  88 88 00 00 88 0F FF FF FF FF FF 07 88 88 88 88  ................
0210  0F FF FF 07 88 88 00 00 88 00 00 00 00 00 00 08  ................
0220  88 88 88 88 00 00 00 00 88 88 88 00 00 88 88 88  ................
0230  88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 00 00  ................
0240  88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88  ................
0250  88 88 00 00 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88  ................
0260  88 88 88 88 88 88 00 00 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88  ................
0270  88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 00 00 88 88 88 88  ................
0280  88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 00 00  ................
0290  88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88  ................
02A0  88 88 00 00 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88  ................
02B0  88 88 88 88 88 88 00 00 0E 00 00 00 14 00 00 00  ................
02C0  00 00 00 00 10 00 00 00 14 00 00 00               ............
```

Figure 7: **This is a hexadecimal dump of the EMF4.EMF file created by the EMF4 program.**

METAFILES AND BITMAPS Let's try something a little more complex now—drawing a bitmap in a metafile device context. This is shown in EMF4 (Figure 5). For convenience, EMF4 loads a system bitmap indicated by the constant OEM_CLOSE. On a standard VGA, this bitmap is 36 pixels wide and 18 pixels high with 16 colors. The bitmapped image contains two close boxes side by side—the one used for the system menu of normal windows and a smaller one used for some other windows (for example, child windows in a multiple document interface).

The customary way of displaying a bitmap in a device context is to create a memory device context compatible with the destination device context (in this case, that's the metafile device context). You use CreateCompatibleDC for this. Then you select the bitmap into that memory device context using SelectObject and call BitBlt or StretchBlt from the memory-source device context to the destination device context. When you're finished, you delete both the memory device context and the bitmap.

You'll note that EMF4 also calls GetObject to determine the size of the bitmap. This is necessary for the SelectObject call. As you can see in Figure 6, the program displays the bitmap from the metafile just fine. At first, the storage of this code in a metafile seems like a real challenge for GDI: No function leading up to the StretchBlt call involves the metafile device context at all. So let's see how it's done by taking a look at EMF4.EMF, which is shown in Figure 7.

This metafile contains just three records—a header, a 0x4D (or EMR_STRETCHBLT) record that is 0x023C bytes long, and an end-of-file record. I haven't deciphered what each and every field of this metafile record means. That's a job I leave for you. But I will point out the crucial key to understanding how GDI can translate the series of function calls in EMF4.C to a single metafile record.

GDI converted the original device-dependent bitmap to a device-independent bitmap (DIB). The entire DIB is stored in this record, which accounts for its size. I suspect that when it comes time to play the metafile and display the bitmap, GDI actually uses the StretchDIBits function rather than StretchBlt. Or GDI could convert the DIB back to a device-dependent bitmap using CreateDIBitmap and then use a memory device context and StretchBlt for displaying the metafile.

The EMR_STRETCHBLT record begins at offset 0x007C in the metafile. The DIB starts at offset 0x00E8 in the metafile and continues to the end of the record at 0x02B8. The DIB begins with a 40-byte structure of type BITMAPINFOHEADER that is followed by a 64-byte color table consisting of 16 structures of type RGBQUAD at offset 0x0110. This table is followed by 18 rows of pixels at offset 0x0150, beginning with the bottom row (as is common with DIBs). Because this is a 16-color DIB, each row requires 4 bits per pixel, so the 36-pixel width of the image requires 20 bytes per row (rounding up to the next highest multiple of 4). A value of 0 is black, 7 is dark gray, 8 is light gray, and F is white.

I'm not sure whether I would have figured out that the EMR_STRETCHBLT record includes an entire embedded DIB had I not looked at so many DIB hex dumps in the past. The patterns of data found in 16-color DIBs kind of jumped out at me when I looked at EMF4.EMF. The hard part of decoding this metafile record involves the wealth (or waste) of data preceding the DIB—much more than seems necessary to display the bitmapped image.

Unless you're writing a metafile disassembler—a program that converts a metafile into C code that reproduces all the GDI function calls encoded therein—you don't really have to know what each and every bit and byte means. That's why I haven't taken the time to figure it all out. In my next column, I'll show you how to get access to individual metafile records without digging into the actual file. □

```
/*--------------------------------------
   EMF4.C -- Enhanced Metafile Demo #4
             (c) Charles Petzold, 1994
  --------------------------------------*/

#define OEMRESOURCE
#include <windows.h>

LRESULT CALLBACK WndProc (HWND, UINT, WPARAM, LPARAM) ;

int WINAPI WinMain (HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
                    LPSTR lpszCmdLine, int nCmdShow)
     {
     static char szAppName[] = "EMF4" ;
     HWND        hwnd ;
     MSG         msg ;
     WNDCLASS    wndclass ;

     wndclass.style         = CS_HREDRAW | CS_VREDRAW ;
     wndclass.lpfnWndProc   = WndProc ;
     wndclass.cbClsExtra    = 0 ;
     wndclass.cbWndExtra    = 0 ;
     wndclass.hInstance     = hInstance ;
     wndclass.hIcon         = LoadIcon (NULL, IDI_APPLICATION) ;
     wndclass.hCursor       = LoadCursor (NULL, IDC_ARROW) ;
     wndclass.hbrBackground = GetStockObject (WHITE_BRUSH) ;
     wndclass.lpszMenuName  = NULL ;
     wndclass.lpszClassName = szAppName ;

     RegisterClass (&wndclass) ;

     hwnd = CreateWindow (szAppName, "Enhanced Metafile Demo #4",
                          WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW,
                          CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
                          CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
                          NULL, NULL, hInstance, NULL) ;

     ShowWindow (hwnd, nCmdShow) ;
     UpdateWindow (hwnd) ;

     while (GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0))
          {
          TranslateMessage (&msg) ;
          DispatchMessage (&msg) ;
          }
     return msg.wParam ;
     }

LRESULT CALLBACK WndProc (HWND hwnd, UINT message, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM
lParam)
     {
     BITMAP        bm ;
     HBITMAP       hbm ;
     HDC           hdc, hdcEMF, hdcMem ;
     HENHMETAFILE hemf ;
     PAINTSTRUCT   ps ;
     RECT          rect ;

     switch (message)
          {
          case WM_CREATE:
               hdcEMF = CreateEnhMetaFile (NULL, "emf4.emf", NULL,
                                           "EMF4\0EMF Demo #4\0") ;

               hbm = LoadBitmap (NULL, MAKEINTRESOURCE (OBM_CLOSE)) ;

               GetObject (hbm, sizeof (BITMAP), &bm) ;

               hdcMem = CreateCompatibleDC (hdcEMF) ;

               SelectObject (hdcMem, hbm) ;

               StretchBlt (hdcEMF, 100, 100, 100, 100,
                           hdcMem,   0,   0, bm.bmWidth, bm.bmHeight,
                           SRCCOPY) ;

               DeleteDC (hdcMem) ;

               DeleteObject (hbm) ;

               hemf = CloseEnhMetaFile (hdcEMF) ;

               DeleteEnhMetaFile (hemf) ;
               return 0 ;

          case WM_PAINT:
               hdc = BeginPaint (hwnd, &ps) ;

               GetClientRect (hwnd, &rect) ;

               rect.left   =     rect.right  / 4 ;
               rect.right  = 3 * rect.right  / 4 ;
               rect.top    =     rect.bottom / 4 ;
               rect.bottom = 3 * rect.bottom / 4 ;

               hemf = GetEnhMetaFile ("emf4.emf") ;

               PlayEnhMetaFile (hdc, hemf, &rect) ;

               DeleteEnhMetaFile (hemf) ;

               EndPaint (hwnd, &ps) ;
               return 0 ;

          case WM_DESTROY:
               PostQuitMessage (0) ;
               return 0 ;
          }
     return DefWindowProc (hwnd, message, wParam, lParam) ;
     }
```

***Figure 5:* EMF4.C shows how to display a bitmap from a metafile.**

That's the array passed to the last parameter of ExtCreatePen, and the value of the second-to-last parameter is 6.

In the metafile, the three fields describing the LOGBRUSH structure will be followed by a 4-byte field of 6, followed by six 4-byte fields with the numbers 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12. The entire record is increased by 24 bytes, so the record size becomes 0x4C (or 76) bytes.

The next 12-byte field in EMF3.EMF is another SelectObject call indicating the second object—the pen. The next five records are the same as EMF2.EMF: a record type of 0x2B (EMR_RECTANGLE) and two sets of 0x1B (EMR_MOVETOEX) and 0x36 (EMR_LINETO). These drawing functions are followed by two sets of 12-byte records of types 0x25 (EMR_SELECTOBJECT) and 0x28 (EMR_DELETEOBJECT). The select-object records have parameters of 0x80000007 and 0x80000000. A set high bit indicates a stock object—in this case, 0x07 (BLACK_PEN) and 0x00 (WHITE_BRUSH).

The delete-object calls have parameters of 2 and 1 for the 2 nondefault objects used in the metafile. Although the DeleteObject function does not require a device-context handle as the first parameter, GDI apparently keeps track of objects used in the metafile that are deleted by the program.

Finally, the metafile concludes with a 0x0E record, which is EMF_EOF (end of file).

To sum up, whenever a nondefault GDI object is first selected into a metafile device context, GDI encodes a record indicating the object-creation function (in this case, EMR_CREATEBRUSHINDIRECT and EMR_EXTCREATEPEN). Each object will have a unique number beginning with 1, indicated by the third field of the record. This record will be followed by an EMR_SELECTOBJECT record referencing that number. Each subsequent time an object is selected into the metafile device context (without being deleted in the interim), only an EMR_SELECTOBJECT record is required.

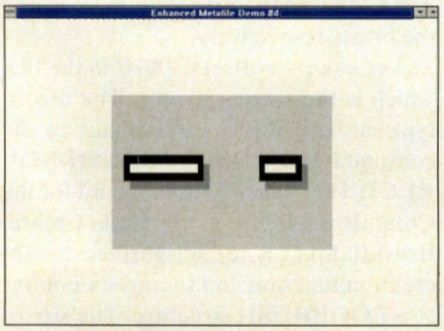


***Figure 6:* This bitmap is drawn from a metafile created by the EMF4 program.**

record in EMF3.EMF is 0x7C (or 124) bytes, and the fields of this record are defined by the ENHMETAHEADER structure, shown in Figure 1 followed by a description string.

You may want to compare this metafile with EMF2.EMF, shown in the last Environments column. The first difference you'll see in the header section of EMF3.EMF is the rclBounds field. EMF2.EMF indicated that the image was bound between coordinates (0x64,0x64) and (0xC7,0xC7). In EMF3.EMF, it's (0x60,0x60) and (0xCC,0xCC). This reflects the use of wider pen. The rclFrame field (indicating the size of the image in units of 0.01 millimeters) is also affected.



Figure 3: **This image is drawn from a metafile created by the EMF3 program using a nondefault pen and brush.**

While the nBytes field (located at offset 0x0030) of EMF2.EMF indicated the metafile was 0xE8 bytes, EMF3.EMF is 0x017C bytes. The EMF2.EMF metafile contained 7 records (the header, 5 GDI function calls, and the end-of-file record), but EMF3.EMF has 15. As we'll see, the extra 8 records are for 2 object-creation functions, 4 calls to SelectObject, and 2 DeleteObject calls.

The nHandles field (at offset 0x0038 in the file) indicates the number of handles to GDI objects. This is always one more than the number of nondefault objects used by the metafile. (The way that the *Microsoft Win32 Programmer's Reference* specifies this is "index zero in this [enhanced-metafile handle] table is reserved.") The field is 1 in EMF2.EMF and 3 in EMF3.EMF, indicating the pen and the brush, respectively.

Let's skip to offset 0x007C in the file, which is the second record. The record type is 0x27, which corresponds to the constant EMR_CREATEBRUSHINDIRECT. This is the metafile record for the CreateBrushIndirect function. CreateBrushIndirect is the all-purpose brush-creation function and requires a pointer to a LOGBRUSH structure. The size of the record is 0x18 (or 24) bytes.

Each nonstock GDI object selected into the metafile device context is assigned a number that begins with 1. This is indicated by the next 4-byte word in this record, at offset 0x0084 in the metafile. The following three 4-byte fields in this record correspond to the three fields of the LOGBRUSH structure: 0x00000000 (the lbStyle field of BS_SOLID), 0x00FF0000 (the lbColor field), and 0x00000000 (the lbHatch field).

At offset 0x009C in EMF3.EMF is the next record, which has a record type of 0x25—or EMR_SELECTOBJECT, the metafile record for the SelectObject call. The record is 0x0C (or 12) bytes long. The next field is the number 0x01, indicating that it's selecting the first GDI object, which is the logical brush.

The next record, at offset 0x00A0, has a record type of 0x5F, or EMR_EXTCREATEPEN. The record is 0x34 (or 52) bytes. The next 4-byte field is 0x02, which means this is the second nonstock GDI object used in the metafile.

Earlier, I mentioned exploring parts of Windows that are not adequately documented. I won't pretend that I know why the next four fields of the EMR_EXTCREATEPEN record repeat the record size, interspersed with 0 fields, but there they are: 0x34, 0x00, 0x34, and 0x00. I have to shrug my shoulders here. The next field is 0x010000, which is the pen style of PS_SOLID (0x000000) combined with PS_GEOMETRIC (0x010000). The width of 5 units is next, followed by the three fields of the logical-brush structure used in the ExtCreatePen function, followed by a field of 0.

As you may recall from my column where I described the ExtCreatePen function ("Extended Pen Creation Under Windows NT," January 25, 1994), you can create a custom pen style (PS_USERSTYLE) with various lengths of dashes and spaces. You use the last two parameters of the ExtCreatePen function for doing this. The last parameter is a pointer to an array of integers for the dash and space lengths, and the second-to-last parameter is the number of elements in this array.

If you take advantage of this feature, the EMR_EXTCREATEPEN record will be longer than 52 bytes, and this will be reflected not only in the second field of the record but in the repeated size fields. Following the three fields that describe the LOGBRUSH structure is a field that will not be 0 (as it is in EMF3.EMF) but will indicate the number of dashes and spaces. This is followed by that many fields for the dash and space lengths. For example, suppose you want a custom style where the first dash length is 7 units, the first space length is 8, then a dash of 9, a space of 10, a dash of 11, and a space of 12.

```
0000  01 00 00 00 7C 00 00 00 60 00 00 00 60 00 00 00  ....|...`...`...
0010  CC 00 00 00 CC 00 00 00 10 0E 00 00 10 0E 00 00  ................
0020  E2 1D 00 00 E2 1D 00 00 20 45 4D 46 00 00 01 00  ........ EMF....
0030  7C 01 00 00 0F 00 00 00 03 00 00 00 12 00 00 00  |...............
0040  58 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 80 02 00 00 E0 01 00 00  X...............
0050  F0 00 00 00 B4 00 00 00 45 00 4D 00 46 00 33 00  ........E.M.F.3.
0060  00 00 45 00 4D 00 46 00 20 00 44 00 65 00 6D 00  ..E.M.F. .D.e.m.
0070  6F 00 20 00 23 00 33 00 00 00 00 00 27 00 00 00  o. .#.3.....'...
0080  18 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 00  ................
0090  00 00 00 00 25 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00 01 00 00 00  ....%...........
00A0  5F 00 00 00 34 00 00 00 02 00 00 00 34 00 00 00  _...4.......4...
00B0  00 00 00 00 34 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 01 00  ....4...........
00C0  05 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 FF 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  ................
00D0  00 00 00 00 25 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00 02 00 00 00  ....%...........
00E0  2B 00 00 00 18 00 00 00 64 00 00 00 64 00 00 00  +.......d...d...
00F0  C8 00 00 00 C8 00 00 00 1B 00 00 00 10 00 00 00  ................
0100  64 00 00 00 64 00 00 00 36 00 00 00 10 00 00 00  d...d...6.......
0110  C8 00 00 00 C8 00 00 00 1B 00 00 00 10 00 00 00  ................
0120  C8 00 00 00 64 00 00 00 36 00 00 00 10 00 00 00  ....d...6.......
0130  64 00 00 00 C8 00 00 00 25 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00  d.......%.......
0140  07 00 00 80 28 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00 02 00 00 00  ....(...........
0150  25 00 00 00 0C 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 80 28 00 00  %...........(...
0160  0C 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 0E 00 00 00 14 00 00 00  ................
0170  00 00 00 00 10 00 00 00 14 00 00 00              ............
```

Figure 4: **This is a hex dump of EMF3.EMF, a disk-based metafile created by the EMF3 program.**

```
/*--------------------------------------
   EMF3.C -- Enhanced Metafile Demo #3
             (c) Charles Petzold, 1994
  --------------------------------------*/

#include <windows.h>

LRESULT CALLBACK WndProc (HWND, UINT, WPARAM, LPARAM) ;

int WINAPI WinMain (HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
                    LPSTR lpszCmdLine, int nCmdShow)
     {
     static char szAppName[] = "EMF3" ;
     HWND        hwnd ;
     MSG         msg ;
     WNDCLASS    wndclass ;

     wndclass.style         = CS_HREDRAW | CS_VREDRAW ;
     wndclass.lpfnWndProc   = WndProc ;
     wndclass.cbClsExtra    = 0 ;
     wndclass.cbWndExtra    = 0 ;
     wndclass.hInstance     = hInstance ;
     wndclass.hIcon         = LoadIcon (NULL, IDI_APPLICATION) ;
     wndclass.hCursor       = LoadCursor (NULL, IDC_ARROW) ;
     wndclass.hbrBackground = GetStockObject (WHITE_BRUSH) ;
     wndclass.lpszMenuName  = NULL ;
     wndclass.lpszClassName = szAppName ;

     RegisterClass (&wndclass) ;

     hwnd = CreateWindow (szAppName, "Enhanced Metafile Demo #3",
                          WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW,
                          CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
                          CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
                          NULL, NULL, hInstance, NULL) ;

     ShowWindow (hwnd, nCmdShow) ;
     UpdateWindow (hwnd) ;

     while (GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0))
          {
          TranslateMessage (&msg) ;
          DispatchMessage (&msg) ;
          }
     return msg.wParam ;
     }

LRESULT CALLBACK WndProc (HWND hwnd, UINT message, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM
lParam)
     {
     LOGBRUSH     lb ;
     HDC          hdc, hdcEMF ;
     HENHMETAFILE hemf ;
     PAINTSTRUCT  ps ;
     RECT         rect ;

     switch (message)
          {
          case WM_CREATE:
               hdcEMF = CreateEnhMetaFile (NULL, "emf3.emf", NULL,
                                           "EMF3\0EMF Demo #3\0") ;

               SelectObject (hdcEMF,
                    CreateSolidBrush (RGB (0, 0, 255))) ;

               lb.lbStyle = BS_SOLID ;
               lb.lbColor = RGB (255, 0, 0) ;
               lb.lbHatch = 0 ;

               SelectObject (hdcEMF,
                  ExtCreatePen (PS_SOLID | PS_GEOMETRIC, 5, &lb, 0,
NULL)) ;

               Rectangle (hdcEMF, 100, 100, 201, 201) ;

               MoveToEx  (hdcEMF, 100, 100, NULL) ;
               LineTo    (hdcEMF, 200, 200) ;

               MoveToEx  (hdcEMF, 200, 100, NULL) ;
               LineTo    (hdcEMF, 100, 200) ;

               DeleteObject (
                    SelectObject (hdcEMF,
                         GetStockObject (BLACK_PEN))) ;

               DeleteObject (
                    SelectObject (hdcEMF,
                         GetStockObject (WHITE_BRUSH))) ;

               hemf = CloseEnhMetaFile (hdcEMF) ;

               DeleteEnhMetaFile (hemf) ;
               return 0 ;

          case WM_PAINT:
               hdc = BeginPaint (hwnd, &ps) ;

               GetClientRect (hwnd, &rect) ;

               rect.left   =     rect.right  / 4 ;
               rect.right  = 3 * rect.right  / 4 ;
               rect.top    =     rect.bottom / 4 ;
               rect.bottom = 3 * rect.bottom / 4 ;

               hemf = GetEnhMetaFile ("emf3.emf") ;

               PlayEnhMetaFile (hdc, hemf, &rect) ;

               DeleteEnhMetaFile (hemf) ;

               EndPaint (hwnd, &ps) ;
               return 0 ;

          case WM_DESTROY:
               PostQuitMessage (0) ;
               return 0 ;
          }
     return DefWindowProc (hwnd, message, wParam, lParam) ;
     }
```

Figure 2: **EMF3.C shows how to create a disk-based metafile using nondefault objects.**

ing the WM_CREATE message. The CreateEnhMetaFile function returns a handle to a device context (a very special device context, because it refers to the metafile), and subsequent GDI function calls referring to that device context are stored within the metafile. Many GDI functions require a device-context handle as the first parameter, so if this handle refers to a metafile, GDI knows that the function call is to be stored in that metafile rather than rendered on the screen or printed.

There are, however, exceptions to this rule. Some GDI functions do not refer to a particular device context at all. One important category of these GDI functions are those that create graphics objects, including pens and brushes. Although the definitions of logical pens and brushes are stored in memory maintained by GDI, these abstract definitions are not associated with any particular device context when they're created.

EMF3 calls both the CreateSolidBrush and ExtCreatePen functions. These functions do not require a device-context handle, which implies that GDI will not store these calls in the metafile. This is true. When these functions are called by themselves, GDI simply creates the graphics drawing object without affecting the metafile at all. When a program calls SelectObject to select a GDI object into the metafile device context, however, GDI encodes both an object-creation function (essentially derived from the internal GDI data used to stored the object) and a SelectObject call in the metafile. Let's see how this works.

OBJECT STORAGE The EMF3 program creates a disk-based metafile called EMF3.EMF during the WM_CREATE message and displays it during the WM_PAINT message. A hexadecimal dump of this metafile is shown in Figure 4.

As I discussed in my last column, a Windows NT enhanced metafile contains a series of records. Each record begins with a 4-byte field indicating the record type. These correspond to constants defined in WINGDI.H that begin with the prefix EMR (enhanced metafile record). The second 4-byte field is the total size of the record. This is followed by one or more fields (which are very often 4 bytes in length) depending on the record type.

The metafile always begins with record type 0x01, which corresponds to the constant EMR_HEADER. The size of this

Environments

BY CHARLES PETZOLD

NT Metafiles and GDI Objects

Programming for Windows has always involved much investigation and experimentation. You get basic knowledge about the function calls, data structures, and messages from Microsoft's technical documentation, and you get information about how to put this all together from various Windows programming tutorials. But there are times when pure research is required. Being a Windows programmer is sometimes like being a natural scientist. Think about Windows as a complex biological system. It's helpful to know what's going on inside.

Back in the early days, autopsies were important to understanding the internal workings of animals and humans. Doing an autopsy on an operating system is most closely equivalent to disassembly (although fortunately it doesn't require death). Another approach is viewing the system as a black box: Something goes in and something comes out. It's not important to understand what actually happens inside to predict consequences of various actions.

In my early days of exploring Windows, I took the disassembly approach, particularly in investigating the Graphics Device Interface (GDI). Although disassembly is difficult and time-consuming, it proved to be very helpful in understanding various parts of Windows functionality—for example, how nonrectangular icons are possible when icons are bitmaps and bitmaps are always rectangular. (Seeing how this was done was my first "eureka" experience in disassembling Windows code.)

Nowadays, I tend to rely much more on the black-box approach to understanding Windows. I use the technical documentation as my basic anatomy textbook, and when that fails, I apply certain stimuli (in the form of function calls) to Windows and observe what happens. I think this is a safer approach and makes us less prone to writing code that breaks under future Windows revisions.

I think it's fairly obvious that the technical documentation to Windows can never be as precise as we'd like. Perhaps the only documentation adequately representing reality is the full Windows source code. But judging from what I hear from those few people outside Microsoft who have seen parts of the Windows source code, it's not a pretty sight.

WINDOWS NT METAFILE MYSTERIES I'm often reminded of these issues when I explore the internal structure of the Windows NT enhanced metafile. As I've discussed in the past couple of columns, metafiles describe a graphical image using records that are binary-encoded representations of graphics drawing commands. The Windows NT metafile contains a header record not found in the metafiles created by the DOS-based versions of Windows. This header (described by the ENHMETAHEADER structure defined in WINGDI.H) provides essential information concerning the size of the metafile image, among some other things. For reference, this structure is shown in Figure 1. As far as I've been able to determine, however, the rest of the Windows NT enhanced-metafile format remains largely undocumented.

In my last column, we encoded simple GDI drawing commands for rectangles and lines in a metafile. This was fairly straightforward. Basically, GDI simply stores a 32-bit code indicating the function call and the function parameters (eliminating the device-context handle, which is meaningless in a metafile) in binary form.

In this column, we're going to look at more complex encodings of GDI commands in metafiles. I won't pretend that I've been able to figure out what every byte in an enhanced metafile means, nor do I think it's necessary: Some of this information has very little practical use. Yet I believe that becoming familiar with the internals of metafiles lets us better understand how they work, and that's what we're aiming for here.

CREATING OBJECTS The EMF3 program shown in Figure 2 is very similar to the EMF2 program presented in my last column. The program draws a rectangle and two lines connecting the opposite corners of the rectangle. The difference between EMF2 and EMF3 is that EMF3 creates a nondefault pen and brush for drawing the rectangle and lines.

If you have the Microsoft Windows NT Software Development Kit installed, you can create EMF3.EXE by running

```
NMAKE EMF3.MAK
```

on a command line. Or you can download the source code and executable from PC MagNet's Programming Forum, archived as EMF3.ZIP. When you run EMF3 under Windows NT, you'll see the image shown in Figure 3.

As you can see from the source code, EMF3 creates an enhanced metafile dur-

```
typedef struct tagENHMETAHEADER
     {
     DWORD   iType ;
     DWORD   nSize ;
     RECTL   rclBounds ;
     RECTL   rclFrame ;
     DWORD   dSignature ;
     DWORD   nVersion ;
     DWORD   nBytes ;
     DWORD   nRecords ;
     WORD    nHandles ;
     WORD    sReserved ;
     DWORD   nDescription ;
     DWORD   offDescription ;
     DWORD   nPalEntries ;
     SIZEL   szlDevice ;
     SIZEL   szlMillimeters ;
     }
ENHMETAHEADER ;
```

Figure 1: **The ENHMETAHEADER structure describes the header section of an enhanced metafile.**

1.8 MILLION STRONG.

133 YEARS YOUNG.



BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF AMERICA

1-800-854-CLUB

The Positive Place For Kids.

Highlights of NetBench 3.0

- New Disk Mix technology accurately mimics network file usage of real applications.
- New technologies better reflect the way servers are used (but make comparisons of NetBench 3.0 results with those of previous NetBench versions meaningless).
- Windows-based controller lets testers easily control and monitor large numbers of client PCs.
- Customizable test scripts and mixes help create long tests that can run overnight if necessary.
- Results can now appear in Microsoft Excel spreadsheets for easy analysis and graphing.
- Numerous bug fixes and minor enhancements improve accuracy and ease of use.
- An extensible framework will allow the addition of other types of clients in the future, such as Windows- and Macintosh-based systems.
- Completely rewritten documentation gives detailed instructions for using NetBench 3.0 and understanding its tests and results.

network, and dedicated clients.

To get scores worth publishing, we follow strict testing methodologies. You should do the same to get the most valid and reproducible NetBench results. The manual, provided on-line with the product, outlines key testing concerns.

Measuring what you really want to measure is near the top of the list of testing concerns. Suppose you put 60 client PCs on a single Ethernet and run NetBench's Disk Mix test with no think time. You'll find that any server you test will appear to run at about the same speed. Why? Because all you've really measured is the speed of a heavily congested Ethernet; no server had a chance to strut its stuff. (In our labs, we use four Ethernet cards in the server and monitor network usage to make sure the network doesn't become bottlenecked.)

The test-bed is another crucial factor in a server's NetBench results. If you use underpowered clients, the server will generate less total throughput than if it had more powerful clients handing it more work. Also keep in mind that because the test-bed affects your results, you can't reasonably compare scores obtained from different test-beds. That's why we used standard ZD Labs test-beds for all our testing.

Similarly, comparing systems tested in different ways can be misleading. You'll glean little information about the true relative speeds of two servers if only one was tested with data compression active, for instance. On the other hand, it's fine to gauge the effect of compression on a single server by comparing the machine's scores with and without compression.

Hold the right variables constant and the new NetBench can go far beyond the usual server-in-a-vacuum performance studies. One preliminary study we ran, for example, tested the effects of client-side caching under Microsoft Windows for Workgroups (WfWG) on a Windows NT Advanced Server 3.1. Each of our 32 clients ran NetBench in a DOS box under WfWG. For a small number of clients, a 1MB cache on each client produced about a 20 percent performance increase over those that did not use caching at all. As the client count increased, however, the cache's performance advantage became negligible. Upping the client-side cache to 4MB produced only about an additional 5 percent performance boost for small numbers of clients, yet the 25 percent total improvement didn't significantly decrease as the client count increased. This data is only preliminary, but it hints at the range of studies that NetBench's Disk Mix technology allows us—and you—to conduct. □

BILL CATCHINGS AND MARK L. VAN NAME ARE CODIRECTORS OF THE ZIFF-DAVIS BENCHMARK OPERATION, A RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION OF ZIFF-DAVIS THAT WORKS WITH *PC MAGAZINE* AND OTHER ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATIONS TO PRODUCE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE BENCHMARK TESTS.

that offer server-side disk compression.

Users tend to perform related file operations—opening, editing, and saving a document stored on the server, for instance. The Disk Mix test, therefore, does the same. Each NetBench client executes one of several groups of related file operations, pauses for a tester-specified period of time (the *think time*), then moves on to the next group of operations. (The think time option can help make the Disk Mix test behave more like real applications, and it prevents the clients from unduly saturating the network with data.) Every client executes the groups of operations in a pseudorandom order, preventing the server from performing only one kind of task at a time.

A client will repeat the complete Disk Mix test sequence for a tester-specified amount of time and then divide the total number of data bytes moved by the elapsed time to arrive at the throughput in bytes per second. NetBench sums the throughputs reported by all the clients to get the final Disk Mix score for the server.

NetBench still includes a test for measuring the speed of adapters, but we've rebuilt it with the Disk Mix engine and fixed a few bugs. During the test, participating clients read a tester-defined number of bytes from a shared server file to stress the server's adapter as much as possible.

EXECUTING A NETBENCH 3.0 TEST

NetBench 3.0 requires the same components as ServerBench 1.1: the file server to be tested, several DOS client PCs that will form the test-bed, and one additional controller PC. NetBench runs no programs on the server; instead, it uses the server as a repository for the files the clients need to run their tests and communicate with each other. The new NetBench, like its predecessors, performs the Disk Mix and all file-operation tests from the clients via the standard DOS INT 21h interface. As long as your server can provide standard DOS file services (typically through some sort of redirector on the clients), you can run NetBench 3.0.

Each PC in the test-bed runs a copy of the DOS-based NetBench client software, which executes the tests and reports the results. (NetBench currently supports only DOS PC clients, but future releases may support Windows and Macintosh clients.)

Setting up a client test-bed and network takes some effort. To get meaningful results, you need enough clients to stress the file server properly. Our tests used a standard ZD Labs test-bed of 60 PCs. You can stress many servers with a smaller number of clients by reducing the think time and spreading the clients across multiple network segments.

The Windows-based NetBench controller application (shown in Figure 1) lets you tell the clients what tests to perform and then collects and reports the results. The controller runs on its own node and communicates with the clients through files on the server that hold data or act as *semaphores* (flags that indicate what to do next). By placing specific files on the server, the controller signals clients to start or stop work, and the clients in turn inform the controller about their current statuses.

Server tests can run a long time, and we test a huge number of products, so NetBench has strong support for automated and customized testing. The controller software lets you create test mixes that run exactly the tests you designate with the parameters of your choice. For each mix, you can specify how long the tests will run before the timer starts and after it stops—quantities known as *ramp-up* and *ramp-down* time. (A server doesn't become fully loaded or fully unloaded instantly, so you need ramp times to ensure that the benchmark tests actually measure the server's steady-state operation.) You can then create a test suite that will automatically run any series of mixes with any number of client PCs.

NetBench 3.0 comes with two standard suites, NBDM_28.TST and NBDM_60.TST (used in the "Data on Demand" story in this issue). Each runs the Disk Mix test using a 2-second think time between groups of operations and measures 10 minutes of steady-state operation between 30 seconds of ramp-up and ramp-down time. NBDM_28 starts with 1 client, increases that to 4, then adds 4 at a time, up to a total of 28 clients. NBDM_60 starts at 32 clients and works its way up to 60 in similar fashion.

When testing is complete, the controller automatically gathers the results (each client puts its own result into a file on the server). At your option, the controller will also place the results into an .XLS (Microsoft Excel spreadsheet) file that contains both the overall throughput and details such as the throughput of each client.

MAKE SURE YOU TEST PROPERLY

Tools often bring rules, and NetBench is no exception. First, *never* run NetBench on a production network or a production server. NetBench stresses servers and networks alike, and other users on the network would not at all appreciate the benchmark tests' presence. You must have a dedicated test server, a dedicated

How to Get a Copy of NetBench 3.0

You can download all Ziff-Davis benchmark tests, including NetBench 3.0, from ZiffNet. NetBench 3.0 is available in the PC MagNet service (GO PCMAGNET) and in the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation Forum (GO ZDBENCH).

If you don't have a modem, you can request a free copy of NetBench 3.0 by sending a postcard to:

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation
One Copley Pkwy., #510
Morrisville, NC 27560
Attn.: Distribution Coordinator

Or you can fax your request to 919-380-2879. Make sure to include your name, address, phone number, and a request for NetBench 3.0. Please allow four to six weeks for delivery. If you'd like faster delivery, enclose your Federal Express account number and Federal Express shipping instructions.

NetBench 3.0, like all our benchmark tests, includes an on-line copy of its manual. Printed copies of each manual are also available for $10 within the United States or $20 outside the U.S. (both prices include postage).

Lab Notes

BY BILL CATCHINGS AND MARK L. VAN NAME

Testing Your Data Depository with NetBench 3.0

This issue's server roundup ("Data on Demand") introduces NetBench 3.0, a set of new benchmark tests for measuring file-server performance. NetBench 3.0 is the result of more than a year of research and development by PC Magazine Labs and the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation (ZDBOp). These new tests, along with the recently released ServerBench 1.1, give *PC Magazine* unparalleled ability to measure, analyze, and predict server performance.

A BREAK WITH THE PAST Technology changes, and benchmark tests must change with it. The way people and applications use file servers continues to evolve. To reflect that evolution, the latest NetBench is a measure of file-server performance completely different from previous versions. Thus, NetBench 3.0 scores are in *no way* comparable with those of its predecessors. Period. There's no secret formula or magic transformation that can turn NetBench 2.1 results into NetBench 3.0 results.

GETTING TO KNOW NETBENCH 3.0 The fundamentals of NetBench 3.0 operation are easy to grasp. You install and run the NetBench client software on several PCs connected (via one or more network segments) to the server that will be tested. The PCs pummel the server with file requests and then report how it handled the beating. An additional PC running the NetBench controller program collects the results. We'll get to the details of test setup and execution shortly, but that's the basic concept.

NetBench 3.0 is market centered (as many of our benchmark tests are). Its primary measure, the new Disk Mix test, gauges the speed of file servers as they're used in real-world situations. To do so, the test performs network file manipulations that occur when a typical user carries out common tasks in the leading applications. NetBench doesn't actually run those applications; instead, it employs special routines that accurately mimic the file operations of real applications doing real work.

When the Disk Mix test is completed, NetBench 3.0 reports the number of bytes of disk data the server was able to move per second. This figure, a system-level score, describes the file throughput of the server as a whole; anything that affects a server's performance will influence its Disk Mix score. For example, add more RAM to a NetWare server and its Disk Mix score—like its general performance—will probably improve.

OPENING THE HOOD NetBench 3.0 takes advantage of several techniques we pioneered in earlier benchmark tests. For example, we first introduced the technology used in the Disk Mix test last year in PC Bench 8.0 and WinBench 4.0.

Earlier versions of NetBench basically kept a file server's disks busy with an assortment of sequential and random reads and writes. NetBench 3.0 still offers these tests, which provide a useful measure of basic server performance, but the Disk Mix test now stands at center stage.

Writing a program that performs file operations isn't hard, but making sure that it accurately reflects file operations of real applications is. Before writing the Disk Mix test, we employed custom-built profiling software to monitor and log all network file service requests made by clients running real applications. We monitored leading DOS packages such as cc:Mail, dBASE IV, Harvard Graphics, Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft C, Microsoft Mail, Paradox, WordPerfect, and even simple COMMAND.COM file routines (directory commands, for example). Using other proprietary tools, we turned the profiles into a script to be played back by NetBench clients when they test a server.

Because of our extensive applications profiling, the Disk Mix test uses the disk subsystem as the original applications did, performing the same broad assortment of file operations. It creates, deletes, opens, and closes files, reads from files, writes to files, and traverses directories. It moves data in chunks of different sizes, intersperses writes and reads, and even uses both private and shared server directories and files to simulate private and shared file accesses.

The files the Disk Mix test uses mirror the real world, too. They include data in both text and binary form, which makes the Disk Mix test suitable for measuring the performance of operating systems

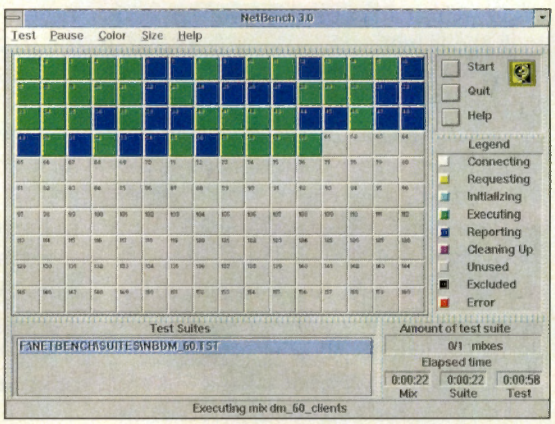


Figure 1: **The Windows-based controller screen of NetBench 3.0 lets testers easily monitor and control the potentially large number of clients working with the tested server.**

that should follow the RCX command.

The functional difference between the programs is found in the lines

```
CMP    BYTE PTR [1000],61
JB     0126
CMP    BYTE PTR [1000],7A
JA     0126
AND    BYTE PTR [1000],DF
```

STRIP.COM examined the byte value read from standard input and looped back if it was a form-feed, skipping the step that wrote the value to standard output. CASE.COM treats characters a little differently.

If the value is less than 61h or greater than 7Ah, CASE.COM branches to 0126h, which corresponds to the statement `MOV AH,40`. If the value falls between 61h and 7Ah (in other words, if the byte read from the file represents a lowercase ASCII character), CASE.COM capitalizes the character with an AND instruction that zeros bit 5. This is a convenient and often-used case conversion technique that exploits the fact that the only difference between uppercase and lowercase ASCII letters is the setting of bit 5. The upshot of all this is that if the character was a lowercase letter, it gets converted to uppercase before it is output. Otherwise, it gets written to standard output unmodified.

CASE.COM exploits the fact that the only difference between uppercase and lowercase ASCII letters is the setting of bit 5.

CONVERTING TABS TO SPACES While we're at it, let's look at one more example program: a filter that converts tab characters to spaces. This one is a little more complicated, but the basic principles still hold. We'll assume that tab stops are set every eight spaces, so any tab character (ASCII 09h) encountered in the input file should be converted to one to eight spaces in the output file, depending on where in the line the tab character occurred.

Figure 3 shows what it looks like in code. The general approach here is to initialize the DI register with the tab length (8) and work through the file byte by byte. When a nontab character is encountered, DI is decremented by 1, and the character is written to the output file. Whenever DI reaches 0 or a line-feed or form-feed character is encountered, DI is reinitialized to 8. At any given time, DI holds the number of spaces required to get us to the next tab stop. When we do encounter a tab character, we simply output the4

number of spaces in DI and then go on to the next character.

We won't take the time to analyze EXPAND.COM line by line; the comments should be enough. Do note, however, that you can change the tab length by changing the value loaded into DI at the beginning of the program. If you prefer tab stops spaced four characters apart, for example, change the line to read

```
MOV DI,4
```

Be aware that if you want tab stops spaced greater than eight characters apart, you'll have to increase the number of space characters (ASCII 20h) accompanying the DB (define byte) command by a commensurate amount. You'll also have to increase the number following the RCX command to make room for the extra data at the end of the file.

You can download all DEBUG scripts and binary files mentioned in this column from PC MagNet's Utilities/Tips Forum, archived as FILTER.ZIP.

FURTHER READING Filters are handy tools for manipulating ASCII text files. If you're interested in learning more about filter programs and the mechanisms that underlie input and output redirection, read the chapter entitled "Writing MS-DOS Filters" in Ray Duncan's *Advanced MS-DOS*. The book is showing its age, having not been updated since DOS 4.0, but it's still an invaluable reference work. You won't find any discussions of present-day versions of DOS, but the information that is there is still just as good—and just as accurate—as it was the day the book was written. □

VB Power



ISBN: 1-56276-073-4
Price: $34.95

This innovative guide by Dan Appleman turns Visual Basic programmers into power users by illuminating the tools of the Windows Application Program Interface (API). Includes a time-saving disk that contains source code from the examples in the text, plus a specially designed dynamic link library (DLL).

Available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448 ext. 8448

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

```
A 100
;Start
MOV   DI,08                    ;DI=Tab length (8 spaces)
;NoResetDI
MOV   AH,3F                    ;Read a byte and terminate
MOV   BX,00                    ;if the end of file is reached
MOV   CX,01                    ;or an input error occurs
MOV   DX,1000
INT   21
JB    014D                     ;Jump to End
OR    AX,AX
JZ    014D                     ;Jump to End
CMP   BYTE PTR [1000],09       ;Jump to IsTab
JZ    013F                     ;if it's a tab character
MOV   AH,40                    ;Otherwise write the character
MOV   BX,01                    ;to standard output
MOV   CX,01
MOV   DX,1000
INT   21
JB    014D                     ;Jump to End if the carry flag is set
CMP   BYTE PTR [1000],0A       ;Jump to Start and reset DI if this
JZ    0100                     ;is the end of the current line
CMP   BYTE PTR [1000],0C       ;or the end of the page
JZ    0100
DEC   DI                       ;Otherwise just decrement DI
JNZ   0103                     ;Jump to NoResetDI if DI is not 0
JMP   0100                     ;Jump to Start if DI is 0
;IsTab
MOV   AH,40                    ;Come here when a tab is found,
MOV   BX,01                    ;and write the number of spaces
MOV   CX,DI                    ;in DI to standard output
MOV   DX,014E
INT   21
JNB   0100                     ;Jump to start and reset DI
;End
RET                            ;End the program
DB    20,20,20,20,20,20,20,20

N EXPAND.COM
RCX
56
W
Q
```

Figure 3: **This DEBUG script creates EXPAND.COM, a filter that converts all of the tab characters in a file to space characters.**

dard output, whose file handle is 1. Standard output is, of course, the file or device name to the right of the output redirection operator if output redirection was used on the line that invoked the command. In the absence of an output redirection operator, standard output goes to the screen. If the carry flag is clear after the `INT 21` instruction, indicating that the write succeeded, execution loops back to the beginning of the program. If an error occurs and the carry flag returns set to 1 (again, an unlikely event), execution falls through to the terminating RET instruction.

There you have it: a complete filter program that strips form-feeds. Once the .COM file is created, the command

```
STRIP <ANYFILE.TXT >ANYFILE.OUT
```

strips the form-feeds from ANYFILE.TXT and stores the results in ANYFILE.OUT. To automate deleting the original file and renaming the output file to the original filename and to display a message if the user doesn't type a filename after the command, you could use a batch file like this one:

```
@ECHO OFF
IF "%1"=="" GOTO SYNTAX
STRIP <%1 >TMP@@@.$$$
DEL %1
REN TMP@@@.$$$ %1
GOTO END
:SYNTAX
ECHO Syntax: %0 filename
:END
```

If the batch file is named BSTRIP.BAT, then the command

```
BSTRIP ANYFILE.TXT
```

will strip the form-feeds from ANYFILE.TXT. Be careful when you use this batch file. If an I/O error prevents STRIP from processing the file properly, you'll lose the original file, because the batch file deletes it. STRIP.COM doesn't return an exit code indicating success or failure, so the batch file doesn't know any better. We could remedy this by adding a few more lines of code to the filter, but at this point we should keep things as simple as possible. Also, STRIP.COM should be used only on plain ASCII text files and not on word processing files. STRIP.COM will likely destroy a word processing file stored in non-ASCII format.

The good news is that many of the programming instructions are boilerplate and that it's easy to modify STRIP to create filters of your own. Give a man a fish and he'll eat for a day, but teach him to fish and he'll eat for life. With a little luck, you'll soon be designing filters custom fit to your needs. The next example demonstrates how.

CONVERTING CASE Suppose you wanted to modify the STRIP filter to convert lowercase characters (characters whose ASCII codes fall in the range 61h to 7Ah) to uppercase (characters with ASCII codes from 41h to 5Ah). How would you do it? The answer is shown in Figure 2.

The DEBUG script for CASE.COM differs only slightly from the script for STRIP.COM. The destinations of conditional jump instructions (JZ, JB, and so on) have been changed to reflect the changed locations of their targets, and the 24 following the RCX command near the end of the file has been changed to 30 to reflect the new .COM file length of 30h (48 decimal) bytes.

Determining jump addresses is one of the more painful parts of writing programs with DEBUG, because you don't know what address to enter if the target statement comes later in the program. One workaround is to supply dummy addresses as you enter a program, and then to go back after all the instructions are entered and substitute the correct addresses.

Determining what value to enter following the RCX command is easier. After you enter the final instruction in the program and hit Enter once more to enter a blank line, note the offset address DEBUG displays to the left of the blank line. Subtract 100h and that's the number

```
A 100
;Start
MOV   AH,3F                 ;Read one byte from
MOV   BX,00                 ;standard input
MOV   CX,01
MOV   DX,1000
INT   21
JB    0123                  ;Jump to End if read failed
OR    AX,AX                 ;Jump to End if end of file has
JZ    0123                  ;been reached
CMP   BYTE PTR [1000],0C    ;Is the byte a form feed?
JZ    0100                  ;Yes, then jump to Start
MOV   AH,40                 ;Otherwise, write the byte to
MOV   BX,01                 ;standard output
INT   21
JNB   0100                  ;Jump to Start if write succeeded
;End
RET                         ;End the program

N STRIP.COM
RCX
24
W
Q
```

Figure 1: **When entered into DOS's DEBUG program, these commands create STRIP.COM, a DOS filter that strips all of the form-feed characters from any text file.**

decimal—or base 16—numbers) from the base of the segment in which the program will be loaded. This location is standard—indeed, mandatory—for .COM files.

After this come the assembly-language instructions that make up the program. The instructions

```
MOV AH,3F
MOV BX,00
MOV CX,01
MOV DX,1000
INT 21
```

use DOS function 3Fh (Read File or Device) to input 1 byte of data (the 1 we put in CX indicates this) from the file or device whose handle (passed in register BX) is 0. DOS assigns file handle 0 to the virtual device known as *standard input.* By default, characters read from standard input come from the keyboard. When input is redirected, standard-input data comes from the file or device whose name appears to the right of the input redirection operator. The byte that is read from the file is copied to offset 1000h of the segment in which the .COM file is loaded, as specified in the DX register.

In the unlikely event that the read operation fails (in which case the INT 21 call will return with the carry flag set to 1), the instruction

```
JB 0123
```

branches to the RET instruction that ends the program (offset 0123h). The JB command is synonymous with JC (which stands for jump on carry). I use the JB here because that's how DEBUG presents it if you use the D command to disassemble the code. If you'd like, you can substitute JC for JB anywhere that it occurs.

Next come the instructions

```
OR AX,AX
JZ 0123
```

which terminate the program by branching to the RET instruction when there are no more bytes to be read. Function 3Fh returns the number of bytes that were read in register AX. If AX is 0, then we've reached the end of the file. (ORing a register with itself is a common way to check for a zero value. If the register holds a 0, then the Z flag will be set to 1, and a JZ instruction will cause a branch.) Without these instructions, the program would loop forever, not recognizing when it had reached the end of the file.

Now that STRIP has a byte of data from the file in memory location [1000h], it must decide what—if anything—to do with it. The instructions

```
CMP   BYTE PTR [1000],0C
JZ    0100
```

jump back to the beginning of the program (the `MOV AH,3F` instruction at offset 100h) if the byte is a form-feed—ASCII 0Ch. Otherwise, execution falls through to the instructions

```
MOV AH,40
MOV BX,01
INT 21
JNB 0100
```

which call on DOS function 40h (Write to File or Device) to write the byte to stan-

```
A 100
;Start
MOV   AH,3F                 ;Read a byte and terminate
MOV   BX,00                 ;if the end of file is reached
MOV   CX,01                 ;or an input error occurs
MOV   DX,1000
INT   21
JB    012F                  ;Jump to End
OR    AX,AX
JZ    012F                  ;Jump to End
CMP   BYTE PTR [1000],61    ;Jump to NoChange if the byte's value
JB    0126                  ;is less than 61h (a)
CMP   BYTE PTR [1000],7A    ;Jump to NoChange if the byte's value
JA    0126                  ;is greater than 7Ah (z)
AND   BYTE PTR [1000],DF    ;Otherwise convert to uppercase
;NoChange
MOV   AH,40                 ;Write the byte to the output
MOV   BX,01                 ;file and loop back for more
INT   21
JNB   0100                  ;Jump to Start
;End
RET                         ;End the program

N CASE.COM
RCX
30
W
Q
```

Figure 2: **This DEBUG script creates CASE.COM, a filter that converts all of the lowercase characters in a text file to uppercase characters.**

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE

Writing Filters with DEBUG

Even after a dozen or so years of working with PCs, I'm still amazed at the wonderful, even magical things that can be accomplished with DEBUG scripts. DEBUG is one of the most powerful tools ever shipped with DOS. Among its many talents is the ability to compile assembly language program listings into .COM files that run just like the .COM and .EXE files provided with DOS. A four-part series in last year's Tutor column (September 28, October 12, October 26, and November 9, 1993) introduced elementary assembly-language programming concepts and taught how to use this capability of DEBUG to create simple programs.

Many of the questions that come to this column month in and month out are easily solved with short DEBUG scripts. Take this letter, for example, which arrived recently from a reader in Chapel Hill, North Carolina:

Many of the shareware documentation files and other text files that I print on my computer have embedded form-feeds (ASCII 12 characters) that do little more than consume paper when they are printed. This seems a waste when a page has just two or three lines of printed text, especially when these pages occur throughout the document. Is it possible to delete these form-feeds so that printing will be continuous?

There are manual ways to eliminate unwanted form-feeds, of course. You could load the text files into a text editor or word processor and edit out the form-feeds. But doing manual work on a computer defeats the purpose of having the computer. Computers are supposed to do our work for us.

The form-feed problem is easily solved with DEBUG. To demonstrate, we'll use DEBUG to build a special type of program called a DOS filter that strips the form-feeds from a file. Then we'll generalize the approach so that you can modify the filter to perform other useful tasks, such as converting tabs to spaces and replacing lowercase characters with uppercase.

FILTERS 101 A filter is a program that has no input and output capabilities of its own but instead relies on input and output redirection from the command line. DOS includes three filter programs: FIND, MORE, and SORT. (FIND will work as a standalone program too, so it's actually two programs in one.) To sort a text file named PHONES.TXT, you can't type SORT PHONES.TXT. Instead, you must type

```
SORT <PHONES.TXT >PHONES.OUT
```

The less-than sign is an input redirection operator that tells SORT to take its input from the file named PHONES.TXT. The greater-than sign is an output redirection operator that tells SORT to write the results—the sorted output—to PHONES.OUT. It's important to give different names to the input and output files because of the limited size of SORT's input buffer. If the files are more than a few kilobytes in length, and you give the output the same name as the input, SORT will corrupt the file. If you want the sorted output to be named PHONES.TXT, simply delete the original file after SORT is finished and rename PHONES.OUT to PHONES.TXT. Users of DOS 5.0 and later can employ the command `MOVE PHONES.OUT PHONES.TXT` to replace the original with the sorted file.

Filters may be a little awkward to use, but they're simple to write. DOS manages all the file I/O itself (via the redirection operators), so the filter is responsible for little more than manipulating the I/O stream. When it comes to stripping form-feeds, a filter's task is simple. In pseudocode, the algorithm goes like this:

```
input a character
if (character = form-feed)
   do nothing
else
   output the character
```

In plain English, this translates to reading a byte from the input stream and either ignoring it (if it's a form-feed) or writing it to the output stream (if it's not a form-feed). Repeating this procedure for every byte in the input file produces a separate version of the file with form-feeds removed.

Even though they have no I/O capabilities of their own, DEBUG filters can solve many problems by manipulating file data.

Figure 1 lists the assembly language DEBUG script for STRIP.COM, a filter program that uses this algorithm to strip form-feeds from text files. To enter the script, type DEBUG at the DOS prompt to start DEBUG. Then enter the lines as shown. (You do not need to type in the comments—the text preceded by semicolons.) You must include the blank line between the RET instruction and N STRIP.COM command; otherwise, DEBUG will think N STRIP.COM is an assembly-language instruction and will reject it since no such instruction exists. A preferable alternative to typing directly into DEBUG is to enter the commands in a text file called STRIP.SCR and process the whole file at once by typing `DEBUG <STRIP.SCR`.

The first instruction in the script, `A 100`, tells DEBUG to begin assembling code at offset 100h (that is, 100 in hexa-

Clipboard by pressing Ctrl-V. After the Properties dialog box is closed, the icon label line will wrap at the chosen position. By using the line-feed character between words, the label is nicely wrapped with each word centered on its own line.

Per Balschmidt
Espergaerde, Denmark

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Remember that to enable automatic wrapping of long icon titles, open the Desktop module in the Control Panel and mark the Wrap Title check box in the Icons pane. The Spacing spin button above the Wrap Title check box controls how close together icons will be. If you've been using nonwrapped titles, you may find you can now put the icons closer together. Note that Windows wraps titles only between words. If you have a long title with no spaces, it won't wrap.

Don't put more than one line-feed character into a title. Unless you've set the icon spacing quite high, a title on three lines or more will overwrite icons below it. Note also that the Program Manager doesn't recognize manually created multiline titles. If just the second line of such a title extends beyond the bottom of the group window, the Program Manager will not add scroll bars to the window.

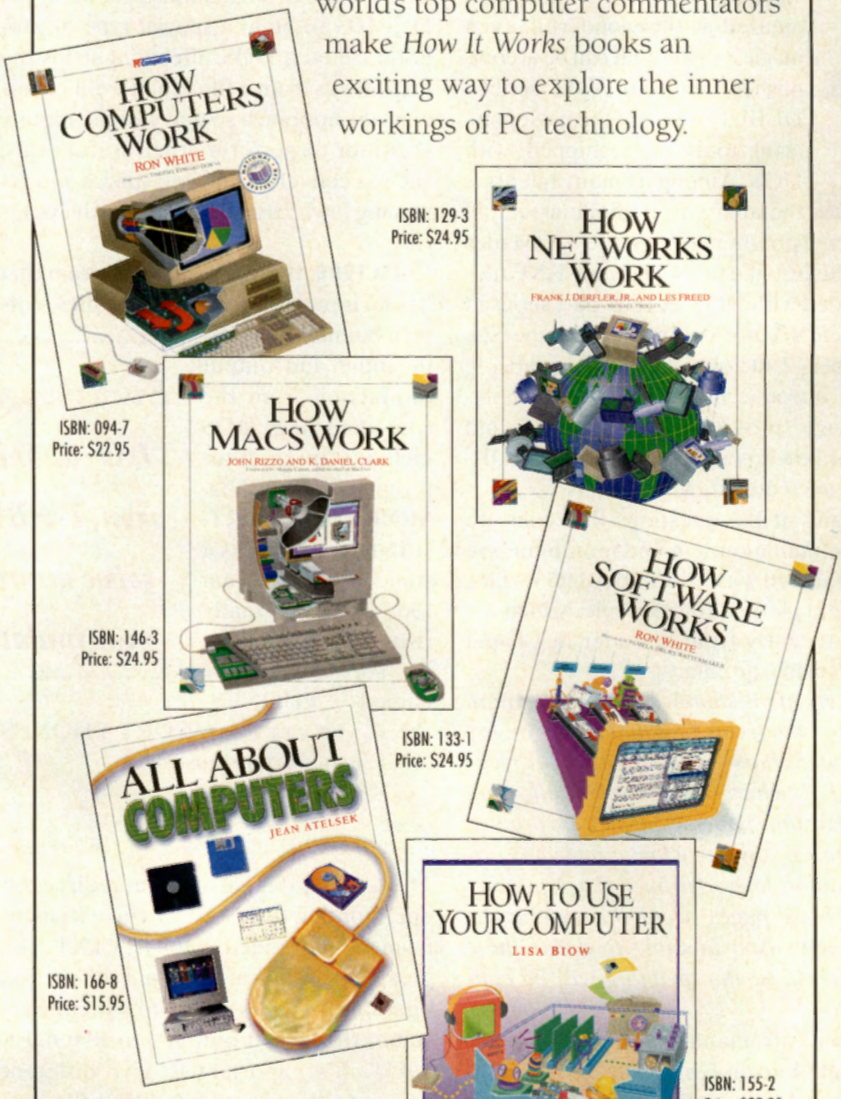
The technique described here for getting a line-feed character into the Clipboard is a good one. But if you have Microsoft Visual Basic 3.0 installed on your system, you can make it even easier. Create a new project and eliminate all files from the project window except the main form. Set the form's WindowState field to 1-Minimized and give it an appropriate icon, perhaps one of the paper-clip icons from VB's icon collection. Now double-click on the form and put these three lines in its Load method:

```
Clipboard.Clear
Clipboard.SetText Chr$(10)
Unload Form1
```

That's it! Save the project, make it into an .EXE file, and quit VB. When you run the program, it will put a line-feed into the Clipboard and unload itself. If you prefer, you can download the program LF.EX from PC MagNet's Utilities/Tips Forum; note that LF.EXE requires VBRUN300-.DLL.□

Imagination.
Innovation.
Insight.

No other books bring computer technology to life like the *How It Works* series from Ziff-Davis Press. Lavish, full-color illustrations and lucid text from some of the world's top computer commentators make *How It Works* books an exciting way to explore the inner workings of PC technology.



AVAILABLE AT ALL FINE BOOKSTORES OR CALL 1-800-688-0448, EXT. 8367

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

```
@ECHO OFF
IF '%Quit%'=='YES' GOTO Done
IF NOT EXIST %1:\NUL GOTO Syntax
IF NOT '%2'=='' ECHO Starting round %2...
IF NOT '%2'=='' GOTO DoWipe
:: "degree" symbol in next line is ASCII character 248.
:: File extension is ASCII characters 243, 236, and 242.
IF NOT EXIST %1:\*.≤∞≥ GOTO GetReady
ECHO Files matching *.≤∞≥ exist in the directory %1:\
ECHO Delete or move these files before running %0.
GOTO Done

:GetReady
CALL WIPEDATA.BAT
ECHO Now overwriting data belonging to deleted files on drive %1:\.

:DoWipe
COPY WIPEDATA.DAT %1:\*.≤∞≥ > NUL
IF NOT '%2'=='' IF NOT EXIST %1:\*.≤∞≥ GOTO Quit
:StartLoop
COPY /B %1:\*.≤∞≥ + %1:\*.≤∞≥ %1:\√.≤∞≥ > NUL
IF NOT EXIST %1:\√.≤∞≥ GOTO DoneLoop
DEL %1:\*.≤∞≥
REN %1:\√.≤∞≥ *.≤∞≥
GOTO StartLoop
:DoneLoop
IF '%2'=='' GOTO Cleanup
DIR %1:\*.≤∞≥ | FIND "free"
REN %1:\*.≤∞≥ *%2.≤∞≥
GOTO Done

:CleanUp
ECHO Done overwriting empty space on drive %1:
DEL %1:\*.≤∞≥
DEL WIPEDATA.DAT
GOTO Done

:Syntax
ECHO SYNTAX: %0 d
ECHO   where d is the drive letter without colon
GOTO Done

:Quit
SET Quit=YES
:Done
```

Figure 1: **WIPEONCE.BAT overwrites all deleted file space on a disk by repeatedly doubling a 1K file. Note that WIPEONCE fails if used with a disk cache.**

```
@ECHO OFF
IF NOT EXIST %1:\NUL GOTO Syntax
:: "degree" symbol in next line is ASCII character 248.
:: File extension is ASCII characters 243, 236, and 242.
IF NOT EXIST %1:\*.≤∞≥ GOTO Ready
ECHO Files matching *.≤∞≥ exist in the directory %1:\
ECHO Delete or move these files before running %0.
GOTO Done

:==== Ready ========
ECHO Now overwriting data belonging to deleted files on drive %1:\.
CALL WIPEDATA.BAT
SET Quit=
FOR %%v IN (A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z) DO CALL WIPEONCE %1 %%v
SET Quit=
DEL WIPEDATA.DAT

ECHO Done overwriting empty space on drive %1:
::DEL %1:\*.≤∞≥
GOTO Done

:==== Syntax ======
ECHO SYNTAX: %0 d
ECHO   where d is the drive letter without colon
:==== Done ========
```

Figure 2: **WIPEDEL2.BAT calls WIPEONCE.BAT repeatedly to fill the target disk completely and to overwrite all deleted file space.**

WIPEDEL2.BAT calls WIPEONCE.BAT for as many rounds as necessary to fill the target drive completely. For each round, WIPEDEL2 passes one of the letters from A to Z as a second parameter to WIPEONCE.BAT. When WIPEONCE's %2 parameter is not empty, WIPEONCE.BAT behaves a little differently. It doesn't bother to create the filler file, since WIPEDEL2.BAT has done that. And rather than deleting the temporary file, it renames the file to include the letter passed as %2. If the initial attempt to copy the filler file to the target drive fails, the target drive is totally full. In that case, WIPEONCE.BAT sets the environment variable Quit to YES, which then short-circuits all remaining rounds.

```
:: WIPEDATA.BAT
:: DEBUG script creates a 1k file containing just the words
:: "No data here! ".  Feel free to change the words; use
:: any phrase in quotes.
ECHO F 100 L 400 "No data here! ">WIPEDATA.SCR
ECHO RCX>>WIPEDATA.SCR
ECHO 400>>WIPEDATA.SCR
ECHO NWIPEDATA.DAT>>WIPEDATA.SCR
ECHO W>>WIPEDATA.SCR
ECHO Q>>WIPEDATA.SCR
DEBUG < WIPEDATA.SCR > NUL
DEL WIPEDATA.SCR
```

Figure 3: **Both WIPEONCE.BAT and WIPEDEL2.BAT call this batch file to create a filler file that's exactly 1K in size.**

Don't use WIPEDEL2.BAT unless you *need* to, since it takes a lot longer than WIPEONCE.BAT. And thanks to the many readers who wrote in about the original WIPEDEL.BAT!

You can download the files mentioned here from PC MagNet's Utilities/Tips Forum, archived as WIPEDZ.ZIP.

Break Icon Label Lines Manually

The automatic line wrapping you can select from the Windows Control Panel wraps text lines under an icon when the program description is too long for one line. Sometimes you might want to divide even a short description, such as File Manager, into two lines, but Windows doesn't offer a manual line-feed option to do this. Of course, you can insert spaces until the line wraps automatically, but this is a clumsy procedure and doesn't let Windows center the text properly.

There's a much more convenient way to handle line wrapping manually. First, you need to prepare an ASCII text file containing the line-feed control character. In DOS's EDLIN text editor, the keystroke combination Ctrl-V followed by Shift-J will insert a line- feed. In *PC Magazine*'s utility TED, the keystroke combination is simply Ctrl-J. (You can't use the DOS editor EDIT.) Save the file in your Windows directory as LINEFEED.TXT.

Now start Notepad and load LINEFEED.TXT. Select the first character in the file (shown as a filled square) and press Ctrl-C to copy it to the Clipboard. In the Program Manager, select the icon whose title is to be wrapped and select Properties from the File menu. Place the cursor where you want the label to break and copy the line-feed character from the

Introducing NetBench 3.0!
This issue's Lab Notes explores our new benchmark tests that give *PC Magazine* unparalleled ability to measure, analyze, and predict file-server performance.

User-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Truly Overwriting Deleted Files

The purpose of WIPEDEL.BAT (July 1993) was to fill up a hard disk's unused file space, overwriting the disk space of deleted files. The idea was very useful, but the batch file did not always work. WIPEDEL first creates a 10-byte file, then repeatedly creates new files ten times as large until the drive is full. That's where the problem is: Suppose WIPEDEL creates a 10MB file, and you have only 99MB left on the hard disk. WIPEDEL will try to create a 100MB file, but since there's insufficient hard disk space, that file won't be created, and the remainder of the disk—99MB—won't be overwritten.

Using the original idea, I created a batch file that will fill all (or at least most) of a disk's space by going through five rounds of filling, with each round filling up most of the space left by the previous round.

Jason Lininger
Woodville, Texas

▶IN THIS SECTION

Tutor 336
Lab Notes 340
Environments 343
Utilities 351
Solutions 357

WIPEDEL.BAT, presented in the July 1993 column, is unnecessarily complicated. For a simpler way to make sure no one can undelete your files, run the following batch file:

```
:START
COPY X+X XX
IF NOT EXIST XX GOTO DONE
DEL X
REN XX X
GOTO START
:DONE
```

How does it work? COPY concatenates file X with itself, creating file XX. This larger file is renamed to X after X is deleted. When all free space has been used, DOS gives the warning "Insufficient disk space" and will not create the file XX. If XX doesn't exist, the batch file exits the loop, jumping to the label :DONE. One final trick: Make file X contain the words "Nothing to find here!" After you run the batch file, anyone who looks at your hard disk will see only those words.

Petteri Jarvinen
Espoo, Finland

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** These two letters are representative of a large number of responses to WIPEDEL.BAT. Some readers complained that WIPEDEL worked too hard, others that it didn't do enough. WIPEDEL does indeed fail to overwrite small portions of the disk, because its files don't always fill complete clusters of disk space. Mr. Lininger worries that creating a 100MB file in 99MB of space will not overwrite the deleted file area.

In fact, as long as a disk cache is not running, WIPEDEL will succeed. COPY simply keeps copying clusters of information to the disk until there's no more space, at which point it deletes all references to the unfinished file. If a cache is active, though, the destination file is not written to disk if there's not enough space.

Based on the suggestions made by these two readers, I've rewritten WIPEDEL.BAT. For those who don't use a cache, WIPEONCE.BAT (Figure 1) should do the job. It addresses the problem of unfilled clusters and uses the doubling method suggested by Mr. Jarvinen. WIPEDEL2.BAT (Figure 2) calls WIPEONCE.BAT for as many rounds as necessary to fill the target disk completely with temporary files. Thus, even with a disk cache running, WIPEDEL2.BAT will overwrite all deleted file data.

To run WIPEONCE.BAT, simply pass it the letter (without a colon) of the drive whose file space you want to overwrite. WIPEONCE starts by calling WIPEDATA.BAT (Figure 3), which uses DEBUG to create a 1K filler file. The filler file contains the phrase "No data here! " repeated again and again. All hard disks and all modern floppy disks have a cluster size that's a power of 2 times 1K, so doubling this file repeatedly will always create files that use complete clusters of disk space.

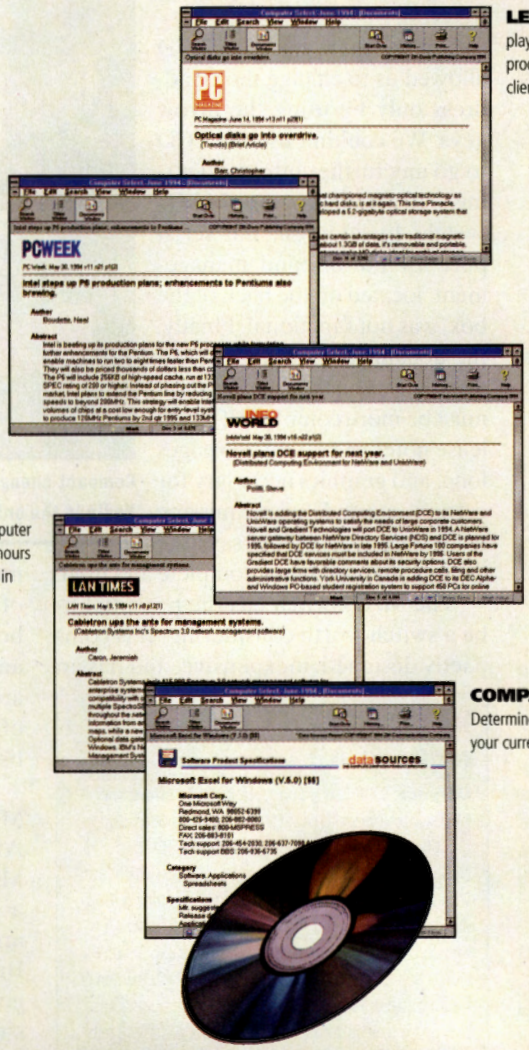
Now WIPEONCE copies the filler file to the filename ° .≤∞≥ in the root directory of the target drive. It then enters a loop much like the one in Mr. Jarvinen's letter, repeatedly doubling the file's size. Eventually the disk space runs out and WIPEONCE can't double the file again, so it breaks out of the loop. It jumps to the label Cleanup, where it deletes the temporary files and reports its success.

Know it all.

When it comes to useful computer information, you *can* know it all. Only Computer Select gets it to you with speed. With convenience. And with updates every month. Subscribe now and get one month FREE!

GET: Over 160 publications, 72,000 product specs and 13,000 company profiles. All the reviews and in-depth product information you'll need to help select — and justify — every purchase.

SAVE: Time and money. Put the entire computer marketplace right at your desktop, saving you hours of research so you can make the right decision in record time.



LEARN: Everything there is to know about the players in the industry. Monitor your competitor's products and business strategies; keep an eye on clients, prospects and vendors.

FIND: The opinions that count. Learn what the installed base of users and experts think about the products you're considering.

COMPARE: New products before buying. Determine whether products are compatible with your current equipment and systems.

COMPUTER SELECT

***ONE MONTH FREE! CALL 1-800-827-7889 ext. 2207**

With Computer Select you'll have timely access to information about the industry that's always changing! The friendly search-and-retrieve software lets you search a comprehensive and complete data set to find the answers to your questions quickly and easily. Hidden gems of knowledge become accessible fast so you can make the right decisions in record time. Be a Know-It-All. Call 1-800-827-7889.

COMPUTER LIBRARY

*Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only. © 1994 Ziff Communications Company. Outside the U.S. and Canada call: 1-212-503-4425.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

	NetWorth PowerPipes Ethernet/FDDI Switching Hub	PlainTree WaveSwitch 100	Xedia MADswitch
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE			
	$8,995	$13,390	$3,995
	$692	$788	$665
	1 FDDI	1 FDDI	None
	☐	☐	☐
	■	■	■
	■☐	■■	■☐
	12	16	6
	None	None	None
	None	None	None
	None	None	None
	1,018	1,024	1,024
	1,018	1,024	4,096
	64K per port	512K shared	128K per port
	☐	■	☐
	■	■	☐
	■	■	☐
	☐	☐	☐
	■	■	■
	☐	☐	☐
	High-speed FDDI port	10BaseT ports or high-speed expansion slot	10BaseT port or Fat Pipe
	☐	☐	■
	■	■	■
	■	■	■
	FDDI	Bridge, FDDI, MIB-I, RFC 1493, RFC 1512	Bridge, MIB-I
	■	■	■
	☐	■	☐
	■	■	■
	☐	☐	■
	☐	☐	☐
	214-929-1700	800-831-1095	800-989-3342
	5:00 A.M.–7:00 P.M. M–F	8:00–8:00 M–F	8:30–5:00 M–F

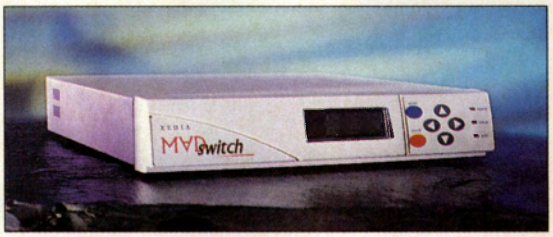
six 10BaseT ports. It is significantly more compact and less expensive than most other switches in this roundup, though it also provides nearly the smallest number of ports.

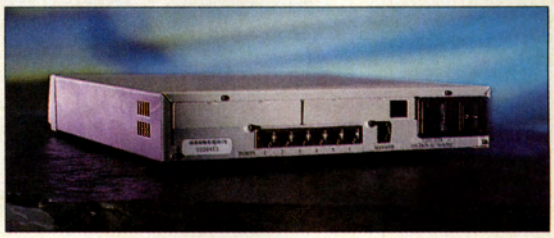
But its low price did not translate to good performance. More importantly, the MADswitch we tested was not a fully functioning switching hub. (When we raised concerns early into testing, Xedia assured us this was a shipping product. We were notified of a new unit for testing too late in the editorial process to retest.)

For one thing, the unit's LCD allowed us to change the IP address only by using the arrow keys. We couldn't use the LCD to go any further into configuring or managing the MADswitch. In addition, the serial port for out-of-band management, located on the back of the box, was not functional. Finally, the documentation was in beta format. The final documentation must be more complete: The release notes were only two pages long, and graphics necessary for getting started were missing from the guide. Xedia says the documentation is now complete and final.

The MADswitch has the potential to be a switch worth considering. It is compactly designed, inexpensive, and has an LCD. In addition to the LCD, LEDs on the front of the unit light up when you plug in the cable on the back. Although not yet in place when we tested, a 100-Mbps expansion slot is planned for inclusion. The MADswitch might support the 802.1D Spanning Tree Algorithm at some point, but such support was not present at testing time.

Xedia says the version of the MADswitch now shipping has a fully functioning LCD and support for the management port. The company plans to offer management capabilities through both an in-band management application and the LCD. When these two features are implemented, you will be able to shut off and partition ports as well as view statistics and packets received.





Compact enough to fit on your desk, the MADswitch from Xedia is the only switch in this roundup to provide an LCD.

One of the best things about Xedia's MADswitch is its simple, compact design. Although not rack-mountable, the MADswitch is small enough for the top of a desk. The LCD and the directional arrow buttons are large and easy to read. Buying this switch when it is complete will get you the basic, necessary elements—store-and-forward switching, connection ports, and an LCD.

The MADswitch has the potential to be a player in the switching market. It's inexpensive, and if Xedia can implement a high-speed expansion slot as well, the MADswitch could compete against the more expensive high-speed switching solutions. For this roundup, however, the MADswitch was not a completely functioning switch. □

FACT FILE

MADswitch

List price: $3,995; price per port, $665. **In short:** The MADswitch we were sent for testing was not a fully functioning unit. Xedia has assured us that it is a shipping product. Unfortunately, we received an updated version too late to retest. Low-priced and compact in design, the MADswitch could be a switch to watch if Xedia effectively implements a 100-Mbps expansion slot. Small enough to fit on your desk, the MADswitch is Xedia's attempt to simplify switching by designing an LCD and arrow buttons on the front of its switching hub. If Xedia implements the expansion slot and keeps the price low, the MADswitch could compete against the more expensive high-speed switching hub solutions.

Xedia Corp., 301 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, MA 01887; 800-989-3342, 508-658-7200; fax, 508-658-7204.

495 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Plug-and-play	FAIR
Scalability	FAIR
Management	POOR

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Switching Hubs

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	Alantec PowerHub Model 5006	Chipcom StarBridge Turbo Switch	Cisco Catalyst Workgroup Switch	Grand Junction FastSwitch 10/100	Kalpana EtherSwitch EPS-2015 RS	NBase NH203A On-the-Fly Ethernet Switch	Network Peripherals EIFO Client/Server Switching Hub
List price (tested configuration)	$30,450	$8,500	$11,595	$7,250	$8,500	$1,994	$7,495
Price per port	N/A	$1,063	$1,288	$268	$567	$499	$576
High-speed ports (100 Mbps or faster)	1 FDDI	None	1 FDDI	2 Fast Ethernet	None*	None	1 FDDI
General Features							
Cut-through packet switching	□	□	□	■	■	■	□
Store-and-forward packet switching	■	■	■	■	□	□	■
Stackable/Rack-mounted	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□
Port Configuration							
Number of 10BaseT ports	76	8	8	25	15	None	12
Number of 10Base2 ports	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Number of 10BaseF ports	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Number of AUI ports	None	None	None	1	1	4	None
Maximum MAC addresses per port	8,192	1,024	4,096	1	1,700	2,048	1,018
Maximum MAC addresses per unit	8,192	16,000	4,096	24	6,000	2,048	1,018
RAM packet buffer	1.5MB shared	512K shared	4MB shared	3MB shared	None	None	64K per port
High-Speed Port Configuration							
Supports 802.1D-compliant bridging (Spanning Tree Algorithm)	■	■	■	□	■	□	□
Filters packets	■	■	■	□	■	■	■
On MAC address	■	■	■	□	■	□	■
On protocol	■	■	■	□	□	□	□
Error checking (CRC)	■	■	■	■	□	□	■
Supports full-duplex Ethernet	□	■	□	□	■	■	□
Interswitching mechanism	Ethernet ports or FDDI module	Ethernet ports	Ethernet ports or expansion slot connection	Switching port to connect to other hubs	Multiple ports designated as EtherChannel	Ethernet port	High-speed FDDI port
Management							
LCD on front panel	□	□	■	□	□	□	□
Supports SNMP	■	■	■	■	■	□	■
Supports MIB II	■	■	■	■	■	□	■
Other MIBs supported	Bridge, Ethernet	Private	Bridge, Cisco Workgroup, Ethernet, FDDI, Interface	Private	Bridge, private	□	FDDI
Management port	■	■	■	■	■	□	■
Includes management software	■	□	■ (Unix only)	□	□	□	□
Supports third-party SNMP management software	■	□	■	■	■	□	■
Supports virtual LANs	■	■	■	□	■	□	□
Supports protocol-analyzer port	□	□	■	■	□	□	□
Technical Support							
Phone number	408-944-2337	800-228-6840	800-553-6387	510-252-0726	800-488-0775	818-773-0900	800-674-8855
Hours (eastern time)	24 hours, 7 days	8:30–8:00 M–F	24 hours, 7 days	11:00–9:00 M–F	9:00–9:00 M–F	11:00–9:30 M–F, Sun.	11:00–9:00 M–F

* The EtherSwitch's ports can be configured for EtherChannel operation and combined to make a high-speed connection.

N/A—Not applicable: The PowerHub has 76 Ethernet ports but provides 10 Mbps through 12 Ethernet collision planes; it also includes a 100-Mbps FDDI port and wiring hub capability.

and complete management. The SMC Elite supports not only Ethernet networks, but also Token-Ring and FDDI. The Elite Switching Hub offers you a lot of reliability with store-and-forward switching and support for the 802.1D Spanning Tree Algorithm, plus a unique multicast storm prevention capability.

SMC's DOS-based software, EliteView, runs on both PCs and Unix-based systems. It is priced from $995 to $2,950, depending on the platform. EliteView includes auto-discovery for inventorying of all devices that are IP-, SNMP-, or IPX-addressable, plus trap/event notification. It also includes source routing and filtering on destination addresses and ports. The software has a graphical interface and provides on-line help.

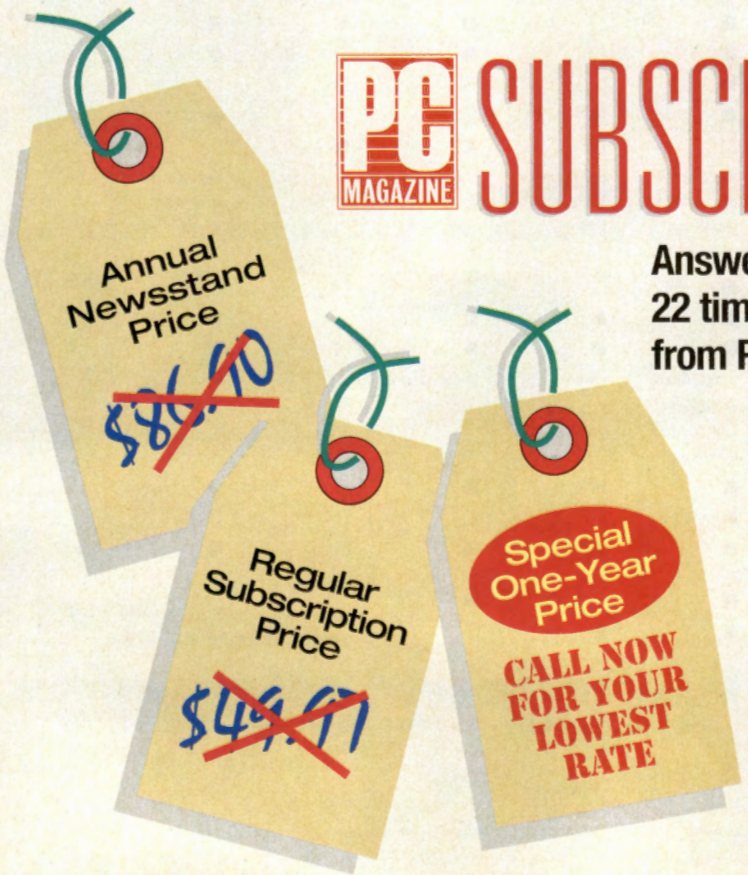
3Com's LANplex 6012 weighs in at 100 pounds (compare this with the PowerPipes' 18 pounds). Pricing on the LANplex line starts at $16,073 for a four-slot unit—but the larger the chassis, the more modules you can install. The LANplex is full of features, such as the unique Express-Switching function, which eliminates multicast messages. It is hot-swappable, has optional dual-redundant power supplies, and provides you with an LCD. It, too, comes with management software.

The LANplex gives you expansion with 11 free slots for 8 ports or FDDI modules. For reliability, the LANplex 6012 includes support for 802.1D Spanning Tree Algorithm. In addition to its full management system, its two-line, 20-character LCD panel can be used for configuring IP addresses and setting up parameters. The LANplex includes software for PC or Unix workstations that lets you filter on input or output for ports and fields and set multicast thresholds.

Chipcom's Galactica Network Switching Hub is also a chassis-based switch; it weighs in at 88 pounds and starts at $1,480 per port. The Galactica provides store-and-forward switching and support for the 802.1D Spanning Tree Algorithm; it also lacks IP routing. Although the Galactica has dual power supplies, it is not completely redundant. The Galactica's backplane can hold up to four modules, plus a system management module. Galactica's management software runs only on Unix workstations.

Á LA CARTE SWITCHING

Hybrid switches offer you expandability and flexibility—and a choice between the stackable workgroup models in the main roundup and the high-end chassis systems. If you want to consolidate your router and switch, a hybrid switch provides you with features and capabilities to do the job. □



PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions. 22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

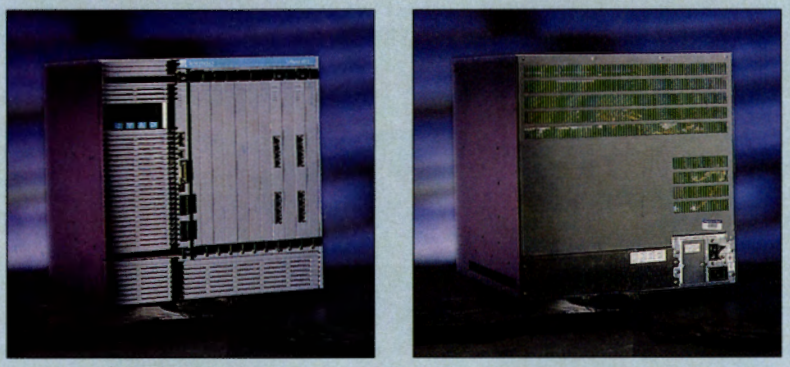
Switchin' Cousins

By Tim Crawford and Leslie Wygant

You may decide that you need more "room" in your network switch than is provided by those that we looked at in the main roundup. Yet you don't really need a high-end, enterprise, chassis-based hub either. Between those two classes of switch, you will find another group that offers some of the best aspects of both: good pricing, modularity, features, flexibility, and real scalability.

These "hybrid" switches are fully functional switching hubs with support for 100-Mbps or faster ports. They generally go one step further than the switches in the main roundup and use routing instead of bridging to deliver increased throughput. In fact, they can replace high-end routers at the center of collapsed-backbone networks.

Their modular design and high-speed connections deliver a lot of flexibility, so you also have a good route to ATM. The switches in the main roundup are better suited for smaller sites where extensive expandability and flexibility are not as critical. Chassis-based hubs are built for enterprise WANs.



3Com's 100-pound LANplex 6012 is larger than the products in this roundup, and it's packed with features. It is hot-swappable and has optional power supplies.

THE STORY ON COST

Costs vary greatly across these three product sets, mostly according to configuration. Basically, workgroup switches cost anywhere from about $2,000 (for four ports) to $8,500; with high-speed ports, they can run $8,000 to $9,500 (even $30,000 for something like Alantec's PowerHub, which has standard hub features as well). Hybrid switches can start at $7,500 or so and run to almost $60,000. Finally, enterprise chassis-based hubs start around $14,000 and can cost hundreds of thousands of dollars.

As you keep moving up the switching ladder, you continue to gain features, such as high-speed ports, 100-Mbps FDDI ports, more complete management, and expandable, modular designs.

THE ROUTING QUIZ

How can you tell if need a switch with routing capabilities? Ask yourself the following questions:

- Do you need a product that is expandable beyond a fixed number of ports?
- Do you need a product that is specialized and does only switching?
- Do you need a product that is designed to work as a collapsed backbone, replacing your existing backbone or routers?
- Do you need a product that will bridge the gap into future technologies, such as ATM?
- Do you need high-speed FDDI ports, either for server connections or links into backbones?
- Do you want dual, redundant power supplies?
- Do you want hot-swappable switching modules?
- Do you need IPX *and* IP protocol routing?

If you answered yes to two or more of these questions, consider a hybrid switch.

SWITCHING GYMNASTICS

This class of switches delivers flexibility and expandability. Typically, other switches may expand to a maximum of only 24 ports; these products go well over that. For example, 3Com Corp.'s LANplex 6012, part of its acquisition of Synernetics, expands to more than 88 switched ports in a single chassis.

Consider cost and logistics before you decide not to buy in to expandability. Right now you may need only 8 port connections to segment your workgroups. But you might need to expand to, say, 20 in the future. It's a matter of paying now for a hybrid switch with expandability or paying later to modify your network architecture. These hybrid switches also provide WAN connections, which are important if you plan to extend your network.

Hybrid switches don't skimp on management, either. Some provide extensive monitoring, analysis, and security capabilities. Other features you'll find with these units include routing; dual, redundant power supplies; hot-swappable modules; Token-Ring support; and support for multiple network topologies.

INTERMEDIATE SWITCHES

We looked at three hybrid switches: Standard Microsystem Corp.'s Elite Switching Hub ES/1, 3Com's LANplex 6012, and Chipcom Corp.'s Galactica.

The SMC Elite Switching Hub ES/1, priced at $13,250 for a five-slot chassis, offers scalability, flexibility,

Switch ASM9108-E module. The DragonSwitch is a $9,600 eight-port module that supports up to 8,000 MACaddress-es using shared memory. Although this results in one of the highest per-port prices of the solutions we checked, the DragonSwitch does feature integration with UB Networks' Virtual Network Architecture and the Access/One's PlusBus (which comes free with all DragonSwitch chassis). This allows for creation of secure virtual workgroups, even across multiple DragonSwitches. The DragonSwitch is manageable via UB Networks' NetDirector and SNMP.

Chipcom Corp.'s Galactica Network Switching Hub ($7,350, with two power supplies) offers several switch modules in both single-media and mixed-media versions. The single-media eight-port switch modules include the 10Base5 3000ET-55 at $10,000, the 10BaseT 3000ET-TT at $11,000, the 10Base2 3000ET22 at $11,600, and the 10BaseF 3000ET-FF at $12,100.

The mixed-media versions, which offer all possible combinations of four ports of one Ethernet medium and four of another, range in price from $10,500 to $11,800. Supporting 1,024 MAC addresses per port and manageable through SNMP, these solutions offer the best approach to network administrators working in mixed-media environments when switching is required across media types.

A significantly different approach stretches the meaning of chassis to include PCs. Matrox Electronics Systems offers the $3,200 NetSwitch/16, an ISA card for a PC that includes 16 switched Ethernet ports. This card can also be stacked in Matrox's own 20-slot chassis, the NetSwitch/256.

Supporting 1,024 MAC addresses across the board's 16 ports, the NetSwitch/16 uses only a PC for power. It is manageable through an optional SNMP MIB and HP OpenView. At an astoundingly reasonable $200 per switched port, the Matrox offers an extremely cost-effective solution for small networks.

MAXIMIZING INVESTMENTS

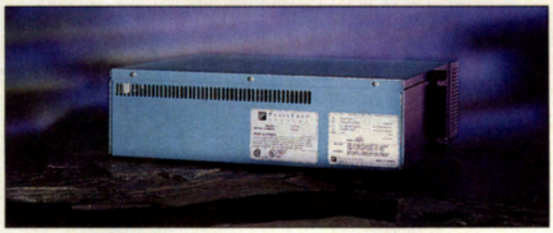
In many cases, the most difficult part of implementing switching is determining a migration path. A user may spend a lot of effort determining where to implement switching now and where to consider switching in the near future.

These chassis-based modular solutions are positioned to maximize the investment already made in networking infrastructure. After you've spent all that money on your chassis, it's nice to know you can selectively implement these solutions and adjust them when your needs change. □

ly a worthy solution for anyone looking to increase throughput on a network.

In addition to 16 10BaseT ports, the WaveSwitch has 2 expansion slots to give you both flexibility and expandability. Note that implementing them is an additional cost: PlainTree's proprietary WaveBus interface costs $1,825; the FDDI interface, which is an SAS (single attached station) port, is $3,890; and an FDDI SAS-to-DAS (dual attached station) upgrade module is $1,095. You can use the expansion slots either for 100-Mbps port connections or to expand the number of your 10-Mbps ports up to 24.





PlainTree's WaveSwitch 100 has high-intensity LEDs for each port, which offers expandability.

PlainTree's WaveSwitch 100 design carries some trade-offs. For example, the WaveSwitch has a removable power supply, but it is on the front, where real estate is at a premium. The 16 10BaseT ports and 2 high-speed ports are already tightly situated there, which hampers changing connections. In addition, the power supply is not fault-tolerant; if you need to replace it, you must still shut down the unit.

PlainTree's WaveSwitch includes a DOS-based monitoring application that displays packet information corresponding to the front-panel LEDs. A port for out-of-band SNMP-based management is located on the front of the box.

The WaveSwitch, which is packaged in an unusual teal-colored box, provides you with traditional switching features, including support for the 802.1D Spanning Tree Algorithm and store-and-forward switching to provide error correction. The WaveSwitch also provides filtering capabilities.

This switch has labels for each item on the unit. All 16 ports include three high-intensity LEDs that indicate error, link, and data. Additional LEDs indicate power on, errors, and maximum loads. The WaveSwitch can be used either rack-mounted or freestanding. If you use it as a freestanding switch, you can remove the rack-mounting attachments.

The documentation includes a chapter of configuration scenarios that are useful for getting started, including one for configuring a mission-critical WaveSwitch backbone.

The WaveSwitch performed well on our tests. It offers you two expansion slots for additional Ethernet ports or for adding high-speed ports. With its management software and removable power supply, the WaveSwitch 100 is a first-rate solution.

Xedia Corp.

• MADswitch

BY TIM CRAWFORD AND LESLIE WYGANT

At first glance, you'll be intrigued by the Xedia MADswitch, priced at $3,995 for

Got a Hub Already? Switch It

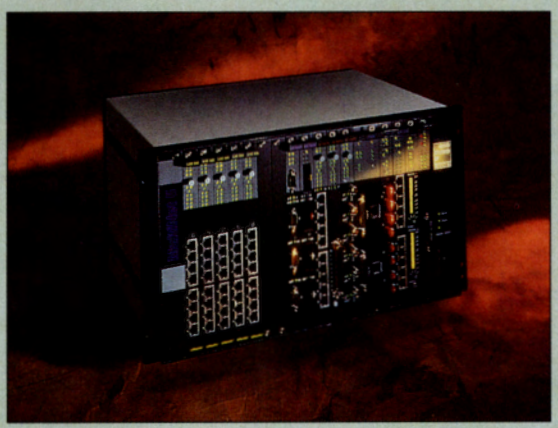
By Steve Buehler

If you've already segmented your networks with multiple server adapters but bandwidth demands still exceed supply, you're definitely a candidate for the switch approach. Many network hub providers now offer switching solutions for their installed base of chassis-based hub models in addition to the standalone switches in the main roundup here. Interestingly, although most solutions seem similar, differences show up in design and implementation that reflect each vendor's approach to architecture, product line positioning, and competitive advantages.

Chassis-based hub solutions represent the bulk of enterprise hub solutions installed in the recent past. Before the introduction of stackable hub products, savvy network managers invested in a chassis solution in order to get scalability, high port densities per box, and fault tolerance. This approach is still appropriate for environments that change slowly or for multiprotocol environments in which one chassis can support different LAN groups simultaneously.

Switching modules from the major vendors offer drop-in flexibility at competitive prices—especially if your hub has a few empty slots. Investing in a switch module could be the quickest and most cost-effective fix for increasing your network throughput. This is even more so if, like most users, you're taking an incremental approach and adding bandwidth only when sustained demand shows the need.

Here's a look at some of the chassis-based hub solutions.



Lannet's MultiNet holds a 10-Mbps, 20-Mbps, or 80-Mbps module in its chassis so you can adjust it to fit your needs.

CHASSIS PLAYERS

Cabletron Systems' MMAC hub platform ($1,200-$1,750) supports the $8,995 ESX-MIM (Ethernet Switching Media Interface Module) seven-port switch module. This module provides six Ethernet ports and one Cabletron BRIM (Bridge-Router Interface Module) port, which can support Ethernet, ATM, or FDDI links. In addition to using Cabletron's Secure Fast Packet Switching technology, the switch module supports full-duplex switched Ethernet. It is manageable through Cabletron's Spectrum for Open Systems, RMON (remote monitoring MIB), and any SNMP-compliant management software.

3Com's LinkSwitch is a $7,195 module for the highly popular $3,195 LinkBuilder MSH (Multi-Services Hub) chassis. The LinkSwitch has three switched ports. An optional $2,195 expansion module serves to add six additional switched ports with a maximum of 1,016 MAC addresses per module.

An FDDI port is standard on the LinkSwitch, allowing for easy integration into typical fiber-backbone configurations. Although the per-port price for the LinkSwitch is high ($2,400), adding the expansion module drops it to a more reasonable $1,050. The LinkSwitch is manageable through 3Com's Transcend or various Unix-based management platforms and programs supporting SNMP.

Lannet Data Communications offers three different switch modules for its family of MultiNet hubs. The $1,995 LSE-108, the $2,995 LSE-208, and the $5,995 LSE-808 are all eight-port switch modules that fit into Lannet's $4,320 LET-36 and $2,195 LET-10 MultiNet hubs. The LSE-108 spreads 10 Mbps, the LSE-208 spreads 20 Mbps, and the LSE-808 spreads 80 Mbps bandwidth across the eight ports, thereby dedicating 1.25, 2.5, or 10 Mbps per port, respectively.

These modules currently support only eight MAC addresses per bank of four ports. They were designed for server-to-server applications or high-speed client-server applications, such as video and CAD over a local area network. Segment-switching versions of these modules that allow for 64,000 MAC address per port are planned for release in the second half of 1994.

SynOptics Communications' $3,295 Model 3328 Ethernet Switching Engine is a six-port switch module for the company's $2,295 (chassis-only) LattisNet System 3000 hub. Developed jointly with switch leader Kalpana, one advantage of the SynOptics 3328 is that each port can be configured to support full-duplex Ethernet operation. But as with Kalpana's products, the use of cut-through rather than store-and-forward processing may not be appropriate for some installations.

In addition, this module has no FDDI connectivity, which reflects a design philosophy of low cost with maximum speed. The SynOptics 3328 is manageable through SynOptics' SwitchMan, Optivity, and LattisWare Solutions or SunNet Manager.

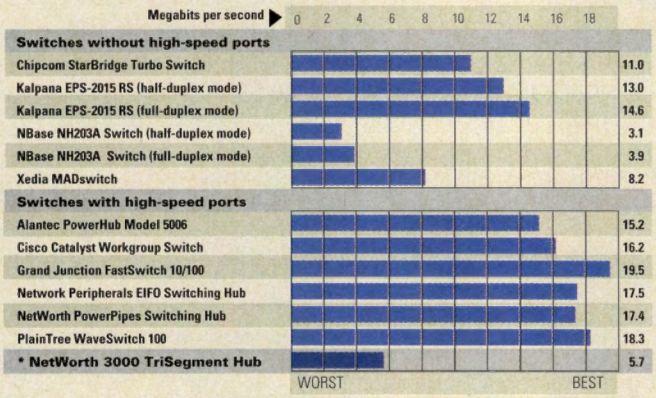
UB Networks provides the $4,145 Access/One chassis and the Dragon-

THE FULL-DUPLEX FACTOR

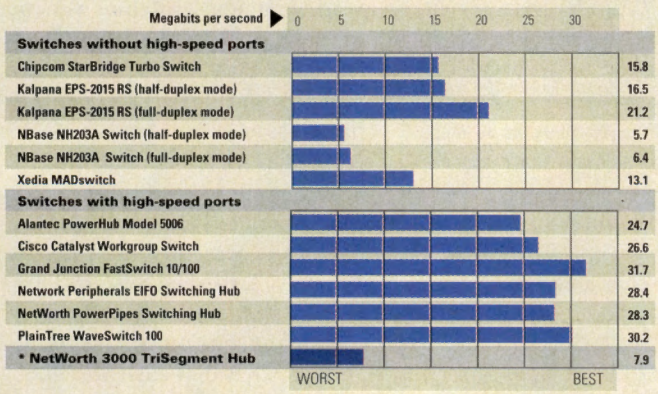
What does it buy you? The answer depends on the switch—and, again, the number of ports. In the case of the NBase NH203A, full-duplex operation did not result in much better performance. The EtherSwitch, on the other hand, got a significant boost at the 512-byte and 1,024-byte levels. The minimal differences between the NBase NH203A's full-duplex and half-duplex test scores could be attributable to the fact that it has only 4 ports, while the EtherSwitch has 15 ports.

NIC THROUGHPUT TEST

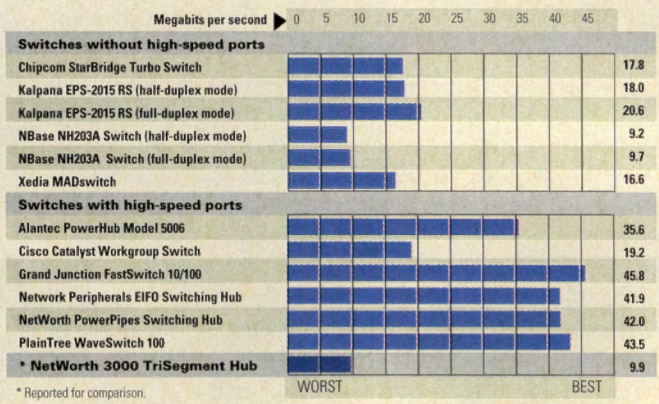
256-byte block size



512-byte block size



1,024-byte block size



* Reported for comparison.

KALPANA'S LOAD BALANCING NLM

We briefly looked at Kalpana's Load Balancing NLM, which lets you put multiple NICs in your NetWare server and connect them to a single switching hub. Typically, this would create a Service Advertising Protocol (SAP) broadcast storm, but the NLM helps. You load the NLM and load your NIC driver for one card. For each sequential card, you load the NLM's drivers. The NLM does all of the balancing of network traffic between NICs to the switching hub. The NLM takes care of your SAP traffic at the same time. Our testing (results not reported) showed that you don't lose any performance using this NLM—but you do gain the added bandwidth of multiple NICs.

CONSIDER YOUR PORTS

In evaluating your needs for today and the future, seriously consider the number of ports that you need and purchase a product that has enough 10-Mbps ports to support all of your clients. Also rest assured that you will realize a significant boost in performance by buying a switch that supports a high-speed connection to your servers.

—Analysis written by Tim Crawford

How We Tested

We used the **NIC Throughput** test from NetBench 3.0 to evaluate the amount of data an adapter can transfer across the network in 1 second. A PC equipped with the adapter issues read requests to a file stored in a server's cache. The test uses block sizes ranging from 64 bytes to 2K. Results are reported in megabits per second.

We created a network with 16 client PCs and 2 servers, which also served as control workstations. The clients were configured with NetWare's VLM client drivers and DOS 6.2. The servers ran NetWare 3.12. We made no special optimizations on either the clients or the servers. We connected all servers and clients to the same Ethernet segment using 10BaseT wire connected to the switching hub that was being tested.

For the products that support high-speed connections, we connected both servers to a high-speed port. We consider a high-speed connection one that runs at 100 Mbps or faster. Except for the FastSwitch's high-speed ports, which support 100-Mbps Ethernet, all of these connections are FDDI. For products that do not support high-speed connections, we connected each server to its own dedicated 10-Mbps port.

After connecting the servers, we distributed all 16 clients across the remaining 10-Mbps ports as evenly as possible. Grand Junction's FastSwitch has 24 ports available, so every client had its own 10-Mbps pipe. The NBase NH203A has only 4 ports total, leaving just 2 ports available after the servers were connected.

Whenever we needed to connect more than one client to a port, we used a small standard 10-Mbps nonswitching hub to consolidate the clients to the port on the switching hub. For each product we set up the best possible arrangement with our test-bed systems, and we tried to eliminate all wiring bottlenecks.

Each of the switching hubs was configured as it ships to customers, with the default settings and parameters. We did not make optimizations on the hubs to improve performance. You may, however, optimize the switching hub to provide better performance in your specific environment. For comparison, we also ran the test on NetWorth's Series 3000 TriSegment Stackable Hub, a standard 10BaseT hub.

Benchmark Tests: Switching Hubs

Our testing of switching hubs determined that performance (as well as pricing) is related to the number of dedicated ports a unit has. But test performance is not necessarily the best differentiator. You must consider all of the hub's features to find the best fit for your LAN.

What the Numbers Mean

For the most part, we saw a correlation between the number of ports a switching hub has and its performance. The more dedicated ports a switch has, the better the performance. In addition, switching hubs with high-speed ports perform much better than switching hubs without high-speed ports. The differences in the test scores were so marked that we report results for the two groups of products separately.

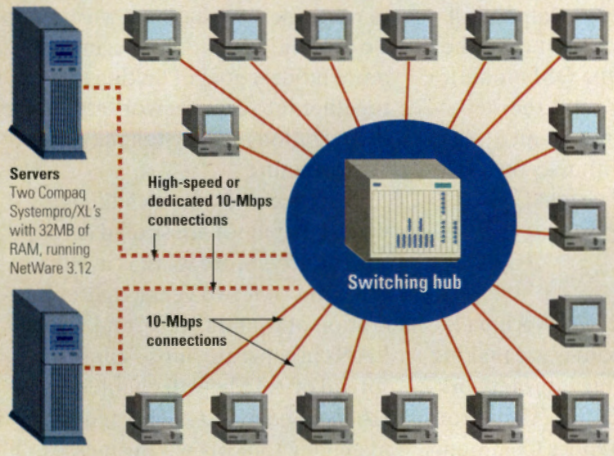
We tested each switching hub in the best possible configuration to support our test-bed of 16 client PCs and 2 servers. Each hub has a different port density; that is, each supports a different number of ports. We configured our test-bed systems with each of the products in a way to avoid bottlenecks.

On hubs that support a high-speed connection, we connected the servers to a high-speed port. On those without high-speed connections, we connected each server to a dedicated 10-megabit-per-second port. Kalpana's EtherSwitch EPS-2015 RS, for example, supports 15 ports. We connected each of the servers to its own 10-Mbps port. We then distributed the client PCs as evenly as possible across the remaining 13 ports: ten of the client PCs got dedicated 10-Mbps ports, while the other six PCs shared three ports.

Test-Bed Configuration

16 clients, evenly distributed

Four Compaq Deskpro 486/33M EISA PCs, four Dell 486D/25 EISA PCs, and four Gateway 2000 386SX/20C ISA PCs, each with 8MB of RAM and an Eagle NE2000 Ethernet adapter, running DOS. Four Infotrac 386/25 ISA PCs, each with 4MB of RAM and an NE2000 Ethernet adapter, running DOS



NBase's NH203A On-the-Fly Ethernet Switch supports 4 ports. We connected the two servers to dedicated ports and 8 clients to each of the remaining two ports. The NBase hub's performance fell below that of our reference hub, because so many of the client PCs in the test-bed had to share ports. Meanwhile, the EtherSwitch, with its 15 ports, did the best of those switching hubs without high-speed ports.

HIGH SPEED OR NOT?

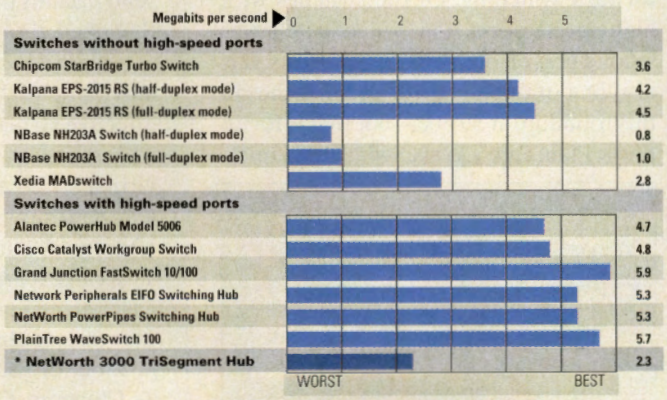
On our benchmark tests, the hubs that support high-speed connections performed much better than those that do not. This is because both servers were connected to a 100-Mbps port, giving each server 50 Mbps of bandwidth versus 10 Mbps from the products without high-speed connections.

There was little difference in performance between hubs with high-speed ports. The scoring variations show the differences in bandwidth that each switch allowed to the clients on our test-bed. If, for example, a switch had an individual 10-Mbps port available for each of the 16 client PCs, it performed better on our tests.

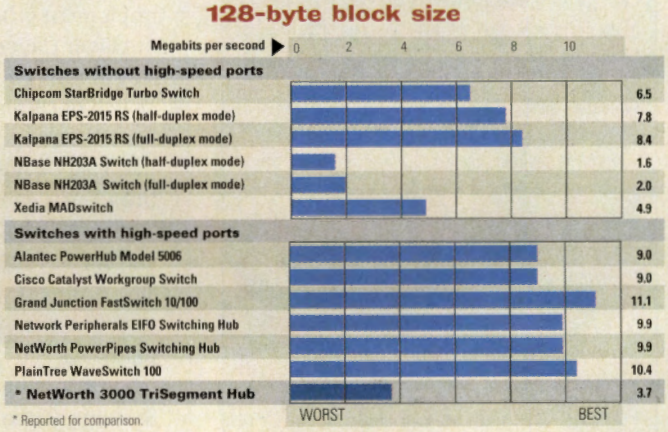
The fewer 10-Mbps ports a switch supports, the lower performance it delivered, because we had to connect more than one client to a single 10-Mbps port.

NIC THROUGHPUT TEST

64-byte block size



128-byte block size



* Reported for comparison.

ment filter is also used to determine if a source and destination address are on the same segment; it stops that traffic from needlessly clogging up the FDDI link.

The documentation is straightforward and provides you with several illustrations showing how to deploy the switches.

Even though their price-per-port ratios are higher than others, the NetWorth PowerPipes and Network Peripherals EIFO switching hubs offer flexibility, expandability, and a large number of addresses per port. For a complete switching hub solution, either of these switches is a strong contender.

PlainTree Systems Inc.

• WaveSwitch 100

BY TIM CRAWFORD AND LESLIE WYGANT

PlainTree Systems' WaveSwitch 100 offers you three features that many switches we reviewed do not: expandability, a removable power supply, and management software. It includes traditional switching features, such as support for the 802.1D Spanning Tree Algorithm and store-and-forward switching. Of the switches with high-speed ports, the WaveSwitch was second best on our performance tests. It is also one of the higher-priced switches in this roundup, at $9,500—but that is for 16 ports. PlainTree's WaveSwitch is definite-

▶ FACT FILE

WaveSwitch 100

List price: $9,500; price per port, $594; WaveBus, $1,825; FDDI single port, $3,890; FDDI dual port, $4985; FDDI SAS-to-DAS upgrade module, $1,095. **In short:** PlainTree packs a lot of switch into the WaveSwitch 100. For its higher price, the WaveSwitch includes management software, a removable power supply, and 2 100-Mbps high-speed ports; it also supports up to 24 10-Mbps ports. The WaveSwitch offers traditional switching features, including store-and-forward switching and support for the 802.1D Spanning Tree Algorithm. But PlainTree did not provide the WaveSwitch 100 with as approachable a design as some other switching hubs in this roundup. The ports and removable power supply are on the front, where space is limited, so changing connections is not easy.

PlainTree Systems Inc., 70 Walnut St., Wellesley, MA 02181; 800-370-2724; 617-290-5800; fax, 617-239-7570.

494 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Plug-and-play	GOOD
Scalability	EXCELLENT
Management	GOOD

Virtual Reality Check

By David Greenfield

As companies look to an era where virtual teams of employees will work on a project and then disband, network managers are turning to virtual LANs to better control the underlying networking communications infrastructure. Virtual LANs separate the logical network from the physical network. In theory, virtual LANs let network administrators quickly set up workgroups based on need, not proximity. Groups of users can be pulled together on a segment easily and, when the group work is finished, disbanded just as easily.

But don't expect products that support virtual LANs today to give you this freedom and control. Much of its power depends on ATM products, which are not here yet. In an ATM-based network, cell-switching technology and virtual circuits would send packets only to those computers that needed to see them.

Of the products reviewed here, Alantec's PowerHub provides the most effective virtual LAN–type implementation. The PowerHub supports virtual LANs at the network layer, which means you can assign multiple IP network addresses to single ports. This can ease management, since it is easier to assign a second address to a port than to change all the port connections or your workers' locations.

Chipcom, Cisco, and Kalpana all implement virtual LANs at the Ethernet layer (layer 2 in the OSI model). They allow you to group Ethernet-switch ports and thereby limit a broadcast to ports within its own virtual LAN. (Without virtual LANs, broadcasts go to all ports.)

VIRTUAL FUTURE

The future of virtual LANs is uncertain, but many companies are making plans. Already, leading internetworking vendors such as 3Com, Cabletron Systems, Cisco, SynOptics Communications, and UB Networks have announced virtual LAN strategies.

3Com announced support for virtual LANs in its NETBuilder II router line. In 3Com's view, virtual LANs are a way of managing router security. 3Com also implements a virtual LAN approach in its Multi-Services Hub (MSH), but the two schemes are not integrated today.

To Cabletron, distributing routing into the switch may ultimately be a more effective albeit longer-term plan. Cabletron has yet to provide such hubs (although its MMAC and MMAC Plus will support virtual LANs by the first quarter of 1995). Some products—such as the System 5000 switching hub—are available from SynOptics, but they are still in an early stage.

Cisco Systems, the industry-leading router vendor, launched its Cisco Fusion architecture. It is based upon a set of components: an ATM switch called the HyperSwitch/100 that's set to ship in September, a LAN switch that is not yet announced, and a fast router—Cisco's 7000—with an ATM processor. Through this design, Cisco hopes to extend virtual LANs to non-ATM networks.

COME BACK TOMORROW

Virtual LANs let network managers establish users anywhere in the world to participate in the same workgroup. To give the network manager the more modest goal of linking a campus together into a single workgroup, the organization must install the proper infrastructure.

This becomes more challenging when companies are spread across the country. More work is in store. Over the next two years, tighter integration of routers, hubs, and virtual LANs in separate hubs—plus the spread of ATM—will enable virtual LANs to be better connected for managing tomorrow's businesses. □

Network Peripherals

EDITORS' CHOICE

EIFO Client/Server Switching Hub

NetWorth Inc.

EDITORS' CHOICE

PowerPipes Ethernet/FDDI Switching Hub

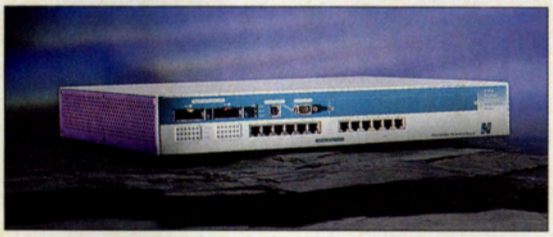
BY PADRAIC BOYLE

Two good products in this roundup—NetWorth's PowerPipes Ethernet/FDDI Switching Hub and Network Peripherals' EIFO Client/Server Switching Hub—are basically the same switch. Codeveloped by these two vendors, the switches differ only in software and some firmware. So, we looked at the two under one review. Both of the vendors plan to differentiate their switches in future versions.

The PowerPipes and the Network Peripherals EIFO are flexible and expandable, allowing you to add fast ports within the same chassis.

Priced competitively ($8,995 for the PowerPipes and $7,495 for the Network Peripherals EIFO), these switches offer 12 10BaseT ports and two FDDI high-speed ports or one dual-attached FDDI port. The 12 ports are dedicated 10-Mbps connections that support as many as 1,018 Ethernet addresses per port.

Each port can be used for client PCs that require such bandwidth, or the ports can connect several Ethernet segments to build larger, faster networks. The two FDDI ports, useful for either high-speed server connections or daisy-chaining units together, can be connected as either single- or dual-attached or dual-homed to form a redundant link.





Network Peripherals' EIFO Client/Server Switching Hub has status lights in different colors and easy-to-reach ports.





Along with LEDs, NetWorth's PowerPipes Ethernet/FDDI Switching Hub has ports on the front for ease of use.

The two switches provide different management packages. NetWorth's HubView, priced at $995, is available in two versions: Version 2.2 supports Microsoft Windows; Version 1.0 supports Novell NMS. You can manage and view statistics on the PowerPipes and other NetWorth hubs.

Network Peripherals, which supports SNMP and MIB II, provides an optional management application for an additional $995 that is compatible with SunNet Manager, HP OpenView for Unix, and Novell NMS. With it, you can view a graphical representation of the switch, with a real-time view of LEDs. You can also enable and disable ports and set port thresholds.

NetWorth has a version of the PowerPipes that plugs into Novell's NMS and, after our testing, released a version that has third-party management support and MIB II compliance. You can also manage both switches from a terminal or by dialing in via modem.

FACT FILE

EIFO Client/Server Switching Hub

List price: $7,495; price per port, $576. **In short:** The codeveloped Network Peripherals EIFO Client/Server Switching Hub and NetWorth PowerPipes Ethernet/FDDI Switching Hub are the same (except for management software) and stand out as good choices among switches with high-speed ports. In fact, we awarded the Network Peripherals EIFO and NetWorth PowerPipes a joint Editors' Choice award. Competitively priced, with good switching features and flexibility, they also offer expansion ports for two FDDI connections within the same chassis. You can use the two FDDI ports for either high-speed server connections or for daisy-chaining the units together. In the future, Network Peripherals and NetWorth plan to differentiate the two products.

Network Peripherals, 1371 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035; 800-674-8855, 408-321-7300; fax, 408-321-9218.

492 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Plug-and-play	EXCELLENT
Scalability	GOOD
Management	GOOD

FACT FILE

PowerPipes Ethernet/FDDI Switching Hub

List price: $8,995; price per port, $692. **In short:** The codeveloped NetWorth PowerPipes Ethernet/ FDDI Switching Hub and Network Peripherals EIFO Client/Server Switching Hub are the same (except for management software) and stand out as good choices among switches with high-speed ports. In fact, we awarded the Network Peripherals EIFO and NetWorth PowerPipes a joint Editors' Choice award. Competitively priced, with good switching features and flexibility, they also offer expansion ports for two FDDI connections within the same chassis. You can use the two FDDI ports for either high-speed server connections or for daisy-chaining the units together. In the future, Network Peripherals and NetWorth plan to differentiate the two products.

NetWorth Inc., 8404 Esters Blvd., Irving, TX 75063; 800-544-5255, 214-929-1700; fax, 214-929-1720.

493 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Plug-and-play	EXCELLENT
Scalability	GOOD
Management	GOOD

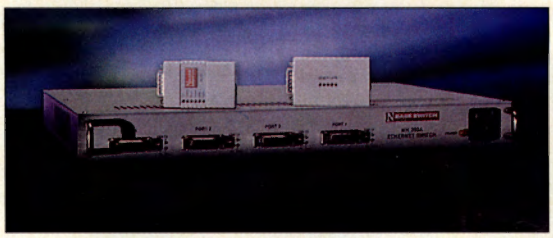
Like many of the other products tested here, all of the ports on these stackable units are located on the front, including the RS-232C ports. LEDs illuminate different colors to show port status.

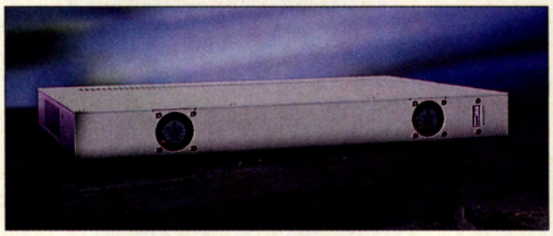
Both switches use a modified store-and-forward switching method along with 64K of RAM on each port and a 100-Mbps backplane to forward incoming packets. The available filtering eliminates broadcast and multicast packets. A seg-

are figures and tables. Information is decidedly missing. For example, you'll need to use cross-connect cables with this switch, but the manual does not include information about connections. According to NBase, there will be new documentation for the NH203A in the future.

The NBase NH203A supports full-duplex Ethernet and provides a data rate of 20 Mbps per port with a buffer size of 1,500 packets per port. NBase uses buffered on-the-fly switching, which is a modified version of store-and-forward switching. By providing a buffer, the leading bit exits the buffer after the trailing bit enters the switch. Although error checking is not provided, the NBase NH203A does filter fragmented packets.

Full-duplex Ethernet switching boosts throughput, but flow control works only with half-duplex Ethernet. NBase argues, as others do, that with full duplex you don't need flow control because of the clear two-way channel. Flow control slows the rate of multiple source ports so that the aggregate data sent to a destination port does not exceed the rated bandwidth. (NBase also offers a version of the NH203A called the NH203AT, which includes 10BaseT ports and AUI connectors for $1,894; it does not, however, include flow control.)





The NBase NH203A On-the-Fly Ethernet Switch aims for true plug-and-play; ports have four LEDs and are on the front of the unit.

NBase emphasizes ease of use in the design of this rack-mountable switch. All of the ports, including the power input, are on the front of the unit. Each port has four well-spaced LEDs, which provide information on transmit, collision, and link status.

The NBase NH203A has no management capabilities—neither SNMP support nor any sort of management port for in-band or out-of-band management. Note, however, that NBase has plans to release managed versions of their products soon (perhaps by the time you read this). The price per port is somewhat steep in this iteration, and the documentation needs some improvement. The NBase NH203A On-the-Fly Ethernet Switch will be most useful in situations where loaded networks can be further segmented into smaller ones, thereby increasing the throughput. Expandability is not part of the package.

The Inside Switch

By Vicki B. Jacobson

Network managers whose LANs need additional bandwidth can look to XNET Technology for an alternative to the standalone Ethernet switching hubs in our main roundup. The Series 1800 ParallelSwitch is a board that installs into a file server. It is designed for small- to medium-size Novell networks (from 20 to 200 users) that consist of desktop PCs and servers responsible for providing file- and printer-sharing. The board also provides an answer for network managers who are looking to increase throughput, but who do not want to deal with the higher costs or the installation and management issues typically associated with standalone switches.

The Series 1800 has six Ethernet ports as well as a high-speed ISA or EISA interface for direct connection to the server. The board actually performs two functions: It provides high-speed packet switching between the Ethernet ports without moving the packets onto the server, and it connects to the server's bus via the high-speed interface. This frees the other six ports for aggregate data-transfer rates of up to 60 Mbps. Standalone switches sometimes sacrifice throughput by needing to use some of the Ethernet ports for connections to servers. Additional advantages to implementing the Series 1800 switch-on-a-card include its reduced cost and ease of installation, as well as XNET's inclusion of management features.

XNET Technology offers a switch that installs into the file server, giving you better throughput without a lot of cost and hassle.

Many standalone Ethernet switches can run $800 per port; the Series 1800 lists between $2,000 and $3,000—or about $240 to $290 per port (depending on the server bus type and media). Users of standalone switches incur additional expenses because they must also purchase separate server adapter cards for connecting to the switch. This means that you can get the Series 1800 for about a third of the cost of implementing a standalone solution.

Installation is also easy: All you do is drop the adapter into the server. There are no external boxes or separate adapters to contend with. The board offers SNMP support for an additional $288 and includes its own NLM, called SwitchCon, which provides for management. □


Drained Darryl
~The battery life on his Elite lasted longer than he did~
Businessman Bob
~Died from
286 System
~Survived
relatives



MidWest Micro's Supernatural SubNote

Every Ghost In The Graveyard's Got One

No bones about it, every cool ghoul owns an Elite 486SX SubNote. This 3.9 lb. thriller is lurking with features like upgradeable RAM, a large hard drive and Advanced Power Management. In fact, the Elite's nickel-metal hydride battery lets you compute up to five hours on a single charge. (That ought to lift anyone's spirits!)

Available with a 260, 340 or 520 Mb hard drive, the 486SX SubNote also comes with a large 9.5" monochrome or dual-scan color screen. Perfect for word processing and DOS applications, the monochrome screen delivers spine-tingling display. But if black and white gives you the creeps, get the Elite with dual-scan color.

Bury yourself in the feature-filled Elite SubNote from MidWest Micro. Call us today....or else!



It'll Rattle Your Bones

Elite 486SX SubNote

- Intel 486SX SL-Enhanced Processor
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 12 Mb)
- 9.5" Mono or Dual-Scan VGA Display
- Turbo Bus Accelerated Video
- 3.5" External Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- One Type II PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Trackball
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management with SMM
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.22
- Weight: 3.9 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Monochrome SubNote

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#007342 **$1299**

486SX-33 with 340 Mb HDD & PCMCIA 9624 S/R Fax Modem
#007307 **$1499**

Options

4 Mb RAM Card	#005970	$219
8 Mb RAM Card	#005971	$469
Car Adapter	#005972	$ 65
PCMCIA 9624 Fax Modem	#001722	$135
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#001812	$179
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	#001832	$159

Dual-Scan Color SubNote

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD, WFW 3.11 & Lotus Organizer
#007340 **$1899**

486SX-33 with 340 Mb HDD, WFW 3.11 & Lotus Organizer
#007341 **$1999**

486SX-33 with 520 Mb HDD, 8 Mb of RAM, WFW 3.11, Lotus Organizer & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008007 **$2499**

Dying for a notebook with built-in sound capabilities? MidWest Micro's Elite SoundBook is a real scream! Featuring a microphone, speakers and bundled audio software, this powerful notebook is waking the dead.

Whether you're a zombie, a human or a two-headed monster, MidWest Micro knows everyone's computing needs are different. And that's why you get to choose the processor, hard drive and screen that best suits your needs. For those of you interested in a little black magic, the monochrome screen offers drop-dead display. But if you'd like to add some orange to that black – choose the active-matrix or 10.3" dual-scan color screen.

Be the ghost with the most – order your Elite SoundBook now!



Elite SoundBook

- Intel 486, DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 20 Mb)
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual-Scan or 9.5" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- Business Audio Features Including: Built-in Microphone & Speaker External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type II PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Trackball
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Lotus Organizer
- Weight: Mono – 6.2 lbs. Color – 6.7 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Dual-Scan Color SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#007328 **$1999**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#007330 **$2199**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008010 **$2499**

DX4-75 with 340 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008011 **$2799**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008012 **$2999**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM, PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem & PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter
#008003 **$3299**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM, PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem & PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter
#008013 **$3999**

Monochrome SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#007334 **$1499**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008014 **$1799**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008015 **$1999**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008016 **$2199**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 8 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008021 **$2499**

Options

4 Mb RAM Card	#005976	$219
8 Mb RAM Card	#005977	$469
16 Mb RAM Card	#005978	CALL
Car Adapter	#005979	$ 59
Mobile Max PCMCIA 105 Mb HDD	#004801	$342
PCMCIA 9624 Fax Modem	#001722	$135
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#001812	$179
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	#001832	$159

Active-Matrix SoundBook

DX2-66 with 340 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#007337 **$3299**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008017 **$3799**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008018 **$3999**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008019 **$4499**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM, PCMCIA 14.4S/R Fax Modem & PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter
#008020 **$4799**

AD#G10

Trick Or Treat, Pentium's Neat, Now It's In Our New Elite!



Here's a real treat – now you can experience the power of Pentium in the ***NEW*** Elite Pentium SoundBook. Even demons and vampire bats can't stand up to *this* monster of a notebook! With the Elite's hair-raising 90 MHz processing speed and PCI Local Bus, mobile computing takes on a whole new presence.

*Cackling witches, screeching owls, wailing banshees....*where are these sounds coming from? Pull the covers off your head, your house isn't haunted – it's the Elite Pentium SoundBook! Featuring a built-in microphone and stereo speakers, this 6.8 lb. hobgoblin sends chills up anyone's spine. That's right, and with bundled audio accessory software, you can record and playback the scariest music, voices and sounds.

What? You don't believe in things you can't see?

Well, one look at the Pentium SoundBook's display and you'll be shivering with excitement. Using PCI Local Bus Video, MidWest Micro's Elite delivers colorful visions on 10.3" dual-scan and 10.4" active-matrix screens. Plus, the Pentium SoundBook's mysterious high-tech Track Point Style pointing device will thrill you with total control (maybe tomb much control)!

You don't need permission from your mummy. Call MidWest Micro today and possess your own Pentium SoundBook.

intel inside pentium™

Pentium Processor Based SoundBook Plus

- Intel® Pentium™ 90 MHz Processor
- 64-Bit, 256K Synchronous Burst External Cache
- 64-Bit, 8 Mb RAM (expands to 40 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual-Scan or 10.4" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- PCI Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- PCI Local Bus HDD Controller
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows Sound System Compatible)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Track Point Style Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- Bi-directional EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- Infra Red Wireless "IR" Interface
- External VGA & Keyboard/Mouse Port
- MS-DOS™ 6.22 & WFW™ 3.11
- Microsoft Works for Windows™ 3.0
- Lotus Organizer™
- Weight: 6.8 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Dual-Scan Color Pentium SoundBook

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD
#008025 **$3799**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD
#008026 **$3999**

Active-Matrix Color Pentium SoundBook

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM
#008027 **$5499**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD & 24 Mb of RAM
#008028 **$5999**



MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

SYSTEMS
1-800-682-7256

PERIPHERALS
1-800-972-8822

ELITE HOME PCs

486SX-33 $1499
#008630
- Intel® 486SX-33 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft 3 Disk CD-ROM Software Library – Encarta™, Works™ & Money™
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digital Quality Speakers
- 14.4 Internal S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA.28 N/I Color Monitor w/Hitachi CRT
- Slimline Case
- 4 ISA & 1 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS™ 6.22 and WFW™ 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

486DX2-66 $1999
#008631
- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft 3 Disk CD-ROM Software Library – Encarta, Works & Money
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digital Quality Speakers
- 14.4 Internal S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA.28 Digital Color Monitor w/Hitachi CRT
- Slimline Case
- 4 ISA & 1 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-66 $2499
#008632
- Intel 66 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft 3 Disk CD-ROM Software Library – Encarta, Works & Money
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Digital Quality Speakers
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA.28 Digital Color Monitor w/Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-60 $2299
#008633

P5-90 $2599
#008634
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft 3 Disk CD-ROM Software Library – Encarta, Works & Money
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Digital Quality Speakers
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive•
- 15" SVGA.28 Digital Color Monitor w/Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

ELITE PCI SYSTEMS

SX-33 PCI $1199
#008635
- Intel 486SX-33 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM,128 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA.28 Digital Color Monitor w/Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Works for Windows 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-50 PCI $1299
#008636

DX2-50 PCI $1499
#008637
- Intel 486DX2-50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM,128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 9624 Internal S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA.28 Digital Color Monitor w/Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Works® Multimedia Edition 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1799
#008638
- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM,128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Internal S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA.28 Digital Color Monitor w/Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1999
#008639
- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM,128 Kb Cache
- 720 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Internal S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA.28 Digital Color Monitor w/Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

ELITE PENTIUM PROCESSOR BASED SYSTEMS

P5-60 $1999
#008640
- Intel 60 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA.28 Digital Color Monitor w/Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-66 $2299
#008641
- Intel 66 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA.28 Digital Color Monitor w/Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Middle-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2499
#008642
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA.28 Digital Color Monitor w/Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2999
#008643
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 720 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Internal 28.8 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA.28 Digital Color Monitor w/Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Middle-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3499
#008644
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator w/ 2 Mb VRAM
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 1600 x 1280 Exact Match Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3999
#008645
With 2 Gb HDD

All Systems with a CD-ROM include TestDrive CD Software

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC. Perfecting the PC

Maxtor®

Seagate

intel inside

MIDWEST MICRO
IT'S IN OUR NATURE
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
1-800-682-7256
Fax:1-800-562-6622
Monday-Friday: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

Technical Support:
1-800-262-6622
Customer Service:
1-800-728-8584
Dealers Call:
1-800-682-0522
AD#G10

■ SPREADSHEETS

Formula Printouts in Excel

❓What is the cleanest and easiest way to get a printout of the formulas used in a very large Microsoft Excel spreadsheet?

Robert Powell
Midland Park, New Jersey

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** The easiest way is to use Excel's Tools | Options command. Click the View tab and select the check box labeled Formulas. Excel will display each cell's formula text (rather than the formula's result) on the worksheet grid. Next, choose the File | Page Setup command, click the Sheet tab, and select the check box labeled Row and Column Headings. You must make sure all your columns are wide enough to display your formulas completely. You can do this by clicking on the box at the intersection of your worksheet's row and column headings and choose Format | Column Autofit Selection. Then just print the sheet as you normally would.

Some Excel users, particularly those who once used Lotus 1-2-3 or VisiCalc, might prefer to have a formula printout in which each cell's contents appear on a separate line. Excel does not provide any built-in means of generating such a printout, but you can do it yourself by using a snippet of code from Microsoft Visual Basic, Applications Edition. Choose the Insert | Macro Module command and enter the code shown in Figure 4 in the blank module. (It is also available from PC MagNet's Utilities/Tips Forum as PRFORM.ZIP.)

Return to the worksheet whose formulas you want to print and select the range of cells in which you're interested. Choose the Tools | Macro command, select the name formula, print the list of macros that appears, and click OK. You'll be prompted for a filename; as a default, the macro will propose the name of the active worksheet plus the extension .PRN.

The macro will record in a text file the formulas for each cell in your selection. Each line of the file will consist of a cell address followed by a tab character followed by the cell's formula text. It will then import the text file back into Excel, send the data to the printer, and close the file. The printout produced by this macro will be comparable with what the DOS versions of 1-2-3 generate with /Print, Printer, Options, Other, Cell-Formulas.

—Craig Stinson

```
Sub formulaprint()
    filename = Application.GetSaveAsFilename(ActiveSheet.Name + ".prn")
    If filename = False Then End
    Open filename For Output As 1
    numrows = Selection.Rows.Count
    numcols = Selection.Columns.Count
    For r = 1 To numrows
        For c = 1 To numcols
            If Selection.Cells(r, c).Formula <> "" Then
                Print #1, Selection.Cells(r, c).Address&; ":", _
                Selection.Cells(r, c).Formula
            End If
        Next c
    Next r
    Close #1
    Workbooks.OpenText filename:=filename, _
        StartRow:=1, DataType:=xlDelimited, _
        Tab:=True, Comma:=False
    ActiveWindow.SelectedSheets.PrintOut Copies:=1
    ActiveWindow.Close
End Sub
```

Figure 4: **Used in conjunction with the Insert Macro Module command, this code written in Microsoft Visual Basic, Applications Edition, will cause Microsoft Excel to print out each formula in a worksheet on a separate line.**

■ DATABASES

Rebuilding FoxPro .CDXs Revisited

TIP In the Databases section of the May 17,1994, Solutions column, you presented a valuable tool for the FoxPro developer: a program that generates the source code needed to re-create an existing .CDX file. But the RECDX program doesn't generate the proper code in some circumstances—namely, if the original .CDX file includes any index tags that were created using a FOR clause or the DESCENDING or UNIQUE keywords.

Fortunately, FoxPro includes a function to return the FOR clause, so the basic RECDX program can be easily updated to support this. FoxPro's SYS(2021) function works identically to the SYS(14) function used by RECDX to read the index expression.

The latest release of FoxPro, Version 2.6, includes two new functions that can also be helpful when reconstructing .CDX files: DESCENDING() and UNIQUE(). The first returns .T. if an index tag was created using the DESCENDING keyword, and the second returns .T. if an index tag was created using the UNIQUE keyword.

Figure 5 shows a new version of RECDX.PRG updated to include support for the FOR clause and the DESCENDING and UNIQUE keywords.

Dick Whetstone
Virginia Beach, Virginia

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Mr. Whetstone is referring to two utility programs, GENCDX and RECDX, that I presented for use by developers in the May 17 column. The GENCDX program generates code to create an index tag for every field in a table, using the field name as the tag name and index expression. GENCDX is designed to generate a new .CDX file. The RECDX program, on the other hand, is for re-creating an existing .CDX file. RECDX uses FoxPro's SYS(14) function to return each index expression and FoxPro's TAG() function to return the index tag names. From this information, it generates the source code to re-create the index file. Unfortunately, SYS(14) doesn't return *everything* needed for re-creating an exact copy of an index tag in certain cases.

The SYS(14) function returns the index expression for the specified tag number. For example, SYS(14,1) returns the index expression for the first index tag. But the expression returned by SYS(14) does not include some of the optional keywords and clauses that you can add to the INDEX command when you

```
*************************************************************************
* RECDX.PRG  v1.1                                          FoxPro 2.5
* Generate index commands to recreate all of the tags in a CDX file.
*
* Sample call: DO RECDX WITH cRetable, cRecdx, cReprg
* where cRetable is the DBF associated with the CDX
*       cRecdx is the CDX file whose tags will be recreated
*       cReprg is the file for the generated source code
*************************************************************************
PARAMETER cRetable, cRecdx, cReprg
IF EMPTY(cRetable) OR EMPTY(cRecdx) OR EMPTY(cReprg)
   ? "RECDX - Generate code to recreate existing tags"
   ? "Example: DO GENCDX WITH cGentable, cGencdx, cGenprg"
   RETURN
ENDIF
SET TEXTMERGE ON                  && Turn on textmerge
SET TEXTMERGE TO (cReprg)         && Send merged output to
SET TEXTMERGE NOSHOW              && Disable screen display of output

nWorkarea = SELECT(0)             && Save the current work area number
SELECT 0                          && Select a work area
USE (cRetable) AGAIN              && Open table
SET INDEX TO (cRecdx)             && Open cdx

\\*************************************************************************
\* <<cReprg>>
\* Program to recreate index tags for the table named <<cRetable>>,
\* stored in the CDX file named <<cRecdx>>
\*************************************************************************
\USE <<cRetable>> EXCLUSIVE       && Open table
\SET INDEX TO <<cRecdx>>          && Open cdx
\DELETE TAG ALL                   && Delete all existing tags
*
* Generate INDEX command for each existing tag
*
FOR x = 1 TO 9999999              && Loop for each tag
  IF "" = TAG(x)                  && Empty tag means we're done
     EXIT
  ENDIF
  \WAIT WINDOW NOWAIT "Indexing on << ALLTRIM(SYS(14,x)) >>
  Tag << ALLTRIM(TAG(x)) >> of << cRecdx >>"

  IF "2.5" $ VERSION()            && Use ISDESCEND for 2.5
     \INDEX ON << SYS(14,x) >> TAG <<TAG(x) >> OF <<cRecdx>>
       << IIF(EMPTY(SYS(2021,x)),"","FOR "+SYS(2021,x)) >>
       << IIF(ISDESCEND(x),"DESCENDING","") >>

  ELSE
     \INDEX ON << SYS(14,x) >> TAG << TAG(x) >> OF <<cRecdx>>
       << IIF(EMPTY(SYS(2021,x)),"","FOR "+SYS(2021,x)) >>
       << IIF(DESCENDING(x),"DESCENDING","") >>
       << IIF(UNIQUE(x),"UNIQUE","") >>

  ENDIF
ENDFOR
\WAIT CLEAR
\FLUSH
\USE
\RETURN

USE                               && Close database and cdx file
SET TEXTMERGE OFF                 && Turn off textmerge
SET TEXTMERGE TO
FLUSH
SELECT (nWorkarea)                && Return to the proper work area
RETURN

*************************************************************************
* ISDESCEND(x) - Return .T. if Tag x is descending,        FoxPro 2.5
*                .F. otherwise
*************************************************************************
FUNCTION ISDESCEND
PARAMETER nTag
cOrd = SET("ORDER")
SET ORDER TO TAG nTag
lAns = "DESCENDING" $ SET("ORDER")
SET ORDER TO &cOrd
RETURN lAns
```

Figure 5: **The RECDX program generates source code to re-create a .CDX file, duplicating the tag names and index expressions that already exist in the CDX. This version includes support for the FOR clause and the DESCENDING and (for Version 2.6 or later) UNIQUE keywords.**

create an index tag. For instance, FoxPro lets you add a FOR clause to the INDEX command. You use the FOR clause to create a filtered index, one that includes entries for only those rows whose contents match the FOR expression. For example, to create a filtered index for rows whose State field contains "NY", you could use:

```
INDEX ON State TAG NY ;
 FOR State = 'NY'
```

In this case, SYS(14) returns only "State". To get the FOR clause, you need to use the SYS(2021) function, which returns `State = 'NY'`. Because the original RECDX program uses only SYS(14), that version does not detect and generate code for the FOR clause—an oversight that is corrected in Figure 5.

Another option that you can add to the INDEX command is the DESCENDING keyword. You use DESCENDING to create a descending index—one in which entries are ordered in descending sequence based on the index expression values. For example,

```
INDEX ON STATE TAG D DESCENDING
```

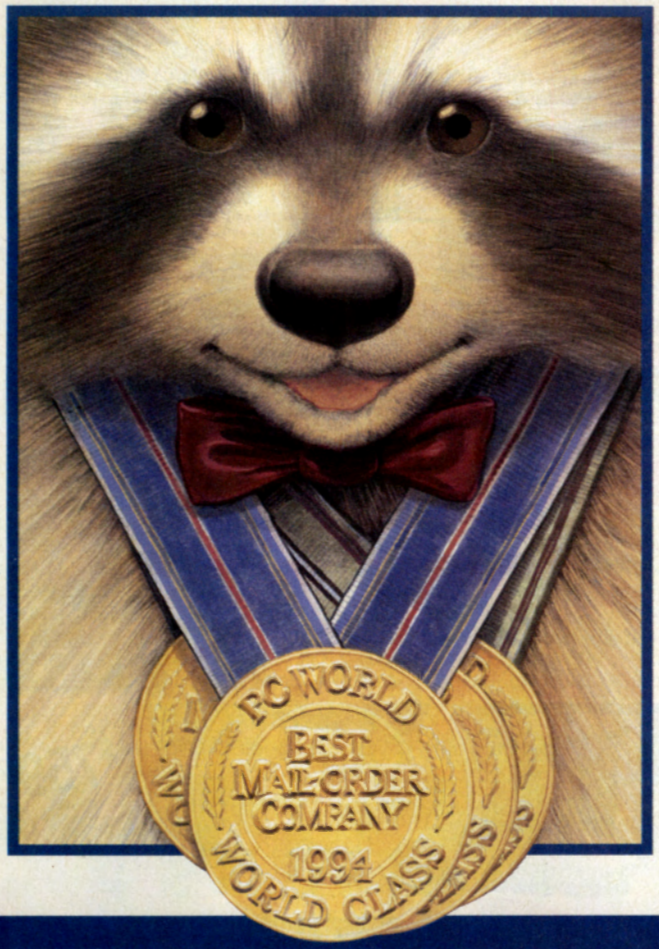
creates a descending index on the state abbreviation—"WY" first, "WV" second, and so on until it reaches "AK". Starting with FoxPro 2.6, you can use the DESCENDING() function to determine whether an index tag was created with the DESCENDING keyword. The function returns .T. if the active index tag was created using DESCENDING and .F. otherwise (which means it was created using ASCENDING, the default). For versions of FoxPro prior to 2.6, use the ISDESCEND() function shown in Figure 5.

FoxPro does not enforce uniqueness by rejecting duplicate rows with the same index expression value.

You can also add the UNIQUE keyword when creating an index tag. This tells FoxPro to create an index entry only for the first row encountered for each index expression value. Subsequent rows with the same value are ignored when creating the index. In this way, rows with duplicate index expression values are excluded when you create the index. Keep in mind, though, that unlike many other database management systems, FoxPro does not enforce uniqueness by rejecting duplicate rows with the same index expression value. You can enter as many as you want, but with UNIQUE specified, FoxPro puts only the first one in the index.

Starting with FoxPro 2.6, you can determine whether an index tag was created with the UNIQUE keyword by calling the UNIQUE() function. It returns .T. if the index tag was created using UNIQUE and .F. if not. No such function exists in early versions of FoxPro, so the RECDX program in Figure 5 will not generate the proper code for index tags created with the UNIQUE keyword if you use it with versions of FoxPro prior to 2.6.

An updated CDXCOD.ZIP file can be found in the Sol:Spreadsht/DBMS section of the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet.—*Sal Ricciardi*



WORLD CLASS.

In Everything We Do.

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1994

The Best Since 1982.



EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT®

The latest take-off time in the industry. Orders placed by 3 a.m. ET ship for next day delivery. Total shipping charge—just $5!



TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

Our helpful support staff has helped us win numerous customer service awards—and legions of loyal customers. Questions? Just call!



CUSTOMIZED SYSTEMS

Order a system by 10 p.m. ET and we'll customize it with selected hardware and software and still deliver it next day. No installation fee.



CORPORATE ACCOUNTS

Corporate and Government Buyers: if you buy computers, software, networking devices, or peripherals for your company...call 800-800-0014 today!



LOW PRICES BEST SERVICE

Consistent low prices in every category—more than 5000 products! And all backed by our award-winning service and support.

PC Connection®

800-800-0004

CIRCLE 075 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT!



9614 2333 4851 4851 11895 12207

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
4851 PC288 LCD FaxModem $359.95

BRODERBUND
2333 MYST CD-ROM $54.95

PEACHTREE
16088 Accounting for Windows $119.95

CANON
9614 Canon BJC600 Color Bubble Jet ... $589.95

COREL
11895 CorelDRAW 5.0 CD-ROM $269.95

BORLAND
12207 Sidekick for Windows $29.95

COMMUNICATIONS

6508	Dataviz Conversions + Windows	$89.95
2006	DataStorm ProComm+ Windows	139.95
2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	84.95
2463	Farallon EtherWave Kit	259.00
11396	Hayes ACCURA 14.4 Fax	149.95
16109	Intel EtherExpress ProTP	99.95
16428	Intel SmartVideo Rec.Pro	429.95
12763	MHz XJ14.4 PCMCIA Fax	219.95
14931	Microcom 28.8 DeskPorte	249.95
2322	Mustang SW QModemPro Win	69.95
11143	Ocean Isle ReachOut H/V	129.95
4744	Practical Peripherals PM144MTII	129.95
7779	ServerTech Remote On/Off	119.95
5252	SupraFaxModem 144LC	129.95
12618	US Robotics Sportster 28.8 Fax	239.95
16391	Ventana Press Internet Kit	49.95
11608	Zircom Pocket 10BASE-T Adapt	269.00
15364	Zoom VFX28.8 FaxModem	179.95
13963	Zoom VFX14.4 VoFaxModem	149.95

DRIVES

4354	CMS Jumbo 250 Tape	$179.95
10458	IOMEGA 150 *(internal)*	489.95
10452	IOMEGA TR Multi 150	559.95
10537	IOMEGA PC Powered 150	479.95
4492	MDS Chinon 535 CD-ROM	299.95
4494	MDS Toshiba 3401CD *(internal)*	349.95
13341	NEC CDR-500 Multispin 3Xi	449.95
13340	NEC CDR-600 Multispin 3Xe	489.95

BUSINESS

8572	Adobe Photoshop Mega Bundle	$569.95
13791	Aldus PageMaker 5.0	579.95
14734	Best!Ware MYOB -Windows	54.95
14735	Best!Ware MYOB w/Pay -Win	109.95
14041	Borland C++ 4.0	339.95
5821	Borland ReportSmith	99.95
5252	Claris FileMaker Pro -Windows	119.95
4402	Harvard Graphics -Windows	279.95
6276	Harvard Graphics	449.95
4984	Lotus Freelance Graphics	99.95
8877	Lotus Ami Pro 3.1	56.95
6172	MS Win for Workgroups Add-on	47.95
15847	Powersoft PowerBuilder	229.95
15868	WordPerfect Works -Windows	74.95
15866	WordPerfect InfoCentral	99.95

GRAPHICS

13046	Abracadata Design Home	$29.95
15573	Altamira Composer	529.95
8675	Altsys Fontographer -Windows	269.95
14973	AutoCad Lite -Windows	445.95
8498	CorelDRAW! 4.0 CD-ROM	459.95
2618	CorelDRAW! 3.0	98.95
13956	Kai's PowerTools -Windows	119.95
16427	Macromedia Director -Windows	899.95
6992	North Coast PhotoMorph 2 -Win	89.95
16528	Serif PagePlus 3.0	94.95
16527	Serif SuperPack	164.95
5426	Shapeware Visio 2.0 -Windows	129.95



MULTI-FREQUENCY ANALOG COLOR MONITOR

$759 16194

MAG InnoVision's DX17F ultra-high-resolution 17" monitor with microprocessor-based digital controls offers low electromagnetic field, unlimited display colors, and several user controls.

We Carry Over 5,000 Products for Your PC!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!



ALL AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

COMPUTERS

Order by 10 p.m. ET and we'll *still* ship **CUSTOMIZING?** overnight for $5

NEC

SOLID, AFFORDABLE NOTEBOOK PERFORMANCE



The Active Matrix Color **NEC Versa** V SL-Enhanced i486 DX2 processor with 250MB hard drive delivers. DoubleTime technology offers 6-10 hours of power and it's plug-andplay compatible with the Docking Station II.

15749 **COMPAQ Aero 4/33-170** $1699

7152 **COMPAQ ProLinea E4/66-200W** $1399

2949 **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TravelMate 4000 SX/25C-200 Active Matrix** $2949

1620 **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TravelMate 4000E DX4/75C-340 Active Matrix** $3639

WE ALSO CARRY COMPUTERS FROM IBM AND TOSHIBA.

FAST REMOTE COMPUTING

Norton Lambert's Close-Up features a new Windows interface and new, faster point-and-select file transfer. It also gives you remote printing in Windows, host transaction log, roaming dial-back, and a modem response window for 28.8 modems.



$119.95 2754

HP LaserJet 4L $659.95 12212

HIGH PERFORMANCE



For smaller print jobs and personal use, the **HP LaserJet 4L** is the solution. It prints up to four pages per minute at 300 dpi, with its own RISC-based RET technology and microfine toner for ultimate clarity. The 100-sheet paper tray handles multiple paper sizes.

HEWLETT PACKARD

©1994 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

INPUT/OUTPUT

16455	Agfa StudioScan II	$979.00
15187	Canon BJ200e	299.95
15857	HP DeskJet 560C	579.95
15860	HP DeskJet 520	289.95
16269	Logitech "BirdsWood" Mouse	55.95
13360	Microtek 24 Bit Scan	749.95
16443	Okidata OL410e/PS Printer	999.95
12405	Relisys 2412 Color Scan	799.95
16481	TI microMarc Inkjet Printer	389.95
13288	UMAX UC840 800 dpi Scan	899.95

VIDEO & SOUND

16515	AiTech MultiPro CTV *(external)*	$279.95
1000	Altec ACS3 Speaker System	179.95
3320	Creative Labs Discovery16	329.95
16201	Matrox Graphics Accelerator	439.95
14112	Sony 17-GDMSE 17" Display	1099.00

UTILITIES

6642	Berkeley Disney Screen Saver	$29.95
11395	Central Point PC Tools -Windows	89.95
9853	Delrina Opus N Bill Screen	29.95
14787	MicroHelp Uninstaller -Windows	39.95
3217	QuarterDeck QEMM 7.0	59.95
2360	Symantec Norton Desktop -Win	115.95
5136	Symantec Norton Utilities 8.0	115.95

ACCESSORIES

3858	American Power Back-UPS 400	$169.95
1305	Targus Universal Notebook Case	69.00

MEMORY

1411	1Mx9 30 Pin 70ns SIMM	$54.95
8424	4Mx9 30 Pin 70ns SIMM	189.95
11672	1Mx36 72 Pin 70ns SIMM	199.95

LOW-COST ETHERNET
Reliable **MDS DE-220 Network Adapter Cards** with switchless configuration offer 16K on-board buffer, LED indicators, diagnostics program, and Novell-certified driver.



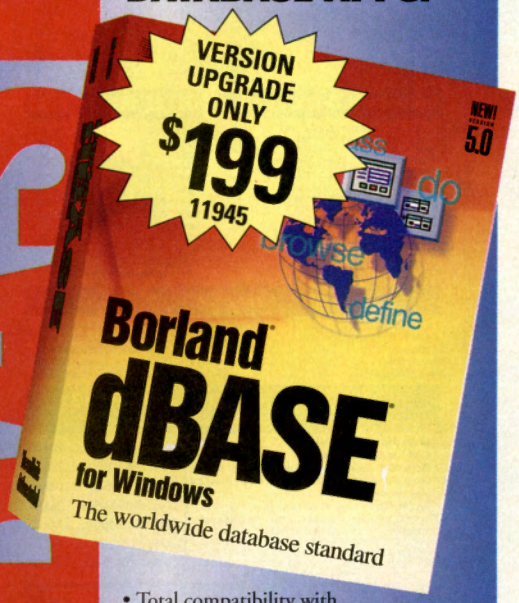
STOP

AND LOOK NO FURTHER!
PC Connection was named winner of the 1994 *PC World* World Class Award for Best Mail-Order Company–for an unprecedented 4th time!

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS 1994

dBASE

THE BEST WAY TO BUILD WINDOWS DATABASE APPS.



- Total compatibility with dBASE IV and dBASE III PLUS files.
- Object-oriented development tools.
- Mouseclick accessibility to tables, queries, forms, labels, reports, and applications.
- Drag-and-drop application organization.
- Visual multi-table query creation.
- SpeedFilter technology for quickest query results.

PC Connection®

800-800-0004

OR FAX YOUR ORDER **603-446-7791**

ORDERS BY 3 A.M. ET SHIP FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY.
TOTAL SHIPPING CHARGE ONLY $5

OVER 30 COLORFUL SCREEN SAVERS
EACH $29.95 After Dark 9885 Simpsons 16217
After Dark for Windows includes Bad Dog, Fresh Fish, and Flying Toasters with Karaoke! Hilarious, animated Bart, Homer, Lisa, etc. dis your screen in the **Simpsons** Screen Saver.



UPGRADES

7841	MS Word 6.0 -Windows *(Version)*	$119.95
5532	MS Access 2.0 -Windows *(Competitive and Version)*	$119.95
7986	MS OfficePro 4.3 -Windows *(Competitive and Version)*	$375.95
11325	MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade *(Version)*	$47.95
12963	WordPerfect -Windows *(Competitive and Version)*	$89.95
16320	Borland Paradox -Windows *(Competitive and Version)*	$199.95



OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.
- Your credit card is not charged until we ship.
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped First Class Mail.
- International orders: Add 2% surcharge and $2.30 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A. Some products not available for export, call or fax for information.
- COD maximum $1000. Cash or certified check. COD orders require an additional $4.50 charge, ship via UPS and may require additional UPS charges.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to change without notice.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: Total shipping charge on any order is $5. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders (non-CODs) phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. That's same day delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3 a.m.! (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. Please call for information.

All other areas: Please call 603-446-0004 or FAX 603-446-7711 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

HOURS

8 a.m. Monday continuous thru 5 p.m. Sunday ET.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	19.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	–	–	14.50	–
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	59.00	39.00	29.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	6.85	6.45	5.95	4.95
1Megx4	–	59.00	55.00	54.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24.00	22.00	21.00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	–	7.25	6.75	6.50	5.95
256 4(Static Dip)	–	–	9.95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9.25	9.00	8.95	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	12.95	11.95	9.95
256x8(SOJ)	–	CALL	–	–	–
256 x1	–	3.25	2.95	2.75	2.25
64x4	–	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00
256x16 SOJ	–	–	–	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	–	CALL	–	–

Dual write enable Pac. Bell

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39.00
8087-2	45.00
8087-1	79.00
80287-XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	74.00
80487-SX (Does All)	299.00
Intel SX (Does All)	69.00
Intel SL Mobil	69.00
Intel 16SX	39.00
Intel 20SX	49.00

Call for overdrive chips

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	175.00/339.00/699.00
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109.00/209.00/449.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189.00/379.00/569.00/829.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189.00/829.00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89.00/319.00

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

* Single chip upgrade solution
* Clock doubling technology
* Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket
* Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3:X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.x
* Uses industry standard math chip
* Easy to install—about 15 minutes

The Cyrix upgrade runs at twice the speed of your original 386 microprocessor combined with a 1K on-chip cache you will enjoy a performance boost of 100% and more. Ideal for any DOS, Windows or OS/2 application which requires a large amount of microprocessor horsepower.

CX486 DRx²-16/32 ....264.00
CX486 DRx²-20/40 ....274.00
CX486 DRx²-25/50 ....314.00
CX486 DRx²-33/66 ....354.00
CX486 SRX2 16/32........244.00
CX486 SRX2 20/40........244.00
CX486 SRX2 25/50........269.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	49.00	44.00	43.00	41.50	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	46.00	45.00	43.00	39.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	162.00	158.00	149.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	679.00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1 mg	–	–	–	–	59.00	–
512 x 36 2 mg	–	–	–	96.00	94.00	–
1 meg x 36 4 mg	–	–	184.00	174.00	174.00	–
2 x 36 8 mg	–	–	359.00	339.00	339.00	–
4 x 36 16 mg	–	–	689.00	669.00	669.00	–
8 x 36 32 mg	–	–	1459.00	1419.00	–	–
16 x 36 64 mg	–	–	2806.00	2745.00	–	–
1 x 32 4 mg	–	–	174.00	164.00	–	–
2 x 32 8 mg	–	–	339.00	319.00	–	–
4 x 32 16 mg	–	–	649.00	629.00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel
83D87-40MHz – **79.00** 83D87-33MHz – **59.00** 83S87-25SX Ver. – **69.00**
83S87-33SX – **79.00** **PC Week™** rated #1 over all math chips
5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33, 433S, 4/50d, 4/66d	4Meg	500987-002	72 pin	165.00
	8Meg	500987-003		330.00
	16Meg	500987-004		619.00
	32Meg	500987-005		1399.00
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E				
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 33TE				
Prem. Serv., Prem II 386SX/20, 25				
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486SX/20	8Meg	500780-001	64 pin	398.00
Premium 386/33T, Prem. 386SX/16				
Prem. II 386SX/20, 25		500780-004		189.00
Premium 386/25, 33, 386/33T, 386SX/16,		500780-003		59.00
Prem. II 386SX20,25		500780-001		59.00
Premia 4/33S, 4/33, 4/50D, 4/66D	8Meg	501159-002		379.00
Premia	16Meg	501159-003		789.00
Premia	32Meg	501159-004		1469.00
Premia	64Meg	501159-005		3111.00
AST Cupid Bd	0–32Meg	500818-001		179.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180.00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	119.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM:*
1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 180.00 8MEG – 349.00 16MEG – 659.00

MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd. 4.0 LIM Compat. • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convent., Expnd. & Extnd. Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus***
0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
0-K – **$99.00** 1Meg **$189.00** 2Meg – **$229.00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg, Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139.00	**$238.00**	**$319.00**	**$499.00**	**$859.00**

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.
0K – **119.00** 2Meg – **199.00** 4Meg – **283.00** 8Meg – **449.00**

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR MC-80

CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

• Features IBM® 486 SLC2 Processor, Clock Doubling, (25/50 or 33/66), 16K of Internal Cache
• Simply Replaces existing 286 Processor'

286 (CPU)	PLCC (Type)	25/50 MHz	279.00
286 (CPU)	PGA (Type)	25/50 MHz	279.00

★ ★ CALL FOR OTHER EVERGREEN PRODUCTS ★ ★

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	37.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD.	104.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	84.00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	189.00
6450604 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	89.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	90.00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	175.00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	175.00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	189.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant, Willow	175.00
92G7201, 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	175.00
92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	339.00
92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	629.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	1459.00
96F9290 (4Meg)	Standard 1x3-70 Simms	172.00
96F9291 (16Meg)	Standard 4x9-70 Simms	672.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	90.00
60G1622 (16Meg)	PS/1, Value Point Perf.	699.00
6450128 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	175.00
6450129 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	339.00
6450130 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	339.00
6451158 (4Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	199.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486; 95XP; 95A (install in pairs)	399.00
(16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	749.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	199.00
8189099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3.3 volt)	389.00
8189113 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 510CS (3.3 volt)	869.00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	103.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	189.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note	369.00
07G1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360	209.00
07G1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360	389.00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360	849.00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	209.00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	389.00
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	339.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	649.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109.00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL		AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro		2Meg Module	115144-001	109.00
		8Meg Module	116561-001	399.00
		32Meg Module	116568-001	1399.00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L		(Exp Bd)	116569-001	279.00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20		1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
		4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz		1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149.00
		4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	279.00
		1Meg Module	113646-001	79.00
		4Meg Module	112534-001	199.00
DeskPro 386/20E		1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149.00
DeskPro 386/25E		4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	279.00
		1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
		4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX20, all "M" series, sytem LT series, all "I" series		1Meg Module	118688-001	59.00
		2Meg Module	118689-001	89.00
		4Meg Module	118690-001	169.00
		8Meg Module	128877-001	339.00
M Series Exp Bd		0-64Meg	129160-001	189.00
DeskPro 386/16		1Meg Kit	108071-001	99.00
		4Meg Kit	108072-001	299.00
		1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239.00
		4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437.00
DeskPro 286		512K Kit	113012-001	49.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M	ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES	8Meg Kit	149911-001	389.00
Prosignia 5/60		16Meg Kit	149949-001	699.00
Proliant 100 5/60		32Meg Kit	149912-001	1356.00
Proliant 2000 4/30, 5/66		64Meg Kit	149913-001	2516.00
Proliant 4000 4/50, 5/66		128Meg Kit	149914-001	5799.00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/252S		2Meg	141738-001	90.00
		8Meg	141742-001	316.00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS		2Meg	141683-001	95.00
Enhanced Prolinea, Prosario series		4Meg	141684-001	175.00
		8Meg	141685-001	339.00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DX2/66		8Meg	141685-001	339.00
		16Meg	149320-001	629.00
		32Meg	149147-001	1349.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	2Meg Bd	117081-002	99.00
LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179.00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	409.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	809.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	349.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	718.00
SLT/286	1Meg Module	110235-001	75.00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	219.00
SLT/386	1Meg Module	118303-001	79.00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189.00
	8Meg	144790-002	369.00
	16Meg	144790-003	719.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99.00
	4Meg	139498-001	189.00
	8Meg	139499-001	349.00
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189.00
	8Meg	146521-001	339.00
	16Meg	146531-001	739.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33L	4Meg	190532-001	184.00
	8Meg	190597-001	374.00
	16Meg		799.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00.

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products Brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	79.00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	79.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	189.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	359.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	79.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	189.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	359.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	199.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	369.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	699.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	199.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	389.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	769.00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	268.00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	699.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg	PC-PA2019U	194.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	8Meg	PC-PA2020U	369.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	16Meg	PC-PA2021U	763.00
T3400CT	32Meg		1549.00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	99.00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	99.00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	139.00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA8340U	109.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	189.00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	185.00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	119.00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	199.00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	119.00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	199.00
T5100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	95.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	114.00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/399
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/459/869
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	249.00
AST Ascentia 900N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		229/469/899
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/16Meg	501255-001, -002	189/789
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	4Meg		199.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	16Meg		819.00
AST Power Exec 425SL	4Meg	501166-001	199.00
AST Power Exec 425SL	16Meg	501166-003	819.00
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	194/769
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	259.00
Bondwell B310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	109.00
Bondwell B310V, SX	1Meg		109.00
Bondwell B310V, SX	4Meg		229.00
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/ 8 Meg		199/389
Chicony, Ultra, Hyundai 386	4Meg		199.00
Epson NB3	4Meg	A808511	199.00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	109.00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		199/799
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199/1199
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook	4Meg/16Meg		199/799
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	249.00
Grid 1720, 1750, 1755	1Meg		49.00
HP Omnibook 300, 480	2Meg/4Meg		109/239
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg/4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
NCR Safari 3180	4Meg/ 8 Meg		229/449
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	1Meg	PC21-21	79.00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	4Meg	PC21-22	199.00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	119.00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	399.00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	1Meg	PC43-21	79.00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	4Meg	PC43-22	199.00
NEC Ultralite Versa	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	183/359/799/968
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		119/419
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	49.00
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		119/199/309
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		219/819
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-N8MEM2	109.00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg		109/199
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 6218	79.00
Tandon, PC Brand, Dataworld	2Meg/8Meg	NB386SX-20	119/429
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	79.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	84.00
TI 4000, TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		199/999
TI 4000M	4Meg/ 6Meg		Call
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		49.00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX, DX, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		199/859
Ultra 486	2Meg, 4Meg, 6Meg		119/199/309
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	119.00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	99.00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	149.00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180-86	149.00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-87	149.00
Zenith Z-Note 325L, LC	2Meg/8Meg	ZA3250-4/5	129/419
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4/8/16Meg		209/469/839
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2/8Meg		119/419

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159.00	Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	159.00
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	179.00	Lan Ethernet (Coax)	159.00
14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modems	189.00	Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Dr)	279.00
Readwriter Card	199.00	Bus Toaster™ (High speed SCSI II)	299.00
		.Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	319
		105 Mg Type III Hard Drive	CALL

FLASH MEMORY 2.5Meg–299.00 5 Meg–357.00 10Meg–555.00 20Meg–909.00
(Flash Memory Cards appear to the host computer as a hard disk drive. In a DOS environment, your system will see the flash card much like an IDE hard disk drive and assign it a logical drive (e.g.D:) No battery to deal with. Also all capacities come with data compression software to double the amount of flash memory.

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Canon LBP 430	–	–	69	–	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	349	669	1249
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–			
Epson 8000	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–			
Epson 1000, 1500	–	–	–	*119**	–	–	*238**	–	*Call*	–	–	–
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	109	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX, 4P, 4MP	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4SI	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650	–	–	–	–	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550,560	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Paintjet XL300	109	–	–	–	–	–	289	–	–	469	837	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	350	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400	–	–	–	84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	159	–	–	269	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	129	–	–	209	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	126	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	89	129	–	–	Call	229	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	109	179	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700E	–	–	89	149	–	–	249	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI Microwriter	–	–	79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

*IN STOCK

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts........99.00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt-30 pt........99.00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card........105.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)*........69.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+........149.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2........179.00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029........139.00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE........84.00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles........169.00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SORRY, NO WILL CALLS

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

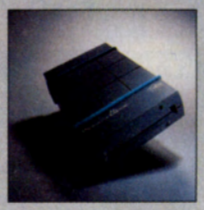
ABSOLUTE OPTICAL.

Absolutely Pinnacle. There is no doubt that optical is *the* storage solution for the future. And Pinnacle Micro is *the* optical storage leader. Our complete line of award-winning optical products will satisfy your thirst for storage. Optical is fast - Faster than most hard drives. Optical is removable - Fill up a disk... replace it with another one. Optical is reliable - No data loss. No head crashes. Even better, optical media costs as low as 15 cents per megabyte!

Now you can store unlimited amounts of data for endless applications such as graphics, imaging, networking, digital audio, digital video, server storage and data archiving. Pinnacle's wide range of optical storage solutions will increase productivity in every environment, from personal computing to the largest global network.

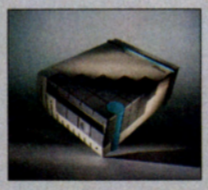


TAHOE™ 230 MB OPTICAL DRIVE



3.5" 230 Megabyte, 28 msec access, removable, portable optical storage system for both notebook and desktop computing.

SIERRA™ 1.3 GB OPTICAL DRIVE



5.25" 1.3 Gigabyte, 19 msec access optical hard drive storage system. Provides unlimited capacity with removable media for primary storage, secondary storage, and data archival.

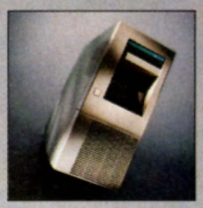
RECORDABLE CD (RCD) SYSTEM



Affordable, recordable CD-ROM system that allows users to create their own multimedia titles, data backup, archives and custom audio CDs.

ALL TRADEMARKS AND REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THE BOTTLE DESIGN IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF V&S VIN & SPRIT AKTIEBOLAG. V&S VIN & SPRIT AKTIEBOLAG HAS NEITHER SPONSORED NOR APPROVED PINNACLE MICRO'S PRODUCTS NOR IS IT AFFILIATED, CONNECTED OR ASSOCIATED WITH PINNACLE MICRO.

NETWORK OPTICAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS



Storage systems ranging from 20 Gigabytes to over 1 Terabyte of high-performance centralized network storage. Also ideal for Hierarchical Storage Management (HSM) applications.

ORRAY™ 5.2 GB OPTICAL DISK SERVER



19 msec effective access, RISC based storage server that provides 4 MB/sec sustained data throughput for vertical applications such as network storage, digital audio, and digital video.

PINNACLE OPTICAL MEDIA



Removable, inexpensive, high performance optical media with up to a 30-year shelf life.

- 3.5" 128/230 MB MO media
- 5.25" 650 MB/1.3 GB MO media
- RCD 74 minute/680 MB recordable CD media

PINNACLE SERVICE & SUPPORT

As the leader in Optical storage systems, Pinnacle Micro is dedicated to providing the best service and support. Our 100% optical focus has allowed us to live up to our trademark as "The Optical Storage Company."

So the next time you are considering purchasing a hard disk or tape system, think again. Your choice is clear - Pinnacle Micro. Absolute storage. To order or for a local reseller call: **800-553-7070**

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

Tel. 714-727-3300 Fax 714-789-3150

CIRCLE 098 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BRAND NAMES.

The PC Zone™

WHERE AMERICA'S BUSINESSES SHOP WITH CONFIDENCE

1•800•252•0386

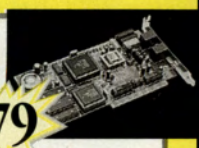
Your PC DISCOUNT Catalog Superstore



HP DeskJet 560C Inkjet Color Printer $568.98

◆ 600x300 dpi with HP's Resolution Enhancement Technology

The HP DeskJet 560C Inkjet Printer provides advanced color printing through ColorSmart technology and 600x300 dpi resolution. It prints on plain, special or glossy paper, transparencies and envelopes. And comes with a three year warranty for affordable, high-quality printing for years to come. Hewlett-Packard ***#13686***



Supra Express FAXModem 14.4i Internal for Windows $79

◆ 14,400 data send/receive data/fax modem

SupraExpress FaxModem 14.4i Internal is a 1/2 card for Windows users on IBM PC & compatible computers and comes with everything you need to get started: fax software, cables, manuals, and a free subscription to online services. It offers a complete data/fax solution and carries a five-year manufacturer's limited warranty. Supra ***W#15748***

D09944 Abracadata Design Your Own Railroad . **$32.98**

Adobe

B13024 Acrobat Personal Distiller **$449.98**
B13021 Acrobat Starter Kit **$658.98**
W10791 Illustrator 4.0 w/Streamline 3.0 ..... **$429.98**
W11903 Photoshop 3.0 ..... **$549.98**
W17245 Photoshop 3.0 V/U **$144.98**

Aldus

W07215 Aldus FreeHand 4.0 Win **$360.98**
W17248 Aldus FreeHand 4.0 Win V/U **$139.98**
W09058 Aldus PageMaker 5.0 Win **$559.98**
W13204 PageMaker 5.0 Single user Lic Pk **$438.98**
W12562 Aldus PageMaker 5.0 V/U **$139.98**
W17240 TouchBase 1.0 Win/Quicken 3.0 ..... **$29.98**

W13495 Allegro Clinton Health Security Plan **$12.98**
B97164 Amer. S/W Phone Disc USA Biz **$48.98**

American Training

W13927 Barbie PC Fashion Design & Color **$18.98**
W13928 Creature Maker **$18.98**
W14109 Teach Me Excel 4.0 Win/Word Win **$26.98**
W14112 Teach Me Lotus 1-2-3 v. 3.4 ..... **$26.98**
W14108 Teach Me MS DOS 6/Win 3.1/PC386-486 ... **$24.98**
W14113 Teach Me Win 3.1 ..... **$24.98**
W14114 Teach Me WordPerfect 5.2 Win **$24.98**
B14848 The Computer Carnival **$24.98**
W13929 The Great Computer Adventure **$24.98**

W13201 Arabesque ECCO Pro 2.0 ..... **$179.98**
W13245 Arabesque ECCO Simplicity 2.0 ..... **$68.98**
W14425 Ares FontChameleon and FontMinder/B ... **$184.98**
W14419 Autodesk AutoCAD LT Win **$448.98**
D07617 Autodesk Generic CADD 6.1 ..... **$288.98**
W11335 Avantos ManagePro 2.0 Win **$229.98**

BERKELEY SYSTEMS

W07787 After Dark 2.0 Win **$27.98**
W13701 The Disney Collection Scr. Svr. **$27.98**

Borland

W07326 Borland C++ 4.0 ..... **$336.98**
W13991 Borland C++ 4.0 CD-ROM Spec./U **$186.98**
W11507 Borland C++ 4.0 Special/U **$186.98**
W13989 Borland Visual Solutions Pk **$92.98**
D12414 dBASE 5.0 DOS **$514.98**
D12400 dBASE 5.0 DOS V/U **$149.98**
W15787 dBASE Win **$339.98**
W15794 dBASE Win V/U **$189.98**
W11872 Paradox 5.0 Win **$334.98**
W16496 Paradox 5.0 Comp/U **$194.98**

Caere

W12309 OmniPage Direct Win 2.0 ..... **$98.98**
W09785 OmniPage Pro 5.0 Win **$498.98**



Lotus 123 Release 5 W12397 $94 UPGRADE

New Version!

Claris

W13575 Claris Works Win w/Fax Works **$58.98**
W11328 FileMaker Pro 2.1 Win **$114.98**
W11722 FileMaker Pro 2.1 Trade Up **$88.98**

Corel

W15695 Corel CD PowerPak **$34.98**
W16032 Corel GALLERY **$34.98**
W18850 Corel VENTURA 5.0 Win CD-ROM **$314.98**
W16009 CorelDRAW 3 CD **$99.98**
W17212 CorelDRAW 3 to 5/U CD & Disk **$418.98**
W17211 CorelDRAW 3 to 5/U CD only **$324.98**
W12556 CorelDRAW 4 Win **$388.98**
W12581 CorelDRAW 4 Win V/U **$228.98**
W13211 CorelDRAW 4 Win V/U CD only **$139.98**
W17210 CorelDRAW 4 to 5/U CD & Disk **$229.98**
W17209 CorelDRAW 4 to 5/U CD & Wacom ArtZ **$464.98**
W16038 CorelDRAW 4 to 5/U CD only **$178.98**
W16037 CorelDRAW 5 CD-ROM Only **$469.98**

W12593 CorelSCSI 2 DOS, Win, and OS/2 ..... **$89.98**
D09149 Datastorm Procomm Plus 2.01 ..... **$69.98**
W11145 Datastorm ProComm Plus Win **$94.98**
W13704 Dataviz Conversions Plus Win **$92.98**
W09577 Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0 ..... **$89.98**
W12898 DesignCAD 2D Win 7.0 ..... **$174.98**
B97165 Digital Dir. Phone Disc Residential **$48.98**
B97166 Digital Dir. Phone Disc Reverse **$148.98**
W13926 Elseware Font Works **$79.98**
W13941 Fauve Matisse 1.26 ..... **$98.98**
W14492 Firefly PhotoGenix Pro Ed. **$129.98**
W07475 Fractal Design Painter 3.0 Win **$318.98**
W11188 FrameMaker 4 Win **$579.98**



Microsoft Office 4.3 W12153 $265

Competitive & Version Upgrade!

W15655 HSC Kai's Power Tools 2.0 Win **$114.98**
B05438 Hyperglot Berlitz Think & Talk French CD-ROM **$122.98**
B05439 Hyperglot Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish CD-ROM **$122.98**

IBM

W14753 OS/2 2.1 Win **$45.98**
W14754 OS/2 2.1 Win CD Ver. **$35.98**

W13955 IdeaFisher Win **$94.98**
W15967 Imageware ImageWizard **$89.98**
W15968 Imageware Morph Wizard **$69.98**
W13917 IMSI The Art of Business **$144.98**
W07857 Inset HiJaak Pro Win 2.0 ..... **$79.98**
W14763 Iterated Images Inc. III **$98.98**
W14785 Iterated Images Inc. w/Fractal Vid. Clip . **$139.98**
D09446 Jian Biz Plan Builder **$78.98**
W14277 Leister Reunion - The FamilyTree Win .. **$94.98**

Lotus.

W13366 CC:Mail 10 User Pk 4.0 ..... **$225.00**
D09854 CC:Mail DOS Platform Pk 4.0 ..... **$190.00**
W12499 CC:Mail Win Plat Pk Quick Ref Set **$98.98**
W09853 CC:Mail Win Platform Pk 2.0 ..... **$324.00**
W15303 CC:Mail Grp Pk DOSWIN 10-User 2.0 . **$569.98**
D07203 CC:Mail Remote 3.3.1 (DOS) **$149.98**
W07430 FreeLance 2.01 Win V/Comp/U **$94.98**
W07164 FreeLance Win 2.01 ..... **$330.98**
D09581 FreeLance Graph 2.0 20133 ..... **$328.98**
W16657 Improv 2.1 License Pk **$85.98**
W16656 Improv Win 2.1 ..... **$95.98**
D07885 Lotus 123 2.4 DOS **$332.98**
D11059 Lotus 123 2.4/U **$98.98**
D11988 Lotus 123 2.4/U Lic Pk **$84.98**
D09582 Lotus 123 3.4a **$395.98**
D07149 Lotus 123 3.4A/U 090627 ..... **$93.98**
D07148 Lotus 123 3.4A/U 090637 ..... **$93.98**
W09668 Lotus 123 Win 1.1 012652 ..... **$308.98**
W11342 Lotus 123 Win 1.1 Server **$365.98**
W12397 Lotus 123 Rel 4.01 Win V/Comp/U **$94.98**
W12395 Lotus 123 Rel 4.01 Win **$292.98**
W12497 Lotus 123 Rel 4 Win Lic Pk **$245.98**
W11998 Lotus Ami Pro 3.0/U Lic **$58.00**
W09557 Lotus Ami Pro 3.01 Win **$240.98**
W15332 Lotus Ami Pro R3.01 Comp/U **$94.98**
W13570 Lotus Approach 3.0 Win **$94.98**
D09894 Lotus FreeLance 4 Comp/U 90523 ..... **$98.98**
W13564 Lotus Improv 2.1 ..... **$310.98**
W13772 Lotus Notes 3.0 Server **$409.98**
D13583 Lotus Notes OS/2 Client **$408.98**
W13581 Lotus Notes Win Client 3.0 ..... **$408.98**
W11193 Lotus Organizer Win 1.1 ..... **$94.98**
W12406 SmartSuite 2.1 ..... **$448.98**
W13869 SmartSuite 2.1 Doc. Pk **$103.98**
W12408 SmartSuite 2.1 V/Comp/U **$280.00**

Macromedia

W12866 Director 3.1 Player Win **$718.98**
W99514 Dir. 3.1.3 w/Dir. 3.1 Player Win **$1,248.00**
W15786 Meca Managing Your Money Win 1.0 ... **$34.98**

W14434 Publisher's Paradise Pro CD-ROM **$34.98**

Micrografx

W14443 ABC Flowcharter Win 3.0 ..... **$298.98**
W13793 Designer 4.0 ..... **$458.98**

W14841 Microhelp UnInstaller 2 ..... **$38.98**

Microsoft

W11642 WFW 3.11 (Win for Wrkgrp) **$131.98**
W11645 WFW 3.11 Add-on Win 3.1 User **$42.98**
W11770 WFW 3.11 Intro to Networking **$29.98**
W11643 WFW 3.11 MLP Lic Pk. **$118.98**
D12225 DOS 6.21/U **$44.98**
D12226 DOS 6.21/U **$44.98**
D12150 DOS 6.21/U 3Pk **$113.98**
D13882 DOS 6.21/U Step-Up **$9.98**
W15406 Excel 5.0 Win Comp/U **$114.98**
W07893 Excel 5.0 Win V/U **$88.98**
W07975 Excel 5.0 Win **$298.98**
W11888 FoxPro 2.6 Std. Ed. **$88.98**
W12413 FoxPro Win & DOS2.5-2.6 Dist. Kit **$18.98**
W12093 FoxPro Win 2.5 to 2.6/U **$18.98**
D16370 FoxPro 2.6 DOS Lic Pk **$79.98**
D12091 FoxPro 2.6 DOS **$88.98**
D16368 FoxPro 2.6 Pro DOS **$442.98**
W16366 FoxPro 2.6 Pro Win **$442.98**
W16367 FoxPro 2.6 Pro Win/U/any **$268.98**
D16369 FoxPro 2.6 Pro V/U DOS **$278.98**
D12096 FoxPro V/U from 2.5 to 2.6 DOS **$18.98**
W13552 Office 4.2 Win Pro **$559.98**
W16352 Office 4.2 Win/U on CD ROM **$265.98**
W12153 Office 4.2 Win V/Comp/U **$265.98**
W10564 Office 4.2 Win **$494.98**
W13060 Office 4.2 Win CD ROM **$454.98**
W11174 Office 4.3 Pro MLP 1 User **$459.98**
W17833 Office 4.3 Pro MLP/U 1 User **$333.98**
W17831 Office 4.3 Pro V/Comp/U **$355.98**
W13553 Office 4.3 Pro CD ROM **$539.98**
W13552 Office 4.3 Pro Win **$539.98**
W17847 Office Assistant Win **$64.98**
W07209 PowerPoint 4.0 Win V/Comp/U **$114.98**
W11213 PowerPoint 4.0 Win **$298.98**
D17743 Project 4.0 DOS **$297.98**
W12157 Project 4.0 Win **$418.98**
W07947 Project 4.0 V/U Win **$134.98**
W11647 WFW 3.11 Add-on Win 3.1 Sngl M **$36.98**
W15405 WFW 3.11 Add-on Win 3.11 20 MM ... **$672.98**
W07752 Win 3.11 ..... **$88.98**
D08942 Word 6.0 DOS **$314.98**
W13888 Word 6.0 Win V/U **$88.98**
W09974 Word 6.0 Win **$298.98**
W07404 Word 6.0 Win Comp/U **$108.98**



WordPerfect 6.0A & Quattro Pro Bundle W13894 $292

W11036 Midisoft Studio 3.1 Win **$158.98**
W96919 Miramar Personal MacLan Connct **$124.98**
W14293 Music Ware Piano! **$89.98**

NOVELL.

B16058 NetWare 3.12 10 user 3.5 ..... **$1,580.00**
B16065 NetWare 3.12 100 user CD **$4,430.00**
B16060 NetWare 3.12 25 user 3.5 ..... **$2,340.00**

Peachtree

W11078 Peachtree Acctg Win 3.0 ..... **$114.98**
D11327 Peachtree Complete Acctg 8.0 ..... **$179.98**

D15976 Photodex Picture Factory Set 1 ..... **$38.98**
W99551 Pixar OneTwentyEight Vol.1 ..... **$178.98**
W11740 Pixar Typestry Win 1.1 ..... **$184.98**
B07980 Presentation Task Force 4.0 ..... **$88.98**
W14149 Pro CD Select Phone **$179.98**
W11910 QuarkXPress 3.3 Win **$568.98**
W09768 Quicken Win 3.0 ..... **$39.98**
D09707 Renaissance QEMM 386 7.03 ..... **$59.98**
B96514 Sense Interactive America **$39.98**

W14846 Sense Interactive Earth Air Fire Water .. **$49.98**
W11509 Shapeware Visio 2.0 Win **$123.98**

Softkey

W10777 Amer Heritage Dictionary III **$39.98**
B95594 Amer Heritage Talking Dictionary CD ... **$39.98**
W11919 Calendar Creator Plus 2.0 Win **$44.98**
W15055 Land Designer Win **$44.98**
W15054 myHouse Win **$44.98**
B94301 Sports Illus. Sports Almanac CD Win ... **$39.98**

W07480 SPC Harvard Graphics 2.0 Win **$278.98**
W09851 Stac Electronics Stacker 4.0 Win/DOS . **$94.98**

Stagesoft

D14787 Acctg For Sm Biz LAN Std. P **$279.98**
D14762 Acctg For Sm Biz Bonus Pk **$136.98**
D14786 Acctg For Sm Biz LAN Bonus Pk **$349.98**
D14758 Acctg For Sm Biz Std. Pk **$98.98**

SYMANTEC.

W10923 ACT! 2.0 Win **$164.98**
W07153 Norton AntiVirus 3.0 DOS/Win **$78.98**
W07834 Norton DeskTop 3.0 Win **$114.98**
W10718 Norton DeskTop 3.0/U Win **$46.98**
W07380 Norton Utilities 8.0 ..... **$114.98**
W07800 Norton Utilities 8.0/U **$48.98**
W12551 pcANYWHERE 1.0 Win **$122.98**
D07653 pcANYWHERE 5.0 Host/Remote **$118.98**



Symantec Norton Utilities 8.0 W07380 $99

New Version!

T/Maker

W12895 Incredible Image Pak CD ROM **$64.98**
B14423 Studio Series Design Group CD **$188.98**

D14292 Write Pro 1/2/3/4 ..... **$59.98**
B11902 Three-G Images w/Impact! CD ROM .. **$278.98**
W13273 Timeslips 5 Win **$194.98**
W12214 Traveling S/W LapLink V (Win/DOS) **$99.98**
W12888 Virtus WalkThrough 1.1 ..... **$118.98**
W12878 Voudette Flowerscape **$44.98**

WordPerfect CORPORATION

W12392 Borland Office 2.0 Win **$360.98**
W15079 Borland Office 2.0 V/U **$222.98**
W12391 Borland Office Win 2.0 Comp/U **$274.98**
D12383 WP 6.0 DOS **$274.98**
W09740 WP 6.0A Win **$205.98**
W13860 WP 6.0A V/Comp/U Win **$74.98**
D12158 WP Presentation 2.0 Comp/U **$98.98**
D11127 WP Works Addl Lic Pk **$58.98**
W13877 WP 6.0 Comp Trade up Win CD-ROM **$128.98**
D16179 WP 6.0 Dos Documentation **$31.99**
D12386 WP 6.0 DOS V/U **$98.98**
W13876 WP 6.0 Win/U CD-Rom **$94.98**
W13872 WP 6.0A Win CD ROM **$312.98**
W13894 WP 6.0A Win & Quattro Pro 5.0/B **$292.98**
W13896 WP 6.0A Win & Quattro Pro 5.0 V/U .. **$129.98**
W13895 WP 6.0A Win & Quattro Pro Comp/U . **$128.98**
W13872 WP 6.0A Win CD ROM **$312.98**
W10697 WP 6.0A Win Lic Pk w/Docs w/out Media **$211.98**
W13876 WP 6.0A Win V/U CD ROM **$94.98**
W13373 WP Presnt. 2.0 Win Lic Pk w/DOCS ... **$298.98**
W13375 WP Presnt. 2.0 for Wn Single/U **$78.98**
W13374 WP Presnt. 2.0 Win Lic Pk w/oDOC **$172.98**
D15496 WP Works 1.0 ..... **$69.98**

COMPATIBILITY KEY

W=Windows D=DOS B=Both

UPGRADE KEY

B = Bundle
U = Upgrade
V/U = Version Upgrade
Comp/U = Competitive Upgrade
V/Comp/U = Version Competitive Upgrade

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

MEMBER

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $6 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound or UPS at carrier's actual rate. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT...CALL!

© 1994 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is violation of applicable laws. Windows™ is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

DISCOUNT PRICES.

T2400 Notebooks $2899

- Graphics accelerator
- Multimedia ready

The Satellite T2400C Series high-performance portables are driven by a fast SL Enhanced i486DX2 50MHz processor with 3.3 volt energy saving technology, They give you the power and speed you need for today's sophisticated word processing, spreadsheet, graphics, presentations and multimedia applications. Toshiba *#19131*



Win $3,000 of FREE

hardware, software & accessories from this ad!

The PC Zone™

How To Enter: Just place an order and you are automatically entered in our contest.

No purchase necessary. All entries must be received by 11/30/94. You may also enter by simply mailing a standard 3"x5" note card to: $3,000.00 Shopping Spree Sweepstakes, 15815 SE 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800. Please include the following information: • Your full name • Your work or home address and phone number • The name of your company • The name of the magazine advertising this sweepstakes. Official Rules: You must be at least 21 years of age to enter. Offer void where prohibited by law. Entries must include the name of the magazine advertising this sweepstakes. Offer valid in the U.S. only. One entry per person. Other restrictions may apply. Prize package awarded by random drawing on 12/29/94. To obtain complete contest rules and the name of the winner, send a written request with a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: $3,000.00 Shopping Spree Sweepstakes, Winner Information Request, 15815 - SE 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800.

What would you buy with $3,000?

Network Products

3Com

13787	3C509 Etherlink III Coax	$115.98
13784	3C509 Etherlink III 10BT	$115.98
13786	3C579 Etherlink EISA Coax	$229.98
18341	3C509 Etherlink III Combo-5 pk	$578.98
14189	3C1627 12 Port Linkbuilder 10BT	$668.98

Artisoft

14566	Simply LANtastic V1.0	$55.98
14156	NodeRunner/SI 2000A	$105.98
12608	NodeRunner 2000T	$174.98
18803	LANtastic V6.0 5 User	$322.98
12605	NodeRunner Starter Kit Windows	$499.98
14186	T-Runner 12 Port 10BT	$488.98

Coactive

18300	Coactive Starter Kit	$189.98
18301	Coactive Add On Kit	$139.98

GVC

18988	GVC MAU-BNC Ethernet Transceiver	$30.98
18981	GVC NIC-2000T Ethernet 10BT	$50.98
18982	GVC NIC 2000BT Ethernet COAX/10BT	$54.98
18984	GVC NIC-32EBM 32BIT Ethernet COMBO	$245.98

intel

18353	EtherExpress 16 Coax	$99.98
18357	EtherExpress 16 10BT	$99.98
18369	NETPORT II COAX	$368.98
18370	NETPORT II 10BT	$368.98
18371	EtherExpress ISA HUB	$519.98
18367	EtherExpress Flash Combo 5PK	$599.98
18359	EtherExpress 16 10BT 20PK	$1,698.00
18363	EtherExpress 16 COMBO 20PK	$2,036.00

NOVELL

15362	Personal Netware 1.0-1 User	$68.98
15364	Pers. Netware Info Mover Bundle	$268.98
11345	Netware 3.12-5 User	$734.98
99430	Netware 4.01-5 User	$799.98
16059	Netware 3.12-10 User	$1,580.00
15807	Netware 4.01-10 User	$2,428.00
16061	Netware 3.12-25 User	$2,340.00
99428	Netware 4.01-25 User	$2,897.00
16063	Netware 3.12-50 User	$3,100.00
13771	Netware 4.01-50 User	$3,885.00

SMC

18336	PC130 Arcnet Coax	$68.98
14556	Ultra 16 Ethernet Coax	$105.98
14553	Ultra 16 Ethernet 10BT	$105.98
14550	Ultra 16 Ethernet Combo	$119.98
18329	Ethercard+ Elite MCA 10BT	$189.98
18335	PC600FS Arcnet Card Coax	$199.98
14561	3608 Ethernet 8 Port Con 10BT	$329.98

Xircom

18351	Xircom 14.4 Pocket Modem Coax	$447.98
18352	Xircom 14.4 Pocket Modem 10BT	$447.98
18349	Pocket Token Ring III	$455.98

Tape, Removable & Floppy Drives

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

09823	Jumbo 250MB Internal	$167.98
12034	Trakker 120MB Parallel PORT	$199.98
12035	Trakker 250MB Parallel PORT	$324.98
18373	Power Tape 2.4GB SCSI External	$1,087.00
18374	POWERDAT 2GB SCSI Internal	$1,164.00

Iomega

18375	TAPE 250MB Internal	$159.98
18380	TRANSPORTABLE 150	$543.98

SyDos

12938	PRONOTE 42 MB Parallel	$339.98
12940	MARLIN 105MB INT IDE	$459.98
12939	PUMA 105MB Parallel	$499.98

Multimedia, Sound, CD

05689	ACS 300 Spkrs W/ Subwoofer	$239.98

Creative Labs

12900	Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$177.98
12919	Sound Blaster 16 AWE32	$291.98
12536	Discovery 16 INT	$328.98
14325	DigitalEdge 3 16-bit CD Kit	$692.98

SONY

01184	Digital Headphones MDR-CD30	$23.98
13166	SRS-DZK Speakers & Subwoofer	$149.98
01172	B100 Computer Speaker System	$98.98

Turtle Beach

13441	Monterey Snd I.C.	$349.98
07866	MULTISOUND	$429.98
19260	Cresendo Keyboard & Sound Card	$399.98
19275	Yamaha PSR-83 MIDI Keyboard	$298.98
17864	Consumer Tech Presenter Plus/2	$299.98

CD-ROM/Optical Drives

NEC

97815	MultiSpin 3Xi Internal	$431.98
97814	MultiSpin 3Xe External	$464.98
97817	MultiSpin 4X Pro CDR-900	$898.98
13414	Chinon CDS535 INT CD-ROM KIT	$379.98
13401	Chinon CDX535 EXT CD-ROM KIT	$485.98
17885	Legend Exec. Int CD-ROM	$169.98

Plextor

19258	PX-43CH Quad Speed	$499.98
94948	4-Bay Tower CD-ROM	$1,775.00
17892	Sony CDU-55S Int. SCSI CD-ROM	$199.98

Digitizers, Scanners

95242	Calcomp Slate 12x12 w/ Cordless1 6 Button Cursor	$246.98

Microtek

11931	ScanMaker II w/Photoshop LE	$498.98
13175	ScanMaker IISP w/Photoshop LE	$748.98
11638	UMAX UC 630 w/Omnipage	$599.98

Monitors, Video Products

11825	Creative Labs VIDEO SPIGOT	$359.98

Diamond

18454	SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB	$113.98
18452	STEALTH PRO 1MB	$237.98
18455	VIPER VLB 2MB	$339.98

SONY

01156	Multiscan 15sf Monitor	$469.98
06909	GDM-17SE1 17" Multiscan Mtrs	$999.00
01157	Multiscan 20se Monitor	$1,999.00

ATI

12620	Graphics ULTRA + 2MB	$203.98
11891	Graphics ULTRA PRO 2MB	$357.98

Desktop Displays

17610	Kanaka FM361 14"	$199.98
17613	Kanaka 15"	$349.98
17608	Liberty 14" digital	$349.98
17607	Liberty 4128nII-MPRII Comp. 14"	$344.98
17609	Liberty 17 .28	$849.98

Hercules

18385	Graphite PRO 1MB	$234.98
18386	Graphite 2MB	$368.98

Magnavox

19192	CM4017 17"	$648.98

Orchid

18389	CELSIUS VLB 1MB	$139.98
18390	CELSIUS VLB 2MB	$249.98
19194	Philips BRILLIANCE 17"	$995.98

Computers

AST COMPUTER

19074	Ascentia 900N DX 4/75 340MB Dual Clr	$3,923.00
17979	LC 4/33 170MB	$1,124.00
17980	LC 4/33 270MB	$1,323.00
17985	LC 4/25/50 270MB	$1,522.00
17971	LP 4/66 340MB	$2,199.00
18017	MTE 4/66 420MB	$2,799.00
18022	LX PENTIUM/60 540MB	$4,172.00

Canon

19167	Innova Book 10 M33/170-Mono	$1,549.00
19168	Innova Book 10 M33/260-MONO	$1,599.00

Packard Bell

18534	Force 14 486SX2/50 340MB	$999.00
18539	Force 54CD 486DX2/66 420MB	$1,279.00
18542	Force 101CD Pentium 60 420MB	$1,999.00
18544	Force 103CD+ Pentium 90 810MB	$2,549.00

Sharp

18391	486/33 200MB PAS CLR W/TRKBALL	$2,597.00
18392	486/33 200MB ACT CLR W/TRKBALL	$2,997.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

12628	TM4000E SX/25 120MB Dual Clr	$1,699.00
13678	TM4000M SX/25 120MB Mono	$1,849.00
13679	TM4000M SX/25 120MB Dual Clr	$2,099.00
13680	TM4000M SX/25 120MB Active Clr	$2,949.00
13671	TM4000E DX4/75 340MB Active Clr	$3,649.00
17623	TM4000M DX4/75 340MB Active Clr	$4,945.00
13672	TM4000E DX4/75 455MB Active Clr	$4,498.00

TOSHIBA

19104	T1910 200MB Mono	$1,699.00
19107	T3400 120MB Mono	$1,898.00
19108	T3400CT 120MB Active Clr	$2,749.00
19110	T4700CS 320MB Dual Clr	$3,366.00
19100	T6600C 510MB Active Color	$6,059.00
19131	T2400CS 250MB	$2,899.00
19133	T2400CT	$3,799.00

NEC

15204	Versa 40E PC-440-0511	$2,467.00
15209	Versa 50E PC-450-0521	$3,114.00
15201	Versa 40EC PC-440-1531	$3,933.00

Printers

18393	Sharp JX9400 300DPI 4PPM	$477.98

Canon

13670	BJ-200E	$289.98
16234	BJ-230	$459.98
13668	BJC-600 COLOR	$579.98

Costar

17617	LabelWriter XL PLUS DOS/WIN	$238.98

Epson

17640	Stylus 300 Ink Jet	$228.80
17641	Stylus 800 Ink Jet	$251.97
17642	Action Laser 1500	$656.70
17639	DFX-8000	$2,269.45

HEWLETT PACKARD

13684	DeskJet 520	$289.98
13681	DeskJet Portable 310	$299.98
18528	LaserJet 4L	$679.98
18529	LaserJet 4P	$979.98

NEC

13110	Super Script 610	$488.98

Panasonic

17619	KX-P5400M1	$849.00
17618	KX-P4400	$529.98

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

06859	MicroWriter PS23	$677.98
14319	MicroLaser PRO 600 PS23	$1,349.00
12525	MicroWriter BASIC	$517.16
06860	MicroWriter PS65	$949.98

Hard Drives & Controllers

Conner

14625	213MB IDE	$219.98
14626	426MB IDE	$309.98
14633	1.06G SCSI	$835.98
18960	Hewlett-Packard 1.05G SCSI	$827.98

Maxtor

18395	171MB IDE	$193.98
18397	345MB IDE	$256.98
18398	345MB SCSI	$272.98
18399	540MB SCSI	$674.98

Seagate

18958	452MB IDE	$327.98
18959	528MB IDE	$449.98
14631	1.05G SCSI	$865.98
19001	AccuLogic IDE W/1 PAR 2/SER 1/GAME	$35.98
19003	ACCULOGIC VLB IDE	$98.98

Adaptec

19005	ADAPTEC 1542CF SCSI-2	$265.98
19006	ADAPTEC 2742T EISA SCSI-2	$339.98

Modems & Communication

intel

13640	FaxModem 144/144i	$119.98
13641	FaxModem 144/144e	$139.98

Hayes

11664	Accura 24EC + Fax 96 EXT	$89.98
19017	Accura 96 + Fax 96 INT	$148.98
19018	Accura 14.4 + Fax 14.4 INT	$153.98
12183	Accura 14.4 + Fax 14.4 EXT	$189.98
11666	Optima 14.4 + Fax 14.4 EXT	$411.98

Practical Peripherals

19024	14.4 INT W/Fax	$109.98
12378	14.4 Mini Tower W/Fax	$233.98
19027	14.4 ProClass INT W.Fax	$165.98
19025	28.8 INT W/Fax	$279.98
19026	28.8 Mini Tower W/Fax	$298.98
19030	28.8 ProClass INT w/Fax 115K DTE	$309.98
19031	28.8 PROCLASS Mini Tower W/Fax 115K DTE	$336.98
19032	28.8 PROCLASS EXT LCD W/Fax 115K CTE	$379.98
19033	28.8 PROCLASS Mini Tower W/Fax 230K DTE	$399.98

US Robotics

18458	14.4 INT	$125.98
18452	14.4 EXT	$135.98
18456	V.32TERBO EXT	$378.98
18453	V.32TERBO INT W/Fax	$445.98

Backup and UPS

American Power

94396	APC Personal SurgeArrest 7 Outlet	$18.98
94395	APC Personal SurgeArrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	$29.98
07150	BACK UPS 250	$119.98
05901	BACK UPS 450	$239.98
11651	BACK UPS 600	$335.98
11233	SMART UPS 1250	$805.98

Tripp Lite

06661	BC400	$174.98
19042	SMART 250 LAN	$232.98
19043	SMART 400 LAN	$279.98
19046	SMART 750 LAN	$428.98
19048	SMART 1250 LAN	$659.98

PCMCIA

18986	GVC NIC-2000BTP PCMCIA COAX/10BT	$167.98

intel

18400	Intel 24/96 W/Fax	$121.98
18401	Intel 96/96 W/Fax	$186.98
18402	Intel 14.4 W/Fax	$195.98
18403	Maxtor MOBILMAX 105MB HD	$449.98

Megahertz

13072	Megahertz 2400 XJACK W/Fax	$139.98
13071	Megahertz 14.4 W/Fax	$219.98
13098	Megahertz 9600 XJACK W/Fax	$289.98
15729	Megahertz Gold 14.4 XJack w/Fax	$239.98
15358	National Semi NE4100 ENET Coax	$169.98
15359	National Semi NE4100 Ethernet 10T	$169.98
19049	TRANTOR SLIM SCSI-2	$279.98

Xircom

18405	CreditCard ENET COAX	$222.98
18404	CreditCard ENET 10BT	$228.98
18406	CreditCard ENET 10BT/COAX	$266.98

Memory

Complete Selection of All Compatible Memory Modules ..... CALL

Processors/Upgrades

Cyrix ..... CALL
Intel ..... CALL

Math Coprocessors

intel

18411	387SX 16-25MHZ	$75.98
18409	387SX 33MHZ	$87.98

Order Your FREE PC DISCOUNT Catalog

OVER 4,000 PRODUCTS IN STOCK

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES
PM10

MasterCard DISCOVER VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1•800•258•8088

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

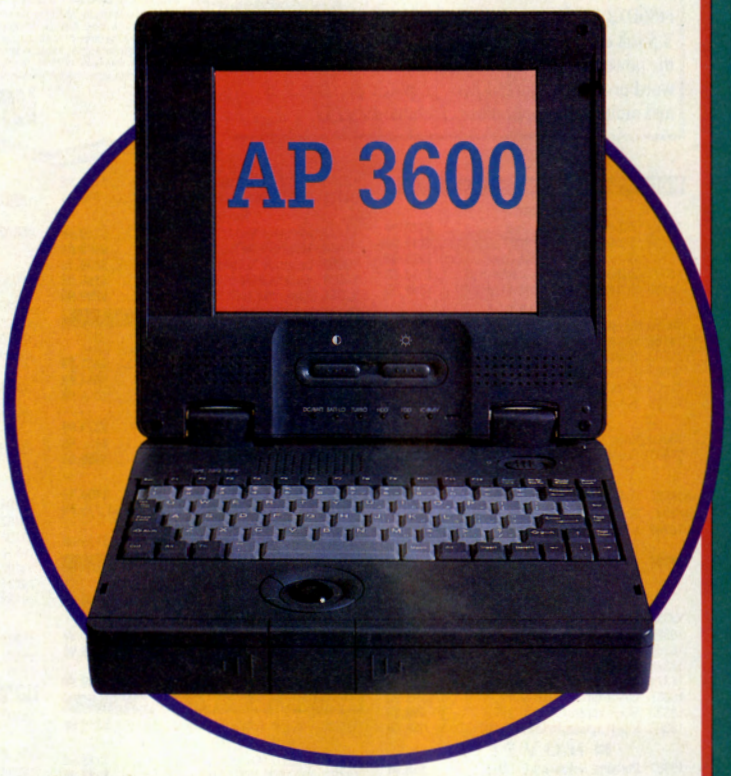
The World's Most Powerful Notebook
Pentium & 486DX4-100

AP 9200
486DX-4

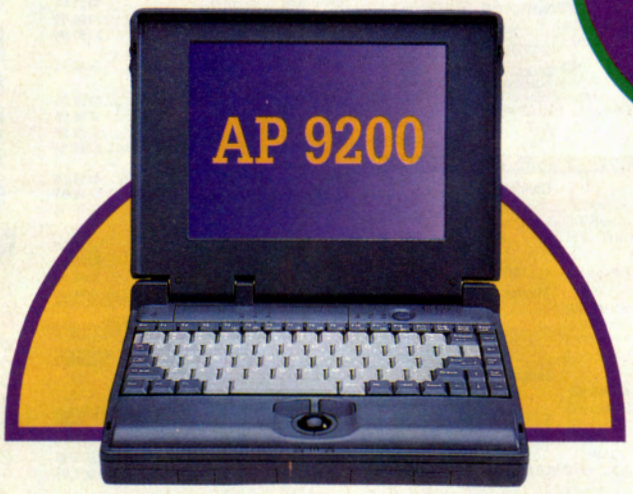
- Intel 486 upgradeable CPU
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus video with Windows Accelerator
- 1 MB video RAM
- PCMCIA type IV Slot
- Built-in Audio Chip, Microphone & Speaker
- 128KB Secondary Cache Memory Improves Performance up to 40%
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 36MB
- Removable 250MB Hard Drive(340, 520MB Option)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Mono & Active Matrix LCD, 10.3" Dual Scan LCD
- Simutaneous LCD & CRT Display
- Built-in 25mm Trackball
- NiMH Battery with Hot-Swap Function
- Ports for 1S, 1P, Ext. Keyboard, Ext.VGA Monitor and 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- 6.6 lbs. with Battery
- 11"W x 8.66"D x 1.97"H
- Optional VL- Bus Docking Station & PCMCIA Interface Cards

AP 3600
Pentium

- Intel Pentium™ 60/66 MHz CPU
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- 1 MB video RAM
- PCMCIA type III & Type II Slots
- Built-in Audio Chip, Microphone & Speaker
- 8 MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Removable 250 MB Hard Drive (340,520MB Optional)
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE Improved Data Transfer Rate up to 45%
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Mono & Active Matrix LCD 10.3" Dual Scan LCD
- Simultaneous LCD & CRT Display
- Built-in 25mm Trackball
- NiMH Battery (46 Watts)
- 1 16C550 High Speed Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP
- Ports for Ext. Keyboard, Ext. VGA Monitor, & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- 8.15lbs. with Battery
- 11.14" W x 10.31"D x 2.56" H
- Optional VL-Bus Docking Station & PCMCIA interface cards



	MONO	COLOR DUAL SCAN	COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX
AP 3600/Pentium-60		$3195	$4195
AP 3600/Pentium-66		$3345	$4345
AP 9200/486SX-33	$1595	$2095	$2995
AP 9200/486DX-33	$1775	$2275	$3175
AP 9200/486DX2-66	$1825	$2325	$3225
AP 9200/486DX4-100	$2145	$2645	$3545



FOSA Computer Inc.

1-800-216-3672

TEL: 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616

400 Corporate Court, #D, South Plainfield, NJ 07080

- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support, One Year Parts and Labor Warranty, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:00AM-6PM; Sat., 9AM-3PM

© FOSA Computer Inc. All rights reserved. All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Price and specification are subject to change without notice.

VISA MasterCard American Express Card

CIRCLE 089 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For Printers, It's Arlington!

Thousands of Printers In Stock!

OKIDATA

OKILASER 400e - $495.00

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
November 23, 1993
Okidata OL400e



- 4 PPM
- 300 DPI
- 512K Ram
- RISC Processor
- Emulated HP IIP
- 44 Resident Fonts

Tank Tough®

OKILASER 410eps - Call
OKILASER 410e — $645.00



600 DPI Class Output

- HP III Compatible
- 2 MB Ram

OL810-$899 OL830-$1079 OL850-$1189

MICROLINE 590

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
November 23, 1993
Okidata Microline 590



- 24 pin
- 120 CPS LQ
- 360 CPS
- 8 Fonts

184 Turbo	$219	ML590	$409
ML320	$295	ML591	$559
ML321	$415	ML395	$949
ML380	$205	ML3410	$1199
ML520	$365	DocIt 3000	$1799
ML521	$489	DocIt 4000	$2199

Canon

LOWER PRICING!

BJ-600 — $495.00

Great Color All Around. Whether you're printing text, graphics, or even photographs, the BJC-600 will give you sharp and vivid 360 dpi color output.

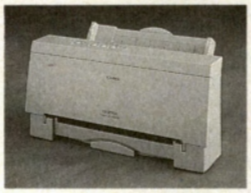


- Perfect on plain paper.
- 20 Scalable Fonts.
- A separate ink cartridge for each color, so you don't have to replace all other colors when one runs out.

LBP-430 — $579.00 LBP-860 — $1069.00
BJ-10SX - Portable — $239.00

BJ-200e — $249.00

In Stock — the BJ-200e with improved enhancements to the BJ-200, which was the November 1993 PC Magazine's Editor's Choice.



- Up to 33% faster text throughput
- Dramatically improved graphics
- 20 true type fonts
- Reduction mode added

BJ-230 - Wide Carriage $389.00
BJ-100 ..... $229.00

Notebook 486-SL 120 MG	$1199.00
Notejet 486 340 MG	$1959.00
Notejet 486 200 MG	$1759.00
Dual Scan Color	$1749.00
Notejet 120 MG - Color	$2099.00
Notejet 200 MG - Color	$2349.00
Notejet II 50 MHZ-130 MG	$2199.00
Notejet II 50 MHZ-260 MG	$2549.00



720 dpi COLOR

EPSON

LX300	$169
FX870	$259
LQ1170	$345
LQ570+	$235
LQ870	$425
LQ1070+	$355
LQ1170	$589
LQ2550	$879
DFX5000	$1299
DFX8000	$2189
Action 3250	$169
Action Laser 1500	$599
Action Laser 1500-2MG	$699
Action Laser 1600	$929
Stylus 400	$229
Stylus 800+	$239
Stylus 1000	$429
Stylus Color	$549



ACTION LASER 1500

- PC Computing - "Best PCL5"
- 27 Fonts
- PCL5 Compatible
- 6 PPM

$599.00

ACTION LASER 1100

- 300 dpi
- 4 PPM
- PCL5 Emul.
- 22 Fonts

$479.00

Highest print resolution available in an ink jet printer.

720 dpi print resolution

- Produces the finest color images that are difficult to distinguish from a photographic image.
- EPSON's special 720 dpi coated paper eliminates ink from spreading when it hits the page.

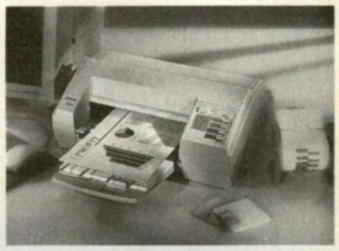
360 dpi resolution

- Produces excellent photographic images and the finest color images (non-photographic images, such as standard business graphics).
- Produces the finest monochrome text printing.
- Plain paper or bond paper can be used when printing at this resolution.

Stylus COLOR
INK JET PRINTER

The most advanced color ink jet printer not only in its price class, but in the industry!

$549.00



FOR ORDERS & QUOTES:

800-548-5105

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

For Value, It's Arlington!

Arlington's 10 Year Anniversary!

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO TRAKKER 250 EXTERNAL - $299.00



- 250 MB capacity
- Plugs into parallel port
- Dual connector shares port with a printer

Jumbo 120 Internal $99.00
Jumbo 250 Internal $149.00
Power Tape 2400 Int. $929.00
250 Meg Tapes Formatted .. $17.00

intel®

INTEL OverDrive Processor



Intel OverDrive™ Single-chip processor upgrades that maximize your PC's performance.

SX2-Double 20-25 MHZ ... $179.00
DX2-50 Double 20-25 MHZ $225.00
DX2-66 Double 33 MHZ ... $259.00

Want to see a spectacular performance at an affordable price? Then add an OverDrive processor to your Intel 486 SX or DX CPU-based system. Choose from our complete family of OverDrive processors. And watch your power-hungry software take off.

Intel OverDrive processors improve performance of all applications. So you'll fly through your workload with the greatest of ease.

Using Intel's innovative "speed doubling" technology, OverDrive processors run at twice the speed. Applications open and run faster. And you no longer have to wait for that hourglass to disappear.

CHIPS

Special Orders - Please Call!

1MB/4MB Simms .... $45/$149
16 MG Simms $649
Compaq Memory ..... CALL
Epson Action 2 MG $139
Cyrix SRx2-20/40 ..... $219
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 ..... $219
Cyrix DRx2-25/50 ..... $259
Cyrix DRx2-33/66 ..... $299
HP 4MG Upgrade $159
Intel 80387 SX/DX .... $75/$85
OKI Laser 2MB $125

SHARP

JX9400 ..... $429
JX-9460 ..... $769
JX-9660PS $1219
PC-8650 ..... $2549
PC-8650II $2749
PC-8660 DX2-50 Active . $3595

LEXMARK

4029 Laser Printer 10 ... $1109
4037 5E LED $639
Laser 4039 10R $1269
Laser 4039 12R+ $1389
Inkjet 4076 ..... $275
2380+/2381+ ..... $305/$435

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+ .... $1279/$1419
Laserjet IVP w/Toner $959
Laserjet IVMP w/Toner .. $1369
Laserjet IVL w/Toner $675
Laserjet IVML/w/Toner .. $1039
Laserjet IVM+ $1949
Laserjet IV SI w/Toner .. $2989
Laserjet IV SI MX $4299
HP IIID $1999
Paintjet XL300 ..... $2199
HP IV Toner $99
Jet Direct 2371A $389
Jet Direct 2382B $419
1MG Upgrade $69
2MG Upgrade $99
4MG Upgrade $159
8MG Upgrade $319
Deskjet 256K $69
Deskjet 310 ..... $299
Deskjet 550C $429
Deskjet 520/560C ... $289/$569
Deskjet 1200C $1399
Deskjet 1200C/PS $2199
2P Scanner $489
IIC Scanner $949
Pacific Page/XL ..... $259/$699
Pacific Data 25 in 1 Font . $239

TEXAS INST.

486/DX2/50-200 MG $2279
486/DX2/50E Color $2829
486/DX4/75 ..... $3549
486/50E Active $2829
MicroMark Color $379
MicroWriter Basic $499
MicroWriter PS23 ..... $675
MicroWriter PS65 ..... $935
Pro 600 PS23 ..... $1329
Pro 600 PS65 ..... $1529

NETWORKING

Netware 3.12 5 User $569
Netware 3.12 10 User ... $1299
Netware 3.12 25 User ... $1869
Netware 3.12 50 User ... $2349
Netware 3.12 100 User .. $3399
Netware 4.0 10 User $1599
Netware 4.0 25 User $2299
Lantastic Starter 6.0 ..... $299
Lantastic 6.0 5-User $329
Lantastic 6.0 10-User $569
Node Runner 2000C $169
Node 2000C 6-Pack $999
Node Runner SI 2000 ..... $85
Node Runner SI 5-Pack .. $425
T Runner 8-Port $289
T Runner 12-Port T/P $479
NE2000/5-Pack ..... $69/$329
SMC Hub 8 Port T/P $279
SMC TP 12 node Conc ... $509
SMC+16-6 Pack $579
SMC Ethercard +/+16 $89/$115
3 Com Link Builder $629
3 Com Etherlink III $115
Etherlink III 5-Pack $429
Etherlink III 20-Pack $1599
Intel Ether 16 ..... $89
Intel Ether 16-5 Pack $429
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack ... $1579
Intel Ether Flash 5-Pack .. $479
Intel Ether Flash 20-Pack $1799
Intel Eth. Cmbo/5-Pk $115/$509
Intel Ether Pro ..... Call
Intel Ether MCA $159
Intel Netport EL $359
Intel Netport XL $409
Intel Token 16/S $329
Thom. Conrad 5143 Coax $109
TC 5143 Coax 6-Pack $629
TC 5143-10 BT $85
TC 5143-10 BT 6 BK $469
TCNS 100 Mbps $435
Xircom Pocket Ethernet .. $249
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet $229
Xircom Pocket Token $439

DIGITAL

Decwriter 500l w/color ... $399
Laser 1800 ..... $689
Colorwriter 1000 ..... Call

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 ..... $499
Corel Draw 4.0-CD $279
Corel Draw 4.0 Upgrd $209
D Base IV $379
Harvard Graphics 2.0 .... $149
Harvard Graphics 3.0 .... $359
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4 ... $279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0 ..... $279
Lotus Smart Suite $379
Lotus Notes Starter $789
Microsoft Access 1.1 ..... $295
Microsoft Office $449
Microsoft Office Pro $509
Microsoft Word $289
Microsoft Windows 3.1 .... $79
Microsoft DOS 6.0 Upg. ... $59
Norton 7.0 ..... $109
Q&A $169
QEMM $65
Win Fax Pro $69
Word Perfect 6.0 ..... $249
Word Perfect Windows ... $269
Word Perfect 6.0 Upgrd ... $99

Panasonic Office Automation OA

2023	$179	3123	$269
2130	$199	4400	$449
2124	$295	4410	$449
1624	$379	4430	$639
2624	$389	4440	$989
3624	$389	5400	$779

4410/4450I 2 MG ...$129

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Calcomp 12 × 12-4 ..... $249
Calcomp 12 × 18-10 ..... $399
Canon 4015 Scanner $899
Epson Scanning 600 ..... $649*
Epson Scanning 800 ..... $859
Epson 1200 Prof. $1189
Logitech ScanMan 256 ... $169
Color ScanMan $399
Mustek Paragon 1200 .... $989
ScanMan w/Omni Page .. $185
Summasketch 12×12 ..... $269
Summasketch 12×18 ..... $499

*After Rebate

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES:

800-548-5105

MAG INNOVISION™

DX17F

Ultra high resolution monitor with digital controls.



- 17", dark tinted, non-glare.
- 0.26 mm
- 1280 (H) × 1024 (V)
- Vertical 50-100 Hz
- Horizontal 30-64 kHz

$659.00

LX1450LG **$249.00** DX15F ... **$349.00**
MX21F .. **$1759.00** MX15F ... **$439.00**
MX17F..... **$769**
MX17FG **$799**

Hayes®

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext	$119/$139
Accura 28.8	$255
Optima 96	$309
Optima 14.4+ Fax	$349
Optima Pocket 14.4	$289
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext	$349/$399
PCMCIA 14.4+ Fax	$259

intel®

14.4 w/Fax Int/Ext	$89/$109
PCMCIA 24/96	$89
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4	$189

SATISFAXTION

200 2400 V.42/9800 Fax	$199
400 14.4/14.4 Fax	$259
400 Ext. 14.4/9600 Fax	$289

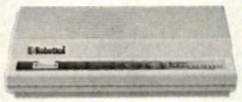
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®



Practical Per. 14.4 Int.	$105
Practical Per. 14.4 Ext.	$119
28.8 Int/Ext	$219/$229
Pro Class 14.4 Int/Ext	$149/$159
PCMCIA 14.4	$265
Pocket 14.4/28.8	$259/$369

U.S.Robotics®

14.4 Sportster External W/Fax
• V.42/MMP • 5-Year Warranty



Sportster 14.4 Int/Ext	$109/$129
Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax	$115
Sportster 14.4 Ext. Fax	$135
Sportster 28.8 Int/Ext	$199/$219
Terbo 14.4 Dual Std.	$499
V.32 Terbo Fax	$369
Worldport PCMCIA 14.4	$195

MONITORS



FLAT SCREENS

NEC

2V	$329
3V	$459
3FGE	$549
4FGE	$589
5 FGP	$1079
5 FGE	$969
6 FGP	$1949

CTX

6468A/1451	$229/$249
1562/1765 GM	$319/$665

MITSUBISHI

Diamond Pro 17 FS	$919
Diamond Scan 15 FS	$409
Diamond Pro 21 FS	$1949

NANAO

F340IW	$649
F550I/F550IW	$899/$979
T560I/F560IW	$1459/$1229
F760IW	$1969
T660I	$2049

SONY

CPD-1730 17"	$999
GDM 17SE-1	$959
GDM 2036S	$1939

VIEW SONIC

4E/6E	$279/$289
15E/VS15EX	$369/$399
15/17G	$429/$779
17	$879
20/21	$1499/$1679

DRIVES & TAPES

Back Pack 250	$339
Connor 250 Tape	$149
Connor 212/540	$169/$319
Dual Floppy	$99
3½" 1.44	$39

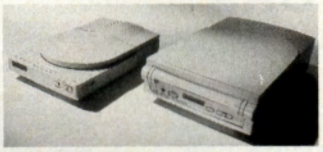
AMERICAN

250/400/450	$99/$159/$189
600/900	$259/$359
1250	$485
Smart 400/600	$289/$339
Smart 900/1250	$479/$619
Smart 2000	$1029

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

213 MG 3243A	$179
341 MG 3391A	$239
420 MG ST1480A	$259
452 MG 3491A	$249
528 MG 3655A	$329

CD ROM



NEC - TRIPLE SPEED

NEC 3Xe	$429
NEC 3Xi	$399
NEC 3Xp/4X Pro	$379/$669
Plextor 3028 Int	$289
Chinon 535 Int/Ext	$299/$389
Soundblaster 16 SCSI 2	$179
Texel 3028 Int/DS	$289
Texel 5028 Ext/DS	$329
Texel Quad Speed Int	$469

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Mach 32	$145
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG	$259
ATI Prof Turbo - 2 MG	$349
ATI Prof Turbo - 4 MG	$539
Diamond Stealth Pro	$219
Diamond Viper 2 MG	$319
Diamond Stealth 64	$319
Hercules Dynamite VLB	$155
Hercules Graphite 2MG	$369

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS... GREAT SERVICE SINCE 1984!

- **PC Magazine "...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"**
- **PC Computing - 1994: "A 10-year track record of consistent service!"**
- **PC Computing "...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"**
- **PC Computing Mail Order Review of Peripheral Specialists 8/93. We received the only 5 Star Rating for Price!**

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted.

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hours C.S.T.
7:30-8:30 pm Mon-Fri
9:00-5:00 pm Saturday

1970 Carboy,
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056

NO SURCHARGE FOR CHARGE CARDS!

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS
708-228-6333
SHIPPING
708-228-9748
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
708-228-1470
FAX
708-228-0516

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES:

800-548-5105

YOUR FIRST SOURCE

Laser Printer Memory

Brother HL-4
2MB MB-420 ..... $147 4MB MB-440 ..... $225
Brother HL-8e, HL-8d, HL-8
1MB MB-810 ..... $80 2MB MB-820 ..... $140
Brother HL-10V/DV
2MB MB-1020 ..... $119 4MB MB-1040 ..... $219
Canon LBP-4SX
2MB R03-0020-000 ..... $189
Canon LBP-4, 4Lite, 4Plus
2MB N/A $145
Canon LBP-8II, 8IIR, 8IIT
2MB S63-1880 ..... $111 4MB N/A $189
Canon LBP-III, 8III Plus
2MB S63-2350 ..... $145
Epson EPL 6000
2MB IBS401 ..... $120 4MB N/A $198
Epson ActionLaser II, EPL-8000
2MB N/A ..... $135 4MB N/A $213
Epson EPL-7500
4MB C822021 ..... $235
NEW HP LaserJet 4L
1MB C2024A $49
HP LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID
2MB 33475B ..... $97 4MB 33477B $179
HP LaserJet II, IID
2MB 33444B ..... $110 4MB 33445B $195
HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, XL300, DeskJet 1200c
1MB C2063A ..... $39 2MB C2064A $85
4MB C2065A ..... $181 8MB C2066A $354
HP DeskJet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C
256K 227078 ..... $40
HP DesignJet 600 Inkjet Plotter
4MB C2065A ..... $181 8MB C2066A $354
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4029 All Models
2MB 1183334 ..... $96 4MB 1183335 ..... $157
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4019, 4019e
2MB 1039137 ..... $115 3.5MB 1038675 ..... $173
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4039, 4079 All Models
4MB 1328363 ..... $167 8MB 1328365 ..... $326
NEC SilentWriter 95 & 97 series
2MB N/A $100
OkiLaser 400
1MB 70014701 ..... $67 2MB N/A $106
OkiLaser 800, 820
2MB N/A ..... $157 4MB N/A $190
Panasonic LaserPartner 4410, 4430
2MB KX-P444 ..... $126 4MB N/A $191
Panasonic LaserPartner 4450i, 4420
2MB KX-P441 ..... $129 4MB N/A $189
Texas Instruments MicroLaser, XL
1MB 2555739-0001 ..... $46

GET CURRENT CALL NOW PRICING



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Laptop & Notebook Memory

AST

PowerExec 4/25SL 4MB $179
16MB $769
PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C, EL 4MB $179
16MB $769
Premium Exec 286, 386SX/20; 25; 25C 4MB $149
NEW Bravo NB 486 4MB $205
16MB $839

COMPAQ

NEW Aero 4MB $219
8MB $399
NEW Concerto 4MB $209
8MB $399
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c 4MB $175
8MB $325
Contura 4/25 series 4MB $189
8MB $365
LTE 286 4MB $129
LTE 386S/20 4MB $229
LTE Lite 20; 25; 25c, 25e 4MB $229
8MB $395
LTE Lite 4/25c 4MB $219
8MB $399
SLT 386s/20 4MB $199

IBM

ThinkPad 300 8MB $369
PS/2 CL57SX and ThinkPad 700, 4MB $209
700c, 720, 720c 8MB $389
NEW ThinkPad 710T 4MB $189
8MB $319
N51 Notebook (All) 2MB $99
4MB $189
L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 182 4MB $149
L40SX, PS/Note 182 8MB $295
PS/Note N45SL 2MB $99

NEC

UltraLite Versa (all models) 4MB $229
8MB $449
NEW (Excluding 40E & 50E models) 16MB (3.3 V) $959
UltraLite III, SL/25C 8MB $359
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P 6MB $259

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 3000 (all models) 2MB $79
NEW TravelMate 4000 (all models) 4MB $189
TravelMate WinSLC/25 2MB $129

TOSHIBA

T1000SE/LE/XE; 2000, 2000SX; SXe, 4MB $169
T2200SX, T1800 Series 8MB $319
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E 2MB $89
T3100SX, 3200SX, SXC 2MB $79
4MB $149
T3200 3MB $149
T3300SL 4MB $169
8MB $399
NEW T3400 4MB $219
8MB $419
4400, T6400 (all models) 4MB $189
8MB $389
16MB $699
NEW T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700, (all models) 4MB (3.3 V) $219
8MB (3.3 V) $429
16MB (3.3 V) $959
T5100 2MB $89
T5400, T5200; T5200C, T8500 2MB $89
8MB $359

ZENITH

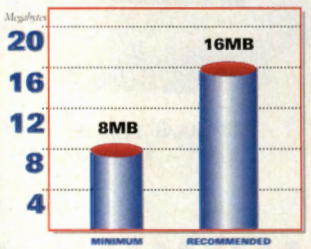
Z-Note 320L, 320Lb, 325L, 325Lc 2MB $108
8MB $384
NEW Z-Note 425 Series 4MB (3.3 V) $271
8MB (3.3 V) $499
Z-Sport 420S, 425S 4MB $188
MastersPort 386SL, SLC, SLe 2MB $90
MastersPort 386SX 2MB $89
SupersPort SX; 286e; SlimsPort 2MB $139

CALL FOR ANY MEMORY
WE STOCK MEMORY UPGRADES FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS
UPGRADE NOT LISTED



WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?!

Increase Windows & OS/2 Performance!



These two operating environments run most applications satisfactorily with 8MB, but in the long run 16MB is recommended

- Memory allows Windows & OS/2 to run faster
- Reduces your system's need to access the hard disk
- Utilize numerous & extensive applications at the same time

This graph displays the amount of memory it takes to run Windows & OS/2 applications more efficiently.

CHOOSE TODAY FROM

CD-ROM DRIVES

CREATIVE LABS

Omni CD, Internal with controller/cable/software $219

CHINON

CDS-535, Internal with caddy without controller/with controller ..... $269/$309
CDX-535, External with caddy & controller $419

NEC

Multispin 3XP, Portable $409
Multispin 3XI, Internal/External ..... $449/$499
Multispin 4XPro, External, 180ms, 600kb with cable $959

PLEXTOR

4PLEX, Internal Quadspeed 220ms, 600kb without controller/with controller ... $519/$599
4PLEX, External Quadspeed 220ms, 600kb without controller/with controller ... $629/$699

WEARNES

Great Value



Beethoven SuperSpin double speed, internal kit
- Double Speed, 230ms, 300kb, internal drive
- CDC-005 Interface card
- Includes cables
- One year warranty!

$159

MULTIMEDIA

SOUND CARDS

SoundBlaster Value Edition $59
SoundBlaster Pro Value Edition $79
SoundBlaster 16 Value Edition $109
SoundBlaster 32 AWE $289
SoundBlaster 16 Multi CD/Mult CD w/ASP ..... $139/$179
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2/SCSI-2 w/ASP ..... $149/$203

ADD-ONS

Advance Signal Processor $59
Wave Blaster $179

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Discovery CD 16 ..... $315
Edutainment CD 16 ..... $419
GameBlaster CD $385
DigitalEdge 3X CD $693

New! WEARNES
Beethoven SUPERSONIC
MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT

Family Pack $359



- Set of stereo speakers
- 19 top rated software titles on CD-ROM
- SuperSpin double speed internal CD-ROM drive
- ADSP-16 WAVE sound card

VIDEO CARDS

Hercules
Stingray 1MB VLB or PCI $115
Dynamite Power 2MB VL or PCI $225
Graphite Power 1MB ISA, VL or PCI $209
Graphite Power 2MB ISA, VL or PCI $309

ATI Graphics Ultra Technology
Perfecting the PC
NEW Graphics Wonder MACH 32 1MB ISA or VLB $125
Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA, VLB or PCI $259
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA, VLB or PCI $389
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA, VLB or PCI $609

DIAMOND Computer Systems, Inc
Viper 2MB, VLB/PCI ..... $341/$369
Stealth 32 2MB VLB/PCI $229
Stealth 64 2MB VLB/PCI w/Corel $249
Stealth 64 4MB VLB/PCI $485

MONITORS

ADI
("P" models meets EPA Energy Star requirements)



MicroScan 3GP, 14" .28dpi, Hi-res. RGB color adjust $339
MicroScan 4GP, 15" .28 dpi, Flat, Hi-res monitor $425
MicroScan 5EP, 17" .28dpi, Flat, Hi-res, man. degauss ... $749
MicroScan 5AP, 17" .26dpi, Flat, Hi-res, man. degauss ... $799

MAG INNOVISION

LX1450LG, 14" Energy, .28dpi, 1024 x 768NI, 60Hz, MPRII $282
DX15F, 15" Energy, .28dpi, Flat, 1280 x 1024NI, 60Hz, MPRII $406
MX15F, 15" Energy, .28dpi, Flat 1280 x 1024NI, 60Hz, MPRII $501
DX15F, 15" EPA, .28dpi, Flat 1280 x 1024NI, 60Hz, MPRII (110 volt only) $395
DX17F, 17" Energy, .26dpi, Flat, 1280 x 1024NI, 60Hz, MPRII $727
MX21F, 21" Energy, .28dpi, Flat, 1600 x 1280NI, 60Hz $1,899

NEC

NEC 2V, 14" .28dpi, 1024 x 768NI, 70Hz, EPA, MPRII $364
NEC 3V, 15" .28dpi, Energy, 1024 x 768NI, 60Hz, Flat, MPRII $510
NEC 3FGE, 15" .28dpi, 1024 x 768NI, 60Hz, Flat, MPRII $612
NEC 4FGE 15" .28dpi, Energy, 1024 x 768NI, 76Hz, Flat, MPRII $671
NEC 5FGE 17" .28dpi, Energy, 1024 x 768NI, 76Hz, Flat, MPRII $1,065
NEC 5FGP 17" .28dpi, Energy, 1280 x 1024NI, 74Hz, Flat, MPRII $1,118
NEC 6FGP 21" .28dpi, 1280 x 1024NI, 74Hz, Flat, MPRII $2,125

CALL NOW for your FREE Catalog!



SOFTWARE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

DesignCAD 2D *for Windows!*



DesignCAD 2D for Windows comes complete with: 500 symbols • dimensioning • drafting and editing toolboxes • materials list • macros • programming language & support of 7 file formats. DOS version also available!

DesignCad 2D for Windows $169
DesignCad 2D $169
DesignCAD 3D $239

Microsoft

Word for Windows V6.0 ..... $299
Upgrade Word for Windows V6.0 ..... $125
Excel for Windows V5.0 ..... $299
Upgrade Excel for Windows V5.0 ..... $125
Access for Windows V2.0 ..... $301
Upgrade Access for Win V2.0 ..... $125
Works for Windows V3.0 ..... $89
Money for Windows V3.0 ..... $25
Office for Windows V4.2 ..... $459
Upgrade Office for Windows V4.2 ..... $284
Office Professional for Windows V4.3 ..... $579
Upgrade Office Prof for Win V4.3 ..... $373
PowerPoint for Windows V4.0 ..... $310
Publisher for Windows V2.0 ..... $89
FoxPro for Windows V2.6 ..... $99
Upgrade FoxPro for Windows V2.6 ..... $20
Windows for Workgroups V3.11 ..... $145
Windows V3.11 ..... $95
Upgrade Windows V3.11 ..... $49
MS DOS V6.22 ..... $55
Upgrade MS DOS V6.22 ..... $50

Borland

Quattro Pro for Windows V5.0 ..... $49

Claris

FileMaker Pro for Windows V2.1 ..... $125

Corel

CorelDraw for Windows V5.0 (CD) $449
Upgrade CorelDraw V3.0 to V5.0 (CD) $309
Upgrade CorelDraw V4.0 to V5.0 (CD) $179

Datastorm

Procomm Plus for Windows $99

Delrina

Winfax Pro for Windows V4.0 ..... $89

Intuit

Quicken for Windows V3.0 ..... $49
Quicken Deluxe CD-ROM for Windows $65
Quicken V7.0 ..... $49
Quicken Companion for Windows V2.0 ..... $25
QuickBooks for Windows V2.0 ..... $99

Lotus

AMI Pro for Windows V3.01 ..... $213
Approach for Windows V2.1 ..... $95
Organizer for Windows V1.1 ..... $99
1-2-3 for Windows V4.01 ..... $315
Upgrade 1-2-3 for Windows V4.01 ..... $99

Quarterdeck

Qemm V7.0 ..... $65

Shapeware

Visio for Windows V2.0 ..... $125

Stac Electronics

Stacker for Windows V4.0 ..... $99

Symantec

Act! for Windows V2.0 ..... $185
Norton Desktop for Windows V3.0 ..... $115

WordPerfect

WordPerfect for Windows V6.0B $315
Upgrade WordPerfect for Win V6.0A $94
WordPerfect for DOS V6.0B $315
Upgrade WordPerfect for DOS V6.0 ..... $85

THOUSANDS OF SOFTWARE TITLES AVAILABLE!

*All opened software is non-returnable

OUR GUARANTEE: First Source International, Inc. will gladly replace any defective or incompatible product within 30 days of the original invoice date.

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Defective memory products for replacement only. Opened software is non-returnable. Returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Freight charges are non-refundable. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Memory products are third party, manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to I.T.C. tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at the time of order are final. First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

FOR MEMORY & MORE!

Personal Computer Memory

AST

Premmia
4MB 501159-001....$152 8MB 501159-002....$369
16MB 501159-003....$709 32MB 501159-004....$1294
Bravo 386-SX, WS/286, 386
2MB 500510-002....$84 4MB 500510-008....$169
Bravo 3/25s
2MB 500710-004....$96 8MB 500824-002....$319
Advantage! Plus 486DX/33; DX2-50; DX2-66
4MB 501168-001....$199 8MB 500824-001....$319
Advantage! 386SX/20; 25, Advantage! Pro SX/25, Bravo 3/33s
2MB 500962-001....$89 8MB 500962-002....$289
Advantage! Pro 486DX/33; SX/25, Bravo LC 4/25s; 33; 33s; 50d; 4/66d
2MB 500987-001....$72 4MB 500987-002....$159
16MB 500987-004....$579 32MB 500987-005....$1159
Premium 386/25; 33; 33T, Premium II 386SX/16; 20; 25
1MB w/WPB 500780-003; 002....$47
Advantage! 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Bravo 4/33; 486/25; Premium 4/25; 33TE, Server SE 4/33
2MB w/WPB 500718-004; 780-005....$69
Premium 386/33T, 386SX/16, Premium II 386SX/20; 25
4MB w/WPB 500780-004....$179
Advantage! 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Power Premium 3/33, 4/33; 33s; 50d; 66d, Premium 386/33TE 486/25; 25E; 25TE; 33; 33E; 33TE, Premium II 386/25; 33, 486/33, 486SX/20 Premium Server SE 4/33
8MB w/WPB 500780-001....$358

SIMM SPECIALS!

1 x 9-70ns (3-chip) **$43**
4 x 9-70ns **$155**
1 x 36-70ns **$181**
2 x 36-70ns **$354**

Apple Type		IBM Type	
1MB x 8-70	$43	1 x 9-70ns (9 chip)	$46
4MB x 8 -70	$145	1 x 9-80ns Static Col.	$52
1 x 32-70ns	$149	512K x 36 (2MB)	$85
2 x 32-70ns	$287	4MB x 36 (16MB)	$640

COMPAQ

ProLinea 3/25s; 3/25zs
2MB 141738-001....$89 8MB 141742-001....$319
NEW ProLinea 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50
4MB 141684-001....$181 8MB 141685-001....$354
DeskPro 386-20, 25
4MB Module 113132-001....$180 4MB Board 113645-001....$244
DeskPro 386s/16
4MB Module 112534-001....$180 4MB Board 113634-001....$255

COMPAQ Continued

DeskPro 3/25i; 33i, 4/25i5; 33i; 66i, 286N; 386N; 386SX/20; 20N
NEW SystemPro LT Series, Portable 486c, M Series
4MB 118690-001....$181 8MB 118877-001....$354
ProSignia PC Server 486/33; DX2/66
16MB 149320-001....$649
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro, SystemPro E series
2MB 115144-001....$99 8MB 116561-001....$379
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L, SystemPro
6 Socket Brd w/2MB 116569 + 115144-001....$309

DELL

Power Desktop 325D, 325P, 333D, 333P, 433P, 486P, 486D
1MB 310-2505....$39 4MB 310-2507....$181
Power Desktop 486P, 486D
16MB 310-2625....$640
PowerLine Workstation 420; 425; 433; 450; 450DE/2, 466DE
4MB 310-2467....$152 8MB 310-2468....$362
Performance T, L, & M series
4MB 310-3315....$181 16MB 310-3317....$640
Performance ME series
8MB 310-3335....$362 16MB 310-3336....$640

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra QS/16S; 20PC, RS/20; 20C; 25, 25C
4MB Kit D1542 or 1642A....$189
Vectra 386/16N, 386/20N, 386/25N PC
2MB D2406A....$92 8MB D2404A....$310
Vectra 486PC; 25T; 33T; 486s/20; 486/25N; 33N; 50N; 66N
2MB D2381A....$85 8MB D2152A....$354
4MB D2156A/51A..$181 16MB D2676A....$649
Vectra 386/25; 486/25U; 486/33U; 486/50U; 486/66U
2MB D2381A....$85 8MB D2152A....$354
Vectra 386/33N; 33NI
2MB D2714A....$92 8MB D2715A....$310

IBM

NEW AMBRA Enterprise 386, Hurdla 386, Sprinta 386 (all models)
2MB N/A....$94 8MB N/A....$329
NEW AMBRA Enterprise 486, Hurdla 486, Sprinta 486 (all models)
4MB N/A....$195 16MB N/A....$659
PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB 92F9935....$82 4MB 92F9694....$168
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series
4MB 96F9290....$199 16MB 96F9291....$639
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x76
16MB Kit 96F9291....$639
PS/2 25/286, 30/286, memory adapter 1497259
2MB Kit 30F5360....$81
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, 70, XStation
2MB 6450604....$85
PS/2 70-A21; A61; B21; B61, PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series
2MB 6450608....$85
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, XStation, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series, adapter board 34F3011 or 34F3077
4MB 34F2933 or 87F9977....$181
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series
8MB 6450129....$354
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Pro M2123
2MB 6450902....$85
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/1 Pro M2123, RS/6000 POWERstation/POWERserver 220 series
4MB 6450128....$181 8MB 6450130....$354
PS/2 80-111; 311; 121; 321; 081; 161
2MB 6450379....$103
PS/2 80-A21; A31; A16
4MB 6451060....$189
Expansion boards for 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX
2-8MB w/2MB 1497259....$199
4-16MB w/4MB 6450609....$379
Expansion boards for all models 70, 80
2-14MB w/2MB 34F3077....$226
4-16MB w/4MB 34F3011....$317

NEC

NEW Image 425, 433, 466
4MB 410-12002....$181 16MB 410-12003....$647
Ready 425, 433
4MB N/A....$195 16MB N/A....$649
PowerMate 386/33i; Express Te, e series
4MB OP-410-6205..$181 16MB OP-410-6206....$640
PowerMate 286/12; SX/16, SX/20
2MB Kit OP-410-8103....$96
PowerMate 386SX/20; 20vi; 16i; 25i; 486/50i; 486/33i
8MB Kit OP-410-2101....$319
PowerMate SX/20
2MB CPU Upgrade OP-410-8101....$159
2MB Exp. Board OP-410-8102+8103....$180
PowerMate 386/20; 25
2MB APC-H655....$229 8MB APC-H656....$679

ZENITH

NEW Z-300/400 Series Plus, Z-420/SX, Z-425/SX, Z-433/DX, Z-433/SX
4MB ME-100....$181 16MB ME-90....$640
NEW Z-Station 325Sh, 325Sn, 420Sh; Sh; Sn, 425Sh, 433Deh, 433Dh, 450XEn
1MB ME-70....$39 4MB ME-100....$181
Zenith Z-386/20; 25; 33, 33E
1MB ZA3800ME....$39 4MB ZA3800MK....$181
Zenith Z-386SX/20, 286LP+, Z-4S
2MB Kit Z-605-1....$92

WE SET THE STANDARD!

SATISFACTION 30 DAY GUARANTEE

100% GUARANTEED
Memory Guaranteed - 100%
Compatible in form, fit & function

EASY TO INSTALL
All products user installable, installation instructions included with most memory products

FREE SUPPORT
Free technical support & direct dial lines for immediate response

SPECIAL PRICING
Government & educational pricing, special volume pricing

PLUS . . .
Overnight delivery available
No surcharge on credit cards
Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!

OVER 20,000 ITEMS!

PROCESSORS

EVERGREEN REV TO 486

386SX16, 20 x2/x3....$229/$429
386DX25 x2/x3....$319/$499
386DX16, 20 x2/x3....$249/$499
386DX33 x2/x3....$489/$699

CYRIX

Cx486DRx2-33/66....$334
Cx486DRx2-20/40....$252
Cx486DRx2-25/50....$292
Cx486SRx2-25/50....$252
Cx486SRx2-20/40....$226

KINGSTON

SX/Now! 25/33....$169/$199
SLC/Now! 25/50....$219/$299
486/Now! 25(SX)/33....$399/$579
*MCMaster 25(SX)/33....$699/$959
*Will accommodate up to 64MB of RAM

INTEL OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

486DX-50 for 486SX16, 20, 25....$249
486DX-66 for 486SX33 or DX33....$289
486DX-50 for 486DX25....$249
486DX-66 for 486DX33....$289

FAX/MODEMS

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications



Worldport 14,400 fax, PCMCIA....$199
Sportster 14,400 fax, Ext./Int. ....$139/$119
Sportster 28.8, Ext./Int....$239/$219
Courier V.34 Ready, Ext./Int. ....$435/$405

Megahertz
Linking Your Worlds

Great Value!

PCMCIA 2.0 DATA/FAX

XJACK 14,400bps FAX/Modem XJ1144/Gold XJ2144....$209/$239
14,400bps FAX/Modem direct connection to selective cellular phones....$309

POCKET MODEMS FOR ANY SERIAL PORT

14,400bps FAX/Modem....$239
96/9600bps FAX/Modem....$219

Hayes

Accura 14,400 Fax/Modem, Internal/External....$123/$144
Optima 14,400 Fax/Modem, Internal/External....$390/$387
Optima 14,400 Fax/Modem PCMCIA....$229
Optima 14,400 Fax/Modem Packet External....$307
Accura 28.8bps Fax/Modem, External....$271
Optima 28.8bps Fax/Modem, Internal/External....$382/$435

HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR

Low Prices!

273MB IDE, 12ms, 3.5" [7273A]....$229
345MB IDE, 14ms, 3.5" [7345A]....$239
546MB IDE, 12ms, 3.5" [7546A]....$339

SEAGATE

260MB IDE, 16ms, 3.5" [ST3290A]....$209
341MB IDE, 13ms, 3.5" [ST3391A]....$229
428MB IDE, 14ms, 3.5" [ST3491A]....$249
545MB IDE, 12ms, 3.5" [ST5660A]....$329

WESTERN DIGITAL

CAVIAR 250MB IDE, [WDAC2250]....$266
CAVIAR 341MB IDE, [WDAC2340]....$309
CAVIAR 425MB IDE, [WDAC2420]....$319
CAVIAR 540MB IDE, [WDAC2540]....$479

CONTROLLER CARDS

QLOGIC

New!
FAST SCSI PCMCIA....$193
FAST SCSI2 ISA/with floppy....$109/$129
FAST SCSI2 VLB/with floppy....$175/$205
FAST SCSI Basic Internal or External....$49

COCOMP

New!
SCSICable Plus™ High performance parallel port to SCSI-II controller....$159

PRINTERS

DECwriter 500i Ink Jet Printer



$379

- HP Deskjet 500c emulation & Windows drivers
- 300 X 300 dpi resolution
- 5 page per minute
- Color option

New!

2 YEAR WARRANTY!

Color Option - add....$51
DECLaser 1800 Laser Printer 300dpi, 6 PPM, PCL 5, Ser/Par....$729
DECLaser 5100 Laser Printer 600dpi, 8 PPM, PCL 5E, Ser/Par/Local Talk....$1,462
Prices subject to change without notice

REMOVABLE STORAGE



SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

REMOVABLE HARD DISK DRIVES

Kits include: Drive, Interface, 1 Cartridge & Software

Drive	Internal	External	Parallel
44MB, 5.25	$371	$436	$371
88MB, 5.25	$512	$589	$475
105MB, 3.5 New!	$319 (Interface Card not Included)	$489	$423
270MB, 3.5	$514 (Interface Card not Included)	$731	$642

Cartridges (Drives & Cartridges may be purchased separately)

44MB, 5.25....$59
88MB, 5.25....$89
105MB, 3.5....$59
270MB, 3.5....$89

AVEC COLOUR 2400



$599

Flatbed Scanner is a three-pass scanner capable of scanning in 24-bit, 16.8 million colors in an 8.5" x 14" area, with a maximum interpolation of 2400 dpi and an optical hardware resolution of 600 x 300 dpi.

- Supports IBM PC/AT, compatibles & Mac II (or above)
- Bundled with Art-Scan, TWAIN driver & plug-in module

RELISYS
A subsidiary of TEKO Electric & Machinery Co., Ltd.

The Only Source for Computer Hardware & Software

First SOURCE International

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-834-9866

International Orders Call **714-448-7750**

CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPATIBILITY PERFORMANCE TESTED

Each component in a VTech Multimedia system is extensively checked for compatibility and performance. We also carry a variety of multimedia software in specially priced bundles.

4 HOUR BURN-IN ON EVERY SYSTEM

Each system is built to your exact specifications, and must pass through five quality control stations, including a 4 hour burn-in. Only after perfect scores at every stage of testing will your system be ready to ship.



INDIVIDUALLY TESTED HARD DRIVES

Each hard drive receives individual testing as well as testing in a system to insure optimum performance. Drives are pre-loaded with system software to provide an easy start-up for beginners or experts.

INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING

We design our own motherboards right down to the custom chip sets, giving us complete control of the performance and durability of the product.

486DX2/66V

- Intel® Verified: for the Pentium® OverDrive Processor
- 8MB RAM with 128K
- 528MB (12ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- Kelvin 64 Graphics Card on a VL Bus with 2MB
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- Koss Stereo Speakers
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech SVGA Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS/Windows
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- All Metal Desktop Case

PC MAGAZINE

PROFESSIONAL DISCOUNT ORDER FORM

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	YOUR PROFESSIONAL RATE	BONUS STATUS
$86.90	$49.97	$34.97	FREE MEGAPAC CD-ROM

As a professional actively involved with computers, you are entitled to a reduced rate on *PC Magazine*. Return this form to save up to 65% off the newsstand cover price. BONUS: MegaPac CD-ROM with over 100 utilities for Windows™ and DOS to maximize your computing power -- *FREE* with your paid subscription.

☐ 1 year (22 issues) $34.97—Save 60% ☐ 2 years (44 issues) $59.97—Save 65%

Name (Please Print) 4SSB6

Company

Address

City State Zip

REPLY REQUESTED

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.
Do you currently use Windows™? ☐ Yes ☐ No

RETURN THIS FORM TO GUARANTEE SAVINGS.

Annual newsstand price $86.90. Canada and foreign add $36.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow 30 days for shipment of first issue. FREE CD-ROM will be sent upon payment.

Printed On Recycled Paper

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 51524
Boulder, CO 80321-1524

VTECH'S MULTIMEDIA 486DX2/66 OFFERS A NUMBER OF FEATURES MISSING FROM ITS COMPETITION...

$1499

...THIS NUMBER IS ESPECIALLY NOTEABLE.

"Serious systems and bare-knuckles pricing make VTech the best."

—PC COMPUTING, JULY 1994 PC Computing ★★★★

"The overall performance of the VTech computer give it the highest rating of any of the 486 systems, and the price is outstanding!"

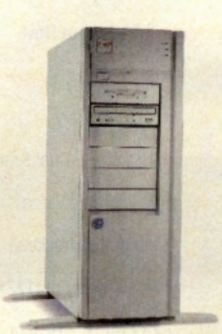
—COMPUTER SHOPPER COMPUTER SHOPPER

For the past ten years, VTech has built its reputation on more than just offering the latest technology at the lowest prices. We also offer features that improve the quality of each of our computers, making them easier to operate, better built and longer lasting. Like most of the latest multimedia systems, VTech's Multimedia 486DX2/66V comes with 8MB of memory, a double-speed CD-ROM, a 16-bit stereo sound board, high-speed VLB graphics with 1MB, and pre-loaded MS-DOS/Windows. But unlike most systems, it has an ergonomic keyboard for improved performance and better feel, a baked enamel high-quality metal case that resists scratching and virtually resists aging, a four hour burn-in to ensure quality performance, and an incredible price tag. $1499.

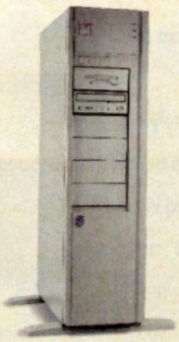
ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD
This premium quality keyboard has individual switches for improved performance and better feel.

VTECH®
expotech™

800-816-0070



Perfect for alongside a Desktop - the VTech Personal Tower has plenty of room for drive storage- 5 external drive bays.



The VTech Hi-Tower provides excellent storage and expandability with 6 external drive bays.

$1999

VTech's philosophy of giving more, for no more, extends through our entire line of computers. Consider the value of the VTech LT450C lightweight notebook. You get 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB, 340MB hard drive, accelerated video, small footprint and pre-loaded MS-DOS/Windows. Plus a 30-day guarantee, an option to purchase System Guard™ four year on-site service program, and a lifetime of toll-free technical support.

What's more, our "As You Like It" customization program provides consultants to help you choose the best base system, then sort out your options to ensure you build a system that's right for you. You see, at VTech, we don't just make our computers easy to afford, we also make them easy to use.



intel inside

Notebooks

LT432C

- Intel® 486SX/33
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 20MB
- 200MB Hard Drive
- 5.5 lbs.
- NiMH Battery
- 9.7" Sharp Dual Scan Color Screen
- Accelerated Video
- Integrated Trackball
- Small Footprint (11"x 8.4"x 1.8")
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III slots
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS / Windows

$1699

LT453C

- Intel 486DX2/50
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 20MB
- 200MB Hard Drive
- 5.5 lbs.
- NiMH Battery
- 9.7" Sharp Dual Scan Color Screen
- Accelerated Video
- Integrated Trackball
- Small Footprint (11"x 8.4"x 1.8")
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III slots
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS/ Windows

$1799

LT450C

- Intel 486DX2/50
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 20MB
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 6 lbs.
- NiMH Battery
- 9.7" Sharp Dual Scan Color Screen
- Accelerated Video
- Center-mounted Trackball with palm rest (19mm)
- Small (11"x 8.4"x 2") Footprint
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III slots
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS/Windows

$1999

LT470C

- Intel 486DX4/75
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 20MB
- 524 MB Hard Drive
- 6 lbs.
- NiMH Battery
- 9.7" Sharp Dual Scan Color Screen
- Accelerated Video
- Center-mounted Trackball with palm rest (19mm)
- Small (11"x 8.4"x 2") Footprint
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III slots
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS/Windows

$2699

Desktop Systems

486SX/33

- Pentium® Technology Ready
- 4MB RAM
- 213MB (12ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1 MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" VTech SVGA Monitor
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS/Windows
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- All Metal Desktop Case

$799

w/486SX/25

$699

486SX/33V

- Intel® Verified: for the Pentium OverDrive® Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 424MB (14ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" VTech SVGA Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS/Windows
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- All Metal Desktop Case

$1099

486DX2/50V

- Intel Verified: for the Pentium OverDrive Processor
- 8MB RAM with 128K Cache
- 424MB (14ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- Double-Speed CD ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" VTech SVGA Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS /Windows
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- All Metal Desktop Case

$1299

486DX2/66V

- Intel Verified: for the Pentium OverDrive Processor
- 8MB RAM with 128K Cache
- 528MB (12ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- Koss Stereo Speakers
- Kelvin 64 Graphics Card on VL Bus with 2 MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech SVGA Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS/Windows
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- All Metal Desktop Case

$1499

w/5-Bay Case and Colorado Tape Backup

$1699

PCI Systems

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium CPU
- 8MB RAM with 256K Cache
- 424MB (14ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Built-In SCSI Adapter
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Enhanced Parallel Port
- High Speed Serial Port Controllers
- 15" VTech SVGA Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS/Windows
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- All Metal Desktop Case

$1699

486DX2/66P

- Intel Verified: for Pentium OverDrive Processor
- 16MB RAM with 256K Cache
- 528MB (12ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- Digital Quality Speakers
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech SVGA Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS/Windows
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- All Metal Desktop Case

$2199

P5-66

- Intel 66MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM with 256K Cache
- 850MB (11ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- Digital Quality Speakers
- Built-in SCSI Adapter
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech SVGA Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS /Windows
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- All Metal Desktop Case

$2599

P5-90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM with 256K Cache
- 1.27GB (11ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- Koss Stereo Speakers
- Kelvin 64 Graphics Card on PCI Local Bus with 2MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech SVGA Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS/ Windows
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- VTech CD-ROM software bundle
- All Metal Desktop Case

$3399

System Guard 4-year service & protection program.

System Guard™ is a joint service and protection program from VTech Industries and General Electric designed to give you four years of complete service on your VTech purchase. This plan includes four years of on site service, coverage on all VTech purchases bought at the same time as your computer, and toll free service calls from anywhere in the United States.

VTECH®
expotech™

800-816-0070

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® COMPATIBLE

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Intel Inside logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

USA FLEX YOUR

Winner of 22 "Best Buy" Awards Including 1993 Hardware Peripherals Vendor of the Year!

PC Computing's

"4 1/2-Star" Rating as Top Direct Vendor

PC Computing's "Direct 60" - July, 1994

Why Buy From USA FLEX?



Co-Owners
Chuck Wolande
Phil Corcoran

1	17 Years of Value, Service and Support
2	Over 7,000 Items ... Over 300 Top Brand Names
3	IBM Authorized Business Partner
4	Hewlett-Packard Authorized Dealer
5	One-Stop Shopping For Systems, Peripherals, Software
6	Same Day Shipping On Most Orders Placed By 5 P.M.
7	24 Hour Sales, Monday Through Friday (9 A.M. to 4 P.M. Sat & Sun)
8	Spanish & German-Speaking Sales Consultants
9	All Major Credit Cards Accepted
10	No Hidden Surcharges
11	Affordable Leasing Plans For Qualified Businesses
12	Volume Purchase Agreements Available
13	30 Day Money-Back Guarantee On All Flex Systems
14	Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support On Flex Systems
15	Extended Warranty Upgrades Available For Most Products
16	Discount Rates On FedEx Delivery

IBM® ThinkPad®

NEW at USA Flex!

ThinkPad® 510Cs

IBM ThinkPad 350C Color
125MB HD, 4MB RAM *2618NOA* $1599
250MB HD, 4MB RAM *2618POA* $1999

NEW IBM ThinkPad 360 Mono
170MB HD, 4MB RAM *262000D* $1999

NEW IBM ThinkPad 360 Dual Color
170MB HD, 4MB RAM *262020D* $2599

NEW IBM ThinkPad 360C Active Color
170MB HD, 4MB RAM
262030D $3499
340MB HD, 4MB RAM
262030F $3999

IBM ThinkPad 510 Dual Scan Color
200MB HD *2604C2U* $1799



Only $1799

Compaq LTE Lite/25E

OUR LOWEST PRICES EVER!



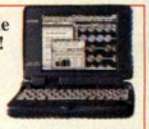
The Compaq LTE Lite/25E
Features Intel 386SL-25MHz processor, 4MB RAM, 9.5" Active Matrix Mono

LTE Lite 84MB *138000-003* **$949**
LTE Lite 125MB *138000-004* **$999**

From only $949

Now available at USA Flex!

Compaq Contura AERO
7.8" Color Display



AERO 4/33C 170MB *199200-004* **$1679**
AERO 4/33C 250MB *199200-005* **$1869**

Portable PC Power at Affordable Prices!

EPSON

ActionNote 4SLC2-50 Mono W/24/96 Data/Fax Modem
180MB *A472271* $1599
ActionNote 500C Pass. Matrix Color
260MB *A476271* $2019
ActionNote 700
120MB, 9.5" Mono *A478201* $1679
210MB, 9.5" Mono *A478221* $1869
ActionNote 700C
210MB, 9.5" Color *A479221* $2279
260MB, 9.5" Color *A479231* $2459
ActionNote 700Cx
210MB, 8.5" Active Matrix *A480221* $2679
260MB, 9.5" Color *A480231* $2729

NEC

VERSA S/33M 210MB, Mono $1899
VERSA S/33D 210MB Dual Scan $2299
VERSA S/33C 210MB Active $3189
VERSA S/50C 260MB Active $3649
VERSA V/50C 250MB Dual Scan $2799
VERSA V/50C 250MB Active $3569
VERSA V/50C 340MB Active $3759
VERSA V/50C 540MB Active $4229

CANON

NoteJet 486C 486SX-33MHz, with built-in Hi-res. BubbleJet™ printer
120MB *NJ486C-120* $2479
200MB *NJ486C-200* $2579
NoteJet II 486C 486SLC2-50MHz, with built-in Hi-res. BubbleJet™ printer
260MB *NJ486CII/260* $2999

SHARP

PC-8650-II 200MB HD, 9.4" Active-matrix Color LCD. *SH-PC8650-II* $2799
PC-8660 9.4" Active-matrix Color TFT LCD. *SH-PC8660T* $3495

TOSHIBA

T1910 Mono. 200MB *PA1114U-M2A* .. $1459
T1910CS 9.5" Color -Dual-scan, 200 MB *PA1114U-S2A* $1999
T1960CS 9.5" Color -Dual-scan, 200 MB *PA1170U-S2A* $2349
320 MB *PA1171U-S2A* $2589
T1960CT 8.4" Color Active 200MB *PA1170U-T2A* $2999
320MB *PA1170U-T2A* $3229
T2400CS 9.5" Color -Dual-scan, 250 MB *PA1154U-S2A* $2879
320 MB *PA1155U-S2A* $3049
T2400CT 8.4" Color Active 250MB *PA1154U-T2A* $3599
320MB *PA1155U-T2A* $3759
T3400 8.4" Mono. *PA1116U-M9A* $1199
T3400CT 7.8" Color Active Matrix *PA1121U-T9A* $3399
T3600CT 8.4" Color Active Matrix *PA1119U-T9A* $3999
T4700CT 9.5" Color Active Matrix 200MB *PA1158U-T2A* $4439
320MB *PA1159U-T2A* $4769
T4800CT Color Active Matrix 500MB *PA1161U-T2A* $5489
T6600C CD-ROM ready *PA1609U-X7A* $6129
T6600C/CD Includes Int. CD-ROM *PA1609U-X8A* $6599

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 8.5" Passive Color, 120MB HD *2646692-0001* $1729
TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/40 8.2" Advanced Passive Color, 200MB HD *2581375-0001* $2089
TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 9.4" Dual Scan Color, 200MB HD *2646694-0001* $2359
TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 8.4" Active Matrix Color, 200MB HD *2581011-0001* $2859
TravelMate 4000E WinDX4™/75 8.4" Active Matrix Color, 340MB HD *9793050-0001* $3949
455MB HD *9793050-0019* $4029
TravelMate 4000E WinDX4™/75 9.4" Active Matrix Color, 455MB HD *9792950-0001* $4459
TM4000 M Mono 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 9.5" Display, 120MB HD, 6.1 lbs. *9792534-0001* $1849
TM4000 M Advanced Passive Color 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 8.2" Display, 120MB HD, 6.4 lbs. *9792532-0001* $2099
TM4000 M Dual Scan Color i486 DX2/50 MHz, 8.4" Display, 200MB HD, 6.4 lbs. *9798152-0001* $2779
TM4000 M Active Matrix Color 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 8.4" Display, 200MB HD, 6.4 lbs. *9792533-0001* $2939
TM4000 M Active Matrix Color i486 DX2/50 MHz, 8.4" Display, 340MB HD 6.4 lbs. *9798153-0001* $3359
TM4000 M Active Matrix Color i486 DX4/75 MHz, 8.4" Display, 340MB HD 6.4 lbs. *9794061-0001* $4959

Modems

BOCA

14.4K W/FAX Int/Ext ..... $89/$115
14.4K Pocket W/FAX $169
14.4K Multimedia Modem $119
V.Fast 28.8/14.4/FAX Int/Ext ..... $135/$165

HAYES

PCMCIA Optima 144+ fax $199
Accura 24 + fax96 ..... $85
Accura 144+ fax144 Int./Ext. ..... $115/$139
Accura 28.8/144 Int./Ext. ..... $199/$259
Optima 28.8/14.4 Int./Ext. ..... $369/$379
Optima 144+ fax 144. Int./Ext ..... $369/$369
Optima 288 V.FC + fax144 Int./Ext. $359/$419

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

PCMCIA practiCARD $269
14,4/14,4 V.32bis Pocket $299
14,4/14,4 V.32bis Int./ Ext. ..... $109/$129
28,8/14,4 V.32bis Int./ Ext. ..... $229/$249
14,4/14,4 V.32bis PS/2 MicroChannel ... $399

INTEL

144/144 Faxmodem Int./Ext. ..... $75/$99
SatisFAXtion 400 / 400e ..... $279/$309

US ROBOTICS

PCMCIA - WorldPort 14.4 Fax $199
Sportster 14.4 Fax Int./Ext. ..... $119/$139
WorldPort 14.4 Fax/Data pocket $229
Courier V.Fast Class 28.8K data/14.4 Fax ..... CALL

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA X-Jack 14.4/14.4 ..... $199
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4 ..... $219
PCMCIA Gold Series X-Jack $239
PCMCIA Gold Series 14.4 ..... $239

Code # PM10A4

COMPUTER SOURCE!

NEW

3 Year Warranty with FLEXExpress parts replacement

The Ultimate Multimedia Choice!

FLEX PT60

Pentium™ Multimedia System

All For Only

$2995



Now Includes

COREL CD POWER PAK including

- **Caching Software** *Speeds up your CD-ROM drive*
- **System Browser** *For CD-ROM troubleshooting*
- **Photo CD Lab** *Use photo image screen savers & transform photo CD images*
- **CorelMOSAIC** *Organize & view graphic and photo files*
- **CD-Audio Software** *Record to your hard drive and edit sound clips*

★ **FLEX PT60 60MHz System**
- Genuine Intel Pentium 60MHz 64bit Processor.
- 256K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 128MB on System Board
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache
- 15" .28 NI SVGA MultiScan Monitor

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

★ **Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 550C Printer**

★ **24/96 Data/Fax Multimedia Modem**

★ **SONY/Sound Blaster CD-ROM Bundle**
- Sony Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive,
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Audio Board,
- 8 CD-ROM Discs

★ **Microsoft Software and Accessories**
- Microsoft DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Works for Windows • FREE Accessories Kit

Flex Custom Systems

The FLEX Custom Systems offer you top-level performance and reliability in an easily-upgradeable design. And now, USA Flex gives you more features and choices than ever before, all backed by our exclusive 3-Year FlexExpress Warranty. With Flex Custom Systems, you don't have to compromise on specifications, power or price!

Flex Custom Systems Now Feature 15" SVGA Multiscan Monitors



486 Systems feature
- 486SX, 486SX2 or 486DX2 32bit Processor
- 7 ISA 16 bit slots with 3 VLB 32-bit slots
- 4-64 MB RAM (Max.) • 256K Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB FD (Dual Drive Optional)
- VLB Video Accel. Card with 1MB RAM
- 24/96 Data/Fax/Voice Multimedia Modem
- Desktop, MidTower (7 Bay) or Full-Tower
- 15" SVGA MulitScan Color Monitor (.28mm, 1024x768 Non-Interlaced)
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard • MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 w/Data Compression
- Windows for WorkGroups 3.11 • MS Works

Pentium Systems feature
- 60 or 90MHz 64bit Pentium Processor
- 3 PCI/5 ISA Slots
- 8 MB RAM (Max. 128MB) • 256K Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB FD (Dual Drive Optional)
- Video Accelerator Card w/1MB RAM
- 24/96 Data/Fax/Voice Multimedia Modem
- Desktop, MidTower (7 Bay) or Full-Tower
- 15" SVGA MultiScan Color Monitor (.28mm, 1024x768 Non-Interlaced)
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard • MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 w/Data Compression
- Windows for WorkGroups 3.11 • MS Works

Systems above shown with optional cases, Dual Floppy drives, CD-ROM, and tape backup units.

VL486SX-33	*Desktop Case, 4MB, 340MB HD*	$1349
VL486DX2-66	*Desktop Case, 4MB, 420MB HD*	$1649
VL486DX2-66	*10 Bay Tower, 8MB, 540MB HD*	$1999
PT-60	*Pentium CPU, Desktop Case, 8MB, 420MB HD*	$1999
PT-90	*Pentium CPU, Tower Case, 8MB, 420MB HD*	$2499

Flex 486 CD Special

NEW

UPGRADABLE 486 SYSTEM:
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 210MB 13MS IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Video Accelerator Card
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse.





Internal CD-ROM Drive
(390ms Access Time, 150 KB/sec.Transfer)

486SX System CD-ROM • Monitor Keyboard • Mouse Software & Games

3 Year USA FLEX Limited Warranty on system unit, Standard manufactures warranty on all other items, Unlimited Toll-free Technical Support.

PLUS A Full Compliment of Software including:
MS-DOS 6.22, Windows v.3.11, PFS Window Works, F-117A Stealth Fighter, Red Storm Rising , Software Toolworks Interactive Encyclopedia

IBM® ValuePoints®



64 bit Accelerated S3 Vesa Local Bus video, Supports up to 4 IDE Drives, IBM SurePath™ Flash BIOS, 4 or 8MB RAM (Max. 64MB), VLB SVGA video: up to 1280x1024 Res, One 3.5", 1.44MB FD, 101-key keyboard, IBM DOS 6.1, Windows 3.1, 3 year warranty, 24-hour IBM HelpWare

Model	Processor Speed	Hard Drive	RAM Size	Slots 16/32	3.5"/5.25" Bays	Video RAM	Flex Part #	Flex Price*
IBM ValuePoint SI - SpaceSaver Case, 32 bit Video, non-upgradeable bus								
486SX	25 MHz	212MB	4MB	3/0	2/1	512K	*6381F50*	$ 945
486DX2	66 MHz	212MB	4MB	3/0	2/1	512K	*6381W50*	$1690
IBM ValuePoint Performance Series SpaceSaver - 5.25 bay is available								
486SX	33 MHz	270MB	4MB	2/1	2/1	1 MB	*6472C3B*	$1385
486DX2	66 MHz	364MB	8MB	2/1	2/1	1 MB	*6472L4F*	$2015
IBM ValuePoint Performance Series Desktop - 2 5.25 bays are available								
486SX	33 MHz	270MB	4MB	1/4	3/2	1 MB	*6482C3B*	$1445
486DX2	66 MHz	364MB	8MB	1/4	3/2	1 MB	*6482L4F*	$2075
IBM ValuePoint Performance Series MiniTower - 3 5.25 bays are available								
486DX2	66 MHz	364MB	8MB	1/5	4/2	1 MB	*6492L4F*	$2195

IBM ValuePoint P60D	Hard Drive/ Ave. Access	Standard RAM	Slots/ Bays\	Flex Part #	Flex Price*
Pentium P60/D	527MB/8.7ms	8 MB	4x5	*6384IA3*	$2430

* Monitor not included

IBM and HelpWare are registered trademarks and PS/Valuepoint is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium is a trademark, and Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Hewlett Packard and the Hewlett Packard logo are registered trademarks of the Hewlett Packard Corporation.

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-333-4515**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

CIRCLE 051 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX YOUR

Create Your Own Multimedia!

1 Choose Your CD-ROM Drive

Free CD included with either kit

FLEX CD-PRO STARTER KIT

$149 CDPRO1



Double Spin Internal CD-ROM drive with interface card and instructions • 320ms access time • 0KB/sec transfer rate • multi-session Kodak PhotoCD Compatible.

FLEX CD-PRO CLASSIC CREATIVE SONY

$249 CDPRO3



Sony 2X Spin Int. drive
• 320ms access time • 300KB/sec transfer
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
• 16-bit stereo sampling & playback • 20-voice
• ASP & WaveBlaster upgradable. *Speakers required.*

2 Choose Your CD-ROM Titles

1 Free CD is included with either Kit sold above PLUS Buy any 3 more CD-ROMs for only **$49**! (Ask your sales rep for selection of CD-ROM titles.)

3 Choose Your Speakers

Select from models by Sony, Jensen, Labtech, Altec Lansing, Panasonic & more!

Ask your Flex Consultant for Details about this Multimedia Offer

CD-ROM Drives/Multimedia Kits

NEC

MultiSpin 3Xe External	$459
MultiSpin 3Xi Internal	$424
MultiSpin 3Xp Personal	$379
MultiSpin 4X Pro	$699

MITSUMI

Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive	$135

CHINON

2X Int. CD-ROM Drive	$249
2X Int. CD-ROM Drive w/SCSI I/F	$289

TOSHIBA

2X Int. CD-ROM Drive	$319
2X Ext. CD-ROM Drive	$569

SONY

Internal Drive Kit	$139

MEDIAVISION

RENO Portable CD-ROM Disk Player	$299

CREATIVE LABS

Creative OmniCD	$179
Omni CD 3X	$349
SB Discovery™ CD 16	$309
SB Edutainment™ CD 16	$409
Game Blaster CD 16	$379
Sound Blaster Multimedia Office	$529
Sound Blaster DigitalEdge 3x	$689
Sound Blaster Value Edition	$59
Sound Blaster Pro Value	$79
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$169
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	$139
Sound Blaster AWE32	$269
Wave Blaser	$175
VoiceAssist	$55

TURTLE BEACH

WAVE™ 2.0	$73
Maui Wavetable Synthesizer	$155
MultiSound Monterey™ MM	$349
Rio Waveblaster™ compatible Synthesizer	$149

ORCHID

SOUND WAVE 32	$169
GAMEWAVE 32	$109

Monitors and Video!

NEW!



CTX
Your Ideal Display Solutions!
MPR II

NEC *Special Pricing*
Demo/Showroom/ Factory-Reconditioned Models
Includes 1 Year Warranty

3FGe 15" .28mm,	$439
4FGe 15" .28mm,	$529
5FGe 17" .28mm,	$699
6FGe 21" .28mm,	$1299



Limited Quantity

NEW!

Hercules Stingray
Fast & Powerful Graphics Accelerator for Windows, OS/2 and Windows NT.



Hercules quality, performance and support at a great price!

$99 STINGRAYVL-1

NEC

14" SVGA	$309
14" 2V	$329
15" 3V	$469
15" 3FGe	$557
15" 4FGe	$617
17" 5FGe	$998
17" 5FGp	$1094
21" 6FGp	$1998

CTX

14" .39mm	$199
14" .28mm	$239
14" .28mm E Star & MPR-II	$245/$269
14" .28NI E Star & MPR-II	$289/$295
15" .28mm	$319
15" .28NI E Star & MPR-II	$339
17" .28 NI	$649

MAG Innovision

14" LX1450LG	$269
15" DX15F	$369
15" MX15F-L	$479
17" DX17F	$669
17" MX17F-L	$899
21" MX21FG	$1799

SONY

15" CPD-15SF	$459
17" GDM-17SE1	$999
20" GDM2036S	$1849
20" GDM-20SE1	$1949

MAGNAVOX

14"Paper White Mono VGA	$109
14" M2089	$239
14" M2099	$259
15" CM2015	$299
15" CM4015	$369
17" CM4017	$649
17" CM4018	$679
20" 20CM64	$1039

NOKIA

14" D1-44BS	$399
15" D1-449E	$499
17" D1-447B	$899
21" D1-445M	$1929

ATI Technology

GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB	$209
GRAPHICS ULTRA™ PRO 2MB ISA	$279
GRAPHICS ULTRA™ PRO 2MB VLB	$279

DIAMOND

SPEEDSTAR PRO ISA 1MB	$89
SPEEDSTAR 64 w/Corel Draw 3.0 ISA/PCI 1MB/2MB	$149/$195
STEALTH 32 -1MB	$165
STEALTH 32 -2MB	$209
STEALTH 64 -2MB	$379
STEALTH 64 -4MB	$469
VIPER 2MB VLB	$339
VIPER 2MB PCI	$349

ORCHID

KELVIN 64 1MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$149
KELVIN 64 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$199

HERCULES

Stingray VLB 1MB	$99
Stingray PCI 1MB	$99
Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	$199
Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB	$199
Dynamite Power 2MB VLB	$209
Dynamite Power 2MB PCI	$209
Graphite Power ISA 1MB	$229
Graphite Power ISA 2MB	$349
Graphite Power VLB 1MB	$199
Graphite Power VLB 2MB	$289
Graphite Terminator 64 VLB/PCI 2MB & 4MB	CALL

Video Capture Boards

ORCHID

Videola	$359

ADS

Video Clipper	$315
PC Prime Time	$325
VGA-TV Elite Int./Ext.	$139/219
TV Elite A/V	$179

AITech

MultiPro CTV	$279
ProPC/TV Plus	$149
Wavewatcher TV	$329

Call today for our complete catalog of over 10,000 Name Brand items at affordable prices!

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code # PM10A4

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-766-1940**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

PERIPHERAL PARTNER!

Canon

Canon BJC-600 Bubble Jet Printer™



2 Year Limited Warranty

NEW Lower Price

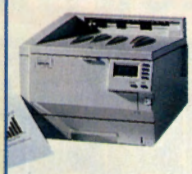
Now Only...

$499

B1-BJC600

- 360 dpi • 60KB buffer • 7 fonts • 340 cps
- Parallel I/F • Narrow carriage
- 9.9 lbs. • 64-nozzle x 4 print heads
- 100-sht. sheet feeder

LEXMARK™



ValueWriter 600 Printer

- 600 dpi quality for outstanding text and graphics
- 5 pages per minute
- 1MB exp. to 5MB
- 27 fonts
- 1 Year LexExpress Warranty

ExecJet IIc

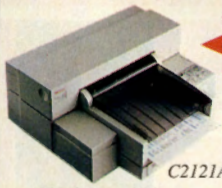
- Outstanding Color Printing
- 2 to 7 minutes per color page
- 600x300 dpi w/PQET
- 12 scalable fonts 2 bitmapped fonts
- 2 Year LexExpress Warranty



CALL YOUR FLEX REP FOR PRICE DETAILS

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskJet 550C Printer



MANAGERS SPECIAL

C2121A

Order Now!

Quantities Limited!

Only...

$429

- 300 dots per inch
- Up to 16.7 million colors
- Feeds up to 100 sheets
- Perfect for windows users
- 3 Year Warranty

Black Print Cartridge *51626A*	$25
Tricolor Print Cartridge *51625A*	$29
3 Year Support Pack *H5462A*	$60

USA Flex...Your Source for Name Brand Printers!

CANON

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

BJ-10SX / 200e / 230	$245/$284/$389
BJ-100	$229
BJC-600	$499
LBP-430 / 860	$579/$1099

LEXMARK

Lexmark WinWriter 600 Printer	$1229
ValueWriter 300	$649
IBM IJ4076 ExecJet II	$279
IBM 2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix Printer	$309/$439
IBM 2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix Printer	$329/$439
IBM Color Jet Printer PS 4079	$2499
IBM LaserPrinter 4039 10R	$1275
IBM LaserPrinter 4039 10D	$1745
IBM LaserPrinter 4039 12R *plus*	$1395
IBM LaserPrinter 4039 12L *plus*	$1845
IBM LaserPrinter 4039 16L *plus*	$2695
4029 LaserPrinter 6	$949
4029 LaserPrinter 10	$1129

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

New microLaser Pro 600 Laser Printer	
PS23	$1199
PS65	$1529
microLaser Pro E	$1359
microLaser Power Pro	$1639
microWriter Printer	$509
microWriter PostScript® Printers	
PS23	$629
PS65	$799
microMarc™Inkjet Printer	$229
microMarc™ COLOR Inkjet Printer	$379

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 520 - New 600 DPI	$285
HP DeskJet 500C - Color	$345
HP DeskJet 550C - Color	$429
HP DeskJet 560C - New Color	$559
HP DeskJet 1200C - Color	$1349
HP DeskJet 310 - Portable	$299
HP LaserJet 4L - New at Flex	$599*
HP LaserJet 4P - New at Flex	$949

*Price includes $50 Rebate

SHARP

JX-9400 Laser Printer	$399
JX-9460PS Laser Printer	$949
JX-9660PS Laser Printer	$1249

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL410E	$648
OL400E	$498
Microline® Series	
Narrow B1-ML320-I	$299
Wide B1-ML321-I	$429
Narrow B1-ML590-I	$424
Wide B1-ML591-I	$584

PANASONIC PRINTERS

Laser Printers

KX-P4400	$399*
KX-P5400	$699*
KX-P4410	$469
KX-P4430	$659
KX-P4440	$989

Dot Matrix Printers

KX-P1150	$129
KX-P2023	$179
KX-P3123	$249
KX-P2124	$309
KX-P3124	$319
KX-P2130	$169*
KX-P2135	$195*
KX-P1624	$369
KX-P3624	$399

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

EPSON

LASER PRINTERS

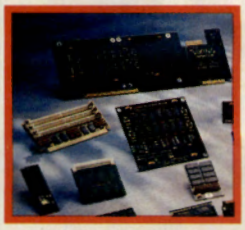
ACTION Laser 1100	$489
ACTION Laser 1500	$649
ACTION Laser1600	$949

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

AP 2250	$124
LX300	$164
AP 3250	$162
AP 3260	$179
LQ-570+	$239
FX-870	$268
FX-1170	$349
LQ-1070+	$364
LQ-870	$439
LQ-1170	$598
LQ-2550 Clr.	$899
DFX-5000+	$1319
DFX-8000	$2249
Stylus 300	$189
Stylus 400	$199
Stylus 800+	$244
Stylus 1000	$439
Stylus Color	$558

DIGITAL

DECWRITER 65	$179
DECColorwriter	$399
DEClaser 1152	$699
DEClaser 5100	$1499



VIKING COMPONENTS

- *Memory Modules*
- *Expansion Boards*
- *Laser Printer Memory and More!*

Lifetime Warranty

USA Flex carries a full line of quality Viking memory for most printers, notebooks and desktop systems. Ask your Flex Sales Representative for details.

NOVELL

NetWare 3.12 (3.5" Disks)

5 user	$579
10 user	$1299
25 user	$1899
50 user	$2579
100 user	$3699
NetWare 4.01 (CD-ROM)	
5 user *NV-4.01-5CD*	$799
10 user *NV-4.01-10CD*	$1849
25 user *NV-4.01-25CD*	$2749
50 user *NV-4.01-50CD*	$3649
NOVELL DOS 7 W/ Personal NetWare	$69

COLORADO

Jumbo 250 Int/Ext.	$159/$245
Jumbo Trakker 250MB	$299
PowerTape™	
1100 Int (525MB)	$609
2400 Int/Ext. (1.2MB)	$939/$1079
4000 Int/Ext. (2.0MB)	$1129/$1359
PowerDAT6000	
Int/Ext. (4.0MB)	$1129/$1359

MICRODYNE

NE2000plus	$79
NE2000Tplus	$69
NE2000plus-3	$89
NE3200	$399
NE3200T	$399

TRIPP LITE POWER PROTECTION

NEW ISOBAR® MasterTouch Console	$69
NEW ISOBAR® MasterTouch Plus	$79
ISOBAR® Command Console Plus	$69
ISOBAR® Command Console Compact	$45
ISOBAR® Surge Suppressors	
Isobar 4/Isobar 6/Isobar 8	$39/$49/$55
DataShield S100 Surge Suppressors	$59
Standby UPS/BC 250 / 400	$99 /$159
500	$189
Standby UPS BC-LAN	
400 / 500 / 600	$169/ $199/$249
750 / 900	$299/$349
ISOBAR® Ultra Surge Suppressors	
Isobar Ultra 4 / 6 / 8	$45/$52/$59
ISOTEL® Ultra Surge Suppressors	
Isotel Ultra 6 / 8	$64/$74
Super 7 Surge Suppressor and Noise Filter	$19
Power Miser	$52

ORDER INFORMATION: Minimum shipping and handling per order $11.95. MasterCard, Visa and Discover accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. FLEXCARD accepted for continental USA only. A $10 surcharge on credit card orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. order under $500.00, add $5.00; over $500.00, add $10.00 check warranty charge. Call for special UPS Red/Blue C.O.D. rates. APO/FPO, add 5% to cover additional shipping and handling. Call for PAL rates. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with receipt of a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. & Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. ct). All returns must be in as-shipped condition, with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product Returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept returns on unopened and non-downloaded software. Software compatibility guaranteed only if we have downloaded it on your new FLEX system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to FLEX system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change, without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective holders. @1994 USA Flex, Inc.

(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Gov. 1-800-723-2260/Educ. 1-800-944-5588
Gov/Educ FAX (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 582-6142
Verhandlungen in deutsch (708) 924-6680
(7:00 Uhr bis 15:00 Uhr)
(Midnight to 9:00 a.m. ct)
Customer Service 1-800-955-1488
(7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.,
Sat. 9 a.m. - 2 p.m. ct)

USA FLEX

1-800-333-4515

OPEN 24 HOURS MON - FRI
9 A.M. - 4 P.M. SAT & SUN

Code # PM10A4

CIRCLE 210 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST PRICES IN TOWN • (800) 831-8808

• 3-Year Parts Limited Warranty on Basic System* • Lifetime toll-free Technical Support • 24-Hour BBS Support

DEE ONE SYSTEMS MONTHLY SPECIALS

SUPER SALE

	MOTHER-BOARD	MOTHER-BOARD WITH CPU	* BASIC SYSTEM	*BASIC SYSTEM +200MB HDD + 14" MONO & MGP CARD {250MB HDD ADD $20}	*BASIC SYSYTEM + 200MB HDD + VGA CARD + VGA MONO MONITOR {250MB HDD ADD $20}	*BASIC SYSTEM +200MB HDD + SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR {250MB HDD ADD $20}	*BASIC SYSTEM +420MB HDD + SVGA CARD + SVGA COLOR MONITOR {540MB HDD ADD $70}	*BASIC SYS W/4MB RAM +200MB HDD +SVGA CARD +SVGA COLOR MONITOR {250MB HDD ADD $20}	*BASIC SYS W/4MB RAM +420MB HDD +SVGA CARD +SVGA COLOR MONITOR {540MB HDD ADD $70}
PENTIUM - 90/256C VLB-PCI	$368	$1,038	$Call	$Call	$Call	$Call	$1,658	$1,718	$1,768
PENTIUM - 90/256C VLB	318	998	Call	Call	Call	Call	1,618	1,678	1,728
PENTIUM - 66/256C VLB	208	738	Call	Call	Call	Call	1,358	1,418	1,468
PENTIUM - 60/256C VLB	208	628	Call	Call	Call	Call	1,248	1,308	1,358
IBM 486BL-75/256C VLB	N/A	308	468	718	758	878	928	988	1,038
IBM 486SLC2-66/64C VLB	N/A	198	358	608	648	768	818	878	928
486DX4-100/128C VLB	108	668	828	1,078	1,118	1,238	1,288	1,348	1,398
486DX2-66C VLB	74	288	448	698	738	858	908	968	1,018
486DX2-50C VLB	74	228	388	638	678	798	848	908	958
486DX-40C VLB	74	198	358	608	648	768	818	878	928
486DX-33C VLB	74	188	348	598	638	758	808	868	918
486SX-25C VLB	74	138	298	548	588	708	758	818	868
486DLC-40/128C VLB	88	148	308	558	598	718	768	828	878
486DX2-66/128C NICE EISA VLB	188	468	628	878	918	1,038	1,088	1,148	1,198
486DX2-66/128C EISA VLB	128	398	558	808	848	968	1,018	1,078	1,128
486DX-33/128C NICE EISA VLB	188	428	588	838	878	998	1,048	1,108	1,158
486DX2-66C ISA	64	278	438	688	728	848	898	958	1,008
486DX2-50C ISA	64	218	378	628	668	788	838	898	948
486DX-40C ISA	64	188	348	598	638	758	808	868	918
486DX-33C ISA	64	178	338	588	628	748	798	858	908
486SX-33C ISA	64	134	278	544	584	704	754	814	864
486SX-25C ISA	64	108	268	518	558	678	728	788	838
386DX-40/64C	N/A	88	248	498	538	658	708	768	818
386SX-40	N/A	58	218	468	508	628	678	738	788

DELUXE MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

- 4MB HIGH SPEED RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE CONTROLLER W/2S/1P/1G
- 200MB FAST IDE HARD DRIVE
- SVGA CARD W/512K
- 14" SVGA .28 COLOR MONITOR
- ENHANCED CASE W/POWER SUPPLY
- 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- DOUBLE SPEED CD-ROM
- DELUXE SPEAKERS
- SOUND BLASTER PRO VALUE EDITION
- FREE CD DELUXE PAK (4 TITLES)

386DX-40/128K ISA $1,038
486DLC-40/128K VLB $1,078
486SLC2-66/128K VLB $1,128
486SX-25/128K VLB $1,088
486DX-33/128K VLB $1,138
486DX-40/128K VLB $1,158
486DX2-50/128K VLB $1,178
486DX2-66/128K VLB $1,238
PENTIUM-60/256K VLB $1,548
PENTIUM-66/256K VLB $1,648
PENTIUM-90/256K VLB $1,898
PENTIUM-90/256K VLB-PCI $1,938

UPGRADE

- 250MB Hard Drive .....Add $20
- 340MB Hard Drive .....Add $40
- 420MB Hard Drive .....Add $60
- 540MB Hard Drive.....Add $120
- 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor .....Add $20
- 15" Non-Interlaced Monitor .....Add $90
- 17" Non-Interlaced Monitor.....Add $370

***BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION:** Motherboard & CPU, 1MB memory, IDE 2HD/2FD controller w/2S/1P/1G, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Internal Clock/Calendar, Enhanced Case with Power Supply, and 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard.

LOCAL BUS STOP

Pentium-90 / P5-66 / P5-60 .....$1,738 / 1,478 / 1,378
486DX2-66 / DX2-50 .....$1,038 / 978
486DX-40 / DX-33 .....$958 / 938
486SLC2-66 / DLC-40 .....$938 / 888

- 256K/128K/64K External Cache
- Local Bus SVGA Card w/1MB
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 200MB IDE Hard Drive
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 14" SVGA Monitor (.28DPI)
- VLB IDE w/2S/1P/1G
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case w/PS
- Microsoft DOS 6.21

NEW HARD DRIVES

212mb 16ms(IDE) $160
250mb14ms(IDE) 180
340mb 15ms (IDE) 198
420mb 12ms (IDE) 214
540mb12ms (IDE) 278
1.0GB 10.5ms (IDE) 528
340mb 13ms (SCSI) 248
540mb 12ms (SCSI) 338
1.0GB / 2.0GB 13ms (SCSI).....618 / 1,048

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVE ADAPTERS

IDE I/O (ISA / VLB) .....11 / 17
Enhanced I/O (2S, 1P) w/16550 UART.....26
ISA IDE I/O (2S, 1P) w/16550 UART.....34
VLB IDE I/O (2S, 1P) w/16550 UART.....42
Adaptec SCSI 1542CF / 1542CFK ..164 / 234
Adaptec SCSI 2842 (EISA VLB) 228
Bustek SCSI 445S (VLB) / 742K (EISA)..218
Promise DC-200 / 4030 (0K Cache)...88 / 98

MATH COPROCESSORS

387DX-40 / 33 .....$42 / 42
387SX-40 / 33 / 25 .....40 / 40 / 40

PRINTERS

Citizen GSX-190 (9-Pin).....$158
Citizen GSX-220 / 230 (24-Pin) .....168 / 240
Citizen GSX-240 / 145 (24-Pin).....290 / 368
Color Option for Citizen Printer .....46 / 66
Panasonic KX-P1150 / 2023 .....138 / 190
Panasonic KX-P2124 / 3624 .....316 / 396
Color Upgrade Kit KX-PCK11 54

VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS

VGA-256K / 512K / 1MB .....$28 / 36 / 56
Windows Accelerators w/1MB 56
Trident / Cirrus Logic w/1MB (VLB).....66 / 66
Genoa 8500 VLB w/1MB 88
ATI Wonder PCI / VLB / ISA 1MB (DRAM)...116
ATI Plus PCI / VLB / ISA 2MB (DRAM) 166
ATI Ultra Pro PCI / VLB 2MB VRAM.....226
ATI Ultra Pro 2MB VRAM (EISA) 286
Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB / ISA 94
Diamond Stealth 24VLB w/1MB.....124
Diamond Viper SE 2MB (VLB / PCI) ...288 /258
Orchid Celsius VLB 1MB / 2MB .....124 / 184
Orchid Fahrenheit ISA / VLB w/1MB ..122 / 132
Orchid Kelvin EZ VLB 1MB (DRAM).....104
Orchid Kelvin VLB (64-Bit) 1MB/2MB 136 / 184
Orchid Kelvin PCI (64-Bit) 1MB/2MB..136 / 184
CTX 14" NI / 15" LR / 17" LR.....246 / 326 / 612
MAG 15F (15") / 17F (17").....366 / 666
Nanao F550i / F550iw .....858 / 948
Nanao T560i / F560iw .....1,438 / 1,188
NEC 3V / 4FGe / 5FGe .....464 / 648 / 978
Sony 17SE1 / 1730 / 20SE1...936 / 926 / 1,836
Viewsonic 4E / 6E / 14E .....262 / 278 / 308
Viewsonic 15E / 15EX / 15 .....368 / 378 / 426
Viewsonic 17G / 17 / 20.....784 / 888 / 1,494
14" Mono / VGA Mono .....74 / 94
14" Super VGA (1024•768, 0.39) 180
14" Super VGA Int / Non-Int .....204 / 212
15" Super VGA (1280•1024, 0.28) 292
17" Super VGA (1280•1024, 0.28) 568

CD ROM / MULTIMEDIA

Creative Sound Blaster Value Edition $56
Creative Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition.....78
Sound Blaster Pro 16 Basic / MCD .....96 / 106
Mediavision Pro Audio Spectrum 16.....78
Panasonic or Mitsumi CD-ROM (w/card).....70
Mitsumi Dual Speed CD-ROM (w/card) 128
NEC 3X (510) Triple Speed SCSI (OEM) 316
Panasonic CR-562 Dbl. Speed (w/card).....138
Sony Dual Speed CD-ROM (w/card) 128
Chinon CDS535 (SCSI) Internal 288
Toshiba XM-3401B 200ms (SCSI).....248
Creative Discovery CD16 Upgrade Kit 298

KEYBOARDS

101 Enhanced Keyboard (Mitsumi).....$14
Maxiswitch / MaxiPro II .....22 / 50
Keytronics / Focus 2001 .....26 / 34
Focus 8000 (w/Calculator) / 9000.....36 / 52
Omnikey 101NI / 102 / Ultra .....68 / 68 / 88

MISCELLANEOUS

Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem) 36
Fax Modem (14,400 Fax, 14,400 Modem)...58
Fax Modem 28.8 (28.8 Data, 14.4 Fax) Int .148
US Robotics 14,400 FM Int / Ext... 108 / 128
Logitech Mouseman Serial / Bus .....46 / 62
Microsoft Mouse Serial / Bus .....22 / 56
Conner Tape Backup 250MB.....138
Colorado Tape Backup DJ-10/20 .....96 / 156
Colorado Trakker JT-20 (250MB) Ext.....304
16 Bit Ethernet Card Coax/10 Base T .30 / 32
16 Bit Ethernet Card Combo.....34

Dee One Systems

To Order Call

800-831-8808

Inside California or International: 408-262-8938
Service: 800-831-8885 Service: 408-956-8286
Fax: 408-262-2826 BBS: 408-956-1813
1550 Centre Pointe Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035
Hours: M-F 8am-6pm, Sat 10am-4pm (PST)

- 3-Year Parts and one year labor limited warranty only applies to Basic System manufactured by Dee One Systems and excludes keyboard, hard drive, monitor, software, mouse, add on items and notebook computer
- 30 days money back guarantee only upon IBM incompatability reasons and excludes computer peripherals, monitor and software
- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- 15% restocking fee on all return items within 30 days. No returns after 30 days
- Return shipping must be pre-paid, insured and bearing an RMA # on the shipping label
- Defective items replaced or repaired at our descretion
- Shipping , insurance & COD charges are extra & non-refundable
- Not responsible for typos

VISA MasterCard

No Surcharge on Credit Card Orders.

2-DAY SHIPPING TO MOST OF EUROPE

PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX

Overnight Delivery $5.95

CALL PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX: 1-800-756-2250 TO ORDER or ORDER BY FAX: 608-828-1112

PUBLISHING

☐ = Windows Application

Adobe
- ☐ Photoshop 549.95
- ☐ Photoshop & Illustrator 639.95
- ☐ Premiere 199.95
- ☐ DSP Accelerator 349.95
- ☐ TypeManager 3.0 ..... 43.95

Aldus
- ☐ Freehand 4.0 (New!) 375.95
- ☐ Gallery Effects Vol. 1, 2, 3 ..... ea. 133.95
- ☐ Pagemaker 5.0 ..... 529.95

Corel
- ☐ CorelDRAW! 5.0 Disks/CD ... 569.95/449.95
- ☐ CorelDRAW! 4.0 Disks/CD ... 359.95/255.95
- ☐ CorelDRAW! 3.0 Disks/CD 128.95/99.95
- ☐ Upgrade 3 to 5 Disks/CD 329.95/419.95
- ☐ Upgrade 4 to 5 Disks/CD 229.95/179.95

Corel Gallery/Corel Flow 39.95/75.95
Corel Photo CDs ..... ea. 19.95

Publishing Standards
- ☐ Andromeda Filters Series 1 & 2 .. ea. 79.95
- ☐ Designer 4.0/Upgrade 459.95/195.95
- ☐ Elastic Reality 369.95
- ☐ Fractal Painter 2.0/X2 ..... 259.95/59.95
- ☐ Macromodel/Director 689.95/889.95

Masterclips CD/Disk ..... ea. 99.95
- ☐ Multimedia Toolbook 3.0 ..... 675.95
- ☐ PhotoMorph 89.95
- ☐ Pixar Typestry 169.95

Presentation Task Force 89.95
Publisher's Task Force 49.95
- ☐ QuarkXPress 3.3 ..... 599.95
- ☐ Truespace 495.95
- ☐ Visual Reality 559.95
- ☐ Zscript/Superprint 265.95/89.95

Publishing Utilities
- ☐ Hijaak Pro 2.0 ..... 79.95
- ☐ Image Pals 2 ..... 125.95
- ☐ Mac-In-Dos/Plus 99.95/149.95
- ☐ Textbridge 79.95
- ☐ Wordscan/Wordscan+ 3.0 ... 179.95/389.95
- ☐ Winfax Pro 4.0/Netwörk 77.95/269.95

Typography
- ☐ Adobe Type Library in stock! ..... CALL
- ☐ Fontographer/Fontomatic 249.95/399.95
- ☐ FontMinder/Chameleon 49.95/159.95

Monotype FoneFont CD (8 Free!) 39.95

Microsoft
- ☐ Excel 5.0/Upgrade 299.95/125.95
- ☐ Office 4.2/Upgrade 459.95/275.95
- ☐ Publisher 2.0 ..... 89.95
- ☐ Visual Basic Pro 309.95
- ☐ Word 6.0/Upgrade 299.95/125.95
- ☐ All Products ..... CALL

PRINTERS

Fargo
Primera/Primera Pro 689.95/1475.95
Printer Supplies ..... CALL

Hewlett Packard
LaserJet 4+, 4M+, 4L, 4P, 4MP ..... CALL
DeskJet 560c/1200c ..... SPECIAL
Memory/Postscript SIMM ..... CALL

Lasermaster
Winjet 800/1200+ 469.95/699.95

Newgen
Imager Plus 6, 6L, 12 ..... CALL

XLI
Laserpix 5.0 ..... 1179.95

TABLETS

Acecad
Acecat 5×5 ..... 119.95

Calcomp
6×9/12×12 Pressure Sens. 195.95/229.95

Summagraphics
6×9 w/Dabbler 125.95
All Tablets ..... CALL

Wacom New UD Series
High Resolution Tablets for Graphic Designers with Pressure Sensitive Pen

6 x 8 ArtZ	$349.95
12 x 12	$539.95
12 x 18	$729.95

HI-RES GRAPHICS SOLUTIONS



UMAX PowerLook. It Beats Other Flatbed Scanners—Like a Drum.

If you want a flatbed scanner that can handle all your professional prepress applications, as well as any scanning requirements, take a Look, the UMAX PowerLook, that is. It's the first flatbed scanner with true 3.0 dynamic range for brilliant, true color. Its 30-bit input and output, single pass scanning mode recognizes more than one billion colors and 1,024 shades of gray. 256 separate steps, each, of highlight and shadow adjustment deliver perfect definition. The PowerLook scanner offers negative and batch scanning, superior network capabilities and comes with MagicScan 1.1, MagicMatch (color calibration/correction system), a full version of Adobe Photoshop and Kai's Power Tools. PC and Mac. $3175.95



OmniPage Professional

The world's best-selling page recognition software, is now more accurate, advanced, and easier to use. It now offers all the technological breakthroughs of Caere's latest generation in Optical Character Recognition (OCR). It recognizes virtually any complex document—no matter what mix of text, numbers or images—and it retains it in its original format. What's more, it even recognizes faxes. It's perfect for recognizing high volumes of information. $439.95



Kai's Power Tools 2.0

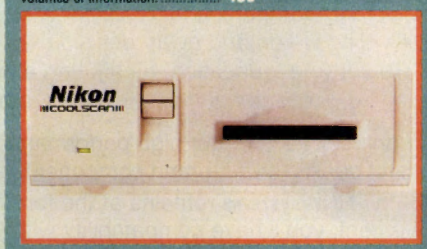
No matter what kind of graphics or imaging you may want to produce, Kai's Power Tools will immediately accelerate your ability to produce stunning imaging and graphics. Create a limitless range of textures and effects, stunning graphics — fast and easy. The KPT preview windows provide you with real time feedback. **Comes with Aldus Photostyler SE!** $115.95

With Corel Upgrade to Vers. 5 ..... $89.95



The Wacom ArtPad™

The 4×5 ArtPad is the hot new graphics tablet from Wacom Technology that packs the features of larger, more professional tablets all into one small affordable package. ArtPad installs easily in less than 5 minutes, is compatible with just about everything, and at only 6"×7" fits easily on any desktop. With 256 levels of pressure, 2540 LPI resolution, and the cordless, batteryless, pressure-sensitive UltraPen, (included), ArtPad is the clear choice for any budget. $149.95



Nikon Coolscan—Small Size, Small Price, Big Full-Color Details!

The Nikon Coolscan is the first full-color, single pass scanner of its kind! Patented, solid-state illumination technology makes it exceptionally compact and quiet with low power consumption. Not only can it scan color or monochrome, positive or negative film, but it will achieve high resolution scans up to 2700 dpi, delivering sharp detail and vivid colors to all your scans! The unique combination of Coolscan's optical definition, color sensitivity and reliability make it the new standard of quality and value in desktop film scanners. Int/Ext. ... $1729.95/$1959.95



UMAX UC630 Scanner with Adobe Photoshop LE and OmniPage Direct!

For $599, you can own the highly acclaimed UC630 with Adobe Photoshop LE and Caere's OmniPage Direct for image editing and optical character recognition (OCR). This highly acclaimed 1200dpi 24-bit color scanner is great for scanning photos and documents for creating presentation materials, newsletters, brochures, flyers and more.

UC630 Scanner w/Adobe Photoshop LE and OmniPage Direct for PC $599.95

UC630 Scanner w/Adobe Photoshop $749.95

ORDERING/SHIPPING INFORMATION
- Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express Accepted. No Surcharge. Your credit card is not charged until the order is shipped.
- Corporate purchase orders are subject to credit approval.
- C.O.D. add $5.00. Certified bank check, money order or cashier's check. $500.00 maximum.
- No sales tax (WI residents add 5.5%)
- All prices subject to change without notice.
- All items subject to availability.
- Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion. All software and hardware is subject to manufacturer's warranty.
- We accept University & Government purchase orders.
- All returns must be in the original packaging and have a return authorization number.
- A restocking fee may apply.
- "Overnight: all software and light hardware up to 5 pounds add $5.95. Add $1.00 per pound thereafter. We ship Airborne Overnight unless UPS Ground delivers the next day.
- *$3.00 UPS Ground per order: hardware over 15 pounds is shipped and charged at standard UPS Ground rates.
- **International & Canadian orders welcome!**

Intl: 608-828-1100. **Canada:** 1-800-233-3898
Germany: 0130813266. **Denmark:** 80018428
Norway: 05012467. **Belgium:** 078119498
Switzerland: 1553247. **FAX:** 608-828-1112

PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX

Publisher's Toolbox: 8845 S. Greenview Dr., Suite B, Middleton, Wisconsin 53562. Hours: Mon.– Fri. 8 A.M.–7 P.M., Sat. 9 A.M.– 5 P.M., central time.

©1994 Publisher's Toolbox Inc.

Hardware and Software for the Professional!

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCANNERS

Hewlett Packard
Scanjet IIP/IICX 499.95/939.95
Accessories ..... CALL

Logitech
Easy Touch 199.95

Microtek
IIG/IISP 459.95/775.95
IISPX/IIHR 899.95/1075.95
ScanMaker III (36-bit) 2499.95

Nikon
ScanTouch 30-bit, 1200 dpi 1239.95

Tamarack
600/800 dpi (While they last!) .. 399.95/499.95

Umax
UC840 ..... 899.95
UC1260/UC1200SE 1179.95/2399.95

MONITORS

Nanao
F550i/F550iw//F560iw 959.95/1049.95/1299.95
T560i/T660i 1649.95/2289.95

NEC
5FGP/6FGP 1129.95/1999.95

Nokia
449E/447B/447X 549.95/979.95/1079.95
445M/445X/447L 2059.95/2575.95/CALL

Viewsonic
15"/17"/21" 489.95/979.95/1789.95

MULTIMEDIA

Acoustic Research
AR Partner 570/622 ..... 269.95/199.95

Canon
Digital Cameras ..... CALL

Creative Labs
SoundBlaster 32 AWE 265.95
VideoBlaster FS 200 ..... 259.95

Pioneer
DRM 604X (6 CD Changer) 1075.95

Plextor
4Plex Int/Ext 529.95/675.95

Teac
Superquad CD-Rom 479.95

Turtle Beach
Multisound Monterey/Tahiti 349.95/269.95
Wave/Maui Wavetable 70.95/159.95

Yamaha
10 Watt Speakers 75.95
Quad Speed Recorder 679.95

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Adaptec
1542CF/2842A/2940 ..... 263.95/279.95/319.95

Iomega
Bernoulli Insider 150 ..... 479.95
Transportable Multidisk 150 ..... 559.95
All cartridges ..... CALL

Pinnacle Micro
Sierra 1.3 GB 2899.95
Tahoe 230 ..... 1175.95

Syquest
SyDOS 88 meg Int/Ext 399.95/489.95
SyDOS 200 meg Int/Ext 495.95/569.95
SyDOS 270 meg Int/Ext 509.95/609.95
SyQuest cartridges ..... CALL

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VLB AND PCI
Graphics Pro Turbo*, 2/4 MB ... 399.95/619.95

DIAMOND
Stealth 64, 2/4 MB 349.95/499.95
Stealth 32, 1/2 MB 189.95/239.95

MATROX
Impression Plus 2+ MB 529.95
Impression/Pro*, 3/4 MB 775.95/999.95
Ultima Plus, 2/2+ MB 439.95/479.95
Ultima Plus 200, 4 MB 859.95

Number 9
GXE 64 Pro, 2/4 MB 349.95/569.95
GXE 64, 1/2 MB 179.95/249.95

*ISA version: CALL

PERCOMP™

...Tell me THAT works...

FOR WHAT I'M WANTING TO DO!

Here's the scoop...

Choosing a computer system today has become increasingly complicated. Competition is fierce and the number of options can be overwhelming. *THAT* is why it's important to remember you're not just buying a computer anymore . . . you are investing in a company and its reputation for quality, service and support. The right choice should provide a total solution to your present and future computing needs.



PERCOMP Microsystems is *THAT* complete solution! We, at **PERCOMP Microsystems** consider our policy of 100% customer satisfaction and our three year TRUE WARRANTY a guiding principle. Everything we do and every decision we make is based on *THAT* underlying foundation, by offering a risk-free alternative to the impersonal industry giants, at more competitive prices.

We engineer each of our high performance systems using only the highest quality, name-brand components available. And, because **PERCOMP Microsystems** remains at the forefront of the Open System movement, you'll have compatability with OS/2, DOS, WINDOWS, WINDOWS NT, UNIX, LANTASTIC and NOVELL.

At **PERCOMP Microsystems**, we don't just preach customer satisfaction — we demand it! We are committed to continuing our growth, one satisfied customer at a time.

THE TRUE THREE YEAR WARRANTY:

- Three Year "TRUE WARRANTY" On All Systems
- Full 3 Years On Parts And Labor Provided
- On-Site Nationwide
- 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 Days A Week, Technical Hotline
- On-Line Bulletin Board Service
- Lifetime, Toll-Free Technical Support

The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

The True 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON SITE

HOME STARTER SERIES

- 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Local-BUS graphics card (1MB)
- 14" SVGA Monitor, 1024I, .28mm, Energy Star Compliant
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia CD
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

INTEL486™ SX-33
VESA Local-BUS
$1,349
#007433

INTEL486™ DX2-50
VESA Local-BUS
$1,449
#007602

INTEL486™ DX2-66
VESA Local-BUS
$1,499
#007666

FAMILY MEDIA SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- 9600/2400 Fax/Modem with software
- Local-BUS graphics card (1MB)
- 14" SVGA Monitor, 1024NI, .28mm, Energy Star Compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia , Encarta '94, Money, Baseball, Arcade & Scenes
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

INTEL486™ SX-33
VESA Local-BUS
$1,699
#007733

INTEL486™ DX2-66
VESA Local-BUS
$1,849
#007766

Pentium™ Processor
PCI-60MHz
$2,199
#007760

EXECUTIVE SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- Local-BUS graphics card (1MB)
- 15" SVGA Monitor, 1024NI, .28mm, Energy Star Compliant
- Desktop or Tower Case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Choice of Lotus 123, AMI PRO, Freelance or Approach for Windows
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

INTEL486™ DX2-66
VESA Local-BUS
$1,899
#007802

Pentium™ Processor
PCI-60MHz
$2,399
#007860

Pentium™ Processor
PCI-90MHz
$2,649
#007890

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

- 16MB RAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 540MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- PCI Local-BUS graphics card (2MB)
- 17" SVGA Monitor, 1024NI, .28mm, Energy Star & Low Radiation
- Desktop or Tower Case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Choice of 2-Lotus™ 123, AMI PRO, Freelance or Approach for Windows
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

Pentium™ Processor
PCI-60MHz
$3,249
#007960

Pentium™ Processor
PCI-66MHz
$3,349
#007966

Pentium™ Processor
PCI-90MHz
$3,549
#007990

DEALER INFORMATION

PC Innovation Computers Raleigh & Cary, NC Raleigh: 800-948-6716 Cary: 919-677-8881	**Kron Computers** Oklahoma City, OK 405-682-3536 405-741-0486
Metro Office Systems Kansas City & St. Louis Kansas City: 913-321-9528 St. Louis: 314-995-9709	**Supercom Industries, Inc.** Chicago, IL 800-935-0261 708-228-9111
Maxum Systems New York, Fairfield 800-937-5512 718-643-3385	**Computer Pro** Newark, CA & Seattle, WA Newark: 510-490-8118 Seattle: 206-746-0788

SIMPLY BETTER COMPUTERS, INC.

Dallas, TX 214-484-7744	**Plano, TX** 214-578-9185
Arlington, TX 817-784-0702	**Richardson, TX** 214-234-2198

PERCOMP Microsystems, Inc.

- The Home Solution -

1-800-856-6688

Fax: 214-234-8658, BBS: 214-234-8376
Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Saturday - 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (CDT)

MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information.

CIRCLE 024 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Why Does ENVISIONS Lead HP and the Rest of the Pack in Scanning?

PC Computing HARDWARE 200 1994 1993 FINALIST

FLATBED SCANNERS STARTING AT **$499**



Computer Shopper Best Buy OF 1992

Computer Shopper Best Buy OF 1993

100%** 30 DAY GUARANTEE MONEY BACK

**excluding shipping & handling and only on items returned in like-new condition.

Direct Top 60 Vendor

PC Computing

SCANNER MODEL	ENV6100	ENV8100	ENV24Pro	HP ScanJet IIcx
Optical Resolution	300 x 600 dpi	400 x 800 dpi	600 x 1200 dpi	400 x 800 dpi
Maximum Resolution	1200 dpi	1600 dpi	2400 dpi	1600 dpi
Bits/No. of Colors	24-Bit/16.8 M	24-Bit/16.8 M	24-Bit/16.8 M	24-Bit/16.8 M
PRICE	$499	$649	$999	$940*
Price/Performance	About Half the Price of the ScanJet IIcx	Better Color than the ScanJet IIcx	Higher Resolution and Faster Scanning than the ScanJet IIcx	You'll Get a Lot Less for More Money
Software Included	Image Folio Image Editing Software	Image Folio Image Editing Software	Full Versions of Adobe Photoshop 2.5™ or Recollect for Electronic Document Filing	Limited Edition of PhotoStyler for the PC or Limited Edition of Adobe PhotoShop 2.5 for the Mac

* Average of price quotes from three COMPUSA stores on 7/13/94



SCAN TEXT & BUSINESS CARDS FOR JUST $99 Created by **Xerox**, the leading developer of OCR technology, TextBridge 2.0™ lets you scan text directly into other applications. CardScan lets you scan business cards quickly and accurately – once scanned, you can use your modem to dial an entry. The two handy programs are yours for just $99 with the purchase of an Envisions flatbed scanner.

† Source: PC Computing, April 1994, comparison of the ENV8100 and the HPScanJet IIcx™

MasterCard VISA Federal Express

©1994 Envisions Solutions Technology, Inc. All rights reserved.
All trademarks acknowledged. Prices and specs subject to change.

ENVISIONS HAS THE BEST COLOR.†



VS.

HEWLETT PACKARD DOESN'T.



The Proof is in the Performance

After evaluating a host of flatbed scanners, including the HP ScanJet IIcx, PC Computing judged the Envisions ENV8100 as having the "Best Color." That's because all Envisions flatbed scanners are engineered with a superior dynamic range – for more accurate color, for more realistic-looking color scans.

ENVISIONS IMPROVES PRE-SCREENED IMAGES.



VS.

HEWLETT PACKARD CAN'T.



Ever try scanning a pre-printed image; say, something from a newspaper, magazine, or the like? Eeeeyouu! Scanning an image that's already been screened for printing can create an ugly moiré pattern in your image, giving you very unimpressive results. Every Envisions flatbed comes equipped with a Descreening Feature that will automatically correct this dot-pattern effect, right at the start the scanning

The Proof is in the Way We Do Business!

We're serious about scanners. Because we've been providing scanner solutions directly to the enduser for more than five years, we know what you want in a scanner and we know what you expect from a scanner company. Our reputation for reliability has been built by our response to *you*, the scanner user.

We're staffed to the rafters with experts who are ready and able to answer your scanner-related questions. Our warehouse is fully stocked with a complete line of scanner solutions ready to ship to you immediately. All of our award-winning TWAIN-compatible scanners are designed with the features you need to make scanning a breeze and your output simply beautiful. To find out just how easy scanning can be, call Envisions today. And while you're on the phone, request your free, full-color copy of the Envisions Scanner Catalog.



System Requirements: 386 or higher, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, 20MB free HD space, available ISA slot for included interface card. Windows, OS/2™, and Apple Macintosh® versions available.

ONLY AVAILABLE BY CALLING THE ENVISIONS SCANNER HOTLINE:

1-800-934-7226

QUESTIONS? WE LOVE QUESTIONS™ ANSWERS? WE'VE GOT ANSWERS!

LOCAL: 415/692-9061 FAX: 415/692-9064 BBS: 415/259-8145

ENVISIONS

Scanner Solutions Made Easy

MEMORY!

H.Co. has America's largest selection of memory products, and we'll *BEAT* any USA advertiser's price!

INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY IN WINDOWS APPLICATIONS BY ADDING MEMORY AND PROCESSOR UPGRADES FROM H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.



SIMM MODULES

1X9-80	$36.00	2X8-80	$68.00
1X9-70	38.00	4X8-70	125.00
1X9-60	39.00	16X8-70	512.00
1X9(3)-70	37.50	512X36-80	82.00
4X9-70	134.00	1X36-70	148.00
16x9-70	561.00	2X36-70	305.00
1X8-80	33.00	4X36-70	559.00
1X8-70	34.50	8x36-70	1229.00

H.Co. is licensed to manufacture modules by Wang Laboratories, the inventor of standard PC simms!

DESKTOP UPGRADES

AST

Advantage Plus 486 DX/33, DX2/50, DX2/66	4MB MD	$159.00
	8MB MD	555.00
Advantage Pro 486/33, SX/25, Bravo LC	4MB MD	135.00
	16MB MD	541.00
Advantage 386SX/20, 25; Adv. Pro SX/25	8MB KIT	275.00
Bravo 486/25, 33	2MB KIT	69.00
	8MB KIT	298.00
Bravo LC 4/66d,50d,33,33s,25s	4MB MD	134.00
	8MB KIT	268.00
	16MB MD	519.00
Premmia	4MB KIT	164.00
	8MB KIT	296.00
	16MB KIT	620.00
	32MB KIT	1128.00
Prem Serv SE 4/33	8MB KIT	299.00
Prem 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE	8MB KIT	299.00
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E	8MB KIT	299.00
Cupid Exp.	0MB BD	149.00

NEC

Image 486/25, 33, 66	4MB MD	$148.00
	16MB MD	559.00
Ready 486/25, 33	4MB MD	148.00
	16MB MD	559.00
PM SX,SX PLUS	2MB BD	164.00
	4MB BD	279.00
	8MB BD	515.00
PM SX/20	2MB CPU UPG	155.00
	2MB UPG EXP	175.00
	2MB UPG KIT	89.00
PM 386SX/20i, 20vi, 16i, 25i, 486/50i, 33i	8MB KIT	316.00
PM 386/33E, 486.25E	2MB MD	199.00
PM 386/33i, Express Te, e Series	4MB MD	177.00
	16MB MD	634.00

COMPAQ

DP 386/33,486/25,33,System Pro	2MB MD	$97.00
	8MB MD	289.00
DP 386/20e,20,25e,25,386s/16	4MB BD	269.00
	4MB MD	169.00
DP 386N,386SX/20,ProSignia	2MB MD	79.00
	4MB MD	159.00
ProSignia, Presario	8MB MD	309.00
ProLinea 4/25s,33,50	8MB MD	309.00
DP LT, M, I, 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 20N	4MB MD	181.00
	8MB MD	354.00

IBM

Ambra Ent. 386, Hurdla 386, Sprinta 386	2MB KIT	$93.00
	8MB KIT	329.00
Ambra Ent. 486, Hurdla 486, Sprinta 486	4MB KIT	195.00
	16MB KIT	655.00
RS 6000 Power Station/Power Server 220	4MB MD	178.00
	8MB MD	350.00
50Z,55SX,LS,65SX,LS,70-E61,70-121,P-70	2MB MD	80.00
55SX,LS,65SX,LS	4MB MD	175.00
70-A21,70-A61,70-B21,70-B61	2MB MD	80.00
30/286	2MB KIT	80.00
PS/1 286, 386SX	2MB UPG	79.00
	4MB UPG	169.00
PS/1 VALUEPOINT	ALL MODELS	CALL
PS/1 ESSENTIAL	ALL MODELS	CALL
PS/1 EXPERT	ALL MODELS	CALL
PS/1 CONSULTANT	ALL MODELS	CALL
PS/1 PRO	ALL MODELS	CALL
57,57SX,90,95	4MB MD	179.00
	8MB MD	344.00
70,80	4-16MB BD	312.00
50 & 60 SERIES	4-16MB BD	359.00

OTHERS

ALR	ALL MODELS	CALL
Apple	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Dell	ALL MODELS	CALL
Hewlett-Packard	ALL MODELS	CALL
Sun	ALL MODELS	CALL
Zenith	ALL MODELS	CALL



LAPTOP UPGRADES

TOSHIBA

T2000SX,SXE,T1800,T1850, T1000SE	4MB	$169.00
	8MB	319.00
T3400	4MB	229.00
	8MB	379.00
T3100SX, T3200SX/SXC	4MB	149.00
T5200, T5200C, T5400, T8500	2MB	89.00
	8MB	349.00
T4400,T6400,T3300	2MB	139.00
	4MB	185.00
T4400,T6400	8MB	379.00
	16MB	689.00
T1900, T1950, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800	4MB	189.00
	8MB	379.00
	16MB	799.00

IBM

L40SX, N51	4MB	$147.00
	8MB	289.00
CL57SX, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	4MB	209.00
	8MB	389.00
Thinkpad 300	8MB	365.00
Thinkpad 710T	4MB	185.00
	8MB	317.00
PS Note	2MB	CALL
	4MB	CALL
	8MB	CALL
PS Note 486	4MB	CALL
	8MB	CALL
	16MB	CALL

COMPAQ

Aero	4MB	$249.00
	8MB	429.00
Portable 486/66,66c	4MB	215.00
	8MB	445.00
Concerto	4MB	209.00
	8MB	369.00
Contura 3/20,25	4MB	149.00
	8MB	299.00
Contura 4/25 Series	4MB	189.00
	8MB	299.00
LTE 386S/20	4MB	215.00
LTE Lite/20,25,25c	4MB	215.00
	8MB	395.00
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	215.00
	8MB	399.00

NEC

Ultra Lite Versa	4MB	$225.00
	8MB	399.00
	16MB	799.00
UltraLite II,SL/25c	2MB	129.00
	4MB	219.00
	8MB	359.00
UltraLite SL/20,SL/20P	4MB	197.00
	6MB	257.00
Prospeed 386	2MB	137.00
	8MB	359.00

CANON

NoteJet 486 (Original), NoteJet II 486C	4MB	$129.00
	4MB	229.00
	8MB	379.00
NoteJet 486-33, 33c, 25c, Innova 486 NX	4MB	239.00
	8MB	389.00

ZENITH

Z-Note 320L, 320Lb, 325L, 325Lc	2MB	$109.00
	8MB	299.00
Z-Note 425 Series	4MB	270.00
	8MB	425.00
Z-Sport	2MB	129.00
MastersPort SL,C,E	2MB	89.00
MastersPort 386SX	2MB	89.00
SlimePort	2MB	139.00
	4MB	279.00

OTHERS

TI TravelMate 4000	4MB	$189.00
	16MB	CALL
TI TM WinSLC	2MB	129.00
AST PremExec	4MB	135.00
AST PowerExec SL,EL	4MB	179.00
	16MB	769.00
AST Bravo NB 486	4MB	205.00
	16MB	947.00
Apple Powerbooks	ALL MODELS	CALL



LASER PRINTER UPGRADES

Brother	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Epson Action Laser II, EPL 8000	2MB MD	$129.00
	4MB MD	205.00
Epson EPL 6000	4MB MD	189.00
Epson EPL 7500	4MB MD	225.00
HP Laserjet I., IID, IIP, III, IIID	2MB BD	95.00
	4MB BD	169.00
HP Laserjet 4L	1MB MD	49.00
HP Laserjet 4, 4M, 4P, 4si, 4siMX IIsi,XL-300,DJ 1200C, Design Jet 600	4MB	179.00
	8MB	351.00
HP Deskjet 500,500C,520,520C550C,560,560C	256K MD	59.00
IBM 4019, 4019e	2MB MD	109.00
	3.5MB MD	169.00
IBM 4029, 4039, 4079	2MB BD	89.00
	4MB BD	159.00
NEC Silent Writer 95, 97		2MB
BD	100.00	
OKI Laser 400	2MB MD	99.00
OKI Laser 800 820	2MB MD	149.00
	4MB MD	189.00
Panasonic 4420, 4450i, 4410, 4430	2MB MD	119.00
	4MB MD	189.00
Panasonic 4455	2MB MD	159.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

IIT

80387DX-40	$79.00
80387DX-33/25	69.00
80387SX-33	65.00
80387SX-25/20	62.00

INTEL

80387DX	$89.00
80387SX	87.00
80387SL	87.00
80287XL/XLT	65.00



PCMCIA

HAVE YOU BOUGHT A NOTEBOOK OR LAPTOP IN THE LAST COUPLE OF YEARS? IF YOU ANSWERED YES, THEN YOU PROBABLY HAVE A PCMCIA SOCKET IN YOUR SYSTEM. CHECK OUT H.CO.S' SELECTION OF NEW PCMCIA PERIPHERALS, AND EXPAND THE CAPABILITIES OF YOUR SYSTEM TODAY!

SRAM

1MB SRAM Card	$135.00
2MB SRAM Card	239.00
512K for Apple Newton	125.00
1MB for Apple Newton	159.00
2MB for Apple Newton	249.00

FLASH

2MB Flash Card	$179.00
4MB Flash Card	279.00
8MB Flash Card	479.00
16MB Flash Card	795.00

HARD DRIVES

105MB Type III	$495.00

FAX MODEMS

9600/4800	$155.00
14.4/14.4	209.00
14.4/28.8	335.00
28.8/28.8	CALL

PERIPHERALS

10-Base T Network Adaptor	$179.00
Internal Desktop Card Reader	199.00
SCSI II PCMCIA Adaptor	229.00



CPU UPGRADES

IF YOU HAVE BEEN SUFFERING FROM A SLUGISH SYSTEM, YOU CAN ADD AN H.CO. *GO-486!* PROCESSOR UPGRADE AND INCREASE YOUR SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE BY UP TO 500%. ALL UPGRADES ARE EASY TO INSTALL AND ARE PERFECT FOR PROPRIETARY OR CLONE SYSTEMS!

H.CO. *GO-486!* UPGRADES

IMPROVE PERFORMANCE UP TO 500%

286 (6-16 MHZ) IBM 486 50 MHZ	$269.00
386SX-16 & 20 (X2) TI 486 40 MHZ	249.00
386DX-16 & 20 (X2) TI 486 40 MHZ	279.00
386DX-25 MHZ (X2) TI 486 50 MHZ	329.00
386SX-25 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 50 MHZ	329.00
386SX-33 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 66 MHZ	379.00
386DX-33 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 66 MHZ	499.00
386SX-16 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 48 MHZ	399.00
386SX-20 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 60 MHZ	399.00
386DX-16/20 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 60 MHZ	399.00
386DX-25 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 75 MHZ	499.00
386DX-33 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 99 MHZ	699.00
486-25 MHZ (X3) 486-DX4 486 75 MHZ CPU	690.00
486-33 MHZ (X3) 486-DX4 486 100 MHZ CPU	725.00
486-40 MHZ (X2.5) 486-DX4 100 MHZ CPU	725.00

CYRIX PROCESSOR UPGRADES

386DX-33 MHZ (X1) CYRIX 486 33 MHZ	$109.00
386DX-40 MHZ (X1) CYRIX 486 40 MHZ	125.00
386DX-16 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 32 MHZ	265.00
386SX-20 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 40 MHZ	245.00
386SX-25 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 50 MHZ	265.00
386DX-20 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 40 MHZ	265.00
386DX-25 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 50 MHZ	301.00
386DX-33 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 66 MHZ	347.00

INTEL PROCESSOR UPGRADES

486DX/SX-33 MHZ (X2) 486-66 MHZ	$427.00
486DX/SX-25 MHZ (X2) 486-50 MHZ	309.00
486SX-16/20 MHZ (X2) 486-40 MHZ	309.00

H.Co Supports Fully Compatible Memory For These Leading Systems:

ALR • Apple • AST
AT&T • Canon • Compaq
DataGeneral • DEC
Dell • Epson • Everex
HP • IBM • NCR • NEC
Okidata • Packard Bell
Panasonic • Sun
Silicon Graphics • TI
Toshiba • Zenith • and more..

Guarantee 30 Day Love It Or Return It!

If You Don't See Your Machine Listed Please Call Chances Are We Have What You Are Looking For!

German Office: H.Co. Computer Products, Inc.
Deisterstrasse 11 • 30449 Hannover, Germany
Tel: 0511-458-2411 Fax: 0511-458-2440

H.Co. Manufactured Memory Products Carry A Lifetime Warranty!

1-800-346-7172

Place Your Order By 4pm (PST) And We'll Ship It Today! Now Open Weekends For Your Convenience!

H.Co. Computer Products, Inc.
16812 Hale Ave
Irvine, CA 92714
Office: 714-833-3222
Fax: 714-833-3389
Tech Support: 714-833-3364

PO's Accepted From Universities, Government Agencies, and Qualified Firms.

TERMS:
1. VISA, MC, AMEX, Discover, C.O.D., Pre-paid, and Approved PO's only.
2. FAX orders, and International orders accepted
3. All returns require an RMA number, sorry no software returns.
4. All credit card purchases are verified for your protection.

H.Co. will beat or match prices from companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Chips and SIMMS. Minimum order $100.00. Due to I.T.C. tariffs placed on some manufactures, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. H.Co. same day shipping guarantee applies only to products in stock. 30 day money back guarantee does not apply to software, non-memory items, and shipping charges. 15% Restock fee on all products returned after 30 days. NOT all products may be returned after 30 days. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER RESELLERS CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Before You Buy

TI IBM AST NEC COMPAQ TOSHIBA

Shop and Compare

Don't Settle for Less

	PCs Compleat	Supplier 2	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES		
The Best Brand Names	YES		
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES		
Never a Restocking Fee	YES		
30-day Price Protection	YES		
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES		
Lifetime *Toll-Free* Technical Support	YES		
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES		
FREE Software Installation	YES		
Same Day Shipment	YES		
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES		
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES		
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES		
$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES		
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES		
90 Days Same As Cash	YES		
Low Cost Business Leases	YES		
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES		
FREE Asset Tagging	YES		
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES		

DIRECT TOP FORTY PC Computing FIVE STAR AWARD

PCs Compleat is the proud recipient of PC/Computing magazine's highest Five Star rating for service and overall performance in its listing of the nation's leading direct sellers.

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays
8 A.M. to 8 P.M. E.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-598-4727
International (508) 624-6400

NEC: Versatility

UltraLite Versa E

- ▲ 486DX4/75 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II PCMCIA slots
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, built-in trackball
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ Removable floppy – add second battery
- ▲ Removable screen
- ▲ Pen upgradable

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
DX4/75	9.5" Act.	340MB	$4259

Lease for $156/mo.

UltraLite Versa V

- ▲ 486DX2/50
- ▲ 4MB expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II PCMCIA slots
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, built-in trackball
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ Removable floppy – add second battery

Screen	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Active	250MB	$2839
9.5" Active	250MB	$3619
9.5" Active	340MB	$3799
9.5" Active	540MB	$4279

Lease for $104/mo.

UltraLite Versa S

- ▲ 486 processor
- ▲ 9.5" screen
- ▲ SurePoint integrated pointing device
- ▲ 2 Type II PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Only 4.2lbs. (mono)

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	9.5" M	210MB	$1889
486SX/33	9.5" D/S	210MB	$2319
486SX/33	9.5" Act.	210MB	$3219
486DX2/50	9.5" Act.	260MB	$3689

Lease for $69/mo.

Ready Multimedia Desktops

- ▲ 486 processor
- ▲ VESA local bus graphics
- ▲ NEC CD-ROM drive
- ▲ SoundBlaster 16 sound card
- ▲ Speakers, microphone
- ▲ 24/96 fax modem
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows, Quicken
- ▲ CD titles: Compton's Encyclopedia, PFS Window Works

MULTI MEDIA READY

Processor	Hard Drive	Price*
486SX/33 desktop	270MB	$1349
486DX2/66 desktop	340MB	$1539
486DX2/66 minitower	420MB	$1639

** NEC monitors start at $339.99*

Lease for $50/mo

as low as $2839



NEC

Versa V

Hewlett Packard Power

LaserJet 4L

- ▲ 4PPM
- ▲ Crisp, 300dpi print-quality
- ▲ 1-year warranty

LaserJet 4L $659.99



LaserJet 4L

DeskJet/DeskWriter 520

- ▲ Sharp, 600 x 300 dpi "laser-like" print quality
- ▲ Resolution Enhancement Technology for smooth, crisp text and graphics
- ▲ 3-Year warranty

DeskJet 520 $269.99
DeskWriter 520 $269.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 560C

- ▲ Color 600 x 300 dpi "laser-like" print quality
- ▲ Resolution Enhancement Technology for smooth, crisp text and graphics
- ▲ 3-Year warranty

DeskJet 560C $569.99
DeskWriter 560C $569.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 310

- ▲ High quality 3 PPM printing
- ▲ Low cost optional color kit
- ▲ 1-Year warranty

DeskJet 310 $299.99
DeskWriter 310 $299.99



DeskJet 310

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

LaserJet 4P

- ▲ Sharp, 600dpi print-quality
- ▲ 2MB RAM w/Memory Enhancement Technology
- ▲ 1-year warranty

LaserJet 4P $959.99

LaserJet 4MP

- ▲ True 600dpi resolution
- ▲ Auto switching between Mac and PC environments
- ▲ 1-year warranty

LaserJet 4P $1379.99

DeskJet 1200C/PS

- ▲ 45 scalable fonts w/Adobe Postscript Level 2
- ▲ 4MB memory expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 1-year warranty

DeskJet 1200C/PS Call for pricing

DeskJet 1200C

- ▲ Sharp, 600x300 "laser-like" print-quality
- ▲ 2MB memory expandable to 26MB
- ▲ 180 sheet paper tray
- ▲ 1-year warranty

DeskJet 1200C Call for pricing

© PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. Monitors sold separately. Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease to approved business customers. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 480-8500. Not responsible for typographical errors

Toshiba Direct

Portégé T3400

- ▲ Ultra-portability at only 4.1lbs
- ▲ 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II slot
- ▲ External 3.5" disk drive
- ▲ Integrated AccuPoint pointing device

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T3400M	486SX33	8.4" Mono	120MB	$1179
T3400CT	486SX33	7.8" Active	120MB	$2299
T3400CT	486SX33	7.8" Active	250MB	$3389
T3699CT	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	$4069

Lease for $50/mo.

T4700 and T4800

- ▲ 8MB RAM, expandable to 24MB
- ▲ Brilliant 9.5" color display with local bus video
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- ▲ Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- ▲ MS-DOS, UltraFont, Indeo video compression software, Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual scan	200MB	$3129
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual scan	320MB	$3379
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	200MB	$4549
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	320MB	$4899
T4800	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	$5599

Lease for $114/mo.

as low as **$3129**



T4700

T2400

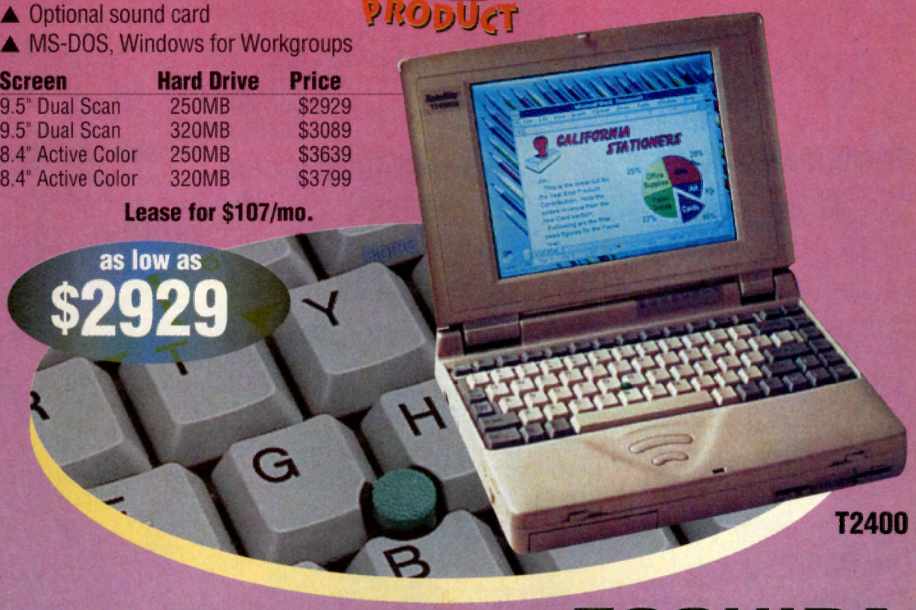
- ▲ 486DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- ▲ Integrated AccuPoint pointing device
- ▲ Optional sound card
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups

HOT PRODUCT

Screen	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2929
9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	$3089
8.4" Active Color	250MB	$3639
8.4" Active Color	320MB	$3799

Lease for $107/mo.

as low as **$2929**



T2400

TOSHIBA

Satellite Notebooks

- ▲ 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 9.5" display
- ▲ Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ 82-key keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Ballpoint mouse with Quickport Enhanced power management

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Mono	200MB	$1499
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Dual scan	200MB	$2039
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual scan	200MB	$2379
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual scan	320MB	$2629
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active color	200MB	$3029
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active color	320MB	$3259

Lease for $55/mo

as low as **$1499**



T1910



XJACK 14.4/14.4 MODEM

$229.99

Modem	Description	Price
CC324FM	24/96 PCMCIA	$49.99
XJ124FM	24/96 XJACK	$99.99
XJ1144	14.4/14.4 XJACK	$229.99
CC3144	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA	$229.99
XJ2144	14.4/14.4 XJACK GOLD	$259.99
CC4144	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA GOLD	$259.99

Call about our new 28.8 modems!

Megahertz

Purchase any Megahertz modem and get WinFax PRO 4.0 for only $59.99.

Epson

Stylus Color, 240CPS, 720dpi with special paper	$599.99
Stylus 800, 180cps, 360dpi, 100 Sheets	$259.99
ActionLaser 1500, 6PPM, 300dpi	$659.99
ActionLaser 1600, 6PPM, 600dpi	$999.99

Magnavox

14" SVGA, 1024x768ni, .28mm	$299.99
15" SVGA, 1280x1024ni, .28mm	$369.99

Philips

17" SVGA, 1600x1280ni, .27mm	$979.99
21" SVGA, 1600x1280ni, .28mm	$2269.99

Motorola CELLect 14.4 PCMCIA or desktop cellular modems

CALL!



Angia SAFEJACK 19.2/14.4

33% Faster!

PCMCIA modem

$219.99

Other Models Available



Smart Modular SMART ST 1414L 14.4/14.4 fax modem with Voice Mail!

CALL!



Artisoft

LANtastic V6.0- Starter Kit	CALL for pricing
LANtastic V6.0- 1 User	CALL for pricing
LANtastic V6.0- 5 User	CALL for pricing
Simply LANtastic Starter Kit	CALL for pricing
Simply LANtastic software	CALL for pricing

Ask about the complete line of Eagle adapters.

Kingston

4MB Memory Upgrade for Toshiba 4700, 4800	$249.99
4MB Memory Upgrade for Compaq Concerto	$249.99
4MB Memory Upgrade for Compaq Prolinea	$219.99



Texas Instruments

CD-ROM Docking System

Transform your TravelMate 4000M into the Ultimate Mobile Multimedia System with the Portable CD-ROM docking system.

- ▲ Double-speed CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 250ms access time
- ▲ Built-in speakers
- ▲ SCSI II connector

$819.99

Ask about the New DX4/75 4000M Models

TravelMate Intelligent Docking System

- ▲ 6 16-bit ISA slots
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA Type III slots
- ▲ 2 3.5" and 2 5.25" drive bays
- ▲ Auto Load/Eject feature

$799.99

TravelMate 4000M

- ▲ Brilliant color display
- ▲ 16-bit sound card
- ▲ Integrated Pointing device
- ▲ PCMCIA Type III slot

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/25	8.2" Enhanced	120MB	$2099
486SX/25	8.4" Active	200MB	$2929
486SX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	$2759
486SX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB	$3349
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	340MB	$4939

TravelMate 4000E Color

Processor	Screen	Price
486SX/25	8.2" Enhanced Color	$1699
486DX2/40	8.2" Enhanced Color	$2069
486DX2/50	9.4" Dual Scan	$2319
486DX2/50	8.4" Active Matrix	$2819
486DX4/75	8.4" Active Matrix	$3549
486DX4/75	9.5" Active Matrix	$4489



TM 4000M

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

AST Value

Ascentia 800N

- ▲ 486SX/33 or DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 9.5" Dual scan color display
- ▲ PCMCIA Type III slot

Model	Hard Drive	Price
4/33s Model 253W	250MB	$2299
4/33s Model 343W	340MB	$2499
4/50d Model 253W	250MB	$2599
4/50d Model 343W	340MB	$2739

Lease for $84/mo.

Ascentia 900N

- ▲ 486DX2/50 or 486DX4/75 processor
- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM exp. to 32MB
- ▲ Large dual scan or active color display
- ▲ PCMCIA type III slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4/50 Model 343W	10.3" Dual san	340MB	$3329
4/50 Model 343W	9.5" Active	340MB	$4869
4/75 Model 343W	10.3" Dual scan	340MB	$3969
4/75 Model 513W	10.4" Active	510MB	$5799

Lease for $83/mo.

Bravo LC Desktops

New Generation!

- ▲ 4/8MB RAM exp. to 64MB
- ▲ VESA local bus graphics
- ▲ 1MB video RAM
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Energy Star Compliant

Model	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
4/33s Model 173W	4MB	170MB	$1099
4/33s Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$1369
4/50s Model 173W	4MB	170MB	$1249
4/50s Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$1509
4/66d Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$1779
4/66d Model 543W	8MB	540MB	$2039
4/100t Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$2149
4/100t Model 543W	8MB	540MB	$2299

Lease for $50/mo.



Ascentia 900

AST Authorized Systems Reseller

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Zenith Data Systems

Z-PLAYER

A complete portable multimedia solution for any PCMCIA notebook!



- ▲ Integrated double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit stereo sound, speakers & audio in/out ports
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II interface included
- ▲ Upgrade any notebook with PCMCIA to a full multimedia machine in one easy step

$499

Z-NOTEFLEX Multimedia Notebook

Modular architecture for a multitude of user-upgradable features.

- ▲ User upgradable processor, memory, hard drive, display and more
- ▲ 4 or 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- ▲ 32-bit VL local bus video
- ▲ Detachable video display
- ▲ Built-in 16-bit stereo sound with speaker and microphone
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Sound System
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" dual scan	200MB	$2869
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" dual scan	340MB	$3149
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" active	340MB	$4339
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" active	450MB	$4759
486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" active	520MB	$5339



Z-STAR EX

High-end features at a low-end price!

- ▲ Cyrix 486DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 4 or 8MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design with removable hard drive & floppy drive
- ▲ 32-bit VESA local bus graphics, 512KB video RAM
- ▲ Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Modem/audio module available
- ▲ Enhanced J-Mouse pointing device
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ MS DOS, Windows 3.1 and CoSession Host software
- ▲ 1 Year Z-CARE on-site service

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" mono	200MB	$1699
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" dual scan	200MB	$2179
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" dual scan	340MB	$2549
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" active	340MB	$3309



Z-NOTEFLEX ACCESSORIES

FLEXDOCK port replicator	$219.99
FLEXBAY floppy bay/battery recharger	$159.99
FLEXSHOW Multimedia Companion	$799.99
FLEXSITE LCD Display Stand	$199.99

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays
8 A.M. to 8 P.M. E.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-578-4727

International (508) 624-6400

IBM® • IBM® • IBM®

ValuePoint® SpaceSaver Si

- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 64MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus graphics
- ▲ 512KB Video RAM exp. to 1MB
- ▲ 3 expansion slots, 3 drive bays
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.1/MS Windows 3.1, mouse, enhanced 101 keyboard

Processor	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/25	120MB	$929
486DX/33	212MB	$1249
486DX2/66	212MB	$1639

**monitor priced separately*

ValuePoint® Performance

Go beyond the very edge of industry standards with the new ValuePoint Performance Series, featuring:

- ▲ 486DX/33, DX2/66, or DX4/100 processor, Pentium upgradable
- ▲ 4/8MB RAM exp. to 128MB
- ▲ 64-bit VESA Local Bus Graphics
- ▲ SelectaBus VESA or PCI Bus technology (interchangeable)
- ▲ Support for up to 4 IDE devices
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, MS Windows 3.11
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Call for models and prices!



ValuePoint® Performance

as low as $1939



ThinkPad® 360

ThinkPad 360® notebooks

HOT PRODUCT

- ▲ 486SL/33 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design, removable hard drive & floppy drive
- ▲ Local Bus Graphics with 1MB video RAM
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0
- ▲ Port Replicator and Docking Station available

Screen	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Monochrome	170MB	$1939
9.5" Monochrome	340MB	$2419
9.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$2519
9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2999
8.4" Active Color	170MB	$3389
8.4" Active Color	340MB	$3869

ThinkPad® 510 subnotebook

NEW!

$2319

- ▲ IBM 486BL2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ 200MB hard drive
- ▲ 7.7" color display
- ▲ Type II PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ 3.5" external floppy drive
- ▲ Weighs only 3.8 lbs.
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0

IBM Business Partner
Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

ThinkPad 500 – IBM SLC2/50 486 – 170MB hard drive – $999

Compaq Compleat

LTE Elite

NEW!

- ▲ 486 processor
- ▲ 4/8MB RAM, Exp. to 20/24MB
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, MS Video for Windows Runtime

Processor	Display	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/40	9.5" Dual scan	170MB	$3119
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	170MB	$3779
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	340MB	$4159
486DX2/50	9.5" Mono	250MB	$3299
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	$4999
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	$5669
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	510MB	$6139

Lease for $114/mo.

as low as $3119



Concerto

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 9.5" mono display
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Untethered intelligent pen
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, InkWare NoteTaker,

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486SL/25	4MB	120MB	$1229
486SL/25	4MB	250MB	$1319

Lease for $50/mo.

COMPAQ

Contura Aero

- ▲ Type II PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ Weighs only 3.5 lbs.(mono), 4.31 lbs. (color)
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1

Processor	Display	Hard Drive	Price
486SX25	8.0" Mono	87MB	$999
486SX25	8.0" Mono	170MB	$1139
486SX33	7.8" Passive Color	170MB	$1699
486SX33	7.8" Passive Color	250MB	$1889

Lease for $50/mo.

ProLinea Desktops

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 100MB
- ▲ 3.5" floppy drive
- ▲ Local bus graphics
- ▲ Pentium upgradable
- ▲ Energy Star compliant
- ▲ MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	4MB	200MB	$1049
486SX2/50	4MB	200MB	$1169
486DX2/66	4MB	340MB	$1489
486DX2/66	4MB	525MB	$1639
486DX4/100	8MB	340MB	$1999
486DX4/100	8MB	525MB	$2139

**Compaq color monitors start at $259.99*

PCM 10/94

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays
8 A.M. to 8 P.M. E.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-775-4727

International (508) 624-6400

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE POWER TO GO

...with the solutions to meet your needs.

SoundPro

Windows Sources EXPERTS' PICK — TravelPro 5300 January 1994

PC Digest RATING REPORT — " Recommended " Vol.8 No.1 January 1994

NSTL

CBG & H BEST BUY — TravelPro 5300 March 1994

intel inside



Our Award winning TravelPro 5300 series has just gotten better. With added sound module and local bus I/O, the SoundPro is the clear winner.

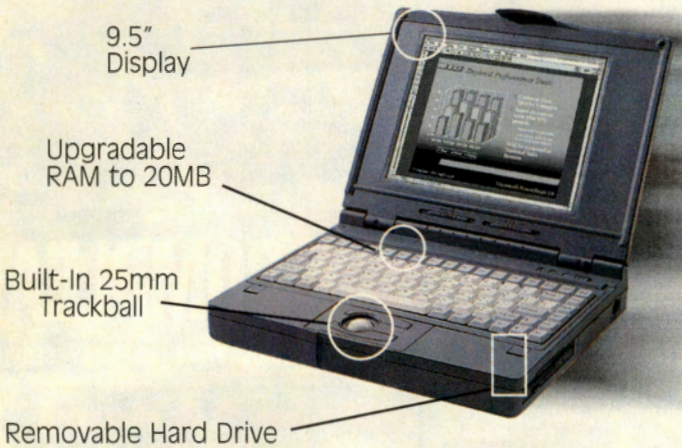
- Choice of Upgradable Intel CPU's 486SX-25, DX-33, DX2-50, DX2-66, DX4-75 & DX4-100
- Available in upgradable Active Matrix, Dual Scan Passive or Monochrome Displays
- 4MB RAM - Upgradable to 32MB
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O
- Center Trackball, PCMCIA Type III, 1.44MB Floppy and built in 16 bit sound module.
- Over 3 hours of Battery Life
- 5.9lbs. Monochrome - 6.3 lbs. Color
- 200MB Hard Drive (200 - 520MB Available)
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, External Speakers, MS Dos 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS Sound System Software
- Optional Internal 14.4/14.4 Fax/Modem
- Optional Docking Station

DX4-75 Dual Scan Color **$2295**
200MB HDD. 4MB RAM all & Accessories

3 YEAR WARRANTY

TravelPro 350

So many features... So little money



- Large Center Based 25mm Trackball With Palmrest
- Intel Low Voltage SX-33 CPU
- 9.5" Monochrome Display
- 4MB RAM Upgradable to 20MB
- Removable Hard Drive (200 - 540mb available)
- Unique Removable Keyboard for easy access to upgrades & International Keyboard Support
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, Internal 9600/2400 Fax/Modem with Comm. Software, MS DOS 6.22, Windows for workgroups 3.11

SX-33 Monochrome **$1295**
200MB HDD. 4MB RAM all & Accessories

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Corporate, Dealer & Government Pricing Available

VISA

Intel Inside is a registered Trademark of Intel Corp. MS Dos & MS Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. Not responsible for errors in advertising. Call for details on 30 day money back guarantee, restrictions apply.

1-800-868-8108

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Lifetime 800 Tech Support

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

24 HOURS (818) 960-0171

Hours of Operation: M-F 6:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. • Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. PST

AMS
The Power To Go

12881 Ramona Blvd. Irwindale, CA. 91706
Tel: (818) 814-8851 ☎ Fax: (818) 814-0782

VALUELINE

Where More Than Just The Price Is Right

- Your Source for Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Toshiba and AST
- Certified Repair Services Department Authorized on Most National Branded Products
- $30,000,000 Inventory With Thousands of Software Titles In Stock

Call Toll-Free

1-800-700-1000

Monday-Friday 8:30am to 6:00pm

In Illinois (708) 933-1100 ◆ 24-Hour FAX Line 1-800-677-7168

Big Savings ◆ Super Selection ◆ Great Service

Computers

Packard Bell

486SX/25 4/210MB Multimedia $999
486SX2/50 4/340MB Multimedia 1275
486DX2/50 4/810MB Multimedia MT .1575
486DX2/66 4/420MB Multimedia 1475
486DX2/66 8/540MB Multimedia 1675
486DX2/66 8/810MB Multimedia TBU 1975
Pentium/60 8/420MB Multimedia 2075
Pentium/90 8/540MB Multimedia 2475
Pentium/90 8/810MB Multimedia MT ..2599

AST

Bravo 486DX/2-66 270HD $1750
Bravo 486DX/2-66 340MB-CD 2299
Bravo 486DX/4-100 270MB 2284
Bravo 486DX/4-100 540MB 2549
Bravo 486SX/33 170MB 1158
Bravo 486SX2/50 170MB 1299
Bravo MT/60 Pentium 540MB-CD 2999
Bravo MT/60 Pentium 270MB 2135
Premmia 486DX/33 340MB 2199
Call Valueline for all AST notebooks and desktops.

Canon

NoteJet 4/33 120HD with built-in printer $1899
NoteJet 4/33 200HD with built-in printer 1999
NoteJet 486SLC2/50 260HD with built-in printer 2995

Texas Instruments

TM4000E DX/2 200HD Mono $2525
TM4000E SX/25 120HD Mono 1748
TM4000E DX2/50 200HD Color 3250
TM4000E SX/25 120HD Color 2299
TM4000E DX4/75 340HD Color 4399

IBM

PS/1 486SX/33 253HD $1199
PS/1 486DX2/50 420HD-CD 1549
PS/1 486DX2/50 340 Mini 1149
ValuePoint 486DX/33 4-120 1249
ValuePoint 486DX/33 4-212 1299
ValuePoint 486DX2/66 120MB 1675
ValuePoint 486DX2/66 212MB 1725
ThinkPad 350 Color 125MB 1549
ThinkPad 350 Color 250MB 1899
ThinkPad 360 Mono 170MB 1899
ThinkPad 360Cs Color 170MB 2499
ThinkPad 500 SLC2/50 85MB 799
ThinkPad 500 SLC2/50 170MB 999
Over $1,000,000 of IBM In Stock

Memory Upgrades

VALUELINE STOCKS VIKING & KINGSTON MEMORY FOR MOST COMPUTERS. PRICES CHANGE, SO CALL US FOR YOUR BEST PRICE!

Printers

OKIDATA

ML184 Turbo .$219 | ML321 ....$419
ML380 ......210 | ML521 485
ML320E .....295 | OL400E 495
ML520 ......363 | ML591 569
ML590 ......419 | OL410E 649
OKI395LE 999

Panasonic

2023 ......$179 | 4410 Laser ...$499
4400 LED ....449 | 2624 399
2130 ......209 | 3123 249
1654 ......599 | 3124 329
2124 ......315 | 3624 409
1150 139

Canon

BJ230 .....$399 | 430 Laser $575
BJ200E .....285 | BJ10SX 249
BJC600 565

IBM

4037 5E LED Printer $649
4039 Laser Model 16L Plus 2699
4039 Laser Model 12R Plus 1499
4039 PostScript 10RD 1799
4039 PostScript 10R 1299
4076 ExecJet II Ink Printer 275

VGA Boards

ATI Graphics Ultra Pro EISA 2MB $389
ATI Graphics Ultra + 2MB 235
Hercules D301 Dynamite Pro ISA $164
Hercules D302 Dynamite Pro ISA 226
BOCA Super VGA with 512K $69
BOCA Super Accelerator with 1MB 119
BOCA Voyager Local Bus 129
BOCA Vortek VRAM with 2MB 16-bit 199

TOSHIBA In Touch with Tomorrow



T1910/200 . . .$1485
T1910C/200 . .2025
T1960CS/200 . .2415
T1960CT/200 . .2999
T1960CT/320 . .3342
T4700CS/200 . .3108
T4700CS/320 . .3348
T4700CT/200 . .4565
T4700CT/320 . .4849
T4800CT/500 . .5475
T6600CD 6544

HEWLETT PACKARD



HP LaserJet 4L Printer $629

LaserJet 4P $938
LaserJet 4ML for MACs 969
LaserJet 4MP for MACs 1325

Printers

Hewlett Packard

DeskJet 520 ....$289
DeskJet 500C Color 345
DeskJet 560C Color 559
DeskWriter 520 289
DeskWriter C Color Printer for MACs 349
DeskWriter 550C Color Pro for MACs 399
DeskWriter 560C Color Pro for MACs 599
DeskJet 310 Portable for IBMs 295
DeskWriter 310 Portable for MACs 299

EPSON

LX300 ......$169 | AP2250 ....$125
FX870 ......269 | AP3250 159
FX1170 ......355 | AP3260 179
LQ1070+ ......369 | DFX5000+ 1313
LQ570+ ......239 | DFX8000 2209
LQ870 ......449 | Stylus 800 249
LQ2550 ......899 | Laser 1500 639
LQ1170 599

Battery Back-ups

APC

BACK UP 250 . .$95 | SMART 400 ....$289
BACK UP 400 . .154 | SMART 600 339
BACK UP 450 . .185 | SMART 900 499
BACK UP 600 . .259 | SMART 900XL ...799
BACK UP 900 . .359 | SMART 1250 619
BACK UP 1250 .485 | SMART 2000 ..1029

Best Power

BC 250 ......$92 | SMART 250 ....$219
BC 400 ......144 | SMART 400 259
BC 500 ......175 | SMART 500 279
BC 500 LAN ...179 | SMART 600 299
BC 600 LAN ...229 | SMART 750 399
BC 750 LAN ...275 | SMART 900 455
BC 900 LAN ...319 | SMART 1250 565
BC 1250 LAN ..439

Hard Drives

Seagate

ST3243A 214MB 3.5" IDE $189
ST3391A 341MB 3.5" IDE 239
ST3491A 428MB 3.5" IDE 259
ST3655A 545MB 3.5" IDE 349
ST31200N 1.05GB SCSI-2 729

Maxtor

7171A 172MB IDE 3.5" $199
7273A 273MB IDE 3.5" 269
7345A 340MB IDE 3.5" 249
7546A 540MB IDE 3.5" 349

Hard Drives/Controllers

CONNER The Storage Answer

Conner 420MB 3.5" IDE $245
Conner 540MB 3.5" IDE 345
Conner 810MB 3.5" IDE 485
Conner 1.08GB 3.5" IDE 599

BOCA

BOCA IDE & I/O Controller $49
IDE Controller 29
IDE Controller with I/O 39

Multimedia

REVEAL

MFX01 Kit $275
MFX08 Kit 599

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster Value $59
Sound Blaster Pro Value 79
Sound Blaster 16 Basic Value 99
Sound Blaster MCD 16 149
Sound Blaster SCSI 16 169
Sound Blaster MCD ASP 16 179
Sound Blaster SCSI ASP 16 199
Game Blaster CD 16 Kit 375
Multimedia Office 519

Turtle Beach Systems

Monterey $329
Crescendo Sound System 349
Rio Sound System 129
Maui Wavetable 159

Labtec

Labtec CS 150 Speakers $17
Labtec SS 700 Speakers 36
Labtec CS 550 Speakers 25
Labtec CS 1000 Speakers 59
Labtec CS 1400 Speakers 99
Labtec CS 800 Speakers 39
Labtec CS 900 Speakers 69

ALTEC

ACS 50 Speakers $65
ACS 300 Speakers 235

CD-Rom

NEC-CDR 400 3XP Triple Speed $419
NEC-CDR 500 3XI Triple Speed 439
NEC-CDR 600 3XE Triple Speed 499
Toshiba XM3401E 375
Toshiba XM3401B 299
Microsolutions DB Speed External CD-ROM Drive 379

CD-Rom

CHINON

CDS535 Int. DB Speed with SCSI ITF $339
CDX535 Ext. DB Speed with SCSI ITF 429

Fax Machines

Canon Fax 16 ....$269
Sharp UX-184 with Cutter 289
Sharp UX-254 with Cutter, Digital TAD 349
Canon Fax B140 Plain Paper 799
Canon Fax B160 Plain Paper w/Par. ITF 899
Hewlett-Packard Fax 900 Inkjet 765
Hewlett-Packard Fax 950 965

Modems & Communications

US Robotics

14.4 External Sportster $124
14.4 External Sportster/Fax 139
14.4 Internal Sportster 115
14.4 Internal Sportster/Fax 119
Worldport 14.4 PCMCIA 2 199
Worldport 9600 V.32 210
Courier 28.8 V.34 Internal 385
Courier 28.8 V.34 External 415

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Internal V.42bis with Fax $105
14.4 External V.42bis with Fax 125
28.8 External with Fax 259
28.4 Internal with Fax 239

Hayes

ACCURA 14.4 + Fax144 Internal $145
ACCURA 14.4 + Fax144 External 155
ACCURA 28.8 External 299

BOCA

28,800bps Internal Fax/Modem $199
28,800bps External Fax/Modem 229

intel

SatisFAXtion Modems
100 Internal $94
400 Internal 268
400 External 305

Megahertz

24/96 PCMCIA Send/Receive Fax $99
24/96 X-Jack PCMCIA Send/Receive V.42 99
14.4 X-Jack PCMCIA V.42 229
14.4 PCMCIA Send/Receive Fax 229
14.4 PCMCIA X-Jack V.42 with Flash ROM 249
14.4 for Compaq Internal V.42 bis 395
96/96 for Compaq Send/Receive V.42 ..375

VGA Monitors/Terminals

NEC

NEC 14" SVGA .28DP $349
NEC Multisync 3FGe 599
NEC Multisync 5FGe 999
NEC Multisync 4FGe 645

SONY

Sony 15SF 15" Multiscan $469
Sony 17SE 17" VGA 999
Sony 20" Multiscan MDL 2036 1985

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge 14" EVGA .39DP $189

Packard Bell

Packard Bell 14" SVGA .39DP $217
Packard Bell 14" EVGA .28DP NI 265
Packard Bell 15" SVGA .28DP NI 352
Panasonic 14" SVGA .28DP 329

WYSE

WYSE 30 Amber or Green $274
WYSE 55 Amber or Green 349
WYSE 60 Amber, Green or White 374
WYSE 150 Amber, Green or White 346
WYSE 160 Amber, Green or White 407
WYSE 185 Amber, Green or White 319
WYSE 325 Color 549
WYSE 370 Color 899

Tape Back-Up & Media

COLORADO

JUMBO 120 ....$95
JUMBO 250 169
TRAKKER 250MB Portable 325
Powertape 1.0GB Internal 599
Powertape 2.0GB Internal 919
Powertape 2.0GB External 1049

IOMEGA

BERNOULLI PC Powered 90 ....$325
BERNOULLI PC Powered 150 469
250MB Tape Back-Up Internal 165

SyDos

SyDos 270MB Int. Cartridge Drive $469
SyDos Marlin 105MB Int. IDE 289
SyDos 88MB Ext. SCSI 439
SyDos 88MB Int. SCSI 389

3M

3.5" Diskettes DSHD Fmt $7
5.25" Diskettes DSHD Fmt 5
DC 2120 12
DC 2120 XIMAT 14
DC 600A 14
DC 6150 13
DC 6250 17
MAGNUS 1.0 32
MAGNUS 1.2 35

Networking

Valueline has CNE's on staff, buy with confidence.

NOVELL.

NetWare Version 3.12
5 User 3.5" . .$609 | 50 User 3.5" $2749
10 User 3.5" .1389 | 100 User 3.5" 3799
25 User 3.5" .1999
SPECIAL PRICING ON UPGRADES ....CALL
NetWare Version 4.02 on CD-ROM
5 User ......$779 | 50 User $3499
10 User .....1779 | 100 User 4899
25 User .....2519 | 250 User 8729

National Semiconductor

National NE2000+ $69
National Ethernet Coax 5-pack 379
National Ethernet Coax 20-pack 1499
National Ethernet RJ45 5-pack 339
National Ethernet RJ45 20-pack 1369
National PCMCIA Coax Adapter 165
National PCMCIA RJ45 Adapter 165

intel

Intel EtherExpress 16 ....$95
Intel EtherExpress 16C 119
Intel EtherExpress Flash 109
Intel EtherExpress MCA Coax M/C 165
Intel EtherExpress 32-bit EISA 395
Intel EtherExpress ISA Hub 495

SMC

ULTRA TP $99
ULTRA TP 6-pack 569
ULTRA Coax 99
ULTRA Coax 6-pack 569
ULTRA Combo 119
ULTRA Combo 6-pack 639
PC-600WS Arcnet 16-bit 115
PC-600FS Arcnet 16-bit 190

3Com

Etherlink III Coax $115
Etherlink III Coax 5-pack 520
Etherlink III 10BT 115
Etherlink III 10BT 5-pack 520
Etherlink III MCA 10BT 238
Etherlink III MCA 10BT 5-pack 989
Etherlink III EISA Coax or 10BT 226

EH003

WE HAVE THE RESOURCES TO FIND ALMOST ANY STANDARD OR NON-STANDARD COMPUTER PRODUCT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE!

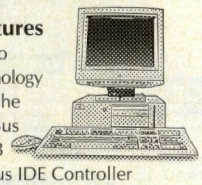
CIRCLE 343 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EVERYTHING MUST GO.

You've probably heard the news. IBM® is consolidating its personal computer brands—and AMBRA,™ the IBM direct-order subsidiary, is being phased out.

It's good news for you, though. Because now our low, low prices are lower than ever. Choose cutting-edge Pentium™ power. Optimized 486/DX2's and DX4's. Or the ultimate notebooks.

VALUE 486'S MUST GO.



Common Features
- ▲ Upgrade Path to Pentium Technology
- ▲ 128KB L2 Cache
- ▲ VESA® Local Bus Graphics 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ Lexmark™ 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS® 6.2, Windows™ 3.11, Mouse

486SX/33MHz
$1299 *Model D433SXA*

Business Lease: $46/Month
- ▲ 4MB RAM
- ▲ 212MB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)

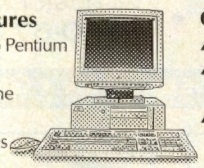
486DX2/66MHz
$1419 *Model D466DXA*

Business Lease: $50/Month
- ▲ 4MB RAM
- ▲ 212MB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)

486DX2/66MHz
$1559 *Model D466DXA*

Business Lease: $56/Month
- ▲ 4MB RAM
- ▲ 212MB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)
- ▲ Double-Speed Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- ▲ Upgrade to Mini-Tower for $25

PERFORMANCE 486'S MUST GO.



Common Features
- ▲ Upgrade Path to Pentium Technology
- ▲ 256KB L2 Cache
- ▲ Tseng W32p VESA Local Bus Graphics 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Controller
- ▲ 4 ISA and 1 VL Bus Slots
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ Lexmark 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11, Mouse

486DX2/66MHz
$1579 *Model D466 I/VL*

Business Lease: $56/Month
- ▲ 4MB RAM
- ▲ 212MB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)

486DX2/66MHz
$1829 *Model D466 I/VL*

Business Lease: $65/Month
- ▲ 8MB RAM
- ▲ 420MB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)

486DX2/66MHz
$1879 *Model D466 I/VL*

Business Lease: $67/Month
- ▲ 8MB RAM
- ▲ 540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)
- ▲ Upgrade to DX4/100MHz for $330

PENTIUM 60'S MUST GO.



Common Features
- ▲ 256KB L2 Cache
- ▲ Enhanced PCI/IDE Controller
- ▲ 2 PCI, 4 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ Fast Serial Ports—16550 UART
- ▲ Enhanced Parallel Port—ECP/EPP
- ▲ Lexmark 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11, Mouse

PCI Pentium 60MHz
$1899 *Model DP60PCI*

Business Lease: $68/Month
- ▲ 8MB RAM
- ▲ 420MB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)
- ▲ PCI Graphics Accelerator 1MB

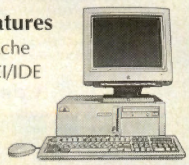
PCI Pentium 60MHz
$2259 *Model DP60PCI*

Business Lease: $80/Month
- ▲ 8MB RAM
- ▲ 720MB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)
- ▲ PCI Diamond Viper Graphics Accelerator 2MB VRAM

EISA Pentium 60MHz
$2989 *Model DP60 E/VL*

Business Lease: $106/Month
- ▲ 8MB RAM
- ▲ 1GB SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)
- ▲ VESA Graphics Accelerator 2MB VRAM

PENTIUM 90'S MUST GO.



Common Features
- ▲ 256KB L2 Cache
- ▲ Enhanced PCI/IDE Controller
- ▲ 2 PCI, 4 ISA and 1PCI/ISA Slots
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ Fast Serial Ports—16550 UART
- ▲ Enhanced Parallel Port—ECP/EPP
- ▲ Lexmark 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11, Mouse

PCI Pentium 90MHz
$2479 *Model DP90PCI*

Business Lease: $88/Month
- ▲ 8MB RAM
- ▲ 540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)
- ▲ PCI Graphics Accelerator 1MB

PCI Pentium 90MHz
$2689 *Model DP90PCI*

Business Lease: $96/Month
- ▲ 8MB RAM
- ▲ 720MB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)
- ▲ PCI Phantom Graphics Accelerator 2MB
- ▲ Double-Speed Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- ▲ 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- ▲ 2 Stereo Speakers

PCI Pentium 90MHz
$3459 *Model DP90PCI*

Business Lease: $123/Month
- ▲ 16MB RAM
- ▲ 720MB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 17" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (16.1" viewable screen size)
- ▲ PCI Diamond Viper Graphics Accelerator 2MB VRAM

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE $49

▲ Single-Speed Multisession CD-ROM Drive
▲ 16-bit Sound Card ▲ 2 Speakers

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE $138

▲ Double-Speed Multisession CD-ROM Drive
▲ 16-bit Sound Card ▲ 2 Speakers

©1994 AMBRA Computer Corporation. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Please call for details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee, warranty and credit terms. Onsite service may not be available in certain locations. Offerings may differ in Canada. Offerings, prices and products are subject to change without prior notice. Prices do not include shipping. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Lease based on 36 months, offered by IBM Credit Corp. *Borland Office OEM version includes Getting Started Manual. Printed copies of product manuals can be purchased from Borland and WordPerfect.

INCLUDING US.

Rest assured, IBM will continue to support every AMBRA purchase. All of our systems are backed by unsurpassed IBM support. Including toll-free 24-hour, 7-day IBM technical support. First-year IBM onsite technical service on desktop and tower systems. A one-year warranty on parts and labor. And a 30-day money-back guarantee. Supplies are limited, so order now. Everything must go. Including this opportunity.

BLUE LIGHTNINGS MUST GO.



Common Features
- ▲ Upgradable to Pentium OverDrive Technology
- ▲ 16KB L1 Cache
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ Double-Speed Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ 5 Drive Bays
- ▲ Lexmark 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11, Mouse

D466BL
$1359
Business Lease: $49/Month
- ▲ 486/66MHz IBM Blue Lightning™ CPU
- ▲ 256KB L2 Cache
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 212MB Enhanced IDE Caviar™ Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR (13" viewable screen size)
- ▲ Integrated SCSI-2 Controller
- ▲ 3 16-bit ISA and 2 32-bit VESA Bus Expansion Slots
- ▲ Integrated Ethernet—10BaseT

D4100BL
$1529
Business Lease: $55/Month
- ▲ 486/100MHz IBM Blue Lightning CPU
- ▲ 128KB L2 Cache
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 212MB Enhanced IDE Caviar Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 4 16-bit ISA and 1 32-bit VESA Bus Expansion Slots

D4100BL
$1899
Business Lease: $68/Month
- ▲ 486/100MHz IBM Blue Lightning CPU
- ▲ 128KB L2 Cache
- ▲ Math Coprocessor
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 420MB Enhanced IDE Caviar Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size)
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 4 16-bit ISA and 1 32-bit VESA Bus Expansion Slots

DX4 NOTEBOOKS MUST GO.



Common Features
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 20MB
- ▲ Integrated Audio (Speaker and Microphone)
- ▲ Type III PCMCIA Slot (1 Type III/2 Type II)
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ 85-Key Keyboard
- ▲ Centered 16mm Trackball
- ▲ System Status Panel
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2
- ▲ Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- ▲ 6.7 Pounds, Including NiMH Battery
- ▲ Includes AC Adapter and Case

N75D-340
$2599
Business Lease: $92/Month
- ▲ 75MHz Intel® DX4
- ▲ 340MB Hard Disk Drive, Upgradable
- ▲ 10.3" Dual-Scan DSTN Color Display with Local Bus Video and 1MB Video RAM

N75T-340
$3499
Business Lease: $124/Month
- ▲ 75MHz Intel DX4
- ▲ 340MB Hard Disk Drive, Upgradable
- ▲ 9.5" Active Matrix TFT Color Display with Local Bus Video and 1MB Video RAM

N100T-450
$3699
Business Lease: $131/Month
- ▲ 100MHz Intel DX4
- ▲ 450MB Hard Disk Drive, Upgradable
- ▲ 9.5" Active Matrix TFT Color Display with Local Bus Video and 1MB Video RAM

N450/N433 NOTEBOOKS MUST GO.



Common Features
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ Full-Size Key Keyboard
- ▲ Integrated 16mm Trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- ▲ 6.6 Pounds, Including Battery
- ▲ Carrying Case

N433C-120
$1699
Business Lease: $60/Month
- ▲ Intel 486SX/33MHz
- ▲ 4MB RAM
- ▲ 120MB Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 9.5" DSTN Color Display With Local Bus Video
- ▲ Type III PCMCIA Slot (1Type III/2 Type II)
- ▲ AC Adapter
- ▲ Borland Office™* (WordPerfect® 6.0, Quattro® Pro 5.0, Paradox® 4.5 Workgroup Edition)
- ▲ Sidekick® for Windows

N450C
$2199
Business Lease: $78/Month
- ▲ Intel 486DX2/50MHz
- ▲ 4MB RAM
- ▲ 200MB Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 9.5" Dual-Scan DSTN Color Display
- ▲ Type III PCMCIA Slot
- ▲ Sleep Mode

N450T
$2999
Business Lease: $106/Month
- ▲ Intel 486DX2/50MHz
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 12MB
- ▲ 200MB Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 9.5" TFT Active Matrix Color Display
- ▲ Type III PCMCIA Slot

OPTIONS



- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (13.6" viewable screen size) .28dp, 1024x768, Micro Control **$299**
- ▲ 17" FST-NI Color Monitor-LR (16.1" viewable screen size) **$499**

Graphics Accelerators
- ▲ Diamond Viper VL 2MB **$270**
- ▲ Diamond Viper PCI 2MB **$270**
- ▲ Matrox MGA II+ 2MB VRAM **$499**
- ▲ 2MB Upgrade for MGA II+ **$199**
- ▲ 1MB Upgrade for 486's **$69**

Hard Disk Drives
- ▲ 540MB Enhanced IDE Caviar Drive **$330**
- ▲ 1GB Enhanced IDE Caviar Drive **$699**
- ▲ 1GB SCSI-2 **$799**
- ▲ 2GB SCSI-2 **$1399**

Floppy Disk Drive
- ▲ 5.25" 1.2MB **$60**

N100 and N75 Options
- ▲ 4MB Memory **$249**
- ▲ 8MB Memory **$449**
- ▲ 16MB Memory **$1149**
- ▲ NiMH Battery **$139**
- ▲ Battery Charger **$99**
- ▲ 2.4/9.6 kbps Data/Fax Modem **$169**
- ▲ 14.4 kbps Data/Fax Modem **$259**
- ▲ 12V DC Auto Adapter **$79**
- ▲ AC Adapter **$89**
- ▲ Docking Station **$399**
- ▲ Deluxe Carrying Case **$99**
- ▲ New GlidePoint® **$89**
- ▲ N100T/N75T Extended Warranty **$349**
- ▲ N75D Extended Warranty **$299**

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALL NOW.

1800-200-3498

AMBRA
computer corporation

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NEW!

OKIDATA®

NOW with PostScript!

MAC PC

Okidata OL410e/PS

PostScript® LED page printer

A printer as creative as you are

◆ Complete Macintosh® compatibility out-of-the-box ◆ Auto-switching between Mac and PC interfaces/emulations ◆ 4 PPM print speed ◆ 600 dpi class output (300 x 1200 dpi) ◆ Adobe Memory Booster™ for 5MB effective memory ◆ PostScript, 35 fonts; HP enhanced PCL 5, 12 fonts ◆ 5 year printhead warranty, 1 year parts & labor

ONLY! **$938.64** CDW 44440

OKIDATA®



Okidata OL410e

LED page printer

xtraValue

◆ 4PPM print speed ◆ 600 dpi class output (300 X 1200 dpi) ◆ 2MB w/enhanced memory, 5MB max. ◆ HP PCL5 emulation, 12 scaleable fonts ◆ High-performance RISC CPU ◆ Energy Star certified ◆ Serial & parallel interfaces w/auto switching ◆ 100 sheet paper tray

OL410e..... ONLY! **$647.84** CDW 34379

Okidata OL400e

Personal LED page printer

CDW TOP SELLER CDW

◆ 4 PPM print speed ◆ 300 DPI resolution ◆ 512KB RAM with 2X effective memory compression ◆ 32-bit RISC CPU ◆ HP PCL4.5 emulation, 44 bitmap fonts ◆ Parallel and serial interfaces: auto-switching ◆ 100 sheet universal paper tray ◆ Energy Star certified ◆ 5 year warranty on printhead, 1 year on all other parts

OL400e..... ONLY! **$497.70** CDW 30968

LED Page Printers	PPM	DPI	RAM	Max RAM	OKI Smoothing Technology	FONTS	Postscript	Interface	Emulation	Price	CDW
OL810	8	300	1MB	5MB	Yes	13 Scale, 42 Bit	No	Parallel	PCL 5	$905.50	23104
OL830	8	300	2MB	4MB	Yes	17 PS, 26 Bit	Yes	Parallel	PCL 4	$1,079.11	27207
OL850 MAC PC	8	300	2MB	4MB	Yes	65 PS, 26 Bit	Yes	S/P/APPLE	PCL 4	$1,199.20	27208

Okidata Dot Matrix Printers

Dot Matrix Printers	Pins	CPS HS Draft	CPS Draft/ Utility	CPS NLQ	CPS LQ	Color	Buffer	Interface	Emulation	Width	Price	CDW
ML320	9	300	250	63		No	28K	Parallel	A,B	Narrow	$304.45	15676
ML321	9	300	250	63		No	28K	Parallel	A,B	Wide	$432.43	10515
ML520	9	430	320	80		No	64K	Parallel	A,B,C	Narrow	$369.82	27668
ML521	9	430	320	80		No	64K	Parallel	A,B,C	Wide	$495.18	27670
ML590	24	450	360		120	Opt	64K	Parallel	D,E	Narrow	$429.51	24899
ML591	24	450	360		120	Opt	64K	Parallel	D,E	Wide	$585.87	24900
ML380	24	240	192		63	No	8K	Parallel	D	Narrow	$214.95	15526
ML395	24	607	486	242	162	No	64K	Par/Ser	E,D	Wide	$987.32	29571
ML395C	24	607	486	242	162	Std	64K	Par/Ser	E,F	Wide	$1,039.74	29572
Pacemark 3410	9	550	417	104		No	64K	Par/Ser	G,H	Wide	$1,222.92	21815

A=Epson FX B=IBM PP C=Microline D=Epson LQ E=IBM XL24E F=Epson LQ 2550 G=IBM Proprinter III H=Epson FX 1050

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 326-4CDW

PCM1041

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

ANOTHER FACT ABOUT COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

FACT: Nine **CDW®** technicians have received A+ certification from the Microcomputer Industry Association.

BENEFIT: Your technical support inquiries will be handled by a highly skilled technician who has achieved a level of competence recognized and valued by the computing industry.

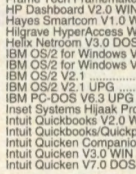
WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe Illustrator V4.0 WIN	442.68
Adobe Photoshop V2.5.1 WIN	566.30
Aldus Freehand V3.1 WIN	373.10
Aldus Pagemaker V5.0 WIN	496.22
Aldus Pagemaker V5.0 WIN upg	129.80
Aldus Type Twister V1.0 WIN	28.98
Arabesque ECCO Pro V1.1 WIN	245.25
Arabesque ECCO Simplicity V2.0	63.60



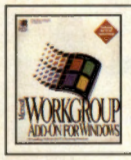
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 for Windows
version/competitive Upgrade
ONLY
$97.18
44436

Ares Fontminder V2.5 WIN	51.55
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V1.0 WIN	411.89
Autodesk Autosketch V2.0 WIN	182.36
Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS	238.57
Avantos Manage Pro V2.1 WIN	206.11
Activision Mechwarrior II CD	46.12
Banner Blue ORG+ Adv V2.0 WIN	116.08
Berkeley After Dark V3.0 WIN	31.63
Berkeley After Dark-Star Trek WIN	29.08
Berkeley Disney Screen Svr WIN	29.08
Berkeley More After Dark WIN	27.04
Borland C++ V4.0	329.98
Borland dBASE IV V2.0 DOS	521.82
Borland dBASE IV V2.0 DOS LIC	281.37
Borland dBASE IV V2.0 DOS UPG	92.83
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS	525.15
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS vers upg	143.50
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN	327.73
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN upg	191.91
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS	525.34
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS upg	134.84
Borland Paradox V4.5 WIN	134.73
Borland ReportSmith V2.0 WIN	93.43
Borland Sidekick V1.0 WIN	31.50
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0	66.17
Borland Turbo C++ WIN visual ed	73.79
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN	97.36
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 DOS	99.26
Broderbund Automap WIN	46.98
Broderbund CNN 1993 WIN CD	27.24
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V1.2 WIN	48.19
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0 WIN	86.37
Caere OmniPage Pro V5.0 WIN	455.04
Caere PageKeeper V1.1 WIN	359.16
Caere Personal PageKeeper V1.2 WIN	129.41
Calera WordScan Plus V3.0 WIN	381.77
Colorado Backup V2.0 WIN	37.21
CA Clipper V5.2	478.41
CA Clipper V5.2 comp upg	122.99
CA Clipper V5.2 vers upg	104.41
CA Realizer V2.0 WIN	71.72
Corel CD Power Pack w/headphones	37.40
Corel Gallery V1.0 WIN CD	35.00
CorelDRAW V3.0	128.59
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD only	98.52
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upg CD only	304.88
CorelDRAW V4.0	364.18
CorelDRAW V4.0 CDonly	249.71
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg	214.80
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD only	169.73
CorelDRAW V5.0	567.42
CorelDRAW V5.0 CD only	434.34
CorelSCSI V2.0	82.37
CompuServe Member Kit WIN	26.38
Claris FileMaker Pro V2.1 WIN	117.05
Claris Works V1.0 WIN	91.52
Diagsoft QA Plus V6.0 WIN	56.61
Dariana WinSleuth Gold+	59.26
DCA Crosstalk V2.1 WIN	95.81
Delrina Communications Suite V2.0 WIN	106.65
Delrina WinFAX Pro Network	238.57
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0	79.39
DeLorme MapExpert WIN	248.03
Farallon Timbukku V1.0 WIN	128.01
Frame Tech Frameviewer V4.0 WIN	44.94
Fractal Design Dabbler V1.0 WIN	59.37
Fractal Design Painter V2.0 WIN	243.91
Frame Tech Framemaker V4.0 WIN	563.53
HP Dashboard V2.0 WIN	46.36
Hayes Smartcom V1.0 WIN	44.84
Hilgrave HyperAccess WIN	84.66
Helix Netroom V3.0 DOS	58.80
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2.1	51.12
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2.1 CD	39.26
IBM OS/2 V2.1	145.63
IBM OS/2 V2.1 UPG	114.74
IBM PC-DOS V6.3 UPG	49.56
Inset Systems Hijaak Pro V2.0 WIN	79.56
Intuit Quickbooks V2.0 WIN	94.67
Intuit Quickbooks/Quickpay V2.0 DOS	125.61
Intuit Quicken Companion V2.0	26.67
Intuit Quicken V3.0 WIN	43.31
Intuit Quicken V7.0 DOS	44.24



Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 for Windows
ONLY
$465.53
44928

Intuit QuickPay V3.0 DOS/WIN	47.09
LaserTools Print Cache	46.85
Landmark WINProbe V3.0	118.18
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4A DOS license	356.66
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4A DOS server	396.20
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4A DOS upg	94.94
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN	303.22
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade	97.18
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 WIN	98.76
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN	82.94
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V2.03 WIN	66.00
Lotus cc:Mail Desktop V4.02 DOS	66.29
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.0 WIN	129.80
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1	197.50
Lotus Freelance V2.01 WIN	322.17
Lotus Freelance V2.01 WIN upg	94.16
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN	336.57
Lotus Notes Client V3.0 WIN	404.04
Lotus Notes Starter Pack V3.1 WIN	831.17
Lotus Organizer V1.1 WIN	91.52
Lotus ScreenCam V1.0 WIN	52.71
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN	465.53
LucasArts Rebel Assault	45.87
LucasArts X-Wing	39.89
Mathsoft MathCAD V5.0 WIN	89.69
McAfee VirusScan V1.5 WIN	76.48
Microcom Carbon Copy V2.5 WIN	124.10
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS	125.11
MECA Managing Your Money V1.0 WIN	35.78
MECA Managing Your Money V10.0 DOS	35.64
Procomm Plus V2.0 WIN	109.67
Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS	75.79
Micrografx ABC Flowcharter V2.0 WIN	181.11
Micrografx Draw 1.0 WIN	48.07
Microhelp Uninstaller V2.0 WIN	39.01
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN	295.00
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit	294.64
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN solutions pk	43.71
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg	114.23
Microsoft Arcade V1.0 WIN	27.69
Microsoft Baseball 1994 WIN CD	53.69
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 CD	59.06
Microsoft Cinemania 1994 CD	52.09
Microsoft Creative Writer V1.0 WIN	43.56
Microsoft Dinosaurs CD	52.06
Microsoft Electronic Forms Design V1.0 WIN	235.22
Microsoft Encarta 1994 CD	83.51
Microsoft Entertainment Pack (Best) WIN	23.61
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN	294.75
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg	114.04
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN vers upg	89.70
Microsoft Fine Artist V1.0 WIN	42.36
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5.0 DOS	42.27
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS	89.70
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS upg	23.40
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS	413.78
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro DOS upg	259.46
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN	412.40
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg	259.29
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN	89.58
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg	23.41
Microsoft Golf V1.0 WIN	42.36
Microsoft Money V3.0 WIN	27.49
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 step-up	9.95
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg	49.84
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 3pk	112.34
Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven CD	52.09
Microsoft Multimedia Golf CD	42.34
Microsoft Musical Instruments CD	52.14
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN	534.49
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD	446.07
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license	454.93
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg	351.70
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN	442.02
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license	381.04
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	263.99
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN	294.86
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg	115.95
Microsoft Profit V1.0 WIN	118.51
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN	413.78
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg	131.78
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN	85.68
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN design pk	34.61
Microsoft TrueType Font Pack	45.61
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN	295.00
MS Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN comp upg	175.47
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3.0 WIN	118.51
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3.0 WIN comp upg	89.70
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3.0 WIN vers upg	47.35
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro V1.5 CD	356.61
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.0 WIN	72.77
Microsoft Visual C++ Windows NT	356.61
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11	131.46
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 add-on	45.62
Microsoft Windows NT V3.1	294.97
Microsoft Windows NT V3.1 adv server	885.20
Microsoft Windows NT V3.1 upg	259.45
Microsoft Windows Snd Sys V2.0 w/card	129.80



Microsoft Windows for Workgroups
V3.11 Add-on
ONLY
$45.62
39143

Microsoft Windows V3.11	89.50
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license	78.30
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg	49.97
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS	295.00
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS vers upg	114.04
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN	295.00
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg	114.23
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN vers upg	97.36
Microsoft Works V3.0 DOS	91.12
Microsoft Works V3.0 WIN	85.80
Maxis SimCity 2000 DOS	39.99
Maxis Wrath of the Gods	43.42
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6.0	115.15
Norton-Lambert Close-Up V6.0 remote	75.11
Patton&Patton Flowcharting 4 WIN	163.24
Peachtree Accounting V3.0 WIN	105.53
Peachtree Complete Accounting V7.0 DOS	174.08
Persoft Smarterm 420 V3.0 WIN	162.15
Qualitas 386MAX V7.0 DOS	53.38
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2.6	91.17
Quarterdeck Desqview V2.0 WIN	164.13
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.0.3	59.49



WordPerfect V6.0a for Windows
The Perfect Upgrade
ONLY
$85.80
41608

Quarterdeck QEMM V7.0.3 UPG	39.66
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.0.3 w/game bundle	56.11
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.03 DOS upgrade	36.29
Quarterdeck SideBar V1.0 WIN	36.00
Quark QuarkXPress V3.3 WIN	604.66
Harvard Graphics V3.0 WIN	278.10
Harvard Graphics V3.0 WIN vers/comp upg	92.98
Harvard Graphics V3.06 DOS	339.67
SPC Harvard Spotlight V1.0 WIN	68.62
SPC Pro Write Plus V1.0 WIN	168.22
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0	135.84
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0 node	35.99
ShapeWare Visio Express for MS Office	49.54
ShapeWare Visio Express for SmartSuite	49.02
ShapeWare Visio V2.0 WIN	115.15
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN	39.05
Stacker V4.0 special upg	49.42
Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS	91.74
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN	172.97
Symantec ACT V2.1 DOS	246.91
Symantec Direct Access V1.0 WIN	62.80
Symantec Direct Access V5.1 DOS	62.58
Symantec First ACT! V1.1 WIN	55.28
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN	79.08
Symantec Norton Backup V3.0 WIN	94.38
Symantec Norton Desktop V3.0 WIN	109.46
Symantec Norton Speedrive V4.0	62.92
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN	109.05
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9.0 DOS	88.42
Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN	88.09
Symantec pcAnywhere V1.0 WIN	123.54
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS	111.80
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS remote	81.23
Symantec Q&A V4.0 DOS	249.21
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN	154.96
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN comp upg	91.28
Symantec XTree Gold V3.0 DOS	93.74
Symantec XTree V2.0 WIN	61.20
Timeslips V5.1 DOS	179.04
Timeslips V5.1 WIN	181.22
Touchstone Check It Pro: Set	79.37
Traveling SW Laplink V V5.0 DOS	98.50
Virgin 7th Guest CD	51.18
WordPerfect Clip Art Collection CD	69.74
WordPerfect Grammatik V5.1 WIN	37.49
WordPerfect InfoCentral V1.0 WIN	86.64
WordPerfect Informs Designer/Filler V1.0	281.37
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5.0 DOS	49.95
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5.0 WIN	39.95
WordPerfect V5.1+ DOS	295.41
WordPerfect V6.0a WIN	256.40
WordPerfect V6.0a WIN license	212.02
WordPerfect V6.0a WIN perfect upg	85.80
WordPerfect V6.0b DOS	251.38
WordPerfect V6.0b DOS license	183.25
WordPerfect V6.0b DOS perfect upg	89.47
WordPerfect Works V1.0 DOS	92.94

CDW® HOURS
Sales:7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
(800)383-4239

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material.The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total.Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

PCM1041

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 326-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

NASDAQ

CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings.

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

High Volume Bids Invited

©1994 **CDW®** Computer Centers, Inc.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Canon

SPECIAL PURCHASE! CDW Exclusive!

Innova Book 10
subnotebook Computer

◆ SL-enhanced Intel 486SX/33 CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 170MB or 260MB hard drive ◆ 8.2" monochrome LCD display ◆ PCMCIA slot: 1) Type II ◆ Weight: 4.0 lbs.

170MB ..... **$899.00** CDW 41367
260MB ..... **$999.00** CDW 41368

Hurry! Supplies are limited!

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

Low Cost Color



Texas Instruments

microMarc Color
Inkjet Printer

◆ 300 dpi black and full-color printing ◆ Up to 5ppm print speed ◆ Paper handling: 120 sheets with manual envelope feed ◆ Parallel interface

ONLY! ..... **$379.13** CDW 40624

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.02

5 User CD	776.57
10 User CD	1765.90
25 User CD	2588.41
50 User CD	3461.67
100 User CD	4784.61

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	577.73
10 User 3.5"	1297.55
25 User 3.5"	1898.00
50 User 3.5"	2578.00
100 User 3.5"	3698.00

Call for Pricing on NetWare CD-ROM Versions and Upgrades

PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0

1 User	59.88
5 User	259.52

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC5143 Ethernet coax	116.47
TC5143 Ethernet coax 6pk	667.25
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	89.95
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk	469.88
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	66.86
TC6245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC6242 ARCNET+ TP	95.94
TC6040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax	39.50
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	339.47
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4	309.33

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products. Call for Details!

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	215.58
NodeRunner 2000T	169.05
NodeRunner 2000C	169.05
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	93.50
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	76.70
NodeRunner/SI 2000C	76.70
LANtastic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	329.00
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit	229.13
Central Station II	389.13
10BT 5 port internal hub	256.72
NodeRunner starter kit-WIN	479.29
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
Simply LANtastic V1.0	47.99
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	293.92
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	488.41

SMC®

Ultra16 ETHERNET COAX	105.25
Ultra16 COAX 6PK	676.75
Ultra16 COAX 24PK	2205.96
Ultra16 ETHERNET 10BT	105.25
Ultra16 10BT 6PK	534.20
Ultra16 10BT 24PK	1857.28
Ultra16 ETHERNET COMBO	119.35
Ultra16 COMBO 6PK	639.21
Ultra16 COMBO 24PK	2252.32
EtherCard+ ELITE COAX	119.64
EtherCard+ ELITE COAX 6PK	628.73
EtherCard+ ELITE MCA COAX	160.26
EtherCard+ ELITE 10BT	119.12
EtherCard+ ELITE 10BT 6PK	618.61
EtherCard+ ELITE MCA 10BT	181.57
EtherCard+ ELITE EISA 10BT	679.78
EtherCard+ ELITE COMBO	139.57
EtherCard+ ELITE COMBO 6PK	753.59
3608 Ethernet 8 PORT CON 10BT	296.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	548.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
PC650WS ARCNET TP	119.88
PC600FS ARCNET coax	199.29
PC130 ARCNET coax	88.50
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	249.66

3Com®

3C503 Etherlink II coax	159.44
3C509 Etherlink III coax	115.50
3C509 Etherlink III coax 5 pk	489.02
3C509 Etherlink III 10BT	115.50
3C509 Etherlink III 10BT 5 pk	442.36
3C509 Etherlink III combo	132.73
3C509 Etherlink III combo 5 pk	532.84
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	229.91
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	229.91
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	638.95

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

Eagle NE2000+ coax	81.32
Eagle NE2000+ 10BT	77.31
Eagle NE3200 coax w/TPA	429.61
National Semi NE2000+ coax	76.16
National Semi NE2000+ 10BT	67.46

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For, Call. CDW Carries the Best Networking Selection in the Industry!

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	309.89
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	267.80
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	268.31
PA202B6 pocket ARCNET coax	229.30
Pocket Token Ring III	455.89
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80
14.4K bps pocket modem	459.74

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM Token Ring 16/4 ISA	422.03
IBM Token Ring 16/4 MCA	489.56
IBM Token Ring MAU	458.88

intel

EtherExpress PRO Flash 10BT	115.07
EtherExpress PRO Flash 10BT 5pk	482.72
EtherExpress PRO Flash 10BT 20pk	1489.89
EtherExpress PRO Flash combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO Flash combo 5pk	505.98
EtherExpress PRO Flash combo 20pk	1827.22
EtherExpress 16 coax	99.33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 coax 20pk	1698.38
EtherExpress MCA coax	166.52
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1698.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	156.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress 16 combo 20pk	2036.93
EtherExpress Flash 10BT	111.88
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk	515.62
EtherExpress Flash combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk	619.73
EtherExpress EISA coax	409.88
TokenExpress 16/4	349.94
NetportExpress II COAX	367.07
NetportExpress II 10BT	368.85
EtherExpress ISA hub	343.45
EtherExpress ISA hub exp	321.99

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 120MB internal	99.80
Jumbo 250MB internal	174.34
Trakker 120MB parallel port	209.90
Trakker 250MB parallel port	334.40
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI internal	937.58
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI external	1077.99
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI internal	1127.79

I-O MEGA

Tape 250MB internal	169.57
Floptical 21MB internal	379.27
Bernoulli 90MB PC Powered Pro	298.49
Bernoulli 150MB internal SCSI	479.11
Bernoulli 150MB internal IDE	469.59
Bernoulli 150MB PC Powered	494.76
Bernoulli 150MB Transportable	568.26
90MB cartridge	89.27
150MB cartridge	92.80

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	153.40
Backpack 5.25" 1.2MB floppy parallel	165.38
Backpack 340MB HD parallel	439.75
Backpack 2X CD-ROM parallel	377.44
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	355.05

SyDOS

Pro Note 42MB parallel	289.77
Puma 88MB parallel	442.44
88MB w/16-bit adapter external	539.81
Puma 105MB parallel	399.87
Marlin 105MB IDE internal	378.40

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

Mountain

TD-250 250MB IDE internal	189.32
FS8500 305MB IDE internal	449.50
SideCar II 305MB parallel	358.77
1200-4 4GB SCSI external	2045.39
750MB-1.5GB w/adapter external	1254.69

WYSE TERMINALS

Wyse 30 amber or green	272.89
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.60
Wyse 150 amber/green/white	265.45
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.88
Wyse 325 color	427.40

MULTIMEDIA, SOUND, CD

Altec Lansing ACS300 speakers/subwoofer	239.69
Creative Labs Discovery 16 internal	308.80
Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 AWE32	268.41
Creative Labs SoundBlaster Pro value edition	78.72
Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	154.88
Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	175.67
Creative Labs Multimedia Office	553.85
Diamond Sonic Sound basic	224.58
Diamond Sonic Sound LX	109.30
Media Magic 2X CD-ROM Kit internal	149.88
Media Magic DSP-16 System internal	312.26
Media Magic ISP-16 System internal	284.10
Media Magic ISP-16 Sound Board	76.45
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 CD	65.79
Microsoft Cinemania 1994	52.88
Microsoft Windows Sound System	52.95
Microsoft Encarta 1994	85.24
Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven	52.88
Microsoft Windows Sound System w/board	138.10
Orchid GameWave 32	108.87
Orchid SoundWave 32 SCSI	194.82
Sigma Designs ReelMagic Lite	291.30
Diamond Sonic Sound Pro upg kit	93.31
Turtle Beach Monterey sound card	349.77
Video Logic 928Movie VLB 1MB	279.46

CD-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

Chinon CDS535 CD-ROM kit internal	312.60
Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit external	406.34
Mitsumi FX-001D 2X kit internal	145.76
NEC 3Xi internal	437.26
NEC 3Xe external	464.85
NEC 3Xp portable	389.19
NEC 4X Pro	899.00
Orchid SoundWave/CD multimedia kit	355.52
Pioneer DRM604X Quadraspin 6 disc	1088.34
Plextor 3028 240MS kit internal	309.42
Plextor 5028 240MS kit external	419.27
Sony CDU-33A 2X CD-ROM internal	133.46
Sony CDU-535 CD-ROM internal	274.72
Sony CDU-55S 220ms internal SCSI	219.84
Sony CDU-7205N CD-ROM internal	449.88
Sydos Parallel Port CD-ROM	289.49
Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-ROM external	403.87
Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-ROM kit external	541.58
Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-ROM internal	292.17

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

KURTA

XGT 12X12 serial and ADB	213.96
XLP 12 X 18 16 button	438.93

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	248.90
DB III 12X12 16 button	248.90
DB III 12X18 pressure pen	399.85
DB III 12X18 16 button cordless	696.85
SLATE 12X12 pressure pen	363.40
SLATE 12X12 16 button	239.91

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

Canon

IX4015 color scanner	997.42

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	253.90
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	524.44

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HI 7100 A-D size 8 pen	2598.78
HI 7200 A-F size 8 pen	3387.22

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet IIP	509.06
ScanJet IIP document feeder	269.93
ScanJet IICX W/ISA interface	995.50
ScanJet IICX document feeder	474.72
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter	633.26

EPSON

ActionScanner ES600C*	694.25
ActionScanner ES800C	1032.87
ActionScanner ES800C PRO	1234.42

after $100 manufacturer rebate (9/1-12/31/94)

VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

Mag Innovision MX15F	469.89
Mag Innovision DX15F	368.00
Mag Innovision MX17F	799.45
Mag Innovision MX17FG	829.85
Mag Innovision DX17F	667.40
Mag Innovision MX21F	1838.29
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	238.60
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI	258.80
Magnavox CM4015 15"	358.85
Magnavox CM4017 17"	648.20
Magnavox 20CM64 20" SPECIAL!*	999.00

*while supplies last

Nanao F340iW 15"	658.50
Nanao F550iW 17"	1013.91
NEC 2V 14" **	314.50
NEC 3V 15" **	427.49
NEC 3FGE 15"	556.90
NEC 4FGE 15"	616.90
NEC 5FGE 17"	997.90
NEC 5FGp 17"	1093.20
NEC 6FGp 21"	1997.00

** after $25/$40 manufacturer rebate (ends 9/30/94)*

Philips Brilliance 17"	959.33
Philips Brilliance 21"	2239.45
Sony 15SF 15"	447.92
Sony CPD1730 17"	947.73
Sony 17SE 17"	969.88
Sony 20SE 20"	1895.00

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite	198.83
ATI Graphics Ultra+ 2MB	207.58
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB ISA	278.56
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB EISA	307.51
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB VLB	278.59
Creative Labs Video Spigot	237.73
Diamond Stealth 32 VLB 2MB	174.99
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 1MB	164.85
Diamond SpeedStar Pro 1MB	108.43
Diamond Viper VLB 2MB	337.86
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB	152.56
Hercules Graphite Power ISA 1MB	213.67
Hercules Graphite Power ISA 2MB	308.97
Intel Smart Video Recorder	349.30
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	416.99
Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 1MB	147.10
Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 2MB	196.97
Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB 1MB	149.83
Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB 2MB	194.19

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 326-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY



PC MAGAZINE

PROFESSIONAL COURTESY

VOUCHER

As a professional involved with computers you are entitled to receive a full year of PC Magazine for 60% less than the annual cover price. Or two years at 65% off. *FREE BONUS*: PC Magazine's Windows Utilities Pac featuring over a dozen powerful utilities — FREE with your paid subscription.

PLEASE CHECK:

22 issues/$34.97 **44 issues**/$59.97

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Do you currently use Windows™? ☐ Yes ☐ No

NAME (Please Print) 4SSC4

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Basic one-year subscription $49.97; on newsstands $86.90. Canada and foreign add $36.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow 30 days for shipment of first issue. FREE software will be sent upon payment.

SAVINGS STATEMENT

ANNUAL COVER PRICE

$86.90

REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE

$49.97

YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE

$34.97

BONUS STATUS

WINDOWS UTILITIES PAC

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



P.O. Box 51524
Boulder, CO 80321-1524

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

intel

SPECIAL OFFER!



14.4K Faxmodems

Our lowest price ever on Intel 14.4K modems!

✔ V.32bis (14.4K bps) data, 14.4K bps fax ✔ V.42 error correction, V.42bis data compression ✔ Includes Delrina WinFAX Lite ✔ Over $100 in free online service offers ✔ 5 year warranty

14.4K internal (ONLY!) **$79.00** CDW 32399

14.4K external (ONLY!) **$109.00** CDW 32400

HURRY! Supplies are limited!

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

Microsoft

NEW



Windows NT Workstation V3.5

Windows NT Workstation is the most powerful desktop operating system for today's most demanding business needs. It combines the power of a traditional workstation with the ease-of-use, productivity, and compatibility of a personal computer, offering the best of both worlds.

3.5" ..... **$276.09** CDW 45044

CD-ROM ..... **$276.09** CDW 45043

CDW® CARRIES OVER 15,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, *CALL!*

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1910 200MB	1457.16	T1960CT 320MB	3289.91
T1910CS 200MB	1997.11	T2400CS 250MBr	2877.59
T1950CT 200MB	2877.97	T2400CT 250MB	3597.75
T1950CT 320MB	3213.90	T2400CT 320MB	3799.16
T1960CS 200MB	2347.57	T3400CT 120MB	2339.35
T1960CT 200MBr	2996.96	T3600CT 250MB	3997.39
T4700CS 200MB dual color			3097.76
T4700CS 320MB dual color			3347.56
T4700CT 200MB act color			4437.50
T4700CT 320MB act color			4767.08
T4800CT 500MB act color			5487.47
T6600C 510MB act color			6099.00
T6600C 510MB CD act color			6597.26

AST

Advantage! 4/100D 540MB 8MB			1879.85
Ascentia 4/50D 340MB pas color			3434.63
Ascentia 4/50D 340MB act color			4949.55
Ascentia 4/75D 340MB pas color			4045.22
Ascentia 4/75D 510MB act color			5908.73

BRAVO SERIES

LC 4/33S 170MB	1126.07	LC 4/66D 340MB CD	2334.60
LC 4/33S 270MB	1352.62	LC 4/100D 270MB	2212.16
LC 4/33D 170MB	1363.78	LC 4/100D 540MB	2499.99
LC 4/33D 270MB	1589.33	MT 4/66D 170MB	1669.80
LC 4/50S 170MB	1267.80	MT 4/66D 340MB	2078.05
LC 4/50S 270MB	1517.75	MT P60 270MB	2224.10
LC 4/66D 270MB	1858.18	MT P60 540MB CD	2912.49
LC 4/66D 540MB	2119.31		

Canon

Innova Desktop 4/33S 340MB	Special!		899.50
NoteJet 4/33 120MB mono			1922.37
NoteJet 4/33 200MB mono			2014.39
NoteJet 4/33 120MB pas color			2477.93
NoteJet 4/33 200MB pas color			2577.43
NoteJet 4/50 130MB pas color			2846.81
NoteJet 4/50 260MB pas color			2997.45
Innova SNB 4/33S 120MB mono			1298.57
Innova SNB 4/33S 170MB mono			1368.49
Innova SNB 4/33S 170MB pas color			1875.71
Innova SNB 4/33S 260MB mono			1458.40
Innova SNB 4/33S 260MB pas color			1959.07

EPSON

ActionNote 4SLC50 120MB+modem	1442.05
ActionNote 4SLC50 180MB+modem	1527.36
ActionNote 500C 120MB+modem	1698.92
ActionNote 500C 180MB+modem	1973.99
ActionNote 700 120MB mono	1927.46
ActionNote 700C 120MB pas clr	2469.93
ActionNote 700C 210MB pas clr	2547.78
ActionNote 700CX 210MB act clr	3197.84

IBM ThinkPad Portables

500 4/50SLC2 85MB	799.00	350 250MB	1899.00
500 4/50SLC2 170MB	999.00	350C 120MB	1799.00
350 125MB	1499.00	350C 250MB	2199.00

PS/ValuePoint Systems

4/25SX Si 120MB	875.00	466D 527MB	2835.00
4/25SX Si 212MB	945.00	4100D 364MB	2839.00
466D 364MB	2575.00	4100D 527MB	3099.00
466D 527MB	2725.00		

NEC

VERSA NOTEBOOKS

Versa V 4/50 250MB pas color	2846.14
Versa V 4/50 250MB act color	3607.33
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color	3801.27
Versa V 4/50 540MB act color	4248.93
Versa S 4/33S 210MB mono	1897.99
Versa S 4/33S 210MB pas color	2297.80
Versa S 4/33S 210MB act color	3167.30
Versa S 4/50 260MB act color	3647.17
Versa E 4/40 250MB act color	3759.81
Versa E 4/50 209MB act color	3777.19
Versa E 4/50 340MB act color	4026.24
Versa E 4/75 340MB act color	4224.68
Versa E 4/75 528MB act color	4484.75
Ready 4/33S 270MB CD	1349.45
Ready 4/66 340MB CD	1699.85
Ready 4/66M 430MB 3X CD	1906.66
Ready 4/100M 420MB 3X CD	2353.17
PowerMate 4/33S 270MB	1119.32
PowerMate 4/66 420MB	1519.91
PowerMate 4/66MT 420MB	1559.89
PowerMate 4/100MT 420MB	1969.50
Image 4100 210MB	2094.60
Image 4100 420MB	2153.44
Image 4100 420MB CD	2905.19

PACKARD BELL

Force Multimedia 4/25 210MB	1083.92
Force 4/33SX 210MB	849.00
Force Multimedia 4/50SX2 420MB	1549.47
Force Multimedia 4/66DX2 420MB	1979.25
Force Multimedia 5/60 420MB	2405.05
Force MT 4/66DX2 420MB	1729.70

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M 4/25 120MB mono	1847.95
TM4000M 4/25 120MB adv pas clr	2097.46
TM4000M 4/25 200MB act color	2937.17
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color	4958.42
TM4000E 4/25 120MB adv pas clr	1727.22
TM4000E 4/50 200MB dual color	2357.00
TM4000E 4/50 200MB act color	2857.23
TM4000E 4/75 340MB act color	3686.80
TM4000E 4/75 455MB 9.5" act color	4457.32

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219.14	ML590	429.51
ML320	304.45	ML591	585.87
ML321	432.43	Pacemark 3410	1222.92
ML380	214.95	OL400E	499.98
ML395	989.32	OL410E	649.31
ML395C	1039.74	OL810	905.50
ML520	369.82	OL830+	1079.11
ML521	495.18	OL850 PS	1199.20

Canon

BJ10SX	244.88	BJC600 color	578.25
BJ200E	289.00	LBP430 300dpi	588.50
BJ230	368.00	LBP860 600dpi	1128.77

EPSON

AP2250	122.58	LQ2550	898.08
AP3250	161.51	DFX5000 Plus	1364.86
AP3260	181.43	DFX8000	2269.45
LX300	165.01	Stylus 300	199.54
FX870	267.59	Stylus 400	241.22
FX1170	354.95	Stylus 800	249.97
LQ570+	237.97	Stylus Color	559.70
LQ1070+	365.35	ActionLaser 1500	656.70
LQ870	444.91	ActionLaser 1600	933.63
LQ1170	609.93		

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

4037 5E 5PPM	657.17
4029-10 10PPM	1115.42
4039-10R 10PPM	1273.46
4039-10RD 10PPM DUPLEX	1747.49
4039 16L PLUS	2775.03
4039 12L PLUS	1891.25
4039 12R PLUS	1409.76
WinWriter 600	1179.00

NEC

SuperScript 610	477.78
Silentwriter 640	734.60

Panasonic

1150	133.49	2624	409.49
1624	385.20	3123	249.00
2023	182.27	4430 Laser	686.91
2124	318.41	4440 Laser	1019.76
2130	203.80	4400 Laser*	819.90
2135 Color	246.71	5400 Laser**	712.98

*after $50 or **$100 manufacturer rebate (ends 9/30/94)*

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMarc Inkjet	243.75
microMarc Color Inkjet	379.13
microWriter basic	507.16
microWriter PS23	677.22
microWriter PS65	819.90
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1355.20
microLaser Pro 600 PS65	1524.25
PowerStep upgrade for mL-600	274.68

SHARP PRINTERS

JX9400 300dpi 4ppm laser	477.09
JX9460PS 600dpi 6ppm laser	816.93

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet Portable 310 w/CSF	367.00
DeskJet 500C	349.25
DeskJet 520	289.00
DeskJet 560C	569.00
DeskJet 1200C	1449.61
DeskJet 1200C PS	2167.20
PaintJet XL300	2258.93
LaserJet 4L	679.56
LaserJet 4P	979.74
LaserJet 4MP	1469.89
LaserJet 4plus	1478.25
LaserJet 4M plus	1998.27
LaserJet 4Si	2998.95
LaserJet 4Si MX	4508.36

*while supplies last

COSTAR

LabelWriter II DOS/Win	178.00
Address Express	329.00

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

170MB IDE	192.73	345MB SCSI	264.94
345MB IDE	248.06	540MB IDE	349.42

MICROPOLIS

2210A 1050MB IDE	778.19
2210 1050MB SCSI	779.72
4110 1050MB SCSI	759.50
2217 1.7GB SCSI	1036.41
2210AV 1.050GB SCSI AV	843.64
2217AV 1.765GB SCSI AV	1099.22
1936 3GB SCSI	2098.00

CONNER

210MB IDE	192.95	426MB IDE	263.75
343MB IDE	226.39	1GB SCSI	712.20
343MB SCSI	283.85		

Seagate

130MB IDE	187.81	452MB IDE	331.16
200MB IDE	204.10	1.0GB SCSI-2	734.57
261MB IDE	226.10	1.69GB SCSI-2	1409.74
341MB IDE	249.08		

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 210MB IDE	197.73	Caviar 420MB IDE	271.01
Caviar 340MB IDE	243.10	Caviar 540MB IDE	381.69

CONTROLLERS

ACCULOGIC IDE W/1PAR, 2SER, 1GAME	35.06
ACCULOGIC IDE W/BIOS	48.90
ACCULOGIC VLB IDE	89.76
ADAPTEC AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD KIT	89.86
ADAPTEC 1542CF SCSI-2	265.45
ADAPTEC 2742AT EISA SCSI-2	339.22
ADAPTEC 2842 VLB SCSI-2	257.23
Promise IDE ISA Cache	99.88
Promise IDE VLB Cache	115.29

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

28.8K w/fax internal	189.20	14.4K external	135.50
28.8K w/fax external	208.78	14.4K w/fax external	139.50
14.4K internal	116.59	Worldport 14.4K w/fax	236.09
14.4K w/fax internal	119.50		

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 Ready w/fax internal	397.06
V.34 Ready w/fax external	432.62
V.34 Ready Dual Std. internal	526.92
V.34 Ready Dual Std. external	562.44

Hayes

ACCURA 14.4 + FAX14.4 INT	114.88
ACCURA 14.4 + FAX14.4 EXT	138.89
ACCURA 28.8K V.FC w/fax	258.82
OPTIMA 14.4 EXT	363.80
OPTIMA 14.4 + FAX14.4 EXT	374.30
OPTIMA 14.4 + FAX14.4 Pocket	296.93
OPTIMA 28.8 + FAX14.4 EXT	421.54
ULTRA 14.4 EXT	623.07

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4K w/fax internal	107.38
14.4K w/fax Mini Tower	124.90
28.8K w/fax internal	228.20
28.8K w/fax Mini Tower	244.26

intel

SatisFAXtion 200 internal	209.50
SatisFAXtion 400 internal	278.33
SatisFAXtion 400 external	306.89
14.4K w/fax internal	79.00
14.4K w/fax external	109.00

BOCA

14.4K w/fax internal	89.00
14.4K w/fax external	113.61
28.8K w/fax internal	193.66
28.8K w/fax external	216.30

MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14.4K	179.00
Deskporte Fast ES 28.8K	234.77
Deskporte Fast EP 28.8K	308.00

MOTOROLA

FasTalk II 14.4K w/fax internal	119.78
FasTalk II 14.4K w/fax external	139.84

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

BACK UPS 250	99.53	BACK UPS 1250	532.81
BACK UPS 400	159.94	SMART UPS 400	299.69
BACK UPS 450	197.11	SMART UPS 600	363.38
BACK UPS 600	264.24	SMART UPS 900	514.61
BACK UPS 900	374.88	SMART UPS 1250	644.24

SURGEARREST NETWORK NEW	34.97
SURGEARREST PRO NEW	33.58
SURGEARREST NETWORK + PHONE	48.65
LINE-R 600	119.09

TRIPP LITE

BC250	99.11	BC600 LAN	249.00
BC400	155.59	BC750 LAN	313.90
BC500	189.42	BC900 LAN	359.67
BC500 LAN	188.48	BC1250 LAN	459.10

Smart UPS SERIES NEW

SMART 250 LAN	232.46	SMART 900 LAN	463.83
SMART 400 LAN	279.22	SMART 1250 LAN	581.40
SMART 500 LAN	296.24	ISOBAR 4 OUTLET	38.95
SMART 600 LAN	323.49	ISOBAR 6 OUTLET	46.38
SMART 750 LAN	403.99		

PCMCIA

3Com Etherlink II combo	246.15
BOCA 14.4K DATA/FAX	209.45
DATARACE 14.4K W/FAX	238.24
DATARACE 2400 W/FAX	168.70
DSP Tech Portable Sound+	154.34
EAGLE NE200C ETHERNET COAX	238.45
EAGLE NE200T ETHERNET	208.49
IBM TOKEN RING 16/4	423.15
INTEL 9600 W/FAX	197.96
INTEL 14.4 W/FAX	205.38
INTEL 24/96 W/FAX	128.92
LINKSYS ETHERNET 10BT	175.15
LINKSYS ETHERNET COAX	175.15
MAXTOR MOBILEMAX 105MB HD	379.92
MEGAHERTZ 14.4 W/FAX	216.70
MEGAHERTZ GOLD 14.4 XJACK W/FAX	229.00
MEGAHERTZ 2400 XJACK W/FAX	94.82
MEGAHERTZ 9600 XJACK W/FAX	179.70
MINISTOR 42MB HARD DRV	296.25
Mctorola 14.4K w/cellular	319.05
NAT SEMI NE4100T ETHERNET 10BT	172.96
T. CONRAD ETHERNET COAX	228.44
TRANTOR SLIM SCSI-2	279.45
TURTLE BEACH Audio Advantage	129.38
USR WORLDPORT 14.4 W/FAX	197.18
XIRCOM TOKEN RING ADAPTER	449.18
HAYES OPTIMA 14.4 W/FAX	218.76
XIRCOM ETHERNET 10BT	212.49
XIRCOM ETHERNET COAX	213.16
XIRCOM ETHERNET COMBO	252.55

MEMORY UPGRADES

CDW® Features Delkin, Kingston, Pacific Data and Simple Technology Memory.

AST BRAVO 486LC 2MB	CALL!
AST POWEREXEC 486 4MB	CALL!
AST PREMMIA II 1MB CUPID SIMM	CALL!
AST PREMMIA 8MB UPG	CALL!
COMPAQ DESKTOPS-ALL MODELS	CALL!
COMPAQ CONTURA 486 8MB	CALL!
COMPAQ CONTURA 4MB	CALL!
COMPAQ LITE 4/25C 4MB	CALL!
EPSON ACTION LASER 2-8MB	CALL!
HP DESKJET 500 & 500C 256KB	CALL!
HP LASERJETS-ALL MODELS	CALL!
HP PAINTJET XL300 4MB	CALL!
IBM DESKTOPS-ALL MODELS	CALL!
IBM THINKPAD 700 4MB	CALL!
NEC SILENTWRITER 95 2MB	CALL!
NEC VERSA 4MB	CALL!
OKILASER 400 2MB	CALL!
OKILASER 800 2MB	CALL!
PANASONIC 4410, 4430 2-4MB	CALL!
PANASONIC P4450I 2MB	CALL!
TI MICROLASER 1MB	CALL!
TI TM4000 4MB	CALL!
TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS-ALL MODELS	CALL!

Please Call CDW for the Best, Most Current Pricing and Availability Information.

PROCESSOR/UPGRADES

CYRIX 486DRX/2 Upg 40Mhz	247.44
INTEL DX2/50 OVERDRIVE	249.15
INTEL DX2/66 OVERDRIVE	296.41
KINGSTON SX/NOW 25MHZ	159.16
KINGSTON SX/NOW 33MHZ	196.25
KINGSTON 486/NOW 33MHz	255.52
KINGSTON 486/NOW 33MHZ	438.30

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL 387SX 16/20/25MHZ	76.84
INTEL 387SX 33MHZ	89.63
INTEL 387SL	76.22
INTEL 387DX	79.83

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
1020 E. Lake Cook Road
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 326-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCM1041

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

YOUR COMPLETE COMPUTER SOURCE!!!

NOTEBOOK SPECIALISTS! YOUR LAPTOP SUPER SOURCE!

✔ Widest Selection ✔ Top Name Brands ✔ Quality Products ✔ Knowledgeable Sales Staff

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



- IntelDX4™/75 processor
- 640x480 VGA Active Matrix Color display
- 4M RAM, exp. to 20M; 340M hard disk drive
- Microsoft BallPoint® with QuickPort™ connection

TravelMate™ 4000E WinDX4™75

HARDWARE

BATTERY BACKUPS

American Power BK250B / BK400B 97/149
American Power BK450 / BK600 ...185/249
American Power BK900 / BK1250 .359/485
American Power AP400 / AP600 ...279/334
American Power AP900 489
American Power AP900NET 539
American Power AP1250 619
American Power UPS 220V Models ..CALL
Tripp Lite BC250 / BC400 .....95/145
Tripp Lite BC500 / 500 LAN.....173/179
Tripp Lite BC600 LAN / 750 LAN ...229/289
Tripp Lite BC900 LAN / 1250 LAN .339/439
Tripp Lite Omni 500 LAN/600 LAN.239/275
Tripp Lite Omni 750 LAN / 1250 LAN....336
Tripp Lite Omni 750 LAN / 1250 LAN....545
Tripp Lite LC1200 / LC1800 .....139/187

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado DJ-20 250M.....165
Colorado Trakker 250M.....315
Colorado PT-25 2GB SCSI w/cntrl int ...939

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp 12x18 16-button.....678
Kurta XGT 6x8 239
Summasketch III 12x12/12x18 Pro..279/479
Summagrid IV 24x36 1149
Wacom ArtZ 6x8 299

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 3024S.....1479
HEWLETT PACKARD.....ALL MODELS
Pacific Data Pro Tracer II.....1029

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 1542 SCSI-2 ISA w/Flop 195
Adaptec 2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop 295
Adaptec 2842 SCSI-2 VESA w/Flop ...255
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Master 289
Boca IDE 2-HDD, 2-FDD ide002 29
Boca IDE 2-HDD, 2-FDD 2-ser, 1-par...49

CPU UPGRADES

Cyrix 386 to 486 CPU Upgrade.....CALL
Intel 486SX 25 to 50 Overdrive.....189
Intel 486DX 33 to 66 Overdrive 279
Intel Math Co-processors.All Models ...CALL

Easy Payment Methods!

- Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations.
- All major credit cards accepted.
- C.O.D's welcome.

Policy Information

• Your credit card is not charged until the merchandise is shipped • Personal and company checks will delay orders 2-weeks • No extra charge for credit cards • All prices subject to change • For orders outside the USA we require payment by wire transfer or American Express credit card • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a return authorization number issued by our customer service department • All returned merchandise must be shipped to our main warehouse located at: 180 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

HARDWARE

SCANNERS

Avec 2400 Designer.....599
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 2P grayscale .489
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 2CX Color.....949
Microtek Scanmaker II G w/OmniScan .385
Microtek II SP color w/Photoshop LE....749
Microtek II HR High Resolution color ..1049
Microtek Scanmaker III 36-bit.....2449
Mustek Scanmagic Color Handheld.....229
Relisys 2412 PC w/Photoshop 749
Umax UC630 w/Phtshp LE/OmniPage .599
Umax UC840 w/Phtshp LE/Omnipage .772

DRIVES

Conner CFS210A 210M 14ms IDE.....189
Conner CFS420A 426M 14ms IDE.....249
Conner CFA540A 528M 12ms IDE.....339
Conner CFA1080A 1616 IDE.....659
Iomega .....ALL MODELS.....CALL
Maxtor 7345A 345MB IDE.....259
Maxtor 7546A 546MB 12ms IDE 349
Micropolis 4410 1 gig 8ms SCSI-2.....689
Micropolis 2217 1.7GB 10ms SCSI-2...989
Micropolis 1926 2.1GB 11ms SCSI-2.1399
Seagate ST3243A 214MB 16ms IDE ...189
Seagate ST3391A 341MB 13ms IDE ...229
Seagate ST3491A 428MB 14ms IDE ...249
Seagate ST5660A 545MB 12ms IDE ...335
Seagate ST31200N 1GB 9ms SCSI-2..719
SyDos 88M Rmvbl 88 int/ext 399/459
Syquest Puma 88M ext. 439
Teac FD505 dual floppy drive 109
Teac / Toshiba Floppies.....ALL.....55

MODEMS

Boca Pocket Modem 14.4 w/Fax.....99
BocaVOICEModem14.4 149
Boca VFAST 28.8 int. / ext. 186/221
Hayes Accura 28.8 V.Fast ext. 265
Hayes Optima 28.8 V.Fast int. 369
Intel **PCMCIA** 24/96 fax/modem.....123
Intel Satisfaxtion 400 int. / ext.....273/309
Megahertz modems for all laptops .....CALL
Megahertz XJ144 xJack **PCMCIA**.....209
Microcom Deskporte ES 14.4.....175
Microcom Deskporte Fast ES 28.8.....229
Microcom Deskporte Fast EP 28.8.....307
Multitech 1432 ADX 14.4 ext. 159
Multitech 1432BA 14.4 fax/modem ext....409
Practical 14.4 w/Fax int/ext.....109/125
Practical 28.8 w/Fax int./ext.....225/239
Supra 14.4 w/Fax int. / ext.....115/129
Supra 28.8 w/Fax int. / ext.....215/239
Telebit .....All Models In Stock
UDS internal & external..All Models In Stock
USR Sportster 14.4 w/fax int/ext 118/135
USR Sportster 28.8 w/fax int / ext ..209/229
USR Courier V.32 19.2 w/fax int/ext .329/357
USR Courier V.34 Ready Data/Fax Int..397
USR Worldport 14.4 **PCMCIA**.....189
Zoom VFP 19.2 / VFP24K int w/fax ..139/144
Zoom VXV32bis 14.4 v32/32bis/42bis ext129

COMPUTERS

AST Bravo LP 486SX/33170M 1189
AST Premmia 486DX2/50 340M 8M 2199
AST Premmia LX Pentium 60 270M.....2699
Compaq Prolinea 486SX/50 200M 1189
Compaq Prolnea 486DX2/50 200M.....1299
Compaq Prolinea SX/33 200M CD.....1389
Compaq Prolinea 486DX4/100 525M....2229
Compaq DeskproXE 560 P60 525M 2649
Compaq Deskpro XL .....BEST PRICING
Compaq Prolinea MT Mini-Towers.....CALL
Compaq PROLIANT.All Models BEST PRICES
Compaq Prosignia VS Series BEST PRICES
Wyse Terminals.....CALL FOR PRICING

We stock 1000's of COMPAQ accessories and upgrades!!!

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graphics Mach32 1M ISA/VLB 119
ATI Graphics Ultra+ 2M ISA.....199
ATI Graphic XPression 2M VLB/PCI/ISA .249
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2M VLB/PCI ISA..270
ATI WinTurbo 2MB VLB/PCI/ISA.....295
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2M ISA/VLB/PCI.378
Diamond Speedstar Pro 1M ISA/VLB.....119
Diamond Speedstar 64 PCI 1M/2M.149/199
Diamond Speedstar 64 ISA 1M/2M..159/209
Diamond Stealth 32 2M VLB/PCI.....219
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM 2M VLB/PCI329
Diamond Viper SE VLB or PCI 2M.....355
Diamond Viper SE VLB or PCI 4M.....479
Matrox MGA-Ultra 2M ISA/VESA.....489
Matrox MGA-IMP3V 3M VLB / ISA.....689
Number Nine GXE VLB Level 11/12..349/419
Number Nine GXE64 1M PCI 179
Number Nine GXE64 2M VLB 255

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

AST Ascentia SX33 250M Color.....229
AST Ascentia DX250 250M Color.....2579
AST Ascentia DX275 340M Color.....3949
Canon Notejet M33/200M 1899
Canon Notejet C33/200M Color.....2499
Canon Notejet II C50/130M Color.....2729
Canon Notejet II C50/260M Color.....2929
Contura AERO SX25 84M Mono 999
Contura AERO SX33 170M STN Clr..1999
Contura AERO SX33 250M STN Clr ..2289
Compaq Contura 4/25 120M.....1729
Compaq Contura 4/25 209M.....1999
Compaq Contura 4/25C 120M Color..1899
Compaq Contura 4/25C 209M Color..2335
Compaq ELITE DX2/40 170M STN Clr. 3219
Compaq ELITE DX2/40 170M TFT Clr.3895
Compaq ELITE DX2/40 340M TFT Clr4289
Compaq ELITE DX2/50 340M TFT Clr.5159
Compaq ELITE DX4/75 340M TFT Clr.5869
TI TM4000E SX25 Psv Clr 120M.....1729
TI TM4000E DX2/40 Color 200M 2099
TI TM4000E DX2/50 Mono 200M.....2269
TI TM4000E DX2/50 Psv Clr 200M 2359
TI TM4000E DX2/50 Actv Clr 200M 2859
TI TM4000E DX4/75 Actv Clr 340M ...3599
TI TM4000E DX4/75 Actv Clr 455M ...4449
TI TM4000M SL/25 Mono 120M.....1849
TI TM4000M SL/25 Psv Clr 120M 2099
TI TM4000M SL/25 Actv Clr 200M 2939
TI TM4000M SX2/50 Psv Clr 200M....2779
TI TM4000M SX2/50 Actv Clr 340M...3369
TI TM4000M DX4/75 Actv Clr 340M...4959
Toshiba T1960 CS 4/50 200M STN Clr...2399
Toshiba T1960 CT 4/50 200M TFT Clr. .3029
Toshiba T2400 CS 4/50 250M STN Clr. 2959
Toshiba T3400CT SX-33 Color 120M 3399

MONITORS

ADI MicroScan 4G 15" 1280x1024 .28 409
CTX 14" 1024x768 .28 MPRII.....249
CTX 15" 1280x1024 MPRII.....339
CTX 15" 1280x1024 .28 MPRII.....349
CTX 17" 1280x1024ni .28 Digital 679
Goldstar 1460DL 14" 1024x768 .28....237
Idek MF-5315 15" 1024x768 .28.....419
Idek MF-8617 17" 1280x1024 .26.....799
Idek MF-8221 21" 1600x1200 .28.....1899
Idek MF-8421 21" 1600x1200 .26.....1949
Idek MF-8621 21" 1600x1200 .26.....2299
Mag DX15F 1280x1024 .28.....379
Mag DX17F 17" 1280x1024 .26.....668
Mag MX17FG 1280x1024 .26.....829
Mitsubishi Dmnd Scan 17" 1280x1024899
Mitsubishi Dmnd Scan 20" 1024x768 1549
Nanao F340iW 15" 1024x768 .28.....648
Nanao F550i/F550iW 17" .28.....899/979
Nanao F560iW 17" 1280x1024 .26....1249
Nanao T560i 17" 1280x1024 .25.....1459
Nanao T660i 20" 1280x1024 .30.....2029
Nanao F760iW 21" 1280x1024 .28 1969
Nanao F780iW 21" 1600x1200 .26....CALL
NEC 3FGE/3V 15" 1024x768 .28...549/459
NEC 4FGE 15" 1024x768 .28 689
NEC 5FGE 17" 1280x1024 .28 969
NEC 5FGP 17" 1280x1024 .28 1079
NEC 6FGP 21" 1280x1024 .28.....1959
Optiquest 2000 DS 15" 1024x768 .28...389
Optiquest 2000 DC 15" 1280x1024 .27.429
Optiquest 4000 DC 17" 1280x1024 .27.749
Optiquest 4000 TC 17" Trinitron .25.....829
Sony CPD15SF1 15" 1280x1024 .25....439
Sony CPD1730 17" 1024x768 .25 859
Sony GDM-17SE1 17" 1600x1280 965
Sony GDM 2036S 20" 1280x1024 .30 1859
Sony GDM 2038 1600x1200 20" .30 ..1969
ViewSonic V15E 15" 1024x768 .28.....379
ViewSonic V17G 17" 1280x1024 .28 839
ViewSonic V21 1600x1280 .25 1789

MULTIMEDIA

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs Digital Edge 3X CD-int 689
Creative Labs Discovery 16 int.....315
Creative Labs Omni CD int. / ext.205/365
Creative Labs Omni CD 3X int. 429
Creative Labs Gameblaster CD int bundle .375
Creative Labs Edutainment16 int 412
MediaVision MV-2000 Family Deluxe 333
MediaVision MV-3000 Super Deluxe.....395
MediaVision MV-4000 Premier ext.....499
MediaVision Pro Deluxe Ed. MV5000....689
MediaVision Pro 16 Multimedia III.....665

VIDEO CAPTURE

AITech Wavewatcher/TV 319
Creative Labs Video Blaster RT300.....339
Creative Labs Video Spigot 237
Creative Labs Video Blaster FS 2000 309
MediaVision ProMovie Studio.....179
TrueVision Video VGA16.....760
TrueVision Targa+ 16 / 64.....1089/1569
Sigma Reel Magic VGA.....369
Sigma Reel Magic SCSI.....415

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon CDS535 220ms SCSI-2 int 255
Chinon CDS535 220ms w/contrl 289
Hitachi CDR6750 235ms SCSI-2 355
MediaVision Reno 180ms ext.....279
NEC CDR-400 portable 399
NEC CDR-500 int. / CDR-600 ext.....429/469
NEC CDR-900 external 4X Pro 725
Plextor 3028 int 240ms 265
Plextor 4Plex Quad Speed int. 489
Sony CDU-33A01 int dbl speed Bare.....129
Sony CDU-33A01 Kit w/int. FC.....179
Sony CDU-55S int. SCSI 220ms.....219
Sony CDU 6811 ext. SCSI 295ms 419
Toshiba XM410IBS int. SCSI 300ms 229
Toshiba XM340IBS int. SCSI 200ms 285

OPTICAL DRIVES

Pinnacle Tahoe 128M ext 829
Pinnacle Sierra 1.3GB PC int. 2829
Pinnacle PMO-650M ext Rewrite.....3045
Pinnacle Recordable CD int/ext 2279/2459
PLI Infinity 88/RW44 88M int. 409
Sony SMOE301F 128M int 40ms.....999
Sony SMOF521 1.3GB int 40ms.....2049

SOUND BOARDS

MediaVision ProAudio Spectrum 16.....95
MediaVision ProAudio Studio16..122
Media Vision Premium 3-D SCSI2.....139
Orchid Soundwave 32 165
Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed.....79
Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed.....99
Sound Blaster AWE 32.....264
Sound Blaster 16 MCD 139
Sound Blaster 16 ASP MCD 169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2 ASP 205
Wave Blaster Daughter Brd.....179
Turtle Beach Daytona PCMCIA.....365
Turtle Beach Multisound Tahiti.....242
Turtle Beach Monterey 329
Turtle Beach Audio Adv **PCMCIA** 124
Wavjammer 16-bit Stereo PCMCIA 245

NETWORKING

3COM 3C503 Etherlink II 16 bit coax/10BT .155
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III coax/10 BT 115
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III coax (5-pk) 485
3COM 3C509TP Etherlink III 10BT (5-pk) ...449
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III coax & 10BT 132
3COM 3C579TP Etherlink III EISA 10BT.....226
3COM 3C589TP Etherlink III **PCMCIA** 10BT189
3COM 3C589C Etherlink III **PCMCIA** Comb 237
3COM 3C16271 12-Port Link Builder 10BT.629
Artisoft Noderunner 2000/C or 2000/T 169
Artisoft Noderunner/SI 2000/C or 2000/T.....76
Artisoft Noderunner 2000/A Combo 214
Artisoft V6.0 Network Starter Kit.....229
Artisoft Articom LAN Modem Software.....265
DIGIBOARD.....ALL MODELS .....CALL
Eagle NE2000+ Ethernet 16 bit coax 85
Eagle NE3210 32-bit EISA Coax or 10BT .149
Intel Ether Express Pro 16-bit coax/10BT 99
Intel Ether Express Pro 16 combo.....116
Intel Ether Express Pro Flash combo 132 ..111
IIntel Ether Express Flash 32 EISA combo...229
National Semi NE2000+ coax..... 88
National Semi NE2000+ 110BT 83
National Semi NE4100T **PCMCIA** 10BT 168
Netware 3.12 5-user 549
Netware 3.12 10-user 1249
Netware 3.12 25-user 1849
Netware 3.12 50-user 2449
Netware 3.12 100-user 3449
Netware 3.12 250-user .....CALL
Netware SFT III 3.11....BEST PRICE .....CALL
Netware V4.02 5-user / 10-user.....719/1589
Netware V4.02 25-user / 50-user.....2289/3189
Netware V4.02 100-user / 250-user..4549/8750
Netware V4.02 500-user / 1000-user.....CALL
NETWARE UPGRADES.....BEST PRICE
Novell DOS 7.0/Personal Netware 69
Novell Personal Netware 5-user.....259
Pacific Data Direct Net 10-Bit ENET 279
Pacific Data Direct Net EX.....449
SMC Arcnet PC130 / PC270E 68/108
SMC Arcnet PC650 wrkstn/server.....123/198
SMC Arcnet 8-port Coax Active Hub.....225
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit coax or 10BT..115
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit Combo.....134
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 32-bit EISA 10BT.....579
SMC Elite 16 Ultra Ethernet coax or 10BT....99
SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Combo.....118
SMC Ethernet 8-port 10BT Concentrator....289
SMC Ethernet 12-port 10BT Concentrator...539
Thomas Conrad 6245 Arcnet 16-bit 176
Thomas Conrad 3045 STP 100 mbps 448
Thomas Conrad 3045-CX 100mbps coax ...448
Thomas Conrad 3045ST 100mbps fiber.....704
Thomas Conrad 3047 CX 100mbps EISA ..599
Thomas Conrad 3050 STP 8-port Hub 1168
Xircom Pocket Arcnet coax 229
Xircom Pocket Ethernet 10baseT.....259
Xircom Pocket Ethernet coax 259
Xircom Pocket Token Ring Adapter 455
Xircom Pocket Ethernet Print Server coax...289
Xircom Pocket Ethernet Print Server 10BT..289
Xircom Parallel Port Multiplexor 77
Xircom Credit Card Enet 16-bit cx or 10BT ..209
Xircom Credit Card Enet 16-bit coax.....229
Xircom Credit Card Enet 16-bit combo 259

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

SPECIALS

17" OPTIQUEST 4000 DC



- 1280x1024 NI
- Opti-Coat™ Screen Treatment
- On-Screen Display Programming
- VESA® (DPMS)™ and MPR-II
- Invar Shadow Mask

Only $749.

SOFTWARE



DesignCAD 2D for Windows!

Within minutes, you can turn your ideas into precise designs! DesignCAD comes complete with: 500 symbols, dimensioning, drafting and editing toolboxes, materials list, scaling zoom, layers, & support of 7 file formats.

DOS version also available. $162

Thousands of Titles In-Stock!

SONY



15" Flat Trinitron

W/ Energy Saving Auto Off

- 15" Flat Square Tube
- .25mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Resolution 1280x1024
- Energy Star & MPR-II
- Digital Microprocessor Controlled

Only $439

PRINTERS

CANON

BJ10SX 239
BJ200E 248
BJ230 337
BJC-600 Color.....489
BJC-4000 Color 489

CITIZEN

Notebook Printer II Color 315

DICONIX

Kodak 180si.....215
Kodak Color Ease Dye Transfer.6471

EPSON

FX870 / FX1170.....267/354
LQ570+ / LQ870.....245/444
LQ1070 / LQ1170.....365/611
DFX5000 / DFX8000.....1327/2269
Stylus800.....279

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 310 Portable.....318
Deskjet 520 289
Deskjet 560C.....569
Deskjet 1200C 1399
LaserJet 4L.....674
LaserJet 4P 979
LaserJet 4 Plus 1424
LaserJet 4.....1368
LaserJet 4M 1929
LaserJet 4M Plus 1979
LaserJet 4Si 2978
LaserJet 4SiMX.....4389

IBM

Execjet II 4076 279
Laser 10R.....1339
Lsr. 10R Duplex / Lsr.12R.....1849/1664
Laser 12L / Laser 16L.....1929/2699

OKIDATA

184 Turbo.....219
320 / 321 .....299/419
520 / 521 .....369/488
590+ / 591+.....419/569
395 / 395c 959/1029
Laser 400e/410e/810 .....498/649/899

PANASONIC

KXP1150 / KXP2023.....135/182
KXP2123 / KXP2124.....232/318
KXP3123 / KXP3124.....249/329
KXP2624 / KXP3624.....408/409
KXP4410 / KXP4430.....486/679
KXP4400 / KXP5400.....509/819

QMS

QMS 860 / QMS860+.....3489 / 4799
Colorscript 210 / 230.....3139/6965
Colorscript 1000 / PS1725.....9898/4349
QMS 1060 / QMS 1660 .....2579/3989
QMS 1660 24M 1200x600 DPI .....CALL

SEIKO

Smart Label Printer+ DOS/Win.....139
Smart Label Printer Pro 235
CH-4104PSE Color Pstscrpt.....2423

TEXAS INSTR

MicroMarc inkjet 300cps.....235
MicroMarc Color inkjet 375
MicroWriter Basic 5ppm.....509
MicroWriter PS23 5ppm.....677
MicroWriter PS65 5ppm.....799
MicroLaser Pro PS23 8ppm 1309
MicroLaser Pro PS65 8ppm 1519

DIRECT ORDER LINE

1-800-85-WORKS

(1-800-859-6757)

Fast Shipping, no problem ! We deliver when you need it.

DHL WORLDWIDE EXPRESS · FEDERAL EXPRESS · UPS

24-Hour FAX Line 1-708-459-6933
International line 1-708-459-6884
Customer Service 1-708-459-9410
Technical Support 1-708-459-9411

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

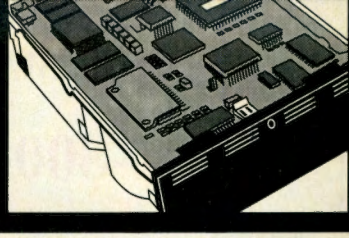
PC MAG OCT. 11, 1994

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!







UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

WESTERN DIGITAL

#1 IDE drives. 3 year warranty, 128K read / write disk cache. MegaHaus unbeatable price!

420MB	12ms	WDAC2420	$220
540MB	12ms	WDAC2540	$310
730MB	10ms	WDAC2700	$420

MICROPOLIS

Best buy large capacity drives! 5 year advanced replacement warranty. MegaHaus unbeatable price! Choose IDE or SCSI.

1050MB	8.5ms	MC4110	$599
1740MB	10ms	MC2217	$899

Seagate

Baracuda drives, 7200rpm, 1MB buffer. FAST! MegaHaus unbeatable price! WIDE SCSI in stock.

1690MB	8ms	ST11950N	$1249
2139MB	8ms	ST12550N	$1269
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$2389

SyQuest

INCLUDES 1 FREE DISK!

The industry standard in removable media. 3 1/2" form factor. IDE interface, SCSI also available.

105MB	14.5ms	SQ3105A	$229
270MB	13.5ms	SQ3270A	$449

iOMEGA

INCLUDES 1 FREE TAPE! FIVE YEAR WARRANTY!

250MB tape backup. $10 drive discount w/ hard drive sale.

Internal (mounts in 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" drive bay)	$159
External for printer port	$319
3 Pack of Preformatted DC2120 tapes	$40

WIDE SCSI

Includes drive (5yr warranty), controller, & cable.

	1Gig	2Gig	4Gig
PCI	$1099	$1729	$2899
VESA or EISA	$1199	$1829	$2999

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
210MB	14ms	CFS210A	$176
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	$229
541MB	12ms	CFA540A	$298
811MB	10ms	CFA810A	$427
1080MB	9ms	CFP1080A	$565

Maxtor

IDE			
170MB	15ms	7171A	$172
540MB	12ms	7546A	$285

MICROPOLIS

IDE			
1050MB	10ms	MC4110A	$599
1740MB	10ms	MC2217A	$899
SCSI			
1052MB	8.5ms	MC4110	$599
1740MB	10ms	MC2217	$899
3020MB	11ms	MC1936	$1899
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
1000MB	10ms	MC4110AV	$689
1700MB	10ms	MC2217AV	$989
3000MB	11ms	MC1936AV	$2049

Seagate

IDE			
213MB	16ms	ST3243A	$175
260MB	16ms	ST3290A	$192
341MB	13ms	ST3391A	$212
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	$222
545MB	12ms	ST5660A	$292
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1690MB	8ms	ST11950N	$1249
1700MB	9ms	ST11900N	$1079
2145MB	8ms	ST12550N	$1269
2148MB	9ms	ST12400N	$1169
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$2299
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$2389

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
341MB	12ms	AC2340	$218
425MB	12ms	AC2420	$220
540MB	11ms	AC2540	$310
730MB	10ms	AC2700	$420
1083MB	10ms	AC31000	$570

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
270MB	12ms	LPS270A	$199
342MB	12ms	LPS340A	$209
541MB	12ms	LPS540A	$279
SCSI			
170MB	14ms	ELS170S	$179
270MB	12ms	LPS270S	$199
342MB	12ms	LPS340S	$239
541MB	12ms	LPS540S	$295
1080MB	10ms	IMP1080	$639
1440MB	9.5ms	IMP1440S	$829
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	$1119

IBM

IDE			
270MB	12ms	70G8487	$209
364MB	12ms	70G8488	$227
527MB	12ms	70G8486	$322
728MB	12ms	70G8511	$399
1052MB	8.6ms	70G8512	$699
SCSI			
270MB	12ms	94G2439	$220
364MB	12ms	94G2440	$239
527MB	12ms	94G2441	$339
728MB	12ms	94G2422	$449
1052MB	8.6ms	70G8492	$679
2040MB	9.2ms	70G8493	$1199
4250MB	11ms	90F0780	$2239

SYQUEST

SCSI		Drive	PC Kit	Mac Kit
44/88MB	SQ5110C	$269	$439	$415
105MB	SQ3105S	$239	$399	$329
200MB	SQ5200C	$399	$599	$519
270MB	SQ3270S	$429	$569	$489

PRINTER PORT EXTERNAL (IDE)
105MB $399 270MB $619

CARTRIDGES Qty 1 / 5 or with drive
44MB $66/61 88MB $99/91 105MB $65/61
200MB $116/107 270MB $93/89

MISCELLANEOUS

Macintosh Drives — Hard Disk Cards
PCMCIA drives — Floppy Drives
IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drive upgrades

SCSI CD ROM DRIVES

NEC	CDR900	4X	180ms	$939
NEC	CDR510	3X	195ms	$309
Plextor	PX43CH	4X	150ms	$475
Toshiba	XM3401	2X	200ms	$259
Toshiba	XM4101	2X	320ms	$215
Teac	CD50	2X	265ms	$209
Media Vis. SH93R		2X	280ms	$159

HOT DEAL, Macintosh external $255

Pioneer External CD Changers (300ms)

DRM602X 6 disc	307KB/sec	$699
DRM604X 6 disc	612KB/sec	$1049
DRM1804X 18 disc	612KB/sec	$2079

MULTIMEDIA KITS

SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)
PREM=Media Vision Premium 3D. PRO=Media Vision Pro 3D
SB= Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SA= Sound Blaster SCSI ASP.

	PREM	PRO	SB	SA
SH93R	$309	$445	$309	$379
XM4101	$365	$489	$359	$425
CD50	$359	$485	$359	$425
XM3401	$425	$549	$425	$479
CDR510	$499	$619	$499	$559
PX43CH	$659	$779	$659	$699
CDR900	$1129	$1249	$1129	$1189

CONTROLLER CARDS

ADAPTEC	Alone	w/Drive
A1522BASIC 16Bit SCSI	$119	$109
A1542CBASIC 16Bit SCSI	$225	$215
A2742 EISA SCSI	$319	$309
A2842 VESA SCSI	$279	$269
FUTURE DOMAIN		
1680SVP 16Bit SCSI	$155	$139
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE	$325	$309
PCI 4IDE, incl. CD ROM & FAST ATA	$59	$49
ALPHA RESEARCH CACHING CARDS		
S425I 16Bit IDE	$99	$89
S475I 32Bit Local Bus IDE	$139	$129
S485I 32Bit PCI IDE	$229	$219
S425S 16Bit SCSI	$229	$219
S475S 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	$369	$359
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE)		
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$65	$55
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$129	$109
4C 16Bit supports 8 IDE	$139	$119

Many other types of controllers in stock.

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	C2150	$349	$569
525MB	Conner	C2525	$489	$699
580MB	Teac	MT01F	$399	$599
750-1.5Gig	Exabyte	2501	$499	$699
2Gig	Conner	4320	$749	$899
2Gig	HP	35470	$889	$999
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$999	$1109
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$989	$1099
4-16Gig	Sony	SDT5000	$1029	$1169
4-16Gig	Conner	4326	$999	$1139
4-16Gig	HP	C1533A	$1379	$1579

NovaBack backup software for SCSI	
Novell NLM 50 user	$229
Novell NLM unlimited user	$389
NovaBack OS/2	$89
NovaBack Macintosh	$109

SMART STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Smart Storage Solutions manufactures quality storage upgrades, and offers them at aggresive prices. All products include toll free support!

OPTICAL DRIVES

High quality, high performance optical drive solutions include 1 disk. Ask for your free "Dare to Compare" fax.

	128MB	230MB	1.3Gig
Internal upgrade	$679	$879	$2209
Internal Kit	$769	$969	$2299
External for Mac	$699	$899	$2269

Other configurations available.

CD ROM DRIVE TOWERS

Multiple CD ROM drives in a single external enclosure. Great for networks, BBS, or business.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
Media Vis. 93R	$429	$939	$1539
Toshiba 4101	$569	$1199	$1999
Teac CD50	$569	$1199	$1999
Toshiba 3401	$669	$1499	$2499
NEC 3X	$859	$1829	$3099
Plexstor 4X	$1089	$2529	$4299
Nec 4X	$2119	$4339	$7489

Other configurations available.

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES
1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058

1-800-786-1182

Ad. Code # P101 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 7pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1994 MegaHaus Inc.

CIRCLE 018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BULLDOG COMPUTER PRODUCTS RECEIVED PC COMPUTING'S ★★★★ MAIL ORDER AWARD!!!

Call 1-800-438-6039

720 dpi



Epson Stylus Color - $549



Canon

NOTEJET 486 - SLC/33

- 486 SLC/33 Mhz
- Built-In "Bubble Jet" Printer

340 MG - $1959 • 200 MG - $1759
Dual Scan Color!
120 MG - $2099 • 200 MG $2349



BULLDOG
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Network

3 Com
- 3C503-16/5-pack .155/719
- 3C507 Etherlink 16 .279
- 3C579 Ethernet EISA .229
- 3C509-Etherlink 3 .109
- 3C509-5 Pack .469
- 3C509-20 Pack .1599

ARTISOFT
- Starter Kit 3mbps/AE2 .325/429
- Lan Cards 2mbps/AE2 .129/179
- Noderunner Si2000 .85
- Starter Kit 6.0 .299
- Lantastic 5/10 User .329/569
- 2000/C add on Kit .159

INTEL
- Ether Express 16/16TP .89
- Ether 16-5 Pack .429
- Ether 16-20 Pack .1579
- Ether Flash .89
- Ether Flash 5 Pack .479
- Ether Flash 20 Pack .1799
- Ether Combo/5 Pack .115/509
- Token Express 16/S .329
- Netport EL/XL .359/399

NOVELL
- NE2000/5 Pack .69/329
- NE3200 .419
- Novell Lite 1.1/starter kit .69/409
- Netware 2.2 5/10 User .569/1289
- Netware 3.12 5/10 User .579/1295
- Netware 3.12-25 User .1869
- Netware 3.12-50 User .2349
- Netware 3.12-100 User .3399
- Netware 4.0-5/10 User .719/1599
- Netware 4.0-25 User .2299
- Netware 4.0-50 User .3199

SMC
- PC130/PC130E .75/99
- PC600WS/PC600FS .129/199
- Ethercard 8 bit/16 bit .89/99
- 10 Base-T Card 8 bit/16 bit .99/99
- 3608TP 108T concentrator .279
- 3512TP Ether. 10BT conc. 12 port .509

XIRCOM
- Pocket Ethernet PE3-10B .249
- Pocket Ethernet PE3-10BT .249
- Parallel Port Multiplexor .79

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 .499

Software

- Carbon Copy/Close UP .129/119
- Clarion ProDeveloper .299
- Corel Draw 4.0 3-1/2"/CD .359/279
- Dbase IV V.2.0 .379
- FoxPro 2.6 Pro Windows .415
- Framemaker .499
- Freelance Plus 4.0 .299
- Harvard Graphics 2.0/3.0 .149/359
- Lotus 2.4/3.4 .275/325
- Lotus for Windows 4.0 .279
- Smart Suite Bundle .379
- MS Dos 6.2 .79
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 .79
- Microsoft Windows N/T .309
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroup .139
- Microsoft Access 1.0 for Windows .299
- Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows .299
- Microsoft Office .439
- Microsoft Office Pro .509
- Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0 .289
- Norton Utilities 8.0 .105
- Peachtree III Complete DOS .179
- Paradox v4.0 .519
- Q&A 4.0 .169
- Winfax Pro .79
- Word Perfect 6.0A .249
- Word Perfect for Windows .268
- Word Perfect 6.0 Upgrade .99

Chips

- 1 mg/4mg Simms .45/149
- HP 4mg/8 mg .159/319
- Cyrix DRX2-20/40 .219
- Cyrix DRX2-25/50 .299
- Cyrix 33/66 .319
- Intel 387 SX or DX .85

Intel Overdrives
- SX-50-Double 20-25 Mhz .179
- DX2-50-Double 20-25 Mhz .225
- DX2-50-Double 33 Mhz .259

Monitors

NEC MULTISYNC
- 3FGE/3V .549/459
- 4FGE .589
- 5FGE .969
- 5FGP .1079
- 6FGP .1949

CTX
- 1562 15" SVGA .319
- 6468/1451 .229/249
- 1765 GM 17" SVGA .665

MAG
- LX 1450 14" .249
- DX/MX15F 15" .349/439
- DX/MX17F 17" .659/769
- MX21F .1759

NANAO
- F760iW .1965
- F550i/F550iW .899/979
- F560iW/T560i .1229/1459
- F340iW/T660i .649/2049

VIEW SONIC
- 15/17G .429/779
- 17 .879
- 20/21 .1499/1679

Modems & Fax

BOCA
- 14.4 Fax Modem Int/Ext .85/109
- 28.8 Int/Ext .179/219
- Pocket 14.4 .159

CARDINAL — 14.4 Int/Ext .89/139

GVC
- 14.4 Int/Ext w/Fax .79/89
- 28.8 Int/Ext w/Fax .175/185

HAYES
- Optima 96 .319
- Optima 14.4 Ext/Int .349
- PCMCIA 14.4 .259
- Pocket 14.4 .289
- Optima 28.8 Int/Ext .349/399
- Accura 14.4 Fax Int/Ext .119/139
- Accura 28.8 Ext .255

INTEL



- 14.4/14.4 Fax Int/Ext .89/109
- PC MCIA 24/96 .129
- PC MCIA 14.4/14.4 Fax .189
- Satisfaction 400/400E .259/289

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
- ProClass 14.4 Int/Ext .149/169
- PP 14400 Fax Int/Ext .105/119
- 28.8 Int/Ext .219/229
- Pocket 14.4/28.8 .259/369
- PCMCIA .265

US ROBOTICS
- Sportster 14.4 Int. .109
- Sportster 14.4 Fax/Int .115
- Sportster 14.4 Fax/Ext .135
- Terbo HST Dual Std. .499
- V.32 Terbo Fax Int .335
- Worldport PCMCIA 14.4 .199
- Worldport Pocket 14.4 .219

Printers

CANON
- BJ10sx .229
- BJ200E .249
- BJ230 .389
- BJC600 .495
- LBP-430 .479
- LBP-860-600 dpi .1069
- BJ-800 .1419

EPSON

LX300	169	LQ870	425
AP3250	169	LQ 1070+	355
AP3260	175	LQ1170	589
FX870	259	LQ2550	879
FX1170	345	DFX5000	1299
LQ570	235	DFX8000	2189

- Action Laser 1500 .599
- Action 1500-2 MG .699
- Action 1100/1600 .479/929
- Stylus 400 Inkjet .229
- Stylus 800 .239
- Stylus 1000 .429
- Stylus Color .549

HEWLETT-PACKARD
- Laserjet IV/IV+ .1279/1419
- Laserjet IVM+ w/toner .1949
- Laserjet IVL .675
- Laserjet IVP .959
- Laserjet IVMP .1369
- Laserjet IVML .1039
- HP IVsi .2989
- Deskjet 550c .429
- Deskjet 520/560c .289/569
- HP Deskjet 1200c .1399
- HP Deskjet 1200c/ps .2199
- Upgrade for HP 1mb .79
- Upgrade HP 2mb/4mb .99/159
- Jet Direct 2550A .359

OKIDATA
- ML184/380 .219/205
- ML320/321 .295/415
- ML520/521 .365/489
- ML590/591 .409/559
- 395/395c .949/1029
- Laser 400E/810 .495/899
- Laser 410E-600 DPI .645
- 830/850 .1189
- PM3410 .1199

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- Microwriter PS23 .675
- Microwriter Pro PS23 .1329

PANASONIC
- 2023/2130 .179/199
- 1624/2124 .379/295
- 2624 24 pin wide .369
- 4410 laser/4430 .449/639
- 4440/5400 .989/779

Scanners & Misc.

- Canon 1 x 4015 Scanner .899
- Epson Scanning 600 .749
- Epson 800 .895
- Logitech 256 w/OmniPage .169
- HP Scanjet IIP w/interface .489
- HP Scanjet IIC w/interface .949
- Summasketch 12 x 12 .255

AMERICAN POWER
- Back-ups 250/400/450 .99/159/189
- Back-ups 600/900 .259/369

Notebooks

CANON
- 486 SLC/25, 120 mg .1199
- 486 SLC/25, 120 mg-color .1749
- Notejet 486 w/printer-340 mg .1959
- Notejet 486 w/printer-200 mg .1759
- Notejet II 50 Mhz-340 mg .2849
- Notejet II 50 Mhz-260 mg .2549

EPSON
- 486 SLC50/260 mg .1499

SHARP
- PC8650/PC8650II .2549/2749

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- 4000 DX2/50 W/200 .2279
- 4000 DX2/50E Active Color .2829
- 486/DX4/75 .3549

Drives

CONNER
- 212 mg/540 mg .169/319

IOMEGA
- Transportable 150 .559
- Insider 150 .459
- Tape 250 mg insider .179
- Tape 250 mg ext .319
- 21MG Floptical Insider .349

MAXTOR
- 7213A 210 IDE .189
- 7245A 245 IDE .219
- 7345A 345 IDE .249

SEAGATE
- ST3243A 213 mg .179
- ST3391A 260 mg .239
- ST1480A 420 IDE .259
- ST3491A 452 mg .249
- ST3655A 528 mg .329

FLOPPY DRIVES
- 1.2 MB/1.44 MB .49/39
- Micro Solutions 1.2 MB/1.44 MB .169
- Dual Floppy Drive .99

Tape Drives

CONNOR – 250 .149

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
- DJ10 120 Meg Int Jumbo .119
- DJ20 250 Meg Int Jumbo .159
- Trakker 250 .299
- 2120 Formatted Tape .17

MICRO SOLUTIONS
- 80/250 Backpack .339
- CD-2x .369
- Back Pack 210 MG Drive .359

CD Rom

- NEC 3Xe/3Xi .429/399
- NEC 3XP/4X Pro .379/699
- Texel 3028-Int-DS .259
- Texel 5028-Ext-DS .329
- Chinon 535 Int .299
- Chinon 535 Ext .389

NO CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS!

3241 E Washington Rd.
Martinez, GA 30907

Open Weekdays: 8:30 a.m. to 8:30 p.m.
Saturday 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
(706) 860-7364 • Fax (706) 860-7358
Shipping (708) 228-6368

BULLDOG
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD



THE HOTTEST HARDWARE AT THE HOTTEST PRICES



AUSTIN DESKTOP SYSTEMS

Genesis Desktop Systems

486SX/33, 212MB HD, 4MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,299
486DX/33, 212MB HD, 4MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,439
486DX2/50, 212MB HD, 4MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,429
486DX2/66, 212MB HD, 4MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,489
486SX/33, 425MB HD, 4MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,399
486DX/33, 425MB HD, 4MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,539
486DX2/50, 425MB HD, 4MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,529
486DX2/66, 425MB HD, 4MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,589

Premier Desktop Systems

486DX/33, 425MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,619
486DX2/50, 425MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,609
486DX2/66, 425MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,669
486DX/33 Tower, 425MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,679
486DX2/50 Tower, 425MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,669
486DX2/66 Tower, 425MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,719
486DX/33, 540MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,719
486DX2/50, 540MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,709
486DX2/66, 540MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,769
486DX/33 Tower, 540MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,809
486DX2/50 Tower, 540MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,799
486DX2/66 Tower, 540MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,819
486DX/33, PCI, 1GB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,919
486DX2/50, PCI, 1GB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,909
486DX2/66, PCI, 1GB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,969
486DX/33 Tower, PCI, 1GB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,969
486DX2/50 Tower, PCI, 1GB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,959
486DX2/66 Tower, PCI, 1GB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$2,019

Power Systems – Intel Pentium™ Based Systems

P5/60, 425MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$1,999
P5/66, 425MB HD, 8MB RAM, 2MB Video RAM, 15" NI SVGA Monitor	$2,279
P5/90, 425MB HD, 8MB RAM, 2MB Video RAM, 15" NI SVGA Monitor	$2,499
P5/60 Tower, 425MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$2,049
P5/66 Tower, 425MB HD, 8MB RAM, 2MB Video RAM, 15" NI SVGA Monitor	$2,329
P5/90 Tower, 425MB HD, 8MB RAM, 2MB Video RAM, 15" NI SVGA Monitor	$2,549
P5/60, 540B HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$2,099
P5/66, 540MB HD, 8MB RAM, 2MB Video RAM, 15" NI SVGA Monitor	$2,379
P5/90, 540MB HD, 8MB RAM, 2MB Video RAM, 15" NI SVGA Monitor	$2,599
P5/60 Tower, 540MB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$2,149
P5/66 Tower, 540MB HD, 8MB RAM, 2MB Video RAM, 15" NI SVGA Monitor	$2,429
P5/90 Tower, 540MB HD, 8MB RAM, 2MB Video RAM, 15" NI SVGA Monitor	$2,649
P5/60, 1GB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$2,309
P5/66, 1GB HD, 8MB RAM, 2MB Video RAM, 15" NI SVGA Monitor	$2,589
P5/90, 1GB HD, 8MB RAM, 2MB Video RAM, 15" NI SVGA Monitor	$2,819
P5/60 Tower, 1GB HD, 8MB RAM, 1MB Video RAM, 14" SVGA Monitor	$2,359
P5/66 Tower, 1GB HD, 8MB RAM, 2MB Video RAM, 15" NI SVGA Monitor	$2,639
P5/90 Tower, 1GB HD, 8MB RAM, 2MB Video RAM, 15" NI SVGA Monitor	$2,869

AUSTIN NOTEBOOKS

Austin 486 Dual Scan Color Notebooks

486SX/25, 127MB HD, 4MB RAM	$1,899
486SX/33, 262MB HD, 4MB RAM	$2,029
486DX/33, 340MB HD, 4MB RAM	$2,259
486DX2/50, 524MB HD, 4MB RAM	$2,489
486DX2/66, 340MB HD, 8MB RAM	$2,578

Austin 486 Monochrome Notebooks

486SX/25, 262MB HD, 4MB RAM	$1,489
486SX/33, 262MB HD, 4MB RAM	$1,539
486DX/33, 262MB HD, 4MB RAM	$1,689
486DX2/50, 262MB HD, 4MB RAM	$1,739
486DX2/66, 340MB HD, 8MB RAM	$2,118

Austin 486 TFT Active Matrix Color Notebooks

486SX/33, 340MB HD, 4MB RAM	$3,149
486DX/33, 262MB HD, 4MB RAM	$3,199
486DX2/50, 340MB HD, 4MB RAM	$3,339
486DX2/66, 262MB HD, 8MB RAM	$3,399

Austin 486 DX4 Business Audio Notebooks with Dual Scan Color Display

486DX4/75, 340MB HD, 8MB RAM	$2,849
486DX4/100, 524MB HD, 8MB RAM	$3,199
486DX4/100, 340MB HD, 16MB RAM	$3,549

Austin 486 DX4 Business Audio Notebooks Active Matrix Color Display

486DX4/75, 340MB HD, 8MB RAM	$3,749
486DX4/100, 340MB HD, 8MB RAM	$3,849
486DX4/100, 340MB HD, 16MB RAM	$4,499

MULTI MEDIA

MEDIAMAGIC
The Trick to Mastering Multimedia

Dolphin Double Speed CD-ROM Drive	$159
ISP-16 Audio Card	$89
ISP-16 Multimedia Kit	$279
ISP-16 Deluxe Multimedia Kit	$349
VSP-24 Video Capture Board	$199
Telemetry-32 Telephony/Audio Board	$349
DSP-16 Audio Card	$99
DSP-16 SCSI Audio Board	$119
PCMCIA Audio Card	$349



IPC POINT OF SALE

IPC
IPC TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

MPS-328 MSRP $2,399
386/SX-33 based POS System
Cash Drawer, Receipt Printer, Operator Display, 88-Key Keyboard, 5 Position Security Lock, 40MB Hard Disk, 2 Serial Ports, Bar Code Reader, Networkable or Stand Alone

POS II SBE (V) MSRP $2,349
386/SX or 486 based POS System
136-Key Wetproof Keyboard, 1.44" Floppy Drive, 9" SVGA Operator Display Monitor, 5 Position Security Lock, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, DOS Based, Fully Networkable or Stand Alone



FDS 3600 MSRP $3,599
386/SX based POS System
640x480 LCD Glass Touch Screen, Spill Proof Case, 240x48 Customer Display, 63 Position Key Security, Handles up to 2 Cash Drawers, 4 Serial, 2 Parallel Ports, Fully Networkable or Stand Alone

FDS 2900 MSRP $ 2,299
386/SX based POS System
100-Key Micro-motion Touch Panel, Spill Proof Case, 240x48 Operator Display, 6 Line Customer Display, 63 Position Key Security, Handles up to 2 Cash Drawers, 4 Serial, 2 Parallel Ports, Fully Networkable or Stand Alone

GRS 3800D/I MSRP $1,699.
386/SX based Modular POS System
88-Key Wet Proof Keyboard, 5 Level, Key Lock, 4 Serial, 2 Parallel Ports, Supports 2 Cash Drawers, Scanner Port, Networkable or Stand Alone

Call for Dealer Pricing and Information.

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

4 MB RAM, $219; 16 MB RAM, CALL; Docking Station, $299; Car Adapter, $59; PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem, $299; Built-In 14.4 Fax/Modem, $199; PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter, $220 (Only with system purchase.)

Ask your Austin Direct Sales Representative about custom notebook and desktop system configurations.

intel inside
Novell Gold Authorized Reseller
PC WORLD BEST SERVICE AND BEST SUPPORT
Energy Star EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER
MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN
AUSTIN QUALITY
Recipient of 1993 Austin Commitment to Quality Award from the City of Austin
SERVICE/RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE
5 YEAR WARRANTY

Ad Code: PCM101194

Copyright © 1994 Austin Direct, all rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, and SX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other company names and products are trademarks of their respective owners. These prices are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping, handling and applicable sales taxes are not included in the prices. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges are non-refundable. Call or write Austin Direct for more information on warranties and policies. Austin Direct is not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Leasing price reflects a 36-month term contract.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard American Express

AUSTIN D-I-R-E-C-T

1-800-669-7181

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

CIRCLE 325 ON READER SERVICE CARD

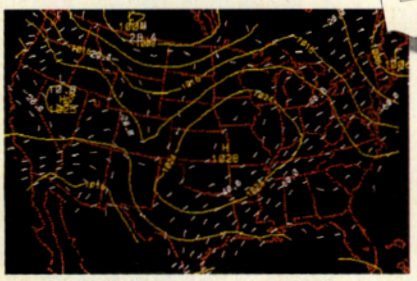
Use The Internet Like A Pro.

Navigating the Internet Just Got Easier with WinGopher

Have you wanted access to the Internet without the hassle of typing complicated addresses or memorizing file locations? Do you lose valuable time wandering through a maze of servers and unwanted files? Now you can organize and simplify your Internet access with WinGopher,™ a Microsoft® Windows™-based Gopher client.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

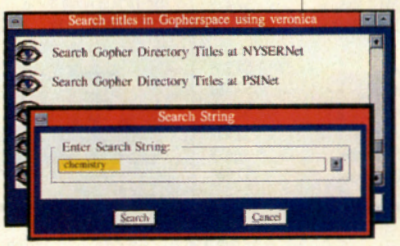
Requirements for Gopher Clients	WinGopher
Complete Package for Immediate Access	✓
Installation Support	✓
Users' Guide and Online Help	✓
Includes Text & Image Viewers & Telnet	✓
Supports Windows Sound and Video Viewers	✓
Supports Phone Books	✓
Enhanced Bookmarks	✓
Views Multiple Open Servers	✓
Supports Winsock Compatible TCP/IP Stacks	✓
Compatible with Other Windows Applications	✓





View multiple servers at one time.

WinGopher provides you with a graphical interface that uses pull-down menus and point-and-click functionality for easy Internet navigation. Using the Gopher protocol, WinGopher supports Archie, Veronica, and WAIS searching. FTP transactions and Telnet sessions are supported, as well as any Windows sound or video viewer. An image viewer and text viewer are included with WinGopher.



Pop-up windows for searches.

Why WinGopher?

WinGopher is a fully supported product, including installation phone support, user documentation, online help, and a bulletin board service. Backed by a leading automation firm, you're not left stranded should you need assistance.

WinGopher Solutions to Meet Your Needs

Whether you need a complete package to begin accessing the Internet, or you are already connecting to the Internet, WinGopher offers you the solution to meet your needs.

WinGopher provides you with a graphical interface to the Internet. It requires: Windows TCP/IP stack software (Winsock 1.1 compatible) and connection; 386 PC or higher with Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0; 3.5 MB disk space and 2 MB more memory. **$69.95**

Now Available – WinGopher Complete provides you with everything you need to start accessing the Internet immediately. Included are WinGopher, a Windows TCP/IP stack software package (Winsock compatible), and an Internet connection through a leading national access provider. With WinGopher Complete, you get 30 free minutes of Internet connect time from a participating access provider. **$129.00**

Call 1-800-55-NOTIS

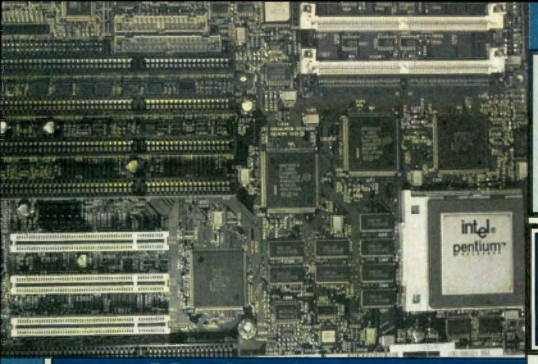
FAX (708) 866-4970 • **email:** wingopher@notis.com

WinGopher™

GRAPHICAL INTERFACE FOR THE INTERNET

CIRCLE 858 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOTIS Systems, Inc. • An Ameritech Company • Evanston, IL 60201-3622



Maxtor
546MB IDE 12ms
256K Cache
Hard Drive
$295

WESTERN DIGITAL
420MB IDE 128K
Cache, 13ms
Hard Drive
$219



✔ Frame Kit
✔ Cables
✔ Screws
✔ Manual

Hard Drives

130-170MB

Maxtor	170MB IDE 64K Cache (MX7171A)	$155
IBM	170MB IDE (H3171)	175
200-350MB		
Western Digital	212MB IDE 64K Cache (WD1210A)	189
Seagate	214MB IDE 32K Cache (ST3243A)	189
Seagate	260MB IDE 64K Cache (ST3290A)	199
Maxtor	273MB IDE 256K Cache (MX7273A)	195
Maxtor	290MB IDE 64K Cache (MX7290A)	189
Maxtor	290MB SCSI 64K Cache (MX7290S)	215
Seagate	340MB IDE 256K Cache (ST3391A)	219
Western Digital	340MB IDE 128K Cache (WD2340A)	219
NEC	345MB IDE Cache (D3713)	205
Maxtor	345MB IDE 64K Cache (MX7345A)	199
Maxtor	345MB SCSI 64K Cache (MX7345S)	219
400-800MB		
Maxtor	405MB IDE 256K Cache (MX7405A)	219
Western Digital	420MB IDE 128K Cache (WD2420A)	219
Seagate	428MB IDE 256K Cache (ST3491A)	219
Seagate	425MB SCSI 256K Cache (ST3550N)	379
Quantum	540MB IDE 128K Cache (LPS540AT)	359
Seagate	540MB IDE 256K Cache (ST3655A)	325
Seagate	540MB SCSI 256K Cache (ST3655N)	389
Conner	545MB IDE 256K Cache (CFA540A)	339
Western Digital	540MB IDE 128K Cache (WD2540A)	295
Maxtor	546MB IDE 256K Cache (MX7546A)	295
Western Digital	730MB IDE 128K Cache (WD2730A)	459
1000MB AND MORE		
Seagate	1050MB SCSI2 1024K Cache (ST31200N)	675
Western Digital	1083MB IDE 128K Cache (WD31000)	645
Seagate	1700MB SCSI2 1024K Cache (ST11900N)	1089
Seagate	1700MB SCSI2 1024K Cache (ST11950N)	1455
Seagate	2100MB SCSI2 1024K Cache (ST12400N)	1299

Motherboards

2 VESA SLOTS, ZIF SOCKETED, P24T PENTIUM READY, 256K CACHE EXPANDABLE, AMI BIOS, 1 YEAR WARRANTY

486SX-25	Intel CPU (VL425SXMB)	$179
486SX-33	Intel CPU (VL433SXMB)	195
486DX-33	Cyrix CPU (CY433DXMB)	285
486DX-33	Intel CPU (VL433DXMB)	339
486DX2-50	Intel CPU, 256K Cache (VL450DX2MB)	369
486DX2-66	AMD CPU (VL466AMB)	359
486DX2-66	Intel CPU, 256K Cache (VL466MB)	399
486DX4-100	Intel CPU, 256K Cache (VL4100MB)	769

FOR PCI/VLB MOTHERBOARD, ADD $69

IBM 486 SLC-66MHz
66MHZ PROCESSOR, AMI BIOS, 2 VESA LOCAL BUS SLOTS, 64K CACHE,1 YEAR WARRANTY, MATH COPROCESSOR **486SLC-66** (MB486SLC26)..... **$255**

386 & 486 ISA MOTHERBOARDS

386SX-40MHz	AMD CPU (A/MB386SX40S)	$65
386DX-40MHz	AMD CPU 128K Cache (MB386DX40S)	99
386DX-40MHz	AMD CPU 128K Cache Upgradeable to any 486 (340D)	129
486SX-25MHz	Intel CPU128K Cache Upgradeable to any Intel 486 (425S64)	165
486SX-33MHz	Intel CPU 128K Cache Upgradeable to any Intel 486 (433S64)	195
486DX-33MHz	Intel CPU 128K Cache Upgradeable to any Intel 486 (433D64)	339
486DX2-50MHz	Intel CPU 256K Cache Upgradeable to any Intel 486 (450DX2256)	369
486DX2-66MHz	Intel CPU 256K Cache (466D256)	389

486 EISA/VESA 66MHz DX2 w/256K Cache (EMB466)..... $499

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

256K CACHE, 3 PCI SLOTS, 4 16-BIT ISA SLOTS

P5-60 MHz w/6 72-Pin SIMM Sockets (P560MB)....$769
P5-66 MHz w/6 72-Pin SIMM Sockets (P566MB).....899
P5-90 MHz w/6 72-Pin SIMM Sockets (P590MB)...1259
CALL FOR OTHER P5 MOTHERBOARDS

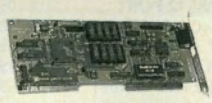
VIDEO CARDS

16-Bit 1MB ISA Trident Chipset (5V161MB)	$55
16-Bit 256K ISA VGA Card (PT505VGA256)	30
STB Powergraph 1MB VLB or ISA (STBPGVL)	115
STB Horizon 1MB VLB or ISA (STBHZVL)	95
STB Lightspeed Tseng Labs W32P 2MB VLB (STBLSVL)	179
STB Express 1MB PCI (STBEXPCI)	115
STB Pegasus 4MB VLB 1600x1280 (PEGASUS)	595
Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB 1MB Cirrus Chipset (SSPROVLB)	97
Diamond Stealth 24VLB 1MB S3 Chipset (S24VLB)	135
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB (S64VLB) or PCI (S64PCI)	309
Diamond Stealth 32 2MB VLB (S32VLB) or PCI (S32PCI) Tseng Labs 32	195
Diamond Viper 2MB VRAM Weitek Chipset VLB (VIPER2)	315
Diamond Viper 2MB VRAM Weitek Chipset PCI (VIPERPCI)	315
Hercules Stingray 1MB VLB (HS501)	99
Hercules Stingray 1MB PCI (HS801)	99
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB or ISA1MB (HD601)	129
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB or ISA 2MB (HD602)	168
Hercules Dynamite Power VLB 2MB (HD702)	195
Hercules Dynamite Power PCI 2MB (HD902)	195
Hercules Graphite Pro VLB or ISA 1MB (HG610)	179
Hercules Graphite Pro VLB or ISA 2MB (HG720)	259
Orchid Celcius 1MB VLB (CELCIUS1)	169
Orchid Kelvin 1MB VLB (KELVIN1VLB) or 1MB PCI (KELVIN1PCI)	169
Orchid Kelvin 2MB PCI (KELVIN2PCI)	229

Network Cards

LONGSHINE

LCS8634MI	NE2000 Compatible 10 Base-2 16-Bit Ethernet w/BNC	$45
LCS8634LT	NE2000 Compatible 10 Base-T 16-Bit Ethernet w/BNC	$49
GENIUS		
GE21000	NE2000 Compatible 16-Bit Ethernet w/BNC	$49
GE2000C	NE2000 Compatible 16-Bit Ethernet Combo w/BNC, RJ45, BNC	$57
GE2000TB	NE2000 Compatible 16-Bit Ethernet w/10 Base T	$47



DIAMOND
NEW STEALTH 64
VLB or PCI
$299

CD ROM Drives

Chinon	Dual Speed SCSI, 300KB/sec, 280ms w/256K Cache (CDSS35)	$245
Toshiba	3401B Internal Dual Speed, 200ms, 256K buffer, (XM3401TA)	$349
Toshiba	4101B Dual Speed (XM4101B)	$205
Plextor	240ms Access, 64KB Buffer,335KB/sec Transfer	
	Internal Bare Drive-No Controller (TEX3028)	$255
	Internal Drive with SCSI Controller (TEX3028+850M)	$315
Plextor	***NEW! Quad Speed 4X, 2 Year Warranty!*** (PX43CH)	$469
Sony	CDU33A Dual Speed With Controller (SONY33A)	$139
	CDU33A Paired w/Sound Blaster 16 by Creative Labs (33ACLKIT)	$245

Controller Cards

Caching Controllers (ISA)

Promise-IDE Hard/Floppy w/0K expandable to 16MB (DC200)..... $85

Caching Controllers (VESA Local Bus)

Promise-IDE VESA Local Bus Hard/Floppy w/0K exp. to 16MB (DC4030)	$109
Promise-IDE VESA Local Bus Hard/Floppy w/512K w/IO (DC420)	$95
Bus Logic IDE VESA Local Bus w/0K expandable to 16MB (KT410)	$129
Bus Logic IDE PCI Local Bus w/0K expandable to 16MB (KT910)	$179

Non-Caching Controllers

16-Bit DFI Hard/Floppy Cont. w/1Par, 2Ser, 1 Game Pt. IDE (DFIDEIO)	$29
Adaptec 1510A SCSI 2 CD Kit (A1510A)	$59
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI 2 (A1542CF)	$205
Adaptec 2742T EISA SCSI 2 (A2742AT)	$335
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI 2 (A2842VLK)	$299
Adaptec Slim SCSI PCMCIA (8PA460)	$225
DTC SCSI Hard/Floppy Controller no I/O ports (3280)	$115
VESA Local Bus IDE Hard/Floppy Controller w/1par, 2 Ser, 1 Game (VLIDE)	$25
VESA Local Bus IDE Hard/Floppy w/IO & FAST UART (VLIDE550)	$39
Bus Logic SCSI ISA Bus Master (BT542)	$165
Bus Logic SCSI EISA Bus Master (BT742A)	$219
Bus Logic SCSI VESA Local Bus Master (BT445)	$210
DTC VESA Local Bus SCSI Controller Card 32-Bit Hard/Floppy (3270)	$125
16-Bit DFI Hard/Floppy Cont. w/FAST UART & 1Par, 2 Ser, 1 Game (DFI 550)	$49

486-DX2-66 VESA Motherboard w/CPU Fan & 256K Cache $359

Pentium P5-60 PCI Motherboard w/256K Cache $769

U.S. Robotics
LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!!!

PLEXTOR
Quad Speed 4X CD-Rom,
180ms access, 600KB/sec transfer, 1MB Buffer, 70,000 Hours MTBF, 2 Year Warranty
$469

Modems

US ROBOTICS-SPORTSTER MODEMS

Sportster 14400 Internal Modem (SPT144IMOD)	$114
Sportster 14400 Internal Modem with Fax (SPT144IFAX)	$117
Sportster 14400 External Modem (SPT144EMOD)	$132
Sportster 14400 External Modem with Fax (SPT144EFAX)	$135
Sportster 28800 Internal Modem with Fax (SPT288IFAX)	$209
Sportster 28800 External Modem with Fax (SPT288EFAX)	$226
Worldport 14400 (WP144FAX)	$179
US ROBOTICS-COURIER	
V.34 Ready Data/Fax with V.FC Internal (CRFCFAXI)	$389
V.34 Ready Data/Fax with V.FC External (CRFCFAXE)	$425
V.32 Terbo Internal (CRTMODI)	$330
V.32 Terbo Internal with Fax (CRTFAXI)	$343
V.32 Terbo External (CRTMODE)	$376
V.32 Terbo External with Fax (CRTFAXE)	$395
Dual Std. V.34 Ready Terbo Internal with Fax (CRDSINT)	$519
Dual Std. V.34 Ready Terbo External with Fax (CRDSEXT)	$555
Supra 14400 Internal (144IWIN)	$117
Supra 14400 External 144 ELC (144ELC)	$129
Supra 14400 External w/ALPHA number display (144EWIN)	$199
Supra 28800 External Fax (288EFAX)	$259
Supra 28800 Internal Fax (288IFAX)	$227
Supra Express 14400 Internal (144EXPRESS)	$79
Supra Comcard 14400 PCMCIA Type II (5014PC0)	$244

Sound Cards

Diamond Sonic 16 LX Sound Card (SONICLX)	$89
Diamond Sonic 16 Bit Sound Card (SONIC)	189
Media Vision Pro Audio Studio 16 (STUDIO)	115
Media Vision Pro Audio Spectrum 16-Bit Sound Card (PROSPEC)	59
Media Vision Pro Audio Spectrum 16-Bit Sound Card (SPECTRUM)	95
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 (SB16BASIC)	99
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 SCSI2 (SB16)	139
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 ASP (SB16ASP)	195
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 32 (AWE32)	259

MONITORS

Viewsonic	V6E 14" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced .28 (SVGANI)	$289
Viewsonic	V15E 15" 1280x1024 ***NEW ENERGY STAR!*** (V15E)	$369
Viewsonic	V15EX 15" 1280x1024 ***NEW ENERGY STAR!*** (V15EX)	$395
Viewsonic	15" 1280x1024 76Hz Refresh @1024x768 (VIEW15)	$425
Viewsonic	17E 17" 1280x1024 ***NEW ENERGY STAR!*** (VIEW17E)	$425
Viewsonic	17G 17" Green 1600x1280 SVGA (VIEW17G)	$799
Viewsonic	17" 1280x1024 Non Interlaced (V7)	$899
Viewsonic	20" 1600x1280 User Programmable Modes (VIEW20)	$1499
Viewsonic	21" 1600x1280 User Programmable Modes (VIEW21)	$1689
MAG	15" 1280x1024 SVGA ***NEW ENERGY STAR!*** (DX15F)	$345
MAG	15" 1280x1024 Digital (MX15F)	$459
MAG	17" 1280x1024 SVGA ***NEW ENERGY STAR!*** (DX17F)	$679
MAG	17" 1280x1024 NI Digital (MX17F)	$795
MAG	17" 1280x1024 SVGA ***NEW ENERGY STAR!*** (MX17FG)	$819
CTX	14" .28 SVGA 1024x768 NI 50-90Hz Vertical (1451)	$249
CTX	15" .28 SVGA 1280x1024 ***ENERGY STAR*** Analog (1562GM)	$335
CTX	17" .28 SVGA 1280x1024 NI ***ENERGY STAR*** Digital(1765GM)	$679
14" .39 SVGA 1024x768 Interlaced 50-70Hz Vertical (ND1439G)		$189
14" .28 SVGA 1024x786 Interlaced 50-70Hz Vertical (EM1428)		$210
14" .28 SVGA 1024x768 Non-Interlaced (KD1450T)		$230



Call For All Other Models

LEXMARK
4039-10R
600x600dpi
Laser Printer
$1235

7AM to 8PM Mon. - Fri., 9AM to 5PM Sat. CST

TC COMPUTERS

1-800-723-7287
Corporate Line 1-800-723-9497 In Louisiana Call (504) 733-2527
5005 Bloomfield, Jefferson, LA 70121



MAG INNOVISION
15" DX15F
Energy Star
1280x1024
$345

Policy: Send Checks/Money orders to P.O. Box 10428, New Orleans, LA 70181-0428. Price/availability is subject to change without notice. Defective products will be repaired, replaced, at TC's discretion or you will be told to contact the manufacturer for service. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Shipping and handling costs are not refundable. All returns must be sent back freight prepaid, and in like new condition. TC has the right to charge a restocking fee if the product is returned incomplete, damaged, missing parts, etc. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All defective Monitors and Printers are handled through their authorized service centers. Software is not returnable. All registered and un-registered trademarks are the sole property of the manufacturer.

PC Sources says... *Kenosha Computer Center offers some of the Best Buys in Mail Order!*

EXPERIENCE THE KENOSHA DIFFERENCE
- *Over Seven Years of Service*
- *Thousands of Satisfied Customers*
- *Terrific Technical Support*
- *Everyday Low Prices*
- *No Surcharge on Credit Cards*

KENOSHA COMPUTER CENTER: *YOUR DIRECT SOURCE for SERVICE and VALUE.* **CALL US TODAY!**

KENOSHA COMPUTER CENTER

SALES LINE OUTSIDE WISCONSIN

1-800-255-2989

Shipping/customer service/technical assistance, call

414-697-9595 ▪ FAX 414-697-0620

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

EPSON®

FX 870	$259	FX 1170	$345
LQ 570+	$235	LQ 870	$425
LQ 1070	$355	LQ 1170	$589
DFX 5000	$1299	DFX 8000	$2189
STYLUS 800 INKJET	$239		
STYLUS 400/1000 INKJET	$239/$429		
ACTION LASER 1000/1100	$579/$479		
ACTION LASER 1500/1600	$599/$929		
SCANNER 600/800	$749/$879		
SCANNER 1200 PRO	$1189		

720 DPI COLOR

***STYLUS COLOR* Inkjet Printer**
Highest inkjet resolution available. 720 dpi produces images difficult to distinguish from photos. ..$545

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW: LASERJET IV PLUS	$1419
LASERJET IV/IVM PLUS	$1279/$1949
LASERJET IVP/IVMP	$959/$1369
LASERJET IVL/IVML	$669/$1039
LASERJET IVSI/IVSIMX	$2989/$4299
2MG/4MG/8MG UPGRADE	*CALL*
HP IIP/IICX SCANNER	$489/$949
DESKJET 520/560C	$289/$569
DESKJET 550C	$429
DESKJET 1200C or 1200C/PS	*CALL*

OKIDATA

ML320/ML321	$295/$415
ML520/ML521	$365/$489
ML590/ML591	$409/$559
ML395/ML395 COLOR	$949/$1029
PM3410	$1199
OL400E/OL410E 600DPI	$495/$645
OL410E POSTSCRIPT	*CALL*
OL810/OL830	$899/$1089
OL850+	$1189
DOC IT 3000/4000	$1769/$2129

Panasonic Office Automation

4400/4410 Lasers	$499/$449
4430/4440 Lasers	$639/$989
4455/5400 Lasers	$1499/$779

Canon

NEW

"BUBBLEJET" PRINTERS

BJ 10SX	$239
BJ 200E	$249
BJ 230	$389
BJC 600 (COLOR)	$495

LASER PRINTERS

LBP 430	$579
LBP 860	$1069
600 DPI, 8PPM	

NOTEJET COMPUTERS

NOTEJET 486 SX33 340 MG	$1959
NOTEJET 486 SX33 200 MG	$1759
NOTEJET 486 SX 33Mhz 120 MG Color	$2099
NOTEJET 486 SX 33Mhz 200 MG Color	$2349
NOTEJET II SLC2-50 130 MG	$2199

Notejets have **Built-in Bubblejet printer**, 4mg RAM, 2 PCMCIA slots, DOS, Windows.

INNOVA NOTEBOOKS

486SL-25 120MG	$1199
DUAL SCAN COLOR	$1799

All Innovas have 4mg RAM, FAX Modem, DOS, Windows and built-in trackball.

FAX MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

PRACTICAL 14.4/28.8 POCKET	$259/$369
PRACTICAL 14.4 INT/EXT	$105/$119
PRO CLASS 14.4 INT/EXT	$149/$159
PRACTICAL 28.8 INT/EXT	$219/$229
PRACTICAL PCMCIA 14.4	$265

HAYES

OPTIMA 14.4 EXT	$349
OPTIMA 28.8 INT/EXT	$349/$399
ACCURA 14.4 / 28.8	$119/$255
POCKET 14.4	$289
PCMCIA 14.4	$259

U.S. ROBOTICS

SPORTSTER 14.4 INT/EXT	$109/$129
SPORTSTER 14.4 W/FAX INT/EXT	$115/$135
SPORTSTER 28.8 W/FAX INT/EXT	$199/$219
V.32 TERBO W/FAX	$345
WORLD PORT 14.4 PCMCIA	$195

QVC

14.4 INT/EXT FAX MODEM	$79/$89
28.8 INT/EXT FAX MODEM	$169/$185

intel

SATISFAXTION 200 24/96 INT.	$199
SATISFAXTION 400 INT 14.4/14.4	$259
SATISFAXTION 400 EXT 14.4/9600	$289
FAX MODEM 14.4/14.4 INT.	$115
FAX MODEM 14.4/14.4 EXT.	$135
PCMCIA 24/96	$129
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4 FAX MODEM	$189

intel OVERDRIVE

PROCESSOR UPGRADES
- For any Intel 486 based system
- Improves system performance up to 70%
- Accelerates all DOS, Windows, OS/2 and Unix applications
- Cost effective upgrade to next generation CPU technology

Overdrive SX2-50 Double 20-25 Mhz	$179
Overdrive DX2-50 Double 20-25 Mhz	$225
Overdrive DX2-66 Double 33 Mhz	$259

CYRIX DOUBLERS

CX486SRX2-20/40 OR SRX2-16/32	$219
CX486DRX2-20/40	$219
CX486DRX2-25/50	$259
CX486DRX2-33/66	$299

MEMORY PRODUCTS

IBM PS1 486 4MB/8MB	$179/$349
COMPAQ PROLINEA 4MB/8MB	$169/$329
4MB IBM THINKPAD 700, 700C	$209
4MB TOSHIBA 2000, 2200, 1850C	$209
4MB TEXAS INST. TRAVELMATE	$199
1 & 4 MB SIMMS	*CALL*
2 MB FOR OKI 400	$125
2 MB FOR EPSON ALII	$139
2 MB FOR H-P IIP, IIIP & III	$109
HP LASERJET MEMORY	*CALL*

CALL FOR ALL OTHER MODELS & MFG.

DIGITIZERS & CD-ROM

SUMMASKETCH 12x12	$269
SUMMASKETCH 12x18	$499
SUMMASKETCH 24x36	$1219
NEC 3XP/4X PRO	$379/$669
NEC 3XI/3XE TRIPLE SPIN	$399/$429

BATTERY BACKUPS AMERICAN

250/400	$99/$155
450/600	$189/$259
900/1250	$369/$485
SMART UPS 400/600	$289/$339
SMART UPS 900/1250	$479/$619
TRIPPLITE all models	*CALL*

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 260 MB 3290A	$225
SEAGATE 420 MB ST1480A	$259
SEAGATE 452 MB 3550A	$269
SEAGATE 545 MB ST3655A	$329
SEAGATE ST12400N 9ms, 2.14 GB BUNDLED W/ADAPTECH 1542C, FAST SCSI 2	$1649
CONNER CFA 420MB IDE	$259
CONNER CFA 540MB IDE	$329
CONNER CFA 1.08GB IDE	$699
CONNER 340MB SCSI	$289
CONNER 1060S 1.06GB SCSI	$749
CONNER CFP1060S 9ms, 1.06GB BUNDLED W/ADAPTECH 1542C, FAST SCSI 2	$899

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO TRAKKER 250	$299
COLORADO JUMBO 250	$149
COLORADO JUMBO 120	$99
COLORADO 2 GB EXT	$1069
COLORADO 4 GB EXT	$1399
CONNER 250 MB INTERNAL	$149
CONNER 250 MB EXTERNAL	$289
QIC 80 TAPES	$17

SOFTWARE

ALDUS PAGEMAKER	$499
COREL DRAW ON CD	$279
LOTUS 123 VER 2.4/3.4	$279/$325
MICROSOFT EXCEL/WINDOWS	$289
MICROSOFT OFFICE	$449
MICROSOFT WORD/WINDOWS	$299
NORTON UTILITIES 7.0	$99
PC ANYWHERE HOST REMOTE	$99
WORD PERFECT 6.0	$249
WORD PERFECT WINDOWS 6.0	$269

ALL OTHER TITLES...CALL

NOTEBOOKS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

486 4000E SX-25 120MB Color	$1849
486 DX2-40 200 MB Color	$2889
486 DX2-50 200 MB Mono	$2279
486 DX2-50 200MB ACTIVE Color	$2829
486 4000E DX4-75 Mhz	$3549

SHARP

PC 8650 WITH 200 MB, 2 PCMCIA SLOTS, 4MB RAM, 8.4" COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX SCREEN $2549

MONITORS

MAG DX15F/MX15F	$349/$439
MAG DX17F/MX17F	$659/$769
MAG MX21F	$1759
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15FS	$409
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17"	$919
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 21T	$1949
NEC 3FGE/3V	$549/$459
NEC 4FGE	$589
NEC 5FGE/5FGP	$969/$1079
NEC 6FGP	$1949
Nanao 340 IW/F550 I	$649/$899
Nanao T560 I/F550 IW	$1459/$979
Nanao F560 IW/T760IW	$1229/$1969
Viewsonic 15	$429
Viewsonic 17/17G	$879/$769
Viewsonic 20	$1499
Viewsonic 21	$1679
CTX 5468A/1451	$249/$249
CTX 1561/1760	$319/$629

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB	$189
ATI GRAPHICS PRO 2MB	$259
ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO	$349
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 1 MB	$219
DIAMOND VIPER 2MB	$319
HERCULES GRAPHITE 2MB	$339

NETWORKING

NETWARE 3.12 5 USER	$569
NETWARE 3.12 10 USER	$1289
NETWARE 3.12 25 USER	$1849
NETWARE 3.12 50 USER	$2349
NETWARE 4.0	*CALL*
NE 2000 or 5 PACK	$69/$329
LANTASTIC 6.0 STARTER KIT	$409
LANTASTIC 6.0 NETWORK ADD ON	$149
NODERUNNER SI 2000T 10 PAK	$689
LANTASTIC CENTRAL STATION	$325
BOCA PCMCIA 10BT	$145
BOCA HUB 16 PORT TP	$239
BOCA 10BT ETHER 10 PAK	$489
3COM 3C509	$115
3COM 3C509 5 PAK	$429
3COM 3C589 COMBO PCMCIA	$229
3COM 3C529 16/32 MCA	$225
3COM 3C579TP EISA TP	$225
LINK BUILDER FMSII 24 PORT	$989
INTEL ETHER 16	$89
INTEL ETHER 16 5 PAK	$419
INTEL ETHER 16 20 PAK	$1579
INTEL ETHER FLASH 5 PAK	$479
INTEL ETHER FLASH 20 PAK	$1799
INTEL ETHER COMBO/5 PAK	$115/$509
INTEL ETHER COMBO 20 PAK	$1899
SMC 3512TP CONC 12 PORT	$509
SMC 3608TP CONC 8 PORT	$289
XIRCOM POCKET ADAPTER	$249
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHER ADAPTER	$229
XIRCOM POCKET ETHER PRINT SVR	$269

No charge for MasterCard or Visa. We ship COD on a cash or cashier's check basis only. Shipping & handling 3% ($6 minimum, $10 minimum on printers); AK and HI slightly higher. Returned items may be subject to restocking fee. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 1000, Government institutions, schools and universities. Prices and availability subject to change.

KENOSHA COMPUTER CENTER
2133 91st Street
Kenosha, Wisconsin 53143

KENOSHA COMPUTER CENTER

1-800-255-2989

Mon.-Fri. 8am-7pm ▪ Sat. 9am-3pm

CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM COMPAQ NEC TOSHIBA hp

FLORIDA'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

DIRECT!!



TOSHIBA
T3600 Portégé
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T3400 Mono $999
- T3400 CT Active 120HD $2299
- 3400CT 250HD $3300
- T3600 CT $4099

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

TOSHIBA
T1910/T1960CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T1910 Mono 200 ..... $1479
- T1910CS 200 Color $1999
- T1960CS 200 Color $2399
- T1960CS 320 ..... CALL
- T1960CT 200 ..... $2999
- T1960CT 320 ..... $3299

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

TOSHIBA
T4700CT / T4800CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T4700CS/200 Color
- T4700CS/320 Color
- T4700CT/200 Active Color
- T4700CT/320 Active Color
- T4800CT/510 Active Color
- In Stock

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

TOSHIBA
T2400CT

- T2400CS DX50 4/250 DUAL $2949
- T2400CT 4/250 DX50 4/320 ACTIVE $3675 $3849

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

NEW

COMPAQ
CONTURA AERO
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- 486/25 Mono 84 ..... $899
- 486/25 Mono 120 ..... $1129
- 486/33 Color 170 ..... $1669
- 486/33 Color 250 ..... $1869

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

COMPAQ NEW
LTE ELITE 486/40, 50, 75MHz
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- 486DX40/50/75MHz
- 170 Meg HD
- VGA ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- 340 Meg HD
- 510 Meg HD
- IN STOCK

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

EPSON
ACTION NOTE 700 486DX/33

- 700 ..... 120 MEG ...$1749
- 700 ..... 170 MEG ...$1799
- 700C ..... 120 MEG ...$2289
- 700C ..... 170 MEG ...$2389
- 700CX ..... 120 MEG ...$2869
- 700CX ..... 170 MEG ...$2999
  W/Fax, Modem & Case
- 260 HARD DRIVE ..... CALL

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

NEC
NEW VERSA SERIES
AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEC VERSA S
- 486SLD33 210 Mono $1850
- 486SLD33 250 DSNT Color $2279
- 486SLD33 210 Active $3199
- 486SLD50 260 Active $3699

NEC VESRA V
- 486SLD50 250 DSTN Color $2799
- 486SLD50 250 TFT Color $3625
- 486SLD50 340 TFT Color $3750
- 486SLD50 540 TFT Color $4400

NEC VERSA M
- DX4 75MHz/100MHz Active Units, 8MB RAM, Local Bus CALL FOR BEST PRICE

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

AST
ASCENTIA 800N AVAILABLE
ASCENTIA 900N
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- DX50 4/250 Dual $2899
- DX50 4/340 Dual $3249
- DX50 8/340 Active $4749
- DX75 8/340 Dual $3879
- DX75 8/510 Active $5699

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MULTI MEDIA
TRAVELMATE TM 4000M

- SX/25 Mono $1865
- SX/25 Color $2119
- SX/25 Active Color $2969
- DX4/75 Active Color $4999

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

HIGH END NETWORK SERVERS

IBM AST NEC COMPAQ PROLIANT

1000R • 2000R
4000R

All Servers In Stock

IBM
THINKPAD 360

- 360 Mono $1999
- 360CS Color $2599
- 360C Active Color $3499

ALL ITEMS IN STOCK

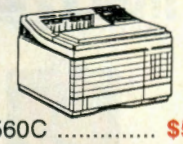
NEW

IBM
THINKPAD 755C

- 755CS Color
- 755C Active Color
- All In Stock

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer



- HP4L $629
- HP4P $929
- HP4ML $969
- HP520 ..... $279
- HP4MP $1299
- HP200LX $499
- HP1200C $1399
- HP1200CPS $2198
- HP560C $544
- HP Fax 900 ..... $749
- HP Fax 950 ..... $927
- HP Deskjet 310 .. $289
- HP Scanjet 2CX . $949
- HP Scanjet 2P $499
- HP Omnibook 530 CALL
- ALL MODELS IN STOCK

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 14B, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

FOR TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE	FAX YOUR ORDER	OUTSIDE USA
(407) 394-3742	(407) 750-4261	(407) 394-4180

WHEN IN FLORIDA VISIT OUR
5000 SQ. FT. SHOWROOM

- TECH HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6; SAT 10-4
- COMPANY & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS
- WE ARE OPEN MON-FRI 9am-8pm; SATURDAY 10am-6pm; SUNDAY Closed

ATTENTION: Due to On-going Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers Call for Current Pricing & Availability

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:
- ALL ITEMS CARRY A ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- 15-DAY RETURN POLICY
- ALL ITEMS RETURNED MUST INCLUDE ORIGINAL PACKAGING AND DOCUMENTATION
- NO RETURNS WITHOUT RMA NUMBER
- SHIPPING AND HANDLING NON REFUNDABLE
- ALL RETURNS SUBJECT TO A RE-STOCKING FEE
- NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS
- SOFTWARE NOT RETURNABLE
- LASER PRINTERS NOT RETURNABLE

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

1-800-413-5854

CIRCLE 081 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PCI Speed and storage to spare"
-Computer Shopper 8/94

PCI P60 Special
NØ0Ø8ØØ7W

Intel 60MHz Pentium™ 64-bit Processor
273 pin ZIF socket
PCI Interface Motherboard
2 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
8MB RAM, 256K Cache
Enhanced PCI IDE HDD Controller
420MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach32 PCI Local Bus Video Card with 1MB RAM
14" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial ports,1 Parallel port,
Enhanced 101 key keyboard, Mouse
MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Desktop Case, Ultimate Tower case w/ 13 drive bays also available

P60
$1,799
lease as low as
$88/mo.

Power, reliability, price. It's the Insight computers—powered by Intel's Pentium™ processor.

Insight®
Your Direct Source
800-998-8042

These are not your common Pentium™ based computers. Choose from our most popular configurations, or we'll build one to your precise specifications.

Insight Pentium Computers feature a sinfully fast Intel Pentium™ processor, PCI buses

Insight VL 486DX2 66MHz MM 1993 Computer Shopper Best Buy Winner

Insight 486-33VL

Insight 486DX2-66E
Insight 486DX2-66VLE

for maximum throughput (up to 20% faster than VL based systems) and are loaded with massive hard drives, plenty of RAM, available cavernous case



Ultimate power Awesome price

with ten free drive bays and up to seven open slots for unheard of expandability. Not to mention a coveted *PC World* "Best Buy" award.

And Insight computers are covered by a "Worry-Free" Money-Back Guarantee, a 1 year parts and labor warranty and toll-free technical support.

All at a price that won't sacrifice your wallet.

"...an impressive amount of storage and expansion capabilities. ...a bargain considering everything it comes with..."
-Computer Shopper 8/94

Lease figure based on a 24 month F.M.V. lease, sales tax and freight not included. Leases are non-cancelable and may require a deposit. Leases are available to business only. The Intel Inside, PCI and Pentium processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

P90
$2,299
lease as low as
$112/mo.

PCI P90 Special
N18Ø8Ø19W

Intel 90MHz Pentium 64-bit Processor
273 pin ZIF socket
PCI Interface Motherboard
2 PCI Slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
8MB RAM, 256K Cache Upgradable to 256K
Enhanced PCI IDE HDD Controller
540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach32 PCI Local Bus Video Card w/ 1MB RAM
15" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
1 Bi-directional Parallel port, 2 Serial ports
Enhanced 101 key keyboard, Mouse, MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Wkgrps 3.11
Desktop Case, Ultimate tower case w/ 13 drive bays also available

Now get information on the Internet. E-mail us at: info@insightd.com

EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence®



Introducing the premier multimedia notebook!

Other built in features
- Weighs as little as 5.9 pounds
- Measures a compact 1.5" high
- Trackball-19mm diameter
- Speaker with keyboard volume control
- Microphone with multi-directional receiver
- Earphone jack
- Pre-installed DOS and Windows
- 2 year manufacturer's warranty

Ports
Docking station, serial, parallel, speakers, headphones, PS/2 mouse or keyboard. External SVGA monitor with 1024 x 768 resolution output.

Removable 3.5" Floppy Disk
Add an extra battery pack, a scanner module, a LAN module or a SCSI CD-ROM interface module!

Removable battery packs
- 3.6V back-up battery
- Quick recharging time of 90 minutes
- Maximum of 5 hours continuous operation
- Maximum of 8 hours idle operation

16 Bit Multimedia Sound
Digital sound effects for the best audio performance! Record, compress, store, and playback voice, sound and music, with the most reliable digitized audio capabilities.

Local Bus Video
1MB VESA Local Bus Windows Accelerator.

Interchangeable HDD makes drive swapping a snap

Genuine Everex accessories available

Choice of two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA socket

Snap off 9.5" LCD display for easy upgrades

Everex STEPNote Models

486 DX4/75 Dual Scan Color
4MB RAM, 514MB HDD. EVX75CS4/5 ..... $2,999

486 DX4/75 Dual Scan Color
4MB RAM, 340MB HDD. EVX75CS4/3 ..... $2,799

486 DX4/75 Active Matrix Color
8MB RAM, 340MB HDD. EVX75CT8/3 ..... $3,699

486 DX4/75 Active Matrix Color
8MB RAM, 514MB HDD. EVX75CT8/5 ..... $3,999

486 SX/33 Dual Scan Color,
4MB RAM, 120MB HDD. EVX33CS4/1 ..... $1,999

486 DX2/50 Dual Scan Color
4MB RAM, 250MB HDD. EVX5ØCS4/2 ..... $2,249

48 HOUR Hot Swap from Everex

intel inside

75 MHz

*The ES488 AudioDrive™ is a trademark of ESS Technology, Inc.

Hard Drives



PLUS



WESTERN DIGITAL
540MB IDE HDD, 12ms, 3.5" 1"H

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
250MB Tape Backup with 2 tapes **$449**

See our Complete product listing across from "After Hours!"

WESTERN DIGITAL

WD234ØA IDE
340MB, 12ms, 3.5" 1"H..... $219

WD242ØA IDE
420MB, 12ms, 3.5" 1"H..... 229

WD254ØA IDE
540MB, 12ms, 3.5" 1"H..... $299

WD27ØØA IDE
730MB, 12ms, 3.5" 1"H..... 419

WD31ØØØA IDE
1080MB, 12ms, 3.5" 1"H..... 579

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

microLaser
TI microLaser Pro 600
8ppm, 6MB TEX1Ø24..... **$1,199**

microWriter
TI microWriter LED
5ppm, 512K TEX1Ø19 469
TI microWriter PS23
5ppm, 2MB TEX1Ø21..... 619

FUJITSU DynaMO 230

230MB Removable Storage



Fujitsu 230MB Magneto Optical

- 100% Reliable–100% Reusable
- Includes one 230MB Cartridge
- Unlimited Storage–Simply add cartridges
- 230MB Cartridges less than $50
- Easy to use–Just like a floppy
- Fast 30ms seek time
- Read/write cache for improved access time
- 2.1MB/sec. data transfer
- SCSI-2

Mac, External
Dynamo w/1 cart.
ODFJ2512MA **$999**

PC, External
Dynamo w/1 cart.
ODFJ2512PC **$999**

PC, Internal w/1 cart.
(incl. SCSI controller)
ODFJ2512AK **$999**

Insight®

Your Direct Source
800-998-8042

National Accounts - 800-927-2907
Corporate Fax - 602-902-1191
Government Fax - 602-902-1126
Educational Fax - 602-902-1177

Prices and avail. subject to changes w/o notice. Worry-Free Guarantee and 1-year warranty may have restrictions. Leases are available to businesses only. Lease figures are based on a 24-month F.M.V. lease, sales tax and freight not included. Leases are non-cancelable and may require a deposit. Shipping is not refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside, PCI and Pentium processor logos and DX4 are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Typographic errors are subject to correction. Photos may not represent actual product. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct, Inc. for a refund: non-Insight computers, notebooks and printers. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on above products. Manufacturer warranty after 30 days. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. ©Insight Direct, Inc. 10/11/94

CHOOSY BUYER

LET'S FACE IT, today's business computer market is no picnic. In fact, with so much competition, product advertisers are finding it increasingly important to reach committed business buyers without waste. So when buyers cite certain magazines—Ziff-Davis magazines to be exact—as their preferred choice for purchasing information, advertisers take note. And action.



Business buyers who are involved in selecting computer products for their companies have a weighty responsibility. They must choose wisely. Because the wrong system, software or peripheral can lead to costly, career-threatening mistakes today and down the road.



In over 60 independent studies since 1987, buyers cite Ziff-Davis magazines as their preferred choice for purchasing information.

These buyers need timely, objective news and reliable product evaluations to guide their purchasing decisions. Which makes them very choosy about where they get their information.

They know some publications meet their needs better than others. Those are the ones they turn to first, trust the most and spend the most time reading.

Independent studies confirm that buyers prefer Ziff-Davis magazines.

In more than 60 independent studies conducted over the past six years, buyers have cited Ziff-Davis magazines as their number one choice for purchasing information. In many cases, Ziff magazines have been their choice by 2-to-1 or more over their nearest competitors.

Whether they've been selected at trade shows, from vendors' lists or

s Choose Ziff.



from user groups, buyers have consistently named our magazines as "most useful", "most authoritative for labs-based product reviews" and "best at delivering timely news and analysis."

Top editorial, top labs.

Our popularity has been earned through the efforts of the largest, most distinguished editorial staff in the industry. Their unmatched technology and business solutions expertise has resulted in thousands of pages of quality journalism to inform and assist buyers with their decisions.

And all of our editorial is supported by the extensive product testing that comes from four magazine-specific labs plus ZD Labs, the world's largest independent computer testing facility.

#1 with advertisers, too.

When you're number one with buyers, it's not surprising that marketers also make you first for advertising. After all, what better place is there for their messages to be seen and read? For the first 5 months of 1994, 46% of all advertising in major computer publications ran in seven Ziff-Davis magazines. The rest of the advertising was scattered among 15 other publications.*

Why do advertisers so overwhelmingly prefer Ziff-Davis magazines? Quite simply, they work. Advertisers know the magazines deliver those choosy business buyers who buy their products.

And to help them reach these buyers more effectively, we've created The Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks—an integrated, complementary set of publications that address every key person involved in the buying process.



So if you want to reach committed business buyers, choose the computer publications that business buyers choose first: Ziff-Davis magazines.

To learn more, call 212-503-5650.

ZD The Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks

* Source: Adscope/ZD Marketing. © 1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

How PC Direct Helped Computer Discount Wa Found "Customer Univ

All the employees at the Computer Discount Warehouse are still in school. No, they're not teenagers anymore, but they're all enrolled in a program called CDW University — which they also call "Customer U."

"We believe that the only way to grow is to make the customer #1," says Michael Krasny, the company's CEO. "That's why we established an on-going, mandatory training program that focuses on customer service and product briefings. Our employees also have personal, hands-on experience of a lot of the products they sell — and they know how to treat the customer right."

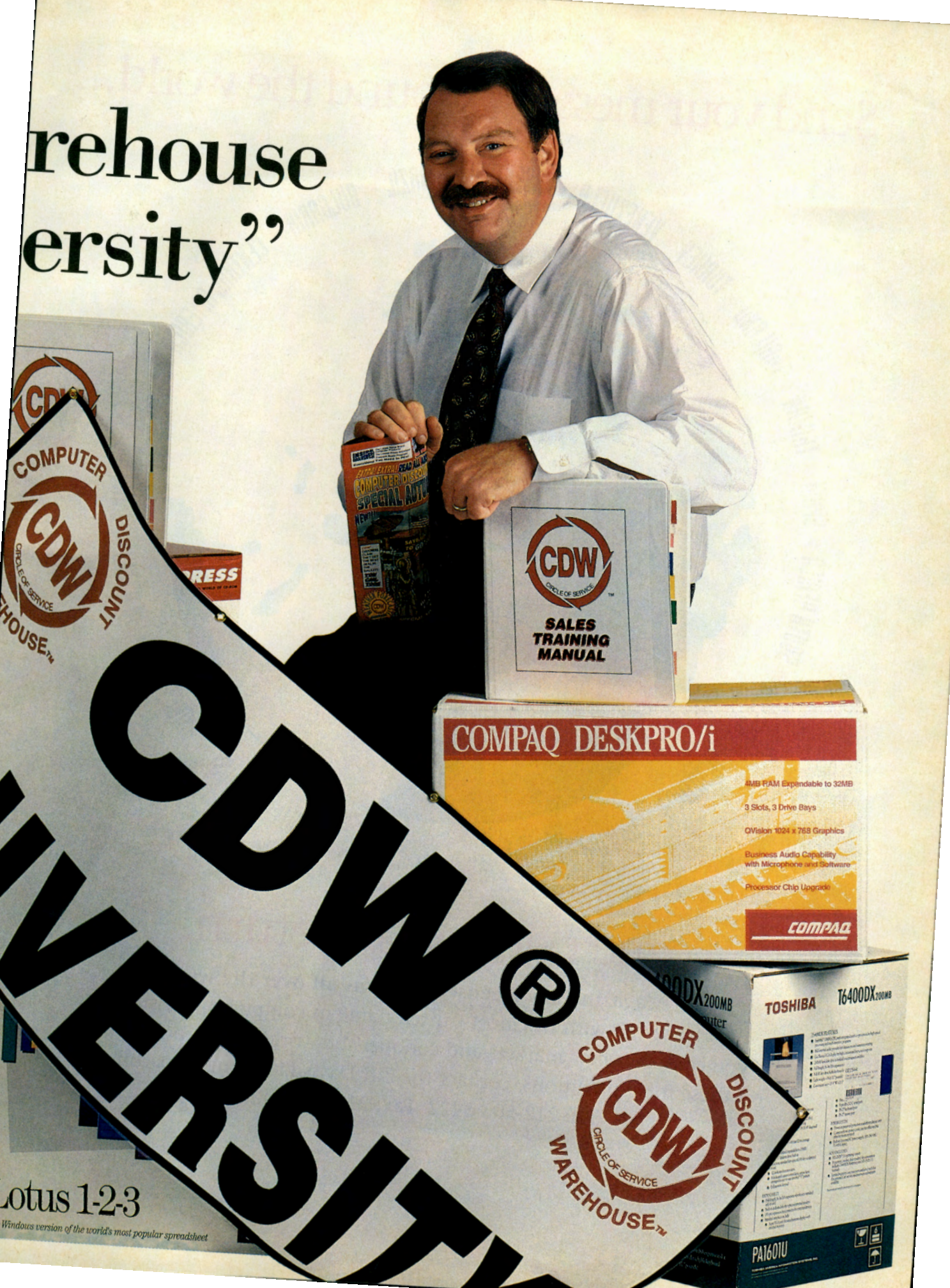
The customer support program at CDW, a ten-year-old reseller of PC hardware and software, includes free technical support from 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. "We guarantee that support calls will be answered within three minutes," says Krasny. He also points out that a $10 million product inventory makes it possible for the company to provide same-day order shipment.

Computer Discount Warehouse has turned their success into an opportunity to offer better customer service, and Krasny singles out his advertising in PC Magazine as the cornerstone of his success. "We've been in the PC Direct section since 1986, and we've never missed an issue. Our most loyal customers, the ones who appreciate service, come to us through PC Magazine. No matter how you look at it — closing rate, calls per ad dollar — PC Magazine is tops."

If you're a direct marketer and you're looking for one million prospects who understand value and service, look no further than PC Direct. There's no better way to attract so many loyal, repeat customers.

PC DIRECT

The Purchasing Source for Direct Buyers


rehouse
ersity"
COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
CDW
CIRCLE OF SERVICE
HOUSE™
CDW®
VERSITY
SALES
TRAINING
MANUAL
COMPAQ DESKPRO/i
4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
3 Slots, 3 Drive Bays
QVision 1024 x 768 Graphics
Business Audio Capability
with Microphone and Software
Processor Chip Upgrade
COMPAQ
TOSHIBA
T6400DX200MB
PA1601U
COMPUTER
DISCOUNT
CDW
CIRCLE OF SERVICE
WAREHOUSE™
Lotus 1-2-3
Windows version of the world's most popular spreadsheet

Send your message around the world...



...and celebrate its return.

PC Magazine has Licensed Editions all over the world.
By advertising with the most trusted name in computer publishing, you can open new markets and conquer the world. For information on these foreign editions, contact the Ziff-Davis Licensing Department:
Tel: 212-503-5422 Fax: 212-503-5420

PC MAGAZINE

Arlington Computer Took a Long Term Business Perspective but Used PC Magazine for Immediate Results.



Arly Guenther
President, Arlington Computer

When Arly Guenther started Arlington Computer, he decided to take a long term approach by taking care of his customers so they would come back and become repeat buyers. According to Arly, this long term approach pervades everything they do — customer service, technical support, and advertising.

"When we started the company in early 1984," says Arly, "we believed that our success as a direct marketer would be tied to customer satisfaction. So we attempted to go into the direct advertising arena. Our strategy was to sell branded products at competitive prices while continually responding to the changing needs of our customer base. Two or three years ago, people might wait two or three weeks for a product. Now they want it overnight, and they want much more sophisticated technical support. After ten years of being in business, we really feel that our support is among the best in the industry."

When Arly chose the direct marketing channel, he knew the best way to maximize the return on his investment was to target business buyers that have enterprise-wide buying responsibility and buy many products in volume. He selected PC Magazine back in 1986 because its readers have the knowledge and responsibility to buy products for themselves and their organizations. In fact, because of the large volume buying, "PC Magazine has become Arlington's flagship publication, because its buyers buy many different types of products resulting in high average order sizes. All of this brings more revenue to the bottom line, and has allowed Arlington to grow to its present size."

"If you're in direct marketing for the long term, PC Magazine is an excellent choice. We run ads in PC Magazine consistently and have not missed an issue since day one." As a result, "last year alone our sales from PC Magazine were up over 30%." So, if you want your advertising message to reach the broadest, most sophisticated customer base, PC Magazine is definitely the place to be.

If you're a direct marketer with a breakthrough idea, bring it to the attention of 1,000,000 of the most active and knowledgeable PC buyers. Call your PC Magazine sales representative or (212) 503-5100 and get the facts about PC Direct.

PC DIRECT

Click, Click,

PC/Computing

How Computers Work

CD-ROM/Book

extravaganza

from

Ziff-Davis Press.



WHIZ

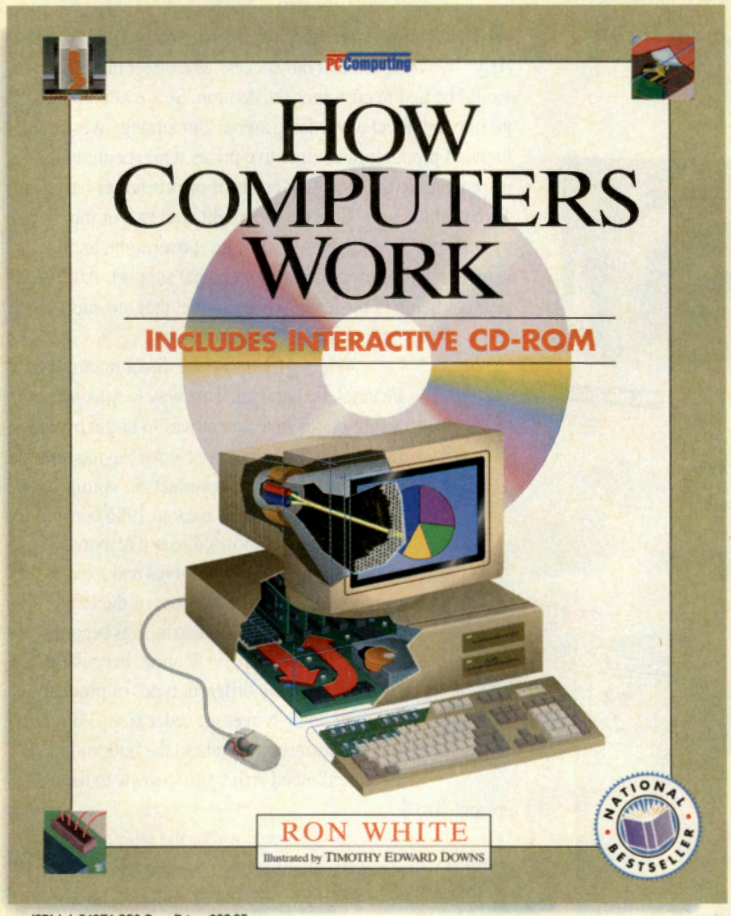
Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work.*



In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light.



Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.



ISBN: 1-56276-250-8 Price: $39.95

BANG

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 225.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

431-442

Windows
An every-issue four color section featuring quality products for the Windows environment.

442

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

443-456

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

457-459

HARDWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Batteries		
Boards/Components/Chips	432	443
Communications	433	
Computer Systems	433	444
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	434	446
Mass Storage Devices	436	
Multi-Media	437	
Music/Midi	439	
Networking	438	
Peripherals	439	
Power Supplies		
Security		
Video		

SOFTWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Barcode		448
Business Applications	440	448
—Single-Solution		
Business Utilities	440	449
CD-ROM Titles		449
Cellular Phones		
Communications		449
Data Entry		
Database		
Desktop Publishing		
Education	441	449
Entertainment/Games		
Financial/Accounting		
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation		450
Graphics/Design/CAD	441	450
—Digital Output Service		450
Health/Fitness/Nutrition		
Human Resource		
Mailing List Management		
Manufacturing/Inventory		
Mapping/Demographic		
Medical/Dental		
Multi-Media	441	
Music/Midi		
OS/2		
Personal	442	
Programming Tools/Languages		
Real Estate		
Religion		
Scientific/Engineering		
Security		450
Shareware/Public Domain		
Statistical/Research		
Utilities		
Windows		
Adult		454

SERVICES	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Computer Insurance		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		451
Desktop Publishing		
On-Line	442	452
Scanning Services		
Software Duplication		452
Training/Tutorial		

MISCELLANEOUS	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Accessories		
Books/Catalogs		
Business Opportunities		453
Career Opportunities		
Supplies		453

Does Your Hard Disk Need Liposuction?



Thousands of old unused files are eating up tons of your valuable hard disk space, files that you can't afford to keep, but are too valuable to delete. Infinite Disk™ ends this dilemma and puts your hard drive on a continuous low-fat diet.

Infinite Disk automatically tracks which files are actually being used and when they were last used. When inactive files reach an age you specify, they are automatically compressed and then archived to the media of your choice such as diskettes, optical drives, Bernoulli,® Syquest® etc. (specially numbered archive labels are provided). Remarkably, each of these files which have been archived still appear to be on your hard drive as normal. If you ever need these files, simply access them as usual and they will be automatically retrieved (you will be prompted to insert the needed archive volume and your file will be restored on the fly).

Infinite Disk is the ultimate personal storage management solution. Everything is organized, automatic and safe. Finally, a fat-free hard disk is yours for the asking!

1 IF YOU SELDOM USE IT. WE COMPRESS IT.
2 IF YOU NEVER USE IT. WE ARCHIVE IT.
3 IF YOU EVER NEED IT. WE RETRIEVE IT.

INFINITE DISK™ ORDER NOW 1-800-395-1812 ONLY ~~$129~~ $99* 60 DAY UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE CHILI PEPPER SOFTWARE™

CHILI PEPPER SOFTWARE • 1630 PLEASANT HILL ROAD • SUITE 180-200 • DULUTH, GA 30136
404-339-1812 • FAX 404-513-7411 • BBS 404-513-2414 • FAX INFO LINE 404-339-9533

* PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING

CIRCLE 751 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

PACIFIC COAST MICRO INCORPORATED

4901 MORENA BLVD., SUITE 1111 • SAN DIEGO, CA 92117

Fax (619) 581-0125 — FOR SALES CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-581-6040 — Customer Service (619) 581-1439

P.O.s accepted from Universities and Qualified Firms

SIMMS ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE
1X3-70 $37 · 1X9-70 $40 · 4X9-70 $134 · 16X9-70 $539
1X36-70 $154 · 2X36-70 $319 · 4X36-70 $589 · 8X36-70 Call
PRICE ON 70 NS

Call For ALL PRODUCTS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS & PRINTERS 100% GUARANTEED

CD ROMS

MITSUMI
FX001D Int., double speed, 250ms, 16 bit card $155

TOSHIBA
TB3401 Int. double speed, 200MS, 300KB's, 256K buffer, multi-session; Kodak photo CD $285

NEC
NEC 3XCDR-510 195MS Triple Spin $379

CREATIVE LABS DISCOVER 16
Soundblaster 16, 2 Labtec Speakers. Double Speed CD ROM. Aldus Photostyler. The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia plus CD Bonus Pack
$309

TAPE DRIVES
Conner 250 ..... $145
Colorado Jumbo 250 149
Identity 250 141

MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM PCI P90
2mg to 128 mg, 72 Pin Simms, 4-72 pin Simms, 512K Cache, 4 PCI, 2 Vesa, 5 ISA, 75, 90, 100 Selectable
81/2"x13 $1199

INTEL 486 VLB
3VL, 5 ISA Slots, Award Bios, SIS Chip Set, Ziffsocket, 256 K-Cache
486 DX 33 ..... $335
486 DX2-66 399
486 DX4-100 729
486 DX W/O CPU 109

CYRIX 486 VLB
3VL, 5 ISA Slots, Ami Bios, Opti Chip Set, 256 K-Cache, upgradeable to 486 DX CPU
486 DLC 40 VLB $219

PENTIUM PCI
3 PCI-5 ISA Slots, Intel Mercury Chip Set, Phoenix Bios, Ziffsocket
586 P60 ..... $ 799
586 P66 979
Pentium Board W/O/CPU 275

IBM 486 SLC 2/66
411 Chip Set
486 SLC 2/66 ..... $249
ISA 8 Slot
486 SLC 2/66 VLB 289
2VL Slot, 5 ISA

VIDEO CARDS
Cirrus Logic — SVGA VLB 1-2, 1mb Upgradable to 2mb $95
ATI Graphics — 2MG V-RAM MACH 32 Graphics Chip, 256 Colors, 1280 X 1024 285
Ultra Pro

DIAMOND PRODUCTS
SpeedStar24x — ISA, max. 1024x768 NI, 72MHz, 24-bit, 16.7 mi. colors 119
SpeedStarVL — VL-Bus, 16 mil. WinMark, 1MB, 16.7 Mil. Colors, 72MHz 119
ViperVLB — VL-Bus, 74MHz, 2MG VRAM, Winteck P9000, 60 Million WinMark 299
Viper VLB — 2mb ..... call
Viper Pro PCI — 2mb ..... call
Viper Pro VLB or PCI — 2mb Upgrade to 4mb ..... call
Stealth 32 PCI or VLB 1mb 159
Stealth 32 PCI or VLB 2mb 199
Stealth 64 PCI or VLB 2mb 209
Stealth 64 PCI or VLB 4mb 409

MATH COs
83D8733 ..... $29
83D8740 49
83S8733 45

CPUs
1486DX2-66 ..... $275
1486DX33 222
CX486DLC-40 89
CX486DLC-33 79
586 P60 489
586 P66 589
586 P90 719
486 DX4100 589

CONTROLLER BOARDS
Promise DC4030VL-VLB, IDE Caching Controller $139
Adaptec 1542CK-ISA, SCSI Controller 249
Adaptec 2742T-EISA, SCSI Controller 379
IDE/IO card, 2s/1p/1g 19
IDE/IO-VLB,2s/1p/1g 35

SPECIALS
intel 14.4 PCMCIA FAX MODEM $189 Maxtor
540 MB IDE 7546A 11MS access time, 256 K-Cache $309

EISA & PCI MOTHERBOARDS AVAILABLE Call!

IDE HARD DRIVES

Maxtor

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7345A	345MB	14MS	IDE	$202
7405	405MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	229
7546	540MB	11MS	IDE	309

CONNER

CFA210A	210MB	12MS	IDE	$179
CFA250A	250MB	12MS	IDE	209
CFA340A	340MB	12MS	IDE	229
CFA420A	420MB	12MS	IDE	235
CFA540A	540MB	10MS	IDE	319
CFA810A	810MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	569
CFA1080A	1.8GB	10MS	3.5" IDE	649

Seagate

ST3391A	420MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	$229
ST3491A	428MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	235
ST3655A	545MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	369
ST145AE	120MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	229

WESTERN DIGITAL

1210	212MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	$179
2250	256MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	205
2340	340MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	229
2420	425MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	235
2540	540MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	325

Quantum

LPS 540A	540MB		3.5" IDE	$319

SCSI DRIVES

MAXTOR	MXT540SL	540mg	9MS	$439
CONNER	CFA340S	340mg	12MS	265
CONNER	CFP1060S	1.06gb	9MS	689
SEAGATE	ST3390N	340mg	12MS	299

SEAGATE BARRACUDA 1 MG CACHE, 7200 RPM, SCSI-2 FAST

ST12550N		2.1gb	6MS	$1599
ST31250N		1gb	9MS	699

MEMORY

IBM THINKPAD
700, 700C, 720C, 750C
4 mg $199
8 mg 379
16 mg 819

TOSHIBA
1900, 1950, 4500, 4600, 4800, T3400 Portege
4 mg $209
8 mg 399
16 mg 799

NEC VERSA
Ultralite Versa (All Models)

	5V	3.3V
4 mg	$195	$239
8 mg	359	435
16 mg	749	919

PCMCIA by Data Media

PCMCIA by New Media Corp
14.4 Fax Modem W/WIN/FAX $219
Bus Toaster High Speed SCSI Adapter 279
Visual Media SCSI Adapter 239
Ethernet 159

LASER PRINTERS
HPII, IID, IIP, III, IIIP, IIID & IIIP+ 2mb $97
4mb 162
HP IIISi, 4, 4m, 4si, 4simx
4mb 173
8mb 347
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 550C 256K 37
HP LJ 4L 1mb 49
IBM 4019, 4019E 2mb 107
IBM 4029 Series 2mb 93
Panasonic 4410, 4430, 4420, 4450i 2mb 87
4mb 163
NEC 95 2mb 77
NEC 90, 290 2mb 103
Epson Action Laser II
3mb 237
5mb 287
Canon LBP4 - 2mb 167
OKI 400 - 2mb 93

MEMORY FOR ALL NOTEBOOKS & LASER PRINTERS!

SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE IF ORDER PLACED BY 2:30 P.M. P.S.T. HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-5:30PM P.S.T. SAT. 10AM-2PM P.S.T.

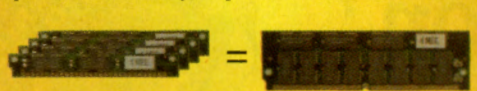
Shipping is non-refundable • No cancellations on special order items • 20% Restocking fee on refunds within 30 days • No refunds after 30 days • Warranty replacement only • All prices final • Prices subject to change

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$ SAVE *BIG* BUCKS ON MEMORY $

Don't throw away your PC or Apple memory - Convert obsolete and surplus memory

Don't buy expensive 72 pin SIMMs before you contact US
You provide the memory, we provide the conversion solution.



Four 1 Meg 30 pin SIMMs make one 4 Meg 72 pin SIMM for $40

1, 2 Meg 72 pin conversions ... $ 20.00 / $ 32.00 — 16 Meg 72 pin conversion ... $ 70.00
4, 8 Meg 72 pin conversions ... $ 40.00 / $ 50.00 — 32 Meg 72 pin conversion ... $ 90.00
(Autotime leads the way in DIP, SIP, ZIP, and Surface Mount to SIMM conversions.)

FREE Product/Service Price Catalog - Available 24 Hours
AutoFAX: (503) 452-0208 Internet: info@autotime.com

AUTOTIME 6605 SW Macadam Ave. Portland, Oregon 97201
PHONE: (503) 452-8577 FAX: (503) 452-8495

CIRCLE 753 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Do you need new AMI, Award, MR BIOS or Phoenix BIOS?

- Support Windows 3.1
- Support 1.2/1.44/2.88MB Floppy Drives
- User defined hard drive types
- Enhanced 101, 102 keyboard
- 100% IBM compatible
- Hard drive support beyond 1K cylinders
- 32 bit block mode transfer
- Four floppy support
- Four serial port support
- DOS 6.X
- Three levels of password protection
- Complete set up in ROM

WE ARE THE OLDEST AND LARGEST BIOS UPGRADER IN THE WORLD. GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ALL THE TIME.

ORDER TODAY!
1-800-800-BIOS (2467)
MA,FL,CA OFFICES
RETURNS MAY BE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE

UNICORE SOFTWARE
1538 TURNPIKE ST. • NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845
(508) 686-6468 • FAX (508) 683-1630

ACER• AMI• AST• COMPAQ• DELL• DTK• IBM• EPSON• EVEREX• GATEWAY• HYUNDAI• KAYPRO• LEADING EDGE• MICRONICS• NORTHGATE• SAMSUNG• SANYO• SPERRY• TANDY• WELLS AMERICAN• WYSE• AND MANY MORE...

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

C-PROGRAMMABLE CONTROLLERS



COMPACT. LOW COST.

Use our controller as the brains of your next control, test or data acquisition project. From $149 qty one. Features I/O to 400 lines, ADC, DAC, RS232/RS485, printer port, battery-backed clock & RAM, keypads, LCDs, enclosures and more! Our simple, yet powerful, Dynamic C™ makes programming a snap!

ZWORLD ENGINEERING
1724 Picasso Avenue — 24-Hour AutoFAX
Davis, CA 95616 — 916.753.0618.
916.757.3737 — Call from your FAX.
916.753.5141 FAX — Request catalog #18.

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

" PC Magazine Marketplace is the place where buyers look when they're ready to buy."

Mike Strand, President
StrandWare, Inc.
bar coding

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

TARGET YOUR PREY!



Bag Your Voice Processing Objective

- VOICE MAIL
- AUTO-TRANSFER
- FAX-ON-DEMAND

Complete your mission for as little as $295.

CALL 1-800-945-4884

510-522-3800 • FAX 510-522-5556

We target developers/OEMS

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Ave. • Alameda, CA 94501

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Crammed into your laptop?



Are you outgrowing your laptop or notebook's capacity? Tired of software "quick fixes"? Now you can get the storage you need to effectively operate today's data-intensive applications and operating systems.

Up to 520 MB for notebooks

LSI specializes in internal upgrades. We can replace the factory-original hard drives in Toshiba, Compaq, and other major manufacturers' laptops and notebooks with higher-speed, higher-capacity drives without adding bulk or weight. If you're feeling the applications squeeze, call us. You'd be surprised how much room there is in your laptop...

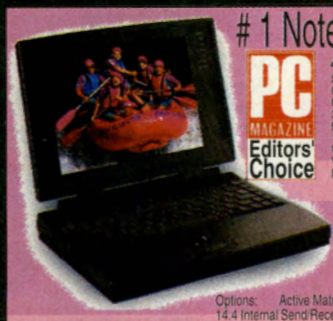
LAPTOP SOLUTIONS • INC

(800) 683-6839
Laptop Solutions, Inc.

10700 Richmond Ave., # 114 • Houston, Texas 77042
Local: (713) 789-0878 • FAX: (713) 789-8177

All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD



1 Notebook in the World

PC MAGAZINE Editors' Choice

486 DX4/75 Mhz
SL Enhanced Intel 486 DX4/75 CPU
Upgradable to 32 MB
Upgradable to 500 MB Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Built-in Speakers
1 Type III / 2 Type II PCMCIA Slots
WD Rocket Chip Video Accelerator
VESA Local Bus Video and IDE
NiMH Battery and AC Pow

$ 1945	$ 2695	Pentium
486 DX4/75 Mhz	486 DX4/75 Mhz	Pentium 66 Mhz
Dual Scan Color	Dual Scan Color	Dual Scan Color
4 MB RAM	8 MB RAM	8 MB RAM
120 MB HDD	340 MB HDD	340 MB HDD

Options: Active Matrix Display, Docking Station — $ 3795
14.4 Internal Send/Receive Fax/Voice/Data Modem

Just Imagine 1-800-363-8180

A Division of TFE Industries Inc. Me., U.S.A - N.B., Canada Est. 1983

CIRCLE 757 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Control up to four PCs or file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

Get the same great features of our AutoBoot™ Commander in a smaller, more 'personal' size. Measuring under 8" across, the Personal Commander lets you work smarter in cramped areas!

- Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs, with optional Macintosh and Sun workstation support available
- KeyScan™ feature allows for keyboard-controlled channel scanning and switching
- Built-in support for PS/2 and serial mice
- AutoBoot feature boots computers without operator intervention



To control over four PCs, Macs or Sun workstations, ask for our AutoBoot Commander!

Personal Commander™

Make your PC peripherals Macintosh compatible!

Mediator lets you use your PS/2 style peripherals just as if they were connected directly to your Mac! Use the Cybex AutoBoot Commander in conjunction with the Mediator to control a mixture of PCs and Macs from a single keyboard, monitor and PS/2 mouse. Or allow several users to share a Mac with PC-Expander Plus™. With the Mediator, going multiplatform is easy!

- Compatible with most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors
- Supports VGA, SVGA and Macintosh HiRes video
- Supports PS/2 style keyboard, mouse or peripherals



For Sun® workstation support, ask about our Mediator for Sun!

Mediator™ for Macintosh

IBM, PC and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems.

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Smart Power at Your Fingertips

SmartBook II The Ultimate Business Power Notebook

486SX-25/33
486DX-33
486DX2-50/66
SL Enhanced
Upgradeable CPU

Upgradeable
RAM and HDD
Up to 32MB Memory
Up to 524MB HDD

Built in Sound
Capabilities for
Multimedia



- 9.5" Upgradeable LCD Panel
- VESA Local Bus video
- 1 MB of video memory

Double Your Battery
Life Upto 8 Hours

Ergonomically
Designed Keyboard
with Huge 25mm
Trackball Mouse

PACKED WITH POWER!

- Powerful - 486 SL Enhanced CPU
- Long Lasting - Double NiMH Batteries up to 8 Hours
- Fast - VESA Local Bus Video and 1MB Video Memory
- Flexible - Up to 32MB RAM and 524MB HDD

Active Matrix.....$3,225
Dual Scan $2,250
Monochrome.....$1,690

STANDARD FEATURES

- 4MB of RAM Standard
- 120MB Upgradeable HDD
- PCMCIA Expandability
- Built-in Audio Capability
- Rechargeable Battery
- IBM PC-DOS 6.1
- Windows 3.11
- Carrying Case
- Optional Docking Station, Fax Modem, Lan Adapter

COMMAX
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
1-800-5-COMMAX
2031 Concourse Drive, San Jose, CA 95131
In Calif: (408)435-5000 • FAX:(408)435-5005

East Coast Distributor:
Hi-Link
933 Hope Street
Stamford, CT 06907
1-800-683-9535

intel inside

SmartBook

The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

100MHz PowerBrick

Have Your Power and Take It Too!

For no compromise on-the-go use, the PowerBrick is the fastest, most capable notebook available. Enjoy blazing performance with the latest 100MHz 486DX4 CPU and the mobility of a light 6lb. PC. Other features include 4-32MB RAM, accelerated local bus graphics and hard disk with up to 525MB of capacity (1GB with Doublespace). The backlit 9.5" LCD is available in mono, Dual Scan or Active Color and all feature 1280x1024 ext. VGA. For expansion, two PCMCIA Type II cards plus an internal14-14 fax/modem can be utilized while the expansion chassis holds two full length ISA cards.



from **$2,295**

4-Year GE Service Warranty Included

Other New NoteBricks

The Color SubBrick 50

50 MHz 486DX2, Dual Scan Color, 3.9 lbs 7" x 10" x 1.4" thick, 2 Type II PCMCIA, 260MB HD, up to 20MB RAM, 4 Hr. Battery life – from **$2,495**

Call M-F, 9-6 EST
800-633-1925

The Ergo Difference!

- 4-year warranty
- Same day shipment
- RescueMe next day loaner
- Affordable leases
- Satisfaction guaranteed

Ergo COMPUTING

24Hr. Automatic FAX Info
800-723-0778
code 1484

One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA 01960 (508)535-7510 FAX:(508) 535-7512

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introdutory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.



- Compact & portable
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and MAC compatible
- Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Call Today 1-800-762-5757

CIRCLE 762 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ONLY ONE THING COULD BE EASIER THAN OUR BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE.

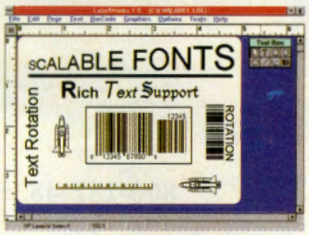
StrandWare offers you a full line of easy to learn, easy to use bar code printing software packages. In less than an hour, you can be printing most popular bar codes with virtually any printer. We also offer Bar Code Library, which lets you print bar codes from within your own programs. Call (800) 552-2331 or fax (715) 833-1995.

StrandWare™
For Anyone Who's Keeping Track.

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™
for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

It's easy to get attached to your notebook.



Notebook to SCSI instantly.

Now notebook PC users won't have to give up their favorite desktop peripherals. Adaptec connects virtually any notebook to virtually any SCSI peripheral including CD-ROM, hard drives and tape drives. It's the quickest way to tap into your database or access high quality graphics from anywhere. The MiniSCSI™ Plus kit and the MiniSCSI EPP kit connect SCSI to your parallel port. The SlimSCSI™ kit is for PCMCIA connectivity. All three include software that is fully compatible with Windows and DOS. See your dealer or call **1-800-934-2766.**



adaptec®
I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

©1994 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOware and SlimSCSI are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. MiniSCSI is a trademark of Trantor Systems Limited, an Adaptec company. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

CIRCLE 764 ON READER SERVICE CARD

8-64 Serial Ports in a PC

Blackboard-4 BBS550 SmartCard-8



- 4 Ports with 16550 UARTS
- BBS Guardian Watchdog circuit resets the computer if the system crashes.
- Data rates up to 460,800 BPS
- Works with SIO, XOO, BNU, Desqview, UNIX, Windows and all popular BBS Software.

- 8 Ports with 16550 UARTS
- Digiboard PC/8 Compatible.
- Works with all popular BBS Software.
- Works with SIO, XOO, BNU, Desqview, UNIX, Windows.
- Flexible interrupt and addressing structure.

- 8 high speed channels (up to 115,200BPS)
- Dynamically allocated FIFO memory is thousands of times larger than the FIFO in a 16550 UART.
- BBS Guardian Watchdog Circuit
- FOSSIL, Windows and Intl4 drivers included.

GTEK® Contact your local computer dealer or call: **800-282-4835**

PO Box 2310 Bay St. Louis MS 39521 Phone: (601) 467-8048 Fax: (601) 467-0935

All product names or company names are the respective holders.

CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT COLOURS FOR A GREY WORLD !

Made by the same manufacturer of your original ball, this 4-Pack at only $ 19.95 will suit Microsoft Ballpoint and similar Toshiba Compacq and T.I. models



Available with logos. Retailers wellcome.

Fun Computing Age **1-800-267-8775**

904 Aviation Blvd, Hermosa Bch, CA 90254. MC/VISA/Money order OK. Allow 4-6 wks shipment. Add $5.95 for shipment & handling. CA residents add 8.25% tax. Money back if all 4 balls returned at own cost in perfect condition within 30 days.

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE MW

WORLDS SMALLEST

PORTABLE

PC WORLD BEST BUY

DATA STORAGE

Battery, PS, Charger, & Parallel/SCSI all inside.
Mac and IBM (works on both) No cards needed!



NEW! New 1.4 Gig 1.8"x4"x7"

1.4 Gig. Drive. 9 ms
- SCSI-2
- 1.5-3 hr battery life
- Battery inside
- Power supply inside
- SCSI to Printer port inside
- 270,340,525, &1080 MB available

"Editors' Choice"

See us at Windows Solutions in S.F. Sept. 7-9, booth 1613



NEW! 4.2 Gig 2"x5"x7" 700MB-4.2Gig HD 8ms



1.8"x6.8"x9.5" 1.3 Gig Optical, 39ms. or 1.3 Gig. at 23ms, 225 series

NEW! SYQUEST



Removable 270 MB 1.8"x4"x7"

270 MB Syquest; 270MB on a 3.5" disk cart., fast 13ms access time. Great for graphic image storage and fast enough for MPC presentations. Unlimited storage/ backup at hard drive speeds. Backward compatible.

HOTTEST CHOICE!!



2-16 Gig DAT, 160MB Tape, or 600MB Tape.



Fastest! 2"x5"x7" 1.8"x6.8"x9.5"

CD-ROM, PhotoCD Multi-Session 200ms. Fast, Light & Portable. Battery Option. "Best Solution"PC MAG2/94



NEW! RAID 2-8.4 Gig. RAID, 5ms Raid level 1 or 0.



1.8"x4"x7" 128/230MB 3.5" Cartridge, Read/write Optical.



Syquest 200 1.8"x6.8"x9.5"

200MB Syquest Cartridge Drive, 18ms, reads and writes 44MB and 88 MB Cartridges.

Liberty Systems

375A Saratoga Ave. San Jose, CA 95129

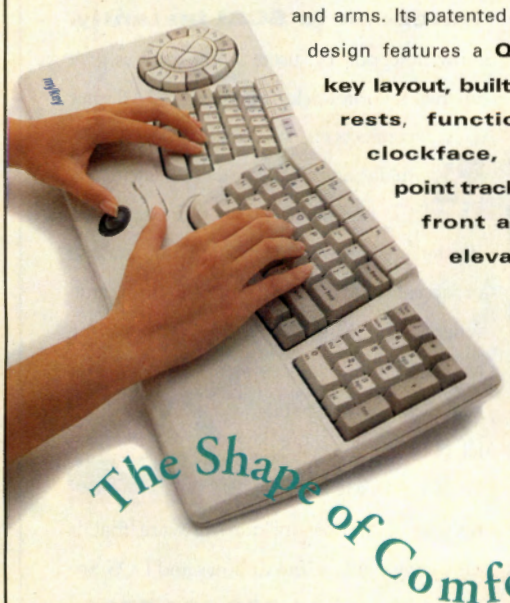
(408) 983-1127 Fax (408) 243-2885



NO Power Supply Bricks

CIRCLE 769 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The MyKey™ keyboard from ErgonomiXX helps to reduce stress on your hands, wrists and arms. Its patented biometric design features a **QWERTY key layout, built-in palm rests, function key clockface, center-point trackball,** and **front and rear elevators.**



The Shape of Comfort

MyKey is both PC and Macintosh (with adaptor) compatible. MyKey is available for $275 plus shipping and handling with a 30-day money back guarantee and a one-year limited warrranty.

Experience the Shape of Comfort.
Call 1(800) 784-1047 and get your hands on MyKey today.

ErgonomiXX, Inc., 525-K E. Market St. Box 295 Leesburg, VA 22075 Fax (703) 771-1137

Copyright 1994. ErgonomiXX Inc. ErgonomiXX and MyKey are trademarks of ErgonomiXX, Inc.

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK/3480/CDROM

WINDOWS DOS NOVELL OS2 UNIX

WINDOWS TAPE SOFTWARE!
TAPE BACKUP/CONVERSION
TAPE DUPLICATION
CD ROM MAKER





LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS

7340 Smoke Ranch Road Suite C,
Las Vegas, NV 89128
TEL: (702) 254-2648 FAX: (702) 254-0910

800-938-TAPE

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Will your 9-Track Subsystem....



- ✔ Offer tape speeds from 100 to 150 ips?
- ✔ Read and Write all four 9-Track Densities?
- ✔ Work in concert with other SCSI-2 devices?
- ✔ Be backed by a company who has produced 9-Track drives for over 20 years?

Features like these make *M4's* solutions the only choice for your demanding high performance applications.

....3480/90 Solutions also in-stock

M4

10855 Sorrento Valley Rd. San Diego, CA 92121
619-597-0516 Fax: 619-597-0936

800-240-8270
8 AM Eastern to 5 PM Pacific

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Solutions

QUALSTAR®
...The Tape Experts

- Top Quality
- High Performance
- Proven Reliability
- Easy to Use
- Best Price
- Total Support
- Factory Direct
- Made in the U.S.A.

9-TRACK # 3480/3490

Data Interchange for DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, WINDOWS AND OS/2

6709 Independence Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91303
FAX (818) 592-0116
Tel (818) 592-0061
Tel (800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs, Workstations

9-Track

Incredibly compact, super reliable. 1600, 6250 bpi. Great price!

3480

Smallest, lightest in the world, super reliable. Low price!

800-729-8725

Includes software, PC controller

619-571-5555
FAX 619-571-0982
Europe (+44) 734-891891
FAX (+44) 734-891897

Overland Data
Your best choice for 1/2 inch tape solutions since 1980

CIRCLE 773 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Products Expand Award Winning Tape System Family!!

3480/3490 (IDRC) 9-Track SCSI Solutions!

NOW all of the features of the PCTD product family that earned PC Magazines' praise: —"has an excellent nine-track tape system for PCs", says Frank Derfler, Jr., PCMagazine July 1992. Available is a complete line of NineTrack 3480/3490 SCSI Controller Kit and tape subsystem solutions. Like the PCTD line, the new SCSI line reads/writes to 9-track and 3480/ 3490 tape with your IBM*PC/XT*/AT* 386,486, PS/2*and compatibles. Exchange data withother PCs, minis and mainframes using a variety of tape densities.

PC MAGAZINE

3480/3490 (IDRC) & NineTrack system features:

- Auto & cartridge load systems
- Data transfer rate up to 43.56 MB/minute
- Interchange & backup software
- Ree/View data extraction & conversion software
- 800/1600/3200/6250 bpi & 3480/3490 (IDRC) systems available
- Toll-free direct access to dedicated product line technical support



CHI Corporation
31200 Carter St., Cleveland, OH 44139
East Coast: 216-349-8605
West Coast: 602-548-9010

800-828-0599
Fax: 216-349-8609

Portion reprinted with permission from PC Magazine, July 1992
Copyright © Ziff Communications Company • Reg. U.S. Pat. Office

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Screen to TV Screen

Mac, Windows, & OS/2 Multimedia Presentations on Television...



AVerKey

$CALL

With *ACTION!* Software from Macromedia

VGA to TV conversion, the alternative for professionals to deliver hi-resolution MAC graphics and dynamic presentations on television, supports flicker-free TV display and composite /S/RGB video output. Bundled with Award Winning ACTION! SE Software.

1-800-863-ADDA

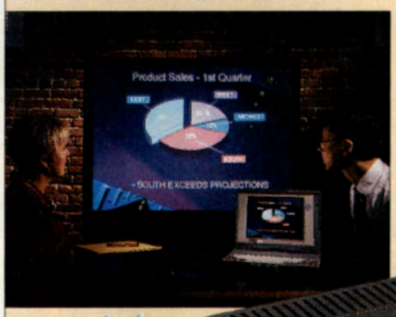
AVer

ADDA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
48501 Warm Springs Blvd.,
Suite #109, Fremont, CA 94539

USA Tel 510-770-9899 Fax 510-623-1803
Canada Tel 604-278-3224 Fax 604-278-2909

Connect Your PC to any TV...

The Compact PC Presentation Solution





$349

*Available with Asymetrix Compel for **$399**. Supports DOS, Windows and OS/2.*

***FREE** Electronic Marker Software by Consumer Technology*

The Presenter Plus/2 — When your presentations count!

800/356-3931

The Presenter Plus/2 turns your PC into an incredible presentation machine. Easy plug-and-play external hook-up makes group presentations much more efficient and certainly less expensive. Print to video tape so others can share your presentation. Forget carrying heavy equipment to your presentation, that's history. Why dim the lights? That's for overhead projectors, also history. So, with your PC and The Presenter Plus/2 in your briefcase use the available TV and you're ready for that Academy Award performance.

CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY

For questions and a dealer nearest you, call us at **800/356.3931**
Fax **503/671.9066**

© 1994 Consumer Technology Northwest, Inc. All rights reserved. All brand names and product names appearing in this ad are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders

---

cica Shareware For Windows

CDROMS!

FRACTAL FRENZY

Cica MS Windows CDROM	4000 programs, games, utilities, drivers - quarterly updates.	$ 29.95*
Giga Games CDROM	3000 hot Games - arcade, adventure, card, etc. MSDOS/Windows.	$ 39.95*
Space and Astronomy CDROM	1000 NASA images + viewer, 5000 data files, programs.	$ 39.95*
C User Group Library	*C User Journal* Archive: 10 years C source code & articles.	$ 49.95*
Simtel MSDOS CDROM	Now **TWO** disc set-1000 MB Shareware / Freeware for MSDOS.	$ 34.95*
Gifs Galore CDROM	6000 vivid, mostly 640x480 GIF Images in **every** catagory.	$ 39.95*
Project Gutenberg CD	Famous internet project: ASCII classic literature & documents.	$ 39.95*
Hobbes OS/2 CD	*OS/2 Mag* **product of the year!** 600 MB current Free & Shareware.	$ 29.95
Ready-To-Run Hobbes CDROM	Installed OS/2 emacs, gcc, 2.1 service pack & more.	$ 39.95*
Source Code CDROM	650 MB mostly C, usenet Unix & DOS source code.	$ 39.95*
Internet Info CDROM	12,000 internet, net & computer doc's. FAQ's, RFC's & IEN's.	$ 39.95
X11R6 CDROM	**Official** *X consortium* X Windows for Unix. Sun binaries! Src.	$ 39.95
Gnu CDROM	250 GNU programs. Binaries for SunOS 4.1.3 & Solaris 2.3. Src.	$ 39.95
Ada CDROM	Ada compilers (DOS, 4 unix's), tons of src & docs. 600 MB.	$ 39.95*
Nebula for NeXTSTEP Intel	600 MB NeXTSTEP Intel applications's, docs, **source**, etc.	$ 59.95*
Garbo MSDOS/Mac	From Finland, 350 MB MSDOS & 150 MB Macintosh Shareware.	$ 29.95*
Fractal Frenzy CDROM	2000 beautiful fractals & history - royalty free. Mac/DOS.	$ 39.95
Linux CDROM	Yggdrasil Linux. Easy install. 32bit O/S for PC, w/ GNU & X11. Src.	$ 39.95
Toolkit for Linux CDROM	**Two** disc set: Slackware 2.0 + two entire internet archives.	$ 39.95*
CDROM of CDROMs	7037 CDROM title descriptions + reviews + samples. DOS/Win.	$ 39.95*
Clipart Cornucopia CDROM	5050 images in all categories, WordPerfect, PCX format.	$ 39.95
Ultra Mac Games CDROM	**New** 520 MB collection. Best games & runs direct from CD.	$ 39.95*
Beer Home Brewing CDROM	A complete reference and tutorial on brewing beer.	$ 49.95
Welcome to Africa CDROM	Discover the Africa I cherish. 450 picture tour & game.	$ 39.95
Scientific Library CDROM	Only technical, astro, elec., etc. shareware + **book**. DOS/Win.	$ 39.95*
CDROM Caddies	Protect your CD's! Standard type, highest quality, Lifetime guarantee.	$ 4.95

* Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful

CALL NOW! 1-800-786-9907

+1 510 674-0783
Email: orders@cdrom.com
Fax +1 510 674-0821

All these CDROMs are unconditionally guaranteed!

Walnut Creek CDROM

4041 Pike Lane, Suite D-513
Concord CA 94520

VISA DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD



TV ELITE...
THE COMPLETE PRESENTATION SYSTEM!

The leader in Big Screen Presentations just got better! TV Elite connects to any TV in just seconds and produces excellent quality VGA to TV conversion for business meetings or multimedia presentations. TV Elite includes, "TV TOOLS" with 65 on screen tools such as ZOOM, DRAW, SPOTLIGHT, BREAK TIMER. You also get "SLIDE WORKS" to quickly Capture and sort slides; the ultimate in quick and easy slideshows.

TV Elite now ships with the TV Elite MOUSE+REMOTE, a Windows remote control mouse, a $179 value FREE!

TV Elite...the complete presentation system!



Advanced Digital Systems
(800) 888-5244
(310) 926-1928 • FAX (310) 926-0518

CIRCLE 776 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIMEDIA AUDIO

TWIN SOUND
Slip-In Stereo Speaker



- Fits any unused 5 1/4" PC drive bay
- 100% shielded high quality speakers
- Works with all sound cards & CD-ROMs
- No messy desktops
- FCC Class B certified

"...Twin Sound has to be one of the most practical and intelligent PC hardware products....in a long time. This is a wonderful product whose time has come."
(PC Review Oct/Nov 1993)

WinRadio_fm



View of Control Panel in Windows

- Plug-in digital FM Radio Card
- Runs under Windows and DOS
- 10 Preset Channels
- Auto Scan/Fine Tuning
- Wake-up and Sleep Functions

Super Deal both for **$89** (Plus $6.95 S&H)

Dealers Welcomed.

1-800-832-7070

Each sold separately at $54.95.

SOUND MiNDS
Technology Inc.
1600 Dell Ave. #5, Campbell, CA 95008
Ph: (408) 374-7070 Fax: (408) 374-7193

Email orders:
Internet: smtct@ix.netcom.com
C'serve: 74643.2415@Compuserve.com

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Start a New Career Today!

Learn at your convenience with the CNE Self-Study Kit

Earn better pay and watch your career soar when you become a CNE (Certified NetWare Engineer). You can even study while working at your present job! With Wave Technologies' CNE Self-Study Kit you can prepare for 11 of the most popular CNE exams with self-paced books and companion videotapes, the popular CNE Study Guide and CNE Challenge!, a Windows-based test simulation.

Save time and money when you study at your convenience!



WAVE
800-828-2050 314-995-5767

All products mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies. PC1K1094

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Share More.



NOW INCLUDES File Transfer and Print Spooling Software

The most flexible printer sharing solution available just became more productive! Now, you can connect up to 32 computers to as many as 8 printers and have file transfer and printer spooling capability at no additional cost. Installs in minutes using standard RJ-11 phone cable.

Call These Distributors:

SED
1-800-444-8962
800-FAX-2SED

CABLES TO GO
1-800-826-7904
1-800-331-2841 (FAX)

The Cable Connection
1-800-4-CABLE-1
1-800-422-2531

PRIMAX
PRIMAX ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Holy Cow, Turtle Beach Has A Game Card!

Now, for only $99 you can own a 16-bit game compatible sound card from Turtle Beach Systems ... you know ... the guys who make the world's greatest sound products. Monte Carlo™ also features our breakthrough technology V-Synth,™ a new software wavetable synthesizer!

Plus, Monte Carlo comes with 50 demo games —15 full working versions for one-time play — and "The Even More Incredible Machine" game which you can unlock for just $5.00!

See your favorite dealer, or call **800-645-5640** today for more information or the Turtle Beach demo CD!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS
52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402
717-767-0200• FAX: 717-767-6033
A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems

All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice.

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Want to Send You a

FREE!

268 PAGE CATALOG OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

Plus!

We will add you to our mailing list for one year on a trial basis – in which time you will receive 4 catalogs from the most unique company in our industry.

WHAT MAKES US DIFFERENT!

A complete selection of computer supplies, hardware, networking products and software for every computer need, whether business or individual. Plus, we do it without marketing glitz or hype – instead we operate in a down-to-earth straightforward and honest manner. And lastly – we've been in business over 12 years and have grown every year by putting our customers and employees first!

LYBEN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5545 Bridgewood, Sterling Heights, MI 48310

PH: (810) 268-8100 FAX: (810) 268-8899

Simply utilize the reader service number below – or call, write or fax us for your free catalog.

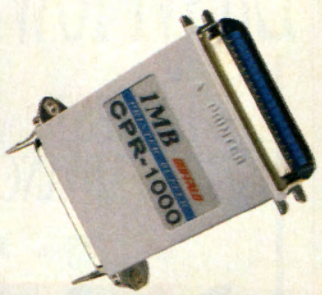
CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER PRINTING - 150,000 cps



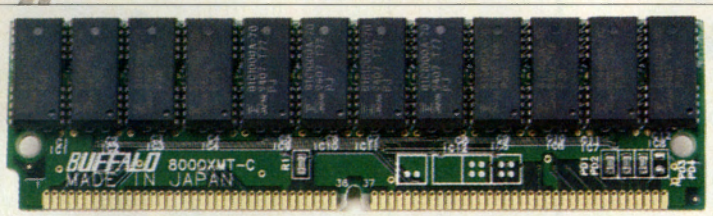
Plug the BuffPort™ into your PC and print to any parallel printer or device. Transfer data from your PC as fast as the printer can accept it, up to 150,000 cps. (A standard PC parallel port is typically limited to about 10,000 cps.) Use the BuffPort with the HWP for a 150,000 cps printer sharing system!

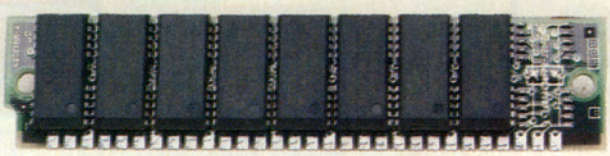
If you have an older printer that does not have an high-speed interface, then connect a CPR buffer to the end of your printer cable and send from the BuffPort at 100,000 cps. The CPR also works as a printer buffer with a standard PC parallel port, but would be limited to the PC port's speed.



BUFFALO is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. BuffPort is a trademark of Buffalo, Inc.

SIMMs:
1 x 36 & 32
2 x 36 & 32
4 x 36
4 x 8, 1 x 3
PCMCIA





Printer Sharing:

SL	6 ser. & 4 par.
SLP	2 ser. & 8 par.
HWP	5 parallel ports
HXM	2 ser. & 2 par.
HXS	4 serial ports
ASB	5 parallel ports

BUFFALO

2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302-1520 FAX: (503) 585-4505

(800) 345-2356

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

• KEYS • KEYBOARD TEMPLATES
MOUSE PADS • KEYTOP OVERLAYS



Your keyboard will never be the same!

Offering the widest selection of customized replacement keys to suit any keyboard make or model.

CUSTOM SERVICES
1-800-459-7931

DATA CAL ...Making You More Productive
531 East Elliot Road • Chandler, AZ • 85225 • 602-813-3100

KEY # PCMC1

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Call 800.356.1686 for a free, fully operational 2-line demo copy!

Dial-up and Local/Network Access Included
Built-in Internet-UUCP, FIDO & .QWK based Netmail
Bulletins, Files, Surveys, Private & Group Chat
E-Mail, plus Public & Private Message Bases
ASCII, ANSI and RIP Graphics Supported
Includes a FREE Microsoft Windows E-Mail Client

Call our Support BBS at 801.261.8976 for a live demo!
Clark Dev. Co., Inc. 801.261.1686 FAX: 801.261.8987

CIRCLE 784 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE LEADING PC MAGAZINES AGREE:

PhoneDisc® is the fastest way to find anyone, anywhere!

Now the same PhoneDiscs® run on Windows, Mac and DOS!



"You must buy this....one of the few CD-ROM sets that I keep on my desk." –John Dvorak, PC MAGAZINE.

Named one of *PC Computing*'s top two business CDs; one of *PC World*'s top twenty-five, PhoneDisc® has 91 million total listings, 21 million more than its leading competitor – and it's 50% more accurate.

RESIDENTIAL $79 Find 81 million numbers, addresses, even zip codes in a fraction of the time, and at a fraction of the cost of directory assistance calls. Download, print and dial.

BUSINESS $79 Identify 9.5 million business names from just a phone number or street address; business type or SIC code.

PowerFinder™ $249 The master investigative tool.™ Developed for government agencies. Features include search by number and address of 91 million residential and business listings on five regional discs.

1-800-284-8353

PhoneDisc® USA
Digital Directory Assistance, Inc.
6931 Arlington Rd., Suite 405
Bethesda, MD 20814-5231

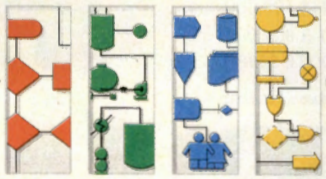
The fastest way to find anyone, anywhere!

CIRCLE 786 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EasyFlow®

Easier than ABC!

...the **EASIEST** flowcharter
...the most **ADVANCED** charting technology



Five reasons to buy EasyFlow
- SmartLines™ route & reroute themselves
- Text formats to the contour of shapes
- Text moves when lines move
- Print diagrams up to 10' by 10' in wall or binder format (with *automatic* off-page connectors)
- Drag & drop editing saves hours in revisions

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

HavenTree® SOFTWARE

See your dealer or call
1-800-267-0668
(613) 544-6035

EasyFlow is a registered trademark & SmartLines is a trademark of HavenTree Software Limited

CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get the best hardware/software tools on the market:

Universal Diagnostics Toolkit

Featuring these two top-rated diagnostic tools:

Micro-Scope™ UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE Ver. 5.0 & POST-PROBE™ 1ST EVER UNIVERSAL POST CARD FOR ALL PCs!

1993 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

"You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PC's, you'll love it." –Jerry Pournelle, BYTE Magazine, May 94

If this can't help you debug your "dead" PC, it can't be done. Recognized as the BEST PC Diagnostic Tools on the market! Tons of features including:

● O/S INDEPENDENT—Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (Novell, UNIX, OS/2, etc.) ● LOW LEVEL FORMAT—Performs Low-Level format on all drive types including all IDE drives. ● TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS—Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy drives, video cards, etc. ● LOGIC PROBE—includes tri-state probe to determine actual chip failures. ● DETAILED MANUAL—includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's. ● MICRO-CHANNEL COMPATIBLE—card works with all architectures: ISA, EISA, and Micro-Channel. ● EASY-TO-READ LED P.O.S.T. HEX DISPLAY—all codes available in the newly revised manual. ● *AND MUCH MORE...*

PC UPGRADE UTILITY OF THE MONTH — SERVICE NEWS PRODUCT OF THE MONTH



Call Now for Special Prices • 1(800) 864-8008 • Fax (818) 547-0397
MICRO 2000, Inc.•1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California 91205, USA
Govt. Services #GS00K-94-AGS-5396

CIRCLE 787 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training for Windows Applications

Your Personal Windows Training Specialists

Special Microsoft Office Video Training
Microsoft Office 4.0 Standard (7 videos/13 hours) ...$299.95
Microsoft Office 4.0 Pro (13 videos/24 hours) $495.95
Microsoft Office 4.0 Plus (15 videos/27 hours) $579.95

Special Lotus SmartSuite Video Training
Lotus SmartSuite 2 Standard (7 videos/13 hours).....$299.95
Lotus SmartSuite 2 Pro (13 videos/24 hours).....$495.95
Lotus SmartSuite 2 Plus (15 videos/27 hours) $579.95

Special Borland Office Video Training
Borland Office 2.0 Standard (6 videos/10 hours) $239.95
Borland Office 2.0 Pro (9 videos/17 hours) $349.95
Borland Office 2.0 Plus (11 videos/21 hours).....$429.95

Average: 1 hour & 45 minutes of instruction per video

MS Office Integration Video
$19.95 when purchased with any
MS Office Combination (Reg. $49.95)



Dawn Bjork
Corporate Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Word 6.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Mail Merge/Forms $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

PowerPoint 4.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

WordPerfect 6.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95
5.2 to 6.0 Upgrade $49.95

Many Other Titles Available
Call for Details



Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Excel/Project Instructor

Excel 5.0
Beginning $49.95
Intermediate $49.95
Advanced $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

Project 4.0
Level I/II/III/IV (ea) $79.95
All Four Videos $299.95

Lotus 1-2-3 Rel4
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95

Ami Pro 3.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95



Alison Balter
Corporate/Gov't Trainer
& MS Access 2.0 Instructor

Access 2.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea)$49.95
All Three Videos $129.95
App. Dev. 1/2/3 (ea)$79.95
All Three Videos $199.95

Visual Basic 3.0
Unit 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
All Three Videos $249.95

V.B. for Apps
Level 1/2/3 (ea) $79.95
All Three Videos $199.95

Paradox 4.5
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95



Mark Wright
National Seminar Trainer
& MS Windows Instructor

Windows 3.1
Beginning $49.95
Advanced $49.95
Beg/Adv Set $89.95
DOS & Win Basics $49.95

CorelDRAW 4
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $59.95
All Three Videos $149.95

Quicken 3.0
Basics $49.95
Power Features $49.95

PageMaker 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95

KEYSTONE
Learning Systems Corp.

3 Easy Ways to Order:
C.O.D., Company P.O. or Checks

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680
FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ K.L.S. Corporation
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

WordPerfect®, MS and Microsoft®, Lotus®, Borland® Aldus® and their products, are trademarks and/or registered trademark of WordPerfect Corp. Microsoft Corp. Lotus Development Corp. Borland International Inc. and Aldus Corp., respectively.

CIRCLE 788 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training... at Your Fingertips!!!

No Need for a TV or VCR-Plays on CD-ROM

ViewTrain International
Presents
CD-ROM Interactive Video Training
(Integrated Add-On Product)

WINDOWS® (only)
WordPerfect® 6.0
Lotus® 1-2-3® 4.0
MS-Word® 6.0
MS-Excel® 5.0

Specifications: Windows Version 3.1
256 Color Display
CD-ROM
Sound Card

$99 a Copy

Free Demo!

Do you have a CD Rom Player? ❒
Do you have a Sound Card? ❒
Do you own any of the 4 Products that are listed? ❒

If you answered YES to these questions, you should try CD-VIEW!

LaSalle Technologies, Inc.
4945 E. Downing, Mesa, AZ 85205
Fax: 602-396-4787
Internet Address 74672.477@compuserve.com

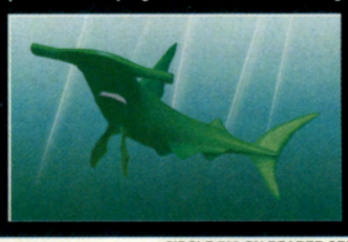
For more information please call **800-279-8970**

CIRCLE 789 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multimedia Starts Here

NEW

From game development to broadcast quality animation, Strata's PC Power Tools have what you need. StudioPro PC offers sophisticated modeling tools, photorealistic rendering, and dazzling animation effects, making it the ideal choice for professionals. For others looking for an easy-to-use, full-featured graphics program, StrataVision 3d PC is your gateway to 3-D power. Both programs offer an intuitive graphical interface which gives artists the power to create, without worrying about the learning curve. Enter the world of Multimedia today by calling:



1-800-STRATA 3D

STRATA

CIRCLE 790 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PC Magazine Classified is a very wise investment."

Barbara Otte,
Marketing Manager
Boffin Limited

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

PINBALL

This award winning Macintosh title is now available for Microsoft® Windows.™ From the developer of **TRISTAN**™ and **Eight Ball Deluxe**™ for the Mac.

Available from your favorite catalog, retail store, or call **(800) 203-2503** to order. List $49.95



"Arcade Game of the Year"
-Inside Mac Games

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
-Electronic Entertainment

Now on Windows!

Crystal Caliburn

StarPlay Productions, Inc. • Box 217 Greeley, CO 80632 • Tel (303) 447-9502

The Most Elaborate Interactive Movie Ever Created Will Blow You Away!

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED



Three Big CDs! Almost 2 gigabytes of gaming fun! (Were this put on floppies it would take almost 1250 HD disks!)

■ Stars Hollywood actors Brian Keith, Margot Kidder, Russell Means, and the voice of James Earl Jones! ■ Features a virtual reality engine that will amaze you with its realism! ■ Unparalleled graphics and freedom of movement. ■ Features a rich original musical score, high quality digitized voices and sound effects making this Interactive Movie as aurally exciting as it is visually stunning! Call **1-800-800-4880** for details.

CIRCLE 791 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTERNET FREE

The world's premier internet system is now online, offering you access to computers around the world!

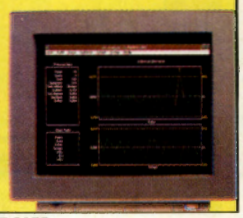


CYBER LINK™

1-515-945-7000

Free, fast, easy-to-use Windows SPC tools!

Try QI Analyst free for 60 days. Call 1 (800) 543-9247 to get your copy today.



QI™ ANALYST

Call before November 15, 1994 to take advantage of this free trial offer!

A9973

CIRCLE 793 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Quick and Easy Spanish™



"Speak like a native.... You learn and hear Spanish right your computer, without having to fumble with tapes and manuals."
Entrepreneur® Magazine

NEW! Interactive multimedia program teaches Spanish grammar, alphabet, numbers, common vocabulary, phrases, everyday expressions, brief stories, questions and answers using natural voice, video clips, color pictures and plenty of exercises. This award-winning product includes nearly 2,000 screen pages and is value-priced. ***30-day money back guarantee***. Don't wait, call today. Thank you.

Microsoft Windows Compatible

$29.95
CD-ROM or Disk Version

SoftBooks•Media™

SoftBooks, Inc.
22651 Lambert Street
Suite 101-A
Lake Forest, CA 92630

To order, have your credit card ready and call:
1-800-513-4111
7 days a week - 24 hours a day

Other inquiries or outside U.S. call
(714) 586-1284
M-F 9am-5pm p.s.t.

CIRCLE 792 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We convert more than 85% of inbound customer calls from PC Magazine Premier."



"Of the five publications we advertise in, PC Magazine Premier ranks right at the top. We get the best return on our ad dollars."

Pierre A. Narath, President
Unicore Software, Inc.

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

COMPLETE BIBLE BOOKSTORE ON DISK!



JUST DIAL
1-800-423-1228
FOR YOUR
Free Catalog!

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 WELLS BRANCH PKWY. #304 • AUSTIN, TEXAS 78728

OVERSTOCKED! MUST LIQUIDATE!

Positively, Unequivocally, 100% Guaranteed Lowest Price.

8X36-70NS - $1348
(32MEG, 72 PIN, LIFETIME WARRANTY)

1 GIGABYTE HARD DRIVE - $658
(Conner 1060MB, 10MS, 3.5", IDE)

HARD DRIVES

ALL PRICES REDUCED!
GUARANTEED LOWEST HARD DRIVE PRICES

Seagate

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
ST3290A	260MB	15MS	IDE 3.5"	$218
ST3391A	340MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	CALL
ST3491A	420MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$248
ST3655A	545MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$398
ST3600N	525MB	10MS	SCSI-2	$478
ST12550N	2100MB	9MS	SCSI	$1598
ST31200N	1050MB	10MS	SCSI	$789

CONNER

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CFA210A	210MB	15MS	IDE	$188
CFA340A	340MB	12MS	IDE	$249
CFA420A	420MB	12MS	IDE	$248
CFA540A	540MB	12MS	IDE	$348
CFA810	810MB	12MS	IDE	$595
CFA1060A/S	**1060MB**	**10MS**	**IDE/SCSI**	**$658**

Maxtor

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7290A	290MB	15MS	IDE	$208
7345A	345MB	14MS	IDE	$248
7405A	405MB	14MS	IDE	$268
7846A	**549MB**	**12MS**	**IDE**	**$328**

MICROPOLIS

4110 (3.5")	**1050MB**	**10MS**	**SCSI/IDE**	**$788**
2217 (3.5")	1750MB	10MS	SCSI/IDE	$988
1548 (FH)	1748MB	14MS	SCSI	$1075
1926 (FH)	2100MB	11MS	SCSI	$1588
1936 (FH)	3300MB	11MS	SCSI	$2138

WESTERN DIGITAL

1210	212MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	$188
2340	340MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$238
2420	**425MB**	**12MS**	**3.5"IDE**	**$258**
2540	**540MB**	**12MS**	**3.5"IDE**	**$358**

Quantum

LPS270A/S	270MB	12MS	IDE/SCSI	$243
LPS340A/S	340MB	12MS	IDE/SCSI	$308
LPS540A/S	540MB	12MS	IDE/SCSI	$368
LPS1080A/S	1050MB	10MS	IDE/SCSI	$718
LPS1225	1200MB	10MS	SCSI	$878

intel COPROCESSORS

80386 MACHINES:		8088 MACHINES:	
80387-16MHz	$44	8087-3 5MHz	$44
80387-20MHz	$54	8087-2 8MHz	$48
80387-25MHz	$59	8087-1 10MHz	$78
80387-33MHz	$69	80286 MACHINES:	
80387DX	$74	80287-6MHz	$19
80387-SX16	$48	80287-8MHz	$24
80387-SX20	$54	80287-10MHz	$49
80387-SX33	$84	80287-XL	$54
80387SL	$79	80287-XLT	$78
Cyrix 83D87-33MHZ	$28	83S87-25MHZ (SX)	$39
83D87-40MHZ	$58	83S87-33MHZ (SX)	$58

CACHE MEMORY

	12ns	15ns	20ns	25ns		15ns	20ns	25ns
8X8		4.95	4.45	3.95	64x4	10.00	5.95	4.95
32X8	14.00	7.95	6.75	6.55	16x4	6.95	5.45	4.95
64x1	10.95	6.05	5.95		128x8		28.00	27.00

MEMORY KICKOFF SALE CALL US!

IBM PS/2 Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
AMBRA Enterprise 386, Hurdle 386, Sprinto 386 (all models)	2MB	N/A	$93
	8MB	N/A	$328
AMBRA Enterprise 486, Hurdle 486, Sprinto 486 (all models)	4MB	N/A	$178
	16MB	N/A	$648
PS/1 and 386/SX (2121)	2MB	92F9935	$80
	4MB	92F9694	$168
PS/2 30/286,25/286; Adpt Brd 1497259	512K	30F5348	$35
	2MB	30F5360	$80
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX,70-E61; 061; 121, Adpt Brd 6450609; 34F3011; 34F3077, 502, 55SX, 65SSX, P70, 55LS, 65LS X Station 120 & 130	1MB	6450603	$39
	2MB	6450604	$84
PS2 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX	2-8MB	1497259	$198
	2-16MB	6450609	$368
PS/1 Consultant, Essentials & Expert models x43, x44 & PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series	4MB	96F9290	$194
	16MB	96F9291	$638
PS/2 70-A21; A61; 821; B61; PS/1 Consultant, Essential & Expert models x11, x13 & x14, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series	1MB	6450603	$39
	2MB	6450608	$89
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 55SX; LS, 65SX;	4MB	34F2923	$178
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (Pairs), 56, 57 (all) 76, 77, PS/1 Pro 2123	2MB	6450902	$80
PS2 90, 95 XP, P75 (Pairs) 56, 57, (all) PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert x11, x13 & x14, PS/1 Pro 2123, RS/6000	4MB	6450128	$174
	8MB	6450130	$338
PS2/2 35SX; LS; 40SX	8MB	6450129	$338
PS2 70's and 80's	2-8MB	6450605	$297
32 BIT BOARDS	2-16MB	34F3077	$225
32 BIT BOARDS	4-16MB	34F3011	$318
PS/2 80-A21; A31; A61	4MB	6451060	$188
PS/2 80-041	1MB	6450375	$78
PS/2 80-111; 311; 121; 321; 081; 161	2MB	6450379	$94
4010 RISC/6000(16MB) $768, 4033(32MB) $1598, 4036(64MB) $3298			

IBM Laptop Memory

Thinkpad 300, Ambra Treka	2MB	33G9288	$128
	8MB	33G9289	$368
Thinkpad 350, 350C, 360	8MB	6060378	$358
	16MB	6060379	$668
Thinkpad 500	4MB	8189098	$228
	8MB	8189099	$449
CL57SX	4MB	07G1420	$208
Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	8MB	07G1421	$378
	16MB		$898
Thinkpad 710T, 750, 750C	4MB	N/A	$188
	8MB	N/A	$318
PS/Note N45SL	2MB	92F8804	$108
PS/2 Model N51, Notebook SLC, SX	2MB	07G1826	$98
	4MB	07G1827	$188
	8MB	07G1828	$418
Laptop N33SX, L40SX & PS/NOTE 182	2MB	79F0999	$98
	4MB	79F1000	$184
L40SX, PS/NOTE 182 ONLY	8MB	79F1001	$348

Compaq Laptop & Notebook Memory

Concerto 486	4MB $198	8MB $388	16MB $798
Contura 320, 325, C	2MB	139497-001	$98
	4MB	139498-001	$174
	8MB	139499-001	$318
Contura 4/25CX	4MB	146520-001	$178
	8MB	146521-001	$338
	16MB	146532-001	$748
Lte Lite/20, 25, 25C	2MB	129769-001	$138
	4MB	129769-002	$208
	8MB	129769-003	$388
	16MB	129769-004	$808
LTE Lite 486/25C	4MB	142337-002	$178
	8MB	142337-003	$348
	16MB	142337-004	$768
Aero 3.3volt	4MB	190532-001	$218
	8MB	190597-001	$398

SIMM MODULES

30 PIN SIMM MODULES

DESCRIPTION	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS	53NS	40NS
256X9	$9	$12	$15	$17		
1MEGX3		$37	$38	$44	$49	$64
1MEG X 9	$34	$39	$42	$46	$64	$78
4MEG X 9		$137	$139	$148		
16 MEG X 9			$668			

72 PIN SIMM MODULES

512X36 2MEG	$78	$84	$98
1X36 4MEG	$158	$168	$198
2X36 8MEG	$339	$348	$398
4X36 16MEG	$648	$664	$738
8X36 32MEG		$1475	$1575
16X36 64MEG		$2950	

TOSHIBA Laptop & Notebook Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
T1000 SE/IE/XE	1MB	PA8311U	$29
T1000 SE/IE/XE	2MB	PA8312U	$73
T2000 / T2000SX	2MB	PA8317U	$93
T2000SX/T1000 LE	4MB	PA8314U	$188
	8MB	PA8315U	$358
T1200 XE	2MB	PA8306U	$98
T1600	2MB	PA8302U	$98
T2000 SXE/T2200SX/T1800 T1850, C	2MB	PA2000U	$94
	4MB	PA2001U	$188
	8MB	PA2002U	$358
T3100	2MB	PA7135E	$138
T3100 E	2MB	PA8341U	$108
T3100 SX	2MB	PA8308U	$108
	4MB	PA8310U	$198
T3200 SX	2MB	PA8307U	$118
	4MB	PA8309U	$198
T3200 SXC	2MB	PA8318U	$108
	4MB	PA8319U	$198
T3200	2MB	PA7137U	$184
T3300SL	2MB	PA2006U	$118
	4MB	PA2007U	$238
	6MB	PA2008U	$258
	8MB	PA2009U	$698
T3400CT	4MB	PA2019V	$198
	8MB	PA2020V	$398
	16MB	PA2021V	$818
T4400 SX, SXC, T6400 SXC, DXC	2MB	PA2003U	$125
	4MB	PA2004U	$198
	8MB	PA2005U	$378
	16MB	PA2010U	$698
	32MB		$1999
T4500, T4600, T1900C (3.3VOLTS) T4700	4MB	PA2012U	$208
	8MB	PA2013U	$408
	16MB	PA2014U	$798
T5100	2MB	PA8301U	$94
T5200/T5200C/T8500/T5400	2MB	PA8304U	$109
	8MB	PA8313U	$418

*FREE TOSHIBA MODEM W/ TOSHIBA MEMORY PURCHASE!

Laser Printer Memory

MODULE	1MEG	2MEG	3MEG	4MEG	5MEG	8MEG
Canon LBP4, 4 Lite & 4+	$108	$144				
Epson Action Laser II, 8000	$108		$210	$268		
Epson + 6000 and many more		$128		$198		
Epson Action Laser 1000 & 1500		$138		$248		$399
Fujitsu 7100 & 7200		$199	$279			
HP Deskjet 500, 500C and 550C	$38 (256K)					
HP 2, 2D,			$98	$164		
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+			$98	$168		
HP Laser Jet 4, 111Si, XL300, 1200C			$84	$174		$348
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E (3.5MB)			$114	$164		
IBM Laser 4029 ALL MODELS			$95	$155		
NEC 90, 290			$104			
NEC 95			$88			
OKI 400	$68		$88			
Packard Bell PB9500			$125	$208		
Panasonic 4410/4430			$118	$174		
Panasonic 4420/4450			$118	$178		
Panasonic 4450	$105					
Panasonic 4455			$129			
QMS 410	$119	$159		$249		
Toshiba Page Laser 6			$99	$168		
TI XL/PS17/PS35	$44	$98				

Eversreen Technologies PROCESSOR UPGRADES

286 (6-16 MHZ)	EVER (IBM 486SLC2-50MHZ) $248
386SX-16 &20 (X2)	EVER (TISXLC2-20/40 MHZ) $218
386SX-25 MHZ (X2)	EVER (IBM-SLC2-25/50 MHZ) $328
386SX-33 mhz (X2)	EVER (IBM-SLC2-33/66 MHZ) $378
386DX-16 & 20 (X2)	EVER (TI SXL2-20/40 MHZ) $278
386DX-25 MHZ (X2)	EVER (TI SXL2-25/50 MHZ) $318
386DX-33 MHZ (X2)	EVER (IBM B. LIGHTNING-33/66) $478
386SX-16 MHZ (X3)	EVER (IBM B. LIGHTNING-16/48) $398
386SX-20 MHZ (X3)	EVER (IBM B. LIGHTNING-20/60) $478
386SX-25 MHZ (X3)	EVER (IBM B. LIGHTNING-25/75) $498
386DX-16 & 20 (X3)	EVER (IBM B. LIGHTNING-20/60) $398
386DX-25 MHZ (X3)	EVER (IBM B. LIGHTNING-25/75) $478
386DX-33 MHZ (X3)	EVER (IBM B. LIGHTNING-33/99) $698

intel CPU'S

80486 SX/25	$78	80486 DX-2/66	$298
80486 SX/33	$98	80486 DX4/75	$578
80486 DX/25	$188	80486 DX4/100	$668
80486 DX/33	$264	PENTIUM 60	$498
80486 DX/50	$338	PENTIUM 66	$678
80486 DX2/50	$268	PENTIUM 90	$798

WE ALSO BUY YOUR MEMORY CALL OR FAX

800-982-2926
For U.S. and Canadian Orders only
HOURS: M-F 7AM-5PM / SAT 10AM-3PM PST
TECHNICAL & CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL: (702) 294-0204
PURCHASE ORDERS & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
FAX TO: (702) 294-1160
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

AIRBORNE EXPRESS · FEDERAL EXPRESS · UPS

TERMS: SHIPPING: UPS (Min. $8.25) Shipping charges are non refundable. Purchase orders from Universities, Fortune 2000 & Government Agencies, NET 30 on approval. COD add $5.00 (Cashiers check) **CONDITIONS:** 20% Restocking Fee on refunds within 30 days. No refunds or exchanges after 30 days - WARRANTY REPLACEMENT ONLY. ALL PRICES FINAL. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. Mfg. port #'s for convenience only. Trademarks are registered with their respective Co.'s. 386, 387, 287, SX, are trademarks of Intel Corp.

MasterCard · VISA · DISCOVER · AD # PCM10948

684 Wells Road
Boulder City, NV
89005

NEVADA COMPUTER

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AmRam

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

1MB SIMM 70ns $39 4MB SIMM 70ns $148

TYPE	PKG.	100ns	80ns	60ns
256K x 4	DIP	$5.83	$5.96	$5.99
1M x 1	DIP	$5.00	$6.00	$6.00
256K x 9	SIMM	$9.99	$12.50	$13.99
		80ns	70ns	60ns
1M x 9 3 chip	SIMM	$41.00	$39.00	$42.00
1M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$42.00	$42.75	$43.50
4M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$149.00	$148.00	$151.00
1M x 36 72pin	SIMM		$163.00	
4M x 36 72pin	SIMM		$629.00	

NOW AVAILABLE! HARD DRIVES

ST-3290A	261MB	14ms	IDE	$209
ST-3391A	341MB	12ms	IDE	$239
CFA-540A	540MB	10ms	IDE	$329
ST-12550N	2.1GB	9ms	SCSI2	$1515

OTHER MODELS IN STOCK!

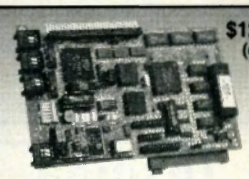
MATH CO-PROCESSORS

83SX87	33MHZ	CYRIX	$56
83DX87	16-33MHZ	CYRIX	$55
83D87-40	40MHZ	CYRIX	$61

408-975-2440
FAX 408-975-2446
2059 Camden Ave., #330 San Jose, CA 95124

All merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover, CODs and company PO's with prior approval. Price, delivery and manufacturer subject to change. Minimum order $100. Returns require RMA; non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

PC Systems in ROM



$129 up (q 100)

Use 'C' code	KS-2: XT equivalent card with NEC V40, 256k RAM. Options; PCMCIA, 1M Ram/Rom/Sram, 3srl., par, modem, A/D.	$149(q1)
Run with DOS	KS-7: AT equivalent card with NEC V53, 512k RAM. Options; 7M Ram/Rom/Sram, 5srl., par, clock, VGA/LCD.	$289(q1)
Burn in ROM	KS-31: Piggyback card with modem, A/D, keyboard, floppy, IDE, EEPROM. Complete development systems start at $879 (with tools to place DOS applicaitons in ROM).	

KILA Boulder, Colorado 80301-2842 USA

CALL
Tel: 303-444-7737
Fax: 303-786-9983

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Add-on: 350-to-1083 MEGABYTES in 1 partition...

To "ANY" PC PARALLEL PORT In 30 Seconds or Less!!!!

RANGER™ PLUG 'N' GO™ External "IDE" DRIVECard Series

RANGER PNG's expand any computers' existing hard disk capacity. Break the *IDE DOS BARRIER* of 528 MB with 540 to 1083 MB in a single DOS partition. PNG's high performance, top quality, and field tested reliability plus compact size make the *PNG* the best choice to add drive capacity, hi-speed backup and safe, secure transportation of valuable programs and data.

FEATURES:

- Power saving *"sleep mode"* when inactive. Energy star Green PC.
- No special technical skills or tools required to install. No switches to set, no need to open computer case. Plug in the cable & GO!!!
- Does not interfere with existing CMOS settings or existing internal hard disk. Full parallel port pass-thru, plug printer into PNG drive. Parallel transfer rate is 30% faster than other simular products. Great for Windows, Networks, CAD or Desktop Publishing, Multi-Media, etc. *Small 5K driver loads in lowhigh memory. Optional "PNG-Immunity" RAID-1 Auto-backup Mirror software is available at additional charge.*

Sizes: 281-350-425-540-728-925-1083 MB

2 Lb. PORTABLE



Special Promo: 1083 MB $999.00 *

Send CHECK or Money Order to: **PNG PRODUCTS 9128 JORDAN AVE CHATSWORTH CA 91311-5707 or Call 800-driven1(374-8361)**
In California call: 818-701-8766 We accept **DISCOVER** Card.
ADD $35.00 SHIPPING, HANDLING & INSURANCE, ALLOW 3 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.
*LIMITED TO THE FIRST 500 CUSTOMERS ONLY-NO DEALERS/RESELLERS

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For Notebooks, Palmtops

PCMCIA - Priced Right & Direct to You

Type I,II,III **Prices from:**

- ❑ Fax Modem **$119**
- ❑ Palm Modem..... **$152**
- ❑ Ethernet..... **$169**
- ❑ Card Reader/Writer..... **Call**
- ❑ SCSI Adapter card..... **$249**
- ❑ Stereo Sound Card, ... **$289**
- ❑ Hard drive **$274**
- ❑ Flash Card..... **$119**
- ❑ Sram..... **$142**

Epson,D-Link, Xircom,Megahertz, New Media,Maxtor, Integral, PreMax, more.

Call for latest price and a FREE CATALOG

PCMedia

Tech. Support:
510/249-18888
Fax 510/490-8613

VISA · MasterCard

41340 Christy Street,Fremont, Ca 94538

To Order, Call 1-800-633-4272

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

100 MHz

486 SX-25	699
486 DX-40	799
486 SLC 2-66	839
486 DX 2-66	899
486 DX 4-100	**1299**
Pentium 90	**1849**

***420 Mb** HardDisk,*
***4 MB** System RAM*
***32 Bit IDE** I/O Controller*
1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
2 serial, 1 Parallel, Game port

Network Cards * CD-ROMS * Hard Disks
Video Cards * Voice / Fax / Modem
Hard Disks * Tape Backup

Call For a complete Catalog & Price list
Prices subject to change w/o notice

AMERICOMP MICRO DISTRIBUTION
800-795-6288
Phone: 301-881-5335 Fax: 301-816-3060
5550 Wilkins Ct, Rockville, Md 20852

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

As Seen on TV Channel 9 News as Low Price Leader

IBM · TOSHIBA · ZENITH D.S. · EPSON · COMPAQ · PACKARD BELL
SHARP · AT&T · BONDWELL · AST · TEX. INST. · TWINHEAD & MORE

Largest Selection of Notebook Computers - 800-436-0552

Upgrade Your 286/386 to 486 - $395

Notebooks/Laptops & Desktop. We Upgrade & Ship your Computer in 3 Days. Call for Details!!!

IBM Notebook - $699

486 4MB 80MB



- Weighs 2.5 lbs.
- FaxModem - ***FREE***
- Extra Battery ($150) - ***FREE***
- DOS 6.0 - Windows - ***FREE***
- Pen Pointing Device - ***FREE***
- 6" Display ✦ Double Spaced HDD
- Leather Case ✦ Ext. Floppy Drive
- IBM Built SubNotebook - Dauphin Model

Lowest Price 486 in the Nation!!!

IBM 486 - $499

One Year IBM On Site Warranty



- 4MB RAM
- 3.5" 1.4MB Floppy
- SVGA Card
- DOS & Windows
- Mouse

with 80MB HDD **$599**
8MB RAM/240MB HDD **$799**

Toshiba Notebook



$499

40MB Hard Drive Call for Details!!!

IBM 386SX - $369

✦ 2MB RAM ✦ I/O Card ✦ VGA Card ✦
✦ Floppy ✦ DOS ✦ 40MB Hard Drive ✦

Color Notebook

80MB - $899 Call for Details!!!

286 Desktop - $199

✦ 1MB RAM ✦ Floppy ✦ Keyboard ✦
with 40MB HDD - $299

Toshiba Notebooks

T1850 Mono 80/120	$995/1095
T1850 Color 80/120	$1295/1395
T1900 Mono 120/200	$1199/1299
T1910 Mono 120/200	$1299/1399
T1910CS 120/200	$1699/1799
T1950 Mono 120/200	$1499/1599
T1950CS 120/200	$1699/1799
T1950CT 200/320	$2199/2399
T3400 Mono 120/260	$1399/1699
T3400CT 120/260	$2799/2999
T4400SX 80/120	$999/1099
T4400 SX Color 120/200	$1799/1899
T4500 Mono 80/120	$1099/1199
T4500 Color 120/200	$1999/2199
T4600 Mono 120/200	$1799/1899
T4600 Color 200/320	$3699/3899
T4700CS 200/320	$2999/3199
T4700Ct 200/320	$4199/4399
T4800CT 510 MB	$5899
T6400 SX Mono 120	$2399
T6400 DX Color 200	$2799
T6400 MM/DX2/50 200MB	$3599
T6600 C/CD	$5699
T6600 C/CDV	$6599

Some Models are 'B' with 1 Year Warranty

$449 Palmtop

- 2 - Type I PMCIA slots
- 1MB RAM ✦ 1.5MB ROM
- DOS 5.0 ✦ MS Works
- Case ✦ 1.3 lbs.
- LCD ✦ Serial & Parallel Ports

Leather Carry Case



Features two individually padded compartments that measure 11" x 13" x 2". The computer compartment has an extra layer of shock absorbent foam padding. The second compartment is designed to fit power adapters, external drives, keyboards, portable printers or fax machines. The case also features a detachable shoulder strap, holds disks pens, business cards, extra batteries,modems and accomodates a cellular phone.

Leather Portfolio $19
In Denim $29
In Leather $39

AST Multi Media 486-25

- 120MB HDD ✦ 4MB RAM
- Double Speed CD ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy
- SVGA Card
- Mouse
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS ✦ Windows 3.1

$799

Monitors: VGA $99
Color $199

486 Notebook $999

- 33Mhz ✦ 4MB RAM ✦ 120MB HDD
- Int. FaxModem ✦ Built in Trackball
- Math Coprocessor ✦ PCMCIA Slot
- Int. 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy ✦ 6 lbs.

Compaq Laptop 486 VGA - $689

Grid Laptop

20MB Hard Drive
Call for Details!!!

$349

AST Notebook - $699

✦ 386SX ✦ 2MB RAM ✦ Hard Drive ✦
✦ 2400 Modem ✦ ***Call for Details!!!***

386SX Laptop - $599

✦ HDD ✦ 2400 Modem ✦ Call for Details!!!

ORDERS ONLY - 800-436-0552

Fax Orders/Inquiries: 714-975-1560
Customer Service: 714-975-0873

18017 T Skypark Circle, #1002
Irvine, CA 92714

OPEN: 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. PST - Mon -Fri
9 a.m - 3 p.m. - Sat

We Verify All Credit Cards

P/O ON APPROVAL BASIS · C.O.D. CASHIERS CHECK · LEASING · Pay By Western Union · DISCOVER · MasterCard · VISA

Dollar Computer Corporation

Policy: Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Above are cash prices only. Call for other forms of payment. We ship by U.P.S., Fedex, DHL. NO returns without RMA. 20% restocking charge on returned items. All sales final. Not responsible for compatibility. We check for stolen cards. Handling charge $5.95. Not responsible for typing errors. All manufacturer warranties apply.

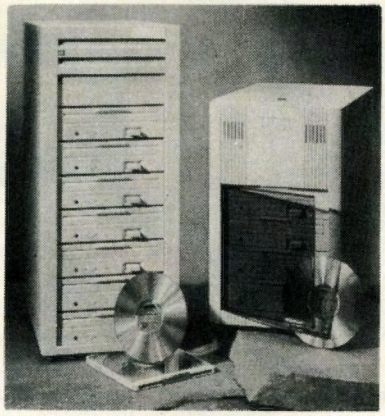
CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM *Mini Tower*

These CD-ROM towers are configured with high performance, double speed Texel CD-ROM drives. Texel drives are recognized globally for their superior data transfer rate and access speed. They resist their environment contamination; feature dust proof construction; are CD-XA ready; Kodak Photo CD Multisession compatible and are SCSI-2 compliant.

Boffin Towers come with...

- Internal SCSI cabling
- Mounting rails
- CD caddies
- External SCSI cable
- One year limited warranty



Network Ready 4 Bay Towers *starting as low as* **$1637.00**

Featuring COREL Network Manager with CD-ROM Network Loadable Module (NLM)

COREL SCSI! APPROVED PRODUCT

4, 5, 6 and 7 Bay Models available
Can also be configured with Toshiba CD-Rom Drive at additional cost

BOFFIN LIMITED

612-894-0595
FAX: 612-894-6175

2500 W. COUNTY RD. 42 • #5 • BURNSVILLE, MN 55337

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Low Cost Intel 486SX-25 MHz VLB $675

- Mini-Tower Case, 32 Bit CPU
- Upgradeable to DX2-66Mhz
- 4 MB RAM, expands to 32 MB
- 420 MB Fast Drive (15ms)
- 1.44 MB Floopy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 128k Write Back Cache
- 33Mhz add $20

MSE VL 486DX-33 MHZ

- 80486DX-33 CPU, 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 340MB Fast Drive (12ms)
- 128k Cache
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 66MHz add $100
- 100MHz add $300

$795

PC MAGAZINE

"With its snappy DX2/50 processor, MS Engineering's MSE 486EISA-50MHz would be a wise choice if you tend to do processing-intensive work."

PCI 486 DX2-66 MHz

- 8 MB Ram, 128 K Cache
- 1.0 GB SCSI II Hard Disk (9ms)
- PCI SCSI II W/16550 Port
- PCI AT1 SVGA 1 MB RAM
- 15" 1280 x 1024 .28 Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard

$1895

Motherboard Special

- **486SX-25MHz** w/4MB RAM **$349**
- **486-33MHz** w/128k Cache/4MB RAM **$499**
- **486-50MHz DX2** w/128k Cache/4MB RAM **$549**
- **486-66MHz DX2** w/128k Cache/4MB RAM **$599**
- **486 PCI-66MHz** w/128k Cache/4MB RAM **$699**
- **486 EISA-66MHz** w/128k Cache/4MB RAM **$699**
- **Pentium-60MHz** w/256k Cache/4MB RAM **$999**
- **Pentium-66MHz** EISA/PCI w/4MB RAM **$1299**
- **Green-486-100MHz** Dx4 VLB w/out CPU **$149**
- **Micronics 486 VLB motherboard** w/out CPU **$299**
- **Intel Pentium motherboard** w/out CPU **$399**

Power PC I Pentium P5-60 MHz

- Mini-Tower Case, 64 Bit CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256k Cache
- 540 MB 1DE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Intel PCI Chip Set

SAME DAY SHIPPING

$1495

MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214, Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398
Sales Hours: —Monday - Friday: 9:00 AM - 5:30 PM
Saturday: 10:00 AM - 3:00 PM — PST

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM TOWER AND JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS

- Configured with Plextor double or quadruple speed drives
- "Discport" CD Rom networking included (Slot in server not needed)
- Unlimited user license
- Map CD Rom drives as if they were on disk drives
- NLM's run on server but tower can be located anywhere on network
- Complete kit to network your CD Roms

JES HARDWARE SOLUTIONS

FOR BEST PRICE CALL (800) 482-1866

CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM PARTS

MILLIONS OF PARTS IN STOCK

COMPLETE PC SYSTEMS	$49-$599
VGA MONITORS	$39-$189
SOFTWARE	$1-$99
PRINTERS	$49-$99
PROPRINTERS	$129-$299
COLOR INKJET PRINTERS	$99
PS/2 MICROCHANNEL CARDS	$9 and up
MODEMS	$9-$99
IBM BATTERIES	$9-$99
IBM SHEETFEEDERS	$39-$89
MONITOR REPAIR	$60
Logic Boards, Printheads, etc.	CALL

PC PARTS
1800 PAXTON STREET
HARRISBURG, PA 17104

CALL US!
WE PROBABLY HAVE IT!

800-666-9373
FAX: 800-288-9373
90 DAY WARRANTY & IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FTI High Quality & Low Price For Your System & Upgrade Needs FTI

Motherboards For Upgrade:

Pentium/90 PCI/VESA w/256K	$1390
Pentium/66 PCI/ISA w/256K	$1190
Pentium/60 VESA w/256K	$1020
486DX4/100 VESA w/256K	$990
486DX2/66 VESA w/256K	$430
486DX/40 VESA w/256K (AMD)	$300
486SLC2/66 VESA w/128K	$290
486DLC/40 + 387 w/128K	$170
386DX/40 w/128K	$130
386SX/40	$55

Memory Module ... Call

210MB IDE HD	$195
250MB IDE HD	$235
340MB IDE HD	$270
420MB IDE HD	$310
101 Keyboard	$25
Mini Tower/200W	$40
Mouse w/Mouse Pad	$15

Adult CD Titles :
Movie or Pictures: $15
Panasonic Dual Speed CD-ROM w0Kits Only $175
16-bit Sound Card w/2 Speakersfor $70
Service Contract Available

Call for the system prices!!

One Year Parts & Labor Warranty
30 Days Money Back
Major Credit Cards, PO & COD Accepted

Bare Bone Systems:

Pentium/90 PCI/VESA	$2225
Pentium/66 PCI/ISA	$2025
Pentium/60 VESA/ISA	$1855

- Motherboard w/256K Cache
- 16MB Memory . Delux Full Tower 250W
- CPU Cooling Fan

486DX4/100 VESA	$1150
486DX2/66 VESA	$690
486DX/40 VESA	$560

- Motherboard w/256K
- 4MB Memory
- Mid Tower/230W
- CPU Fan

486SLC2/66	$510
486DLC/40	$390
386DX/40	$350
386SX/40	$275

- Motherboard
- 4MB Memory
- Mini Tower/200W

Flash Technology Inc.
55 W Hoover Ave
Mesa, AZ 85210
Order: 800-448-2031
Tel(602)464-9272
Fax(602)464-9856

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

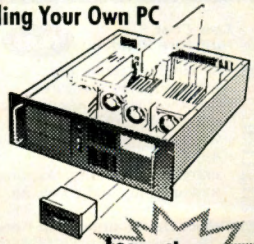
Build Your Own PC

- **Essential Information for Assembling Your Own PC**
- **Select Your Own Components**
- **Build Exactly the System You Need & Want**

Step-by-Step instructions cover Local Bus 486/Pentium technology.

Topics include:

- Design For Your Needs
- Component Selection
- Assembly
- BIOS Configuration
- Troubleshooting & More!



Complete Package Includes:
- VHS Tape
- Workbook
- Tool Kit
- Glossary

Learn the secrets of the pros

$99.99 plus shipping

MHz VIDEO

Everything you need but the parts!

1-800-659-8070

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

Bar Code Headquarters

Offices in USA and Europe

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!



Thermal Transfer Printers Too!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT[E] for Windows[E] – **$295**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT[E] DOS–**$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

Cordless Bar Code Reader



- For IBM or Macintosh Computers
- Base Station to Wand – 150'
- **$200** units extend range by 100 + feet each. Multiple units cover large area
- USA & Canada Approved
- Serial or Keyboard
- No License Needed
- Base Station, Cable, and Wand, Complete plug and play – **$695**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

With Voice!



- Battery Operated Reader — 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf.
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Only 12.5 oz.- 65,000 scans/battery set
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand and Voice– **$899**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$1250**
- Complete with CCD Scanner – **$624**
- Complete Wand only Reader – **$329**

Ordering is Easy!

Call for our Free Catalog

- **Made in the USA**
- **Free "800" Support**
- **Qualified P.O's Accepted**
- **2 Year Warranty on Readers**
- **Same Day Shipping**
- **Free UPS Blue in US**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

European Office: (353) 1 6614 566
In US or Canada Call Toll Free

800-345-4220

Worthington Data Solutions
3004 Mission Street • Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

ITS Your One Stop Source for Bar Code Solutions
Quality • Performance • Value

Low Cost Software Reader NEW!



- Eliminate external box with decoding software.
- No power supply needed for notebook/ laptop.
- Windows, RS- 232 and PC Wedge Version.
- Applications include: Field Sales/Order entry and inventory, document tracking and shipping and receiving.

Select the Scanner You Need

- All types, configurations, sizes.
- Largest selection of Hewlett-Packard wands available.
- Lasers, CCD, slot, wand and POS/Retail Table-Top scanners. NEW!
- HP wands with built-in decoders.



Easy-to-Use Labeling Software

- For all dot matrix, laser, and bar code printers.
- Available for Windows and easy to use.
- Suppliers of Zebra and Sato bar code printers.

Value Packed Portable Terminals NEW!



- Easy to upload data and to program.
- MS-DOS compatible terminal available.
- Multi-memory options, battery backup.
- Applications include: Inventory Control and Retail/point of sale.
- Programmable as a printer driver.

NEW! **Low Cost, High Performance, Compact Magnetic Stripe Readers**

- Versatile: Tracks 1,2,3.
- Bi-directional and durable.
- Excellent for retail and industrial usage.
- RS232 and PC Wedge versions and encoders.

Bar Code Readers for IBM Compatibles, Mac, RS-232, Network Industrial Terminals, DEC, WYSE, IBM, HP, and other Hard-to-Find interfaces

- Plug and play. • Easy Setup.
- No software needed.
- Multi-input versions available.

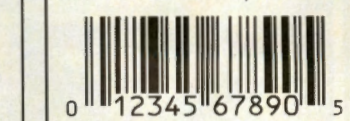
Call About Our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee! Variety of Payment Options! • Toll Free Technical Support! Next Day Delivery! • Over 100,000 Satisfied Users! Technical Support! Full 2 Year Warranty on Readers and Wands!

International Technologies & Systems
9201 Forest Hill Avenue, Suite 108, Richmond, VA 23235 • 655K No. Berry St., Brea, CA 92621
CALL US! Eastern USA (800) 826-1688 • Western USA (800) 228-9487
International Call (714) 990-1880 • FAX (714) 990-2503

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding for Windows

Code 39 Code 93 Int 2 of 5 PostNet
Code 128 Codabar MSI-Plessey UPC/EAN/ISBN



Postscript/TrueType Fonts
Easy-to-Use
30 Day Guarantee
$149 each + S&H



Call for FREE Information

210.590.9528

fax: 210.656.8993
10902 Forest Smt, San Antonio, TX 78233

riversedge™

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:



MAG STRIPE



SLOT (BADGE)

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use



WAND



LASER



CCD



METRO LASER

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey



DECODER BOX

PORTABLE READERS:



- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

VISA MasterCard

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

BEST VALUE BARCODE
MORE FUNCTIONS
MORE FLEXIBLE
LOWEST PRICE



(800) PC-CODES

Barcode Readers
- Keyboard wedge readers for PC, Mac
- Wand, Laser, CCD, or Magstripe
- UPC, code 39,128, EAN/JAN 2 of 5...
- Complete w/steel wand **$295**
- Complete w/laser **$995**

Portable Readers
- Double duty as Non Portable
- Portable w/steel wand **$595**
- Portable w/laser **$1,295**

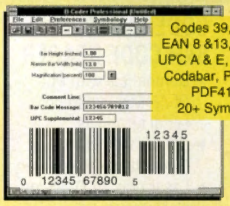
Made in the USA

Bar code printing software from $99
Direct From Manufacturer
5 Year Warranty

Advanced Barcode Technology
(516)829-2135 Fax 829-0877

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE
Software for Windows



Codes 39, 128, 93
EAN 8 &13, I 2 of 5,
UPC A & E, Booklan
Codabar, PostNET,
PDF417, etc....
20+ Symbologies

√ B-Coder™Pro is a professional bar code graphics generator - Not a "Font"!
√ Full control over all dimensions + BWR. DDE, Rotation, Text & Color support.
√ Adds bar codes into Any Windows App.
√ Print Perfectly to over 250 printer types.
√ Extremely Easy to Use - WYSIWYG Unlimited Free technical support.
√ 90 Day Money-Back Guarantee

B-Coder™Pro **Only $199**
For Free Info Call
800 722 6004

T A L

T.A.L. Enterprises, 2022 Wallace St., Philadelphia PA 19130. (215) 763-2620 Fax: (215) 763-9711

MEMORY
factory outlet

TRUTH IN ADVERTISING? WOULDN'T YOU RATHER DEAL WITH A VENDOR THAT OFFERS YOU THEIR BEST PRICES RIGHT OFF THE BAT, THAN SOMEBODY THAT TRIES TO CHARGE YOU A LOT MORE FIRST IF THEY CAN GET AWAY WITH IT, BUT PROMISES TO BEAT ANY PRICE IF YOU'RE SMART ENOUGH TO DO YOUR SHOPPING? THINK ABOUT IT WELL, AND THEN YOU BE THE JUDGE.

Please check for current prices and brands/models not listed, but to let you compare, the following are samples of what our actual (not advertised) prices were on Aug. 11, 1994:

80387DX-33 MATH COPROCESSOR	$49
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHERNET COMBO	$256
MEGAHERTZ XJ1144 PCMCIA FAX	$198
APPLE PBOOK 100 2/4/6MB	$89/$153/$209
APPLE POWERBOOK 140/170 4MB	$141
APPLE POWERBOOK 210-270 4MB	$162
AST ADVANTAGE NOTEBOOK 4MB	$177
AST ADVANTAGE 486/25 8MB	$359
AST ASCENTIA 900N 4MB	$197
AST POWEREXEC EL/325SL 4MB	$146
AST POWEREXEC 425SL S/E4MB	$146
AST POWEREXEC 4/33SL 4MB	$146
AST PREMIUM 486-33/33TE 4MB	$187
AST PREMIUM EXEC 4MB	$177
BROTHER HL-10H 8MB	$358
CANON NOTEJET/486 4MB	$180
COMMODORE AMIGA 4000 4MB	$148
COMPAQ CONCERTO 4MB	$187
COMPAQ CONTURA/486 4MB	$176
COMPAQ LTE ELITE 4MB	$187
COMPAQ LTE LITE 4/25 16MB	$696
COMPAQ PRESARIO 8MB	$338
DATAPRODUCTS LZR-2080N 4MB	$218
DECpc 325SL NOTEBOOK 4MB	$146
DECpc MT/MTE 16MB	$621
DECpcXL SERVER 8MB	$335
DELL DIMENSION 4MB/8MB	$173/$336
DELL OCTIPLEX 486 16MB	$599
EPSON ACTION LASER 1500 2MB	$108
EVEREX TEMPO/LX 2MB	$116
GATEWAY 2000 DESKTOPS 4MB	$175
GRID CONVERTIBLE/2260 6MB	$293
HP 95LX/100LX/OMNIBOOK 1MB	$124
HP NETSERVER LC/LE/LF/LM 8MB	$338
HP DESKJET 500/520/560 256K	$60
HP DESKJET 1200C/PS 4MB	$148
HP LASERJET 4/4M/4SiMX 4MB	$175
IBM AMBRA NC 425SL 4MB	$181
IBM THINKPAD 360/360C 8MB	$347
IBM THINKPAD 500 4MB 3.3 VOLT	$197
IBM THINKPAD 755/750/720/700 4MB	$203
LEXMARK 4039/4079 4MB	$157
NEC ULTRALITE VERSA 4MB	$192
OKIDATA OKILASER OL400E 4MB	$229
PANASONIC CF-270 2MB KIT	$108
PANASONIC CF-380/480C 2MB	$119
SHARP PC-6200/6220/6240 1MB	$49
SHARP PC-3000/3100 1MB SRAM	$124
SHARP PC-7750/8650 4MB	$196
SHARP PC-8041/8081 1MB	$88
SUN SPACESAVER/5 8MB	$353
SUN SPACESAVER/20 16MB	$685
TI TRAVELMATE TM2000 1MB	$49
TI TRAVELMATE TM4000 4MB	$194
TOSHIBA T1000SE/XE/LE 2MB	$49
TOSHIBA T1800/T1850/T1850C 2MB	$49
TOSHIBA T1200XE 2MB	$79
TOSHIBA T1600 2MB	$79
TOSHIBA T1900/T1910/T1950 4MB	$188
TOSHIBA T2000/SX/T2200SX 2MB	$49
TOSHIBA T3400/T3600 8MB	$349
TOSHIBA T4800/T4700/T4600 8MB	$372
TOSHIBA T5100 2MB	$82
TANDY 1500/1500HD 1MB	$61
TANDY 4800HD/4860HD 4MB	$196
ZEOS POCKET PC 2MB	$221
1MBx9-70 3-CHIP 1MB SIMM	$39
4MBx9-70 9-CHIP 4MB SIMM	$159
2MBx36-70 72-PIN 8MB SIMM	$333
4MBx36-70 72-PIN 16MB SIMM	$621
16MBx8-80 30-PIN 16MB SIMM	$508

WE HAVE FAX/MODEMS & SOME BATTERY PACKS TOO
CONTROL *Memory Factory*
"always insist on CONTROL"
1155 Chess Drive, #116
Foster City, CA 94404
Phone: (415) 578-1901
Fax: (415) 578-1914
1-800-952-7867

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MaxiLAN: LAN-Ready Data Collection PC

NEW! SPREAD SPECTRUM MODEM AVAILABLE.



- MaxiLAN packs the power of a 386SX PC with on-board Ethernet and two PCMCIA slots in a compact 9.5 x 6 inch package.
- Two bar code ports, two serial and one parallel port, plus external keybooard.
- 4 x 40 backlit LCD display.
- Can be mounted on counter top or wall.
- Features local solid state hard drive.
- DOS 6.0 and Novell drivers pre-loaded: type NET and you're connected to a NetWare server.
- Drivers for TCP/IP, LANtastic and LAN Manager included.
- Unlimited telephone technical support.

PC MAGAZINE

"MaxiLAN installation is a cinch. We got the product up and running in under a minute."
"August '93"

yes It runs with NetWare
Developer tested only. Novell makes no warranties with respect for this product.

UNITED BARCODE INDUSTRIES UBI

To receive more information please contact UBI at:
(301) 210-3000 *or fax:* (301) 210-5498

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASSET2000 Asset Tracking System
- Reduce tie expended to receive, issue, and physical count asset items.
- Reduce the cost and frustration of tracing misplaced,lost or stolen assets

$1,195

FREE Labels & Decoder

Bar Code Printer
- Thermal Transfer
- Direct Thermal
- Label & Tag printing

from **$1,295**

FREE Label Software

HARDWARE:
- Scanners, Wands
- Decoders and Verifiers
- Portable and fixed data collection terminals
- Thermal transfer & direct printers
- PC's and related products
- Labels, Tickets, Tags, Badges

SOFTWARE:
- Label Generation
- Asset Management
- Inventory Control
- Access Control
- EDI
- Time & Attendance
- Labor Collection

Bar Code Readers
- PC, AT,XT, RS-232,PS/2, MAC
- Laser, Wand, Slot Reader, Mag Stripe

from **$179**

Symbol LT-1700 Scanner
- Laser Scanner
- PC Wedge
- Cables

$559

Acatech SOLUTIONS, INC
20381 Lake Forest Dr.
Suite B14
Lake Forest, CA 92630

Ph: (714) 830-6800
Fax: (714) 830-6882

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BARCODE LEADER DOES IT AGAIN...

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

HAND-HELD LASER GUN $895

FREE BARCODE PRINTING/CREATION SOFTWARE WITH LASER PURCHASE

STAINLESS STEEL WAND $279

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY

DATAVISION
30 INDIAN DR., IVYLAND, PA 18974
10421 BURNHAM DR., GIG HARBOR, WA 98335

1-800-486-0620 EAST COAST
1-800-486-9585 WEST COAST

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PORTABLE™ PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS — Keyboard wedge, RS-232, PC, Mac, Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES — Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, Magstripe — All available with built-in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS — DOS & Windows Application Generators — No programming experience needed. Develop your Application in minutes.
- Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Custom Cases, Custom Software Development, Systems Integration. Complete Systems.

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-849-0958

PORTABLE™ PRODUCTS

A Division Of International Systems Group, Inc.
8401-K Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone: 804-346-0111 • fax: 804-346-0196

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows™ version PROFESSIONAL BAR CODER™

210.496.5109

ProPaks™ SOFTWARE/FONT PACKAGE

Create Bar Codes Like a Pro.

Code 3 of 9 version $99

- automatically encodes.
- calculates checksums.
- paste to most any program: Word™, WordPerfect™.
- Choose: Expanded, Variety, or Condensed font package.

ProCodes™–$49
1 font and software package

RIVER CITY GRAFIX™ Signatures $39 Logos–quote

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE LABELING, PRINTING & READERS

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE PRINTING

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Compatible with PC, PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals.
- Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty.
- Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.

New Version!

BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER™ for Windows

- Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics.
- Choose from over 450 popular label formats, or design your own.
- Print all popular bar code symbologies.
- PrintBar. Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh.
- PrintBar II. Bar code printing program for DOS.

Money Back Guarantee
Bundle Discounts
800 232-7625

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682
916 672-0244 · Fax 916 672-1103

BAR CODE EXPERT

HP steel wand with Keyboard wedge reader $219

3" CCD with built-in Keyboard wedge reader $329

Portable data collector $599
- 128K RAM (expand to 256K)
- Built-in program generator
- Uploads data directly to your application software
- Can be used as a fixed reader

- Keyboard wedge reader for PC/XT/AT, PS/2 MAC, Terminals. No software change.
- Reader with RS-232, RS-485, DTMF output and multidrop protocol.
- Direct from manufacturer. 30 day money back guarantee. Please call for free catalog.
- Dealer and distributor's discount available.

800-765-2271

IBS-Intelligent Barcode Systems
16031 Kaplan Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel: (818)968-6265 • Fax: (818)968-5527

The Mail Order Wizard™

Everything you need to manage your growing phone-order or mail-order business.
- Order processing
- Mail list management
- Electronic charge processing
- Inventory control
- UPS manifest
- Financial reporting
- Ad forecasting

Winner of *Home Office Computing*'s General Excellence Award

Systems start at $695
Call for free info or $20 demo.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Suite M93
Evanston, IL 60202-1008
800-676-0098 or 708-869-3553

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WORLD'S LEADING Barcode Re-marketer

Hand-Held Laser & Wedge $489

Wand & Wedge $199

- 800 Technical Support
- 30 Day $ Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- 2 Year Warranty

RYZEX® RE-MARKETING
800-264-6764

Offices USA / Canada Tel: 604-599-8570 Fax: 604-599-8940

Call for even Better Deals on Used/Surplus Equipment

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

5-Year Bar Code Printer Warranty!
Including: Parts, Labor, and Printheads*

Label Printing Kits
WYSIWYG Label Software
Free Loaner Printers
800 Tech Support
In-Stock Labels & Ribbons

One Stop Bar Code Solutions

♦ Wedge Readers
Keyboard and Terminal Wedges for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac., RS232/Terminals. Advanced data formatting. Decodes all major bar codes, supports multiple scanning devices. New!!! Software Decoder for Laptops/Notebooks

♦ Portable Readers
DOS compatible, 2-16 line display, 64K-2 Meg memory, multiple keypad options. Resident or DOS/Windows programming. Optional integrated portable/laser

♦ Scanners
Wand, CCD, laser, slot scanners, and magnetic stripe readers. New!!! Memory Button Technology

Satisfaction Guaranteed!
1-800-805-0084
DATAGRAPHICS, INC.

PH: (804) 763-2997 FAX: (804) 763-4717

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ClickBook

Turns Any Windows File Into A Booklet

Now Available at CompUSA, Egghead, PC Connection, Micro Warehouse, PC Zone, Inmac and Misco.

BookMaker Corp.
Tel: (415) 354-8161
Fax: (415) 856-4734
Orders (800) 766-8531

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AutoData PRO™ II

Desktop Forms Processing Software for Windows 3.1

AutoData PRO II automates and simplifies the data collection process. Forms are read and the data is exported to your file format. A variety of desktop scanners are available.

HAND-PRINTED – reads name, address, date, phone numbers, etc.

BAR CODE – reads product numbers, territory codes, form IDs, etc.

OCR – reads preprinted job codes, order numbers, form IDs, etc.

CHECK MARK – reads multiple choice, rating, true/false, etc.

AUTO DATA SYSTEMS — A Unit of Electro-Sensors, Inc.

A Windows 3.1 DLL is Available for Developers

AutoData Systems
10365 W. 70th Street • Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: 612/941-8180 • FAX: 612/941-7312

Toll Free: 800/662-2192

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Press 1 for sales, 2 for service, 3 for a live operator

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing our voicemail in your 286/386. Use it to answer your home office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords or a 900#. Systems start at $295.

Call 24 hours: **800.283.4759**
Int'l & Demo line: 818.718.9560

DemoSource™
The Voice Application Superstore
8345 Reseda Blvd, Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROMs

800-409-0617

100'S OF TITLES IN STOCK MANY FOR $10 AND LESS!

- Games
- Space
- Hobbies
- Health
- Reference
- Business
- Technical
- Pictures & Animation
- Children
- Maps
- Entertainment
- Nature
- Education
- Sounds
- DTP

JD EXPRESS Inc. *For Your CD-Roms*
335 KNICKERBOCKER AVE.- BOHEMIA, NY 11716

CALL OR FAX FOR OUR LISTINGS

ORDERS 800-409-0617
PHONE 516-563-0617
FAX 516-563-0618

We Accept M/C Visa Discover Card

Voicemail SOFTWARE KIT

- *Fax On Demand*
- *Call Processing*
- *900# Compatible*
- *Remote Data Entry*
- *Supports 64 Lines*

LaserVoice 2000 comes ready to install in your PC. It's easy and simple to install. Feature rich and state of the art technology makes LaserVoice 2000 the obvious choice. From $1495.

HEAR THE DIFFERENCE! CALL TODAY!

216-253-8787

Free technical support

AMERIFAX 572 W. Market St., #5 Akron, OH 44303

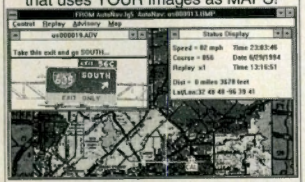
CIRCLE 640 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GPS 4U!

Wouldn't it be nice if your GPS moving-map used Windows .BMP maps?

>> IT CAN: Get AutoNav! <<

It's a NAVSTAR GPS MAP package that uses YOUR Images as MAPS!



AutoNav includes:

- Runtime logging
- Overlapping maps
- Speed-sensitive display
- Text/image advisories
- Full function Replay
- Map calibration

Fully integrated Turnkey
Briefcase systems available
$165 from MANNING NAVCOMP
(214) 748-8275 24/7

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

Maintain Productivity!

Software utility that allows for the removal of hardware locks

Easy-Simple-Guaranteed

These and others are available:

MaxRoute	**$250.00**
Pads PCB	**$99.00**
CadKey	**$99.00**
MasterCam	**$250.00**
Tango PCB II	**$99.00**
MicroStation	**$99.00**
PCAD	**$250.00**

Visa and Mastercard Welcome
Call or Fax for more information

SAFESOFT SYSTEMS INC.
201-1111 MUNROE AVE.
WINNIPEG, MB
CANADA R2K 3Z5

PH (204) 669-4639
FAX (204) 668-3566

CIRCLE 636 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROMs Free Catalog

Best Prices on CD's

7th Guest (2 Discs) M/M	28
9-digit Zip Cod e1994	21
Adventures In Heaven 2 (DOS/WIN)	19
Clipart Heaven 2 W/500pg Catalog	39
Encarta 1994 (MPC)	69
F-15 Strike Eagle III	25
Family Doctor 3rd Edition (MPC)	18
Groliers M/M Encyclopedia (MPC)	39
Just Grandma & Me (MPC)	20
Linux Quarterly 94	25
Mad Dog McCree II M/M	39
Megarace (MPC)	29
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 (MPC)	59
Night Owl V13	29
PC Library	25
Rebel Assault	49
Return To Zork	22
Shareware Heaven 3	29

Write or Call:

MOST SIGNIFICANT BITS
15508 Madison Avenue
Lakewood, Ohio 44107
(800) 755-4619

CIRCLE 638 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Home Study

ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons written by the Grantham staff, and supplied to students along with software and instructional assistance—personal help by mail, phone, fax, BBS, whatever is appropriate in each case.

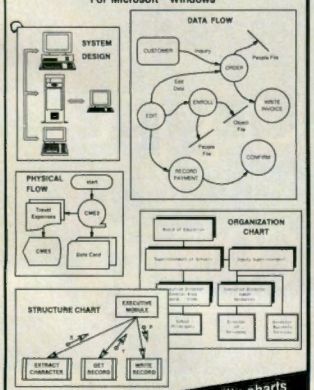
Professional software, no additional charge. Our emphasis is on teaching you computer science and guiding you to professional competence as well as your B.S. degree. Our degrees are accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council, Washington, DC.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (303) 663-5767 FAX (303) 669-4889

RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

$129.00

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trans-Ameritech

Life is too short to compute on anyting else!®

Presents:

UNIX on CD-ROM

- Slackware Distribution
- BSD Distribution
- X-Windows
- Applications
- All Sources are Included!
- Install directly from CD-ROM
- TCP/IP, NFS, Development Environments

Price: $39.95

Russian Games

- NEW! First time on US market !
- Great collection of Russian games, developed by Nikita Ltd.
- 16 Games on one CD-ROM !
- VGA Resolution,
- Sound Blaster Compatible
- For all ages: 7 - 99 !!!

Price: $39.95

Tel. (408) 727-3883
FAX (408) 727-3882

CIRCLE 639 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Ada and C++ courses available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-767-AICS or 1-205-323-6191

AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCES
The leading edge of learning

Gamma

UniType™

NEW!

Localization Kit for Windows

Type foreign languages in your favorite Windows applications as easily as you type English!

From $99.95. Here's our guarantee: If you are not comfortably using your language of choice within 30 days, return the product for a full refund.

European, Cyrillic, Asian, Middle Eastern, Indian, Biblical & more – scalable fonts for all the world's languages. Call the Win Language™ experts!

Ask about our Expert Translation Service and Products!

Gamma Productions, Inc.
12625 High Bluff Drive #218, San Diego, CA 92130
Sales: 800-97-GAMMA Tel: 619-794-6399 Fax: 619-794-7294

CIRCLE 643 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Virusafe™

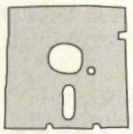
The most advanced anti-virus protection system.

PCRESC-U™

Improved back-up system that comes to the rescue of your crashed disk.



- *30 Day Money Back Guaranteed!*
- *Accepting All Major Credit Cards*



Phone:1-800-477-5177

4005 Wedgemere Drive, Tampa FL 33610
Phone:(813) 744-5177
Fax:(813) 744-5197

EliaShim
microcomputers, inc.

CIRCLE 645 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Version **Use your PC to Master Japanese *and* Chinese**

Enjoy mastery of Asian languages with *Smart Characters for Students*™ word processing, reading, writing, translating, and learning tool for PCs. Handy on-line references, dictionaries, *furigana* and English gloss annotations speed reading, writing, and translation. Learn and use *kanji* and *hanzi* rapidly and effectively while creating your own letters, faxes, and vocabulary lessons. Version 2.9 is both DOS and Windows compatible. Just $99.95 in stores or directly from us. Call or write for a free brochure.

知 字

Apropos Customer Service 800-676-4021
8 Belknap Street, Arlington, Massachusetts 02174.

IMAGERS®

OVERNIGHT $4.95 Slides & Canons POSTSCRIPT

Digital Output & Production Center

- Slides/Overheads
- Dye-Sub Output
- Large Color Posters
- Canon Fiery Lasers
- Slide Duplication
- 4x5 Neg/Pos/B&W

Photo CD™ Scans $.90

(800) 232-5411
22-7th St. • Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5353

CIRCLE 642 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A chain is as strong as its weakest link.

New! CD-Crypt for secure CD-ROM distribution

Support for Windows NT

Picture your Hardlock™ key as a bike lock, and the accompanying software routines used to implement the copy protection as the chain. You can own the best lock that money can buy, but that lock is useless if the chain is weak.

Introducing **HL-Crypt**, a major breakthrough in copy protection. HL-Crypt is not just a shell or simple conditional response checker. Using our proprietary Patcher Technology, HL-Crypt encrypts and binds the application to your Hardlock™ device. HL-Crypt features many protection modules that secure the application against piracy, reverse engineering, and debugging, to name a few.

Picture HL-Crypt as an ironclad chain. The only ironclad chain in the industry today.
For more information, call
1-800-562-2543

The only product that combines fortified software encryption with the Hardlock™ family of copy protection devices for single user and network implementation.

Made in the U.S.A.



HL-Crypt

The Fortified Protection Linker for Hardlock

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.
SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979
270 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-6930
Phone 708/808-0300
Fax 708/808-0313

Contact us for the name of the distributor in your country.

CIRCLE 644 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Protection from the Leader

SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY SENTINEL RELIABILITY QUALITY

Sentinel

The Worldwide Standard

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

Only Sentinel gives you advanced protection for any platform. And every Sentinel meets the industry's most stringent quality standards.

Rainbow supports you with the industry's largest technical support staff. And once installed, Sentinel is truly transparent to your end-users.

So, when your software deserves the best protection, protect it with Sentinel. Protect it with confidence.

Only Sentinel Delivers:

- The Most Advanced Protection
- Protection For Any Platform
- Highest Quality & Reliability
- True Transparency For End Users
- Support From The Industry Leader

Order Your Sentinel Developer's Kit Today!



SENTINEL
Securing the future of software

Call 800/843-0413

Tel: 704/523-9500 ▪ Fax: 704/523-7651

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Offices & distributors located worldwide.

©1994 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a trademark of Rainbow Tech.

CIRCLE 646 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAFEGUARD YOUR PROGRAMMING INVESTMENT PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE TODAY

A great deal of time and effort has gone into building your new product and you have decided to protect against Software Piracy and Illegal Distribution. Now you must choose between a **Software** or **Hardware** solution. As your partner in the fight against Software Piracy, Az-Tech can help you make the right choice. We are the only company that offers you Compatibility, Ease of Use and Degree of Protection in both a Software and a Hardware Solution. Az-Tech's security experts will help you to understand DATE & EXECUTION LIMITS - COMPRESSION - ENCRYPTION - SERIALIZATION - REMOTE RESET and much more. Don't reinvent the wheel !

Software

Hardware

EVERLOCK

EVERKEY

Az-Tech Software, Inc.

LEADERS IN SOFTWARE SECURITY
201 East Franklin, Suite 11
Richmond, MO 64085
(816) 776-2700 FAX (816) 776-8398

Call Today For A Free Demo

(800) 227-0644

Ask us about our NEW Trial Packages *and start protecting your Programming Investment* TODAY !!!

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Key-Lok™ Security

- ☐ Fighting piracy since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Very economical
- ☐ Device transparent to PARALLEL /SERIAL port
- ☐ Multiple security layers
- ☐ Counters/Real-time clock
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/UNIX/VMS/etc

• • • • • • • • • •
Access Control System
• • • • • • • • • •
Diskette Drive Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
(303) 770-1917

CIRCLE 647 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE !

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS MICROS, SPREADSHEETS DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word

Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
DISPLAYWRITER
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 648 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Data Crash! We're Going In!



CPR 3.0

Data Recovery Tools

The Do It Yourself Data Recovery Software The Professionals Use. Money Back Coupon!

Data Recovery Training & Data Recovery also available

Computer Peripheral Repair & Recovery Services, Inc.
11440 Okeechobee Rd. Suite 200
Royal Palm Beach, FL 33411
800-765-9292

CIRCLE 650 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We tried all the utilities and nothing worked. Total Recall recovered 100% of our data and returned it the same day. These guys are amazing!"
— R.H. Dataviz, Inc.

- **Class 80 Clean Room**
- **Best Rates**
- **Fastest Turnaround**
- **Best Success Rate**
- **Recommended by Major Manufacturers**

Absolute Data Recovery!

TOTAL RECALL™
800.743.0594

2440 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719-380-1616 • Fax 719-380-7022

CIRCLE 649 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY



- Ontrack Data Recovery can recover data lost due to: Data corruption, mechanical failure, electrical surge, virus infection, water and fire damage.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with weekend, priority, and on-site service available
- Expertise in virtually every operating environment. Service is also available on tape & removable media.
- Drive & tape warranty preserved by major manufacturers! Call for more information.

MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557

UK: +44 81 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198 • France: 05 90 72 42
6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 • 2400 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92714

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 5000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, inc.®

165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

(708) 459-6010

DUPLICATION FROM $.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From $.49 (5.25") and $.80 (3.50")

- All Diskette Formats
- Custom Labels
- Diskette Mailers /Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Generous Volume Discounts

FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY 250	SONY VERBATIM	OEM GENERIC
3.5" DD	$.47	$.45
3.5" HD	$.57	$.53

- 10% Discount on First Order
- DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
- Colored Media add $.05
- Private Labeling/ Volume Discounts

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Diskette Duplicator



$1,895

240 copies per hour using an IBM PC/AT or compatible. Autoloaders and labelers are also available.

800-823-4144

RIMAGE Datapath

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION FROM $.29

Lowest Prices

Will beat anybody's prices
Error free duplication

4-Hour Turn-Around

- Certified High Quality Media
- Printing, Packaging and Fulfillment Services
- Tapes & CD-ROM Duplication

Saicom, Inc.
(800) 724-2666
(510) 438-2666
(510) 770-8658 fax
43272 Christy St., Fremont, CA 94538

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONVERSIONS

To OR From Virtually

Any Tape OR Disk Format

Including:

- 9-track
- DAT
- 3480
- QIC
- 8mm
- Diskette

Conversion Systems Sold
Lowest Prices on Tape/Cartridge

Call 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Eastern Time

HORAN DATA SERVICES

1-800-365-4408

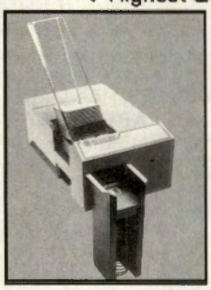
708 Walnut Street, Suite 700
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202-2012

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION FOR DISKETTES & CD ROM

Affordable

♦ Highest Quality Media ♦ 24 Hour Turn-Around
♦ Custom Labels & Packaging
♦ Duplication Equipment - In Stock



FREE DISKETTES
with your Equipment Purchase

BULK DISKS VERBATIM SONY • DYSAN
3.5" LD .39 3.5" HD .49
(Quantity 250)

FREE FORMATTING
On your 1st order ♦ 100% Guaranteed

CALL NOW ☎ **800-426-0247**

PRINCETON DISKETTE
1101 Richmond Avenue
Pt. Pleasant Bch., NJ 08742
Main (908) 892-5655
Fax (908) 892-6186

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT



For-in-house duplication, MediaFORM is the source. We sell and service high-quality software duplication and labeling equipment. And we can tailor a complete, cost-effective system to meet your specific needs.

MediaFORM
800-220-1215
215-458-9200 (in PA) Fax: 215-458-9554
Exton , Pennsylvania 19341

Quit typing & talk!

parsifal℠

TELECONFERENCING
begins
JANUARY 1995

THE FIRST SERVICE EXCLUSIVELY FOR BBS AND INTERNET USERS

- Complete privacy maintenance for internet gamesplayers, bulletin board users, and chatters.
- It's a great way to extend your online time with live voice communication under your screen name.
- Conferences for 2-100.
- It's simple. Once you've established your account, call our toll free number with any 6 digit passcode you and your parties have agreed to online. Voila–you'll be anonymously bridged together.
- "On the fly" account set up–Go immediately to conference from account set up.
- $1.00 per month membership fee & only .30/minute.

•FREE TRIAL•

USE READER SERVICE CARD FOR BROCHURE
or CALL 1-800-999-5001

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT



- StandAlone & PC based units available
- Compact design
- Low maintenance
- Economically priced
- Expandable options to network system
- Fast – Up to 138 3- 1/2' 1.44MB per hour
- One year factory warranty

BULK DISKETTES DATA CARTRIDGES MEDIA SUPPLIES

CALL: CHAMPION DUPLICATORS INC.
VISA 800-752-2145 FAX 510-659-0247 MasterCard

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDIA VALUE

OUR NAME SAYS IT ALL!

Diskettes & Tapes

PC Formatted		OEM Grade	
3.5" DS/DD	34¢	3.5" DS/DD	39¢
3.5" DS/HD	44¢	3.5" DS/HD	49¢
5.25" DS/DD	20¢	5.25" DS/DD	21¢
5.25" DS/HD	26¢	5.25" DS/HD	27¢

Recycled OEM Grade

3.5" DS/DD	30¢	5.25" DS/DD	15¢
3.5" DS/HD	40¢	5.25" DS/HD	23¢

5.25" disks include sleeves
All disks priced in lots of 100.
Lower prices for larger quantities.

Data Cartridges

2120 QIC 80 Bulk	$13.99
2120 QIC 80 Verbatim	$17.25
(In lots Of 5)	

Monthly Special

CD Caddies $4.99 each

800•845•3472

FAX (408) 727-3155

Diskette and CD Duplication available.

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD



FREE CBSI 486 Business Computer

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

Quit spending money on your computer and let it earn money for you. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. We will provide free, home office training. Financing available.

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 318

Computer Business Services, Inc.

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE "MEGA-SOURCE"...

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION

Call Us First...

MegaSoft is a leader in the Duplication Industry. We provide the best Service, Prices and Solutions for all your duplication needs. From simple runs to intricate configurations with drop-dead deadlines, **MegaSoft** is your one-stop "**mega-source**".

- Disks & Tapes
- Design & Printing Services
- Package Assembly
- Fulfillment
- In-Bound Tele-Sales
- PUBLISHING SERVICES

NEW! CD ROM PRODUCTION

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Call Us First... **MegaSoft** can customize a complete cost effective system to meet your specific needs.

Autoloaders • Standalones • Labelers • Sleevers

Sales & Service

LOW MAINTENANCE
BEST PRICES
EXPANDABLE OPTIONS
We Service ALL Brands!

YOUR DUPLICATION HEADQUARTERS

MEGASoft™

1-800-222-0490

819 HWY. 33 EAST, FREEHOLD, NJ 07728-8431, FAX (908) 462-5658

4660 PINE TIMBERS, SUITE 165, HOUSTON, TEXAS 77041-9322

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SINCE 1986 **media source**™

DISKETTES, DATA CARTRIDGES, OPTICAL DISKS, CD-R'S, MULTIMEDIA KITS, CD ROM SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES & MORE

DISKETTES

100% Guaranteed

	OEM/DUPLICATOR GRADE BLANK	PC GRADE FORMATTED
3.5 DS/DD	29¢	27¢
3.5 HD	36¢	30¢
5.25 DD	18¢	19¢
5.25 HD	23¢	23¢

CALL FOR SONY, VERBATIM & BRANDED PRICES
All 5.25 include sleeves. Prices on lots of 100. Lower on higher quantities.

DC2120 DATA CART $ 12.49 EA.
FORMATTED VERBATIM QTY. 5

800-356-2553
FAX (404) 919-9228

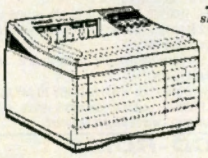
CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, NEC, Apple

TONER

Cartridge Remanufacturing for Laser Printers

prices from $45 *ship incl.*



MICR toner, fonts, software for check printing.

1-800-722-2804

ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC. *Est. 1987*

2030 Powers Ferry Rd. Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30339

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JetMaster

Save $$$ in Printing Costs



InkJet Refill System

The most efficient, **RE-USABLE** jet printer recharge kit available. **Lowest cost per recharge in the world.** Buy one kit, then just buy ink as needed. Available in 2 oz., pint, or gallon size. Ink costs as low as $1.00 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most jet printers supported.

BJ3 (Stylewriter, Canon BubbleJet) **$29.95**
JM6 (HP500)
Also supports high Cap. Cart.....**39.95**
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc) **10.50**

JM6 MCI HP Color & Black (BJ-600-800)
Also supports high Cap. Cart.....**$69.95**
Color Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc) **11.50**
BJ6-MCI Color & Blk (BJ-600/800)..**49.95**

Order toll free 1•800 547•3303

Computer Friends

14250 NW SCIENCE PARK DR.PORTLAND, OR 97229
TEL. 503 626 2291 FAX 503 643 5379

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Magazine subscribers spent an average of **$62,245** each on computer products purchased direct in the past 12 months.

Did you get your share?

PC MAGAZINE

Get it! Call your PC Magazine Marketplace account representative today at

800-825-4237

Source: Purchasing of Products through the Direct Channel, 1992.

WORLD'S MOST EXPENSIVE BBS

LET US SHOW YOU WHY

World's Largest TBBS system!

BBS NUMBERS
96 lines Hayes 28.8K VFast N/8/1
•800-GO-MODEM —USA
•503-697-5100 —Anywhere
•COMPUSERVE —USA

TOLL FREE access via a local phone number in your area. For easy instructions call (voice) 800-536-7700

Most Successful BBS!
On-Line for 10 years
As featured on TV:
ABC News - Day One, CBS News, A Current Affair, Computer Cronicles, CNN
And read in
TIME Magazine, Boardwatch Magazine, New Age Media, CyberSex, Newsweek, etc...

ON-LINE ENTERTAINMENT!
Family and adult ratings!
SuperVGA 1024x768x256 Graphics!
Pentium Movies at 30 fps SVGA
WE'VE GOT IT ALL!
THE FASTEST MODEMS!
THE HOTTEST LINES!
THE HOTTEST SOFTWARE!
THE HOTTEST USERS!
ONLY THE BEST

CHAT SYSTEM • LIVE ADULT LINK • MASSIVE SELECTIONS OF ORIGINAL IMAGES AND MOVIES - 30,000 USERS
HUGE ADULT AND ASTRONOMY AREAS • MULTIMEDIA, FLC/GIF/AVI VIDEO FOR WINDOWS • 8 TO 24 BIT COMPUTER MOVIES

VISA MasterCard American Express Accepted

EVENT HORIZONS BBS • Must be 21 to download adult areas • No modem? Order our Image Library program by mail with samples $9. Worldwide shipment • Info voice line (503)697-7700 • Credit cards accepted • Same day shipment • EVENT HORIZONS, INC., 311 Avenue B, Ste 209, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034 • Voice 800-536-7700 or 503-697-7700 for info.

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™ SEXY DISKS™

Sexcapades™ . . . The GAME
The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics
For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Foreplay Option • Play with 2-8 Close Friends. SoundBlaster™ supported!
SPECIAL SALE PRICE $49

NEW! Sexcapades . . . the Mini-Movie
See the resolution of a QUAD SPEED CD-ROM on your disk drive - the first movie using a 600K/sec transfer rate - we have created a 40MB movie containing the best scenes from our Sexcapades movie - you can install the movie in 12MB scenes to conserve disk space - shipped on 25 1.44 MB disks - Soundblaster support. *Regular Price: $65.* ***SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $49.***

NEW! 101 Shots – We have picked 101 of the hottest pictures in 800 X 600 SVGA from our library of over 1 million pictures! Only for the truly discriminating collector. *Regular Price: $49.* ***SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $35.***

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™ . . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!
First **VIRTUAL WOMAN**. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. An artificial intelligence program with a 3000 word vocabulary that GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your likes and dislikes. **GIRLFRIEND** comes with the base software and **GIRLFRIEND LISA.** Req. 10MB of free space.
SG3 GIRLFRIEND - Special Introductory Price **$69. FREE** - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added.
NEW! SG7 GIRLFRIEND TERI - 300+ PICTURES Price **$79. NEW! SOUNDBLASTER VOICE KIT $29**

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS – 6 disk set with movies, pictures, games ***$32***
ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.
VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600CT 24 HRS / 7 DAYS
FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to: Sexy Software, P.O. Box 220., Dept. 600CT, Hatfield, PA 19440

Sexy Software™ SEXY CD-ROMS™

SUPER CD-ROM SALE
ALL CD-ROMS: $69 EACH OR 3 FOR $149

Sexy FLIX
FULL LENGTH DIGITAL MOVIES - OURS EXCLUSIVELY!
PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE – Interactive science fiction sex extravaganza! 2 movies in 1 - play new movie or play enhanced movie with scenes from original *Plan 9 From Outer Space* - also create unlimited GIFS from movie
PORNMANIA – 2 CD set - contains 1200 MB of European movies in DOS and Windows - with a fantastic adult arcade game containing 4 adult games within the master game - nothing else compares to this disk!
Sexcapades . . . The MOVIE – See incredible uses of a mouse and a joystick in an amateur movie of our Sexcapades game.
• **KING D***** – Dirtiest dinosaur movie ever made • **TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY NO** – Harry Reems and Ginger Lynn • **SEX GAMES** – Hacker invades dating service
NO HARD DISK SPACE REQUIRED – WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED

Sexy CD-ROMS
Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult collection – 650 MB of action with over 2500 VGA pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files. DARE TO COMPARE!
Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 300 MB of true 24 bit color These are pictures that cannot be found anywhere else! The women and the quality are stunning
Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3,000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities that will have you spending days just trying to see it all!
MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS / Sexy PIX™
ASIAN LADIES, AMOROUS ASIAN GIRLS, B. BABES 1 & 2, NIGHTWATCH 1 & 2, DREAM MACHINE, NEURODANCER, WINNER TAKE ALL, SEYMOUR BUTTS, DEBBIE DOES DALLAS, BODACIOUS BEAUTIES, 3D DREAMGIRLS, HOT PIX 3, 4, 5, TOTAL FANTASY

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GAY MODEM

FREE ACCESS

Unlimited Chat & Downloads
Gay Owned & Operated
Original Gay GIFs
Chat with Guys
Leather Shopping Mall
Matchmaker
Video Reviews
Video Stars...Donnie Russo, etc.
70 lines up to 16.8k

1-217-792-3671
Use your Modem to Dial
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-3154

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Connecting Gay America by Computer

* ***Local access from over 800 cities! *Internet E-Mail & news groups!***
* ***Live, uncensored group & private chat! *Online MatchMaker Database!***
* ***Over 20,000 rated files and pictures! *Over 100 lines!***

How to Reach EYE CONTACT:

* ***For your local access number, call (800) 848-8980 voice, select #2***
* ***Use your modem to call the number, settings are 8,n,1***
* ***When you see CONNECT on your screen, press your <Enter> key***
* ***There will be some scrambled characters on your screen***
* ***Then type +EC and press your <Enter> key again (EC is our Host Name)***
* ***Welcome to EYE CONTACT!***

Call EYE CONTACT direct by modem at:
(415) 703-8200
For voice assistance call:
(800) 949-2668

EYE CONTACT

EYE CONTACT is Gay owned and operated

TM PUBLISHING presents FREE COMPLETE 64 PAGE ADULT CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER!

We offer you the Best Adult CD-Roms at the *LOWEST PRICES* available.
Call for the Latest & Best Prices
We'll Match ANY PRICE!
Ask about our DAILY SPECIALS & BUNDLES.

PHONE ORDERS: 1-800-696-9292
FAX: 1-702-796-5655
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER

NIGHTWATCH Int. (HY) CD7052-$44.00
NIGHTWATCH 2 Int. (HY) CD7053-$44.00
WILD INNOCENCE Int. (HY) SPS100-$49.69
THE LAST GIRL SCOUT Int. (HY) SPS200-$49.69
THE DREAM MACHINE Int. (HY) CD2011-$49.00
DEEP THROAT Movie (PC) CD1100-$29.00
TRACIE I LOVE YOU Movie (PC) CD1106-$25.00
DEBBIE DOES DALLAS Movie (PC) CD1101-$29.00
ADULT PALATE VOL 2 Pix CD9003-$33.69
HIGH VOLUME NUDES Pix CD8002-$24.00
GIRLS OF J.S. HICKS VOL1 Pix CD8001-$24.00
EUROPEAN RELEASE!
PORN MANIA DOUBLE CD (PC ONLY) IL100-$118.69

FOREIGN ORDERS
$100 MINIMUM + $50.00/HR.
S/H AIR REGISTERED
US CURRENCY ONLY

AMX • CASH • CHECK • M.O. • VISA • MC
NEXT DAY DELIVERY $16.00
UPS DELIVERY $4.00
FEDERAL EXPRESS 2ND DAY . . $9.00

MAIL TO:
TM PUBLISHING
PO BOX 17070
DEPT PCM094
LAS VEGAS, NV 89109

Adult Adventures BBS & Shopping Mall On-line
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER **1-800-203-2828**

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE GIFS

Download the "SEXIEST" & most "STIMULATING" Images from our ADULT On-Line Magazine - FREE

LACE is an On-Line Magazine that offers you:

- ABSOLUTELY the best Color Photographs and Color Scans in the world & not available on any other BBS!
- GORGEOUS Sexy models both Amateur & Professional!
- VIDEO for Window's Files, the latest & hottest Microsoft Product. Play these Videos on your computer and watch our models come to life for you. One on One. (.AVI)
- LOCAL ACCESS #'s for over 800 cities in th U.S.
- HIGH SPEED access available. (14.4k down to 1200 baud)
- AND...**RATED #1 BY OUR USERS !!**

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI

(818) 709-4275

Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 709-3795

LACE
the on-line adult magazine

May Only Be Accessed by Adults • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE* ADULT CD-ROM

I want to send you a FREE* Adult CD-Rom that features:

- Sexy Centerfold Models & Couples
- Samples from REG's Adult Titles
- Quality Photographic Images & Color Scans
- An Easy To Use Interactive Window's Viewing Program

*All we ask is that you send $4.95 to cover our postage and handling.

To receive your FREE* Adult CD-Rom, state age when ordering and mail your request with $4.95 for postage\handling (Outside U.S. & Canada $15) to:

REG Publishing - Dept. 3CF
Post Office Box 5138
Chatsworth, CA 91313

To order by telephone call (818) 718-9979. We accept Visa, MasterCard & AMX. Program requires Windows 3.1 Will work with Dos & Mac viewing programs, too! Dealer inquiries invited. Adults Only. Call for a FREE Catalog, too!

Unleash the power of your modem

The Exchange®
Bulletin Board System
The only all-files BBS you'll ever need

Thousands of Free Programs

- * Windows
- * DOS
- * OS2
- * Word Processing
- * Database
- * Games
- * Adult Photos (Gifs)
- * Animated Adult Movies
- * E-Mail
- * Live Chat & More
- * Now offering Internet access
- * Local Access from over 600 Cities

Great for beginners & advanced users of all ages

We're only a phone call away!
Modem: 516/579-5550
Supporting up to 14.4 Kbs,
N-8-1 Full Duplex
21 or older to access adult files

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ask about our Interactive titles!

STAR WARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

10% OFF all BBS orders!

THE ADULT CD-ROM SOURCE

Call 1-800-354-5353 or fax 305-426-9801

Foreign orders call 305-426-4552

Call for our FREE color catalog

ANY 3 MULTIMEDIA MOVIES ONLY $98

971	After Midnight Screen Saver	*NEW*	$59.88
986	Adventures of Mikki Finn	*NEW*	$59.88
	(2 disc double spin CD set)		
976	The Other Side of Chelsea		$49.88
977	Deception		$49.88
980	Hidden Agenda		$49.88
975	Beverly Hills 90269		$49.88
978	Murphie's Brown		$49.88
979	Fisherman's Wife		$39.88
954	Wicked		$39.88
955	Betrayal		$39.88
956	Cat & Mouse		$49.88

STARWARE BBS 305-428-0012

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEAT IN THE NITE!

America's only *FREE*, no membership fee *ADULT BBS*, 1000+ calls daily, 10,000+ users. 60:40 male-female ratio. 14.4K nodes, 32 lines! *ACTION* 24 hrs a day guaranteed. The cache where *EROTIC* singles and couples *MEET*!

NEVER A CHARGE! HOT!

One of the nations top 100 BBS's as rated by Boardwatch Magazine!

1-515-945-6227

Must be 21 to access

SEXY MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Must be over 21 to access
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VISA MasterCard FAST DELIVERY! **Secret City** MULTIMEDIA INC. WORLDWIDE SHIPPING! AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLER!*

*A TASTE OF EROTICA - 29 SAMPLES OF THE FINEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT.
ONLY $6.75 S/H, PHONE OR MAIL ORDER. WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

DIRTY DEBUTANTES Interactive	$49.99	HIDDEN OBSESSIONS Movie	$25.99
DREAM LOVERS GAY Interactive	$59.99	MASSIVE M*LONS Movie	$34.99
DREAM MACHINE Interactive	$52.99	NEW WAVE H**K*RS 1, 2 Movie	$25.99
HOT WIRE Interactive	$49.99	SECRETS Movie	$25.99
MADDAMS FAMILY Interactive	$45.99	TRACI, I LOVE YOU Movie	$25.99
NEURODANCER Interactive	$59.99	ADULT PALATE 2 Photos	$34.99
NIGHTWATCH 1 Interactive	$44.99	AMERICAN GIRLS 1, 2 Photos	$29.99
NIGHTWATCH 2 Interactive	$49.99	ASIAN HOT PICS Photos	$27.99
PENTHOUSE Interactive	$74.99	ASIAN PALATE Photos	$27.99
SEYMORE BUTTS Interactive	$47.99	BODACIOUS BEAUTIES Photos	$39.99
SCISSORS & STONES Interactive	$59.99	BUSTY BABES 2 Photos	$35.99
VIRGINS 1, 2 Interactive	$39.99	*GAYWORLD 2 GAY* Photos	$49.99
VIRTUAL VIXENS Interactive	$59.99	*GBL GAY* Photos	$39.99
AN*L VISION 1, 2, or 3 Movie	$25.99	*HOT HUNKS GAY* Photos	$39.99
ASIAN INVASION Movie	$29.99	HOT PEPPERS Photos	$19.99
BABY'S GOT B*TT Movie	$25.99	HOT PICS Photos	$22.99
CURSE OF THE CATWOMAN Movie	$25.99	*STUDS! GAY* Photos	$39.99
DEEP T*SH Movie	$25.99	T & A TO THE MAXX Photos	$12.99
DOUBLE ENTRY Movie	$29.99	*TRANZ GAY* Photos	$39.99

MUST BE 21 TO ORDER!

100's OF HOT TITLES IN STOCK!

800-643-4205

(818) 786-0995 • FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401

CALL FOR *FREE* 16-PAGE COLOR CATALOG!

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ourmet gallery

Gourmet Gallery BBS is one of the nation's largest and most popular sources of exciting adult images. With at least 50 new GIF images per week you have access to an unlimited supply of GIFs. We also offer thumbnail GIFs, so you only download the images *you* want. We have 7 popular adult & shareware CD-ROMs online! 16 lines available at 1200 - 14.4k. 7+ gigabytes of files online, and growing. Prices as low as $2.75/meg, no charge for unlimited connect time.

Tired of GIF deja vu? Call us.

adults only, please

408.956.5656

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE NO PROTECTION FREE

Required

"Experience the ultimate in safe sex at"

HOTEL CALIFORNIA

- Over 64 Lines Available
- Over 40 Gigs of Files - Adult Gifs and Mini Movies Exciting Text Files and Many Program Utilities
- Adult and Standard Chatlines
- On-Line Games
- FREE Internet Via Satellite
- On-Line Gift Shop
- On-Line Matchmaking
- And Much, Much More

Immediate Access Via Credit Card

FREE

Trial Access and our New Voice Mail System to the First New 500 Member sign-ups

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and Dial

(310) 407-1300

For Adults Only! No one under the age of 18 admitted

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Services Unlimited
Fantasia
FREE BBS

- FREE Trial Accounts
- INTERNET/USENET
- National Chatlink With Hundreds of Users Online
- Unlimited Downloads
- Over 15gigs Online
- ALL High Speed Lines
- Live Tournament Gaming
- Great for All Users
- ALL Lifestyles
- Huge Adult File Base

714.579.7022

18 or Older (8/N/1) Voice Support Line (714)961-0335

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice For
HOT MODEM FUN!

- Great For Couples and Singles!
- CHAT LIVE With Thousands of Ladies and Gents in Groups or Private!
- Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
- Large GIF and Shareware Libraries!
- Matchmaker "DATING-BASE"!
- Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
- NEW Modem to Modem Gaming!
- Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities!
- Plus Much Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

CALL NOW BY MODEM For Special Promos & Information On Our Newest Features Including INTERNET Access!

Over 21 **818-358-6968** 8/N/1

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The 'INFAMOUS' GaRBaGe DuMP



505-294-5675
Via modem N-8-1
National Access
FREE! Trial Accounts Available
Support for THe GaRBaGe DuMP BBS
505-294-4980 voice

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUSTLER Online

The electronic land of milk and Honeys!

- An electronic library of Hustler®'s vast archives at your fingertips!
- High quality, provocative images featuring the most beautiful women on the planet!
- Continuously updated-unlike CD-ROM
- Easy to use graphical interface
- Image catalogs - no more wasted downloads!
- Toll-free phone access available from anywhere in the United States
- Speeds up to 14.4K baud supported
- And much more!

To sign up, set your software to 8N1 and call:

(816) 472-4648

For a color brochure call (816) 472-4646

Material is of an adult nature. Must be over 18 years of age. Discreetly billed. Hustler is a registered trademark of HG Publications, Inc.

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE
BodyCello™
ADULT CATALOG!

Call, write or FAX for your free 45-page color catalog! Outside the U.S. and Canada send $5 s/h.

BodyCello CD Sampler*
You get over 140 full-screen, beautiful, nude color photos and artwork. Plus, check out our new interactive titles.
MAC/MPC #777, $8.95*

MAC	PC	CD-ROM Title**	Price
2-225	2-225	Seymore Butts 2	$49.95
2-430	3-430	Midnight Stranger	59.95
2-432	2-432	Big B•••m Buddies	39.95
2-101	2-101	Heavenly Bodies v.3	39.95
2-222	2-222	Couples	39.95
2-427	3-427	Penthouse Interactive	79.95

* Add $2.00 s/h for the BodyCello CD Sampler in U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. & Canada add $5 s/h.
** Add $5 s/h in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada add $15 s/h.
Some titles available in diskette versions.

1-800-922-3556
Must be 21 to order. Dealer inquiries welcome.
BodyCello • Box 910531 • Sorrento Valley, CA, 92191
Info: 619-578-6969 • FAX 619-536-2397 PM

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Invention Factory

FREE DOWNLOADS ON YOUR FIRST CALL

New York's most complete BBS

- ✔ 14+ gigabytes of files,
- ✔ FULL Internet access
- ✔ on-line games
- ✔ large adult section

CALL THE FACTORY FREE
212/274-8110

BET YOU CAN'T CALL JUST ONCE!

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY
You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.
Less than .30 per hour.
Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.
Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULTS ONLY

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10126

IBM INTERACTIVE		IBM FULL MOTION	
Winner Takes All	$39	Asian Invasion CD	$19
Cyberpeep Intract CD	$19	Best of Vivid CD	$36
Desktop Mistress CD	$49	Best of the Best 4 CD	$34
Digital Dancing CD	$36	Big Town CD	$39
Dream Machine CD	$58	Busting Out CD	$39
Fox Pac CD	$39	Deb Does Dallas CD	$38
Intract Semr Bts 2 CD	$59	Deep Throat CD	$36
Neurodancer CD	$54	Devil in Miss Jones CD	$34
Nightwatch Intract CD	$43	Dirty Debutantes CD	$28
Penthouse Intrct 3 CD	$64	Ecstacy CD	$34
Spy Club (R) CD	$59	Hidden Obsession CD	$28
Strip Poker Professnal	$34	Kama Sutra CD	$38
		Legends of P•rn 2 CD	$25
IBM STILLS		Mystique of Orient CD	$34
		New Wave Hkrs 2 CD	$32
3D Dream Girls CD	$36	Nova Collect Vol 3 CD	$24
Biker Babes CD	$29	Racquelle Released CD	$34
Eurotica CD	$19	Secrets CD	$32
Extreme Delight CD	$28	Sizzle CD	$36
Heavenly Bodies 3 CD	$39	Tracy I Love You CD	$29
LA Lust CD	$19	Urotsukidoji Collect CD	$69
Northern Delights CD	$32	Virtual Vivid CD	$12
Undrgrnd Adult Ref	$26	Wicke Q-Tm Movie CD	$39

RESTRICTIONS APPLY. CALL FOR DETAILS. MUST BE ADULT TO ORDER

PO BOX 234 DEPT 10126
ROCHESTER, VT 05767

CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PC Magazine Marketplace is the place where buyers look when they're ready to buy."



"Our own studies prove that PC Magazine pays for itself many times over. We're getting higher quality leads that turn into sales. It produces for us. For leads and revenue generated, PC Magazine Marketplace is number one."

Mike Strand, President
StrandWare, Inc.
bar coding

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

"PC Magazine Classified is a very wise investment."



"It's helping us build our customer base, do business with Fortune 500 and Fortune 1000 companies, sell in large volume and cut down on closing time by delivering very motivated buyers."

Barbara Otte, Marketing Manager
Boffin Limited
multimedia

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here... Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$800, 3 issues–$700, 6 issues–$680, 12 issues–$640, 17 issues–$610, 22 issues–$600. Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, art-work or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call **800-825-4237** *or* **212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.**

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

INCREASE YOUR BATTERY LIFE!
Your "2-Hr" battery only lasts 1 Hr? Try our 3000+ Long-Life Batteries, Chargers & Car Cords, for Notebook, Cellular, Camcorder. Battery Boost Software $25! Order FREE catalog/guide to longer battery life! Best Prices, 1 Yr Wrnty, V/MC/PO.

POWER EXPRESS
4976 Stuckey Drive, San Jose, CA 95124-5120
Order 24hrs/Day! 800-769-3739 F408-559-5969

CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOARDS/COMPONENTS/CHIPS

THE FINEST CIRCUIT BOARDS
Manufacturers of the industries finest video cards, motherboards, (w or w/o CPU) and controller cards. By far the best price and tech support...since 1986. Please call for free catalog. 486/P24T MB w/256KCC & DX2-66 CPU= $355.

HSB COMPUTER WHOLESALE
34208 Aurora Rd. #297, Cleveland, OH 44139
Tel: 1-800-497-0401 Fax: (216) 498-1374

CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATION

KEYBOARD, VIDEO, MOUSE
EXTENSION with EXTENDER
SPLITTING with COMPANION
SWITCHING with COMMANDER
Boosts SIGNALS UP to 600 FT. Control Up to 96PC's with one KEYBOARD and MONITOR.

CYBEX CORPORATION
4912 Research Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805
PHONE 205-430-4000 FAX 205-430-4030

CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT/DATA ACQUISTION/BAR CODE/POS

BAR CODE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
will not be undersold! Your source for all your bar code needs. Laser and CCD scanners, mag stripe and wedge readers, bar code printers and software. We offer major brands at the best prices.
1-800-888-BCDW

BAR CODE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
14761 Pearl Rd., #257, Strongsville, OH 44136
Tel: (216) 273-4746 Fax: (216) 273-4623

CIRCLE 655 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS APPLICATION

UPS Shipping Software
Works stand-alone or w/ your acctg SW (DacEasy, Peachtree, Macola, Great Plains RealWorld etc.). Calculates zone & charges. Prints Manifest, COD tags, shipping labels. Optional carriers and scale intf. Guaranteed UPS acceptance. 60-Day MBG.

V-Technologies, LLC
P.O. Box 6261, Wolcott, CT 06716
(800) 462-4016 Fax: (203) 879-6962

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VERIFY ANY ADDRESS IN THE USA
and speed up your mail with 9-digit ZIP codes. Stop wasting stamps for undeliverable mail! Selected business addresses, too. USA UNZIPPED on CD-ROM, Windows. Introductory price $29.95 + S/H through 10/31/94. MC/Visa.

CD LIGHT
8861 S. Silverstone Way, Sandy, UT 84093-1679
Phone 801-943-0162, Fax 801-943-5633

CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BILL $100,000 A YEAR
Through Your Computer
Log onto our BBS & download details/referrals.
BBS 407-547-8759

World Class Software, Inc.
245 Elwa Place, West Palm Beach, Fl 33405
Phone 407-585-7354 FAX 407-547-1703

CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERSONAL NETWORKING TUTOR
Introductory Offer $99!
MS Windows Based Tutorial & Reference System! Instant Access to THOUSANDS of Network topics. Tutorials on PC LANs, Client/Server, TCP/IP, ATM & many more! VISA/MC, 30 day money back!

BIGHORN SOFTWARE
Phone: 1-800-475-5445 Fax: (303) 467-2796
P.O. Box 745717, Arvada, CO 80006-5717

CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM TITLES

THE MULTIMEDIA SOURCE!
The Exciting world of Multimedia at INTERVISION (formerly Plato's Express). Hundreds of the latest CD ROM titles UPGR Kits, Video Capture Boards, Sound Cards. Call for FREE CATALOG!
Adult Only CD Also Available.

INTERVISION
13122 NE 20th #C., Bellevue, WA 98005
800-877-4355 or FAX 206-861-0533

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Workflow CD-ROM Sampler
A multimedia resource that saves you hours of research time! You'll find in-depth analysis about this new industry; see demonstrations of software and presentations on some of the leading workflow solutions. $99 (V/MC)

CREATIVE NETWORKS, INC.
480 Lytton Ave., Ste. 6, Palo Alto, CA 94301
415-326-9926 Fax: 415-326-4014

CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best CDROM's from Walnut Creek
Cica MS Win 4000 hot Windows prgrms $29.95
Giga Games 4000 fun Dos-Windows Games$39.95
Simtel MSDOS 680 MB DOS Shareware $29.95
Hobbes OS/2 640 MB Free/Shareware $29.95
Source Code 650 MB Unix and Dos code $39.95

Walnut Creek CDROM
Guaranteed!4041 Pike #D522, Concord CA 94520
VI/MC/AX/Dis 800-786-9907 Fx:510-674-0821

CIRCLE 662 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWAREVAULT COLLECTIONS
Critically acclaimed new releases! Thousands of the best shareware programs and resources on each collection. Complete libraries of best-selling games, utilities, multimedia, etc. Eight different collections available!

AMERICAN DATABANKERS
6506 South Lewis, Ste. 250, Tulsa, OK 74136
DEALERS WANTED 1-800-775-4232

CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROMS-MAC-IBM-SEGA-CDTV
Prevue CD-ROMS. We carry all popular formats. Karaoke, Art, Lit, D/Top Publishing, Fonts, Utils, Education, Graphics and above all — GAMES. Apply Prevue to buy or return to prevue more. FREE CATALOG 1-800-433-2938.

WEDGWOOD RENTAL
5316 Woodway Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76133
1-800-433-2938 or 817-292-7353

CIRCLE 664 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CD FREE CD FREE CD
Sample CD-ROM containing fonts, icons, BMP's, clipart and WAV files. Please send $4.95 for shipping and handling (non-refundable). Other CD's available- fonts and clipart, including World Class Fonts-6000 fonts w/book for $49.99.

FANTAZIA CONCEPTS,INC.
P.O. Box 5142 Willowick, OH 44095
(216) 951-5666 or (800) 951-0877

CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

COMMUNICATIONS

ENCRYPTED VOICE

AQUAFONE turns your PC into a secure phone. Uses standard sound card and 9600bps modem. Triple DES, RSA public key, excellent speech quality. Send files while you talk. Minimum 386DX40 or 486SX25, Windows 3.1. $129 VISA/MC.

COGON Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 158 Culpeper, VA 22701
(800) 418-1482 FAX: (703) 349-4604

CIRCLE 666 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS/DESIGN/CAD

PEN PLOTTER EMULATOR

FPLOT turns your printer into an HP pen plotter. Fast hi-res, no jagged lines. Vary line width, color. Screen preview - zoom, pan. Works with most CAD programs. Supports most printers. Requires DOS 2.1 or higher. $119+$3 S&H. VISA/MC/Chk/MO.

FPLOT Corporation
24-16 Steinway St., Suite 605
Astoria, NY 11103 • 718-545-3505

CIRCLE 672 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

Complete Medical Management

Supports Phys, Dent, Chiro, Vets, Conval Homes DOS, Windows, Mac - Network
Supports all your office needs. **60** day **FREE** trial Acct Billing, Ins forms, A/R, Aging, Scheduler Mail Merge plus over 50 Rpts, Design/FoxPro

Fox Meadows Software Ltd.
2 West Wessex Way, Blythewood S.C. 29016
(803) 781-3415

CIRCLE 678 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA BASE

dBASE file access from C, Basic...

CodeBase gives complete database management with multi-user dBASE, FoxPro or Clipper file compatibility from C, C++, Basic or Pascal. *Report Writer* and *Data Entry* software is included. Full 60-day money back guarantee.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE INC.
PO BOX 575 New Market, NH 03857-0575
Call (403) 437-2410, Fax (403) 436-2999

CIRCLE 667 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAILING LIST MANAGEMENT

Save $$$ on Your Mailings!

Postalsoft DeskTop Mailer helps you save on postage and automate mailings! Correct addresses & add ZIP+4; presort 1st/3rd Class mail; manage lists & find dupes; print barcoded labels—all from an easy-to-use Windows interface.

Postalsoft, Inc.
4439 Mormon Coulee Rd, La Crosse WI 54601
TEL: (800) 831-MAIL(6245) FAX: (608) 788-1188

CIRCLE 673 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lytec Medical/Dental

Advanced practice mgmt for DOS & Win. Patient & insurance billing, accts receivable, electronic claims, practice mgmt, prsnl info mgmt, prsnl fin., sched., graphics, laser forms, multi-user, multi-provider & more. 60 day money back guarantee.

Lytec Systems, Inc.
7050 Union Park Center, Suite 390 Midvale, UT 84047 Tel: 1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 679 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™

Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, operator stats, batch control, output record reformat, on-line help, free tech support. From $395. LAN version available.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax:206-776-7210

Mail Order Manager (™)

America's favorite integrated solution for mail/phone order business - order entry, credit card processing, UPS manifest, accounting, telemkt'g, mailing list mgmt & more! Single & Multi-user systems starting at $1195. Working Demo $25 (Ref)

Dydacomp Development Corp.
150 River Road, Ste N1 Dept.PCM, Montville, NJ 07045 Tel:800-858-DMOM or 201-335-1256

CIRCLE 674 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PRACTICE BILLING

MD VersaForm,flexible,ledger based design,billing package. Programmable; customizable reports, files, & screens; includes database mgmt system & full source. ECS. LAN support. $1,295 sgl user. Free lit & demo. Dlrs wanted.

Applied Software Technology
591 W.Hamilton Ave., Ste 201, Dept. 99
Campbell, CA 95008 (800) 678-1111 Ext.99

ENTERTAINMENT/GAMES

PRO FOOTBALL STATS SYSTEM

Windows 3.1- 1993 & 1994 STATS($60 + $3 shp). Stats for games, players, team, league, coaches. Track your picks, customize team stats. Graphs FREE WEEKLY UPDATES on DELPHI/AMER O/L/CSERVE or weekly diskettes avail. ($$extra).

NEW AGE SOFTWARE
PO BOX 408 HACKETTSTOWN, NJ 07840
1-800-291-2642

CIRCLE 669 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING/INVENTORY

Over 3,100 Satisfied Users!

Mfg. inventory control, multi-level BOMs, integrated purchasing costs $1995. Optional scheduling module w/work orders, time-phased prod.scheduling, & MRP $800. $ back guarantee. Feature-rich demo prints 60+sample reports — Just $5. V/MC/Amex

Microcomputer Specialists, Inc.
P.O. Box 795, Woodstock, VT 05091
Call toll-free 1-800-833-1500

CIRCLE 675 ON READER SERVICE CARD

E-Claims for Windows ™ $99

Transmit medical claims over modem. Windows WYSIWYG claim image for easy entry and fast retrieval of all claims. Tracks amt due & pmts. Client/Server LAN, import, direct submission & upgrades to full office mgmt system available.

Medical Business Automation Inc.
2047 Old Middlefield, Mt View CA 94043
Healthware™ Since 1983. (800) 456-2622

CIRCLE 681 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FINANCIAL/ACCOUNTING

Computer Checks $24.95

Why Waste Money? Quicken Compatible, also Simply Money, MYM, Money, Hooper and many more! Continuous and laser/inkjet.
Our checks ship within one week and are fully guaranteed. 100 Free Envelopes with First Check order.

Designer Checks, Inc.
PO Box 13387, Birmingham, AL 35202
800-239-4087 Fax 800-774-1118

CIRCLE 670 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

Stock-Master 4.0, com. grade system, has Stock Status Rptg, PO Write & Track, Trend Analysis, QC Rptg, Trans Hist Detail Analysis, Multi Loc support, BOM, Matl Req Planning, Serial/Lot No Track, Quote/Ord/Inv Prep.

Applied Micro Business Systems, Inc.
177F Riverside Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663
714-759-0582

CIRCLE 676 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING TOOLS/LANGUAGES

Visual Basic Programming Tools

Add-on tools for VB, VB_DOS, QuickBASIC and PDS, all with tutorials and full source. Custom controls, DLL's, general purpose toolboxes, assembly routines, graphics, screen design, TSR's and much more. No royalties. Free demo & catalog.

CRESCENT SOFTWARE, INC.
11 Bailey Avenue, Ridgefield, CT 06877-4505
1-800-35BASIC 203-438-5300 Fax:203-431-4626

FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONT/TRANSLATION

LEADER IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE

WE SET THE STANDARD. Over 100 languages $25 & up. Translators, tutorials, fonts, spell checkers & related software. Japanese, Chinese, Spanish speaking staff. Call for samples/prices. **FREE** interactive catalog. LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED.

CHARACTER LANGUAGE RESOURCE
2130 Sawtelle Blvd.#304A, Los Angeles,CA 90025
800-569-2099/310-996-2300/FAX 310-996-2303

CIRCLE 671 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT

PC-based system for the small to medium size business. FEATURES: Work Orders (space for detail instructions & safe work procedures), equipment descriptions, historical data, operating & analytical reports, inventory. Write for free Demo!!

PENGUIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 20485, San Jose, CA 95160
800-521-0545 (408)997-7703 Fax (408)927-0570

CIRCLE 677 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DON'T WRITE NETWORK APPS!

Without **NPPC**, powerful subroutine library with the simplest API available anywhere! Windows and DOS, IPX/NetBIOS. Use with C, C++, Visual Basic, FoxPro, etc. $ back guarantee. Free demo on our BBS. $195, w/source $395.

SOFTWAREHOUSE CORPORATION
326 State Street, Los Altos, CA 94022
415-9490203Fax415-9490208BBS415-9490207

CIRCLE 683 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PROGRAMMING TOOLS/LANGUAGES

C/C++ DOS Fax, Zmodem & ZIP

Async Professional from TurboPower has Zmodem, 16550, DigiBoard, and Fossil, ZIP and Lzh, Class I,II, and CAS fax support. Experts say APro is "The Best". Two products in one - C & C++. Call or write for a FREE brochure.

TurboPower Software
PO Box 49009 Colorado Springs, CO 80949-9009
(800) 333-4160, FAX (719) 260-7151

Fortran 90 and 77

• New! 32-Bit Fortran 90 • FORTRAN 77 for Students and Professionals • Downsizing or New Code • Complete Suite of Tools • Free Technical Support • A Decade of PC Fortrans

Lahey Computer Systems
800-548-4778 or 702-831-2500
Fax: 702-831-8123

CIRCLE 685 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICAL/RESEARCH

NCSS 5.x Series - $125

"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week. Menus/Spreadsheet. Means, etc. Regression, t-tests, ANOVA. Factor, cluster & discriminant. Cross tabs. Nonparametrics. Histograms. Plots. Reads ASCII/Lotus. Many extra modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East, Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445 FAX: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 690 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Survey System

Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

CIRCLE 691 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING/TUTORIAL

Throw Out the Manuals

Video's the easy way to learn. Save by renting. A two week rental, including S&H, costs about a dollar a day. Over 90 different titles for Windows, DOS, Excel, Word, WordPerfect, PageMaker, Lotus, etc. Get a free catalog.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises
PO Box 309, Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 696 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multimedia Training Workshop

Participants will build an application from concept to realization in a three day hands-on workshop covering animation, audio, authoring, graphics, and video. Catch the multimedia fever, Train Now!

TACC INC.
PO Box 3993 Naperville, IL 60567
(708) 897-2749

CIRCLE 697 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REAL ESTATE

Property Management

With Rental-Ease save $$ on your investment! Guaranteed to be the easiest & fastest property management system available at any price. Versions for owners, professionals, networks. $395 to $1295. Demo $10. Dealers welcome!

Strategic Office Systems
688 N.500 W.#61, Mt. Pleasant, UT 84647
(800) 942-6784 or (801) 462-2130

CIRCLE 686 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 692 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC AND LAN TRAINING

Onsite and Public Seminars Nationwide
PC Troubleshooting, Maintenance & Upgrading
Managing PC Software
Configuring PCs & Optimizing Performance
Understanding & Using LANs

CORNERSTONE TRAINING CORP.
5 Jillian Court, Spotswood, NJ 08884
908-251-6300 908-251-6366 FAX

CIRCLE 698 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

Membership, contributions and accounting software that saves big on church mailing costs with bar codes and carrier routes. PowerChurch Plus includes church fund accounting, A/P and payroll for $795. Call today to order free info in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE
208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
1 (800) 486-1800

CIRCLE 687 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

TAPE DATA RECOVERY

ANY problem on ANY Cartridge/Tape (INCLUDING OVERWRITES on 1/4", 4mm DAT, 8mm EXABYTE, DEC TKxx, 1/2" 9-track, 3480). ANY DATA ANYWHERE ON THE SURFACE WILL BE RECOVERED. Also full Service Bureau for Tape Conversion/Dup.

VOGON
USA: 405-321-2585 Fax: 405-321-2741
UK: 44+(0)734-890042 Fax: 44+(0)734-890040

CIRCLE 693 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISC./BOOKS/CATALOGUES

COMPUTER BOOK STORE

Now on the Internet! 15% off books from 140 publishers. CD-ROMs, Windows, Internet, Macintosh, UNIX. Download catalog from CompuServe (GO CBK). Electronic catalogs avail. by anonymous FTP from ftp.compubooks.com. Worldwide shipping.

CompuBooks
RR 1 BOX 271D, Cedar Creek TX 78612 USA
512-321-9652 FAX321-4525 Orders800-880-6818

SCIENTIFIC/ENGINEERING

CoDraw - For Technical Drawings

Publication-quality output. Features for scientists: edit HPGL files, better looking fonts than CAD programs, sub/super scripts, and the full Greek alphabet. John Dvorak says: "Don't let the low price fool you; this is excellent software." $159

CoHort Software
P.O. Box 19272, Minneapolis, MN 55419
(800) 728-9878 Fax (612) 825-3944

CIRCLE 688 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

TRIM YOUR COPY TIME...

And get your software produced fast. For CDs, diskettes and tapes, rely on KDM duplication, documentation and distribution services. Isn't it time to put some time back into your schedule? Call for free consultation.

KDM Associates, INC.
20W 345-D 101st St., Lemont, IL 60439
1-800/536-6160 Ext 214

CIRCLE 694 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Your Service in Germany/Europe

Do you want to expand to European markets? If so, we'd like to draw your attention to our services:
- Your address in Germany/Europe
- Technical support/repair services/maintenance
- Sales/Marketing Support, etc.

AB SYSTEMTECHNIK
Muehlweg 47, 63834 Sulzbach, Germany
Phone/Fax +49 6028 3678

CIRCLE 700 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FITTING

SCIENTIST, now on Windows, fits experimental data to any combination of user-defined algebraic and differential equations, and Laplace transforms—also determines best-fitting splines, polynomials and interpolating functions.

MicroMath Scientific Software
Box 21550, Salt Lake City, UT 84121-0550
1-800-942-6284 Fax (801) 943-0299

CIRCLE 689 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARKETING POWER

Is yours when you place your message in this space. Reach 1,044,277 buyers of all kinds of PC products. Give your business card PC Magazine Marketplace Power.

BusinessCard
Call 1-800-825-4237 today.

Your Success Is In The Cards...

In the PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard pages. Advertise in every issue—pay less and increase impact.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue,
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosenweig - Associate Publisher
(212) 503-5354
Anna Zornosa - Associate Publisher/West Coast
(415) 378-5505
Lon Otremba - Associate Publisher/East Coast
(212) 503-4453
Bill Stephen
National Sales Manager
(212) 503-5626
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Christine Holsten
(212) 503-5264
Advertising Coordinator
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107

NETWORK EDITION

Kimberly White - Eastern Advertising Manager/ Network Products - Eastern Region & Midwest
(617) 393-3056
Account Representative
Andrew Zeiger
(212) 503-5162
Paul Klein - Western Advertising Manager/ Network Products - Western Region & Southwest
(415) 378-5546
Account Representative
Tim Castelli
(212) 503-5125

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Michael Bird (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 393-3055
Account Representative
Kirk McDonald
(212) 503-5970

CT, NY, NJ, PA

District Sales Manager
Todd Anderman (212) 503-5149
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5100
Account Representative
Elizabeth Cusick
(212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL,MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Frank Quigley (404) 814-8950
3405 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 814-8940
Account Representative
Lynn Bader
(212) 503-5032

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Ken Beach (312) 214-7330
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 214-7300
Sr. Account Representative
Beth Boyle
(212) 503-5047

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Tim Colby (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 360-5700
Sr. Account Representative
Stephanie Brzozowski
(212) 503-5675

Mark Malloy - Southwest Area Manager
(310) 268-1331

CA (Los Angeles), AZ

District Sales Manager
Julie York (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 268-1300
Account Representative
R.J. Kirkland
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), HI

District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 852-5914
Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

CA (San Jose), ID

Senior District Sales Manager
Michael Klein (415) 378-5521
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Wendy Nathan
(212) 503-5024

Mike Kisseberth - Northwest Area Manager
(415) 378-5510

CA (San Francisco & North), OR, WA, NV

District Sales Manager
Ira Becker (415) 378-5523
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Jeff Green
(212) 503-5129

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), CO, UT, WY, AK, MT

District Sales Manager
Kristy Newton (415) 378-6859
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Jennifer Williams
(212) 503-5011

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader

Director of Sales and Marketing
Paul Fusco

Sales Manager
Monte Wasch

Production Director
Vicki Egan

Sr. Production Coordinator
Nadine Messier

Sr. Production Coordinator
Berhan Asmarom
Advertising Coordinator
Audi Marie Tinoso

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, TX, WV, KY

Account Manager
Leslie Eddy
(212) 503-5171

AK, AZ, CA (209, 213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), NM, OK, HI

Account Representative
Carolyn Goldfarb
(212) 503-5076

CT, IA, IL, IN, ME, MI, NH, NJ, MI, RI, VT, WI

Sr. Account Representative
Bill Herbst
(212) 503-5193

CA (209, 408, 410, 415, 707, 916)

Account Representative
(212) 503-5118

DC, NY, PA, DE, MD, OH, MO, VA, CN, Foreign

Acount Representative
James Meyer
(212) 503-5150

CO, ID, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, NV, OR, SD, UT, WA, WY

Account Representative
Maggie Hewit
(212) 503-5156
Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
3rd Floor, One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 508-5115
1-800-825-4237

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

PC MAGAZINE

READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1,2,3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after February 28, 1995

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050
051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01. ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retaierl/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/ Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/ Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office?
01. ☐ Linked to mainframe
02. ☐ Linked to mini
03. ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply.)
01. ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02. ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03. ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04. ☐ Macintosh
05. ☐ CD-ROM
06. ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC products?
01. ☐ Now 03. ☐ In 7 to 12 months
02. ☐ In 4 to 6 months 04. ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of employees in your entire company:
01. ☐ 25 or less 03. ☐ 100-499 05. ☐ 1000 or more
02. ☐ 26-99 04. ☐ 500-999

PC 10/11-4

Name

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage.

In a Hurry? Fax This Card To: 609-829-0692

PC MAGAZINE

READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

Void after February 28, 1995

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

| | | |

Advertisers' Index
COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
293	3 Com Corporation	296
034	Acer America	81-85
087	Acer America	98-99
226	ADI Systems Inc	45
*	AMBRA COMPUTER CORPORATION	408-409
*	America Online, Inc	307-308
162	American Power Conversion	219
270	AMS	186
235	AMS	406
336	Arlington Computer Products	383-385
254	Artisoft Inc	311
008	ASP Computer Products	88
*	AST Research	20-21
309	AT&T Easylink Division	255
323/241	AT&T Paradyne	177
023	AT&T	55
*	AT&T	69-71
178	ATI Technologies Inc	223
012	Austin Direct	193-195
325	Austin Direct	417
*	Bell Atlantic	320A-320B
220	Borland International	6
287	Borland International	52-53
015	Bulldog Computer Products	416
292	Caere Corporation	41
*	Canon Computer Systems	47
*	Central Point Software	173
002	Central Point Software	175
073	Colorado Memory Systems	57
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	74-75
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	123
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	276-277
126	CompuAdd	262-263
144	CompUSA Direct	130-131
300	Computability	362-363
075	Computer Associates	471
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	410-411
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	412-413
158	Computer Library	332
020	Corel Corporation	13
322	Corel Corporation	237
011	Corel Corporation	287
086	Creative Labs	116-117
*	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	396
*	Dell Computer Corporation	358-359
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
050	Delphi Internet Services	129
250	Delrina Technology	178
049	Digital Equipment Corporation	251-252
*	Envisions	400
*	Epson America	10-11
305	ExpoTech/VTech	388-391
014	First Source International	386-387
089	FOSA Computer Inc	382
105	Frame Technology	100
*	Gateway 2000	145-157
*	Gateway 2000	162-163
392	Globalink, Inc	257
371	Goldstar	295
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	401
116	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	206-207
*	Hewlett Packard	58-59
*	Hewlett Packard	143
*	Hewlett Packard	170-171
*	IBM Corporation	63
*	IBM Corporation	210-216
*	IBM Corporation	229
*	IBM Corporation	288-292
052	Inmac	184
*	Insight Direct, Inc	422-423
*	Insight Direct, Inc	468
*	Intel Corporation	180-183
363	Intel Corporation	269-272
048	Intergraph Corp	43
242	Kenosha Computer Center	420
019	L.A. Trade	378
*	Lotus Development Corporation	16-17
*	Lotus Development Corporation	202-203
067	Mag Innovision	225
365	Manugistics	265
124	Matrox, Inc	67
018	MegaHaus	415
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	284
862	Microcom	208
*	Micrografx	140
119	Micron Computer, Inc	90-94
*	Microsoft	2-3
*	Microsoft	64-65
*	Microsoft	124-125
*	Microsoft	247
*	Microsoft	282-283
010	Midwest Computer Works	414
*	Midwest Micro	365-372
177	MPC Technology, Inc	96
283	Nanao Corporation	185
157	NEC Technologies	C2-1
045	NEC Technologies	114-115
*	Nokia	249
858	NOTIS Systems, Inc	418
912	Novell, Inc	5
060	Ocean Isle Software	78
056	Okidata	279
*	PC Connection	375-377
080	PC Power & Cooling	89
199	PC Zones	380-381
092	PCs Compleat	402-403
268	PCs Compleat	404-405
393	Peachtree Software	72
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	398-399
026	Personics	22
006	Phillips	76-77
246	Phillips	191
098	Pinnacle Micro	379
345	Powersoft Corporation	233-235
148	Primavera Systems	60
140	Proxima	18
375	Publishers Toolbox	397
047	Roland Corporation	240
*	Seagate Technology	227
*	ShapeWare	14-15
399	Sigma Designs, Inc	477
*	Software Publishing	305
028	Spry, Inc	-0
081	Sunshine Computers	421
357	TC Computers	419
184	Teac Corp. of America	23
001	Tektronix Inc	127
368	Texas Instruments	26-27
304	Texas Instruments	136-137
379	Toshiba America	198-199
004	Touchstone Software	80
088	Traveling Software	221
*	U.S. West Communications	344A-344B
866	US Robotics Inc	36
920	US Robotics Inc	472
051	USA Flex	392-393
210	USA Flex	394-395
343	Valueline	407
373	Visual Software	4
005	Watcom	28
085	WinBook Computer Corporation	165
*	WordPerfect Corporation	103-112
*	WordPerfect Corporation	474-475
211	Xircom	34-35
*	Zenith Data Systems	258-259
151	Zeos Int'l	24-25
038	Zeos Int'l	33
155	Zeos Int'l	48A-48F
125	Zeos Int'l	86
063	Zeos Int'l	245
354	Ziff Davis Magazine Network	318-319
*	Ziff Davis TV	312-313

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
ACCELERATOR BOARDS			
124	Matrox, Inc.	Impressions Plus	67
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	419
ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE			
393	Peachtree Software	Accounting Software	72
ADD-ON BOARDS			
015	Bulldog Computer Products	MailOrder,Hardware,Peripherals	416
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	401
124	Matrox, Inc.	Impressions Plus	67
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	419
AUDIO BOARDS			
086	Creative Labs	AWE-32 Sound Card	116-117
047	Roland Corporation	Sound Canvas Daughter Board	240
CAD/CAM			
048	Intergraph Corp.	Microstation CAD Software	43
CD-ROM			
015	Bulldog Computer Products	MailOrder,Hardware,Peripherals	416
300	Computability	Mail Order	362-363
158	Computer Library	Computer Select	332
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 5.0	287
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	CD-ROM	422-423
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	CD-ROM	468
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	CD-ROM	284
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	419
184	Teac Corp. of America	CD-ROM	23
343	Valueline	Mail Order, Peripherals	407
CHIPS/PROCESSORS			
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	401
*	Intel Corporation	Intel Overdrive	180-183
363	Intel Corporation	Intel Tech Series	269-272
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	378
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE			
023	AT&T	Passageway Solutions	55
250	Delrina Technology	Win Fax 4.0	178
862	Microcom	Modems	208
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	2-3
858	NOTIS Systems, Inc.	Graphical User Interface	418
028	Spry, Inc.	Internet-In-Box	0
088	Traveling Software	Lap Link for Windows	221
COMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS			
*	Microsoft	Nexus	124-125
COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES			
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	81-85
*	AMBRA COMPUTER CORPORATION	Pentium Desktops	408-409
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	383-385
*	AST Research	Mobile Computer	20-21
*	AT&T	AT&T GIS	69-71
012	Austin Direct	Austin Desktops	193-195
137	Compaq Computer Corporation	Prolinea Desktops	74-75
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktops	276-277
126	CompuAdd	CP60, CP90	262-263
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	130-131
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	410-411
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	412-413
*	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Systems	396
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	358-359
049	Digital Equipment Corporation	Systems	251-252
305	ExpoTech/VTech	486 DX2/50 Mhz, 486SX/25 Mhz	388-391
*	Gateway 2000	Pentium PCs	145-157
*	Gateway 2000	Pentium PCs	162-163
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	58-59
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	170-171
*	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad & Valuepoint Systems	210-216
*	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad & Valuepoint Systems	288-292
052	Inmac	Systems	184
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	Mail Order Systems	422-423
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	Mail Order Systems	468
119	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron PCs	90-94
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	414
*	Midwest Micro	Desktop Systems	365-372
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	402-403
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	404-405
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	398-399
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	198-199
051	USA Flex	Desktop PCs	392-393
210	USA Flex	Desktop PCs	394-395
343	Valueline	Mail Order, Peripherals	407
*	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex/Multimedia	258-259
038	Zeos Int'l	AMBRA 486 Desktops	33
125	Zeos Int'l	Pentium Awards	86
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera Pentiums	48A-48F
CONSULTING			
*	U.S. West Communications	Telephone Consulting Services	344A-344B
DATA BASE MANAGERS			
220	Borland International	dBase for Windows	6
287	Borland International	Paradox for Windows	52-53
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Approach	16-17
*	Microsoft	Access	64-65
*	Microsoft	Fox Pro 2.6	247
*	Microsoft	Access/Fox Pro	282-283
026	Personics	Monarch	22
005	Watcom	SQL Database	28
DESK TOP PUBLISHING			
105	Frame Technology	FrameMaker 4	100

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES			
300	Computability	Mail Order	362-363
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	415
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup	284
343	Valueline	Mail Order, Peripherals	407
DISPLAYS/MONITORS			
226	ADI Systems Inc.	Monitors	45
015	Bulldog Computer Products	MailOrder,Hardware,Peripherals	416
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	276-277
*	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Monitors	396
371	Goldstar	1520 & 1725 Monitors	295
067	Mag Innovision	Monitors	225
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	414
283	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	185
157	NEC Technologies	Monitors	C2-1
*	Nokia	MultiGraph Series	249
006	Phillips	Brilliance Cyberscreen Monitor	76-77
246	Phillips	Brilliance Monitor	191
140	Proxima	Desktop Presentation Projector	18
343	Valueline	Mail Order, Peripherals	407
ELECTRONIC MAIL			
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	2-3
FAX/MODEM			
323/241	AT&T Paradyne	KeepInTouch Fax/Modem	177
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	130-131
FINANCIAL PLANNING SOFTWARE			
075	Computer Associates	CA-Simply Money	471
FLOWCHARTING			
020	Corel Corporation	Corel Flow	13
*	Micrografx	Tool Kit	140
FOREIGN SOFTWARE			
392	Globalink, Inc.	Power Translator	257
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE			
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	41
322	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 3.0	237
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 5.0	287
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	2-3
283	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	185
858	NOTIS Systems, Inc.	Graphical User Interface	418
375	Publishers Toolbox	Graphics Products	397
*	ShapeWare	Visio	14-15
373	Visual Software	Visual Reality	4
HARD DRIVES			
300	Computability	Mail Order	362-363
*	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Hard Drives	396
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	Hard Drives	422-423
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	Hard Drives	468
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	415
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Disk Drives	284
184	Teac Corp. of America	CD-ROM	23
HARDWARE			
325	Austin Direct	Mail Order	417
*	Canon Computer Systems	Canon Printers	47
052	Inmac	Systems	184
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	415
*	Microsoft	Nexus	124-125
010	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware	414
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	380-381
184	Teac Corp. of America	CD-ROM	23
INFORMATION MANAGERS			
345	Powersoft Corporation	Information ManagementSoftware	233-235
INTEGRATED SOFTWARE			
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	2-3
*	WordPerfect Corporation	GroupWare	103-112
*	WordPerfect Corporation	InfoCentral	474-475
LAN ADAPTER BOARDS			
293	3 Com Corporation	Ethernet PCMCIA Adapter Card	296
LAPTOPS/PORTABLE COMPUTERS			
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	81-85
*	AMBRA COMPUTER CORPORATION	Pentium Notebooks	408-409
270	AMS	Notebooks	186
235	AMS	Notebooks	406
*	AST Research	Mobile Computer	20-21
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	193-195
325	Austin Direct	Mail Order	417
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Aero	123
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks	276-277
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	130-131
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	410-411
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	412-413
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	C5-C8
305	ExpoTech/VTech	Notebooks	388-391
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	382
*	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	145-157
*	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	162-163
*	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad & Valuepoint Systems	210-216
*	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad & Valuepoint Systems	288-292
*	Midwest Micro	Notebooks	365-372
177	MPC Technology, Inc.	MultiMedia Notebooks	96
045	NEC Technologies	Versa S	114-115
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	421
304	Texas Instruments	TI Notebooks	136-137

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	198-199
051	USA Flex	Notebooks	392-393
210	USA Flex	Notebooks	394-395
085	WinBook Computer Corporation	Winbook	165
*	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex/Multimedia	258-259
151	Zeos Int'l	Meridian Color Subnotebooks	24-25
063	Zeos Int'l	Freestyle/Contenda	245
	LOCAL AREA NETWORKING		
293	3 Com Corporation	Ethernet PCMCIA Adapter Card	296
300	Computability	Mail Order	362-363
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	410-411
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	412-413
862	Microcom	Modems	208
*	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex/Multimedia	258-259
	MAIL ORDER		
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	81-85
*	AMBRA COMPUTER CORPORATION	Pentium Desktops & Notebooks	408-409
270	AMS	Notebooks	186
235	AMS	Notebooks	406
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	383-385
*	AT&T	AT&T GIS	69-71
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	193-195
325	Austin Direct	Mail Order	417
015	Bulldog Computer Products	MailOrder,Hardware,Peripherals	416
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Aero	123
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktops and Notebooks	276-277
126	CompuAdd	CP60, CP90	262-263
300	Computability	Mail Order	362-363
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers/Hardware/Peripherals	410-411
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers/Hardware/Peripherals	412-413
049	Digital Equipment Corporation	Systems	251-252
*	Envisions	Scanners	400
305	ExpoTech/VTech	486 DX2/50 Mhz, 486SX/25 Mhz	388-391
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	386-387
*	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	145-157
*	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	162-163
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	401
*	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad & Valuepoint Systems	210-216
*	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad & Valuepoint Systems	288-292
052	Inmac	Systems	184
242	Kenosha Computer Center	Mail Order	420
018	MegaHaus	Drvies/Storage	415
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	414
*	PC Connection	Mail Order	375-377
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	380-381
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	402-403
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	404-405
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	398-399
375	Publishers Toolbox	Mail Order	397
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	419
051	USA Flex	Notebooks/PCs/Printers	392-393
210	USA Flex	Notebooks/PCs/Printers	394-395
151	Zeos Int'l	Meridian Color Subnotebooks	24-25
038	Zeos Int'l	AMBRA 486 Desktops	33
125	Zeos Int'l	Pentium Awards	86
063	Zeos Int'l	Freestyle/Contenda	245
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera Pentiums	48A-48F
	MASS STORAGE		
073	Colorado Memory Systems	Mass Storage	57
300	Computability	Mail Order	362-363
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	415
*	Seagate Technology	Hard Drives	227
	MEMORY		
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	386-387
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	401
019	LA. Trade	Memory	378
	MISCELLANEOUS		
*	Bell Atlantic	AirBridge	320A-320B
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup,CD-ROM,Disk Drives	284
140	Proxima	Desktop Presentation Projector	18
*	U.S. West Communications	Telephone Consulting Services	344A-344B
354	Ziff Davis Magazine Network	Ziff Davis Magazine Network	318-319
*	Ziff Davis TV	Ziff Davis TV	312-313
	MODEMS		
300	Computability	Mail Order	362-363
862	Microcom	Modems	208
866	US Robotics Inc	Courier	36
920	US Robotics Inc	Sportster	472
	MULTI-MEDIA		
325	Austin Direct	Mail Order	417
086	Creative Labs	AWE-32 Sound Card	116-117
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	Multimedia	422-423
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	Multimedia	468
177	MPC Technology, Inc.	MultiMedia Notebooks	96
047	Roland Corporation	Sound Canvas Daughter Board	240
399	Sigma Designs, Inc.	Video Capture Board	477
184	Teac Corp. of America	CD-ROM	23
	MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE		
373	Visual Software	Visual Reality	4
	NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS		
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	419
	NETWORKING SOFTWARE		
254	Artisoft Inc.	LANtastic Champagne StarterKit	311
912	Novell, Inc.	Novell Personal Netware	5
060	Ocean Isle Software	Reach Out Remote Control	78

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	OCR PRODUCTS		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	41
	ON LINE DATABASE		
*	America Online, Inc.	America OnLine	307-308
050	Delphi Internet Services	Internet Mail Gateway	129
858	NOTIS Systems, Inc.	Graphical User Interface	418
028	Spry, Inc.	Internet-In-Box	-0
	OPTICAL PERIPHERALS		
098	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	379
	ORGANIZATIONS/SERVICES		
*	U.S. West Communications	Telephone Consulting Services	344A-344B
354	Ziff Davis Magazine Network	Ziff Davis Magazine Network	318-319
*	Ziff Davis TV	Ziff Davis TV	312-313
	PC ACCESSORIES		
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup,CD-ROM,Disk Drives	284
140	Proxima	Desktop Presentation Projector	18
	PC DIRECT		
235	AMS	Notebooks	406
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	383-385
325	Austin Direct	Mail Order	417
015	Bulldog Computer Products	MailOrder,Hardware,Peripherals	416
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	276-277
300	Computability	Mail Order	362-363
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers/Hardware/Peripherals	410-411
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers/Hardware/Peripherals	412-413
*	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Mail Order	396
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	358-359
*	Envisions	Scanners	400
305	ExpoTech/VTech	486 DX2/50 Mhz, 486SX/25 Mhz	388-391
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	386-387
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	382
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	401
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	Mail Order	422-423
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	Mail Order	468
242	Kenosha Computer Center	Mail Order	420
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	378
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	415
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	414
*	Midwest Micro	Mail Order	365-372
177	MPC Technology, Inc.	MultiMedia Notebooks	96
858	NOTIS Systems, Inc.	Graphical User Interface	418
*	PC Connection	Mail Order	375-377
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	380-381
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	402-403
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	404-405
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	398-399
098	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	379
375	Publishers Toolbox	Mail Order	397
081	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks/Laptops	421
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	419
051	USA Flex	Notebooks/PCs/Printers	392-393
210	USA Flex	Notebooks/PCs/Printers	394-395
343	Valueline	Mail Order, Peripherals	407
	PCMCIA		
293	3 Com Corporation	Ethernet PCMCIA Adapter Card	296
323/241	AT&T Paradyne	KeepInTouch Fax/Modem	177
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	386-387
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Fax/Modem, Flash, SRAM, Drives	401
211	Xircom	CreditCard Ethernet Adapter	34-35
	PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE		
008	ASP Computer Products	ServerJet	88
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Jet Direct	143
	PERIPHERALS		
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	410-411
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	412-413
*	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Peripherals	396
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	386-387
*	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	145-157
*	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	162-163
*	IBM Corporation	Support Family Services	63
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	Peripherals	422-423
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	Peripherals	468
*	Midwest Micro	Peripherals	365-372
006	Phillips	Brilliance Cyberscreen Monitor	76-77
248	Phillips	Brilliance Monitor	191
375	Publishers Toolbox	Peripherals	397
	POWER PROTECTION		
162	American Power Conversion	Matrix	219
080	PC Power & Cooling	PowerProtection/CoolingDevices	89
	PRESENTATION SOFTWARE		
322	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 3.0	237
*	Software Publishing	Solstice/Harvard Graphics 3.0	305
	PRINTER ACCESSORIES		
051	USA Flex	Peripherals	392-393
210	USA Flex	Peripherals	394-395
	PRINTERS		
*	Canon Computer Systems	Canon Printers	47
300	Computability	Mail Order	362-363
116	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP DeskJet 1200c	206-207
056	Okidata	LED Printer	279
001	Tektronix Inc	Phaser 220 Color Printer	127
368	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	26-27

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
051	USA Flex	Printer/Peripherals	392-393
210	USA Flex	Printer/Peripherals	394-395
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
345	Powersoft Corporation	Information ManagementSoftware	233-235
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
148	Primavera Systems	Project Management	60
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
060	Ocean Isle Software	Reach Out Remote Control	78
866	US Robotics Inc	Courier	36
920	US Robotics Inc	Sportster	472
	RESELLERS		
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	276-277
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	414
	SCANNERS		
*	Envisions	Scanners	400
*	Epson America	1200c Scanner	10-11
	SERVERS		
087	Acer America	Servers	98-99
*	IBM Corporation	Servers	229
*	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex/Multimedia	258-259
	SERVICE/SUPPORT		
*	IBM Corporation	Support Family Services	63
	SOFTWARE		
220	Borland International	dBase for Windows	6
287	Borland International	Paradox for Windows	52-53
300	Computability	Mail Order	362-363
020	Corel Corporation	Corel Flow	13
014	First Source International	Memory, Software, Peripherals	386-387
392	Globalink, Inc.	Power Translator	257
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	Software	422-423
*	Insight Direct, Inc.	Software	468
048	Intergraph Corp.	Microstation CAD Software	43
365	Manugistics	Statgraphics Plus	265
*	Micrografx	Tool Kit	140
*	Microsoft	Access	64-65
*	Microsoft	Fox Pro 2.6	247
*	Microsoft	Access/Fox Pro	282-283
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	380-381
393	Peachtree Software	Accounting Software	72
148	Primavera Systems	Project Management	60
004	Touchstone Software	WINCheck It	80
088	Traveling Software	Lap Link for Windows	221
373	Visual Software	Visual Reality	4
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS	202-203
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	2-3
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
365	Manugistics	Statgraphics Plus	265
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
023	AT&T	Passageway Solutions	55
309	AT&T Easylink Division	Video Conferencing	255
*	U.S. West Communications	Telephone Consulting Services	344A-344B
	UTILITIES		
*	Central Point Software	PC Tools for Windows	173
002	Central Point Software	PC Tools for Windows	175
004	Touchstone Software	WINCheck It	80
	VIDEO CONFERENCING		
309	AT&T Easylink Division	Video Conferencing	255
	VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS		
178	ATI Technologies Inc.	Graphics Xpressions	223
300	Computability	Mail Order	362-363
*	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Video Cards	396
124	Matrox, Inc.	Impressions Plus	67
399	Sigma Designs, Inc.	Video Capture Board	477
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
*	Central Point Software	PC Tools for Windows	173
002	Central Point Software	PC Tools for Windows	175
075	Computer Associates	CA-Simply Money	471
250	Delrina Technology	Win Fax 4.0	178
048	Intergraph Corp.	Microstation CAD Software	43
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Approach	16-17
*	Micrografx	Tool Kit	140
*	Microsoft	Access	64-65
*	Microsoft	Fox Pro 2.6	247
*	Microsoft	Access/Fox Pro	282-283
858	NOTIS Systems, Inc.	Graphical User Interface	418
375	Publishers Toolbox	Windows Products	397
*	ShapeWare	Visio	14-15
028	Spry, Inc.	Internet-In-Box	-0
004	Touchstone Software	WINCheck It	80
088	Traveling Software	Lap Link for Windows	221
373	Visual Software	Visual Reality	4
*	WordPerfect Corporation	GroupWare	103-112
*	WordPerfect Corporation	InfoCentral	474-475
	WORK GROUP SOFTWARE		
309	AT&T Easylink Division	Video Conferencing	255
	WORKSTATIONS		
*	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex/Multimedia	258-259

For Additional Catagories See MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX Page 431.

PC MAGAZINE

Coming Up

A Suite Update

There's a new generation of suites. Microsoft Office is complete. Lotus has just shipped a new rev of SmartSuite. Novell/WordPerfect is preparing to launch its first full-scale suite offering. To greet the new generation, *PC Magazine* presents its second-generation suite comparison/preview. We examine today's individual applications and tell you which is strongest, swiftest, and most versatile—and offer an advance look at how each complete suite competes.

Multimedia Upgrade Kits

From your kids' computer games to your competition's sales presentations, multimedia is popping up everywhere. If you want to take advantage of the latest and best educational software, entertainment titles, and reference works for fun and business, then you have to wire your PC for sound and video. *PC Magazine* looks at 16 multimedia upgrade kits that give you everything you need—sound board, CD-ROM drive, and usually speakers and free CDs—in one box. We compare features and performance, and let you know about installation procedures and any pitfalls you may find. We also test four multimedia-ready systems from top vendors.

CAD's New Face

Architects and mechanical designers are getting ready to go GUI. But do users really have to pay nearly $3,000 to get all the CAD functionality they need? When CAD packages are rewritten or are ported from DOS to Windows or OS/2, the ease of use of the final product often hinges on how successfully the developer has managed to implement a robust GUI interface. *PC Magazine* takes a fresh look at the newest crop of two-dimensional Windows, Windows NT, and OS/2 CAD systems. We review 15 CAD packages—from powerhouses like AutoCAD to upstart affordables like DynaDesigner and TurboCAD.

ISDN or Not?

ISDN's popularity as a practical technology focuses on its ability to merge voice, data, and video into digital transmissions over digital telephone lines—and on its speed. Touted as being four times as fast as conventional analog, ISDN makes telecommunications much easier, including videoconferencing, linking networks by dial-up server, and transferring files at high speeds. So why isn't ISDN available to every office and household? We review six ISDN adapter solutions and also examine availability and tariff issues to see what it takes to implement ISDN on your network.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
447	Acadia VxD, Version 1.0	Ipswitch Inc.	161
456	AcerAltos 7000	Acer America Corp.	197
405	ActionWorkflow Manager for Lotus Notes, Version 1.5	Action Technologies Inc.	61
448	Air NFS 3.0, Version 2.5	SPRY Inc.	161
496	America Online		142
957	AnswerSoft:Phone, Version 1.0	AnswerSoft Inc.	NE14
457	Axik NetPower Enterprise Server Series-I	Axik Computer Inc.	209
963	BitFax Professional, Version 3.07	Cheyenne Communications Inc.	NE30
962	CallXpress3 Desktop for Windows, Version 1.10	Applied Voice Technology	NE44
419	CardBay 20200-1	Cardwell International Corp.	49
421	CardDock GS-220	Greystone Peripherals Inc.	49
488	Catalyst Workgroup Switch	Cisco Systems Inc.	310
952	CDDI Dual-Attachment Station EISA Adapters	Cisco Systems Inc.	NE55
449	ChameleonNFS for Windows, Version 4	NetManage Inc.	167
471	Comanche CD	NovaLogic Inc.	476
458	Compaq ProLiant 1000 486DX2/66	Compaq Computer Corp.	217
472	Crayola Amazing Art Adventure	Micrografx Inc.	469
472	Crayola Art Studio	Micrografx Inc.	469
427	DacEasy Executive Information System for Windows	DacEasy Inc.	68
433	dBASE 5.0 for DOS	Borland International Inc.	37
433	dBASE 5.0 for Windows	Borland International Inc.	37
460	DECpc XL Server 566	Digital Equipment Corp.	220
497	Deliphi		142
459	Dell PowerEdge SP590	Dell Computer Corp.	218
412	DesignJet 650C	Hewlett-Packard Co.	66
450	Distinct TCP/IP Tools for Windows, Version 3.21	Distinct Corp.	169
411	Double Image, Version 2.1	Host Interface International Inc.	66
461	Duracom FilePro 586/66	Duracom Computer Systems	220
492	EIFO Client/Server Switching Hub	Network Peripherals	322
462	EPS Super Server Goliath P5-66 SSBKP	EPS Technologies Inc.	222
490	EtherSwitch EPS-2015 RS	Kalpana Inc.	317
958	FastCall, Version 2.0	Aurora Systems	NE16
489	FastSwitch 10/100	Grand Junction Networks Inc.	314
966	FaxWorks with Voice, Version 3.0	SofNet Inc.	NE34
952	FDDI Dual-Attachment Station EISA Adapters	Cisco Systems Inc.	NE55
473	Fractal Design Dabbler	Fractal Design Corp.	476
463	GAIN Vector 90ER	GAIN Systems Inc.	223
434	Harvard Spotlight for Windows	Software Publishing Corp.	54
465	HP NetServer 486/LF	Hewlett-Packard Co.	226
464	HR Mission Critical	Hewitt Rand Corp.	223
432	IBM PC Server	IBM PC Company	37
466	IBM PS/2 Server 95 Array 566	IBM Personal Computer Co.	230
403	InfoRecall, Version 4.0	Phantech Software Inc.	61
481	Informix OnLine for SCO Unix, Version 5.01	Informix Software Inc.	244
960	Intellect Telephone/PC Link, Version 1.1	Clearwave Communications Inc.	NE37
444	The Internet Starter Kit for Windows	Hayden Books	73
445	The Internet Unleashed	Sams Publishing	73
474	Journey to the Source	Grid Media Ltd.	470
475	Kid Pix 2	Broderbund Software Inc.	470
435	KopyKat, Version 1.0	Hilgraeve Inc.	54
451	LAN Workplace for DOS, Version 4.2	Novell Inc.	174
953	LANStor SuperFlex	Storage Dimensions	NE55
423	Listen for Windows 2.0	Verbex Voice Systems Inc.	44
415	Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 for DOS	Lotus Development Corp.	42
495	MADswitch	Xedia Corp.	327
476	Magic Theatre	Knowledge Adventure	473
429	magicolor Laser Printer	QMS Inc.	50
409	MagniView 850, 864	Dukane Corp.	62
417	Map'n'Go	DeLorme Mapping	48
407	Maximizer Sales Suite	Modatech Systems Inc.	62
416	MediaVerse	Looking Glass Software Inc.	68
431	Micrografx Designer 4.1 TE	Micrografx Inc.	44
477	Microsoft Fine Artist	Microsoft Corp.	469
425	Microsoft Natural Keyboard	Microsoft Corp.	46
482	Microsoft SQL Server for Windows NT, Version 4.21	Microsoft Corp.	250
406	Monarch for Windows	Personics Corp.	62
951	MultiMux MMV808C/V	Multi-Tech Systems Inc.	NE55
498	NetCruiser		144
954	NetTune 2.0	HawkNet Inc.	NE56
491	NH203A On-the-Fly Ethernet Switch	NBase Switch Communications	320
478	Oracle7 Server for NetWare, Version 7.0.16	Oracle Corp.	267
404	OZone, the Object Zone	V_Graph Inc.	61
433	Paradox 5.0 for Windows	Borland International Inc.	37
452	Pathway Access for Windows, Version 3.0	The Wollongong Group Inc.	174
414	Peachtree Accounting for Windows Release 3.0	Peachtree Software Inc.	56
961	Personal Telecommunications Assistant, Version 1.53	OCTuS Inc.	NE38
959	Phonetastic, Version 1.0	SoftTalk Communications Ltd.	NE22
499	The Pipeline for Windows		144
467	Poly RAID-586EV	Polywell Computers Inc.	236
486	PowerHub Model 5006	Alantec Corp.	306
493	PowerPipes Ethernet/FDDI Switching Hub	NetWorth Inc.	322
956	PremNet video modules	Racal-Datacom Inc.	NE56
430	PrimeraPro Color Printer	Fargo Electronics Inc.	54
408	Professional ColorPoint 2PSF, Model 4	Seiko Instruments USA Inc.	62
413	ProImage PosterPrinter with ProLynx Interface	Varitronic Systems Inc.	68
965	QuickLink MessageCenter, Version 1.0.4	Smith Micro Software	NE32
426	RadioActive	Novex Technologies Inc.	46
968	Remark! LANClient, Version 1.3	Big Sky Technologies	NE52
967	Remark! PhoneClient, Version 2.0	Big Sky Technologies	NE52
402	RemotePoint	Interlink Electronics	61
424	Select-Ease Keyboard	Lexmark International Inc.	46
401	ShareVision PC3000	Creative Labs Inc.	61
955	SNA support	Motorola	NE56
487	StarBridge Turbo Switch	Chipcom Corp.	306
418	Streets On A Disk	Klynas Engineering	48
453	SuperTCP/NFS for Windows, Version tk	Frontier Technologies Corp.	176
964	SuperVoice, Version 2.0b	Pacific Image Communications	NE32
422	SwapBox Premium X2	SCM Microsystems Inc.	49
479	Sybase SQL Server for NetWare, Version 10.01	Sybase Inc.	275
410	TalkShow, Version 3.0	Future Labs Inc.	66
468	Tangent "Just'N Case" Server 100	Tangent Computer Inc.	236
420	ThinCard Drive TMB-250	Databook Inc.	49
493	Watcom SQL Network Server for NetWare, Version 3.2	Watcom International Corp.	286
494	WaveSwitch 100	PlainTree Systems Inc.	323
446	The Whole Internet User's Guide & Catalog, Second Edition	O'Reily & Associates Inc.	73
454	WinGopher Complete, Version 1.0	Ameritech Library Services	184
469	Wyse Series 6000i Model 665	Wyse Technology Inc.	238
480	XDB-Enterprise Server 4 for Windows NT	XDB Systems Inc.	292
428	Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer	Xerox Corp.	50
470	ZDS Z-Server EX DP66E	Zenith Data Systems	239

NE—Network Edition

To obtain the Network Edition of PC Magazine call Circulation at 800-289-0429

20,000 PRODUCTS 24 HOURS A DAY.

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1960

- 486DX2/50MHz
- 8.4" Active Color
- 4MB RAM
- 200MB HDD
- Type III PCMCIA

$2,999
MAT196ØCT2



NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1910		
200MB	Monochrome	$1,489
200MB	Dual Scan Color	1,999
T1960		
200MB	Dual Scan Color	$2,389
200MB	Active Color	2,999
320MB	Active Color	3,289
T2400		
250MB	4MB RAM Dual Scan Color	$2,949
250MB	8MB RAM Active Color	3,669
320MB	8MB RAM Active Color	3,839
T3400 Portege		
120MB	Active Color	$2,379
250MB	Active Color	3,399
T3600		
250MB	8MB RAM Active Color	$4,089
T4700		
200MB	Dual Scan Color	$3,159
320MB	Dual Scan Color	3,399
320MB	Active Color	4,799
200MB	Active Color	4,579

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

E-Series		
200MB	HD DX2/50 Dual Scan Color	$2,349
200MB	HD DX2/50 Active Color	2,849
340MB	HD DX4/75 Active Color	3,549
455MB	HD DX4/75 Active Color	4,435
M-Series Multimedia		
120MB	HD SX/25 Color	$1,839
200MB	HD SX/25 Active Color	2,929
200MB	HD SX2/50 Dual Scan Color	2,759
340MB	HD SX2/50 Active Color	3,349
340MB	HD DX4/75 Active Color	4,899
Portable CD-ROM Docking Station		779

Ascentia AST COMPUTER

900N Series		
DX2/50, 340MB HD, 4MB, Dual Scan Color		$3,399
DX4/75, 340MB HD, 8MB, Dual Scan Color		3,999
DX2/50, 340MB HD, 8MB, Active Matrix Clr.		4,899
DX4/75, 510MB HD, 8MB, Active Matrix Color		5,899

SOFTWARE

The lowest prices on thousands of titles.

Novell Netware V 4.01*
*Available only on CD

5 User	$899
10 User	1,999
50 User	3,699
100 User	4,999
250 User	8,999

PCMCIA CARDS

Megahertz

14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec	$219
96/24 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec	95
96/96 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec	169
14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Gold Series Faxmodem snd/rec	239

Hayes

Optima 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	$265

Xircom

Network combo	$259
Network RJ-45	219
Network BNC	219

U.S. Robotics

Worldport 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	$195

MODEMS

BOCA RESEARCH

96/24 Internal Faxmodem MB9624FM	$39
96/24 External Pocket FaxModem MB9624FPKT	59
14.4/14.4 Internal FaxModem MBBR14.4I	85
14.4/14.4 External Pocket FaxModem	165
14.4/14.4 Int. FaxModem w/v-mail MBBRV14I	149

Hayes

Optima 14.4/14.4 External Faxmodem	$379
Optima 24 External Modem	109

Practical Peripherals

Proclass 14.4/14.4 Internal Faxmodem	$139
Proclass 14.4/14.4 External Faxmodem	149
Proclass 28.8/14.4 Internal Faxmodem	259
Proclass 28.8/14.4 External Faxmodem	369
Practicard 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	299
Series II 14.4/14.4 Internal Faxmodem	105
Series II 14.4/14.4 External Faxmodem	119

U.S. Robotics

Courier V.34 Internal Modem	$405
Sportster 14.4/14.4 Internal Modem	115
Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem	119
Sportster 28.8/28.8 Ext. Faxmodem	245
Sportster 28.8/28.8 Int. Faxmodem	225

MONITORS

MAG INNOVISION

17" Monitor

- .26mm dot pitch
- 1280X1024
- Non-Interlaced
- MPRII certified

$679
CMDX17



MAG

15" MAG CMDX15F-1	$339
15" MAG CMMX15F	499
17" MAG CMDX17	679
17" MAG CMMX17F	939
21" MAG CMMX21F	1,789

NEC

14" MultiSync SVGA CMNEC14	$295
14" MultiSync 2V CMNEC2V	339
15" MultiSync 3V CMNEC3V	459
17" MultiSync 5FGE CMNEC5FGE	979
21" MultiSync 6FGP CMNEC6FGP	1,979

CD-ROM DRIVES

CHINON

CDS535	Bare $319	Kit	$379

NEC

3xi Internal	Bare $429	Kit	$499
3xe External	Bare $459	Kit	$529
4x External	Bare $899		

PLEXTOR

Model DM-3028			
Internal bare	$259	Kit	$289
External bare	369	w/controller	399
4-Plex Internal	475	16-bit Kit	549

TOSHIBA

Model 3401	Bare $299	Kit	$369

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$79
Sound Blaster 16 Multi-CD	135
Sound Blaster 16CD ASP	179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI	179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI ASP	219
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe 8 Bit	79
Video Spigot for Windows	249
Video Blaster	329

REVEAL

MultimediaFX-02 - Int. drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 8 titles. $299

MultimediaFX-08 - Int. drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 35 titles. $539

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Bernoulli Multidisk Insider 150 IDE

210MB Kit BEMD21ØK	$399
505MB Kit BEMD5Ø5K	599
1050MB Kit BEMD1Ø5ØK	799

NETWORKING

3Com

Etherlink III BNC 3C5Ø9	$115
Etherlink III BNC 5pk 3C5Ø9	499
Etherlink III BNC 20pk 3C5Ø9CØ	1,949
Etherlink III TP 3C5Ø9TP	119
Tokenlink III 3C619	479

ARTISOFT

Lantastic 6.0 1 user 3.5"	$89
Lantastic 6.0 St. Kit BNC (2) Noderunner/ SI 2000/C	349
Lantastic 6.0 Add on BNC/ oderunner/SI 2000/C	159
Lantastic 6.0 Add on TP Noderunner/SI 2000/T	159
Lantastic 6.0 5 user 3.5"	349

SMC

Ethernet+ Elite 16T	$110
Ethernet+ Elite 16T 6 Pack	129

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC-4045 16/4 Token Ring	$349

intel

Intel Ether Express 16	$99
Intel Ether Express 16TP	105
Intel Ether Express FlashC	129

Xircom

PE3-10B2 Pocket Ethernet BNC	$269
PE3-10BC Pocket Ethernet combo	299
PE3-10BT Pocket Ethernet TP	269
PPX-03 Parallel Port Multiplexor	89
PT02-16BT Token Ring 16/4 RJ-11	549

PRINTERS

NEC

Silentwriter Superscript 610

- 6 pages per minute
- 300 dpi

$479
NECMDL61Ø



P6200 24 Pin... $409
P6300 24 Pin..... 629
Silentwriter 1097... 1,429

Canon

BJ-10SX Portable Bubble Jet	$249
BJ-200E Bubble Jet	289
BJ-230 Wide Carriage Bubble Jet	399
BJC-600 Color	589
LASER LBP 430	589
LASER LBP 860	1,149

EPSON

DFX 5000+ High Speed	$1,359
Stylus 800 Inkjet	259
Stylus 1000 Inkjet	449
Action Printer 3260 Dot Matrix	189
Stylus Color Inkjet 720 dpi	579
Action 1600 6 ppm Laser	979

HEWLETT* PACKARD

DeskJet 310 Portable Ink Jet	$289
DeskJet 520 Ink Jet	279
DeskJet 560C Ink Jet color	539
LaserJet 4L 4 ppm Laser	649
LaserJet 4P 600 DPI Laser	985
DeskJet 1200CS	1,425

OKIDATA

OL410E Laser	$519
OL810 Laser	929
OL850 Laser	1,239

Panasonic

KX-P2023 Dot Matrix	$195
KX-P2123 Dot Matrix	245
KX-P4400 SideWriter	525
KX-P5400 SideWriter	835

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Microlaser Pro PS23	$1,199
Microlaser Pro PS65	1,529
MicroMarc	239
MicroMarc color	379

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB COJUMBO25Ø	$169
120MB COJUMBO	99
Trakker 250MB CØJT20	329
Trakker 120MB CØJT1Ø	219

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal A25Ø	$149
TapeStor 250MB External Parallel A25ØEP	339

EXABYTE

8mm 5.0Gig Model 85Ø5	$2,199
8mm 2.2Gig Model 82Ø5	1,299

IOMEGA

Iomega Tape250 Internal Basic	$159
Iomega Tape250 Insider Half-height	169
Iomega Tape250 PC Powered Ext	269

Talon 250MB Internal

w/2 unformatted tapes TBTA25ØIK	$169
w/5 formatted tapes TBTA25ØIK5	199
Parallel Port TBTAJTØ	299

WangDAT

4mm DAT 2GB Int. 16 Bit Kit	$899
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Int. 16 Bit Kit	1,049
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Ext.16 Bit Kit	1,199

UPS

APC

Backup-UPS 200	$89
Backup-UPS 400	169
Backup-UPS 600	259
Backup-UPS 900	369
Backup-UPS 1250	499

BEST

SPI 250B Patriot UPS UPBPSP125Ø	$105
SPI 400B UPBPSP14ØØ	159
SPI 600B UPBPSP16ØØ	275

TRIPP LITE

BC250	$99
BC400	159
BC500LAN	199
BC750LAN	309
BC 900LAN	359

MEMORY

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Call for all products and prices.

HARD DRIVES

From the Mass Storage Experts.

HARD DRIVES International

Capacity	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
WESTERN DIGITAL					
170MB	IDE	WDAL217Ø	12ms	2.5"	$309
200MB	IDE	WDAL22ØØ	12ms	2.5"	319
210MB	IDE	WD121ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	179
270MB	IDE	WD127ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	199
340MB	IDE	WD234ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	219
420MB	IDE	WD242ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	229
540MB	IDE	WD254ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	299
730MB	IDE	WD27ØØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	419
1080MB	IDE	WD31ØØØA	10ms	3.5" 1"H	579
CONNER					
213MB	IDE	CFS21ØA	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$189
340MB	SCSI	CFA34ØS	13ms	3.5" 1"H	259
426MB	IDE	CFS42ØA	14ms	3.5" 1"H	239
540MB	IDE/SCSI	CFA54ØA/S	10ms	3.5" 1"H	309/359
1060MB	IDE/SCSI	CFP1Ø6ØA/S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	619/719
FUJITSU					
1080MB	SCSI	FJ2694S	10ms	3.5" HH	$669
Maxtor					
290MB	IDE/SCSI	MX7290A/S	15ms	3.5" 1"H	$219/239
340MB	IDE	MX7345A	12ms	3.5" HH	229
340MB	SCSI	MX7345S	12ms	3.5" HH	249
545MB	SCSI	MX7546S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	359
MICROPOLIS					
1050MB	IDE/SCSI	MC4110A/S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	$639/649
1050MB	SCSI	MC2210AV	10ms	3.5" HH	739
1626MB	IDE	MC2217A	10ms	3.5" HH	899
1690MB	SCSI	MC2217AV	10ms	3.5" HH	999
1750MB	SCSI	MC2217S	10ms	3.5" HH	899
2100MB	SCSI	MC1926	11ms	5.25" FH	1,399
3000MB	SCSI	MC1936	11ms	5.25" FH	1,899
3000MB	SCSI	MC1936AV	10ms	5.25" FH	2,059
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991	10ms	5.35" FH	3,599
Quantum					
210MB	IDE	QULPS21ØA	15ms	3.5" 1"H	$189
270MB	IDE	QULPS27ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	209
270MB	SCSI	QULPS27ØS	12ms	3.5" 1"H	229
340MB	IDE	QULPS34ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	239
540MB	IDE	QULPS54ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	309
540MB	SCSI	QULPS54ØS	12ms	3.5" 1"H	339
1080MB	SCSI	QUEM1Ø8ØS	9ms	3.5" 1"H	649
1440MB	SCSI	QUEM14ØØD	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	829
2100MB	SCSI	QUEM21ØØS	9.5ms	3.5" HH	1,199
Seagate					
130MB	IDE	ST3145A	15ms	3.5" 1"H	$169
210MB	IDE	ST3243A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	179
260MB	IDE	ST329ØA	16ms	3.5" 1"H	189
340MB	SCSI	ST339ØN	11ms	5.25" FH	259
340MB	IDE	ST3391A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	209
420MB	IDE	ST3491A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	229
452MB	SCSI	ST3555N	12ms	3.5" 1"H	359
540MB	SCSI	ST3655N	12ms	3.5" 1"H	359
545MB	IDE/SCSI	ST5660A/N	12ms	3.5" 1"H	299/369
1050MB	SCSI	ST3120ØN	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	639
1083MB	IDE	ST3122ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	619
1700MB	SCSI	ST1195ØN	8ms	3.5" 1"H	1,249
1700MB	SCSI	ST119ØØN	9ms	3.5" HH	1,079
2100MB	SCSI	ST124ØØN	10.5ms	3.5" HH	1,189
2145MB	SCSI	ST1255ØN	8ms	3.5" HH	1,329
2900MB	SCSI	ST434ØØN	11ms	5.25" FH	1,999
4294MB	SCSI	ST1515ØN	8ms	3.5" HH	2,299
4294MB	SCSI	ST1523ØN	9ms	3.5" 1"H	1,949
9080MB	SCSI	ST41Ø8ØN	11ms	5.25" FH	3,499

"SIMPLY THE LOWEST PRICES"
FREE Insight Catalog.



The Insight catalog is your Super Direct℠ source for computers, hardware and software.

Insight®

Your Direct Source
800-535-1512

Prices and avail. subject to changes w/o notice. Worry-Free Guarantee and 1-year warranty may have restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Typographic errors are subject to correction. Photos may not represent actual product. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct, Inc. for a refund: non-Insight computers, notebooks and printers. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on above products. Manufacturer warranty after 30 days. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. © Insight Direct, Inc. 10/11/94

After Hours

EDITOR'S RATINGS: ★ Poor ★★ Fair ★★★ Good ★★★★ Excellent

DOS Windows CD-ROM Resource-Intensive Adult Content Kids (Ages) Price

It Ain't Just Paint: Art for Kids

Most kids know something that adults have forgotten: Making art is fun. It's even more fun when you have computer programs that let you draw with wacky lines, mush pictures around, and experiment with sounds and animations. Four electronic painting programs for kids—Micrografx's Crayola Amazing Art Adventure and Crayola Art Studio, Microsoft Fine Artist, and Broderbund Software's Kid Pix 2—can help spark your child's creativity.

Crayola Amazing Art Adventure

Micrografx Inc.; 800-227-3283

Circle 472 on reader service card

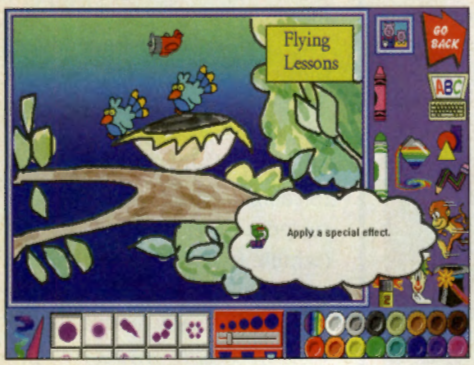
★★★★ WIN 3-6 $59.95

Crayola Art Studio

★★★★ WIN 6-12 $59.95

The collaboration between a leading manufacturer of graphics software—Micrografx—and the premier children's-art-supply company—Binney & Smith, maker of Crayola crayons—has produced two of the best art-for-kids programs on the market. Crayola Amazing Art Adventure and Crayola Art Studio are two versions of the same product, each tailored to a specific age group. This is an important distinction because these products provide age-specific structured activities.

Comprising ten different games based on childhood favorites such as Connect-the-Dots, Amazing Art Adventure is geared at younger painters. Art Studio offers a variety of project templates that let users create things like notepaper, certificates, and badges, and it also offers many of the Art Adventure games, which have been revamped to appeal to more sophisticated older artists. So while tiny tots play the Monster Mix-Up game, older kids can use that mix-and-match technique to design clothing or vehicles. After playing the games, kids can color the pictures.



Crayola Art Studio's watercolor tools produce cool transparent paints.

These packages share the same easy-to-use yet powerful painting tools. The watercolor and marker tools paint transparently, so children can mix new colors right on the page, and the fill tool produces smooth gradients. And where other children's art programs let users paint with simple pictures, these products offer brushes that look just like dinosaurs or gemstones.

Like Microsoft Fine Artist, the Crayola products offer both still and animated stickers that remain separate from the underlying scene. But Micrografx's implementation of this feature yields more consistent results. For example, if you start painting on top of a sticker, you can paint only the sticker; if you start painting on the background, you can paint only the background. There are a few small shortcomings: You can't assign sounds to objects, for example, and you can't create your own stickers.

These are but minor omissions in what are otherwise excellent products. The best part is the interface, which incorporates the metaphor of a child's room, so even the youngest computer artist will feel right at home.



After you've played a game in Crayola Amazing Art Adventure, you can color the picture.

Microsoft Fine Artist

Microsoft Corp.; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080

Circle 477 on reader service card

★★★ WIN 8-18 $49.95

Microsoft Fine Artist transports your children to Imaginopolis, an exciting new place where creativity is

AFTER HOURS INDEX

Painting Programs for Kids
Crayola Amazing Art Adventure 469
Crayola Art Studio 469
Microsoft Fine Artist 469
Kid Pix 2 470
CD-ROM Pick Hit
Journey to the Source 470
Multimedia
Magic Theatre 473
Quick Clips
Fabio Screensaver and Wallpaper for Windows 473
Heart: 20 Years of Rock & Roll 473
Stereolusions 473
Woodstock 25th Anniversary CD-ROM 473
Simulations
Comanche CD 476
Spotlight on Art
Fractal Design Dabbler 476



king. Once there, they will meet three cartoon characters: a gnomelike creature named McZee and two cool kids named Maggie and Max, who act as guides. All of Microsoft Fine Artist's support is provided through these on-line characters. In the beginning, it's great to learn about things such as negative space by painting along with Maggie. But the constant pop-ups containing questions and instructions require users to read lots of text, and they can sometimes feel intrusive.



The stickers in a Microsoft Fine Artist painting can be moved, flipped, and resized.

Microsoft Fine Artist uses the metaphor of a building to organize activities, and whether you travel via a goofy elevator, a fire pole, or surprise animations, getting to each of the floors is half the fun.

A full complement of fun brushes, such as railroad tracks and spider webs, can entertain children for hours. When a user pastes a sticker into a picture, Microsoft Fine Artist maintains it as a separate object that can continue to be manipulated. And special animated stickers come to life when clicked with the magic wand, so birds can flap their wings and snakes can slither across the screen. With sound effects such as dinosaur roars, boinks, and animal squawks—which can be assigned to individual objects—and the ability to sequence paintings and transition effects into a screen show, Microsoft Fine Artist may be the perfect gift for budding multimedia producers.

On the downside, portions of the program are downright illogical. For example, you can inadvertently paint over a sticker even when you are not in the special sticker-editing window. A more serious shortcoming is that advanced functions—such as making objects shrink toward a vanishing point—require too many steps and tool changes for the average eight- or nine-year-old.

PROBLEM SOLVER

Secretive artists can safeguard their pictures using Microsoft Fine Artist. To hide a picture so no one else can see it, simply start its name with an exclamation point. This will keep it from appearing in the gallery.

Kid Pix 2

Broderbund Software Inc.; 415-382-4400

Circle 475 on reader service card

★★★ WIN 3.1+ $39.95

Kid Pix, once the defining product in the children's art category, is beginning to show its age. Though it pioneered many of the concepts used by the other products in this article, those products have refined and improved upon these ideas. For example, where Kid Pix offers stamps that are part of the background, newer programs maintain these stamps as separate objects. And where the other packages offer support for up to 256 colors, Kid Pix supports only 16-color VGA mode, which means that transparency effects are limited, and gradient fills are out of the question.

But even though Kid Pix 2 is basically a repackaging of Kid Pix and Kid Pix Companion, it still has a lot of life in it. Unique features include the ability to switch from English to Spanish, which is a great learning tool when used in conjunction with such features as the talking alphabet, hidden pictures that can be revealed only with the mystery eraser, and an idea generator that produces a silly sentence for children to illustrate. Users can even expand Kid Pix's horizons with the more than 400 stamps, 32 ready-to-paint scenes, and 40 hidden pictures that come in The Kid Pix Fun Pack, a $19.95 add-on.

Using Kid Pix 2's simple interface, which puts all of the tools on-screen at once, even the smallest painter will be making art in no time. Older children may outgrow the painting tools, but the ability to record sounds and the new support of AVI movies (which users can paste into paintings or create from a Kid Pix Slide Show) will keep even preteens interested in this classic program.

—Luisa Simone

Journey to the Source

CD-ROM PICK HIT

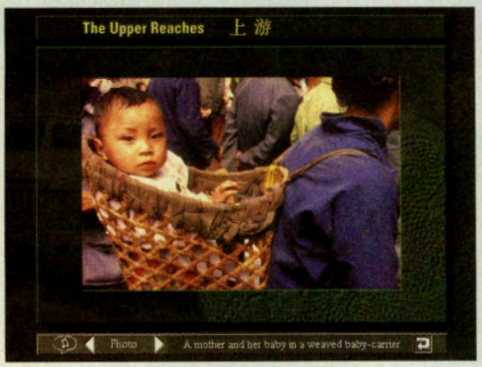
Journey to the Source: An Expedition Along the Yangtze River allows you to follow along with acclaimed explorer How Man Wong as he searches for the source of the renowned river. With this interactive coffee-table book, you can explore China through photos, video clips, and maps, as well as through the text of the explorer's book. You can listen as the explorer narrates the tale or explore a particular region. Like the best paper-based coffee-table books, Journey to the Source is entertaining, educational, and beautiful.

—Gayle C. Ehrenman

Grid Media Ltd.; 011-852-591-0730 (Hong Kong).

Circle 474 on reader service card

★★★★ WIN $59.95





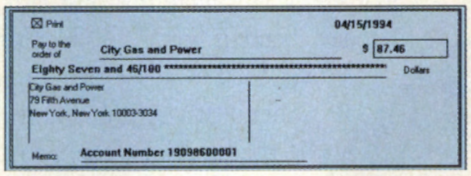
Personal finance software for people who don't know their assets from their elbows.

Kiplinger's Simply Money 2.0 Covers Simply Everything:

- **Advice from Kiplinger**
- **CheckFree* Bill Payment**
- **Financial Calculators**
- **Direct Import of Quicken Files**
- **Checking and Savings Accounts**
- **Investment Tracking**
- **Tax Reports**
- **Automatic Budgeting**
- **Computerized Check Writing**
- **Credit Cards**
- **IRAs/401(k)s**
- **Modem Stock Updates**
- **Mortgages**
- **Memorized Transactions**

If managing your personal finances is a job you just can't seem to manage, help is now available — in a bright yellow box.

It's called Kiplinger's™ Simply Money™ and more than 1,000,000 people rely on it to make managing money a simple task instead of a painful one. Join them and you can pay bills electronically or print checks. Either way, your account will be balanced, automatically.



Choose to print checks, or make payments electronically.





Intuitive menu icons make it quick and easy.

Kiplinger's Simply Money is that simple. Yet it's also the most advanced personal financial software available. It keeps track of your savings account, credit cards, mortgage, loans, investments, payroll and tax-free accounts, assets, liabilities, even your spare cash.

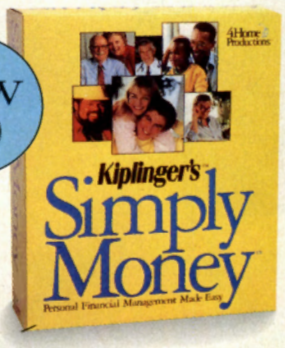
And why not let Kiplinger's Financial Advisor plan your future. For over 70 years Kiplinger has helped millions of Americans with their personal finances. And now there's 300% more financial advice included. You'll also find 63 reports and graphs to help plan your retirement, monitor spending patterns, update your portfolio and actually save money.





You can also calculate how much to set aside for life insurance and college. And determine annual yields from stock dividends. Kiplinger's Simply Money is, quite simply, the best financial software for your money.

New 2.0



Once you try it, you'll never mistake anything for your elbow again.

Stop by any software dealer or call 1-800-773-5445, dept. BE040 for the one nearest you.

4Home Productions™

© 4Home Productions is a division of Computer Associates International Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herin are trademarks of their respective companies. *The CheckFree Service is available at an additional charge payable to CheckFree. Windows 3.1 release (or higher) required. Available only on 3.5 diskettes.

CIRCLE 075 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Wow, I Could've Had a V.34!"

Introducing the True V.34 28,800 bps Sportster Modem from U.S. Robotics.

Before you buy any other modem, check out the new Sportster V.34 from U.S. Robotics; the fastest, most reliable data/fax modem available today. Because the Sportster V.34 operates at an incredible 28,800 bps, it saves you phone and on-line time charges. And because the Sportster utilizes true ITU-T V.34 standard protocol, it's fully downward compatible with 14,400 bps and Rockwell V.FC™ modems.

Sportster V.34 is more than just fast, it's twice as fast as most modems sold today. Setup is simple. It's highly intuitive. And it comes complete with over $300 worth of free introductory offers for on-line services, plus menu-driven QuickLink II® data and fax software. Like its predecessors, the Sportster V.34 is affordable, too -- just $329 suggested list price.

Call 1-800-845-0908 and ask about the Sportster true V.34 today. You simply can't buy a faster modem.

The No.1 Selling Modem Sportster In The World

Sportster®



1-800-845-0908

USRobotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

U.S. Robotics, Sportster and the USRobotics logo are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc. QuickLink II FAX® is a registered trademark of Smith Micro Software, Inc.

2015

CIRCLE 920 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multimedia

Show-and-Tell Goes High Tech

Magic Theatre

Knowledge Adventure; 800-542-4240, 818-542-4200.

Circle 476 on reader service card

★★★ WIN 6-12 $59.95

When telling a story with words and simple pictures ceases to amuse your young raconteurs, it's time to introduce them to Magic Theatre, a creativity program that lets kids create their own animated movies.



The Studio is the heart of the program; here kids choose scenery, paint in props, and add moving objects, animated characters, and background music. To complete the storytelling process, kids can add their own narration using the included microphone. Magic Theatre records each of these actions (ignoring any undos) and then plays them back in real time as a movie scene. Movies may consist of single or multiple scenes.

Spoken help and large icons make it easy for even little filmmakers to get the hang of the program. Adding the many provided elements to a movie is as simple as pointing

QUICK CLIPS

Recommended
? It's Your Call
Not Recommended

Fabio Screensaver and Wallpaper for Windows

A veritable pectoral pictorial starring guess which romance-novel hunk. As the static images flip by, all but the most smitten will wonder why. . . . *$29.95; GTInteractive Software; 212-951-3000.*

Heart: 20 Years of Rock & Roll

More than you ever wanted to know about the lives, loves, and labors of the Wilson sisters, told through diary excerpts, music, and video clips. Imagine your family scrapbook on a memory hog of a CD-ROM and you get the picture. *$49.95; The New CD Music Show; 408-626-1571.*

? Stereolusions

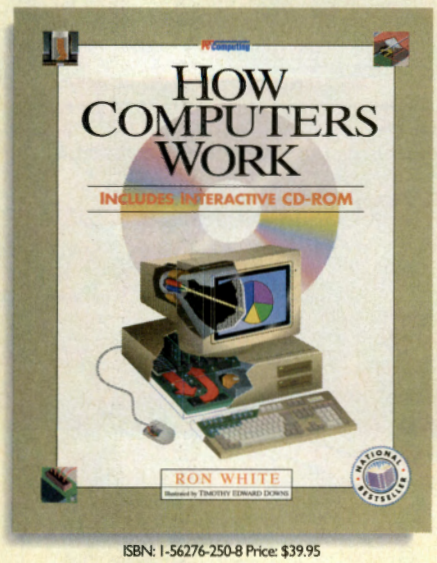
Now you see it, now you don't. Take artwork you've created in a paint package, then render it into one of those vision-shattering hidden images. And let me know if you can find the hidden picture. *$39.00; I/O Software Inc.; 800-800-7970, 909-483-5700.*

Woodstock 25th Anniversary CD-ROM

Like wow, man, it's three days of peace, love, and music on one disk. It's better this time around since you won't have to sleep in the mud just to hear "Suite: Judy Blue Eyes." *$39.95; Time Warner Interactive Group; 800-482-3766.*

Click Click.

PC/Computing How Computers Work CD-ROM/Book extravaganza from Ziff-Davis Press.



ISBN: 1-56276-250-8 Price: $39.95

Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work.*



In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light. Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.



WHIZ



BANG



Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 226.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

Here Are 3 Constructive Ways To Improve Your Productivity.



Now you can improve your ability to organize, create and communicate—Fast—with InfoCentral,™ WordPerfect® Works and ExpressFax™+.

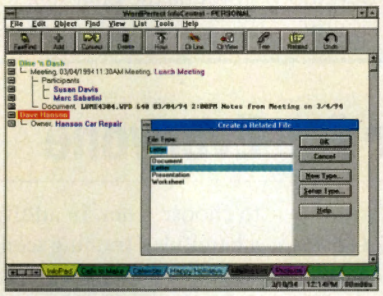


Quicken Special Edition is everything you need to start organizing your personal finances and helps make you more productive than ever.

They'll help you save time. Work smarter. And be more productive whether you are in your office, or at home.

InfoCentral Lets You Organize Everything All At Once.

Meetings. Phone calls. Calendars. Lists. Places to be and people to see. ***WordPerfect® InfoCentral™*** automatically combines them all in one easy-to-read display. For total recall, at the touch of a button. It's easy to add information. And update it, too. And everything is connected in a variety of ways, so you can access it from different perspectives. It even includes pre-loaded information bases on travel, wines and consumer goods to help you get started. Nothing could be more efficient.



*Any information you want can be stored in **InfoCentral**. Just enter it once, and you can quickly access it anytime.*

Want To Be Instantly Creative? Give Yourself The Works.

With ***WordPerfect® Works***, you get five great tools in one easy-to-use package. It makes writing, budgeting, filing, drawing and painting easier than ever. Works lets you create sophisticated documents fast, so you can quickly make everything from a home budget to a company logo.

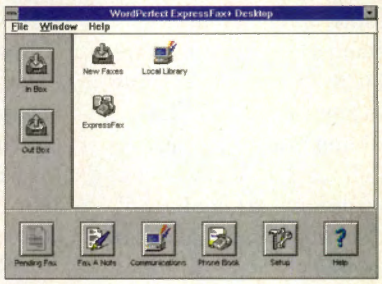


*You can create charts, graphs, spreadsheets and other sophisticated documents fast, all without ever leaving **Works**.*

And now included is Quicken® Special Edition, created especially for WordPerfect Works.

Make Your Modem Work Like Never Before With ExpressFax+.

ExpressFax™+ is actually three communication programs in one. First, ExpressFax+ lets you send and receive faxes from any application. Then it lets you bring incoming faxes directly into your word processing program, so you never waste time retyping.

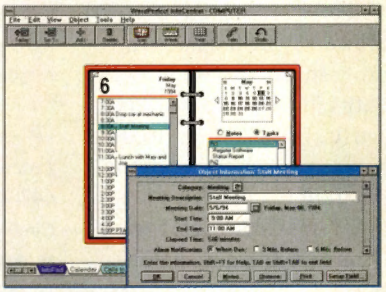


*With the push of a button, **ExpressFax+**, gives you access to all of your communication needs.*

Plus, ExpressFax+ is a communications center that connects you to electronic bulletin boards and information services, like America Online.

Put Our Team To Work For You.

Not only do InfoCentral, WordPerfect Works and ExpressFax+ work as a team, they also complement your favorite products from WordPerfect, Microsoft and Lotus.



***InfoCentral**'s Calendar View keeps you organized with day, week and year views.*

And like every other product on Main Street,™ these programs are backed by our unbeatable 90-day money-back guarantee.

And right now, if you buy these or any Main Street product, you'll get a FREE KODAK FunTime 35 camera, while supplies last.



So get to your favorite software store today or call 1-800-526-5173.

And take a walk down Main Street, for an entire line of productivity programs for your business or home. We'd love to go to work for you.

WordPerfect®
Main Street.™

WordPerfect is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Main Street, InfoCentral, ExpressFax+ and WordPerfect Works are trademarks of Novell, Inc. Quicken is a registered trademark of Intuit, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © Novell, Inc. 1994. ADZMXXXXXX1N—8/94

SPOTLIGHT ON ART

Learning to Paint with Dabbler

Fractal Design Dabbler isn't about instant art. There are no clip-art pictures, no wacky drawing tools, and no animated stamps here. Simply stated: Dabbler is about learning to paint. Like its older sibling Fractal Design Painter, Dabbler mimics traditional art media. So drawing with the pencil tool on one of the 20 different paper grains produces nubby, textured lines. Likewise, markers blend into the underlying colors, and crayons display waxy buildup. The program includes 12 different painting tools ranging from Impressionist oil paint to chalk or spray paint.

Tools are stored in drawers, which makes the program easy to use for both children and novice artists. But Dabbler doesn't have any of the limitations inherent to children's art programs. It isn't restricted to one unchanging palette, for example, and it won't work with anything less than a 256-color adapter.

Dabbler knows that in order to make pretty pictures you have to know how to draw. Toward that end, the manual includes discussions on color theory, as well as a series of abridged drawing lessons by well-known art instructor Walter Foster. There are also prerecorded drawing sessions that can be played back stroke by stroke. You can record and play back your own sessions as well.

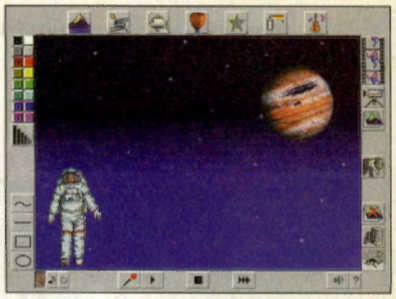
While you might buy Dabbler for your kids, you should also consider buying it for yourself. With practice, you'll be able to recapture your lost creative urges.

—Luisa Simone

Fractal Design Corp.; 800-647-7443, 408-688-5300.
Circle 473 on reader service card
★★★★ WIN $99



Fractal Design Dabbler's drawers open to reveal paper textures and brush options.



Creating multimedia presentations is a snap with Magic Theatre.

and clicking. Adding a piece of art created outside the program, however, is a more tedious process. It will probably require parental intervention to rename drawing files to match the program's naming conventions and then move those files to Magic Theatre's Libraries.

Despite this flaw, Magic Theatre is a wonderful tool for helping kids develop their storytelling and creativity skills. Show-and-tell will never be the same again.

—Gayle C. Ehrenman

Simulations

A Chopper for Everyone

Comanche CD

NovaLogic Inc.; 818-774-0600.
Circle 471 on reader service card
★★★★ CD $74.95

The RAH-66 Comanche attack helicopter was designed for speed and maneuverability at low altitudes, so you'd expect a simulation of it to provide lots of hot action over detailed terrain. Comanche CD delivers on all counts. This disk includes the entire Comanche trilogy, as well as ten bonus missions. The graphics are far more detailed than in other flight simulators, so you can clearly see boulders, rubble, and reflections as you fly through canyons and over water. The best part is that you can fly without spending much time studying the manual. The only controls you need are the collective (altitude) and the cyclic (direction).

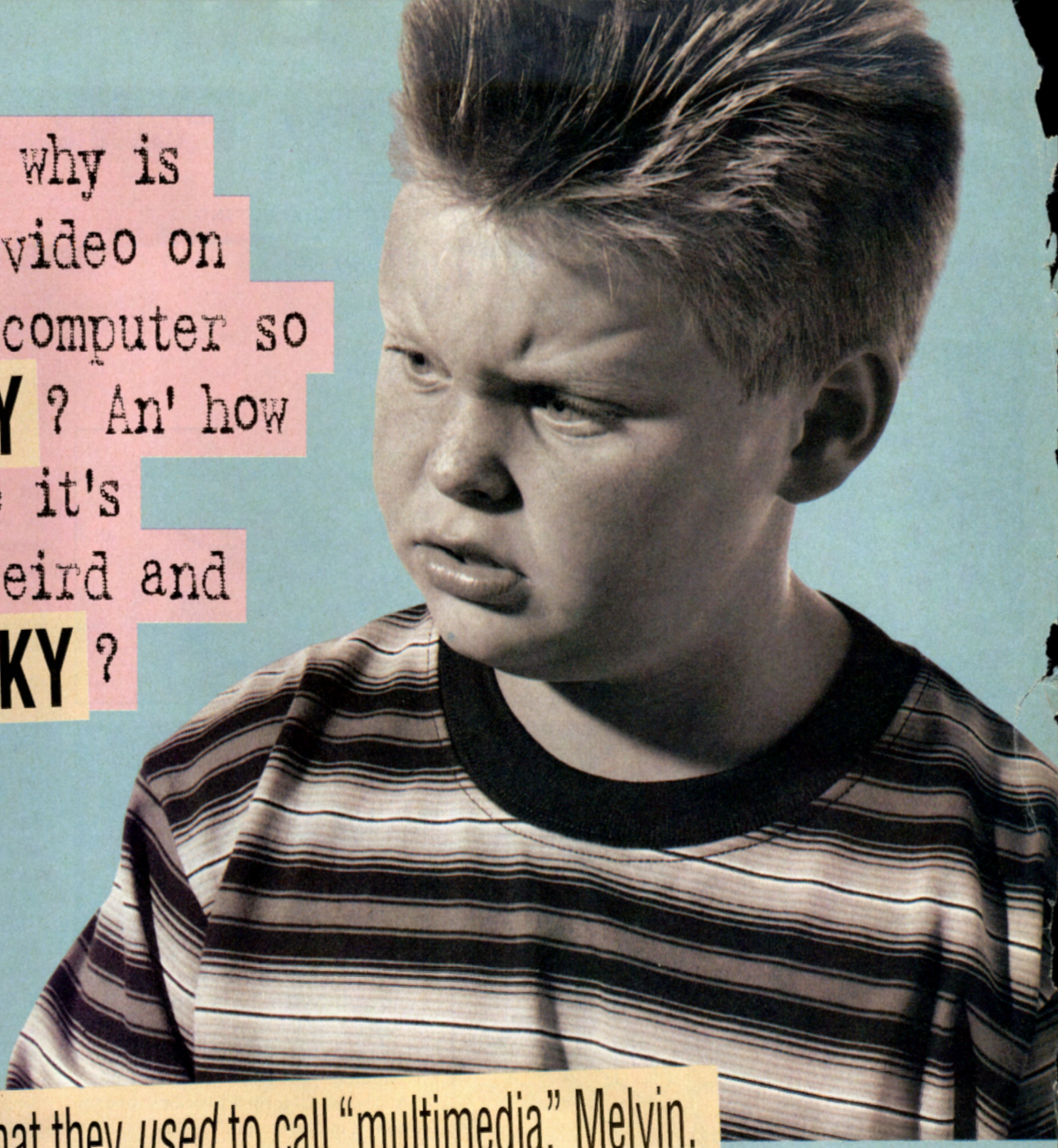
Missions are the focus of Comanche, and there are 100 to choose from. In addition to a handful of training scenarios, there are a number of realistic operations from which to choose, with Maximum Overkill being the ultimate multibattle, theater-wide campaign. Each operation has a different objective and different complications to overcome; at times you may be low on fuel or shy on ammunition. Welcome to the military!



Comanche CD offers 100 missions, ranging from training flights to multibattle campaigns.

Great graphics, sound, and animation come at a price. For best performance, you'll need at least a 486-based PC and lots of memory. Even if you never shoot down an enemy gunship, the graphics alone are worth the ride.

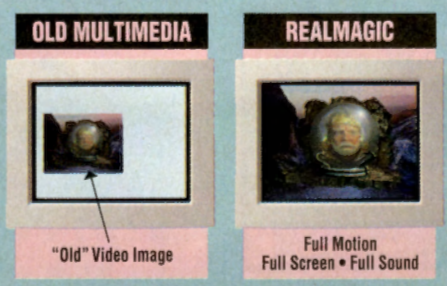
—Don Trivette



That's what they *used* to call "multimedia," Melvin.

RealMagic™ is multimedia now! Add the RealMagic card to your system for the incredible realism of smooth screen-filling, full-motion video and 16-bit audio. MPEG is the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

Enter the exciting new world of interactive MPEG CD-ROMs including movies, games, educational titles, music videos and more. RealMagic is available as an MPEG playback card or a complete multimedia upgrade kit. Anything less is history. Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.



For the store near you or more information on RealMagic, call

1-800-845-8086



© 1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs' logo is a registered trademark, and RealMagic and ReelMagic are trademarks of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners.

SIGMA DESIGNS®

REALmagic

As Big As It Gets

CIRCLE 399 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott



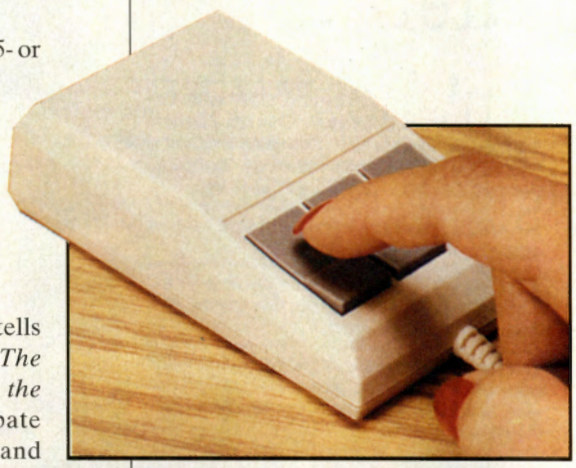
The best way to cheat at Solitaire: Just pretend the card you get is the card you need. (Aristo-Soft brochure.)

Amazing Facts

"Not all storage devices are 3.5- or 5.25-inch squares. A third type of storage medium—the CD-ROM—is spherical."
—*PC Novice*

Hope You Like the Book, Moron

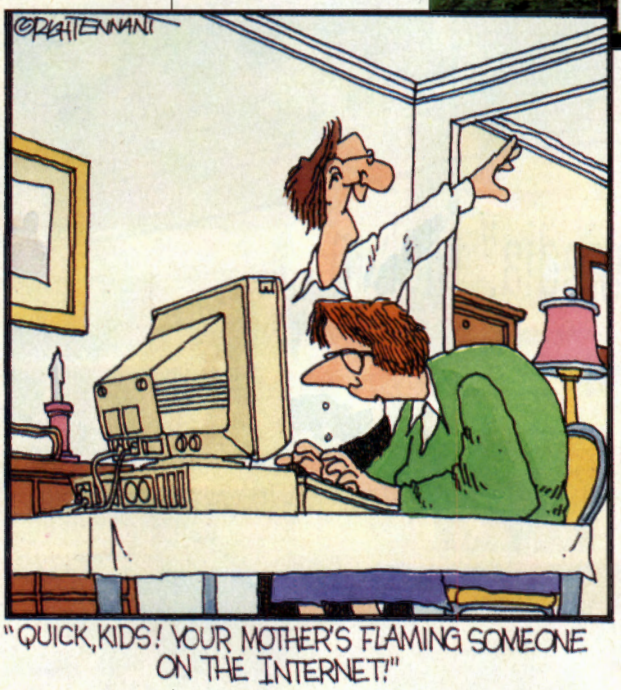
Faithful reader Chris Smith tells us he bought a book called *The Complete Idiot's Guide to the Internet*. Excited by a $3 rebate offer, he filled out the form and sent it in. Two weeks later, he received a check thoughtfully labeled "Complete Idiot's Rebate."



Well, let's hope she knows which end of a knife to hold. (Jones Computer Supplies catalog.)



ARF on the road: Rhinebeck, New York.



Even Dear Abby Would Have Trouble with This One

"**Q.** What are the three keys you hit on an IBM machine to put the booties on your computer?"—R.B., South Toms River
"**A.** The actual term is to boot your computer. It means start it."
—*Asbury Park Press*



Yeeeeouch!!! A radical approach to data protection. (Sofdesign International ad.)

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Winners this issue: Dave Bockus, Michael Fitch, Clint Hartner, Martie Ripley, Chris Smith, and Charles Wannall.

AT THIS POWER, IT GOES FAST.

90MHz XPS P90
2X CD-ROM AND PCI LOCAL BUS VIDEO
ONLY $2599

INSIDE YOU'LL FIND EVEN MORE EVERYDAY LOW PRICES.

[AT THIS PRICE, IT GOES FAST.]

Dell Dimension™ XPS P90 mini tower model
90MHz Pentium™ Processor

$2599

Business Lease◊: $96/MO.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- Mini tower model
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI Video Card With 1MB Video RAM
- 2X Multi-session CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- SpaceSaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500024

DELL SPECS:

- 100% money-back guarantee†. Return any purchase within 30 days for a full refund.
- Nearly $3 billion in sales.
- Over 3 million computers sold worldwide in more than 120 countries.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR



Dell's featured computer artist is Max Seabaugh of San Francisco.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-433-7307

In Canada‡, Call 800-668-3021

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

Keycode #11BNV

DELL™

SEIZE P
PAY

XPS P90 LOADED

Dell Dimension XPS P90 mini tower model

90MHz Pentium™ Processor

- Mini tower model
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 64-Bit #9 PCI 2MB VRAM Video Card
- NEC 3X CD-ROM Drive (450KB/Sec Transfer Rate)
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$3899

Business Lease: $140/MO.

Order Code #500026

XPS P60 LOADED

Dell Dimension XPS P60

60MHz Pentium Processor

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI Video Card With 1MB Video RAM
- 2X Multi-session CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
- Peavey® 240 Bi-Amplified 2-Way Speakers
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$2499

Business Lease: $92/MO.

Order Code #500029

XPS P60 UNDER $2000

Dell Dimension XPS P60

60MHz Pentium Processor

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI Video Card With 1MB Video RAM
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1999

Business Lease: $74/MO.

Order Code #500023

MULTIMEDIA / MS OFFICE

Dell Dimension 466V IntelDX2™ 66MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- 2X Multi-session CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
- Peavey 200 Speakers
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS® Office, Bookshelf, Quicken
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$2199

Business Lease: $81/MO.

Order Code #300030

66DX2 PROCESSOR

Dell Dimension 466V IntelDX2 66MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1599

Business Lease: $59/MO.

Order Code #300019

33SX PROCESSOR

Dell Dimension 433SV i486™ SX 33MHz System

- 4MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VGA 800 Monitor (14" CRT)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1099

Business Lease: $41/MO.

Order Code #300038



Dell's
compu
is Max
of San

A feast for the power hungry. The Dell Dimensi
comes fully loaded, and includes a double-spin CD
enhanced hard drive. Everyday low price: Only $2999.

intel inside

†Guarantees available in the USA only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax™ line at
*Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299. Attention Dimension Guarantees. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some product*
Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos, Pentium, i486 and IntelDX2 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Peavey is a r
MS-DOS, MS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of the Time Inc. Magazine C
and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

OWER WITHOUT
NG THE PRICE.



eatured
ter artist
Seabaugh
rancisco.

XPS P90 BEST BUY

Dell Dimension XPS P90 mini tower model

90MHz Pentium Processor

- Mini tower model
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-Bit #9 PCI 2MB VRAM Video Card
- 2X Multi-session CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB External Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Pictured system

$2999

Business Lease: $111/MO.

Order Code #500025

Okay, we've got great systems for great prices. But no matter how terrific they are, they're nothing without great service.

That's where Dell's legendary award-winning service and support comes in. We have a 7 day a week, 24 hour a day service and support hotline. Which means you can call us anytime you want to get help.

We can solve most of your problems there on the phone. If we can't, someone will be at your desk the next business day.

If you want, you can extend your service with custom-made service plans. You can choose the parts and labor plan, longer service contracts (above and beyond our standard 1-year Limited Warranty), and other options. In other words, you pay only for what you use, and don't pay for stuff you'll never use.

Call us. We'd love to support you in your time of need.

on XPS P90 mini tower model
-ROM drive and a one gigabyte

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-289-1490

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

Keycode #11BNX

DELL™

1-800-950-1329, or write Dell USA L.P., 9505
and promotions may not be available outside the U.S.
egistered trademark of Peavey Electronics Corporation.
mpany. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks

WE'VE BROKEN THE $2000 BARRIER.

60MHz PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR WITH 15" MONITOR ONLY $1999

MORE DELL LOW PRICES INSIDE.

Dell Dimension XPS P60

60MHz Pentium™ Processor

$1999

Business Lease: $74/MO.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI Video Card With 1MB Video RAM
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500023

DELL SPECS:

- 100% money-back guarantee.‡ Return any purchase within 30 days for a full refund.
- Fastest growing FORTUNE 500® company in 1993.
- ISO 9000 certified manufacturing facilities.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-283-1460

In Canada,* Call 800-668-3021

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

Keycode #11BNW

DELL™



Dell's featured computer artist is Max Seabaugh of San Francisco.